

ICD-10

**International Statistical Classification
of Diseases and Related Health
Problems
10th Revision
Version for 2016**

**Volume 3
Alphabetical Index**

Table of Contents

Introduction

General arrangement of the index

Conventions used in the index

**Section I. Alphabetical index to diseases and
 nature of injury**

Section II. External causes of injury

Section III. Table of drugs and chemicals

Introduction

Volume 3 of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems* is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e. g. certain conditions complicating pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms. Volume 1 should therefore be regarded as the primary coding tool. The Alphabetical Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms that do not appear in Volume 1. The two volumes must therefore be used together.

The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category or as indicators of its extent and limits. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include most of the diagnostic terms currently in use. Nevertheless, reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes, as well as to the guidelines provided in Volume 2, to ensure that the code given by the Index fits with the information provided by a particular record.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as implying approval of its usage.

General arrangement of the Index

Main sections

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

Section I is the index of diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e. the type of information that would be recorded by a physician. It includes all terms classifiable to categories A00-T98 and Z00-Z99 except drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (these are included in Section III).

Section II is the index of external causes of injury. The terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances in which the violence occurred (e.g. fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion). It includes all terms classifiable to V01-Y98, except drugs and chemicals.

Section III is the index of drugs and other chemical substances giving rise to poisoning or other adverse effects (referred to in Sections I and II as the Table of drugs and chemicals). For each substance the Table gives the Chapter XIX code for poisoning (T36-T65) and the external cause (Chapter XX) codes for accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49), intentional self-harm (X60-X69), and poisoning, undetermined whether accidental or intentional (Y10-

Y19). For drugs, medicaments and biological substances, it also gives the code for these substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59).

Structure

To avoid unnecessary repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry:

- Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9
 - due to
 - – ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
 - – Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

the last line stands for "Erythroblastosis due to Rh antibodies, incompatibility or isoimmunization".

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it (the "modifiers") refer either to varieties of the condition, to the anatomical sites affected by it, or to circumstances that affect its coding. The coder should therefore look up the disease or condition as a lead term and then find the variety, anatomical site, etc., indented beneath it. Thus "tuberculosis of hip" is under the letter T and not under H, and stomach ulcer is under U, not under S. Only occasionally are anatomical sites indexed as the lead term. Usually, after the name of the anatomical site there will be a cross-reference to the disease, e. g. Ankle - *see condition*.'

In some diagnostic statements, the disease condition is expressed in adjectival form. Sometimes, the index lists both forms but often only the noun form will be found and the coder must make the necessary transformation.

Among the indented modifiers, it is not always feasible to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers that could apply to a given term. In such circumstances, some types of modifier tend to have priority in assignment over others. For instance, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites and their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the index uses one single indent "tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess". In general, the types of modifiers that tend to have priority in Section I are those indicating that a disease or condition is infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, complicating or affecting the management of pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium, or affecting the fetus or newborn, or that the disease was reported in circumstances where the patient was looking for health advice but was not necessarily sick (codes in Chapter XXI). In Section II, the priority modifiers are those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical and surgical procedures, intentional self-harm, assault, legal intervention, or war operations.

Section I incorporates an index of the categories to be used with Chapter XXI² for terms relating to problems or circumstances rather than diseases or injuries. Some special lead terms, or "key" words, are used for these, indicating the type of problem or circumstances.

The main key words are "Counseling", "Examination", "History", "Observation", "Pregnancy", "Problem", "Screening", "Status", and "Vaccination".

In both Sections I and II, this key word form of lead term is also used instead of, or in addition to, the standard method for certain conditions or circumstances where terminology is diverse and reported descriptions might not easily be found in the Index, or where the normal method of indexing might be misleading. Some obstetric complications, especially the more common ones, can be found under the specific condition, e.g. Hemorrhage, complicating delivery. More often, however, the complication will be listed under "Labor", "Pregnancy", "Puerperal" or "Maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn". In Section II, key words are "Complication" (for medical or surgical procedures), "Sequelae", "Suicide", "Assault", "Legal intervention" and "War operations". Coders should remember the presence of the special lists whenever they have difficulty locating index entries for the relevant conditions, problems or circumstances; by scrutinizing the indented terms, guidance can be found as to the code numbers of all the relevant categories even if not reported in precisely the same words.

Code numbers

The code numbers that follow the terms in the Index are those of the three- or four-character categories to which the terms are classified. In some cases, the fourth character is replaced by a dash, e.g. Burn, ankle (and foot) T25.-. This indicates that a fourth character exists and should be used, and that it will be found either in a note in the Index (e.g. the fourth-character subdivisions common to many sites of burns are given in a note under the lead term "Burn") or by reference to Volume 1.

When a set of fourth characters is applicable to a group of categories, the common fourth characters may be presented in a note or, in the case of pregnancies with abortive outcome, in a table in order to facilitate their application to different types of complete or incomplete abortion and to molar pregnancies. In other cases, the complication or main manifestation is listed in the Index with a cross-reference to the entire group of categories, with specification of the fourth character, e.g. Coma, diabetic - *code to* E10-E14 with fourth character .0.

¹ The name of an anatomical site appears as a lead term when it is part of the name of the disease, e.g. "abdomen, acute R10.0". This does not occur frequently in English, and in the English-language version applies mainly to Latin expressions for some conditions, e.g. "Cor biloculare".

² Formerly the supplementary "V" code.

Where an index term is one of the diagnostic statements for which there is a dual classification according to etiology and manifestation (see Volume 2), both codes are

given, the first followed by a dagger (†) and the second by an asterisk (*), e.g. Pott's disease A18.0† M49.0*.

Multiple diagnoses

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g. "Influenza with pneumonia" (J11.0), "Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis" (K35.2). Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations appear in Volume 2 in the section "[Mortality: guidelines for certification and rules for coding](#)" under the heading "[Notes for use in underlying cause mortality coding](#)" e.g. "Atherosclerosis" should not be coded when it is reported with conditions in I60-I69 (cerebrovascular diseases). These provisions, since they are not inherent in the classification itself, are not indexed.

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and British spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. Users familiar with the British form should remember that the first letter of the vowel combinations ae and oe and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus. It is only when the initial letters are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in this case, the word is usually also listed with the British spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous - see Edema".

Conventions used in the Index

Parentheses

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. A term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

- Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic)
(septic)
- brain (any part) G06.0

Brain abscess is classified to G06.0 regardless of the part of the organ affected and whether or not the abscess is described as embolic, infective, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Inflammation

Introduction

- bone - *see* Osteomyelitis

This indicates that the term "Inflammation, bone" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Osteomyelitis". On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of osteomyelitis: acute, acute hematogenous, chronic, etc.

When a term has a number of modifiers which might be listed beneath more than one term, the cross-reference (*see also...*) is used.

Paralysis

- shaking (*see also* Parkinsonism) G20

The coder is told that if the term "shaking paralysis" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is G20, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below, he or she should look up "Parkinsonism". There alternative codes will be found for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, due to drugs or syphilitic.

Enlargement, enlarged – *see also* Hypertrophy

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indentations beneath "Enlargement", he or she should look among the indentations beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Bladder - *see condition*

Hereditary - *see condition*

As stated previously, anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal - *see also condition*

- acute R10.0
- convulsive equivalent G40.8
- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4.

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to R10.0; "abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to G40.8; and "abdominal muscle deficiency syndrome" is coded to Q79.4. For other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

Abbreviation NEC

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently. If the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9

- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4

The term "anomaly of aorta" is classified to Q25.4 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g. atresia of aorta, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

Special signs

The following special signs will be found attached to certain code numbers or index terms:

†/* Used to designate the etiology code and the manifestation code respectively, for terms subject to dual classification. See above under "[Code numbers](#)".

#/> Attached to certain terms in the list of sites under "Neoplasm" to refer the coder to Notes 2 and 3, respectively, at the start of that list.

Section I

**Alphabetical Index Of Diseases
And Nature Of Injury**

A

Aarskog's syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Abandonment [T74.0](#)

Abasia (-astasia) (hysterical) [F44.4](#)

Abdomen, abdominal — *see also condition*

- acute [R10.0](#)
- convulsive equivalent [G40.8](#)
- muscle deficiency syndrome [Q79.4](#)

Abdominalgia [R10.4](#)

Abduction contracture, hip or other joint — *see* [Contraction, joint](#)

Aberrant (congenital) — *see also Malposition, congenital*

- adrenal gland [Q89.1](#)
- artery (peripheral) NEC [Q27.8](#)
- breast [Q83.8](#)
- endocrine gland NEC [Q89.2](#)
- hepatic duct [Q44.5](#)
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- parathyroid gland [Q89.2](#)
- pituitary gland [Q89.2](#)
- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital [Q38.6](#)
- spleen [Q89.0](#)
- subclavian artery [Q27.8](#)
- thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid gland [Q89.2](#)
- vein (peripheral) NEC [Q27.8](#)

Aberration, mental [F99](#)

Abetalipoproteinemia [E78.6](#)

Abiotrophy [R68.8](#)

Ablatio, ablation

- placenta (see also [Abruptio placenta](#)) [O45.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- retina (see also [Detachment, retina](#)) [H33.2](#)
- uterus [Z90.7](#)

Ablepharia, ablepharon [Q10.3](#)

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities — *see also Anomaly*

- acid-base balance (mixed) [E87.4](#)
- - fetus — *see* [Distress, fetal](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----*continued*

- albumin [R77.0](#)
- alphafetoprotein [R77.2](#)
- amnion, amniotic fluid [O41.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm [Q79.1](#)
- auditory perception NEC [H93.2](#)
- autosomes NEC [Q99.9](#)
- - fragile site [Q95.5](#)
- basal metabolic rate [R94.8](#)
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen [E29.1](#)
- blood level (of)
 - - cobalt [R79.0](#)
 - - copper [R79.0](#)
 - - iron [R79.0](#)
 - - lithium [R78.8](#)
 - - magnesium [R79.0](#)
 - - mineral NEC [R79.0](#)
 - - zinc [R79.0](#)
- blood gas level [R79.8](#)
- bowel sounds [R19.1](#)
- breathing NEC [R06.8](#)
- caloric test [R94.1](#)
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or child birth [O34.4](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- chemistry, blood [R79.9](#)
- - specified NEC [R79.8](#)
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) [R09.8](#)
- chorion [O41.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- chromosome, chromosomal [Q99.9](#)
- - analysis result [R89.8](#)
- - dicentric replacement [Q93.2](#)
- - female with more than three X chromosomes [Q97.1](#)
- - fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy [O35.1](#)
- - ring replacement [Q93.2](#)
- - sex [Q99.8](#)
- - - female phenotype [Q97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Q97.8](#)
- - - - male phenotype [Q98.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Q98.8](#)

Abnormal, abnormality---- *continued*

- - structural, male [Q98.6](#)
- - specified NEC [Q99.8](#)
- clinical findings NEC [R68.8](#)
- coagulation [D68.9](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- communication — see [Fistula](#)
- course, eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)
- diagnostic imaging
- abdomen, abdominal region NEC [R93.5](#)
- - biliary tract [R93.2](#)
- - breast [R92](#)
- - central nervous system NEC [R90.8](#)
- - coronary circulation [R93.1](#)
- - digestive tract NEC [R93.3](#)
- - gastrointestinal (tract) [R93.3](#)
- - genitourinary organs [R93.8](#)
- - head [R93.0](#)
- - heart [R93.1](#)
- - intrathoracic organs NEC [R93.8](#)
- - limbs [R93.6](#)
- - liver [R93.2](#)
- - lung (field) [R91](#)
- - musculoskeletal system NEC [R93.7](#)
- - retroperitoneum [R93.5](#)
- - sites specified NEC [R93.8](#)
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue [R93.8](#)
- - skull [R93.0](#)
- - urinary organs [R93.4](#)
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC [H74.3](#)
- echocardiogram [R93.1](#)
- echoencephalogram [R90.8](#)
- echogram — see [Abnormal](#), *diagnostic imaging*
- electrocardiogram (ECG) (EKG) [R94.3](#)
- electroencephalogram (EEG) [R94.0](#)
- electrolyte (see also [Imbalance](#), *electrolyte*) [E87.8](#)
- electromyogram (EMG) [R94.1](#)
- electro-oculogram (EOG) [R94.1](#)
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies [R94.3](#)
- electroretinogram (ERG) [R94.1](#)
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) [R19.5](#)
- fetus, fetal
- - acid-base balance, complicating labor and delivery [O68.3](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O35.9](#)
- - causing disproportion [O33.7](#)
- - - with obstructed labor [O66.3](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Abnormal, abnormality----- *continued*

- - heart rate — see [Distress](#), *fetal*
- finding
- - antenatal screening, mother [O28.9](#)
- - - biochemical NEC [O28.1](#)
- - - chromosomal NEC [O28.5](#)
- - - cytological NEC [O28.2](#)
- - - genetic NEC [O28.5](#)
- - - hematological NEC [O28.0](#)
- - - radiological NEC [O28.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [O28.8](#)
- - - ultrasonic [O28.3](#)
- - specimen — see [Abnormal](#), *specimen*
- fluid
- - amniotic [R89.-](#)
- - cerebrospinal [R83.-](#)
- - peritoneal [R85.-](#)
- - pleural [R84.-](#)
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) [R84.-](#)
- - synovial [R89.-](#)
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) [R84.-](#)
- - vaginal [R87.-](#)
- forces of labor [O62.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - specified type NEC [O62.8](#)
- form
- - teeth [K00.2](#)
- - uterus — see [Anomaly](#), *uterus*
- function studies
- - bladder [R94.8](#)
- - brain [R94.0](#)
- - cardiovascular [R94.3](#)
- - endocrine NEC [R94.7](#)
- - kidney [R94.4](#)
- - liver [R94.5](#)
- - nervous system
- - - central [R94.0](#)
- - - peripheral [R94.1](#)
- - pulmonary [R94.2](#)
- - special senses [R94.1](#)
- - spleen [R94.8](#)
- - thyroid [R94.6](#)
- gait (see also [Gait](#)) [R26.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- globulin [R77.1](#)
- - cortisol-binding [E27.8](#)
- - thyroid-binding [E07.8](#)
- glomerular, minor — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .0

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- glucose tolerance (test) [R73.0](#)
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.8](#)
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) [T75.8](#)
- hair (color) (shaft) [L67.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L67.8](#)
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) [K04.3](#)
- head movement [R25.0](#)
- heart
 - - rate NEC [R00.8](#)
 - - - fetus — see *Distress, fetal*
 - - shadow [R93.1](#)
 - - sounds NEC [R01.2](#)
- hematological, resulting from HIV disease [B23.2](#)
- hemoglobin (disease) (see also *Disease, hemoglobin*) [D58.2](#)
- trait — see *Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal*
- histology NEC [R89.7](#)
- immunological findings [R89.4](#)
- in serum [R76.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [R76.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B23.2](#)
- involuntary movement [R25.8](#)
- jaw closure [K07.5](#)
- karyotype [R89.8](#)
- kidney function test [R94.4](#)
- labor NEC [O75.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- leukocyte (cell) (differential) NEC [R72](#)
- loss of weight [R63.4](#)
- Mantoux test [R76.1](#)
- membranes (fetal)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
 - - complicating pregnancy [O41.9](#)
 - - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- movement (disorder) (see also *Disorder, movement*) [G25.9](#)
- head [R25.0](#)
- - involuntary [R25.8](#)
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) [R89.-](#)
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
 - - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.9](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O34.8](#)
- palmar creases [Q82.8](#)
- Papanicolaou (smear)

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- - cervix [R87.6](#)
- - sites NEC [R89.6](#)
- parturition
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
 - - mother — see *Delivery, complicated*
 - - pelvis (bony) — see *Deformity, pelvis*
 - - percussion, chest (tympany) [R09.8](#)
 - - periods (grossly) (see also *Menstruation*) [N92.6](#)
 - - phonocardiogram [R94.3](#)
 - - placenta NEC (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) [O43.1](#)
- plasma
 - - protein [R77.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [R77.8](#)
 - - viscosity [R70.1](#)
- pleural (folds) [Q34.0](#)
- position — see *Malposition*
- posture [R29.3](#)
- presentation (fetus) (see also *Presentation, fetal, abnormal*) [O32.9](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- product of conception [O02.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [O02.8](#)
- pulmonary
 - - artery, congenital [Q25.7](#)
 - - function, newborn [P28.8](#)
 - - test results [R94.2](#)
 - - ventilation, newborn [P28.8](#)
- pupillary function (reaction) (reflex) [H57.0](#)
- radiological examination — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- red blood cell(s) (morphology) (volume) [R71](#)
- reflex NEC (see also *Reflex*) [R29.2](#)
- renal function test [R94.4](#)
- response to nerve stimulation [R94.1](#)
- retinal correspondence [H53.3](#)
- rhythm, heart (see also *Arrhythmia*) [I49.9](#)
- - fetus — see *Distress, fetal*
- saliva [R85.-](#)
- secretion
 - - gastrin [E16.4](#)
 - - glucagon [E16.3](#)
- semen, seminal fluid [R86.-](#)
- serum level (of)
 - - acid phosphatase [R74.8](#)
 - - alkaline phosphatase [R74.8](#)
 - - amylase [R74.8](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- - enzymes [R74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [R74.8](#)
- - lipase [R74.8](#)
- - triacylglycerol lipase [R74.8](#)
- shape, gravid uterus — see *Anomaly, uterus*
- sinus venosus [Q21.1](#)
- size, tooth, teeth [K00.2](#)
- spacing, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- specimen
- - cervix uteri [R87.-](#)
- - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) [R85.-](#)
- - female genital organs (secretions) (smears) [R87.-](#)
- - male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) [R86.-](#)
- - nipple discharge [R89.-](#)
- - respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) (throat scrapings) [R84.-](#)
- - specified organ, system or tissue NEC [R89.-](#)
- - synovial fluid [R89.-](#)
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) [R84.-](#)
- - vagina (secretion) (smear) [R87.-](#)
- - vulva (secretion) (smear) [R87.-](#)
- - wound secretion [R89.-](#)
- spermatozoa [R86.-](#)
- sputum (amount) (color) (odor) [R09.3](#)
- stool (color) (contents) (mucus) [R19.5](#)
- synchondrosis [Q78.8](#)
- thermography — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- thyroid-binding globulin [E07.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (form) (size) [K00.2](#)
- toxicology (findings) [R78.9](#)
- transport protein [E88.0](#)
- ultrasound results — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.9](#)
- - urination NEC [R39.1](#)
- - urine (constituents) NEC [R82.9](#)
- - cytological examination [R82.8](#)
- - heavy metals [R82.6](#)
- - histological examination [R82.8](#)
- - microbiological examination (culture) [R82.7](#)
- - positive culture [R82.7](#)

Abnormal, abnormality-----continued

- - specified NEC [R82.9](#)
- - substances nonmedical [R82.6](#)
- vagina (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- vectorcardiogram [R94.3](#)
- visually evoked potential (VEP) [R94.1](#)
- vulva and perineum (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- white blood cells NEC [R72](#)
- X-ray examination — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*

Abnormity (any organ or part) — see *Anomaly*

ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.1](#)

Abolition, language [R48.8](#)

Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC

- care in current pregnancy [O26.2](#)
- current abortion — see *categories O03–O06*
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- without current pregnancy [N96](#)

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) [O06.-](#)

- accidental [O03.-](#)
- attempted (failed) (induced) (nonmedical) [O07.9](#)
- - complicated by
- - - afibrinogenemia [O07.6](#)
- - - cardiac arrest [O07.8](#)
- - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) [O07.8](#)
- - - circulatory collapse [O07.8](#)
- - - defibrination syndrome [O07.6](#)
- - - electrolyte imbalance [O07.8](#)
- - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) [O07.7](#)
- - - endometritis [O07.5](#)
- - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) [O07.6](#)
- - - infection, genital tract or pelvic [O07.5](#)
- - - intravascular coagulation [O07.6](#)
- - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) [O07.8](#)
- - - oliguria [O07.8](#)
- - - oophoritis [O07.5](#)
- - - parametritis [O07.5](#)
- - - pelvic peritonitis [O07.5](#)

Abortion -----continued

- - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) [O07.8](#)
- - - renal failure or shutdown [O07.8](#)
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis [O07.5](#)
- - - sepsis [O07.5](#)
- - - septic shock [O07.5](#)
- - - shock [O07.8](#)
- - - septic [O07.5](#)
- - - specified condition NEC [O07.8](#)
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) [O07.8](#)
- - - urinary infection [O07.8](#)
- - illegal [O07.-](#)
- - medical [O07.4](#)
- - - complicated by
 - - - - afibrinogenemia [O07.1](#)
 - - - - cardiac arrest [O07.3](#)
 - - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ(s) [O07.3](#)
 - - - - circulatory collapse [O07.3](#)
 - - - - defibrination syndrome [O07.1](#)
 - - - - electrolyte imbalance [O07.3](#)
 - - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) [O07.2](#)
 - - - - endometritis [O07.0](#)
 - - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) [O07.1](#)
 - - - - infection, genital tract or pelvic [O07.0](#)
 - - - - intravascular coagulation [O07.1](#)
 - - - - laceration of pelvic organ(s) [O07.3](#)
 - - - - oliguria [O07.3](#)
 - - - - oophoritis [O07.0](#)
 - - - - parametritis [O07.0](#)
 - - - - pelvic peritonitis [O07.0](#)
 - - - - perforation of pelvic organ(s) [O07.3](#)
 - - - - renal failure or shutdown [O07.3](#)
 - - - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis [O07.0](#)

Abortion-----continued

- - - sepsis [O07.0](#)
- - - septic shock [O07.0](#)
- - - shock [O07.3](#)
- - - septic [O07.0](#)
- - - specified condition NEC [O07.3](#)
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) [O07.3](#)
- - - urinary infection [O07.3](#)
- failed — see *Abortion, attempted*
- fetus or newborn [P96.4](#)
- following threatened abortion [O03.-](#)
- habitual or recurrent [N96](#)
- with current abortion — see *categories O03–O06*
- - fetus [P01.8](#)
- - care in current pregnancy [O26.2](#)
- - without current pregnancy [N96](#)
- illegal [O05.-](#)
- induced [O06.-](#)
- - for
 - - - legal indications [O04.-](#)
 - - - medical indications [O04.-](#)
 - - - psychiatric indications [O04.-](#)
 - - - nonmedical [O05.-](#)
- legal (induced) [O04.-](#)
- - fetus [P96.4](#)
- medical [O04.-](#)
- - fetus [P96.4](#)
- missed [O02.1](#)
- operative — see *Abortion, medical*
- spontaneous [O03.-](#)
- - fetus [P01.8](#)
- - threatened [O20.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- therapeutic [O04.-](#)
- - fetus [P96.4](#)
- threatened (spontaneous) [O20.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- tubal [O00.1](#)

Note: The following fourth-character list is provided to be used with categories [O03–O06](#) and [O08](#). A distinction is made between an episode of care at which a disease or injury and resulting complications or manifestations are treated together—'current episode'— and an episode of care for complications or manifestations of diseases or injuries treated previously — 'subsequent episode'.

	Complication of Abortion, current episode (003–006)		Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (008)
	complete or unspecified	Incomplete	
Abortion			
- complicated (by)	.8	.3	.9
-- afibrinogenemia	.6	.1	.1
-- cardiac arrest	.8	.3	.8
-- chemical damage			
--- bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
--- broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
--- cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--circulatory collapse	.8	.3	.3
--condition specified NEC	.8	.3	.8
--damage to pelvic organs or tissues NEC	.8	.3	.6
--defibrination syndrome	.6	.1	.1
--electrolyte imbalance	.8	.3	.5
--embolism	.7	.2	.2
---air	.7	.2	.2
---amniotic fluid	.7	.2	.2
---blood clot	.7	.2	.2
---pulmonary	.7	.2	.2
---pyemic	.7	.2	.2
---septic	.7	.2	.2
---septicopyemic	.7	.2	.2
---soap	.7	.2	.2
--endometritis	.5	.0	.0
--hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive)	.6	.1	.1
--infection			
---genital	.5	.0	.0
---pelvic	.5	.0	.0
---urinary tract	.8	.3	.8
--intravascular coagulation	.6	.1	.1
--laceration			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--metabolic disorder	.8	.3	.5
--oliguria	.8	.3	.4
--oophoritis	.5	.0	.0
--parametritis	.5	.0	.0
--pelvic peritonitis	.5	.0	.0

	Complication of Abortion, current episode (O03–O06)		Complication of pregnancy with abortive outcome, subsequent episode (O08)
	complete or unspecified	Incomplete	
--perforation			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--renal failure (acute)	.8	.3	.4
--renal shutdown	.5	.3	.4
--salpingitis	.5	.0	.0
--salpingo-oophoritis	.5	.0	.0
--sepsis	.5	.0	.0
--septic shock	.5	.0	.0
--shock (postprocedural)	.8	.3	.3
--tear			
---bladder	.8	.3	.6
---bowel	.8	.3	.6
---broad ligament	.8	.3	.6
---cervix	.8	.3	.6
---periurethral tissue	.8	.3	.6
---uterus	.8	.3	.6
--tubular necrosis (renal)	.8	.3	.4
--uremia	.8	.3	.4
--urinary infection	.8	.3	.8

Abrami's disease D59.8

Abrasion (see also *Injury*, superficial)

T14.0

- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) K03.1

Abruptio placentae O45.9

- with coagulation defect O45.0
- affecting fetus or newborn P02.1

Abruption, placenta — see *Abruptio placentae*

Abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.9

- with
 - - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
 - - - large K57.2
 - - - and small K57.4
 - - - small K57.0
- lymphangitis — code by site under Abscess

Abscess-----continued

- abdomen, abdominal
- - cavity K65.0
- - wall L02.2
- abdominopelvic K65.0
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - acute (see also *Sinusitis*, acute) J01.9
- alveolar K04.7
- amebic A06.4†,K77.0*
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4† K77.0*
- - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - specified site NEC A06.8
- - spleen A06.8† D77*
- ankle L02.4
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space L02.4

Abscess-----continued

- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anus K61.0
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- arm (any part) L02.4
- artery (wall) I77.8
- auricle, ear H60.0
- axilla (region) L02.4
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.2
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- Bezold's H70.0
- bladder (wall) N30.8
- bone (subperiosteal) M86.9
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - chronic M86.6
- - jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- - mastoid H70.0
- - petrous H70.2
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.2
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6† G07*
- - cystic G06.0
- - gonococcal A54.8† G07*
- - otogenic G06.0
- - phaeomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1† G07*
- - tuberculous A17.8† G07*
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - gestational O91.1
- - newborn P39.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O91.1
- - broad ligament (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- Brodie's (chronic) (localized) M86.8
- bronchi J98.0
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.0
- - pharyngeal J39.1
- buttock L02.3
- canthus H10.5
- cartilage M94.8
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0

Abscess-----continued

- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.3
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (uteri) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- cheek (external) L02.0
- chest J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - wall L02.2
- chin L02.0
- choroid H30.0
- ciliary body H20.8
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) (see also *Tuberculosis, abscess, lung*) A16.2
- - articular — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy or enterostomy K91.4
- conjunctiva H10.0
- connective tissue NEC L02.9
- cornea H16.3
- corpus
- - cavernosum N48.2
- - luteum (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- Crohn's disease K50.9
- - large intestine K50.1
- - - and small intestine K50.8
- - small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- cutaneous (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9
- dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.0
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also *Peritonitis, pelvic, female*) N73.5
- ear (middle) H66.4
- - acute H66.0
- - external H60.0
- entamebic — see *Abscess, amebic*
- epididymis N45.0
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1

Abscess-----continued

- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.0
- erysipelatous (see also *Erysipelas*) A46
- esophagus K20
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal H60.0
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K65.0
- eye H44.0
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.0
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- femoral (region) L02.4
- filaria, filarial (see also *Infestation, filarial*) B74.9
- finger (any) L02.4
- - nail L03.0
- fistulous NEC L02.9
- foot (any part) L02.4
- forehead L02.0
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gingival K05.2
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- gluteal (region) L02.3
- gonorrheal NEC (see also *Gonococcus*) A54.1
- groin L02.2
- gum K05.2
- hand L02.4
- head NEC L02.8
- heart (see also *Carditis*) I51.8
- heel L02.4

Abscess-----continued

- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- hip (region) L02.4
- ileocecal K35.3
- ileostomy (bud) K91.4
- iliac (region) L02.2
- infraclavicular (fossa) L02.4
- inguinal (region) L02.2
- - lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal (see also *Abscess, peritoneum*) K65.0
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary — see *Abscess, breast*
- intraorbital H05.0
- intraperitoneal K65.0
- intrasphincteric (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- iris H20.8
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) K10.2
- joint M00.9
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - - nontuberculous M46.5
- kidney N15.1
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - complicating pregnancy O23.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.2
- knee L02.4
- - joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- - complicating pregnancy O23.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O86.1
- lacrimal
- - caruncle H04.3
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx J38.7
- leg (any part) L02.4
- lens H27.8
- limb (lower) (upper) L02.4
- lingual K14.0
- lip K13.0
- Littre's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4†,K77.0*
- - - with

Abscess-----continued

- - - brain abscess (and lung abscess) A06.6† G07*
- - - lung abscess A06.5† J99.8*
- - due to *Entamoeba histolytica* (see also *Abscess, liver, amebic*) A06.4†, K77.0*
- loin (region) L02.2
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.0† M49.0*
- - nontuberculous L02.2
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism — see *Pneumonia, in (due to)*
- - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5† J99.8*
- - - with
- - - brain abscess A06.6† G07*
- - - pneumonia A06.5† J17.0*
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- - mesentery I88.0
- mammary gland — see *Abscess, breast*
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid H70.0
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland H00.0
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.0
- mesosalpinx (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- mons pubis L02.2
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle M60.0
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) L03.0
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.2
- - newborn P38
- neck (region) L02.1
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0

Abscess-----continued

- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- omentum K65.0
- operative wound T81.4
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- oviduct (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- palate (soft) K12.2
- - hard K10.2
- palmar (space) L02.4
- pancreas (duct) K85.-
- paradental K05.2
- parametric, parametrium (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- parauterine (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- paravaginal N76.0
- parietal region (scalp) L02.8
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
- pectoral (region) L02.2
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- - male, peritoneal K65.0
- penis N48.2
- gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
- periapical K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- periappendicular K35.3
- pericardial I30.1
- pericemental K05.2
- pericoronal K05.2
- peridental K05.2
- perimetric (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.2
- perinephric, perinephritic (see also *Abscess, kidney*) N15.1
- perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.2
- - urethra N34.0
- periodontal (parietal) K05.2
- periosteum, periosteal M86.8
- - with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - - acute M86.1
- - - chronic M86.6
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- periprosthetic N41.2

Abscess-----continued

- perirectal [K61.1](#)
- perirenal (tissue) (see also [Abscess, kidney](#)) [N15.1](#)
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) [K65.0](#)
- - with appendicitis [K35.3](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - pelvic
- - - female (see also [Peritonitis, pelvic, female](#)) [N73.5](#)
- - - male [K65.0](#)
- - postoperative [T81.4](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K67.3*](#)
- peritonsillar [J36](#)
- periureteral [N28.8](#)
- periurethral [N34.0](#)
- - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- periuterine (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- perivesical [N30.8](#)
- pernicious NEC [L02.9](#)
- petrous bone [H70.2](#)
- phagedenic NEC [L02.9](#)
- - chancroid [A57](#)
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) [J39.1](#)
- pilonidal [L05.0](#)
- pituitary (gland) [E23.6](#)
- pleura [J86.9](#)
- - with fistula [J86.0](#)
- popliteal [L02.4](#)
- postlaryngeal [J38.7](#)
- postnasal [J34.0](#)
- postoperative (any site) [T81.4](#)
- postpharyngeal [J39.0](#)
- post-typhoid [A01.0](#)
- pouch of Douglas (see also [Peritonitis, pelvic, female](#)) [N73.5](#)
- premammary — see [Abscess, breast](#)
- prepatellar [L02.4](#)
- prostate [N41.2](#)
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2†](#) [N51.0*](#)
- psoas, nontuberculous [M60.0](#)
- puerperal — code by site under [Puerperal, abscess](#)
- pulmonary — see [Abscess, lung](#)
- pulp, pulpal (dental) [K04.0](#)

Abscess-----continued

- rectovesical [N30.8](#)
- rectum [K61.1](#)
- regional NEC [L02.8](#)
- renal (see also [Abscess, kidney](#)) [N15.1](#)
- respiratory, upper [J39.8](#)
- retina [H30.0](#)
- retrobulbar [H05.0](#)
- retrocecal [K65.0](#)
- retrolaryngeal [J38.7](#)
- retromammary — see [Abscess, breast](#)
- retroperitoneal [K65.0](#)
- retropharyngeal [J39.0](#)
- retrouterine (see also [Peritonitis, pelvic, female](#)) [N73.5](#)
- retrovesical [N30.8](#)
- round ligament (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC [L02.9](#)
- sacrum (tuberculous) [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- - nontuberculous [M46.2](#)
- salivary (duct) (gland) [K11.3](#)
- scalp (any part) [L02.8](#)
- scapular [M86.8](#)
- sclera [H15.0](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- scrotum [N49.2](#)
- seminal vesicle [N49.0](#)
- shoulder (region) [L02.4](#)
- sigmoid [K63.0](#)
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- - intracranial venous (any) [G06.0](#)
- Skene's duct or gland [N34.0](#)
- skin (see also [Abscess, by site](#)) [L02.9](#)
- sloughing NEC [L02.9](#)
- specified site NEC [L02.8](#)
- spermatic cord [N49.1](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) [J32.3](#)
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) [G06.1](#)
- - tuberculous [A17.8†](#) [G07*](#)
- spine (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- - nontuberculous [M46.2](#)
- spleen [D73.3](#)
- - amebic [A06.8 †](#) [D77*](#)
- stitch [T81.4](#)
- subarachnoid [G06.2](#)
- - brain [G06.0](#)
- - spinal cord [G06.1](#)
- subareolar (see also [Abscess, breast](#)) [N61](#)

Abscess-----continued

- - puerperal, postpartum [O91.1](#)
- subcutaneous (see also [Abscess, by site](#)) [L02.9](#)
- - phaeomycotic (chromomycotic) [B43.2† L99.8*](#)
- subdiaphragmatic [K65.0](#)
- subdural [G06.2](#)
- - brain [G06.0](#)
- - spinal cord [G06.1](#)
- subgaleal [L02.8](#)
- subhepatic [K65.0](#)
- sublingual [K12.2](#)
- - gland [K11.3](#)
- submammary — see [Abscess, breast](#)
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) [K12.2](#)
- - gland [K11.3](#)
- submaxillary (region) [L02.0](#)
- submental [L02.0](#)
- subperiosteal — see [Abscess, bone](#)
- subphrenic [K65.0](#)
- - postoperative [T81.4](#)
- suburethral [N34.0](#)
- sudoriparous [L75.8](#)
- suppurative NEC [L02.9](#)
- supraclavicular (fossa) [L02.4](#)
- sweat gland [L74.8](#)
- tear duct [H04.3](#)
- temple [L02.0](#)
- temporal region [L02.0](#)
- temporosphenoidal [G06.0](#)
- tendon (sheath) [M65.0](#)
- testis [N45.0](#)
- thigh [L02.4](#)
- thorax [J86.9](#)
- - with fistula [J86.0](#)
- throat [J39.1](#)
- thumb [L02.4](#)
- - nail [L03.0](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E06.0](#)
- toe (any) [L02.4](#)
- - nail [L03.0](#)
- tongue (staphylococcal) [K14.0](#)
- tonsil(s) [J36](#)
- tonsillopharyngeal [J36](#)
- tooth, teeth (root) [K04.7](#)
- - with sinus (alveolar) [K04.6](#)
- - supporting structures NEC [K05.2](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- trunk [L02.2](#)

Abscess-----continued

- tubal (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis, abscess](#)
- tubo-ovarian (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N49.1](#)
- umbilicus [L02.2](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- urethral (gland) [N34.0](#)
- uterus, uterine (wall) (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)
- - ligament (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- - neck (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)
- vagina (wall) (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)
- vaginorectal (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)
- vas deferens [N49.1](#)
- vermiform appendix [K35.3](#)
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - nontuberculous [M46.2](#)
- vesical [N30.8](#)
- vesico-uterine pouch (see also [Peritonitis, pelvic, female](#)) [N73.5](#)
- vitreous (humor) [H44.0](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- von Bezold's [H70.0](#)
- vulva [N76.4](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O86.1](#)
- vulvovaginal gland [N75.1](#)
- web space [L02.4](#)
- wound [T81.4](#)
- wrist [L02.4](#)

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)

- adrenal (gland) (congenital) [Q89.1](#)
- - acquired [E89.6](#)
- albumin in blood [E88.0](#)
- alimentary tract (congenital) [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- ankle (acquired) — see [Absence, foot and ankle](#)
- anus (congenital) [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (congenital) [Q25.4](#)
- appendix, congenital [Q42.8](#)
- arm (acquired) (unilateral) [Z89.2](#)
- - with leg (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - bilateral (any level) [Z89.3](#)

Absence-----continued

- - - with leg(s) (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - congenital [Q71.9](#)
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - pulmonary [Q25.7](#)
- atrial septum (congenital) [Q21.1](#)
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) [Q16.1](#)
- auricle (ear), congenital [Q16.0](#)
- bile, biliary duct, congenital [Q44.5](#)
- bladder (acquired) [Z90.6](#)
- - congenital [Q64.5](#)
- bowel sounds [R19.1](#)
- brain [Q00.0](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- breast(s) (acquired) [Z90.1](#)
- - congenital [Q83.8](#)
- broad ligament [Q50.6](#)
- bronchus (congenital) [Q32.4](#)
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital [Q10.4](#)
- cerebellum (vermis) [Q04.3](#)
- cervix (acquired) [Z90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q51.5](#)
- chin (congenital) [Q18.8](#)
- cilia (congenital) [Q10.3](#)
- - acquired [H02.7](#)
- clitoris (congenital) [Q52.6](#)
- coccyx (congenital) [Q76.4](#)
- cold sense [R20.8](#)
- congenital
- - lumen — see [Atresia](#)
- - organ or site NEC — see [Agenesis](#)
- - septum — see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- corpus callosum [Q04.0](#)
- cricoid cartilage, congenital [Q31.8](#)
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital [Q79.1](#)
- digestive organ(s) or tract (acquired) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q45.8](#)
- duodenum (acquired) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q41.0](#)
- ear (acquired) [Z90.0](#)
- - congenital [Q16.9](#)
- - - auricle [Q16.0](#)
- - - lobe, lobule [Q17.8](#)
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- endocrine gland (congenital) NEC [Q89.2](#)
- - acquired [E89.9](#)
- epididymis (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- - acquired [Z90.7](#)

Absence-----continued

- epiglottis, congenital [Q31.8](#)
- epileptic NEC [G40.7](#)
- - status [G41.1](#)
- esophagus (congenital) [Q39.8](#)
- - acquired (partial) [Z90.4](#)
- eustachian tube (congenital) [Q16.2](#)
- extremity (acquired) [Z89.9](#)
- - congenital [Q73.0](#)
- - lower (above knee) (unilateral) [Z89.6](#)
- - - with upper extremity (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - - below knee (unilateral) [Z89.5](#)
- - - bilateral (any level) [Z89.7](#)
- - - with upper extremity (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - upper (unilateral) [Z89.2](#)
- - - with lower extremity (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - - bilateral (any level) [Z89.3](#)
- eye (acquired) [Z90.0](#)
- - congenital [Q11.1](#)
- - muscle (congenital) [Q10.3](#)
- eyeball (acquired) [Z90.0](#)
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) [Q10.3](#)
- - acquired [Z90.0](#)
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) [Z90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q50.6](#)
- family member (causing problem in home) [Z63.3](#)
- femur, congenital [Q72.4](#)
- finger(s) (acquired) (unilateral) [Z89.0](#)
- - bilateral [Z89.3](#)
- - congenital [Q71.3](#)
- foot and ankle (acquired) (unilateral) [Z89.4](#)
- - with upper limb (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - bilateral [Z89.7](#)
- - - with upper limb (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - congenital [Q72.3](#)
- forearm (acquired) (unilateral) (see also [Absence, arm](#)) [Z89.2](#)
- - congenital [Q71.1](#)
- - - and hand [Q71.2](#)
- gallbladder (acquired) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q44.0](#)
- gamma globulin in blood [D80.1](#)
- - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- genital organs
- - acquired (female) (male) [Z90.7](#)
- - female, congenital [Q52.8](#)
- - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)

Absence-----continued

- - male, congenital [Q55.8](#)
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
- - female [Q52.8](#)
- - male [Q55.8](#)
- globe (acquired) [Z90.0](#)
- - congenital [Q11.1](#)
- glottis, congenital [Q31.8](#)
- hand and wrist (acquired) (unilateral) [Z89.1](#)
- - with lower limb (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - bilateral [Z89.3](#)
- - - with lower limb (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - congenital [Q71.3](#)
- head, part (acquired) NEC [Z90.0](#)
- heat sense [R20.8](#)
- hymen (congenital) [Q52.4](#)
- ileum (acquired) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q41.2](#)
- - incus (acquired) [H74.3](#)
- - congenital [Q16.3](#)
- inner ear, congenital [Q16.5](#)
- intestine (acquired) (small) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q41.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q41.8](#)
- - - large [Z90.4](#)
- - - - congenital [Q42.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- iris, congenital [Q13.1](#)
- jejunum (acquired) [Z90.4](#)
- - congenital [Q41.1](#)
- joint, congenital NEC [Q74.8](#)
- kidney(s) (acquired) [Z90.5](#)
- - congenital [Q60.2](#)
- - - bilateral [Q60.1](#)
- - - unilateral [Q60.0](#)
- larynx (congenital) [Q31.8](#)
- - acquired [Z90.0](#)
- leg (acquired) (above knee) (unilateral) [Z89.6](#)
- - with arm(s) (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - below knee [Z89.5](#)
- - bilateral (any level) [Z89.7](#)
- - - with arm(s) (any level) [Z89.8](#)
- - congenital [Q72.8](#)
- lens (acquired) [H27.0](#)
- - congenital [Q12.3](#)
- limb (acquired) — see *Absence, extremity*
- liver (congenital) [Q44.7](#)
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) [Q33.3](#)
- - acquired (any part) [Z90.2](#)

Absence-----continued

- menstruation (see also *Amenorrhea*) [N91.2](#)
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) [Q79.8](#)
- - ocular [Q10.3](#)
- neutrophil [D70](#)
- nipple, congenital [Q83.2](#)
- nose (congenital) [Q30.1](#)
- - acquired [Z90.0](#)
- organ
- - acquired [Z90.8](#)
- - congenital [Q89.8](#)
- - of Corti, congenital [Q16.5](#)
- ovary (acquired) [Z90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q50.0](#)
- oviduct (acquired) [Z90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q50.6](#)
- pancreas (congenital) [Q45.0](#)
- - acquired [Z90.4](#)
- parathyroid gland (acquired) [E89.2](#)
- - congenital [Q89.2](#)
- patella, congenital [Q74.1](#)
- penis (congenital) [Q55.5](#)
- - acquired [Z90.7](#)
- pericardium (congenital) [Q24.8](#)
- pituitary gland (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- - acquired [E89.3](#)
- prostate (acquired) [Z90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q55.4](#)
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) [Q10.4](#)
- radius, congenital [Q71.4](#)
- rectum (congenital) [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- - acquired [Z90.4](#)
- rib (acquired) [Z90.8](#)
- - congenital [Q76.6](#)
- sacrum, congenital [Q76.4](#)
- salivary gland(s), congenital [Q38.4](#)
- scrotum, congenital [Q55.2](#)
- seminal vesicles (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- - acquired [Z90.7](#)
- septum
- - atrial (congenital) [Q21.1](#)
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
- - ventricular (congenital) [Q20.4](#)
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype [Q97.8](#)
- - male phenotype [Q98.8](#)
- skull bone [Q75.8](#)
- - with
- - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)

Absence-----continued

- - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.0
- - acquired D73.0
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- - congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - acquired Z90.7
- thumb (acquired) (unilateral) Z89.0
- - bilateral Z89.3
- - congenital Q71.3
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - congenital E03.1
- toe(s) (acquired) (unilateral) (bilateral) Z89.4
- - with foot — see *Absence, foot and ankle*
- - congenital Q72.3
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- tooth, teeth (congenital) K00.0
- - acquired K08.1
- - - with malocclusion K07.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital Q71.1
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.7
- - congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.7
- vein (peripheral), congenital Q27.8
- - brain Q28.3
- - great Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - specified NEC Q27.8

Absence-----continued

- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- vertebra, congenital Q76.4
- vulva, congenital Q52.7
- wrist (acquired) (see also *Absence, hand and wrist*) Z89.1

Absorption

- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- chemical T65.9
- - specified chemical or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.9
- - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.8
- drug NEC (see also *Reaction, drug*) T88.7
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.4
- - - suspected, affecting management of pregnancy O35.5
- - through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) P04.1
- noxious substance — see *Absorption, chemical*
- protein, disturbance K90.4
- starch, disturbance K90.4
- toxic substance — see *Absorption, chemical*
- uremic — see *Uremia*

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome

- alcohol F10.3
- drug — see *F11–F19 with fourth character .3*

Abulia R68.8

Abuse

- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.1
- - counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- - personal history of (no longer current) Z86.4

Abuse-----continued

- - rehabilitation measures [Z50.2](#)
- amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.1](#)
- antacids [F55](#)
- anxiolytic [F13.1](#)
- cannabis, cannabinoids [F12.1](#)
- child [T74.9](#)
- - physical, alleged [Z61.6](#)
- - sexual, alleged (by)
 - - - family member [Z61.4](#)
 - - - person outside family [Z61.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T74.8](#)
- cocaine [F14.1](#)
- drugs
 - - anxiolytics [F13.1](#)
 - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.5](#)
 - - hypnotics [F13.1](#)
 - - non-dependent (psychoactive) [F19.1](#)
 - - - amphetamine-type [F15.1](#)
 - - - analgesics (non-prescribed) [F55](#)
 - - - antacids [F55](#)
 - - - antidepressants [F55](#)
 - - - barbiturates [F13.1](#)
 - - - caffeine [F15.1](#)
 - - - cannabis [F12.1](#)
 - - - cocaine-type [F14.1](#)
 - - - hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
 - - - hashish [F12.1](#)
 - - - herbal or folk remedies [F55](#)
 - - - hormones [F55](#)
 - - - laxatives [F55](#)
 - - - LSD [F16.1](#)
 - - - marihuana [F12.1](#)
 - - - mixed [F19.1](#)
 - - - morphine-type (opioids) [F11.1](#)
 - - - sedatives [F13.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [F19.1](#)
 - - - steroids [F55](#)
 - - - stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)
 - - - tranquilizers [F13.1](#)
 - - - vitamins [F55](#)
 - - personal history of (no longer current) [Z86.4](#)
 - - rehabilitation measures [Z50.3](#)
 - - sedatives [F13.1](#)
 - - stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)
 - - hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
 - - herbal or folk remedies [F55](#)
 - - hormones [F55](#)
 - - hypnotics [F13.1](#)
 - - inhalants [F18.1](#)
 - - laxatives [F55](#)
 - - opioids [F11.1](#)

Abuse-----continued

- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) [F19.1](#)
- physical (adult) (child) [T74.1](#)
- psychoactive substance (specified NEC) [F19.1](#)
- psychological (adult) (child) [T74.3](#)
- sedative [F13.1](#)
- sexual [T74.2](#)
- - child, alleged (by)
 - - - family member [Z61.4](#)
 - - - person outside family [Z61.5](#)
- solvent [F18.1](#)
- steroids [F55](#)
- tobacco [F17.1](#)
- - counseling and surveillance [Z71.6](#)
- - personal history of (no longer current) [Z86.4](#)
- vitamins [F55](#)
- Acalculia** [R48.8](#)
- developmental [F81.2](#)
- Acanthamebiasis** (with) [B60.1](#)
- conjunctiva [B60.1†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- keratoconjunctivitis [B60.1†](#) [H19.2*](#)
- Acanthocephaliasis** [B83.8](#)
- Acanthocheilonemiasis** [B74.4](#)
- Acanthocytosis** [E78.6](#)
- Acantholysis** [L11.9](#)
- Acanthosis** (acquired) (nigricans) [L83](#)
- benign [Q82.8](#)
- congenital [Q82.8](#)
- seborrheic [L82](#)
- tongue [K14.3](#)
- Acardia, acardius** [Q89.8](#)
- Acardiacus amorphus** [Q89.8](#)
- Acariasis** [B88.0](#)
- scabies [B86](#)
- Acarodermatitis** (urticarioides) [B88.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- Acarophobia** [F40.2](#)
- Acatallasemia, acatalasia** [E80.3](#)
- Accelerated atrioventricular conduction** [I45.6](#)
- Accentuation of personality traits** (type A) [Z73.1](#)
- Accessory** (congenital)
 - adrenal gland [Q89.1](#)
 - anus [Q43.4](#)
 - appendix [Q43.4](#)
 - atrioventricular conduction [I45.6](#)

Accessory-----continued

- auditory ossicles [Q16.3](#)
- auricle (ear) [Q17.0](#)
- biliary duct or passage [Q44.5](#)
- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- blood vessels NEC [Q27.9](#)
- bone NEC [Q79.8](#)
- breast tissue, axilla [Q83.1](#)
- carpal bones [Q74.0](#)
- cecum [Q43.4](#)
- chromosome(s) (non-sex) NEC [Q92.9](#)
- - with complex rearrangements NEC [Q92.5](#)
- - - seen only at prometaphase [Q92.4](#)
- - partial [Q92.9](#)
- - sex
- - - female phenotype [Q97.8](#)
- - - male phenotype [Q98.8](#)
- - 13 — see [Trisomy, 13](#)
- - 18 — see [Trisomy, 18](#)
- - 21 — see [Trisomy, 21](#)
- coronary artery [Q24.5](#)
- cusp(s), heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- digit(s) [Q69.9](#)
- ear (auricle) (lobe) [Q17.0](#)
- endocrine gland NEC [Q89.2](#)
- eye muscle [Q10.3](#)
- eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- face bone(s) [Q75.8](#)
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) [Q50.6](#)
- finger(s) [Q69.0](#)
- foreskin [N47](#)
- frontonasal process [Q75.8](#)
- gallbladder [Q44.1](#)
- genital organ(s)
- - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)
- - male [Q55.8](#)
- hallux [Q69.2](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- - valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
- hepatic ducts [Q44.5](#)
- hymen [Q52.4](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [Q43.4](#)
- kidney [Q63.0](#)
- lacrimal canal [Q10.6](#)
- leaflet, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- - duct [Q44.5](#)

Accessory-----continued

- lobule (ear) [Q17.0](#)
- lung (lobe) [Q33.1](#)
- muscle [Q79.8](#)
- navicular of carpus [Q74.0](#)
- nervous system, part NEC [Q07.8](#)
- nipple [Q83.3](#)
- nose [Q30.8](#)
- organ or site not listed — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- ovary [Q50.3](#)
- oviduct [Q50.6](#)
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- parathyroid gland [Q89.2](#)
- parotid gland (and duct) [Q38.4](#)
- pituitary gland [Q89.2](#)
- preauricular appendage [Q17.0](#)
- prepuce [N47](#)
- renal arteries (multiple) [Q27.2](#)
- rib [Q76.6](#)
- - cervical [Q76.5](#)
- roots (teeth) [K00.2](#)
- salivary gland [Q38.4](#)
- sesamoid bones [Q74.8](#)
- - foot [Q74.2](#)
- - hand [Q74.0](#)
- skin tags [Q82.8](#)
- spleen [Q89.0](#)
- sternum [Q76.7](#)
- submaxillary gland [Q38.4](#)
- tarsal bones [Q74.2](#)
- tendon [Q79.8](#)
- thumb [Q69.1](#)
- thymus gland [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid gland [Q89.2](#)
- toes [Q69.2](#)
- tongue [Q38.3](#)
- tooth, teeth [K00.1](#)
- - causing crowding [K07.3](#)
- tragus [Q17.0](#)
- ureter [Q62.5](#)
- urethra [Q64.7](#)
- urinary organ or tract NEC [Q64.8](#)
- uterus [Q51.2](#)
- vagina [Q52.1](#)
- valve, heart NEC [Q24.8](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vocal cords [Q31.8](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)

Accident

- birth — see [Birth, injury](#)

Accident-----continued

- cardiac (see also [Infarct](#), myocardium) [I21.9](#)
- cardiovascular (see also [Disease](#), cardiovascular) [I51.6](#)
- cerebral [I64](#)
- cerebrovascular [I64](#)
- - hemorrhagic [I61.9](#)
- - ischemic (see also [Infarction](#), cerebral) [I63.9](#)
- - old [I69.4](#)
- coronary (see also [Infarct](#), myocardium) [I21.9](#)
- craniovascular [I64](#)
- during pregnancy, to mother
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- vascular, brain [I64](#)

Accidental — see *condition*

- Accommodation** (disorder) (paresis) (spasm) (see also *condition*) [H52.5](#)
- hysterical paralysis of [F44.8](#)

Accouchement — see *Delivery***Accreta placenta**

- complication during delivery (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- maternal care [O43.2](#)

Accretio cordis [I31.0](#)**Accretions, tooth, teeth** [K03.6](#)**Acculturation difficulty** [Z60.3](#)**Accumulation secretion, prostate** [N42.8](#)**Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly** [Q00.0](#)**Acephalobrachia monster** [Q89.8](#)**Acephalochirus monster** [Q89.8](#)**Acephalogaster** [Q89.8](#)**Acephalostomus monster** [Q89.8](#)**Acephalothorax** [Q89.8](#)**Acetonemia** [R79.8](#)

- diabetic — see [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1

Acetonuria [R82.4](#)**Achalasia** (cardia) (esophagus) [K22.0](#)

- congenital [Q39.5](#)
- pylorus [Q40.0](#)

Ache(s) — see *Pain***Achillobursitis** [M76.6](#)**Achillodynia** [M76.6](#)**Achlorhydria, achlorhydric**

- (neurogenic) [K31.8](#)
- anemia [D50.8](#)
- diarrhea [K31.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- secondary to vagotomy [K91.1](#)

Acholuric jaundice (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also [Spherocytosis](#)) [D58.0](#)

- acquired [D59.8](#)

Achondrogenesis [Q77.0](#)**Achondroplasia** (osteosclerosis congenita) [Q77.4](#)**Achromatism, achromatopsia** (acquired) (congenital) [H53.5](#)**Achylia gastrica** [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Acid

- burn — see [Corrosion](#)
- deficiency
- - amide nicotinic [E52](#)
- - ascorbic [E54](#)
- - folic [E53.8](#)
- - nicotinic [E52](#)
- - pantothenic [E53.8](#)
- intoxication [E87.2](#)
- phosphatase deficiency [E83.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Acidemia [E87.2](#)

- argininosuccinic [E72.2](#)
- fetal — see [Distress](#), fetal
- isovaleric [E71.1](#)
- methylmalonic [E71.1](#)
- pipecolic [E72.3](#)
- propionic [E71.1](#)

Acidity, gastric (high) (low) [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Acidosis (lactic) (respiratory) [E87.2](#)

- diabetic — see [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- fetal — see [Distress](#), fetal
- intrauterine — see [Distress](#), fetal
- kidney, tubular [N25.8](#)
- metabolic NEC [E87.2](#)
- - late, of newborn [P74.0](#)
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) [N25.8](#)

Aciduria

- argininosuccinic [E72.2](#)
- glutaric [E72.3](#)

Aciduria -----continued

- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) [E79.8](#)
- - anemia [D53.0](#)

Acclasis, diaphyseal [Q78.6](#)

Acne [L70.9](#)

- artificialis [L70.8](#)
- atrophica [L70.2](#)
- cachecticorum (Hebra) [L70.8](#)
- conglobata [L70.1](#)
- cystic [L70.0](#)
- decalvans [L66.2](#)
- excoriée (des jeunes filles) [L70.5](#)
- frontalis [L70.2](#)
- indurata [L70.0](#)
- infantile [L70.4](#)
- keloid [L73.0](#)
- necrotic, necrotica (miliaris) [L70.2](#)
- nodular [L70.0](#)
- occupational [L70.8](#)
- pustular [L70.0](#)
- rosacea [L71.9](#)
- specified NEC [L70.8](#)
- tropica [L70.3](#)
- varioliformis [L70.2](#)
- vulgaris [L70.0](#)

Acnitis (primary) [A18.4](#)

Acosta's disease [T70.2](#)

Acoustic — see condition

Acquired — see also condition

- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (see also [Human](#), immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease) [B24](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium [O98.7](#)

Acrania [Q00.0](#)

Acroasphyxia, chronic [I73.8](#)

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly [Q87.0](#)

Acrocephalosyndactyly [Q87.0](#)

Acrocephaly [Q75.0](#)

Acrocyanosis [I73.8](#)

- newborn [P28.2](#)

Acrodermatitis [L30.8](#)

- atrophicans (chronica) [L90.4](#)
- continua (Hollopeau) [L40.2](#)
- enteropathica (hereditary) [E83.2](#)
- Hollopeau's [L40.2](#)
- infantile papular [L44.4](#)
- perstans [L40.2](#)

Acrodermatitis -----continued

- pustulosa continua [L40.2](#)
- recalcitrant pustular [L40.2](#)

Acrodynia [T56.1](#)

Acromegaly, acromegalia [E22.0](#)

Acromicria, acromikria [Q79.8](#)

Acroparesthesia (simple) (vasomotor) [I73.8](#)

Acrophobia [F40.2](#)

Acroscleriasis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis (see also [Scleroderma](#)) [M34.8](#)

Acrospiroma, eccrine ([M8402/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), skin, benign

ACTH ectopic syndrome [E24.3](#)

Actinic — see condition

Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus [A28.8](#)

Actinomyces israelii (infection) — see [Actinomycosis](#)

Actinomycetoma (foot) [B47.1](#)

Actinomycosis, actinomycotic [A42.9](#)

- with pneumonia [A42.0† J17.0*](#)
- abdominal [A42.1](#)
- cervicofacial [A42.2](#)
- cutaneous [A42.8](#)
- gastrointestinal [A42.1](#)
- pulmonary [A42.0](#)
- septicemia [A42.7](#)
- specified site NEC [A42.8](#)

Actinoneuritis [G62.8](#)

Action, heart

- disorder [I49.9](#)
- irregular [I49.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Active — see condition

Acute — see also condition

- abdomen NEC [R10.0](#)

Acyanotic heart disease (congenital) [Q24.9](#)

Acystia [Q64.5](#)

Adamantinoblastoma ([M9310/0](#)) — see [Adamantinoma](#)

Adamantinoma ([M9310/0](#)) [D16.5](#)

- jaw (bone) (lower) [D16.5](#)
- - upper [D16.4](#)
- long bones ([M9261/3](#)) [C40.9](#)
- malignant ([M9310/3](#)) [C41.1](#)
- - jaw (bone) (lower) [C41.1](#)
- - - upper [C41.0](#)

Adamantinoma-----continued

- mandible [D16.5](#)
- tibial ([M9261/3](#)) [C40.2](#)

Adamantoblastoma ([M9310/0](#))

— see [Adamantinoma](#)

Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) disease or syndrome [I45.9](#)**Adaptation reaction** [F43.2](#)**Addiction** (see also [Dependence](#))

- code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .2
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) [F10.2](#)
 - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)
 - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.4](#)
 - drug [F19.2](#)
 - ethyl alcohol [F10.2](#)
 - heroin [F11.2](#)
 - methyl alcohol [F10.2](#)
 - methylated spirit [F10.2](#)
 - morphine(-like substances) [F11.2](#)
 - nicotine [F17.2](#)
 - opium and opioids [F11.2](#)
 - tobacco [F17.2](#)

Addisonian crisis [E27.2](#)**Addison's**

- anemia [D51.0](#)
- disease (bronze) or syndrome [E27.1](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.7†](#) [E35.1*](#)
- keloid [L94.0](#)

Addison-Schilder complex [E71.3](#)**Additional** — see [Accessory](#)**Adduction contracture, hip or other joint** — see [Contraction, joint](#)**Adenitis** (see also [Lymphadenitis](#)) [I88.9](#)

- acute, unspecified site [L04.9](#)
- axillary [I88.9](#)
- - acute [L04.2](#)
- - chronic or subacute [I88.1](#)
- Bartholin's gland [N75.8](#)
- bulbourethral gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)
- cervical [I88.9](#)
- - acute [L04.0](#)
- - chronic or subacute [I88.1](#)
- chancroid (*Haemophilus ducreyi*) [A57](#)
- chronic, unspecified site [I88.1](#)

Adenitis-----continued

- Cowper's gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)
- epidemic, acute [B27.0](#)
- gangrenous [L04.9](#)
- gonorrheal NEC [A54.8](#)
- groin [I88.9](#)
- - acute [L04.1](#)
- - chronic or subacute [I88.1](#)
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) [B27.0](#)
- inguinal [I88.9](#)
- - acute [L04.1](#)
- - chronic or subacute [I88.1](#)
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric [I88.9](#)
- - acute (see also [Lymphadenitis, acute](#)) [L04.9](#)
- - chronic or subacute [I88.1](#)
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) [I88.0](#)
- parotid gland (suppurative) [K11.2](#)
- salivary gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) [K11.2](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- Skene's duct or gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)
- strumous, tuberculous [A18.2](#)
- subacute, unspecified site [I88.1](#)
- sublingual gland (suppurative) [K11.2](#)
- submandibular gland (suppurative) [K11.2](#)
- tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)) [A18.2](#)
- urethral gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)

Adenoacanthoma ([M8570/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Adenoameloblastoma (lower jaw)

- ([M9300/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Adenocarcinoid (tumor) ([M8245/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Adenocarcinoma ([M8140/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Note: The list of adjectival modifiers below is not exhaustive. A description of adenocarcinoma that does not appear in this list should be coded in the same manner as [carcinoma](#) with that description. Thus, 'mixed acidophil-basophil adenocarcinoma' should be

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

coded in the same manner as 'mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

- with
- - apocrine metaplasia (M8573/3)
- - cartilaginous (and osseous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - osseous (and cartilaginous) metaplasia (M8571/3)
- - spindle cell metaplasia (M8572/3)
- - squamous metaplasia (M8570/3)
- - acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - acinar (M8550/3)
- - acinic cell (M8550/3)
- - adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- - alveolar (M8251/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - and
- - - carcinoid, combined (M8244/3)
- - - epidermoid carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - - squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - in situ (M8401/2)
- - - - breast D05.7
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D04.9
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C44.9
- - basal cell (M8147/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C08.9
- - basophil (M8300/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - bile duct type (M8160/3) C22.1
- - - liver C22.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C22.1

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- - colloid (M8480/3)
- - cylindroid (M8200/3)
- - diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C16.9
- - duct (M8500/3)
- - - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.9
- - embryonal (M9070/3)
- - endometrioid (M8380/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C61
- - eosinophil (M8280/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- - follicular (M8330/3)
- - - with papillary (M8340/3) C73
- - - moderately differentiated (M8332/3) C73
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - trabecular (M8332/3) C73
- - - unspecified site C73
- - - well differentiated (M8331/3) C73
- - gelatinous (M8480/3)
- - granular cell (M8320/3)
- - Hurthle cell (M8290/3) C73
- - in
- - - adenomatous
- - - - polyp (M8210/3)
- - - - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - - - polyposis coli (M8220/3) C18.9
- - - polyp (adenomatous) (M8210/3)

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- - - multiple (M8221/3)
- - polypoid adenoma (M8210/3)
- - tubular adenoma (M8210/3)
- - tubulovillous adenoma (M8263/3)
- - villous adenoma (M8261/3)
- infiltrating duct (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- inflammatory (M8530/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- intestinal type (M8144/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary (M8504/3)
- intraductal (M8500/2)
- - breast D05.1
- - noninfiltrating (M8500/2)
- - - breast D05.1
- - - papillary (M8503/2)
- - - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - - breast D05.1
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - - unspecified site D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - papillary (M8503/2)
- - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - breast D05.1
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- islet cell (M8150/3)
- - with exocrine, mixed (M8154/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C25.4
- lobular (M8520/3)
- in situ (M8520/2)
- - breast D05.0
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.0
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C50.9
- medullary (M8510/3)
- mesonephric (M9110/3)
- mixed cell (M8323/3)
- mucinous (M8480/3)
- metastatic (M8480/6) - see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- mucin-producing (M8481/3)
- mucin-secreting (M8481/3)
- mucoid (M8480/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- cell (M8300/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- mucous (M8480/3)
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8260/3)
- - with follicular (M8340/3) C73
- - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
- - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - breast D05.1
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - unspecified site D05.1
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- papilocystic (M8450/3)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Adenocarcinoma-----continued

- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- pseudomucinous ([M8470/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- renal cell ([M8312/3](#)) [C64](#)
- scirrhous ([M8141/3](#))
- sebaceous ([M8410/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- serous ([M8441/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - papillary ([M8460/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- signet ring cell ([M8490/3](#))
- superficial spreading ([M8143/3](#))
- sweat gland ([M8400/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- trabecular ([M8190/3](#))
- tubular ([M8211/3](#))
- villous ([M8262/3](#))
- water-clear cell ([M8322/3](#)) [C75.0](#)

Adenocarcinoma in situ ([M8140/2](#))

- see also [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- breast [D05.9](#)
- in
 - - adenoma (polypoid) (tubular) ([M8210/2](#))
 - - - tubulovillous ([M8263/2](#))
 - - - villous ([M8261/2](#))
 - - polyp, adenomatous ([M8210/2](#))

Adenofibroma ([M9013/0](#))

- clear cell ([M8313/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- endometrioid ([M8381/0](#)) [D27](#)
- - borderline malignancy ([M8381/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - malignant ([M8381/3](#)) [C56](#)
- mucinous ([M9015/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- papillary ([M9013/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- prostate [D29.1](#)
- serous ([M9014/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- unspecified site [D27](#)

Adenofibrosis, breast [N60.2](#)

Adenoiditis (chronic) [J35.0](#)

- acute [J03.9](#)

Adenoids — see *condition*

Adenolipoma ([M8324/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude [E88.8](#)

Adenolymphoma ([M8561/0](#))

- specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- unspecified site [D11.9](#)

Adenoma ([M8140/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of adenoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Neoplasm, benign'.

- acidophil ([M8280/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- acidophil-basophil, mixed ([M8281/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- acinar (cell) ([M8550/0](#))
- acinic cell ([M8550/0](#))
- adrenal (cortical) ([M8370/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- - clear cell ([M8373/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- - compact cell ([M8371/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- - glomerulosa cell ([M8374/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- - heavily pigmented variant ([M8372/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- - mixed cell ([M8375/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- alpha-cell ([M8152/0](#))
- - pancreas [D13.7](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D13.7](#)
- alveolar ([M8251/0](#)) [D14.3](#)
- apocrine ([M8401/0](#))
- - breast [D24](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D23.9](#)
- basal cell ([M8147/0](#)) [D11.9](#)
- basophil ([M8300/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- basophil-acidophil, mixed ([M8281/0](#))

Adenoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- beta-cell ([M8151/0](#))
- - pancreas [D13.7](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D13.7](#)
- bile duct ([M8160/0](#)) [D13.4](#)
- - common [D13.5](#)
- - extrahepatic [D13.5](#)
- - intrahepatic [D13.4](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D13.4](#)
- black ([M8372/0](#)) [D35.0](#)
- bronchial ([M8140/1](#)) [D38.1](#)
- - carcinoid type ([M8240/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - cylindroid type ([M8200/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ceruminous ([M8420/0](#)) [D23.2](#)
- chief cell ([M8321/0](#)) [D35.1](#)
- chromophobe ([M8270/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- clear cell ([M8310/0](#))
- colloid ([M8334/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D34](#)
- duct ([M8503/0](#))
- eccrine, papillary ([M8408/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- embryonal ([M8191/0](#))
- endocrine, multiple ([M8360/1](#))
- - single specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites [D44.8](#)
- - unspecified site [D44.8](#)
- endometrioid ([M8380/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - borderline malignancy ([M8380/1](#)) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- eosinophil ([M8280/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- fetal ([M8333/0](#))

Adenoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D34](#)
- follicular ([M8330/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D34](#)
- hepatocellular ([telangiectatic](#)) ([M8170/0](#)) [D13.4](#)
- Hurthle cell ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)
- intracystic papillary ([M8504/0](#))
- islet cell ([M8150/0](#))
- - pancreas [D13.7](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D13.7](#)
- liver cell ([M8170/0](#)) [D13.4](#)
- macrofollicular ([M8334/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D34](#)
- malignant ([M8140/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mesonephric ([M9110/0](#))
- microcystic ([M8202/0](#))
- - pancreas [D13.6](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D13.6](#)
- microfollicular ([M8333/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D34](#)
- mixed cell ([M8323/0](#))
- monomorphic ([M8146/0](#))
- mucinous ([M8480/0](#))
- mucoid cell ([M8300/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D35.2](#)
- multiple endocrine ([M8360/1](#))
- - single specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites [D44.8](#)
- - unspecified site [D44.8](#)
- nipple ([M8506/0](#)) [D24](#)
- oncocytic ([M8290/0](#))
- oxyphilic ([M8290/0](#))
- papillary ([M8260/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

Adenoma-----continued

- eccrine (M8408/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - intracystic (M8504/0)
- papillotubular (M8263/0)
- Pick's tubular (M8640/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- pleomorphic (M8940/0)
 - carcinoma in (M8941/3) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C08.9
- polypoid (M8210/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- prostate D29.1
- sebaceous (M8410/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Sertoli cell (M8640/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- skin appendage (M8390/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- sudoriferous gland (M8400/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- sweat gland (M8400/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- testicular (M8640/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2
- trabecular (M8190/0)
- tubular (M8211/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8210/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8210/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - Pick's (M8640/0)

Adenoma-----continued

- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- tubulovillous (M8263/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8263/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8263/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- villoglandular (M8263/0)
- villous (M8261/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - adenocarcinoma in (M8261/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - adenocarcinoma in situ (M8261/2) — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- water-clear cell (M8322/0) D35.1
- wolffian duct (M9110/0)
- Adenomatosis (M8220/0)**
- endocrine (multiple) (M8360/1)
- - single specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - two or more specified sites D44.8
- - unspecified site D44.8
- erosive of nipple (M8506/0) D24
- pluriendocrine (M8360/1) — see *Adenomatosis, endocrine (multiple)*
- pulmonary (M8250/1) D38.1
- - malignant (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site D12.6
- Adenomatous**
- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- - with hyperthyroidism E05.2
- - toxic E05.2
- Adenomyoma (M8932/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign***
- prostate D29.1
- Adenomyosis N80.0**
- Adenopathy (lymph gland) R59.9**
- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- - tuberculous A16.3

Adenopathy -----continued

- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)) [A18.2](#)
- - tracheobronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Adenosarcoma ([M8933/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Adenosclerosis [I88.8](#)**Adenosis (sclerosing) breast** [N60.2](#)**Adenovirus, as cause of disease**
classified elsewhere [B97.0](#)**Adherent** — see also [Adhesions](#)

- labia (minora) [N90.8](#)
- pericardium [I31.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I09.2](#)
- placenta (morbidly) [O43.2](#)
- prepuce [N47](#)
- scar (skin) [L90.5](#)

Adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
[K66.0](#)

- with intestinal obstruction [K56.5](#)
- abdominal (wall) (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- amnion to fetus [O41.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- bladder (sphincter) [N32.8](#)
- bowel (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- cardiac [I31.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I09.2](#)
- cecum (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- cervicovaginal [N88.1](#)
- - congenital [Q52.8](#)
- - postpartal [O90.8](#)
- - - old [N88.1](#)
- cervix [N88.1](#)
- ciliary body NEC [H21.5](#)
- clitoris [N90.8](#)
- colon (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- common duct [K83.8](#)
- congenital (see also [Anomaly, by site](#))
- - fingers [Q70.0](#)

Adhesions, adhesive-----continued

- - omental, anomalous [Q43.3](#)
- - peritoneal [Q43.3](#)
- - toes [Q70.2](#)
- - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) [Q38.3](#)
- conjunctiva (acquired) [H11.2](#)
- - congenital [Q15.8](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- diaphragm (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- due to foreign body — see [Foreign body](#)
- duodenum (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- epididymis [N50.8](#)
- epidural — see [Adhesions, meninges](#)
- epiglottis [J38.7](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- female pelvis [N73.6](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- globe [H44.8](#)
- heart [I31.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I09.2](#)
- ileocecal (coil) (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- ileum (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- intestine (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- - with obstruction [K56.5](#)
- intra-abdominal (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- iris NEC [H21.5](#)
- - to corneal graft [T85.8](#)
- joint [M24.8](#)
- - knee [M23.8](#)
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital [Q52.5](#)
- liver (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- meninges
- - cerebral [G96.1](#)
- - - congenital [Q07.8](#)
- - congenital [Q07.8](#)
- - - spinal [G96.1](#)
- - - congenital [Q06.8](#)
- - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- mesenteric (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) [J34.8](#)

Adhesions, adhesive-----continued

- ocular muscle [H50.6](#)
- omentum (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- ovary [N73.6](#)
- - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) [Q50.3](#)
- paraovarian [N73.6](#)
- pelvic (peritoneal)
- - female [N73.6](#)
- - - postprocedural [N99.4](#)
- - male (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- - postpartal (old) [N73.6](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- penis to scrotum (congenital) [Q55.8](#)
- periappendiceal (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- pericardium [I31.0](#)
- - focal [I31.8](#)
- - rheumatic [I09.2](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.8† I32.0*](#)
- perigastric (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- periovarian [N73.6](#)
- periprosthetic [N42.8](#)
- perirenal [N28.8](#)
- peritoneum, peritoneal [K66.0](#)
- - with obstruction (intestinal) [K56.5](#)
- - congenital [Q43.3](#)
- - pelvic, female [N73.6](#)
- - - postprocedural [N99.4](#)
- - postpartal, pelvic [N73.6](#)
- - to uterus [N73.6](#)
- peritubal [N73.6](#)
- periureteral [N28.8](#)
- periuterine [N73.6](#)
- perivesical [N32.8](#)
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) [N50.8](#)
- pleura, pleuritic [J94.8](#)
- - tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)
- pleuropericardial [J94.8](#)
- postoperative
- - with obstruction [K91.3](#)
- - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound [T81.5](#)
- - pelvic peritoneal [N99.4](#)
- - vagina [N99.2](#)
- postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) [N90.8](#)
- preputial, prepuce [N47](#)
- pulmonary [J98.4](#)
- pylorus (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)

Adhesions, adhesive-----continued

- sciatic nerve [G57.0](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- shoulder (joint) [M75.0](#)
- sigmoid flexure (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- spermatic cord (acquired) [N50.8](#)
- - congenital [Q55.4](#)
- spinal canal [G96.1](#)
- stomach (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- subscapular [M75.0](#)
- tendinitis [M65.8](#)
- - shoulder [M75.0](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) [Q38.3](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tubo-ovarian [N73.6](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- uterus [N73.6](#)
- - internal [N85.6](#)
- - to abdominal wall [N73.6](#)
- vagina (chronic) [N89.5](#)
- - postoperative [N99.2](#)
- vitreous [H43.8](#)
- vulva [N90.8](#)

Adiaspiromycosis [B48.8](#)

Adie(-Holmes) pupil or syndrome [H57.0](#)

Adiponecrosis neonatorum [P83.8](#)

Adiposis [E66.9](#)

- cerebri [E23.6](#)
- dolorosa [E88.2](#)

Adiposity [E66.9](#)

- heart (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- localized [E65](#)

Adiposogenital dystrophy [E23.6](#)

- disorder [F43.2](#)

Adjustment

- implanted device — see [Management](#)
- prosthesis, external — see [Fitting](#)
- reaction [F43.2](#)

Administration, prophylactic

- antibiotics [Z29.2](#)
- chemotherapeutic agents NEC [Z29.2](#)
- gamma globulin [Z29.1](#)
- immunoglobulin [Z29.1](#)

Admission (for)

- in vitro fertilization [Z31.2](#)
- observation — see [Observation](#)

Admission -----continued

- ovum harvesting or implantation [Z31.2](#)
- prophylactic organ removal [Z40.0](#)

Adnexitis (suppurative) (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Adrenal (gland) — see *condition*

Adrenalism, tuberculous [A18.7†](#) [E35.1*](#)

Adrenatitis, adenitis [E27.8](#)

- autoimmune [E27.1](#)
- meningococcal, hemorrhagic [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)

Adrenocortical syndrome

— see [Cushing's, syndrome](#)

Adrenogenital syndrome [E25.9](#)

- acquired [E25.8](#)
- congenital [E25.0](#)
- salt loss [E25.0](#)

Adrenogenitalism, congenital [E25.0](#)

Adrenoleukodystrophy [E71.3](#)

Adventitious bursa [M71.8](#)

Advice — see [Counseling](#)

Adynamia episodica hereditaria [G72.3](#)

Aeration lung imperfect, newborn [P28.1](#)

Aerobullosis [T70.3](#)

Aerocele — see [Embolism, air](#)

Aerodontalgia [T70.2](#)

Aeroembolism [T70.3](#)

Aero-otitis media [T70.0](#)

Aerophagy, aerophagia (psychogenic) [F45.3](#)

Aerosinusitis [T70.1](#)

Aerotitis [T70.0](#)

Affection — see [Disease](#)

Afibrinogenemia (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.8](#)

- acquired [D65](#)
- congenital [D68.2](#)

Aftercare (see also [Care](#)) [Z51.9](#)

- following surgery [Z48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z48.8](#)
- involving dialysis
- - extracorporeal [Z49.1](#)
- - peritoneal [Z49.2](#)
- - renal [Z49.1](#)
- orthodontics [Z51.8](#)
- orthopedic (see also [Removal](#)) [Z47.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z47.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z51.8](#)

After-cataract [H26.4](#)

Agalactia (primary) [O92.3](#)

- elective, secondary or therapeutic [O92.5](#)

Agammaglobulinemia [D80.1](#)

- with
- - immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes [D80.1](#)
- - lymphopenia [D81.9](#)
- - acquired (secondary) [D80.1](#)
- - autosomal recessive (Swiss type) [D80.0](#)
- - Bruton's X-linked [D80.0](#)
- - common variable (CVAgamma) [D80.1](#)
- - congenital sex-linked [D80.0](#)
- - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- - lymphopenic [D81.9](#)
- - nonfamilial [D80.1](#)
- - Swiss type (autosomal recessive) [D80.0](#)
- - X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency) (Bruton) [D80.0](#)

Aganglioneosis (bowel) (colon) [Q43.1](#)

Age (old) (see also [Senility](#)) [R54](#)

Agnesis

- adrenal (gland) [Q89.1](#)
- alimentary tract (complete) (partial) [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- - anus, anal (canal) [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- - aorta [Q25.4](#)
- - appendix [Q42.8](#)
- - arm (complete) [Q71.0](#)
- - artery (peripheral) [Q27.9](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - pulmonary [Q25.7](#)
- - specified NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - umbilical [Q27.0](#)
- - auditory (canal) (external) [Q16.1](#)
- - auricle (ear) [Q16.0](#)
- - bile duct or passage [Q44.5](#)
- - bladder [Q64.5](#)
- - bone NEC [Q79.9](#)
- - brain [Q00.0](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- - breast (with nipple present) [Q83.8](#)
- - with absent nipple [Q83.0](#)
- - bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- - canaliculus lacrimalis [Q10.4](#)
- - carpus [Q71.3](#)
- - cartilage [Q79.9](#)
- - cecum [Q42.8](#)
- - cerebellum [Q04.3](#)

Ageneis-----continued

- cervix [Q51.5](#)
- chin [Q18.8](#)
- cilia [Q10.3](#)
- circulatory system, part NEC [Q28.9](#)
- clavicle [Q74.0](#)
- clitoris [Q52.6](#)
- coccyx [Q76.4](#)
- colon [Q42.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- corpus callosum [Q04.0](#)
- cricoid cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- diaphragm (with hernia) [Q79.1](#)
- digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- duodenum [Q41.0](#)
- ear [Q16.9](#)
- - auricle [Q16.0](#)
- - lobe [Q17.8](#)
- ejaculatory duct [Q55.4](#)
- endocrine (gland) NEC [Q89.2](#)
- epiglottis [Q31.8](#)
- esophagus [Q39.8](#)
- eustachian tube [Q16.2](#)
- eye [Q11.1](#)
- - adnexa [Q15.8](#)
- eyelid (fold) [Q10.3](#)
- face
- - bones NEC [Q75.8](#)
- - specified part NEC [Q18.8](#)
- fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
- femur [Q72.4](#)
- fibula [Q72.6](#)
- finger (complete) (partial) [Q71.3](#)
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) [Q72.3](#)
- gallbladder [Q44.0](#)
- gastric [Q40.2](#)
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
- - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)
- - male [Q55.8](#)
- glottis [Q31.8](#)
- hair [Q84.0](#)
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) [Q71.3](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- - valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- hepatic [Q44.7](#)
- humerus [Q71.8](#)
- hymen [Q52.4](#)
- ileum [Q41.2](#)

Ageneis-----continued

- incus [Q16.3](#)
- intestine (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- iris (dilator fibers) [Q13.1](#)
- jaw [K07.0](#)
- jejunum [Q41.1](#)
- kidney(s) (partial) [Q60.2](#)
- - bilateral [Q60.1](#)
- - unilateral [Q60.0](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [Q52.7](#)
- labyrinth, membranous [Q16.5](#)
- lacrimal apparatus [Q10.4](#)
- larynx [Q31.8](#)
- leg
- - lower [Q72.8](#)
- - - and foot [Q72.2](#)
- - meaning lower limb [Q72.0](#)
- lens [Q12.3](#)
- limb (complete) [Q73.0](#)
- - lower [Q72.0](#)
- - upper [Q71.0](#)
- lip [Q38.0](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) [Q33.3](#)
- mandible, maxilla [K07.0](#)
- metacarpus [Q71.3](#)
- metatarsus [Q72.3](#)
- muscle [Q79.8](#)
- - eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- - ocular [Q15.8](#)
- musculoskeletal system NEC [Q79.8](#)
- nail(s) [Q84.3](#)
- neck, part [Q18.8](#)
- nerve [Q07.8](#)
- nervous system, part NEC [Q07.8](#)
- nipple [Q83.2](#)
- nose [Q30.1](#)
- nuclear [Q07.8](#)
- organ
- - of Corti [Q16.5](#)
- - or site not listed —see *Anomaly*, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) [Q16.1](#)
- ovary [Q50.0](#)
- oviduct [Q50.6](#)
- pancreas [Q45.0](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- parotid gland(s) [Q38.4](#)
- patella [Q74.1](#)
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) [Q74.2](#)
- penis [Q55.5](#)

Agenesis-----continued

- pericardium [Q24.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- prostate [Q55.4](#)
- punctum lacrimale [Q10.4](#)
- radioulnar [Q71.8](#)
- radius [Q71.4](#)
- rectum [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- renal [Q60.2](#)
- - bilateral [Q60.1](#)
- - unilateral [Q60.0](#)
- respiratory organ NEC [Q34.8](#)
- rib [Q76.6](#)
- roof of orbit [Q75.8](#)
- round ligament [Q52.8](#)
- sacrum [Q76.4](#)
- salivary gland [Q38.4](#)
- scapula [Q74.0](#)
- scrotum [Q55.2](#)
- seminal vesicles [Q55.4](#)
- septum
- - atrial [Q21.1](#)
- - between aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
- - ventricular [Q20.4](#)
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) [Q74.0](#)
- skull (bone) [Q75.8](#)
- - with
- - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
- - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
- - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- - spermatic cord [Q55.4](#)
- - spinal cord [Q06.0](#)
- - spine [Q76.4](#)
- - spleen [Q89.0](#)
- - sternum [Q76.7](#)
- - stomach [Q40.2](#)
- - submaxillary gland(s) (congenital) [Q38.4](#)
- - tarsus [Q72.3](#)
- - tendon [Q79.8](#)
- - testicle [Q55.0](#)
- - thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - thyroid (gland) [E03.1](#)
- - - cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - tibia [Q72.5](#)
- - tibiofibular [Q72.8](#)
- - toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) [Q72.3](#)
- - tongue [Q38.3](#)

Agenesis-----continued

- trachea (cartilage) [Q32.1](#)
- ulna [Q71.5](#)
- upper limb [Q71.0](#)
- - with hand present [Q71.1](#)
- ureter [Q62.4](#)
- urethra [Q64.5](#)
- urinary tract NEC [Q64.8](#)
- uterus [Q51.0](#)
- uvula [Q38.5](#)
- vagina [Q52.0](#)
- vas deferens [Q55.4](#)
- vein(s) (peripheral) [Q27.9](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- - great NEC [Q26.8](#)
- - portal [Q26.5](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)
- vermis of cerebellum [Q04.3](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)

Ageusia [R43.2](#)**Agitated** — see *condition***Agitation [R45.1](#)****Aglossia (congenital) [Q38.3](#)****Aglossia-adactylia syndrome [Q87.0](#)****Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (other senses) [R48.1](#)**

- developmental [F88](#)
- verbal [R48.1](#)
- - auditory [R48.1](#)
- - - developmental [F80.2](#)
- - developmental [F80.2](#)
- - visual [R48.1](#)

Agoraphobia (with history of panic disorder) [F40.0](#)**Agrammatism [R48.8](#)****Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) [D70](#)****Agraphia (absolute) [R48.8](#)**

- developmental [F81.8](#)

Ague — see *Malaria***Agyria [Q04.3](#)****Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome [E23.0](#)****AIDS (related complex) (see also *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*) [B24](#)**

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium [O98.7](#)

Ailment, heart — see *Disease, heart*

Ainhum (disease) L94.6

Air

- anterior mediastinum J98.2
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
- - due to implanted device NEC — see *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- - following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O88.0
- - traumatic T79.0
- hunger, psychogenic F45.3
- pollution Z58.1
- - occupational NEC Z57.3
- rarefied, effects of — see *Effect, adverse, high altitude*
- sickness T75.3

Akathisia, (drug-induced) (due to drugs) (treatment-induced) G25.8

Akinnesia R29.8

Akinetic mutism R41.8

Akureyri's disease G93.3

Alactasia, congenital E73.0

Alagille's syndrome Q44.7

Alalia R47.0

- developmental F80.0

Alastrim B03

Albers-Schönberg syndrome Q78.2

Albert's syndrome M76.6

Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) E70.3

- ocular, oculocutaneous E70.3

Albinismus E70.3

Albright(-McCune)(-Sternberg) syndrome Q78.1

Albuminous — see condition

Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (see also *Proteinuria*) R80

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O12.1
- gestational O12.1
- orthostatic N39.2
- postural N39.2
- retinitis N18.5† H32.8*

Alcaptonuria E70.2

Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced

- addiction F10.2
- brain syndrome, chronic F10.7
- counseling and surveillance Z71.4
- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.4
- - chronic F10.6
- dementia F10.7
- detoxification therapy Z50.2
- hallucinosis (acute) F10.5
- dependence F10.2
- intoxication (acute) F10.0
- - with delirium F10.0
- jealousy F10.5
- liver K70.9
- paranoia, paranoid (type) psychosis F10.5
- pellagra E52
- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC T51.9
- - specified type of alcohol — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- psychosis — see *Psychosis, alcoholic*
- rehabilitation measures Z50.2
- use NEC Z72.1
- withdrawal F10.3
- - with delirium F10.4

Alcoholism (chronic) F10.2

- with psychosis (see also *Psychosis, alcoholic*) F10.5
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P04.3
- Korsakov's F10.6
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.4

Alder's anomaly or syndrome D72.0

Aldosteronism (see also *Hyperaldosteronism*) E26.9

Aldrich(-Wiskott) syndrome D82.0

Aleppo boil B55.1

Aleukemic — see condition

Aleukia hemorrhagica D61.9

Alexia R48.0

- developmental F81.0

Algoneurodystrophy M89.0

Alienation, mental (see also *Psychosis*) F29

Alkalemia E87.3

Alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3

Alkaptonuria E70.2

Allen-Masters syndrome N83.8**Allergy, allergic** (reaction) T78.4

- airborne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.3
- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.3
- biological — see *Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- colitis K52.2
- dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- dandruff (rhinitis) J30.3
- dermatitis (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L23.9
- drug, medicament and biological (any) (correct medicinal substance properly administered) (external) (internal) T88.7
- - wrong substance given or taken NEC T50.9
- - - specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.3
- - with asthma J45.0
- eczema (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L23.9
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- feathers (rhinitis) J30.3
- food (any) (ingested) NEC T78.1
- - anaphylactic shock T78.0
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- - in contact with skin L23.6
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.3
- horse serum — see *Allergy, serum*
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.3
- kapok (rhinitis) J30.3
- medicine — see *Allergy, drug, medicament and biological*
- nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
- pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- rose (pollen) J30.1
- Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) T80.6
- - anaphylactic shock T80.5
- shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
- - due to

Allergy, allergic -----continued

- - - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
- - - serum or immunization T80.5
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- - asthma J45.0
- upper respiratory J30.4
- vaccine — see *Allergy, serum*

Allescheriasis B48.2**Alligator skin disease** Q80.9**Allocheiria, allochiria** R20.8**Almeida's disease** (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9**Alopecia** (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9

- androgenic L64.9
- drug-induced L64.0
- specified NEC L64.8
- areata L63.9
- - specified NEC L63.8
- cicatricial L66.9
- - specified NEC L66.8
- circumscripta L63.9
- congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
- mucinosa L65.2
- postinfective NEC L65.8
- postpartum L65.0
- premature L64.8
- specific (syphilitic) A51.3† L99.8*
- specified NEC L65.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.3† L99.8*
- totalis (capitis) L63.0
- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1

Alpers' disease G31.8**Alpine sickness** T70.2**Alport's syndrome** Q87.8**Altered pattern of family relationships affecting child** Z61.2**Alternating** — see *condition***Altitude, high** (effects) — see *Effect, adverse, high altitude***Aluminosis** (of lung) J63.0**Alveolitis**

- allergic (extrinsic) J67.9
- - due to
- - - inhaled organic dusts NEC J67.8

Alveolitis-----continued

- - - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycetes, other) growing in ventilation (air conditioning) systems [J67.7](#)
- due to
- - Aspergillus clavatus [J67.4](#)
- - Cryptostroma corticale [J67.6](#)
- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) [J84.1](#)
- jaw [K10.3](#)

Alveolus, alveolar — see condition

Alymphocytosis [D72.8](#)

- thymic (with immunodeficiency) [D82.1](#)

Alymphoplasia, thymic [D82.1](#)

Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis [G30.9](#)

- dementia in [G30.9† F00.9*](#)
- - atypical or mixed [G30.8† F00.2*](#)
- - early onset (presenile) [G30.0† F00.0*](#)
- - late onset (senile) [G30.1† F00.1*](#)
- early onset (presenile) [G30.0](#)
- late onset (senile) [G30.1](#)
- specified NEC [G30.8](#)

Amianthosis [J61](#)

Amastia (with nipple present) [Q83.8](#)

- with absent nipple [Q83.0](#)

Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital)

(see also *Blindness*) [H54.0](#)

- fugax [G45.3](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- Leber's congenital [H35.5](#)
- uremic — see *Uremia*

Amaurotic idiocy (infantile) (juvenile)

(late) [E75.4](#)

Ambiguous genitalia [Q56.4](#)

Amblyopia (congenital) (deprivation)

(partial) (strabismic) (suppression)

[H53.0](#)

- anisometropic [H53.0](#)
- ex anopsia [H53.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- nocturnal [H53.6](#)
- - vitamin A deficiency [E50.5† H58.1*](#)
- tobacco [H53.8](#)
- toxic NEC [H53.8](#)
- uremic — see *Uremia*

Ameba, amebic — see Amebiasis

Amebiasis [A06.9](#)

- with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- acute [A06.0](#)
- chronic (intestine) [A06.1](#)

Amebiasis-----continued

- - with abscess — see *Abscess, amebic*
- cutaneous [A06.7](#)
- hepatic (see also *Abscess, liver, amebic*) [A06.4†, K77.0*](#)
- intestine [A06.0](#)
- nondysenteric colitis [A06.2](#)
- skin [A06.7](#)
- specified site NEC [A06.8](#)

Ameboma (of intestine) [A06.3](#)

Amelia [Q73.0](#)

- lower limb [Q72.0](#)
- upper limb [Q71.0](#)

Ameloblastoma (M9310/0) [D16.5](#)

- jaw (bone) (lower) [D16.5](#)
- - upper [D16.4](#)
- long bones (M9261/3) [C40.9](#)
- malignant (M9310/3) [C41.1](#)
- - jaw (bone) (lower) [C41.1](#)
- - - upper [C41.0](#)
- mandible [D16.5](#)
- tibial (M9261/3) [C40.2](#)

Amelogenesis imperfecta [K00.5](#)

- nonhereditary (segmentalis) [K00.4](#)

Amenorrhea [N91.2](#)

- hyperhormonal [E28.8](#)
- primary [N91.0](#)
- secondary [N91.1](#)

Amentia (see also *Retardation, mental*) [F79.-](#)

Ametropia [H52.7](#)

Amimia [R48.8](#)

Amino-acid disorder [E72.9](#)

- anemia [D53.0](#)

Aminoacidopathy [E72.9](#)

Aminoaciduria [E72.9](#)

Amnes(t)ic syndrome

- alcohol-induced [F10.6](#)
- drug-induced — see [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .6

Amnesia [R41.3](#)

- anterograde [R41.1](#)
- auditory [R48.8](#)
- dissociative [F44.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.0](#)
- postictal in epilepsy [G40.9](#)
- psychogenic [F44.0](#)
- retrograde [R41.2](#)
- transient global [G45.4](#)

Amniocentesis screening (for) [Z36.2](#)

- alphafetoprotein level, raised [Z36.1](#)
- chromosomal anomalies [Z36.0](#)

Amnion, amniotic — see *condition*

Amnionitis

- affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O41.1](#)

Amok [F68.8](#)

Amoral traits [F61](#)

Ampulla

- lower esophagus [K22.8](#)
- phrenic [K22.8](#)

Amputation — see also *Absence*, by limb or organ, acquired

- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery [P03.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) [Z90.7](#)
- in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- neuroma [T87.3](#)
- stump (surgical)
 - - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) [T87.6](#)
 - - healed or old NEC [Z89.9](#)
- traumatic (complete) (partial) [T14.7](#)
- abdomen, lower back and pelvis NEC [S38.3](#)
- arm
 - - meaning upper limb — see *Amputation traumatic, limb, upper*
 - - - upper [S48.9](#)
 - - - - at shoulder joint [S48.0](#)
 - - - - between shoulder and elbow [S48.1](#)
 - - ear [S08.1](#)
 - - finger
 - - - one (except thumb) [S68.1](#)
 - - - - with other parts of wrist and hand [S68.3](#)
 - - - - two or more (except thumb) [S68.2](#)
 - - - - with other parts of wrist and hand [S68.3](#)
 - - foot [S98.4](#)
 - - - and other lower limb(s) (leg) (any level, except foot) [T05.4](#)
 - - - at ankle level [S98.0](#)
 - - - both [T05.3](#)
 - - - one toe [S98.1](#)
 - - - other parts [S98.3](#)
 - - - parts of foot and toe(s) [S98.3](#)
 - - - two or more toes [S98.2](#)
 - - forearm [S58.9](#)

Amputation-----continued

- - - at elbow level [S58.0](#)
- - - between elbow and wrist [S58.1](#)
- - genital organ(s) (external) [S38.2](#)
- - hand [S68.9](#)
- - - and other upper limb(s) (arm) (any level, except hand) [T05.1](#)
- - - and wrist [S68.9](#)
- - - - parts NEC [S68.8](#)
- - - at wrist level [S68.4](#)
- - - both [T05.0](#)
- - - parts NEC [S68.8](#)
- - head
 - - - decapitation (at neck level) [S18](#)
 - - - ear [S08.1](#)
 - - - nose [S08.8](#)
 - - - part [S08.9](#)
 - - - - scalp [S08.0](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [S08.8](#)
- - hip (and thigh) [S78.9](#)
- - at hip joint [S78.0](#)
- - labium (majus) (minus) [S38.2](#)
- - leg
 - - - lower [S88.9](#)
 - - - - and other foot [T05.4](#)
 - - - - at knee level [S88.0](#)
 - - - - between knee and ankle [S88.1](#)
 - - - - both (any level) [T05.5](#)
 - - - meaning lower limb — see *Amputation, traumatic, limb, lower*
- - limb [T14.7](#)
- - - lower [T13.6](#)
- - - - and other foot [T05.4](#)
- - - both [T05.5](#)
- - - upper [T11.6](#)
- - - - and other hand [T05.1](#)
- - - both [T05.2](#)
- - - lower limb(s) except toe(s) [T13.6](#)
- - multiple [T05.9](#)
- - - specified site NEC [T05.8](#)
- - nose [S08.8](#)
- - pelvis [S38.3](#)
- - penis [S38.2](#)
- - scrotum [S38.2](#)
- - shoulder [S48.9](#)
- - - at shoulder joint [S48.0](#)
- - testis [S38.2](#)
- - thigh [S78.9](#)
- - - at hip joint [S78.0](#)
- - - between hip and knee [S78.1](#)
- - thorax, part of [S28.1](#)
- - thumb [S68.0](#)
- - toe

Amputation -----continued

- - one [S98.1](#)
- - - with other parts of foot [S98.3](#)
- - - two or more [S98.2](#)
- - - with other parts of foot [S98.3](#)
- - trunk NEC [T09.6](#)
- - upper limb(s) [T11.6](#)
- - - with lower limb(s), any level(s) [T05.6](#)
- - - both [T05.2](#)
- - vulva [S38.2](#)
- - wrist [S68.9](#)
- - - parts NEC [S68.8](#)

Amputee (bilateral) (old) [Z89.9](#)

Amsterdam dwarfism [Q87.1](#)

Amusia [R48.8](#)

- developmental [F80.8](#)

Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly
[Q00.0](#)

Amyelia [Q06.0](#)

Amygdalitis — see [Tonsillitis](#)

Amygdalolith [J35.8](#)

Amyloid heart (disease) [E85.4†](#) [I43.1*](#)

Amyloidosis (generalized) (primary) [E85.9](#)

- with lung involvement [E85.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- familial [E85.2](#)
- genetic [E85.2](#)
- heart [E85.4†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- hemodialysis-associated [E85.3](#)
- hereditary [E85.2](#)
- - neuropathic [E85.1](#)
- - non-neuropathic [E85.0](#)
- liver [E85.4†](#) [K77.8*](#)
- localized [E85.4](#)
- neuropathic hereditary [E85.1](#)
- non-neuropathic hereditary [E85.0](#)
- organ-limited [E85.4](#)
- Portuguese [E85.1](#)
- pulmonary [E85.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- skin (lichen) (macular) [E85.4†](#) [L99.0*](#)
- specified NEC [E85.8](#)
- subglottic [E85.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- systemic, secondary [E85.3](#)

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) [E74.0](#)

Amyoplasia congenita [Q79.8](#)

Amyotonia [M62.8](#)

- congenita [G70.2](#)

Amyotrophia, amyotrophy,
amyotrophic [G71.8](#)

- congenita [Q79.8](#)
- diabetic (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .4](#)) [E14.4†](#) [G73.0*](#)
- lateral sclerosis [G12.2](#)
- neuralgic [G54.5](#)
- spinal progressive [G12.2](#)

Anacidity, gastric [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Anaerosis of newborn [P28.8](#)

Analbuminemia [E88.0](#)

Analgesia (see also [Anesthesia](#)) [R20.0](#)

Analphalipoproteinemia [E78.6](#)

Anaphylactic shock or reaction — see
[Shock](#), anaphylactic

Anaphylactoid shock or reaction —
see [Shock](#), anaphylactic

Anaphylactoid syndrome of
pregnancy [O88.1](#)

Anaphylaxis [T78.2](#)

Anaplasia cervix (see also [Dysplasia](#),
cervix) [N87.9](#)

Anarthria [R47.1](#)

Anasarca [R60.1](#)

- cardiac (see also [Failure](#), heart,
congestive) [I50.0](#)
- fetus or newborn [P83.2](#)

Anastomosis

- aneurysmal — see [Aneurysm](#)
- arteriovenous, ruptured, brain [I60.8](#)
- intestinal [Z98.0](#)
- - complicated NEC [K91.8](#)
- - - involving urinary tract [N99.8](#)
- retinal and choroidal vessels
(congenital) [Q14.8](#)

Anatomical narrow angle [H40.0](#)

Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis
(braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum)
(duodenale) (infection) (infestation)
[B76.0](#)

Andersen's disease (glycogen storage)
[E74.0](#)

Anderson-Fabry disease [E75.2](#)

Andes disease [T70.2](#)

Androblastoma ([M8630/1](#))

- benign ([M8630/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm](#),
benign

Androblastom -----continued

- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- malignant ([M8630/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- tubular ([M8640/0](#))
- - with lipid storage ([M8641/0](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)

Androgen resistance syndrome [E34.5](#)**Android pelvis** [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.3](#)

Anemia [D64.9](#)

- with disorder of
- - anaerobic glycolysis [D55.2](#)
- - pentose phosphate pathway [D55.1](#)
- achlorhydric [D50.8](#)
- achrestic [D53.1](#)
- Addison(-Biermer) [D51.0](#)
- amino-acid-deficiency [D53.0](#)
- aplastic [D61.9](#)
- - congenital [D61.0](#)
- - constitutional [D61.0](#)
- - drug-induced [D61.1](#)
- - due to
- - - drugs [D61.1](#)
- - - external agents NEC [D61.2](#)
- - - infection [D61.2](#)
- - - radiation [D61.2](#)
- - idiopathic [D61.3](#)
- - red cell (pure) [D60.9](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - - chronic [D60.0](#)
- - - congenital [D61.0](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D60.8](#)
- - - transient [D60.1](#)
- - specified type NEC [D61.8](#)
- - toxic [D61.2](#)
- asiderotic [D50.9](#)
- atypical (primary) [D64.9](#)
- Baghdad spring [D55.0](#)
- *Balantidium coli* [A07.0](#)
- Biermer's [D51.0](#)
- brickmaker's [B76.9†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- cerebral [I67.8](#)
- childhood [D64.9](#)
- chlorotic [D50.8](#)
- chronic simple [D53.9](#)
- combined system disease NEC [D51.0†](#) [G32.0*](#)
- - due to dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency [D51.3†](#) [G32.0*](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.0](#)
- congenital [P61.4](#)
- - due to isoimmunization NEC [P55.9](#)
- - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic [D64.4](#)
- - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
- - Heinz body [D58.2](#)
- - hereditary hemolytic NEC [D58.9](#)
- Cooley's (erythroblastic) [D56.1](#)
- deficiency [D53.9](#)
- - amino-acid [D53.0](#)
- - 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase (2,3-PG) [D55.2](#)
- - enzyme [D55.9](#)
- - - drug-induced (hemolytic) [D59.2](#)
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) [D55.0](#)
- - - glycolytic [D55.2](#)
- - - nucleotide metabolism [D55.3](#)
- - - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP) shunt pathway NEC [D55.1](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D55.8](#)
- - erythrocytic glutathione [D55.1](#)
- - folate [D52.9](#)
- - - dietary [D52.0](#)
- - - drug-induced [D52.1](#)
- - folic acid [D52.9](#)
- - - dietary [D52.0](#)
- - - drug-induced [D52.1](#)
- - GSH [D55.1](#)
- - GGS-R [D55.1](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) [D55.0](#)
- - glutathione reductase (GGS-R) [D55.1](#)
- - glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase [D55.2](#)
- - G6PD [D55.0](#)
- - hexokinase [D55.2](#)
- - iron [D50.9](#)
- - - secondary to blood loss(chronic)[D50.0](#)
- - nutritional [D53.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - poor iron absorption [D50.8](#)
- - - - specified deficiency NEC [D53.8](#)
- - 2,3-PG [D55.2](#)
- - 6-PGD [D55.1](#)
- - phosphofructo-aldolase [D55.2](#)
- - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6-PGD) [D55.1](#)
- - phosphoglycerate kinase (PK) [D55.2](#)
- - PK [D55.2](#)
- - protein [D53.0](#)
- - pyruvate kinase [D55.2](#)
- - transcobalamin II [D51.2](#)
- - triose-phosphate isomerase [D55.2](#)
- - vitamin B₁₂ [D51.9](#)
- - - dietary [D51.3](#)
- - - due to
- - - - intrinsic factor deficiency [D51.0](#)
- - - - selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria [D51.1](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D51.8](#)
- Diamond-Blackfan [D61.0](#)
- dimorphic [D53.1](#)
- diphasic [D53.1](#)
- Diphyllobothrium (Dibothriocephalus) [B70.0† D63.8*](#)
- drepanocytic (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) [D57.1](#)
- due to
- - deficiency
- - - amino-acid [D53.0](#)
- - - copper [D53.8](#)
- - - folate (folic acid) [D52.9](#)
- - - - dietary [D52.0](#)
- - - - drug-induced [D52.1](#)
- - - molybdenum [D53.8](#)
- - - protein [D53.0](#)
- - - zinc [D53.8](#)
- - dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency [D51.3](#)
- - disorder of
- - - glutathione metabolism [D55.1](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - - nucleotide metabolism [D55.3](#)
- - enzyme disorder [D55.9](#)
- - fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
- - hemorrhage (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - loss of blood (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - myxedema [E03.9† D63.8*](#)
- - prematurity [P61.2](#)
- - selective vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption with proteinuria [D51.1](#)
- - transcobalamin II deficiency [D51.2](#)
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) [D59.1](#)
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) [D64.4](#)
- dyshematopoietic (congenital) [D64.4](#)
- Egyptian [B76.9† D63.8*](#)
- elliptocytosis (see also *Elliptocytosis*) [D58.1](#)
- enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced [D59.2](#)
- erythroblastic
- - familial [D56.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn (see also *Disease, hemolytic*) [P55.9](#)
- - of childhood [D56.1](#)
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency [D55.1](#)
- essential [D64.9](#)
- familial erythroblastic [D56.1](#)
- Fanconi's [D61.0](#)
- favism [D55.0](#)
- fetus or newborn [P61.4](#)
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.1](#)
- - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.0](#)
- - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
- - folate (folic acid) deficiency [D52.9](#)
- - general [D64.9](#)
- - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency [D55.0](#)
- - glutathione-reductase deficiency [D55.1](#)
- - goat's milk [D52.0](#)
- - Heinz body, congenital [D58.2](#)
- - hemoglobin deficiency [D64.9](#)
- - hemolytic [D58.9](#)
- - - acquired [D59.9](#)
- - - with hemoglobinuria NEC [D59.6](#)
- - - autoimmune NEC [D59.1](#)
- - - infectious [D59.4](#)
- - - non-autoimmune NEC [D59.4](#)
- - - - drug-induced [D59.2](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - - specified type NEC [D59.8](#)
- - - toxic [D59.4](#)
- - - acute [D59.9](#)
- - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC [D55.8](#)
- - - fetus or newborn (see also [Disease, hemolytic](#)) [P55.9](#)
- - - Lederer's [D59.1](#)
- - - autoimmune [D59.1](#)
- - - drug-induced [D59.0](#)
- - - chronic [D58.9](#)
- - - idiopathic [D59.9](#)
- - - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) [D59.1](#)
- - - congenital (spherocytic) (see also [Spherocytosis](#)) [D58.0](#)
- - - due to
 - - - cardiac conditions [D59.4](#)
 - - - drugs (nonautoimmune) [D59.2](#)
 - - - autoimmune [D59.0](#)
 - - - enzyme disorder [D55.9](#)
 - - - drug-induced [D59.2](#)
- - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device [D59.4](#)
- - - familial [D58.9](#)
- - - hereditary [D58.9](#)
- - - due to enzyme disorder [D55.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D55.8](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D58.8](#)
- - - idiopathic (chronic) [D59.9](#)
- - - mechanical [D59.4](#)
- - - microangiopathic [D59.4](#)
- - - nonautoimmune [D59.4](#)
- - - drug-induced [D59.2](#)
- - - nonspherocytic
- - - congenital or hereditary NEC [D55.8](#)
- - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [D55.0](#)
- - - pyruvate kinase deficiency [D55.2](#)
- - - type I [D55.1](#)
- - - type II [D55.2](#)
- - - type I [D55.1](#)
- - - type II [D55.2](#)
- - - secondary [D59.4](#)
- - - autoimmune [D59.1](#)
- - - drug-induced [D59.0](#)
- - - specified (hereditary) type NEC [D58.8](#)
- - - Stransky-Regala type (see also [Hemoglobinopathy](#)) [D58.2](#)
- - - symptomatic [D59.4](#)
- - - autoimmune [D59.1](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - - toxic NEC [D59.4](#)
- - - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) [D59.1](#)
- - - hemorrhagic (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - - Herrick's (see also [Disease, sickle-cell](#)) [D57.1](#)
- - - hexokinase deficiency [D55.2](#)
- - - hookworm [B76.9†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - - hypochromic [D50.9](#)
- - - familial sex-linked [D64.0](#)
- - - microcytic [D50.8](#)
- - - normoblastic [D50.8](#)
- - - pyridoxine-responsive [D64.3](#)
- - - sideroblastic, sex-linked [D64.0](#)
- - - hypoplasia, red blood cells [D61.9](#)
- - - congenital or familial [D61.0](#)
- - - hypoplastic [D61.9](#)
- - - congenital or familial [D61.0](#)
- - - hypoproliferative (refractive) [D61.9](#)
- - - idiopathic [D64.9](#)
- - - aplastic [D61.3](#)
- - - hemolytic, chronic [D59.9](#)
- - - in
 - - - chronic kidney disease
 - - - stage 3 [N18.3†](#) [D63.8*](#)
 - - - stage 4 [N18.4†](#) [D63.8*](#)
 - - - stage 5 [N18.5†](#) [D63.8*](#)
 - - - unspecified [N18.9†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [D63.0*](#)
- - - infantile [D64.9](#)
- - - iron deficiency [D50.9](#)
- - - secondary to blood loss (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - specified type NEC [D50.8](#)
- - - Lederer's (hemolytic) [D59.1](#)
- - - leukoerythroblastic [D64.8](#)
- - - macrocytic [D52.9](#)
- - - nutritional [D52.0](#)
- - - of or complicating pregnancy [O99.0](#)
- - - tropical [D52.8](#)
- - - malarial (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - - malignant [D51.0](#)
- - - malnutrition [D53.9](#)
- - - marsh (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - - Mediterranean [D56.9](#)
- - - megaloblastic [D53.1](#)
- - - hereditary [D51.1](#)
- - - nutritional [D52.0](#)
- - - of or complicating pregnancy [O99.0](#)
- - - orotic aciduria [D53.0](#)

Anemia-----continued

- - refractory [D53.1](#)
- - specified type NEC [D53.1](#)
- megalocytic [D53.1](#)
- microcytic [D50.8](#)
- - due to blood loss (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - familial [D56.8](#)
- - hypochromic [D50.8](#)
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi-Micheli) [D56.9](#)
- miner's [B76.9†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) [D46.9](#)
- myelofibrosis [D47.1†](#) [D63.0*](#)
- myelogenous [D64.8](#)
- myelopathic [D64.8](#)
- myelophthitic [D61.9](#)
- myeloproliferative [D47.1](#)
- newborn [P61.4](#)
- - posthemorrhagic (fetal) [P61.3](#)
- nonspherocytic hemolytic — see [Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic](#)
- normocytic (infection) [D64.9](#)
- - due to blood loss (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - myelophthitic [D61.9](#)
- nutritional (deficiency) [D53.9](#)
- - with poor iron absorption [D50.8](#)
- - megaloblastic [D52.0](#)
- - specified NEC [D53.8](#)
- - of or complicating pregnancy [O99.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- of prematurity [P61.2](#)
- orotaciduric [D53.0](#)
- osteosclerotic [D64.8](#)
- paludal (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) [D51.0](#)
- - of or complicating pregnancy [O99.0](#)
- - pleochromic [D64.8](#)
- - of sprue [D52.8](#)
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - acute [D62](#)
- - newborn [P61.3](#)
- pressure [D64.8](#)
- primary [D64.9](#)
- profound [D64.9](#)
- progressive [D64.9](#)
- protein-deficiency [D53.0](#)
- pseudoleukemica infantum [D64.8](#)
- puerperal [O99.0](#)

Anemia-----continued

- pure red cell [D60.9](#)
- - congenital [D61.0](#)
- pyridoxine-responsive [D64.3](#)
- pyruvate kinase deficiency [D55.2](#)
- refractory (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC [D46.4](#)
- - with
- - - dysplasia, multi lineage [D46.5](#)
- - - excess of blasts
- - - - blasts in transformation [C92.0](#)
- - - - of blasts (RAEB I)(RAEB II) [D46.2](#)
- - - hemochromatosis ([M9982/1](#)) [D46.1](#)
- - - sideroblasts [D46.1](#)
- - sideroblastic, ringed [D46.1](#)
- - sideropenic [D50.9](#)
- - without sideroblasts, ringed [D46.0](#)
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli [D56.9](#)
- scorbutic [D53.2](#)
- secondary to
- - blood loss (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- - hemorrhage (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - - acute [D62](#)
- semiplastic [D61.8](#)
- septic [D64.8](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.1](#)
- - with crisis [D57.0](#)
- sideroblastic [D64.3](#)
- - hereditary [D64.0](#)
- - hypochromic, sex-linked [D64.0](#)
- - pyridoxine-responsive NEC [D64.3](#)
- - secondary (due to)
- - - disease [D64.1](#)
- - - drugs and toxins [D64.2](#)
- - specified type NEC [D64.3](#)
- sideropenic (refractory) [D50.9](#)
- simple chronic [D53.9](#)
- specified type NEC [D64.8](#)
- spherocytic (hereditary) (see also [Spherocytosis](#)) [D58.0](#)
- splenic [D64.8](#)
- splenomegalic [D64.8](#)
- syphilitic (acquired) (late) [A52.7†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- target cell [D64.8](#)
- thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- thrombocytopenic (see also [Thrombocytopenia](#)) [D69.6](#)
- toxic [D61.2](#)
- tropical [B76.9†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- - macrocytic [D52.8](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [D63.8*](#)

Anemia-----continued

- vegan [D51.3](#)
- vitamin B6-responsive [D64.3](#)
- von Jaksch's [D64.8](#)
- Witts' [D50.8](#)

Anencephalus, anencephaly [Q00.0](#)

- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy [O35.0](#)

Anesthesia, anesthetic (see also[Effect, adverse, anesthesia](#)) [R20.0](#)

- complication or reaction NEC (see also [Complications, anesthesia](#)) [T88.5](#)

- - due to

- - - correct substance properly administered [T88.5](#)

- - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)

- - - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- cornea [H18.8](#)

- death from

- - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)

- - during delivery [O74.9](#)

- - in pregnancy [O29.9](#)

- - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)

- - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.8](#)

- dissociative [F44.6](#)

- functional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)

- hysterical [F44.6](#)

- local skin lesion [R20.0](#)

- sexual (psychogenic) [F52.1](#)

- shock [T88.2](#)

- - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)

- - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)

- - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- skin [R20.0](#)

Anetoderma (maculosum) (of) [L90.8](#)

- Jadassohn-Pellizzari [L90.2](#)

- Schweniger-Buzzi [L90.1](#)

Aneurin deficiency [E51.9](#)**Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery)

(cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform)

(multiple) (saccular) [I72.9](#)

- abdominal (aorta) [I71.4](#)

Aneurysm-----continued

- - dissecting (ruptured) [I71.0](#)

- - ruptured [I71.3](#)

- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)

- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) [I71.9](#)

- - abdominal [I71.4](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.3](#)

- - arch [I71.2](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.1](#)

- - arteriosclerotic NEC [I71.9](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.8](#)

- - ascending [I71.2](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.1](#)

- - congenital [Q25.4](#)

- - descending [I71.9](#)

- - - abdominal [I71.4](#)

- - - - ruptured [I71.3](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.8](#)

- - - thoracic [I71.2](#)

- - - - ruptured [I71.1](#)

- - dissecting (any part) (ruptured) [I71.0](#)

- - ruptured [I71.8](#)

- - sinus, congenital [Q25.4](#)

- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)

- - thoracoabdominal [I71.6](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.5](#)

- - thorax, thoracic (arch) [I71.2](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.1](#)

- - transverse [I71.2](#)

- - - ruptured [I71.1](#)

- - valve (heart) (see also [Endocarditis, aortic](#)) [I35.8](#)

- arteriosclerotic [I72.9](#)

- cerebral [I67.1](#)

- - - ruptured (see also [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.7](#)

- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) [Q27.3](#)

- - acquired [I77.0](#)

- - - brain [I67.1](#)

- - - pulmonary [I28.0](#)

- - - brain [Q28.2](#)

- - - ruptured [I60.8](#)

- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) [Q28.0](#)

- - - ruptured NEC [I72.5](#)

- - specified site NEC [Q27.3](#)

- - - acquired [I77.0](#)

- - traumatic (complication) (early) [T14.5](#)

- - basal — see [Aneurysm, brain](#)

- brain [I67.1](#)

- - arteriosclerotic [I67.1](#)

Aneurysm-----continued

- - ruptured **NEC** (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.7**
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) **Q28.2**
- - - acquired **I67.1**
- - - ruptured **I60.8**
- - - ruptured **I60.8**
- - berry (nonruptured) **I67.1**
- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.7**
- - congenital **Q28.3**
- - - berry (**nonruptured**) **Q28.3**
- - - - ruptured **I60.7**
- - - ruptured **I60.9**
- - meninges **I67.1**
- - - ruptured **I60.8**
- - ruptured NEC (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.9**
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) **A52.0† I68.8***
- cardiac (false) (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- carotid (internal) **I72.0**
- - ruptured into brain **I60.0**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.8***
- - - intracranial **A52.0† I68.8***
- cavernous sinus **I67.1**
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) **Q28.3**
- - - ruptured **I60.8**
- central nervous system, syphilitic **A52.0† I68.8***
- cerebral — see *Aneurysm, brain*
- chest — see *Aneurysm, thorax*
- circle of Willis **I67.1**
- - congenital **Q28.3**
- - - ruptured **I60.6**
- - ruptured **I60.6**
- congenital (peripheral) **Q27.8**
- - brain **Q28.3**
- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.9**
- - coronary **Q24.5**
- - pulmonary **Q25.7**
- - retina **Q14.1**
- conjunctiva **H11.4**
- conus arteriosus (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) **I25.4**
- - arteriovenous, congenital **Q24.5**
- - congenital **Q24.5**

Aneurysm-----continued

- - ruptured (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) **I21.9**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I52.0***
- - vein **I25.8**
- - cylindroid (aorta) **I71.9**
- - ruptured **I71.8**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.0***
- dissecting (see also *Dissection, artery*) **I72.9**
- - aorta (any part) (ruptured) **I71.0**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.0***
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) **I72.4**
- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) **I25.3**
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less **I21.9**
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) **I72.3**
- infective **I72.9**
- innominate (nonsyphilitic) **I72.8**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.8***
- interauricular septum (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- interventricular septum (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) **I71.2**
- - ruptured **I71.1**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.0***
- jugular vein **I86.8**
- lower limb **I72.4**
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) **I72.8**
- - syphilitic **A52.0† I79.8***
- milinary **I67.1**
- - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.7**
- mitral (heart) (valve) **I34.8**
- mural (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- mycotic **I72.9**
- - ruptured, brain (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.9**
- myocardium (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) **I25.3**
- peripheral NEC **I72.8**
- - congenital **Q27.8**
- - popliteal (artery) (ruptured) **I72.4**
- precerebral NEC **I72.5**
- - acquired (ruptured) **I72.5**
- - - basilar **I72.5**
- - - carotid (internal) **I72.0**
- - - vertebral **I72.5**
- - congenital (nonruptured) **Q28.1**
- - pulmonary **I28.1**

Aneurysm-----continued

- - arteriovenous [Q25.7](#)
- - - acquired [I28.0](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - valve (heart) (see also *Endocarditis, pulmonary*) [I37.8](#)
- - racemose (peripheral) [I72.9](#)
- - congenital [Q27.8](#)
- Rasmussen's NEC [A16.2](#)
- renal (artery) [I72.2](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)
- - congenital [Q14.1](#)
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) [E14.3† H36.0*](#)
- - spinal (cord) [I72.8](#)
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - splenic [I72.8](#)
- - subclavian (artery) (ruptured) [I72.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - syphilitic (aorta) [A52.0† I79.0*](#)
- - - central nervous system [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- - - congenital (late) [A50.5† I79.0*](#)
- - spine, spinal [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - thoracoabdominal (aorta) [I71.6](#)
- - ruptured [I71.5](#)
- - thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) [I71.2](#)
- - - dissecting (ruptured) [I71.0](#)
- - - ruptured [I71.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I79.0*](#)
- - traumatic (complication) (early), specified site — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- - tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.8](#)
- - upper limb (ruptured) [I72.1](#)
- - valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- - venous (see also *Varix*) [I86.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q27.8](#)
- - ventricle (see also *Aneurysm, heart*) [I25.3](#)

Angelman syndrome [Q93.5](#)**Anger** [R45.4](#)**Angiectasis, angiectopia** [I99](#)**Angiitis** [I77.6](#)

- allergic granulomatous [M30.1](#)
- hypersensitivity [M31.0](#)
- necrotizing [M31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M31.8](#)

- Angina** (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) [I20.9](#)
- with documented spasm [I20.1](#)
- agranulocytic [D70](#)

Angina-----continued

- angiospastic [I20.1](#)
- aphthous [B08.5](#)
- crescendo [I20.0](#)
- cruris [I73.9](#)
- de novo effort [I20.0](#)
- decubitus [I20.0](#)
- diphtheritic, membranous [A36.0](#)
- Ludwig's [K12.2](#)
- membranous [J31.2](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- monocytic (see also *Mononucleosis, infectious*) [B27.9](#)
- of effort [I20.8](#)
- pre-infarctional [I20.0](#)
- Prinzmetal [I20.1](#)
- pseudomembranous [A69.1](#)
- septic [J02.0](#)
- spasm-induced [I20.1](#)
- specified NEC [I20.8](#)
- - stable [I20.8](#)
- - unstable [I20.0](#)
- - variant [I20.1](#)
- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- worsening effort [I20.0](#)

Angioblastoma ([M9161/1](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Angiocholecystitis (see also *Cholecystitis, acute*) [K81.0](#)

Angiodysplasia (cecum) (colon) [K55.2](#)

Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) [T78.3](#)

- hereditary [D84.1](#)

Angioendothelioma ([M9130/1](#))

— see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- benign ([M9130/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- bone ([M9130/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- Ewing's ([M9260/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- nervous system ([M9130/0](#)) [D18.0](#)

Angioendotheliomatosis [C85.9](#)

Angiofibroma ([M9160/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*

- juvenile ([M9160/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D10.6](#)

Angiohemophilia (A) (B) [D68.0](#)
Angioid streaks (choroid) (macula) (retina) [H35.3](#)
Angiokeratoma ([M9141/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), skin, benign
 - corporis diffusum [E75.2](#)
Angioleiomyoma ([M8894/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, benign
Angiolipoma ([M8861/0](#)) (see also [Lipoma](#)) [D17.9](#)
 - infiltrating ([M8856/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)
Angioma ([M9120/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
 - malignant ([M9120/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant
 - placenta [O43.1](#)
 - plexiform ([M9131/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
 - senile [I78.1](#)
 - serpiginosum [L81.7](#)
 - spider [I78.1](#)
 - stellate [I78.1](#)
Angiomatosis [Q82.8](#)
 - encephalotrigeminal [Q85.8](#)
 - liver [K76.4](#)
Angiomyolipoma ([M8860/0](#))
 — see [Lipoma](#)
Angiomyoliposarcoma ([M8860/3](#))
 — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyoma ([M8894/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, benign
Angiomyosarcoma ([M8894/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant
Angiomyxoma ([M8841/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, uncertain behavior
Angioneurosis [F45.3](#)
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) [T78.3](#)
 - hereditary [D84.1](#)
Angiopathia, angiopathy [I99](#)
 - cerebral [I67.9](#)
 - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [I68.0*](#)
 - diabetic (peripheral) (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5) [E14.5†](#) [I79.2*](#)
 - peripheral [I73.9](#)
 - - diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5) [E14.5†](#) [I79.2*](#)
 - retinae syphilitica [A52.0†](#) [H36.8*](#)

Angiosarcoma ([M9120/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant
 - liver [C22.3](#)
Angiosclerosis — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
Angiospasm [I73.9](#)
 - cerebral [G45.9](#)
 - peripheral NEC [I73.9](#)
 - traumatic (foot) (leg) [I73.9](#)
 - vessel (peripheral) [I73.9](#)
Angiostrongyliasis
 - due to
 - - Angiostrongylus
 - - - cantonensis [B83.2](#)
 - - - costaricensis [B81.3](#)
 - - Parastrongylus
 - - - cantonensis [B83.2](#)
 - - - costaricensis [B81.3](#)
 - intestinal [B81.3](#)
Anguillulosis (see also [Strongyloidiasis](#)) [B78.9](#)
Angulation
 - cecum (see also [Obstruction](#), intestine) [K56.6](#)
 - coccyx (acquired) [M43.8](#)
 - - congenital NEC [Q76.4](#)
 - femur (acquired) [M21.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q74.2](#)
 - intestine (large) (small) (see also [Obstruction](#), intestine) [K56.6](#)
 - sacrum (acquired) [M43.8](#)
 - - congenital NEC [Q76.4](#)
 - sigmoid (flexure) (see also [Obstruction](#), intestine) [K56.6](#)
 - spine (see also [Curvature](#), spine) [M43.8](#)
 - tibia (acquired) [M21.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q74.2](#)
 - ureter [N13.5](#)
 - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - wrist (acquired) [M21.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q74.0](#)
Angulus infectiosus (lips) [K13.0](#)
Anhedonia [R45.8](#)
 - sexual [F52.1](#)
Anhidrosis [L74.4](#)
Anhydration, anhydremia [E86](#)
Anidrosis [L74.4](#)
Aniridia (congenital) [Q13.1](#)
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) [B81.0](#)
Anisakis larvae infestation [B81.0](#)

Aniseikonia [H52.3](#)**Anisocoria** (pupil) [H57.0](#)

- congenital [Q13.2](#)

Anisocytosis [R71](#)**Anisometropia** (congenital) [H52.3](#)**Ankle** — see *condition***Ankyloblepharon** (eyelid) (acquired)[H02.5](#)

- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) [Q10.3](#)

- total [Q10.3](#)

Ankyloglossia [Q38.1](#)**Ankylosis** (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) [M24.6](#)

- ankle [M24.6](#)
- arthrodesis status [Z98.1](#)
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (larynx) [J38.7](#)
- dental [K03.5](#)
- ear ossicles [H74.3](#)
- elbow [M24.6](#)
- finger [M24.6](#)
- hip [M24.6](#)
- incudostapedial (infectious) [H74.3](#)
- knee [M24.6](#)
- lumbosacral [M43.2](#)
- multiple sites, except spine [M24.6](#)
- postoperative (status) [Z98.1](#)
- produced by surgical fusion, status [Z98.1](#)
- sacro-iliac [M43.2](#)
- shoulder [M24.6](#)
- specified site NEC [M24.6](#)
- spine [M43.2](#)
- surgical [M24.6](#)
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) [K03.5](#)
- wrist [M24.6](#)

Ankylostoma — see *Ancylostoma***Ankylostomiasis** — see *Ancylostoma***Ankylurethria** (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)**Annular** — see also *condition*

- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Distortion*

- pancreas (congenital) [Q45.1](#)

Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera)[K00.0](#)

- acquired [K08.1](#)

Anomaly, anomalous (congenital)(unspecified type) [Q89.9](#)

- abdominal wall NEC [Q79.5](#)

- acoustic nerve [Q07.8](#)

- adrenal (gland) [Q89.1](#)

- Alder's [D72.0](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- alimentary tract [Q45.9](#)

- - upper [Q40.9](#)

- ankle (joint) [Q74.2](#)

- anus [Q43.9](#)

- aorta (arch) NEC [Q25.4](#)

- - coarctation (preductal) (postductal) [Q25.1](#)

- aortic cusp or valve NEC [Q23.9](#)

- appendix [Q43.8](#)

- apple peel syndrome [Q41.1](#)

- aqueduct of Sylvius [Q03.0](#)

- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)

- arm [Q74.0](#)

- artery (peripheral) [Q27.9](#)

- - basilar NEC [Q28.1](#)

- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)

- - coronary [Q24.5](#)

- - eye [Q15.8](#)

- - great [Q25.9](#)

- - - specified NEC [Q25.8](#)

- - peripheral [Q27.9](#)

- - - specified NEC [Q27.8](#)

- - pulmonary NEC [Q25.7](#)

- - retina [Q14.1](#)

- - vertebral NEC [Q28.1](#)

- aryteno-epiglottic folds [Q31.8](#)

- atrial

- - bands or folds [Q20.8](#)

- - septa [Q21.1](#)

- atrioventricular excitation [I45.6](#)

- auditory canal [Q17.8](#)

- auricle

- - ear [Q17.8](#)

- - - causing impairment of hearing [Q16.9](#)

- - heart [Q20.8](#)

- Axenfeld's [Q15.0](#)

- band

- - atrial [Q20.8](#)

- - heart [Q24.8](#)

- - ventricular [Q24.8](#)

- Bartholin's duct [Q38.4](#)

- biliary duct or passage [Q44.5](#)

- bladder (neck) [Q64.7](#)

- bone NEC [Q79.9](#)

- - arm [Q74.0](#)

- - face [Q75.9](#)

- - leg [Q74.2](#)

- - pelvic girdle [Q74.2](#)

- - shoulder girdle [Q74.0](#)

- - skull [Q75.9](#)

- - - with

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
- - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
- - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
- - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- brain (multiple) [Q04.9](#)
- vessel [Q28.3](#)
- breast [Q83.9](#)
- broad ligament [Q50.6](#)
- bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- bursa [Q79.9](#)
- canal of Nuck [Q52.4](#)
- canthus [Q10.3](#)
- capillary [Q27.9](#)
- cardiac [Q24.9](#)
- - chambers [Q20.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q20.8](#)
- - septal closure [Q21.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q21.8](#)
- - valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
- cardiovascular system [Q28.8](#)
- carpus [Q74.0](#)
- caruncle, lacrimal [Q10.6](#)
- cauda equina [Q06.3](#)
- cecum [Q43.9](#)
- cerebral [Q04.9](#)
- - vessels [Q28.3](#)
- cervix [Q51.9](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrinck) [E70.3](#)
- cheek [Q18.9](#)
- chest wall [Q67.8](#)
- - bones [Q76.9](#)
- chin [Q18.9](#)
- chordae tendineae [Q24.8](#)
- choroid [Q14.3](#)
- - plexus [Q07.8](#)
- chromosomes, chromosomal [Q99.9](#)
- - D(1) — see condition, chromosome 13
- - E(3) — see condition, chromosome 18
- - G — see condition, chromosome 21
- - sex
- - - female phenotype [Q97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q97.8](#)
- - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) [Q99.1](#)
- - Klinefelter's [Q98.4](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- - - male phenotype [Q98.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q98.8](#)
- - - Turner's [Q96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q96.8](#)
- - specified NEC [Q99.8](#)
- cilia [Q10.3](#)
- circulatory system NEC [Q28.9](#)
- clavicle [Q74.0](#)
- clitoris [Q52.6](#)
- coccyx [Q76.4](#)
- colon [Q43.9](#)
- common duct [Q44.5](#)
- concha (ear) [Q17.3](#)
- connection
- - portal vein [Q26.5](#)
- - pulmonary venous [Q26.4](#)
- - partial [Q26.3](#)
- - - total [Q26.2](#)
- - renal artery with kidney [Q27.2](#)
- cornea (shape) [Q13.4](#)
- coronary artery or vein [Q24.5](#)
- cranium — see [Anomaly](#), skull
- cricoid cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- dental arch relationship [K07.2](#)
- dentofacial [K07.9](#)
- - functional [K07.5](#)
- - specified NEC [K07.8](#)
- dermatoglyphic [Q82.8](#)
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC [Q79.1](#)
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC [Q45.9](#)
- - lower [Q43.9](#)
- - upper [Q40.9](#)
- ductus
- - arteriosus [Q25.0](#)
- - botalli [Q25.0](#)
- duodenum [Q43.9](#)
- dura (brain) [Q04.9](#)
- - spinal cord [Q06.9](#)
- ear [Q17.9](#)
- - causing impairment of hearing [Q16.9](#)
- - inner [Q16.5](#)
- - middle (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.4](#)
- - ossicles [Q16.3](#)
- Ebstein's [Q22.5](#)
- ectodermal [Q82.9](#)
- ejaculatory duct [Q55.4](#)
- elbow [Q74.0](#)
- endocrine gland NEC [Q89.2](#)
- epididymis [Q55.4](#)
- epiglottis [Q31.8](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q16.4
- eye Q15.9
 - - anterior segment Q13.9
 - - posterior segment Q14.9
 - - specified NEC Q15.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- face Q18.9
 - - bone(s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint) NEC Q74.9
 - - hip or thigh Q65.8
- foot NEC Q74.2
 - - varus (congenital) Q66.3
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.8
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.9
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q50.6
- gastrointestinal tract NEC Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
 - - female Q52.9
 - - - external Q52.7
 - - - internal NEC Q52.9
 - - male Q55.9
 - - - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
 - - female Q52.9
 - - - male Q55.9
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- head (see also *Anomaly, skull*) Q75.9
- heart Q24.9
 - - auricle Q20.8
 - - bands or folds Q24.8
 - - septum Q21.9
 - - - auricular Q21.1
 - - - specified NEC Q21.8
 - - - ventricular Q21.0
 - - valve NEC Q24.8
 - - - pulmonary Q22.3

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- - ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- hymen Q52.4
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
 - - specified NEC Q84.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disk Q76.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
 - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw K07.9
 - - size (major) K07.0
 - - specified NEC K07.8
- jaw-cranial base relationship K07.1
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint NEC Q74.9
 - - specified NEC Q74.8
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
 - - artery Q27.2
 - - specified NEC Q63.8
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.7
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
 - - web(bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
 - - broad Q50.6
 - - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
 - - lower NEC Q74.2
 - - - reduction deformity Q72.8
 - - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- lower limb NEC [Q74.2](#)
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) [Q76.4](#)
- lung (fissure) (lobe) [Q33.9](#)
- May-Hegglin [D72.0](#)
- meatus urinarius NEC [Q64.7](#)
- meningeal bands or folds [Q07.9](#)
- - constriction of [Q07.8](#)
- - spinal [Q06.9](#)
- meninges [Q07.9](#)
- - cerebral [Q04.8](#)
- - spinal [Q06.9](#)
- mesentery [Q45.9](#)
- metacarpus [Q74.0](#)
- metatarsus NEC [Q74.2](#)
- middle ear [Q16.4](#)
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) [Q23.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q23.8](#)
- mouth [Q38.6](#)
- multiple NEC [Q89.7](#)
- muscle [Q79.9](#)
- - eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs [Q79.9](#)
- myocardium [Q24.8](#)
- nail [Q84.6](#)
- narrowness, eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- nasal sinus (wall) [Q30.9](#)
- neck (any part) [Q18.9](#)
- nerve [Q07.9](#)
- - acoustic [Q07.8](#)
- - optic [Q07.8](#)
- nervous system (central) NEC [Q07.9](#)
- nipple [Q83.9](#)
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) [Q30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q30.8](#)
- ocular muscle [Q15.8](#)
- opening, pulmonary veins [Q26.4](#)
- optic
- - disk [Q14.2](#)
- - nerve [Q07.8](#)
- opticociliary vessels [Q13.2](#)
- orbit (eye) [Q10.7](#)
- organ NEC [Q89.9](#)
- - of Corti [Q16.5](#)
- origin
- - artery
- - - innominate [Q25.8](#)
- - - pulmonary [Q25.7](#)
- - - renal [Q27.2](#)
- - - subclavian [Q25.8](#)
- osseous meatus (ear) [Q16.1](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- ovary NEC [Q50.3](#)
- oviduct [Q50.6](#)
- palate (hard) (soft) NEC [Q38.5](#)
- pancreas or pancreatic duct [Q45.3](#)
- papillary muscles [Q24.8](#)
- parathyroid gland [Q89.2](#)
- paraurethral ducts [Q64.7](#)
- parotid (gland) [Q38.4](#)
- patella [Q74.1](#)
- Pelger-Huet [D72.0](#)
- pelvic girdle NEC [Q74.2](#)
- pelvis (bony) NEC [Q74.2](#)
- penis (glans) [Q55.6](#)
- pericardium [Q24.8](#)
- peripheral vascular system [Q27.9](#)
- Peter's [Q13.4](#)
- pharynx [Q38.8](#)
- pigmentation [L81.9](#)
- pituitary (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- pleural (folds) [Q34.0](#)
- portal vein [Q26.5](#)
- - connection [Q26.5](#)
- position, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- precerebral vessel [Q28.1](#)
- prepuce [Q55.6](#)
- prostate [Q55.4](#)
- pulmonary [Q33.9](#)
- - artery NEC [Q25.7](#)
- - valve [Q22.3](#)
- - venous connection [Q26.4](#)
- - - partial [Q26.3](#)
- - - total [Q26.2](#)
- pupil [Q13.2](#)
- - function [H57.0](#)
- pylorus [Q40.3](#)
- radius [Q74.0](#)
- rectum [Q43.9](#)
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
- - femur (longitudinal) [Q72.4](#)
- - fibula (longitudinal) [Q72.6](#)
- - lower limb [Q72.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q72.8](#)
- - radius (longitudinal) [Q71.4](#)
- - tibia (longitudinal) [Q72.5](#)
- - ulna (longitudinal) [Q71.5](#)
- - upper limb [Q71.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q71.8](#)
- refraction [H52.7](#)
- renal [Q63.9](#)
- - artery [Q27.2](#)
- - pelvis [Q63.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q63.8](#)

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- respiratory system Q34.9
- - specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.8
- rotation — see also *Malrotation* Q43.3
- - hip or thigh Q65.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint) NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.4
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.2
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC — see *Anomaly, chromosomes, sex*
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized NEC Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.4
- - column NEC Q76.4
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.0
- stenoian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis Q55.2
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- throat Q38.8

Anomaly, anomalous-----continued

- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth NEC K00.9
- - eruption K00.6
- - position K07.3
- - spacing K07.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- trichomata, trichomatopsia H53.5
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- union
- - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
- - trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
- - obstructive NEC Q62.3
- urethra NEC Q64.7
- - obstructive Q64.3
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- - with only one functioning horn Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC Q34.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- vallecule Q31.8
- valve (heart) NEC Q24.8
- - coronary sinus Q24.5
- - inferior vena cava Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- - sinus coronario Q24.5
- - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular NEC Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3
- - ring Q25.4
- vein(s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- - brain Q28.3

Anomaly, anomalous----- continued

- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - great [Q26.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q26.8](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.9](#)
- venous return [Q26.8](#)
- ventricular
- - bands or folds [Q24.8](#)
- - septa [Q21.0](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vesicourethral orifice NEC [Q64.7](#)
- vessel(s) [Q27.9](#)
- - optic papilla [Q14.2](#)
- - precerebral [Q28.1](#)
- vitreous body or humor [Q14.0](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)
- wrist (joint) [Q74.0](#)

Anomia [R48.8](#)

Anonychia (congenital) [Q84.3](#)

- acquired [L60.8](#)

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus

(congenital) (globe) [Q11.1](#)

- acquired [Z90.0](#)

Anopia, anopsia, quadrant [H53.4](#)

Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism
[Q55.0](#)

Anorexia [R63.0](#)

- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- nervosa [F50.0](#)
- - atypical [F50.1](#)
- - binge-eating type [F50.2](#)

Anorgasm (psychogenic) [F52.3](#)

Anosmia (see also *Disturbance, sensation*) [R43.0](#)

- hysterical [F44.6](#)

Anosognosia [R41.8](#)

Anovulatory cycle [N97.0](#)

Anoxemia [R09.0](#)

- newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*)
[P21.9](#)

Anoxia [R09.0](#)

- altitude [T70.2](#)
- cerebral [G93.1](#)
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - in labor and delivery [O74.3](#)
- - - - in pregnancy [O29.2](#)
- - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.2](#)

Anoxia----- continued

- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental)
[O75.4](#)
- - during or resulting from a procedure
[G97.8](#)
- - newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*)
[P21.9](#)
- - due to drowning [T75.1](#)
- heart — see *Insufficiency, coronary*
- high altitude [T70.2](#)
- intrauterine — see *Hypoxia, intrauterine*
- myocardial — see *Insufficiency, coronary*
- newborn (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*)
[P21.9](#)
- pathological [R09.0](#)

Anteflexion — see *Anteversion*

Antenatal

- care, normal pregnancy [Z34.9](#)
- - first [Z34.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z34.8](#)
- screening (for) [Z36.9](#)
- - abnormal findings — see *Abnormal, finding, antenatal screening, mother*
- - based on amniocentesis [Z36.2](#)
- - chromosomal anomalies [Z36.0](#)
- - fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods
[Z36.4](#)
- - hemoglobinopathy [Z36.8](#)
- - isoimmunization [Z36.5](#)
- - malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods [Z36.3](#)
- - raised alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid [Z36.1](#)
- - specified NEC [Z36.8](#)

Antepartum — see *condition*

Anterior — see *condition*

Anteversion

- cervix (see also *Anteversion, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- femur (neck), congenital [Q65.8](#)
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) [N85.4](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Anthracosilicosis [J60](#)

Anthraxis (lung) [J60](#)

Anthrax [A22.9](#)

- with pneumonia [A22.1† J17.0*](#)
- cerebral [A22.8† G01*](#)
- cutaneous [A22.0](#)
- gastrointestinal [A22.2† K93.8*](#)
- inhalation [A22.1† J17.0*](#)
- meningitis [A22.8† G01*](#)
- pulmonary [A22.1† J17.0*](#)
- respiratory [A22.1† J17.0*](#)
- sepsis [A22.7](#)
- specified manifestation NEC [A22.8](#)

Anthropoid pelvis [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Anthropophobia [F40.1](#)**Antibodies, maternal** (blood group)
(see also *Incompatibility*) [O36.1](#)

- anti-D [O36.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)

Anticardiolipin syndrome [D68.6](#)**Antidiuretic hormone syndrome** [E22.2](#)**Antimonial cholera** [T56.8](#)**Antiphospholipid syndrome** [D68.6](#)**Antisocial personality** [F60.2](#)**Antithrombinemia** (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) [D68.5](#)**Antithromboplastinemia** (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) [D68.3](#)**Antithromboplastinogenemia** (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) [D68.3](#)**Antitoxin complication or reaction**
— see *Complications, vaccination***Antritis** (chronic) [J32.0](#)

- acute [J01.0](#)

Antrum, antral — see *condition***Anuria** [R34](#)

- calculous (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, urinary*) [N20.9](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.4](#)
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.4](#)
 - - newborn [P96.0](#)
 - - postprocedural [N99.0](#)
 - - sulfonamide

Anuria

- - correct substance properly administered [R34](#)

Anuria----- *continued*

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.0](#)
- traumatic (following crushing) [T79.5](#)

Anus, anal — see *condition***Anusitis** [K62.8](#)**Anxiety** [F41.9](#)

- depression [F41.2](#)
- episodic paroxysmal [F41.0](#)
- generalized [F41.1](#)
- hysteria [F41.8](#)
- neurosis [F41.1](#)
- reaction [F41.1](#)
- separation, abnormal (of childhood) [F93.0](#)
- specified NEC [F41.8](#)
- state [F41.1](#)

Aorta, aortic — see *condition***Aortitis** (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) [I77.6](#)

- arteriosclerotic [I70.0](#)
- Doehle-Heller [A52.0† I79.1*](#)
- luetic [A52.0† I79.1*](#)
- rheumatic (see also *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*) [I01.1](#)
- specific (syphilitic) [A52.0† I79.1*](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0† I79.1*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5† I79.1*](#)

Apathy [R45.3](#)**Apepsia** [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Apert's syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Apgar** (score)

- low NEC, with asphyxia [P21.9](#)
- 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.0](#)
- 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.1](#)

Aphagia [R63.0](#)

- psychogenic [F50.1](#)

Aphakia (acquired) [H27.0](#)

- congenital [Q12.3](#)

Aphasia (amnesic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) [R47.0](#)

- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) [F80.3](#)
- auditory [F80.2](#)
- developmental (receptive type) [F80.2](#)
- - expressive type [F80.1](#)
- - Wernicke's [F80.2](#)
- progressive isolated [G31.0](#)
- sensory [F80.2](#)

Aphasia ----- continued

- syphilis, tertiary A52.1† G94.8*
- uremic N19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

Aphemia R47.0

Aphonia R49.1

- hysterical F44.4
- organic R49.1
- psychogenic F44.4

Aphthae, aphthous — see also condition

- Bednar's K12.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ(s) NEC
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- - larynx J38.7

Apical — see condition

Aplasia — see also *Agensis*

- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) K08.8
- - congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- axialial extracorticalis (congenita) E75.2
- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- extracortical axial E75.2
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- limb (congenital) Q73.0
- - lower Q72.0
- - upper Q71.0
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4

Aplasia----- continued

- red cell (pure) (with thymoma) D60.9
- - chronic D60.0
- - congenital D61.0
- - of infants D61.0
- - primary D61.0
- - specified type NEC D60.8
- - transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q06.1

Apnea, apneic (spells) R06.8

- newborn NEC (obstructive) P28.4
- - sleep (central) (primary) P28.3
- - prematurity (of) P28.4
- - sleep (central) (obstructive) G47.3

Apocrine metaplasia (breast) N60.8

Apophysitis (bone) (see also

- Osteochondrosis*) M93.9
- calcaneus M92.8
- juvenile M92.9

Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) I67.8

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic I64

- attack I64
- basilar I64
- brain I64
- bulbar I64
- capillary I64
- cerebral I64
- chorea I64
- congestive I64
- embolic I63.4
- fit I64
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- heat T67.0
- hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- - ischemic (stroke) (see also *Infarction, cerebral*) I63.9
- meninges, hemorrhagic (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- progressive I64
- seizure I64
- stroke I64

Apoplexia, apoplexy----- continued

- thrombotic [I63.3](#)
- uremic [N18.5† I68.8*](#)

Appearance

- bizarre [R46.1](#)
- specified NEC [R46.8](#)
- very low level of personal hygiene [R46.0](#)

Appendage

- intestine (epiploic) [Q43.8](#)
- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) [Q55.4](#)
- preauricular [Q17.0](#)
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) [Q55.2](#)

Appendicitis [K37](#)

- with
 - - perforation or rupture NEC [K35.3](#)
 - - peritoneal abscess [K35.3](#)
 - - peritonitis, NEC [K35.3](#)
 - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) [K35.2](#)
 - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) [K35.3](#)
- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) [K35.8](#)
- with
 - - peritoneal abscess [K35.3](#)
 - - peritonitis NEC [K35.3](#)
 - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) [K35.2](#)
 - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) [K35.3](#)
- amebic [A06.8](#)
- chronic (recurrent) [K36](#)
- exacerbation — see [Appendicitis, acute](#)
- gangrenous — see [Appendicitis, acute](#)
- healed (obliterative) [K36](#)
- interval [K36](#)
- obstructive [K36](#)
- pneumococcal [K37](#)
- recurrent [K36](#)
- retrocecal [K37](#)
- subacute (adhesive) [K36](#)
- suppurative — see [Appendicitis, acute](#)
- tuberculous [A18.3† K93.0*](#)

Appendix, appendicular — see also condition

- epididymis [Q55.4](#)
- Morgagni
 - - female [Q52.8](#)
 - - male (epididymal) [Q55.4](#)
 - - testicular [Q55.2](#)

Appendix----- continued

- testis [Q55.2](#)

Appetite

- depraved [F50.8](#)
- - in childhood [F98.3](#)
- excessive [R63.2](#)
- lack or loss (see also [Anorexia](#)) [R63.0](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F50.8](#)
- perverted (hysterical) [F50.8](#)

Apple peel syndrome [Q41.1](#)**Apprehension state** [F41.1](#)**Apprehensiveness, abnormal** [F41.9](#)

- Apraxia** (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) [R48.2](#)
- oculomotor, congenital [H51.8](#)

Aptyalism [K11.7](#)**Apudoma** ([M8248/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)**Arachnidism** [T63.3](#)**Arachnitis** — see [Meningitis](#)**Arachnodactyly** [Q87.4](#)**Arachnoiditis** (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (cerebrospinal) (see also [Meningitis](#)) [G03.9](#)

- meningococcal (chronic) [A39.0† G01*](#)
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- tuberculous [A17.0† G01*](#)

Arachnophobia [F40.2](#)**Araneism** [T63.3](#)**Arboencephalitis, Australian** [A83.4](#)**Arborization block** (heart) [I45.5](#)**ARC (AIDS-related complex)** (see also [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)) [B24](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium [O98.7](#)

Arches — see condition**Arcuatus uterus** [Q51.8](#)**Arcus senilis** (cornea) [H18.4](#)**Arc-welder's lung** [J63.4](#)**Areola** — see condition**Argentaffinoma** ([M8241/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- malignant ([M8241/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Argininemia [E72.2](#)

Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) [A52.1†](#) [H58.0*](#)

- atypical [H57.0](#)
- nonsyphilitic [H57.0](#)

Argyria, argyriasis, argyrosis NEC
[T56.8](#)

- conjunctival [H11.1](#)
- from drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered [L81.8](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.8](#)

Arhinencephaly [Q04.1](#)

Ariboflavinosis [E53.0](#)

Arm — see *condition*

Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome [Q07.0](#)

Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder [E70.9](#)

- specified NEC [E70.8](#)

Arrest, arrested

- active phase of labor [O62.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- any plane in pelvis
- - complicating delivery [O66.9](#)
- cardiac [I46.9](#)
- - with successful resuscitation [I46.0](#)
- - complicating
- - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
- - - - correct substance properly administered [I46.9](#)
- - - - in labor and delivery [O74.2](#)
- - - - in pregnancy [O29.1](#)
- - - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
- - - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.1](#)
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) [O75.4](#)
- - - surgery [T81.8](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- cardiorespiratory (see also [Arrest, cardiac](#)) [I46.9](#)
- circulatory (see also [Arrest, cardiac](#)) [I46.9](#)
- deep transverse [O64.0](#)

Arrest, arrested----- *continued*

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- development or growth
- - bone [M89.2](#)
- - child [R62.8](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- - tracheal rings [Q32.1](#)
- epiphyseal [M89.1](#)
- heart — see [Arrest, cardiac](#)
- legal, anxiety concerning [Z65.3](#)
- respiratory [R09.2](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- sinus [I45.5](#)
- spermatogenesis (complete) (incomplete) [N46](#)
- transverse (deep) [O64.0](#)

Arrhenoblastoma ([M8630/1](#))

- benign ([M8630/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- malignant ([M8630/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- specified site — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)

Arrhythmia (cardiac) [I49.9](#)

- extrasystolic [I49.4](#)
- newborn [P29.1](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- specified NEC [I49.8](#)
- ventricular re-entry [I47.0](#)

Arsenical pigmentation [L81.8](#)

- from drug or medicament — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Arterial — see *condition*

Arteriofibrosis — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Arteriolar sclerosis — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Arteriolith — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Arteriolitis I77.6

- renal — see *Hypertension, kidney*

Arteriolosclerosis — see *Arteriosclerosis***Arterionephrosclerosis (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9****Arteriopathy I77.9****Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic**

- (diffuse) (disease) (general) (obliterans) (senile) (with calcification) I70.9

- aorta I70.0
- arteries of extremities I70.2
- brain I67.2
- carotid artery I65.2
- cardiac I25.1
- cardiopathy I25.1
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cardiovascular I25.0
- central nervous system I67.2
- cerebral I67.2
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.1
- extremities I70.2
- heart (disease) I25.1
- kidney (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- medial I70.2
- mesenteric (chronic) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's I70.2
- peripheral (of extremities) I70.2
- pulmonary I27.0
- renal (arterioles) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.9
- - artery I70.1
- retina (vascular) I70.8
- specified artery NEC I70.8
- spinal (cord) G95.1
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

Arteriospasm I73.9**Arteriovenous — see condition****Arteritis I77.6**

- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.1*
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- cerebral I67.7

Arteritis-----continued

- - in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† I68.2*
- - listerial A32.8† I68.1*
- - syphilitic A52.0† I68.1*
- - tuberculous A18.8† I68.1*
- coronary (artery) I25.8
- - rheumatic I01.8
- - - chronic I09.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- rheumatic — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- senile — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- - coronary A52.0† I52.0*
- - spinal A52.0† I79.8*
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

Artery, arterial — see also condition

- abscess I77.8
- single umbilical Q27.0

Arthralgia (allergic) M25.5

- psychogenic F45.4

Arthritis, arthritic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) M13.9

- allergic M13.8
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) M45
- - sites other than spine M13.8
- atrophic M19.9
- - spine M45
- back (see also *Arthritis, spine*) M46.9
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.4† M01.3*
- Charcot's G98† M14.6*
- - diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .6*) E14.6† M14.6*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC G98† M14.6*
- - syphilitic (tabetic) A52.1† M14.6*
- - syringomyelic G95.0† M49.4*
- chylous (filarial) B74.9† M01.8*
- climacteric (any site) NEC M13.8

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- crystal(-induced) [M11.9](#)
- deformans [M19.9](#)
- epidemic erythema [A25.1](#)
- febrile — see [Fever](#), [rheumatic](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4† M01.3*](#)
- gouty (acute) [M10.0](#)
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly [E22.0† M14.5*](#)
- - amyloidosis [E85.4† M14.4*](#)
- - bacterial disease [A49.9† M01.3*](#)
- - - specified NEC [A48.8† M01.3*](#)
- - Behçet's disease [M35.2](#)
- - caisson disease [T70.3† M14.8*](#)
- - coliform bacilli (Escherichia coli) [M00.8](#)
- - colitis, ulcerative [K51.-† M07.5*](#)
- - Crohn's disease [K50.-† M07.4*](#)
- - crystals [M11.9](#)
- - - dicalcium phosphate [M11.8](#)
- - - hydroxyapatite [M11.0](#)
- - - pyrophosphate [M11.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [M11.8](#)
- - dermatoarthritis, lipidoid [E78.8† M14.3*](#)
- - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) [B72† M01.8*](#)
- - endocrine disorder NEC [E34.9† M14.5*](#)
- - enteritis NEC [A09.9† M03.-*](#)
- - - infectious NEC [A09.0† M03.-*](#)
- - - regional [K50.-† M07.4*](#)
- - - specified organism NEC [A08.5† M01.8*](#)
- - erythema
- - - multiforme [L51.-† M14.8*](#)
- - - nodosum [L52† M14.8*](#)
- - gastrointestinal condition NEC [K63.9† M03.6*](#)
- - gout [M10.0](#)
- - Haemophilus influenzae [M00.8](#)
- - helminthiasis NEC [B83.9† M01.8*](#)
- - hematological disorder NEC [D75.9† M36.3*](#)
- - hemochromatosis [E83.1† M14.5*](#)
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC [D58.2† M36.3*](#)
- - hemophilia NEC [D66† M36.2*](#)
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura [D69.0† M36.4*](#)
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC [E21.3† M14.1*](#)
- - hypersensitivity reaction NEC [T78.4† M36.4*](#)

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- - hypogammaglobulinemia [D80.1† M14.8*](#)
- - hypothyroidism NEC [E03.9† M14.5*](#)
- - infection [M00.9](#)
- - - spine [M46.5](#)
- - infectious disease NEC [B99† M01.8*](#)
- - leprosy [A30.-† M01.3*](#)
- - leukemia NEC [C95.9† M36.1*](#)
- - lipidoid dermatoarthritis [E78.8† M14.3*](#)
- - Lyme disease [A69.2† M01.2*](#)
- - Mediterranean fever, familial [E85.0† M14.4*](#)
- - meningococcus [A39.8† M01.0*](#)
- - metabolic disorder NEC [E88.9† M14.5*](#)
- - multiple myeloma [C90.0† M36.1*](#)
- - mumps [B26.8† M01.5*](#)
- - mycosis NEC [B49† M01.6*](#)
- - myelomatosis (multiple) [C90.0† M36.1*](#)
- - neurological disorder NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - ochronosis [E70.2† M14.5*](#)
- - O'nyong-nyong [A92.1† M01.5*](#)
- - parasitic disease NEC [B89† M01.8*](#)
- - paratyphoid fever [A01.-† M01.3*](#)
- - Pseudomonas [M00.8](#)
- - psoriasis [L40.5† M07.3*](#)
- - pyogenic organism NEC [M00.8](#)
- - regional enteritis [K50.-† M07.4*](#)
- - Reiter's disease [M02.3](#)
- - respiratory disorder NEC [J98.9† M14.8*](#)
- - reticulosis, malignant [C86.0† M14.8*](#)
- - rubella [B06.8† M01.4*](#)
- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) [A02.2† M01.3*](#)
- - sarcoidosis [D86.8† M14.8*](#)
- - sporotrichosis [B42.8† M01.6*](#)
- - syringomyelia [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - thalassemia NEC [D56.9† M36.3*](#)
- - tuberculosis — see [Tuberculosis](#), [arthritis](#)
- - typhoid fever [A01.0† M01.3*](#)
- - ulcerative colitis [K51.-† M07.5*](#)
- - urethritis, Reiter's [M02.3](#)
- - viral disease NEC [B34.9† M01.5*](#)
- - infectious or infective (see also [Arthritis, in](#)) [M00.9](#)
- - spine [M46.5](#)
- - juvenile [M08.9](#)
- - with systemic onset [M08.2](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - Crohn's disease [K50.-† M09.1*](#)
- - - psoriasis [L40.5† M09.0*](#)

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- - regional enteritis [K50.-† M09.1*](#)
- - ulcerative colitis [K51.-† M09.2*](#)
- - pauciarticular [M08.4](#)
- - rheumatoid [M08.0](#)
- - specified NEC [M08.8](#)
- - meningococcal [A39.8† M01.0*](#)
- - menopausal (any site) NEC [M13.8](#)
- - mutilans (psoriatic) [L40.5† M07.1*](#)
- - mycotic NEC [B49† M01.6*](#)
- - neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
- - diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
- - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - nonpyogenic NEC [M13.9](#)
- - ochronotic [E70.2† M14.5*](#)
- - palindromic (any site) [M12.3](#)
- - pneumococcal (any site) [M00.1](#)
- - postdysenteric [M02.1](#)
- - postmeningococcal [A39.8† M03.0*](#)
- - postrheumatic, chronic [M12.0](#)
- - primary progressive [M13.8](#)
- - spine [M45](#)
- - psoriatic [L40.5† M07.3*](#)
- - purulent (any site, except spine) [M00.9](#)
- - spine [M46.5](#)
- - pyogenic or pyemic (any site, except spine) [M00.9](#)
- - spine [M46.5](#)
- - rheumatic, acute or subacute — see [Fever, rheumatic](#)
- - rheumatoid [M06.9](#)
- - with
 - - - carditis [M05.3† I52.8*](#)
 - - - endocarditis [M05.3† I39.8*](#)
 - - - heart involvement NEC [M05.3† I52.8*](#)
 - - - lung involvement [M05.1† J99.0*](#)
 - - - myocarditis [M05.3† I41.8*](#)
 - - - myopathy [M05.3† G73.7*](#)
 - - - pericarditis [M05.3† I32.8*](#)
 - - - polyneuropathy [M05.3† G63.6*](#)
 - - - splenadenomegaly and leukopenia [M05.0](#)
 - - - systemic involvement NEC [M05.3](#)
 - - - torticollis [M06.8](#)
 - - - vasculitis [M05.2](#)
 - - - visceral involvement NEC [M05.3](#)
 - - - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) [M08.0](#)
- - seronegative [M06.0](#)

Arthritis, arthritic-----continued

- - seropositive [M05.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [M05.8](#)
 - - specified NEC [M06.8](#)
 - - spine [M45](#)
 - - rubella [B06.8† M01.4*](#)
 - - scorbutic [E54† M14.5*](#)
 - - senile or senescent (see also [Arthrosis](#)) [M19.9](#)
 - - septic (any site) [M00.9](#)
 - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) [M02.2](#)
 - - specified form NEC [M13.8](#)
 - - spine [M46.9](#)
 - - infectious or infective NEC [M46.5](#)
 - - Marie-Strümpell [M45](#)
 - - pyogenic [M46.5](#)
 - - rheumatoid [M45](#)
 - - traumatic (old) [M48.3](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
 - - staphylococcal (any site) [M00.0](#)
 - - streptococcal NEC (any site) [M00.2](#)
 - - suppurative (any site) [M00.9](#)
 - - syphilitic (late) [A52.1† M03.1*](#)
 - - congenital [A50.5† M03.1*](#)
 - - syphilitica deformans (Charcot) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
 - - temporomandibular [K07.6](#)
 - - toxic of menopause (any site) [M13.8](#)
 - - transient [M12.8](#)
 - - traumatic (chronic) [M12.5](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
 - - spine [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
 - - uratic [M10.0](#)
 - - urethritica, Reiter's [M02.3](#)
 - - vertebral (see also [Arthritis, spine](#)) [M46.9](#)
 - - villous (any site) [M12.8](#)
- Arthrocele** [M25.4](#)
- Arthrodiesis status** [Z98.1](#)
- Arthrodynia** [M25.5](#)
- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- Arthrofibrosis, joint** [M24.6](#)
- Arthrogryposis** (congenital) [Q68.8](#)
- multiplex congenita [Q74.3](#)
- Arthrokataclasis** [M24.7](#)
- Arthropathy** (see also [Arthritis](#)) [M13.9](#)
- Charcot's (tabetic) [G98† M14.6*](#)
 - - diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
 - - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.1† M14.6*](#)

Arthropathy-----continued

- - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - cryoarthytenoid [J38.7](#)
- - crystal(-induced) [M11.9](#)
- - diabetic NEC *see also* [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.2*](#)
- - neuropathic [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
- - distal interphalangeal, psoriatic [L40.5† M07.0*](#)
- - following intestinal bypass [M02.0](#)
- - gouty [M10.0](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome [E79.1† M14.0*](#)
- - - sickle-cell disorders [D57.-† M14.0*](#)
- - hemophilic NEC [D66† M36.2*](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - hyperparathyroidism NEC [E21.3† M14.1*](#)
- - - metabolic disease NEC [E88.9† M14.1*](#)
- in (due to)
- - acromegaly [E22.0† M14.5*](#)
- - amyloidosis [E85.-† M14.4*](#)
- - blood disorder NEC [D75.9† M36.3*](#)
- - Crohn's disease [K50.-† M07.4*](#)
- - diabetes (*see also* [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.2*](#)
- - endocrine disorder NEC [E34.9† M14.5*](#)
- - enteritis NEC [A09.9† M03.-*](#)
- - infectious NEC [A09.0† M03.-*](#)
- - enteropathic NEC [A09.9† M07.6*](#)
- - infectious [A09.0† M03.-*](#)
- - erythema
- - - multiforme [L51.-† M14.8*](#)
- - - nodosum [L52† M14.8*](#)
- - hematologic disorders NEC (*see also* categories D50–[D62,D64-D76](#)) [D75.9† M36.3*](#)
- - hemochromatosis [E83.1† M14.5*](#)
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC [D58.2† M36.3*](#)
- - hemophilia NEC [D66† M36.2*](#)
- - Henoch-Schönlein purpura [D69.0† M36.4*](#)
- - hepatitis viral (*see also* categories B15–B19) [B19.9† M03.2*](#)
- - hyperthyroidism [E05.-† M14.5*](#)
- - hypothyroidism [E03.9† M14.5*](#)
- - infective endocarditis [I33.0† M03.6*](#)
- - leukemia NEC (*see also* categories C91–C95) [C95.9† M36.1*](#)
- - malignant histiocytosis [C96.8† M36.1*](#)

Arthropathy-----continued

- - metabolic disorder NEC [E88.9† M14.5*](#)
- - multiple myeloma [C90.0† M36.1*](#)
- - mycosis NEC (*see also* categories B35–B49) [B49† M01.6*](#)
- - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (*see also* *Neoplasm*) [D48.9† M36.1*](#)
- - nutritional deficiency [E63.9† M14.5*](#)
- - psoriasis NEC [L40.5† M07.3*](#)
- - regional enteritis [K50.-† M07.4*](#)
- - sarcoidosis [D86.8† M14.8*](#)
- - syphilis (late) [A52.7† M03.1*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5† M03.1*](#)
- - thyrotoxicosis [E05.-† M14.5*](#)
- - ulcerative colitis [K51.-† M07.5*](#)
- - viral hepatitis (postinfectious) NEC (*see also* categories B15–B19) [B19.9† M03.2*](#)
- - Whipple's disease [K90.8† M14.8*](#)
- - Jaccoud [M12.0](#)
- - juvenile — *see* *Arthritis, juvenile*
- - neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
- - diabetic (*see also* [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
- - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - osteopulmonary [M89.4](#)
- - postdysenteric [M02.1](#)
- - postimmunization [M02.2](#)
- - postinfectious NEC [B99† M03.2*](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - enteritis due to *Yersinia enterocolitica* [A04.6† M03.2*](#)
- - - syphilis [A52.7† M03.1*](#)
- - - viral hepatitis NEC [B19.9† M03.2*](#)
- - postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) [M12.0](#)
- - psoriatic NEC [L40.5† M07.3*](#)
- - interphalangeal, distal [L40.5† M07.0*](#)
- - reactive [M02.9](#)
- - in infective endocarditis [I33.0† M03.6*](#)
- - specified NEC [M02.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M12.8](#)
- - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- - tabes dorsalis [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
- - tabetic [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
- - traumatic [M12.5](#)

Arthropyosis M00.9

Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative)

- [M19.9](#)
- - erosive [M15.4](#)
- - first carpometacarpal joint [M18.9](#)

Arthrosis-----continued

- - post-traumatic (unilateral) [M18.3](#)
- - - bilateral [M18.2](#)
- - primary (unilateral) [M18.1](#)
- - - bilateral [M18.0](#)
- - secondary (unilateral) NEC [M18.5](#)
- - - bilateral [M18.4](#)
- generalized, primary [M15.0](#)
- hip — see [Coxarthrosis](#)
- joint NEC
- - post-traumatic [M19.1](#)
- - primary [M19.0](#)
- - secondary NEC [M19.2](#)
- knee — see [Gonarthrosis](#)
- localized [M19.9](#)
- polyarticular [M15.9](#)
- post-traumatic NEC [M19.1](#)
- primary NEC [M19.0](#)
- secondary NEC [M19.2](#)
- - multiple [M15.3](#)
- specified NEC [M19.8](#)
- spine [M47.9](#)

Arthus' phenomenon or reaction [T78.4](#)

- due to
- - correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - serum [T80.6](#)

Articular — see condition**Artificial**

- insemination [Z31.1](#)
- - complication (see also [Complications, artificial, fertilization or insemination](#)) [N98.9](#)
- vagina status [Z93.8](#)

Arytenoid — see condition**Asbestosis** [J61](#)**Ascariasis, ascaridosis, ascaridiasis** [B77.9](#)

- with
- - complications NEC [B77.8](#)
- - intestinal complications [B77.0† K93.8*](#)
- - pneumonia, pneumonitis [B77.8† J17.3*](#)

Ascaris (infection)(infestation (lumbricoides) (see also [Ascariasis](#)) [B77.9](#)**Ascending** — see condition**Aschoff's bodies** (see also [Myocarditis, rheumatic](#)) [I09.0](#)**Ascites** (abdominal) [R18](#)

- chylous (nonfilarial) [I89.8](#)
- - filarial (see also [Filaria](#)) [B74.9](#)
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) [O66.3](#)
- malignant [C78.6](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7](#)
- tuberculous [A18.3](#)

Aseptic — see condition**Asialia** [K11.7](#)**Askin's tumor** (M8803/3) — see[Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)**Asocial personality** [F60.2](#)**Aspartylglucosaminuria** [E77.1](#)**Asperger's disease or syndrome** [F84.5](#)**Aspergillosis, aspergilloma** [B44.9](#)

- with pneumonia [B44.-† J17.2*](#)
- disseminated [B44.7](#)
- generalized [B44.7](#)
- pulmonary NEC [B44.1† J99.8*](#)
- - invasive [B44.0† J99.8*](#)
- specified NEC [B44.8](#)
- tonsillar [B44.2† J99.8*](#)

Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) (see also [Aspergillosis](#)) [B44.9](#)**Aspermatogenesis** [N46](#)**Aspermia** (testis) [N46](#)**Asphyxia, asphyxiation** (by) [R09.0](#)

- antenatal (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)
- bedclothes [T71](#)
- birth (see also [Asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)
- carbon monoxide [T58](#)
- cave-in [T71](#)
- - crushing [S28.0](#)
- - constriction [T71](#)
- - crushing [S28.0](#)
- - drowning [T75.1](#)
- - fetal (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)
- - food or foreign body (in) [T17.9](#)
- - bronchioles [T17.8](#)
- - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)
- - larynx [T17.3](#)
- - lung [T17.8](#)
- - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)
- - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - newborn [P24.3](#)
- - nose, nostril [T17.1](#)
- - pharynx [T17.2](#)
- - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- - throat [T17.2](#)

Asphyxia, asphyxiation----continued

- - trachea [T17.4](#)
- gas, fumes, or vapor [T59.9](#)
- - specified — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- gravitational changes [T71](#)
- hanging [T71](#)
- inhalation — see [Inhalation](#)
- intrauterine (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)
- local [I73.0](#)
- mechanical [T71](#)
- mucus (in) [T17.9](#)
- - bronchioles [T17.8](#)
- - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)
- - larynx [T17.3](#)
- - lung [T17.8](#)
- - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)
- - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - newborn [P24.1](#)
- - nose, nostril [T17.1](#)
- - pharynx [T17.2](#)
- - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- - throat [T17.2](#)
- - trachea [T17.4](#)
- newborn [P21.9](#)
- - with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - low NEC [P21.9](#)
- - - 0-3 [P21.0](#)
- - - 4-7 [P21.1](#)
- - blue [P21.1](#)
- - livida [P21.1](#)
- - mild or moderate [P21.1](#)
- - pallida [P21.0](#)
- - severe [P21.0](#)
- - white [P21.0](#)
- pathological [R09.0](#)
- postnatal (see also [Asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)
- - mechanical [T71](#)
- prenatal (see also [Distress, fetal](#)) [P20.9](#)
- pressure [T71](#)
- reticularis [R23.1](#)
- strangulation [T71](#)
- submersion [T75.1](#)
- traumatic NEC [T71](#)
- - due to crushed chest [S28.0](#)
- vomiting, vomitus — see [Asphyxia, food or foreign body](#)

Aspiration

- amniotic fluid (newborn) [P24.1](#)

Aspiration-----continued

- blood, newborn [P24.2](#)
- food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) — see [Asphyxia, food or foreign body](#)
- liquor (amni) (newborn) [P24.1](#)
- meconium (newborn) [P24.0](#)
- milk (newborn) [P24.3](#)
- mucus [T17.9](#)
- - into
- - - bronchioles [T17.8](#)
- - - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)
- - - larynx [T17.3](#)
- - - lung [T17.8](#)
- - - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)
- - - nose, nostril [T17.1](#)
- - - pharynx [T17.2](#)
- - - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- - - throat [T17.2](#)
- - - trachea [T17.4](#)
- - newborn [P24.1](#)
- syndrome of newborn (massive) [P24.9](#)
- meconium [P24.0](#)
- vernix caseosa (newborn) [P24.8](#)

Asplenia (congenital) [Q89.0](#)

- postsurgical [D73.0](#)

Assam fever [B55.0](#)

Assmann's focus NEC [A16.2](#)

Aslasia (-abasia) (hysterical) [F44.4](#)

Asteatosis cutis [L85.3](#)

Astereognosis [R48.1](#)

Asterixis [R27.8](#)

Asthenia, asthenic [R53](#)

- cardiac (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- cardiovascular (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- heart (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- myocardial (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- neurocirculatory [F45.3](#)
- neurotic [F48.0](#)
- psychogenic [F48.0](#)
- psychoneurotic [F48.0](#)
- psychophysiologic [F48.0](#)
- reaction (psychophysiologic) [F48.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)

Asthenopia H53.1

- accommodative H52.5
- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

Asthenospermia R86.9**Asthma, asthmatic** (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.9

- with
- - hay fever J45.0
- - rhinitis, allergic J45.0
- acute, severe J46
- allergic extrinsic J45.0
- atopic J45.0
- cardiac (see also *Failure*, ventricular, left) I50.1
- childhood J45.0
- collier's J60
- croup J45.9
- due to detergent J69.8
- eosinophilic J82
- extrinsic, allergic J45.0
- grinder's J62.8
- heart I50.1
- idiosyncratic J45.1
- intrinsic, nonallergic J45.1
- late-onset J45.9
- Millar's J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.8
- nervous J45.1
- nonallergic J45.1
- platinum J45.0
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.0
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- severe, acute J46
- status J46
- stonemason's J62.8
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis*, pulmonary) A16.2

Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) H52.2**Astroblastoma** (M9430/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Astrocytoma (cystic) (M9400/3)

- anaplastic (M9401/3)

Astrocytoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrillary (M9420/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- fibrous (M9420/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- gemistocytic (M9411/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- juvenile (M9421/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- pilocytic (M9421/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- protoplasmic (M9410/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- subependymal (M9383/1) D43.2
- giant cell (M9384/1)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, uncertain behavior
- - - unspecified site D43.2
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm*, uncertain behavior
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

Astrogloma (M9400/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm*, malignant
- unspecified site C71.9

Asymbolia R48.8**Asymmetry** — see also *Distortion*

- face Q67.0
- jaw K07.1
- pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

Asymmetry-----continued

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Asynergia, asynergy [R27.8](#)

Asystole (heart) (see also [Arrest, cardiac](#)) [I46.9](#)

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic [R27.0](#)

- brain (hereditary) [G11.9](#)
 - cerebellar (hereditary) [G11.9](#)
 - - with defective DNA repair [G11.3](#)
 - - alcoholic [G31.2](#)
 - - early-onset [G11.1](#)
 - - in
 - - - alcoholism [G31.2](#)
 - - - myxedema [E03.9†](#) [G13.2*](#)
 - - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [G13.1*](#)
 - - late-onset (Marie's) [G11.2](#)
 - cerebral (hereditary) [G11.9](#)
 - congenital nonprogressive [G11.0](#)
 - family, familial — see [Ataxia, hereditary](#)
 - Friedreich's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (spinal) [G11.1](#)
 - gait [R26.0](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
 - general [R27.8](#)
 - hereditary [G11.9](#)
 - - with neuropathy [G60.2](#)
 - - cerebellar — see [Ataxia, cerebellar](#)
 - - spastic [G11.4](#)
 - - specified NEC [G11.8](#)
 - - spinal (Friedreich's) [G11.1](#)
 - heredofamilial — see [Ataxia, hereditary](#)
 - Hunt's [G11.1](#)
 - hysterical [F44.4](#)
 - locomotor (partial) (progressive) (spastic) (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
 - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late-onset) [G11.2](#)
 - nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
 - nonprogressive, congenital [G11.0](#)
 - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
 - Roussy-Lévy [G60.0](#)
 - Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) [G11.2](#)
 - spinal
 - - hereditary (Friedreich's) [G11.1](#)
 - - progressive (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
 - spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive [G11.1](#)
 - telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) [G11.3](#)
- Ataxia-telangiectasia** (Louis-Bar) [G11.3](#)

Atelectasis (massive) (partial)

- (pressure) (pulmonary) [J98.1](#)
- fetus or newborn (secondary) [P28.1](#)
- - due to resorption [P28.1](#)
- - partial [P28.1](#)
- - primary [P28.0](#)
- primary (newborn) [P28.0](#)
- tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)

Atelocardia [Q24.9](#)

Atelomyelia [Q06.1](#)

Atheroma, atheromatous (see also

- [Arteriosclerosis](#)) [I70.9](#)
- aorta, aortic [I70.0](#)
- - valve (see also [Endocarditis, aortic](#)) [I35.8](#)
- aorto-iliac [I70.0](#)
- artery — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- basilar (artery) [I67.2](#)
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) [I67.2](#)
- cerebral (arteries) [I67.2](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- degeneration — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- heart, cardiac [I25.1](#)
- mitral (valve) [I34.8](#)
- myocardium, myocardial [I25.1](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also [Endocarditis, pulmonary](#)) [I37.8](#)
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I36.8](#)
- valve, valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)
- vertebral (artery) [I67.2](#)

Atheromatosis — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Atherosclerosis — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Athetosis (acquired) [R25.8](#)

- bilateral (congenital) [G80.3](#)
- congenital (bilateral) (double) [G80.3](#)
- double (congenital) [G80.3](#)
- unilateral [R25.8](#)

Athlete's

- foot [B35.3](#)
- heart [I51.7](#)

Athyrea (acquired) —see [Hypothyroidism](#)

Atonia, atony, atonic

- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) [N31.2](#)
- capillary [I78.8](#)
- cecum [K59.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- colon — see [Atonia, intestine](#)
- congenital [P94.2](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- intestine [K59.8](#)

Atonia-----continued

- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - neurotic or psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- uterus, during labor [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Atopy — see [Hypersensitivity](#)**Atransferrinemia, congenital [E88.0](#)****Atresia, atretic**

- alimentary organ or tract NEC [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- ani, anus, anal (canal) [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (arch) (ring) [Q25.2](#)
- aortic (orifice) (valve) [Q23.0](#)
- - arch [Q25.2](#)
- - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) [Q23.4](#)
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- artery NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - eye [Q15.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q25.5](#)
- - umbilical [Q27.0](#)
- auditory canal (external) [Q16.1](#)
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) [Q44.2](#)
- - acquired (see also [Obstruction, bile duct](#)) [K83.1](#)
- bladder (neck) [Q64.3](#)
- bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- cecum [Q42.8](#)
- cervix (acquired) [N88.2](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- choana [Q30.0](#)
- colon [Q42.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- common duct [Q44.2](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.2](#)
- - acquired (see also [Obstruction, gallbladder](#)) [K82.0](#)
- digestive organs NEC [Q45.8](#)
- duodenum [Q41.0](#)

Atresia, atretic-----continued

- ear canal [Q16.1](#)
- ejaculatory duct [Q55.4](#)
- esophagus [Q39.0](#)
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula [Q39.1](#)
- eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)
- fallopian tube (congenital) [Q50.6](#)
- - acquired [N97.1](#)
- foramen of
- - Luschka [Q03.1](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- - Magendie [Q03.1](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- gallbladder [Q44.1](#)
- genital organ
- - external
- - - female [Q52.7](#)
- - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - internal
- - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - male [Q55.8](#)
- gullet [Q39.0](#)
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula [Q39.1](#)
- heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q22.0](#)
- - tricuspid [Q22.4](#)
- hymen [Q52.4](#)
- - acquired (postinfective) [N89.6](#)
- ileum [Q41.2](#)
- intestine (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- iris, filtration angle [Q15.0](#)
- jejunum [Q41.1](#)
- lacrimal apparatus [Q10.4](#)
- larynx [Q31.8](#)
- meatus urinarius [Q64.3](#)
- mitral valve [Q23.2](#)
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- nares (anterior) (posterior) [Q30.0](#)
- nasopharynx [Q34.8](#)
- nose, nostril [Q30.0](#)
- - acquired [J34.8](#)
- organ or site NEC [Q89.8](#)
- osseous meatus (ear) [Q16.1](#)
- oviduct (congenital) [Q50.6](#)
- - acquired [N97.1](#)
- parotid duct [Q38.4](#)
- - acquired [K11.8](#)
- pulmonary (artery) [Q25.5](#)

Atresia, atretic-----continued

- - valve [Q22.0](#)
- pupil [Q13.2](#)
- rectum [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- salivary duct [Q38.4](#)
- - acquired [K11.8](#)
- sublingual duct [Q38.4](#)
- - acquired [K11.8](#)
- submandibular duct [Q38.4](#)
- - acquired [K11.8](#)
- trachea [Q32.1](#)
- tricuspid valve [Q22.4](#)
- ureter [Q62.1](#)
- ureteropelvic junction [Q62.1](#)
- ureterovesical orifice [Q62.1](#)
- urethra (valvular) [Q64.3](#)
- urinary tract NEC [Q64.8](#)
- uterus [Q51.8](#)
- - acquired [N85.8](#)
- vagina (congenital) [Q52.4](#)
- - acquired (postinfectious) (senile) [N89.5](#)
- vas deferens [Q55.3](#)
- vascular NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- vein NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - great [Q26.8](#)
- - portal [Q26.5](#)
- - pulmonary [Q26.3](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [Q64.3](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)
- - acquired [N90.5](#)

Atrichia, atrichosis (see also [Alopecia](#))
[L65.9](#)

- congenital (universal) [Q84.0](#)

Atrophia — see also [Atrophy](#)

- cutis senilis [L90.8](#)
- - due to radiation [L57.8](#)
- gyrata of choroid and retina [H31.2](#)
- senilis [R54](#)
- - dermatological [L90.8](#)
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- unguium [L60.3](#)
- - congenita [Q84.6](#)

Atrophie blanche (en plaque) (de Milian)
[L95.0](#)

Atrophoderma, atrophoderma (of) [L90.9](#)

- diffusum (idiopathic) [L90.4](#)
- maculatum [L90.8](#)

Atrophoderma -----continued

- - et striatum [L90.8](#)
- - - due to syphilis [A52.7†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - syphilitic [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- neuriticum [L90.8](#)
- Pasini and Pierini [L90.3](#)
- pigmentosum [Q82.1](#)
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei [L66.4](#)
- senile [L90.8](#)
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- vermiculata (cheeks) [L66.4](#)

Atrophy, atrophic

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) [K08.2](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- arteriosclerotic — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- - neurogenic [N31.8](#)
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) [L95.0](#)
- bone (senile) NEC [M89.8](#)
- - due to
- - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) [A52.1†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- brain (cortex) (progressive) (see also [Degeneration, brain](#)) [G31.9](#)
- - circumscribed [G31.0](#)
- - - dementia in [G31.0†](#) [F02.0*](#)
- - presenile NEC [G31.8](#)
- - - dementia in [G31.8†](#) [F02.8*](#)
- - senile NEC [G31.1](#)
- breast [N64.2](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.2](#)
- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)
- cardiac (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- cartilage (infectious) (joint) [M94.8](#)
- cerebellar — see [Atrophy, brain](#)
- cerebral — see [Atrophy, brain](#)
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) [N88.8](#)
- - menopausal [N95.8](#)
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth [G60.0](#)
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) [H31.1](#)
- - gyrate [H31.2](#)
- ciliary body [H21.2](#)
- conjunctiva (senile) [H11.8](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.8](#)
- cortical (see also [Atrophy, brain](#)) [G31.9](#)

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- Déjerine-Thomas [G23.8](#)
- disuse NEC [M62.5](#)
- Duchenne-Aran [G12.2](#)
- ear [H93.8](#)
- edentulous alveolar ridge [K08.2](#)
- endometrium (senile) [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N88.8](#)
- enteric [K63.8](#)
- epididymis [N50.8](#)
- eyeball [H44.5](#)
- eyelid (senile) [H02.7](#)
- facial (skin) [L90.9](#)
- facioscapulohumeral [G71.0](#)
- fallopian tube (senile) [N83.3](#)
- fatty, thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gastric [K29.4](#)
- gastrointestinal [K63.8](#)
- glandular [I89.8](#)
- globe [H44.5](#)
- gum [K06.0](#)
- hair [L67.8](#)
- hemifacial [Q67.4](#)
- - Romberg [G51.8](#)
- infantile paralysis, acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) [A80.3](#)
- intestine [K63.8](#)
- iris (essential) (progressive) [H21.2](#)
- kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) [N26](#)
- - with hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) [I12.9](#)
- - congenital or infantile [Q60.5](#)
- - - bilateral [Q60.4](#)
- - - unilateral [Q60.3](#)
- - - hydronephrotic [N13.3](#)
- - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- lacrimal gland [H04.1](#)
- Landouzy-Déjerine [G71.0](#)
- laryngitis, infective [J37.0](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- Leber's optic (hereditary) [H47.2](#)
- lip [K13.0](#)
- liver (yellow) [K72.9](#)
- - acute, subacute [K72.0](#)
- - chronic [K72.1](#)
- lung (senile) [J98.4](#)
- macular (dermatological) [L90.8](#)
- - syphilitic, skin [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - - striated [A52.7†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- multiple (multi-) system (brain)(CNS) (parkinsonian type)[MSA-P] [G23.2](#)
- - cerebellar type [MSA-C] [G23.3](#)
- muscle, muscular [M62.5](#)
- - diffuse [M62.5](#)
- - Duchenne-Aran [G12.2](#)
- - general [M62.5](#)
- - limb (lower) (upper) [M62.5](#)
- - myelopathic — see *Atrophy, muscle, spinal*
- - neuritic [G58.9](#)
- - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) [G60.0](#)
- - peroneal [G60.0](#)
- - primary (idiopathic) [M62.5](#)
- - progressive (bulbar) (spinal) [G12.2](#)
- - pseudohypertrophic [G71.0](#)
- - spinal [G12.9](#)
- - - adult form [G12.1](#)
- - - childhood form, type II [G12.1](#)
- - - distal [G12.1](#)
- - - hereditary NEC [G12.1](#)
- - - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) [G12.0](#)
- - - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg-Welander) [G12.1](#)
- - - progressive [G12.2](#)
- - - scapuloperoneal form [G12.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [G12.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M63.8*](#)
- myocardium (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- myometrium (senile) [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N88.8](#)
- myopathic NEC [M62.5](#)
- nail [L60.3](#)
- nasopharynx [J31.1](#)
- nerve — see also *Disorder, nerve*
- - abducens [H49.2](#)
- - cranial
- - - fourth (trochlear) [H49.1](#)
- - - second (optic) [H47.2](#)
- - - sixth (abducens) [H49.2](#)
- - - third (oculomotor) [H49.0](#)
- - - oculomotor [H49.0](#)
- - - optic (papillomacular bundle) [H47.2](#)
- - - syphilitic (late) [A52.1†](#) [H48.0*](#)
- - - - congenital [A50.4†](#) [H48.0*](#)
- - - trochlear [H49.1](#)
- - neurogenic, bone, tabetic [A52.1†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- old age [R54](#)
- olivopontocerebellar [G23.3](#)

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- orbit [H05.3](#)
- ovary (senile) [N83.3](#)
- oviduct (senile) [N83.3](#)
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) [G12.2](#)
- pancreas (duct) (senile) [K86.8](#)
- parotid gland [K11.0](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- pluriglandular [E31.8](#)
- - autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- polyarthritis [M15.9](#)
- prostate [N42.2](#)
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) [G71.0](#)
- renal (see also [Sclerosis, renal](#)) [N26](#)
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) [H35.8](#)
- salivary gland [K11.0](#)
- scar [L90.5](#)
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) [G31.0](#)
- - dementia in [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- skin (patches) (spots) [L90.9](#)
- - degenerative (senile) [L90.8](#)
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) [L57.8](#)
- - senile [L90.8](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- spinal (cord) [G95.8](#)
- - muscular (see also [Atrophy, muscle, spinal](#)) [G12.9](#)
- - paralysis [G12.2](#)
- - - infantile (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy [G12.2](#)
- spine (column) [M48.8](#)
- spleen (senile) [D73.0](#)
- stomach [K29.4](#)
- striate (skin) [L90.6](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
- subcutaneous [L90.9](#)
- sublingual gland [K11.0](#)
- submandibular gland [K11.0](#)
- Sudeck's [M89.0](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- systemic, affecting central nervous system
- - in

Atrophy, atrophic-----continued

- - - myxedema [E03.9† G13.2*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9† G13.1*](#)
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital [Q10.3](#)
- testis [N50.0](#)
- thymus (fatty) [E32.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) [E03.4](#)
- - with cretinism [E03.1](#)
- - congenital (with myxedema) [E03.1](#)
- tongue (senile) [K14.8](#)
- - papillae [K14.4](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)
- upper respiratory tract [J39.8](#)
- uterus, uterine (senile) [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N88.8](#)
- - due to radiation (intended effect) [N85.8](#)
- - - adverse effect or misadventure [N99.8](#)
- vagina (senile) [N95.2](#)
- vas deferens [N50.8](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- vertebra (senile) [M48.8](#)
- vulva (senile) [N90.5](#)
- yellow (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)

Attack

- Adams-Stokes [I45.9](#)
- akinetic — see [Epilepsy](#)
- angina — see [Angina](#)
- atonic [G40.3](#)
- cardiovascular [I51.6](#)
- cataleptic — see [Catalepsy](#)
- cerebral [I64](#)
- coronary — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- cyanotic, newborn [P28.2](#)
- epileptic — see [Epilepsy](#)
- epileptiform [R56.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.9](#)
- jacksonian [G40.1](#)
- myoclonic [G40.3](#)
- panic [F41.0](#)
- paroxysmal — see [Convulsions](#)
- psychomotor (see also [Epilepsy](#)) [G40.2](#)
- salaam [G40.4](#)
- schizophreniform, brief [F23.2](#)
- sensory and motor — see [Convulsions](#)
- Stokes-Adams [I45.9](#)
- syncope [R55](#)
- transient ischemic (TIA) [G45.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G45.8](#)
- unconsciousness [R55](#)

Attack -----continued

- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- vasomotor [R55](#)
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) [R55](#)

Attention (to)

- artificial
- opening (of) [Z43.9](#)
- digestive tract NEC [Z43.4](#)
- specified NEC [Z43.8](#)
- urinary tract NEC [Z43.6](#)
- vagina [Z43.7](#)
- colostomy [Z43.3](#)
- cystostomy [Z43.5](#)
- deficit disorder or syndrome [F98.8](#)
- with hyperactivity [F90.0](#)
- gastrostomy [Z43.1](#)
- ileostomy [Z43.2](#)
- nephrostomy [Z43.6](#)
- surgical dressings [Z48.0](#)
- sutures [Z48.0](#)
- tracheostomy [Z43.0](#)
- ureterostomy [Z43.6](#)
- urethrostomy [Z43.6](#)

Attrition, tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) [K03.0](#)**Atypical, atypism** — see also condition

- endometrium [N85.9](#)
- hyperplasia (adenomatous) [N85.1](#)
- parenting situation [Z60.1](#)

Auditory — see condition**Aujeszky's disease** [B33.8](#)**Aura, jacksonian** [G40.1](#)**Aurantiasis, cutis** [E67.1](#)**Auricle, auricular** — see also condition

- cervical [Q18.2](#)

Austin Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) [I35.1](#)**Australian**

- Q fever [A78](#)
- X disease [A83.4](#)

Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) [F84.0](#)

- atypical [F84.1](#)

Autodigestion [R68.8](#)**Autoerythrocyte sensitization** (syndrome) [D69.2](#)**Autographism** [L50.3](#)**Autoimmune disease** (systemic) NEC [M35.9](#)**Autointoxication** [R68.8](#)**Automatism**

- epileptic [G40.2](#)
- paroxysmal, idiopathic [G40.2](#)

Autonomic, autonomous

- bladder (neurogenic) [N31.2](#)
- hysteria seizure [F44.5](#)

Autosensitivity, erythrocyte [D69.2](#)**Autosensitization, cutaneous** [L30.2](#)**Autosome** — see condition by chromosome involved**Autotopagnosia** [R48.1](#)**Autotoxemia** [R68.8](#)**Autumn** — see condition**Avellis' syndrome** [I65.0†](#) [G46.8*](#)**Aversion, sexual** [F52.1](#)**Aviator's**

- disease or sickness (see also *Effects, adverse, high altitude*) [T70.2](#)
- ear [T70.0](#)

Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) [E56.9](#)**Avulsion** (traumatic) [T14.7](#)

- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- bone — see *Fracture, by site*
- cartilage (see also *Dislocation, by site*) [T14.3](#)
- symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
- external site other than limb — see *Wound, open, by site*
- eye [S05.7](#)
- head NEC (intracranial) [S08.9](#)
- complete [S18](#)
- external site NEC [S08.8](#)
- scalp [S08.0](#)
- internal organ or site — see *Injury, by site*
- joint (see also *Dislocation, by site*) [T14.3](#)
- capsule — see *Sprain, by site*
- ligament — see *Sprain, by site*
- limb — see also *Amputation, traumatic, by site*
- skin and subcutaneous tissue — see *Wound, open, by site*
- muscle — see *Injury, muscle*
- nerve (root) — see *Injury, nerve*
- scalp [S08.0](#)
- skin and subcutaneous tissue — see *Wound, open, by site*

Avulsion -----continued

- symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
- tendon — see [Injury](#), muscle
- tooth [S03.2](#)

Awareness of heart beat [R00.2](#)

Axenfeld's

- anomaly or syndrome [Q15.0](#)
- degeneration (calcareous) [Q13.4](#)

Axilla, axillary — see also condition

- breast [Q83.1](#)

Axonotmesis — see [Injury](#), nerve

Ayerza's disease or syndrome [I27.0](#)

Azoospermia [N46](#)

Azotemia [R79.8](#)

Aztec ear [Q17.3](#)

Azygos

- continuation inferior vena cava [Q26.8](#)
- lobe (lung) [Q33.1](#)

B

Baastrop's disease [M48.2](#)

Babesiosis [B60.0](#)

Babinski's syndrome [A52.7](#)

Baby

- crying constantly [R68.1](#)
- floppy (syndrome) [P94.2](#)

Bacillary — see *condition*

Bacilluria [N39.0](#)

Bacillus — see also *Infection, bacillus*
 - fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.6](#)

Back — see *condition*

Backache (postural) [M54.9](#)

- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
- specified NEC [M54.8](#)

Backflow — see *Reflux*

Backward reading (dyslexia) [F81.0](#)

Bacteremia [A49.9](#)

- with sepsis — see *Sepsis*
- meningococcal (see also *Meningococcemia*) [A39.4](#)

Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) [L40.3](#)

Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial

— see also *condition*

- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- in blood — see *Bacteremia*
- infection NEC, resulting from HIV disease [B20.1](#)
- in urine — see *Bacteriuria*

Bacteriuria, bacteruria [N39.0](#)

- asymptomatic [N39.0](#)
- - in pregnancy [O23.4](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O86.2](#)

Bad

- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- trip — see *F11–F19 with fourth character .0*

Baelz's disease [K13.0](#)

Bagasse disease or pneumonitis [J67.1](#)

Bagassosis [J67.1](#)

Baker's cyst [M71.2](#)

- tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)

Balanitis (circinata)(erosiva)(gangrenosa) (infectional) (nongonococcal) (phagedenic) (vulgaris) [N48.1](#)

- amebic [A06.8† N51.2*](#)
- candidal [B37.4† N51.2*](#)
- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* [A57](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- venereal NEC [A64† N51.2*](#)
- xerotica obliterans [N48.0](#)

Balanoposthitis [N48.1](#)

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- ulcerative (specific) [A63.8† N51.2*](#)

Balanorrhagia — see *Balanitis*

Balantidiasis, balantidiosis [A07.0](#)

Baldness (see also *Alopecia*) [L65.9](#)

- male-pattern (see also *Alopecia, androgenic*) [L64.9](#)

Balkan grippé [A78](#)

Balloon disease (see also *Effect, adverse, high altitude*) [T70.2](#)

Balo's disease (concentric sclerosis) [G37.5](#)

Bamberger-Marie disease [M89.4](#)

Bancroft's filariasis [B74.0](#)

Band(s)

- adhesive (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) [K66.0](#)
- anomalous or congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*
- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) [Q24.8](#)
- - omentum [Q43.3](#)
- cervix [N88.1](#)
- constricting, congenital [Q79.8](#)
- gallbladder (congenital) [Q44.1](#)
- intestinal (adhesive) (see also *Adhesions, peritoneum*) [K66.0](#)
- obstructive
- - intestine [K56.5](#)
- - peritoneum [K56.5](#)
- periappendiceal, congenital [Q43.3](#)

Band(s) -----continued

- peritoneal (adhesive) (see also [Adhesions, peritoneum](#)) [K66.0](#)
- uterus [N73.6](#)
- - internal [N85.6](#)
- vagina [N89.5](#)

Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery [O62.4](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning [Z59.8](#)

Bannister's disease [T78.3](#)

- hereditary [D84.1](#)

Banti's disease or syndrome (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) [K76.6](#)

Bar, median, prostate [N40](#)

Barcoo disease or rot (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)

Barlow's disease [E54](#)

Barodontalgia [T70.2](#)

Baron Münchhausen syndrome [F68.1](#)

Barosinusitis [T70.1](#)

Barotitis [T70.0](#)

Barotrauma [T70.2](#)

- odontalgia [T70.2](#)
- otitic [T70.0](#)
- sinus [T70.1](#)

Barraquer(-Simons) disease or syndrome [E88.1](#)

Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome [G61.0](#)

Barrel chest [M95.4](#)

Barrett's

- disease [K22.7](#)
- esophagus [K22.7](#)
- - malignant - see Neoplasm, esophagus, malignant
- syndrome [K22.7](#)
- ulcer [K22.1](#)

Bartholinitis (suppurating) [N75.8](#)

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) [A54.1](#)

Bartonellosis [A44.9](#)

- cutaneous [A44.1](#)
- mucocutaneous [A44.1](#)
- specified NEC [A44.8](#)
- systemic [A44.0](#)

Bartter's syndrome [E26.8](#)

Basal — see condition

Baseball finger [S63.1](#)

Basedow's disease [E05.0](#)

Basic — see condition

Basilar — see condition

Basophilia [D75.8](#)

Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) [E24.0](#)

Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome [E78.6](#)

Bat ear [Q17.5](#)

Bateman's disease [B08.1](#)

Bathing cramp [T75.1](#)

Bathophobia [F40.2](#)

Batten(-Mayou) disease [E75.4](#)

- retina [E75.4†](#) [H36.8*](#)

Battered

- baby or child (syndrome) NEC [T74.1](#)
- spouse syndrome [T74.1](#)

Batley mycobacterium infection [A31.0](#)

Battle exhaustion [F43.0](#)

Battledore placenta — see [Placenta, abnormal](#)

Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome [K74.6](#)

Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) [J63.1](#)

Bayle's disease (general paresis) [A52.1](#)

Bazin's disease (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)

Beach ear [H60.3](#)

Beaded hair (congenital) [Q84.1](#)

Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome [B30.2†](#) [H13.1*](#)

Bean syndrome [Q27.8](#)

Beard's disease [F48.0](#)

Beat(s)

- atrial, premature [I49.1](#)
- ectopic [I49.4](#)
- elbow [M70.3](#)
- escaped, heart [I49.4](#)
- hand [M70.1](#)
- knee [M70.5](#)
- premature [I49.4](#)
- - atrial [I49.1](#)

Beau's lines [L60.4](#)

Bechterev's syndrome [M45](#)

Becker's

- cardiomyopathy [I42.8](#)
- dystrophy [G71.0](#)
- pigmented hairy nevus([M8720/0](#)) [D22.5](#)

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [Q87.3](#)**Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by** [T71](#)**Bedfast NEC** [R26.3](#)

- requiring health care provider [Z74.0](#)

Bednar('s)

- aphthae [K12.0](#)
- tumor ([M8833/3](#)) — see *skin, Neoplasm, malignant*

Bedsore [L89.-](#)

- stage
- - I [L89.0](#)
- - II [L89.1](#)
- - III [L89.2](#)
- - IV [L89.3](#)

Bedwetting (see also *Enuresis*) [R32](#)**Bee sting** (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) [T63.4](#)**Beer drinker's heart** (disease) [I42.6](#)**Behavior**

- antisocial, child or adolescent [Z72.8](#)
- disorder, disturbance
 - see *Disorder, conduct*
- disruptive (see also *Disorder, conduct*) [F91.8](#)
- inexplicable [R46.2](#)
- marked evasiveness [R46.5](#)
- overactivity [R46.3](#)
- poor responsiveness [R46.4](#)
- self-damaging (lifestyle) [Z72.8](#)
- slowness [R46.4](#)
- specified NEC [R46.8](#)
- strange (and inexplicable) [R46.2](#)
- suspiciousness [R46.5](#)
- type A pattern [Z73.1](#)
- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events [R46.6](#)
- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact [R46.7](#)

Behçet's disease or syndrome [M35.2](#)**Behr's disease** [H35.5](#)**Beigel's disease** [B36.8](#)**Bejel** [A65](#)**Bekhterev's syndrome** [M45](#)**Belching** (see also *Eructation*) [R14](#)**Bell's**

- mania [F30.8](#)
- palsy, paralysis [G51.0](#)
- spasm [G51.3](#)

Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC [R80](#)**Bends** [T70.3](#)**Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome** [I67.9†](#) [G46.3*](#)**Bennett's fracture** [S62.2](#)**Benson's disease** [H43.2](#)**Bent**

- back (hysterical) [F44.4](#)
- nose [M95.0](#)
- - congenital [Q67.4](#)

Bereavement (uncomplicated) [Z63.4](#)**Bergeron's disease** (hysterical chorea) [F44.4](#)**Berger's disease**

— see *Nephropathy, IgA*

Beriberi (dry) [E51.1](#)

- wet [E51.1](#)
- - involving circulatory system [E51.1†](#) [I98.8*](#)
- - polyneuropathy [E51.1†](#) [G63.4*](#)

Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) [S05.8](#)**Berlock (berloque) dermatitis** [L56.2](#)**Bernard-Horner syndrome** [G90.2](#)**Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia** [D69.1](#)**Bernhardt(-Roth) disease or paresthesia** [E57.1](#)**Bernheim's syndrome** (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)**Bertielliasis** [B71.8](#)**Berylliosis** (lung) [J63.2](#)**Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) disease** (see also *Sarcoidosis*) [D86.9](#)**Besnier's**

- lupus pernio [D86.3](#)
- prurigo [L20.0](#)

Bestiality [F65.8](#)**Best's disease** [H35.5](#)**Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating** [E78.2](#)**Betting and gambling** [Z72.6](#)

- pathological (compulsive) [F63.0](#)

Bezoar T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Bezold's abscess H70.0

Bianchi's syndrome R48.8

Bicornate or bicornis uterus Q51.3

- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Bicuspid aortic valve Q23.1

Biedl-Bardet syndrome Q87.8

Bielschowsky(-Jansky) disease E75.4

Biermer's anemia or disease D51.0

Biett's disease L93.0

Bifid (congenital)

- apex, heart Q24.8
- clitoris Q52.6
- kidney Q63.8
- nose Q30.2
- patella Q74.1
- scrotum Q55.2
- toe NEC Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus Q51.3
- uvula Q35.7

Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) Q51.3

Bifurcation (congenital)

- gallbladder Q44.1
- kidney pelvis Q63.8
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- rib Q76.6
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.7
- vertebra Q76.4

Bigeminal pulse R00.8

Bilateral — see *condition*

Bile

- duct — see *condition*
- pigments in urine R82.2

Bilharziasis (see also *Schistosomiasis*) B65.9

- chyluria B65.0
- galacturia B65.0
- hematochyluria B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lipuria B65.0
- oriental B65.2

Bilharziasis-----*continued*

- pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- tropical hematuria B65.0
- vesical B65.0

Biliary — see *condition*

Bilious (attack)(see also *Vomiting*) R11

Bilirubin metabolism disorder E80.7

- specified NEC E80.6

Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic E80.4

Biluria R82.2

Bilocular stomach K31.2

Binswanger's disease I67.3

Biparta, bipartite

- carpal scaphoid Q74.0
- patella Q74.1
- vagina Q52.1

Bird

- face Q75.8
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

Birth

- abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- complications in mother — see *Delivery, complicated*
- defect — see *Anomaly*
- delayed, fetus P03.8
- difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.9
- forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn P03.2
- immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- inattention, at or after T74.0
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- injury P15.9
 - - basal ganglia P11.1
 - - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
 - - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
 - - central nervous system NEC P11.9
 - - cerebellum P11.1
 - - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
 - - external genitalia P15.5
 - - eye P15.3
 - - face P15.4

Birth-----continued

- - fracture
- - - bone [P13.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P13.8](#)
- - - clavicle [P13.4](#)
- - - femur [P13.2](#)
- - - humerus [P13.3](#)
- - - long bone, except femur [P13.3](#)
- - - radius and ulna [P13.3](#)
- - - skull [P13.0](#)
- - - spine [P11.5](#)
- - - tibia and fibula [P13.3](#)
- - - intracranial [P11.2](#)
- - - laceration or hemorrhage [P10.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P10.8](#)
- - - intraventricular hemorrhage [P10.2](#)
- - laceration
- - - brain [P10.1](#)
- - - by scalpel [P15.8](#)
- - - peripheral nerve [P14.9](#)
- - liver [P15.0](#)
- - meninges
- - - brain [P11.1](#)
- - - spinal cord [P11.5](#)
- - nerve
- - - brachial plexus [P14.3](#)
- - - cranial NEC (except facial) [P11.4](#)
- - - facial [P11.3](#)
- - - peripheral [P14.9](#)
- - - phrenic (paralysis) [P14.2](#)
- - penis [P15.5](#)
- - scalp [P12.9](#)
- - scalp wound [P15.8](#)
- - scrotum [P15.5](#)
- - skull NEC [P13.1](#)
- - - fracture [P13.0](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P15.8](#)
- - spinal cord [P11.5](#)
- - spine [P11.5](#)
- - spleen [P15.1](#)
- - sternomastoid (hematoma) [P15.2](#)
- - subarachnoid hemorrhage [P10.3](#)
- - subcutaneous fat necrosis [P15.6](#)
- - subdural hemorrhage [P10.0](#)
- - tentorial tear [P10.4](#)
- - testes [P15.5](#)
- - vulva [P15.5](#)
- instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- lack of care, at or after [T74.0](#)
- multiple, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- neglect, at or after [T74.0](#)

Birth-----continued

- palsy or paralysis, newborn (birth injury) NEC [P14.9](#)
- post-term (42 weeks or more) [P08.2](#)
- precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
- premature (infant) [P07.3](#)
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- retarded, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- shock, newborn [P96.8](#)
- trauma — see [Birth, injury](#)
- twin, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- weight
- - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams) [P07.1](#)
- - - extremely (999 grams or less) [P07.0](#)
- - 4500 grams or more [P08.0](#)

Birthmark Q82.5**Bisalbuminemia E88.0****Biskra's button B55.1****Bite(s)**

- amphibian (venomous) [T63.8](#)
- animal (see also [Wound, open](#)) [T14.1](#)
- - multiple [T01.9](#)
- - venomous [T63.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T63.8](#)
- - arthropod NEC [T63.4](#)
- - centipede [T63.4](#)
- - chigger [B88.0](#)
- - flea — see [Injury, superficial](#)
- - human (open wound) (see also [Wound, open](#)) [T14.1](#)
- - insect (nonvenomous) (see also [Injury, superficial](#)) [T14.0](#)
- - - venomous [T63.4](#)
- - lizard (venomous) [T63.1](#)
- - marine animal (venomous) NEC [T63.6](#)
- - poisonous (see also [Bite\(s\), venomous](#)) [T63.9](#)
- - reptile NEC [T63.1](#)
- - - nonvenomous — see [Wound, open](#)
- - scorpion [T63.2](#)
- - sea-snake (venomous) [T63.0](#)
- - snake [T63.0](#)
- - - nonvenomous — see [Wound, open](#)
- - spider (venomous) [T63.3](#)
- - nonvenomous (see also [Injury, superficial](#)) [T14.0](#)

Bite(s) -----continued

- venomous [T63.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T63.8](#)

Biting, cheek or lip [K13.1](#)

Biventricular failure (heart) [I50.0](#)

Black

- eye [S00.1](#)
- hairy tongue [K14.3](#)
- lung [J60](#)

Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome
[D61.0](#)

Blackhead [L70.0](#)

Blackout [R55](#)

Bladder — see *condition*

- Blast** (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)
(underwater)
- blindness [S05.8](#)
- injury [T14.8](#)
- - abdomen or thorax — see *Injury*,
by site
- - syndrome NEC [T70.8](#)

Blastoma ([M8000/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm*,
malignant

- pulmonary ([M8972/3](#)) — see
Neoplasm, lung, malignant

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic [B40.9](#)

- Brazilian (see also
Paracoccidioidomycosis) [B41.9](#)
- cutaneous [B40.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- disseminated [B40.7](#)
- European (see also *Cryptococcosis*)
[B45.9](#)
- generalized [B40.7](#)
- keloidal [B48.0](#)
- North American [B40.9](#)
- primary pulmonary [B40.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- pulmonary [B40.2†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- - acute [B40.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- - chronic [B40.1†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- skin [B40.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- South American (see also
Paracoccidioidomycosis) [B41.9](#)
- specified NEC [B40.8](#)

Bleb(s) [R23.8](#)

- emphysematous (lung) [J43.9](#)
- endophthalmitis [H59.8](#)
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural
[H59.8](#)
- lung (ruptured) [J43.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P25.8](#)

Blebitis, postprocedural [H59.8](#)

Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (see also
Defect, coagulation) [D68.9](#)

Bleeding (see also *Hemorrhage*) [R58](#)

- atonic, following delivery [O72.1](#)
- capillary [I78.8](#)
- - puerperal [O72.2](#)
- contact (postcoital) [N93.0](#)
- familial (see also *Defect, coagulation*)
[D68.9](#)
- following intercourse [N93.0](#)
- hemorrhoids see *Hemorrhoids*
- intermenstrual (regular) [N92.3](#)
- - irregular [N92.1](#)
- irregular [N92.6](#)
- ovulation [N92.3](#)
- postclimacteric [N95.0](#)
- postcoital [N93.0](#)
- postmenopausal [N95.0](#)
- postoperative [T81.0](#)
- puberty (excessive, with onset of
menstrual periods) [N92.2](#)
- rectum, rectal [K62.5](#)
- - newborn [P54.2](#)
- tendencies (see also *Defect*,
coagulation) [D68.9](#)
- tooth socket (post-extraction) [T81.0](#)
- umbilical stump [P51.9](#)
- uterus, uterine NEC [N93.9](#)
- - climacteric [N92.4](#)
- - dysfunctional or functional [N93.8](#)
- - menopausal [N92.4](#)
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal
[N92.4](#)
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle [N93.9](#)
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) [N93.9](#)
- - dysfunctional or functional [N93.8](#)
- - newborn [P54.6](#)
- - vicarious [N94.8](#)

Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic

— see *Gonorrhea*

Blennorrhea (acute) (chronic) (see also
Gonorrhea) [A54.9](#)

- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal)
[A54.0](#)
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia)
[A54.3†](#) [H13.1*](#)

Blepharelosis [H02.0](#)

Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid)
(marginal) (nonulcerative)

- (squamous) (ulcerative) [H01.0](#)
- zoster (herpes) [B02.3†](#) [H03.1*](#)

Blepharochalasis [H02.3](#)- congenital [Q10.0](#)**Blepharoclonus** [H02.5](#)**Blepharoconjunctivitis** [H10.5](#)**Blepharophimosis** (eyelid) [H02.5](#)- congenital [Q10.3](#)**Blepharoptosis** [H02.4](#)- congenital [Q10.0](#)**Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal**[A54.3†](#) [H03.1*](#)**Blepharospasm** [G24.5](#)**Blighted ovum** [O02.0](#)**Blind** — see also *Blindness*- bronchus (congenital) [Q32.4](#)- loop syndrome [K90.2](#)- - congenital [Q43.8](#)- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) [Q50.6](#)- spot, enlarged [H53.4](#)- tract or tube, congenital NEC — see [Atresia](#), by site**Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) (binocular) [H54.0](#)- blast [S05.8](#)- color [H53.5](#)- concussion [S05.8](#)- day [H53.1](#)- due to injury (current episode) [S05.9](#)- - sequelae [T90.4](#)- eclipse (total) [H31.0](#)- emotional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)- hysterical [F44.6](#)- mind [R48.8](#)- monocular [H54.4](#)- night [H53.6](#)- - vitamin A deficiency [E50.5](#)- one eye (other eye normal) [H54.4](#)- - low vision, other eye [H54.4](#)- psychic [F44.6](#)- river [B73†](#) [H45.1*](#)- snow [H16.1](#)- sun, solar [H31.0](#)- transient [H53.1](#)- traumatic (current episode) [S05.9](#)- uremic [N19](#)- word (developmental) [F81.0](#)**Blister** — see also *Injury, superficial*- beetle dermatitis [L24.8](#)- due to burn — see [Burn](#), by site, second degree- fever [B00.1](#)- multiple, skin, nontraumatic [R23.8](#)**Bloating** [R14](#)**Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome** [Q82.3](#)**Block**- alveolocapillary [J84.1](#)- arborization (heart) [I45.5](#)- arrhythmic [I45.9](#)- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) [I44.3](#)- - complete [I44.2](#)- - first degree [I44.0](#)- - second degree (types I and II) [I44.1](#)- - specified NEC [I44.3](#)- - types I and II [I44.1](#)- auriculoventricular — see [Block](#), atrioventricular- bifascicular [I45.2](#)- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) [I45.4](#)- - left [I44.7](#)- - - hemiblock [I44.6](#)- - - - anterior [I44.4](#)- - - - posterior [I44.5](#)- - right [I45.1](#)- - Wilson's type [I45.1](#)- cardiac [I45.9](#)- conduction [I45.9](#)- fascicular (left) [I44.6](#)- - anterior [I44.4](#)- - posterior [I44.5](#)- - right [I45.0](#)- foramen Magendie (acquired) [G91.1](#)- - congenital [Q03.1](#)- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)- heart [I45.9](#)- - complete (atrioventricular) [I44.2](#)- - congenital [Q24.6](#)- - first degree (atrioventricular) [I44.0](#)- - second degree (atrioventricular) [I44.1](#)- - specified type NEC [I45.5](#)- - third degree (atrioventricular) [I44.2](#)- hepatic vein [I82.0](#)- intraventricular (nonspecific) [I45.4](#)- kidney (see also [Failure](#), kidney) [N19](#)- - postcystoscopic or postprocedural [N99.0](#)- Möbitz (types I and II) [I44.1](#)- myocardial (see also [Block](#), heart) [I45.9](#)- nodal [I45.5](#)- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Atresia](#), by site

Block-----continued

- portal (vein) I81
- sinoatrial I45.5
- sinoauricular I45.5
- trifascicular I45.3
- tubal N97.1
- vein NEC I82.9
- Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1

Blockage — see *Obstruction*

Blocq's disease F44.4

Blood

- constituents, abnormal R78.9
- disease D75.9
- dyscrasia D75.9
- - fetus or newborn P61.9
- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC (see also *Schistosomiasis*) B65.9
- in
- - feces (see also *Melena*) K92.1
- - - occult R19.5
- - urine (see also *Hematuria*) R31
- mole O02.0
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - examination only Z01.3
- - fluctuating I99
- - high (see also *Hypertension*) I10
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- - low (see also *Hypotension*) I95.9
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- spitting (see also *Hemoptysis*) R04.2
- staining cornea H18.0
- tranfusion (session) Z51.3
- - reaction or complication — see *Complications, transfusion*
- - without reported diagnosis Z51.3
- vessel rupture — see *Hemorrhage*
- vomiting (see also *Hematemesis*) K92.0

Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9

Bloodgood's disease N60.1

Bloom(-Machacek)(-Torre) syndrome Q82.8

Blount's disease or osteochondrosis M92.5

Blue

- baby Q24.9
- dome cyst (breast) N60.0

Blue -----continued

- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus (M8780/0) D22.9
- rubber bleb nevus syndrome Q27.8
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0

Blueness — see *Cyanosis*

Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2

Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4

- accompanying sick person Z76.3

Bockhart's impetigo L01.0

Bodechtel-Guttman disease (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

Body, bodies

- Aschoff's (see also *Myocarditis, rheumatic*) I09.0
- cytotid (retina) H34.2
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) H35.3
- - optic disk H47.3
- foreign — see *Foreign body*
- loose
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- Mallory's R89.7
- Mooser's A75.2
- rice M24.0
- - knee M23.4

Boeck's

- disease or sarcoid (see also *Sarcoidosis*) D86.9
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

Boggy

- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

Boil (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9

- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- Delhi B55.1
- eyelid H00.0
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- penis N48.2
- tropical B55.1

Bombé, iris H21.4

Bone — see *condition*

Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Bonnier's syndrome [H81.8](#)

Bonvale dam fever [T73.3](#)

Bony block of joint [M24.6](#)

Bornholm disease [B33.0](#)

Boston exanthem [A88.0](#)

Botulism (foodborne intoxication) [A05.1](#)

- infant [A05.1](#)

- wound [A05.1](#)

Bouba (see also *Yaws*) [A66.9](#)

Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)
[M15.2](#)

Bouffée délirante (without symptoms of
schizophrenia) [F23.0](#)

- with symptoms of schizophrenia [F23.1](#)

Bouillaud's disease or syndrome [I01.8](#)

Bourneville's disease [Q85.1](#)

Boutonnière deformity (finger) [M20.0](#)

Bouveret(-Hoffmann) syndrome [I47.9](#)

Bovine heart — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*

Bowel — see *condition*

Bowen's

- dermatosis (precancerous) ([M8081/2](#))

— see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*

- disease ([M8081/2](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*

- epithelioma ([M8081/2](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*

- type

- - epidermoid carcinoma in situ ([M8081/2](#))
— see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*

- - intraepidermal squamous cell
carcinoma ([M8081/2](#)) — see

Neoplasm, skin, in situ

Bowing

- femur [M21.8](#)

- - congenital [Q68.3](#)

- fibula [M21.8](#)

- - congenital [Q68.4](#)

- forearm [M21.8](#)

- leg(s), long bones, congenital [Q68.5](#)

- radius [M21.8](#)

- tibia [M21.8](#)

- - congenital [Q68.4](#)

Bowleg(s) (acquired) [M21.1](#)

- congenital [Q68.5](#)

- rachitic [E64.3](#)

Boyd's dysentery [A03.2](#)

Brachial — see *condition*

Brachycardia (sinoatrial)(sinus)(vagal)
[R00.1](#)

Brachycephaly [Q75.0](#)

Bradley's disease [A08.1](#)

Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac [I49.8](#)

Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial)
(sinus) (vagal) [R00.1](#)

- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*

Bradypnea [R06.8](#)

Bradytachycardia [I49.5](#)

**Brailsford's disease or
osteochondrosis** [M92.1](#)

Brain — see also *condition*

- syndrome — see *Syndrome, brain*

Branched-chain amino-acid disorder
[E71.2](#)

Branchial — see *condition*

- cartilage, congenital [Q18.2](#)

Branchiogenic remnant (in neck) [Q18.0](#)

Brash (water) [R12](#)

Brass-founders' ague [T56.8](#)

Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy [G40.1](#)

Braziers' disease [T56.8](#)

Break, retina (without detachment)
[H33.3](#)

- with retinal detachment [H33.0](#)

Breakdown

- device, graft or implant (see also
Complications, by site and type, mechanical) [T85.8](#)

- - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)

- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)

- - - breast [T85.4](#)

- - - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)

- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)

- - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)

- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)

- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)

- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)

- - - corneal [T85.3](#)

- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)

- - - bone [T84.3](#)

- - - cardiac [T82.1](#)

- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) [T85.1](#)

- - - urinary [T83.1](#)

- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.2](#)

- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)

Breakdown-----continued

- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- nervous [F48.8](#)
- perineum (obstetric) [O90.1](#)

Breast — see *condition*

Breath

- foul [R19.6](#)
- holder, child [R06.8](#)
- holding spells [R06.8](#)
- shortness [R06.0](#)

Breathing

- exercises [Z50.1](#)
- labored (see also *Hyperventilation*) [R06.4](#)
- mouth [R06.5](#)
- periodic [R06.3](#)

Breathlessness [R06.8](#)

Breda's disease (see also *Yaws*) [A66.9](#)

Breech

- delivery NEC [O83.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - assisted NEC [O83.1](#)
- extraction [O83.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- presentation (mother) [O32.1](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)

Breisky's disease [N90.4](#)

Brenemann's syndrome [I88.0](#)

Brenner

- tumor (benign) ([M9000/0](#)) [D27](#)
- - borderline malignancy ([M9000/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - malignant ([M9000/3](#)) [C56](#)
- - proliferating ([M9000/1](#)) [D39.1](#)

Bretonneau's disease or angina [A36.0](#)

Breus' mole [O02.0](#)

Brevicollis [Q76.4](#)

Bright's

- disease (see also *Nephritis*) [N05.-](#)
- - arteriosclerotic (see also *Hypertension*, kidney) [I12.9](#)

Brill(-Zinsser) disease [A75.1](#)

Brill-Symmers' disease [C82.9](#)

Briquet's disorder or syndrome [F45.0](#)

Brissaud's infantilism or dwarfism [E23.0](#)

Brittle

- bones disease [Q78.0](#)
- nails [L60.3](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)

Broad ligament — see also *condition*

- laceration syndrome [N83.8](#)

**Broad- or floating-
betalipoproteinemia** [E78.2](#)

Brock's syndrome [J98.1](#)

Brodie's abscess or disease [M86.8](#)

Broken

- arches [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- arm [T10](#)
- - meaning upper limb — see *Fracture*, limb, upper
- - upper — see *Fracture*, arm, upper
- back — see *Fracture*, vertebra
- bone — see *Fracture*
- implant or internal device — see *Complications*, by site and type, mechanical
- leg [T12](#)
- - lower — see *Fracture*, leg, lower
- - meaning lower limb — see *Fracture*, limb, lower
- nose [S02.2](#)
- tooth, teeth [S02.5](#)

Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis [L75.0](#)

Bromidism, bromism

- acute, overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T42.6](#)
- chronic (dependence) [F13.2](#)
- correct substance properly administered [G92](#)

Bromidrosiphobia [F40.2](#)

Bronchi, bronchial — see *condition*

Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) [J47](#)

- congenital [Q33.4](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)

Bronchiolectasis — see *Bronchiectasis*

Bronchiolitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) [J21.9](#)

- with
 - - bronchospasm or obstruction [J21.9](#)
- influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- chemical (chronic) [J68.4](#)
- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) [J44.8](#)
- due to
 - - external agent — see *Bronchitis, acute or subacute, due to*
 - - human metapneumovirus [J21.1](#)
 - - respiratory syncytial virus [J21.0](#)
 - - specified organism NEC [J21.8](#)
- fibrosa obliterans [J44.8](#)
- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) [J44.8](#)
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.4](#)

Bronchitis (diffuse) (fibrinous)

(hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) (with tracheitis) (15 years of age and above) [J40](#)

- with
 - - influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
 - - obstruction (airway) (lung) [J44.8](#)
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) [J20.9](#)
- - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) [J68.0](#)
- - due to
 - - - coxsackievirus [J20.3](#)
 - - - echovirus [J20.7](#)

Bronchitis-----*continued*

- - - Haemophilus influenzae [J20.1](#)
- - - human metapneumovirus [J20.8](#)
- - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae [J20.0](#)
- - - parainfluenza virus [J20.4](#)
- - - radiation [J70.0](#)
- - - respiratory syncytial virus [J20.5](#)
- - - rhinovirus [J20.6](#)
- - - specified organism NEC [J20.8](#)
- - - streptococcus [J20.2](#)
- - - viral NEC [J20.8](#)
- allergic (acute) — see *Asthma*
- arachidic [T17.5](#)
- asthmatic — see *Asthma*
- capillary [J21.9](#)
- caseous (tuberculous) [A16.4](#)
- catarrhal (15 years of age and above) [J40](#)
- - acute — see *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- - chronic [J41.0](#)
- - under 15 years of age [J20.9](#)
- chemical (acute) (subacute) [J68.0](#)
- - chronic [J68.4](#)
- - chronic [J42](#)
- - with
 - - - airways obstruction [J44.8](#)
 - - - tracheitis (chronic) [J42](#)
- - asthmatic (obstructive) [J44.8](#)
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) [J68.4](#)
- - due to
 - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.4](#)
- - - radiation [J70.1](#)
- - emphysematous [J44.8](#)
- - mucopurulent [J41.1](#)
- - obliterans [J44.8](#)
- - obstructive [J44.8](#)
- - purulent [J41.1](#)
- - simple [J41.0](#)
- croupous (see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*) [J20.9](#)
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) [J68.0](#)
- emphysematous (obstructive) [J44.8](#)
- exudative (see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*) [J20.9](#)
- fetid [J41.1](#)
- grippal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- in those under 15 years of age
 - see also *Bronchitis, acute or subacute*
- - chronic — see *Bronchitis, chronic*

Bronchitis-----continued

- influenzal (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- membranous, acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.-](#)
- mixed simple and mucopurulent [J41.8](#)
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) [J41.1](#)
- - acute or subacute [J20.9](#)
- - and simple (mixed) [J41.8](#)
- - obliterans (chronic) [J44.8](#)
- - obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) [J44.8](#)
- - pneumococcal, acute or subacute [J20.2](#)
- - purulent (chronic) (recurrent) [J41.1](#)
- - acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.9](#)
- - senile (chronic) [J42](#)
- - septic, acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.9](#)
- - simple and mucopurulent (mixed) [J41.8](#)
- - smokers' [J41.0](#)
- - spirochetal NEC [A69.8† J99.8*](#)
- - subacute — see [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute
- - suppurative (chronic) [J41.1](#)
- - acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.-](#)
- - tuberculous [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- - under 15 years of age (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute)
- - chronic — see [Bronchitis](#), chronic
- - viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.8](#)

Bronchoaspergillosis [B44.1† J99.8*](#)

Broncholithiasis [J98.0](#)

- tuberculous NEC [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)

Bronchomalacia [J98.0](#)

- congenital [Q32.2](#)

Bronchomycosis NEC [B49† J99.8*](#)

- candidal [B37.8† J99.8*](#)

Bronchopneumonia

— see [Pneumonia](#), broncho

Bronchopneumonia (see also [Pneumonia](#), broncho) [J18.0](#)

Bronchopneumonitis

— see [Pneumonia](#), broncho

Bronchopulmonary — see condition

Bronchopulmonitis

— see [Pneumonia](#), broncho

Bronchorrhagia — see [Hemoptysis](#)

Bronchorrhea [J98.0](#)

- chronic (infective) (purulent) [J42](#)

Bronchospasm [J98.0](#)

- with
- - bronchiolitis, acute [J21.9](#)
- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in [J20.-](#)) (see also [Bronchitis](#), acute or subacute) [J20.9](#)

Bronchospirochetosis [A69.8](#)

- Castellani [A69.8](#)

Bronchostenosis [J98.0](#)

Bronchus — see condition

Bronze baby syndrome [P83.8](#)

Brooke's tumor ([M8100/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), skin, benign

Brown's sheath syndrome [H50.6](#)

Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome [G83.8](#)

Bruce septicemia [A23.0](#)

Brucella, brucellosis (infection) [A23.9](#)

- abortus [A23.1](#)
- canis [A23.3](#)
- melitensis [A23.0](#)
- mixed [A23.8](#)
- sepsis [A23.9](#)
- - melitensis [A23.0](#)
- - specified NEC [A23.8](#)
- suis [A23.2](#)

Bruck-de Lange disease [Q87.1](#)

Bruck's disease [M21.8](#)

Brugada syndrome [I49.8](#)

Brugsch's syndrome [Q82.8](#)

Bruise (skin surface intact) (see also [Contusion](#)) [T14.0](#)

- with open wound — see [Wound](#), open
- fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- internal organ — see [Injury](#), by site
- scalp, due to birth injury, newborn [P12.3](#)
- umbilical cord [O69.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)

Bruit (arterial) [R09.8](#)

- cardiac [R01.1](#)

Brushburn — see [Burn](#), by site

Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia [D80.0](#)

Bruxism [F45.8](#)

Bubbly lung syndrome P27.0**Bubo** I88.8

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.8
- chancroidal A57
- climatic A55
- due to
 - Haemophilus ducreyi A57
 - Yersinia pestis A20.0
 - gonococcal A54.8
 - inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
 - chancroidal A57
 - climatic A55
 - due to Haemophilus ducreyi A57
 - infective I88.8
 - venereal A64
 - scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
 - soft chancre A57
 - suppurating (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
 - syphilitic (primary) A51.0
 - congenital A50.0
 - tropical A55
 - venereal A64
 - virulent (chancroidal) A57

Bubonocoele — see *Hernia, inguinal***Buccal** — see *condition***Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0**Bucket-handle fracture or tear** (semilunar cartilage) (see also *Tear, meniscus*) S83.2**Budd-Chiari syndrome** I82.0**Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung** J67.2**Buerger's disease** I73.1**Bulbar** — see *condition***Bulbus cordis** (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8**Bulimia** (nervosa) F50.2

- atypical F50.3
- normal weight F50.3

Bulky

- stools R19.5
- uterus N85.2

Bulla(e) R23.8

- lung J43.9
- fetus or newborn P25.8

Bullet wound — see also *Wound, open*

- fracture — code as *Fracture, by site*
- internal organ — see *Injury, by site*

Bundle

- branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) — see *Block, bundle-branch*
- of His — see *condition*

Bunion M20.1**Buphthalmia, buphthalmos** (congenital) Q15.0**Burdwan fever** B55.0**Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome** E78.3**Buried roots** K08.3**Burkholderia** NEC A49.8

- mallei A24.0
- as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- pseudomallei (see also *Melioidosis*) A24.4
- as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Burkitt

- cell leukemia C91.8
- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7
- resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7
- undifferentiated C83.7
- tumor C83.7
- type
 - acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.8
 - undifferentiated C83.7

Burn (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

Note: The following fourth-character subdivisions are for use with categories T20–T25, T29 and T30:

- .0 Unspecified degree
- .1 First degree
 - Erythema
- .2 Second degree
 - Blisters, epidermal loss
- .3 Third degree
 - Full-thickness skin loss
 - Deep necrosis of underlying tissue
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.-
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal) — see *Corrosion, by site*

Burn-----continued

- alimentary tract NEC [T28.2](#)
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- ankle (and foot) [T25.-](#)
- - with leg [T29.-](#)
- anus [T21.-](#)
- arm (lower) (upper) — see [Burn](#), limb, upper
- axilla [T22.-](#)
- back (lower) [T21.-](#)
- blisters — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .2
- breast(s) [T21.-](#)
- buttock(s) [T21.-](#)
- caustic acid or alkaline — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- cervix [T28.3](#)
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- chest wall [T21.-](#)
- colon [T28.2](#)
- conjunctiva (and cornea) [T26.1](#)
- - chemical [T26.6](#)
- cornea (and conjunctiva) [T26.1](#)
- - chemical [T26.6](#)
- corrosion (external) (internal) — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .3
- due to ingested chemical agent — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) [T20.-](#)
- entire body [T29.-](#)
- epidermal loss — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .2
- erythema, erythematous — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .1
- esophagus [T28.1](#)
- extremity — see [Burn](#), limb
- eye(s) and adnexa [T26.4](#)
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball [T26.2](#)
- - specified part (see also [Burn](#), by site) [T26.3](#)
- eyeball — see [Burn](#), eye(s) and adnexa
- eyelid(s) [T26.0](#)
- - chemical [T26.5](#)
- face [T20.-](#)
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) [T23.-](#)

Burn-----continued

- first degree — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .1
- flank [T21.-](#)
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) [T25.-](#)
- - with leg [T29.-](#)
- fourth degree — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .3
- friction — see [Burn](#), by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- full-thickness skin loss — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .3
- gastrointestinal tract NEC [T28.2](#)
- - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance [T28.7](#)
- genitourinary organs
- - external [T21.-](#)
- - internal [T28.3](#)
- - - from caustic or corrosive substance [T28.8](#)
- groin [T21.-](#)
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) [T23.-](#)
- - with arm [T29.-](#)
- head (and face) (and neck) [T20.-](#)
- - eye(s) only — see [Burn](#), eye(s) and adnexa
- - - specified part — see [Burn](#), by site
- hip(s) [T24.-](#)
- inhalation NEC (see also [Burn](#), by site) [T27.3](#)
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) — see [Corrosion](#), by site
- internal organs NEC (see also [Burn](#), by site) [T28.4](#)
- - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC (see also [Corrosion](#), by site) [T28.9](#)
- interscapular region [T21.-](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [T28.2](#)
- knee [T24.-](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [T21.-](#)
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac [T26.3](#)
- - chemical [T26.8](#)
- larynx [T27.0](#)
- - with lung [T27.1](#)
- leg(s) (lower) (upper) — see [Burn](#), limb(s), lower
- lightning — see [Burn](#), by site
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) [T24.-](#)

Burn-----continued

- - with ankle and foot [T29.-](#)
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) [T22.-](#)
- - with wrist and hand [T29.-](#)
- lip(s) [T20.-](#)
- lower back [T21.-](#)
- lung (with larynx and trachea) [T27.1](#)
- mouth [T28.0](#)
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20-T28) [T29.0](#)
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) [T29.1](#)
- - second degree (with first degree) [T29.2](#)
- - third degree (with first and second degree) [T29.3](#)
- neck [T20.-](#)
- nose (septum) [T20.-](#)
- ocular adnexa [T26.4](#)
- palm(s) [T23.-](#)
- partial thickness skin damage — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .2
- pelvis [T21.-](#)
- penis [T21.-](#)
- perineum [T21.-](#)
- periocular area [T26.0](#)
- - chemical [T26.5](#)
- pharynx [T28.0](#)
- rectum [T28.2](#)
- respiratory tract [T27.3](#)
- - specified part NEC [T27.2](#)
- scalp [T20.-](#)
- scapular region [T22.-](#)
- sclera [T26.3](#)
- scrotum [T21.-](#)
- second degree — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .2
- shoulder(s) [T22.-](#)
- skin NEC [T30.0](#)
- stomach [T28.2](#)
- temple [T20.-](#)
- testis [T21.-](#)
- thigh(s) [T24.-](#)
- third degree — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .3
- thorax (external) [T21.-](#)
- throat (meaning pharynx) [T28.0](#)
- thumb(s) [T23.-](#)
- toe(nail) (subungual) [T25.-](#)
- tongue [T28.0](#)
- tonsil(s) [T28.0](#)
- total body [T29.-](#)

Burn-----continued

- trachea [T27.0](#)
- - with lung [T27.1](#)
- trunk [T21.-](#)
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent [T31.0](#)
- - 10–19 per cent [T31.1](#)
- - 20–29 per cent [T31.2](#)
- - 30–39 per cent [T31.3](#)
- - 40–49 per cent [T31.4](#)
- - 50–59 per cent [T31.5](#)
- - 60–69 per cent [T31.6](#)
- - 70–79 per cent [T31.7](#)
- - 80–89 per cent [T31.8](#)
- - 90 per cent or more [T31.9](#)
- uterus [T28.3](#)
- vagina [T28.3](#)
- vulva [T21.-](#)
- wrist (and hand) [T23.-](#)
- - with arm [T29.-](#)

Burnett's syndrome [E83.5](#)**Burning**

- feet syndrome [E53.9](#)
- sensation [R20.8](#)
- tongue [K14.6](#)

Burn-out (state) [Z73.0](#)**Burns' disease or osteochondrosis**
[M92.1](#)**Bursa** — see condition**Bursitis** [M71.9](#)

- Achilles [M76.6](#)
- adhesive [M71.5](#)
- ankle [M76.8](#)
- calcaneal [M77.5](#)
- due to use, overuse or pressure [M70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M70.8](#)
- Duplay's [M75.0](#)
- elbow NEC [M70.3](#)
- finger [M70.8](#)
- foot [M77.5](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M73.0*](#)
- gouty [M10.0](#)
- hand [M70.1](#)
- hip NEC [M70.7](#)
- infective NEC [M71.1](#)
- ischial [M70.7](#)
- knee NEC [M70.5](#)
- occupational NEC [M70.9](#)
- olecranon [M70.2](#)
- pharyngeal [J39.1](#)
- popliteal [M70.5](#)

Bursitis-----*continued*

- prepatellar [M70.4](#)
- radiohumeral [M77.8](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.2](#)
- scapulohumeral [M75.5](#)
- semimembranous muscle (knee) [M70.5](#)
- shoulder [M75.5](#)
- specified NEC [M71.5](#)
- subacromial [M75.5](#)
- subcoracoid [M75.5](#)
- subdeltoid [M75.5](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M73.1*](#)
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt [J39.2](#)
- tibial collateral [M76.4](#)
- toe [M77.5](#)
- trochanteric (area) [M70.6](#)
- wrist [M70.1](#)

Bursopathy (see also *Bursitis*) [M71.9](#)

- specified NEC [M71.8](#)

Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) [T81.3](#)

Buruli ulcer [A31.1](#)

Bury's disease [L95.1](#)

Buschke's

- disease [B45.3†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- scleredema [M34.8](#)

Busse-Buschke disease [B45.3†](#) [M90.2*](#)

Buttock — see *condition*

Button

- Biskra [B55.1](#)
- Delhi [B55.1](#)
- oriental [B55.1](#)

Buttonhole deformity (finger) [M20.0](#)

Bwamba fever [A92.8](#)

Byssinosis [J66.0](#)

Bywaters' syndrome [T79.5](#)

C

Cachexia [R64](#)

- cancerous ([M8000/3](#)) [C80.-](#)
- cardiac — see [Disease, heart](#)
- due to malnutrition [E41](#)
- heart — see [Disease, heart](#)
- hypophyseal [E23.0](#)
- hypopituitary [E23.0](#)
- lead [T56.0](#)
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) [C80.-](#)
- marsh (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- old age [R54](#)
- paludal (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- saturnine [T56.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- Simmonds' [E23.0](#)
- splenic [D73.0](#)
- strumipriva [E03.4](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)

Café au lait spots [L81.3](#)**Caffey's syndrome** [M89.8](#)**Caisson disease** [T70.3](#)**Cake kidney** [Q63.1](#)**Caked breast** (postpartum) (puerperal) [O92.2](#)**Calabar swelling** [B74.3](#)**Calcaneo-apophysitis** [M92.8](#)**Calcareous** — see *condition***Calcicosis** [J62.8](#)**Calcification**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - tuberculous [B90.8†](#) [E35.1*](#)
- aorta [I70.0](#)
- artery (annular) — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- auricle (ear) [H61.1](#)
- basal ganglia [G23.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- brain (cortex) — see [Calcification, cerebral](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- bursa NEC [M71.4](#)
- - shoulder [M75.3](#)

Calcification-----continued

- cerebral (cortex) [G93.8](#)
- - artery [I67.2](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N88.8](#)
- choroid plexus [G93.8](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- corpus cavernosum (penis) [N48.8](#)
- cortex (brain) — see [Calcification, cerebral](#)
- dental pulp (nodular) [K04.2](#)
- dentinal papilla [K00.4](#)
- falx cerebri [G96.1](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- general [E83.5](#)
- heart (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
- idiopathic infantile arterial [Q28.8](#)
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (postinfective) [M51.8](#)
- intracranial — see [Calcification, cerebral](#)
- joint [M25.8](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- - tuberculous [B90.1†](#) [N29.1*](#)
- larynx (senile) [J38.7](#)
- lens [H26.8](#)
- lung (active) (postinfectious) [J98.4](#)
- - tuberculous [B90.9](#)
- lymph gland or node (postinfectious) [I89.8](#)
- - tuberculous [B90.8](#)
- massive (paraplegic) [M61.2](#)
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) [G96.1](#)
- metastatic [E83.5](#)
- Mönckeberg's [I70.2](#)
- muscle [M61.9](#)
- - due to burns [M61.3](#)
- - paralytic [M61.2](#)
- - specified NEC [M61.4](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- ovary [N83.8](#)
- pancreas [K86.8](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- periarticular [M25.8](#)

Calcification-----continued

- pericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.1
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- - postinfectious J94.8
- - tuberculous NEC B90.9
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6
- pulpal (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.8
- spleen D73.8
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- tendon (sheath) M65.8
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis M65.2
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.8
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous H43.2

Calcified — see *Calcification*

Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.5

- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

Calcium

- deposits — see *Calcification, by site*
- metabolism disorder E83.5
- salts or soaps in vitreous (body) H43.2

Calciuria R82.9

Calculi — see *Calculus*

Calculosis, intrahepatic (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.5

Calculus, calculi, calculous

- ampulla of Vater (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.5
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- - with cholangitis K80.3
- biliary K80.2
- - specified NEC K80.8
- bilirubin, multiple (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- bladder (diverticulum) (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) N21.0
- bronchus J98.0

Calculus, calculi, ...-----continued

- calyx (kidney) (renal) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
- - congenital Q63.8
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- common duct (bile) K80.5
- conjunctiva H11.1
- cystic N21.0
- - duct (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- diverticulum
- - bladder N21.0
- - kidney N20.0
- epididymis N50.8
- gallbladder K80.2
- - with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - - acute K80.0
- hepatic (duct) K80.5
- **hepatobiliary** K80.8
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.4
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
- - with calculus, ureter — see *Calculus, ureter, with calculus, kidney*
- - congenital Q63.8
- lacrimal passages H04.5
- liver (impacted) K80.5
- lung J98.4
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
- nose J34.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.5
- pelvis, encysted (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.9
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0
- - congenital Q63.8
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8

Calculus, calculi, ...-----continued

- staghorn (see also *Calculus, kidney*) **N20.0**
- Stensen's duct **K11.5**
- stomach **K31.8**
- sublingual duct or gland **K11.5**
- - congenital **Q38.4**
- submandibular duct, gland or region **K11.5**
- suburethral **N21.8**
- tonsil **J35.8**
- tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) **K03.6**
- tunica vaginalis **N50.8**
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) **N20.1**
- - with
 - - - calculus, kidney **N20.2**
 - - - - with hydronephrosis **N13.2**
 - - - - with infection **N13.6**
 - - - - hydronephrosis **N13.2**
 - - - - with infection **N13.6**
- urethra (impacted) **N21.1**
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) **N20.9**
- - with
 - - - cystitis (acute) **N21.0**
 - - - hydronephrosis **N13.2**
 - - - - with infection **N13.6**
 - - - lower NEC **N21.9**
 - - - specified NEC **N21.8**
- vagina **N89.8**
- vesical (impacted) **N21.0**
- Wharton's duct **K11.5**
- xanthine **E79.8† N22.8***

Calicectasis **N28.8****California disease** **B38.9****Callositas, callosity** (infected) **L84****Callus** (infected) **L84**

- excessive, following fracture — see *Sequelae, fracture*

Calorie deficiency (see also *Malnutrition*) **E46****Calvé-Perthes disease** **M91.1****Calvé's disease** **M42.0****Calvities** (see also *Alopecia, androgenic*) **L64.9****Cameroon fever** (see also *Malaria*) **B54****Camptocormia** (hysterical) **F44.4****Camurati-Engelmann syndrome** **Q78.3****Canal** — see also *condition*

- atrioventricular common **Q21.2**

Canaliculitis (acute) (lacrimal) (subacute) **H04.3**

- Actinomyces **A42.8**
- chronic **H04.4**

Canavan's disease **E75.2****Cancelled procedure** (surgical) **Z53.9**

- because of
 - - contraindication **Z53.0**
 - - patient's decision NEC **Z53.2**
 - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure **Z53.1**
 - - specified reason NEC **Z53.8**
- vaccination **Z28.9**
- - because of
 - - - contraindication **Z28.0**
 - - - patient's decision NEC **Z28.2**
 - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure **Z28.1**
 - - - specified reason NEC **Z28.8**

Cancer (**M8000/3**) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

Note: The term 'cancer', when modified by an adjective or adjectival phrase indicating a morphological type, should be coded in the same manner as 'carcinoma' with that adjective or phrase. Thus, 'squamous cell cancer' should be coded in the same manner as 'squamous cell carcinoma', which appears in the list under 'Carcinoma'.

- non-responsive to antineoplastic drug **U85**

- refractory **U85**

Cancer(o)phobia **F45.2****Cancerous** (**M8000/3**) — see *Neoplasm, malignant***Cancrum oris** **A69.0****Candidiasis, candidal** **B37.9**

- balanitis **B37.4† N51.2***
- congenital **P37.5**
- disseminated **B37.8**
- endocarditis **B37.6† I39.8***
- intertrigo **B37.2**
- lung **B37.1† J99.8***
- meningitis **B37.5† G02.1***
- mouth **B37.0**
- nails **B37.2**
- neonatal **P37.5**

Candidiasis, candidal-----continued

- onychia [B37.2](#)
- paronychia [B37.2](#)
- pneumonia [B37.1† J17.2*](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.4](#)
- sepsis [B37.7](#)
- skin [B37.2](#)
- specified site NEC [B37.8](#)
- systemic [B37.8](#)
- urethritis [B37.4† N37.0*](#)
- urogenital site NEC [B37.4](#)
- vagina [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- vulva [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- vulvovaginitis [B37.3† N77.1*](#)

Candidid [L30.2](#)

Candidosis — see [Candidiasis](#)

Candiru infection or infestation [B88.8](#)

Canities (premature) [L67.1](#)

- congenital [Q84.2](#)

Canker (sore) (mouth) [K12.0](#)

Cannabinosis [J66.2](#)

Cantrell's syndrome [Q87.8](#)

Capillariasis (intestinal) [B81.1](#)

- hepatic [B83.8](#)

Capillary — see [condition](#)

Caplan's syndrome [M05.1† J99.0*](#)

Capsule — see [condition](#)

Capsulitis (joint) [M77.9](#)

- adhesive [M77.9](#)

- - shoulder [M75.0](#)

- hepatic [K65.8](#)

Caput

- crepitus [Q75.8](#)

- medusae [I86.8](#)

- succedaneum [P12.8](#)

Car sickness [T75.3](#)

Carapata (disease) [A68.0](#)

Carate — see [Pinta](#)

Carbon lung [J60](#)

Carboxyhemoglobinemia [T58](#)

Carbuncle (see also [Abscess](#), by site)

[L02.9](#)

- auricle, ear [H60.0](#)

- corpus cavernosum [N48.2](#)

- ear (external) (middle) [H60.0](#)

- external auditory canal [H60.0](#)

- eyelid [H00.0](#)

- kidney (see also [Abscess](#), kidney) [N15.1](#)

Carbuncle-----continued

- labium (majus) (minus) [N76.4](#)
- lacrimal
- - gland [H04.0](#)
- - passages (duct) (sac) [H04.3](#)
- malignant [A22.0](#)
- nose [J34.0](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.0](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- urethra [N34.0](#)
- vulva [N76.4](#)

Carcinoid (tumor) ([M8240/3](#))

— see also [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- with struma ovarii ([M9091/1](#)) [D39.1](#)

- appendix ([M8240/1](#)) [D37.3](#)

- argentaffin ([M8241/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), uncertain behavior

- - malignant ([M8241/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- composite ([M8244/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- goblet cell ([M8243/3](#)) [C80.-](#)

- - specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- - unspecified site [C18.1](#)

- malignant ([M8240/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- mucinous ([M8243/3](#))

- - specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- - unspecified site [C18.1](#)

- strumal ([M9091/1](#)) [D39.1](#)

- syndrome [E34.0](#)

- type bronchial adenoma ([M8240/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), lung, malignant

Carcinoma ([M8010/3](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm](#), malignant

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of carcinoma in the list below should be coded by site as for Neoplasm, malignant.

- with

- - apocrine metaplasia ([M8573/3](#))

- - cartilaginous (and osseous)

metaplasia ([M8571/3](#))

- - osseous (and cartilaginous)

metaplasia ([M8571/3](#))

- - productive fibrosis ([M8141/3](#))

- - spindle cell metaplasia ([M8572/3](#))

- - squamous metaplasia ([M8570/3](#))

Carcinoma-----continued

- acidophil (M8280/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- acidophil-basophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- acinar (cell) (M8550/3)
- acinic cell (M8550/3)
- adenocystic (M8200/3)
- adenoid
- - cystic (M8200/3)
- - squamous cell (M8075/3)
- adenosquamous (M8560/3)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- adrenal cortical (M8370/3) C74.0
- alveolar (M8251/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- - cell (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- ameloblastic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- anaplastic type (M8021/3)
- apocrine (M8401/3)
- - breast — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - unspecified site C44.9
- basal cell (pigmented) (M8090/3) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - fibro-epithelial (M8093/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - morphea (M8092/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - multicentric (M8091/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- basaloid (M8123/3)
- basal-squamous cell, mixed (M8094/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- basophil (M8300/3)
- basophil-acidophil, mixed (M8281/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1

Carcinoma-----continued

- basosquamous (M8094/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- bile duct (M8160/3)
- - with hepatocellular, mixed (M8180/3) C22.0
- - liver C22.1
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C22.1
- - branchial or branchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchiolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- bronchioloalveolar (M8250/3) — see *Neoplasm, lung, malignant*
- C cell (M8510/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C73
- ceruminous (M8420/3) C44.2
- chorionic (M9100/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C58
- - - male C62.9
- chromophobe (M8270/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.1
- clear cell (mesonephroid) (M8310/3)
- cloacogenic (M8124/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C21.2
- colloid (M8480/3)
- cribriform (M8201/3)
- cylindroid (M8200/3)
- diffuse type (M8145/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell) (M8500/3)
- - with Paget's disease (M8541/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - infiltrating (M8500/3)
- - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ) (M8522/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9

Carcinoma-----continued

- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) **C50.9**
- ductal (**M8500/3**)
- - with lobular (**M8522/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C50.9**
- ductular, infiltrating (**M8521/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C50.9**
- embryonal (**M9070/3**)
- - with teratoma, mixed (**M9081/3**)
- - combined with choriocarcinoma (**M9101/3**)
- - infantile type (**M9071/3**)
- - liver **C22.7**
- - polyembryonal type (**M9072/3**)
- endometrioid (**M8380/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female **C56**
- - - male **C61**
- eosinophil (**M8280/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C75.1**
- epidermoid (**M8070/3**) — see also *Carcinoma, squamous cell*
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (**M8560/3**)
- - in situ, Bowen's type (**M8081/2**) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- - keratinizing (**M8071/3**)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (**M8072/3**)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (**M8073/3**)
- - spindle cell (**M8074/3**)
- - verrucous (**M8051/3**)
- epithelial-myoepithelial (**M8562/3**)
- fibroepithelial, basal cell (**M8093/3**) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- follicular (**M8330/3**)
- - with papillary (mixed) (**M8340/3**) **C73**
- - moderately differentiated (**M8332/3**) **C73**
- - pure follicle (**M8331/3**) **C73**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trabecular (**M8332/3**) **C73**
- - unspecified site **C73**

Carcinoma-----continued

- - well differentiated (**M8331/3**) **C73**
- gelatinous (**M8480/3**)
- giant cell (**M8031/3**)
- - with spindle cell (**M8030/3**)
- glycogen-rich (**M8315/3**) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- granular cell (**M8320/3**)
- granulosa cell (**M8620/3**) **C56**
- hepatic cell (**M8170/3**) **C22.0**
- hepatocellular (**M8170/3**) **C22.0**
- - with bile duct, mixed (**M8180/3**) **C22.0**
- - fibrolamellar (**M8171/3**) **C22.0**
- hepatocholangiolitic (**M8180/3**) **C22.0**
- Hurthle cell (**M8290/3**) **C73**
- in
- - adenomatous
- - - polyp (**M8210/3**)
- - - polyposis coli (**M8220/3**) **C18.9**
- - pleomorphic adenoma (**M8941/3**) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- - polyp (**M8210/3**)
- - polypoid adenoma (**M8210/3**)
- - situ (**M8010/2**) —see *Carcinoma in situ*
- - tubular adenoma (**M8210/3**)
- - villous adenoma (**M8261/3**)
- infiltrating
- - duct (**M8500/3**)
- - - with lobular (**M8522/3**)
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - - unspecified site **C50.9**
- - - with Paget's disease (**M8541/3**) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site (female) **C50.9**
- - ductular (**M8521/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C50.9**
- - lobular (**M8520/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C50.9**
- inflammatory (**M8530/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site (female) **C50.9**
- intestinal type (**M8144/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Carcinoma-----continued

- - unspecified site [C16.9](#)
- - intracystic ([M8504/3](#))
- - noninfiltrating ([M8504/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) ([M8500/2](#))
- - with Paget's disease ([M8543/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, breast, malignant](#)
- - breast [D05.1](#)
- - papillary ([M8503/2](#))
- - with invasion ([M8503/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site [C50.9](#)
- - - breast [D05.1](#)
- - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - unspecified site [D05.1](#)
- - intraepidermal ([M8070/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - squamous cell, Bowen's type ([M8081/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, in situ](#)
- - intraepithelial ([M8010/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - squamous cell ([M8070/2](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - intraosseous ([M9270/3](#)) [C41.1](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [C41.0](#)
- - islet cell ([M8150/3](#))
- - with exocrine, mixed ([M8154/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C25.9](#)
- - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- - juvenile, breast ([M8502/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, breast, malignant](#)
- - large cell ([M8012/3](#))
- - small cell ([M8045/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C34.9](#)
- - squamous cell ([M8070/3](#))
- - - keratinizing ([M8071/3](#))
- - - nonkeratinizing ([M8072/3](#))
- - Leydig cell (testis) ([M8650/3](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Carcinoma-----continued

- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- - lipid-rich ([M8314/3](#)) [C50.9](#)
- - liver cell ([M8170/3](#)) [C22.0](#)
- - lobular (infiltrating) ([M8520/3](#))
- - with intraductal ([M8522/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C50.9](#)
- - noninfiltrating ([M8520/2](#))
- - - breast [D05.0](#)
- - - specified site NEC
 - see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - - unspecified site [D05.0](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site (female) [C50.9](#)
- - lymphoepithelial ([M8082/3](#))
- - medullary ([M8510/3](#))
- - with
 - - - amyloid stroma ([M8511/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site [C73](#)
- - - lymphoid stroma ([M8512/3](#))
- - - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - - unspecified site (female) [C50.9](#)
- - Merkel cell ([M8247/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- - mesometanephric ([M9110/3](#))
- - mesonephric ([M9110/3](#))
- - metastatic ([M8010/6](#)) — see [Neoplasm, secondary](#)
- - metatypical ([M8095/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- - morphea, basal cell ([M8092/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- - mucinous ([M8480/3](#))
- - mucin-producing ([M8481/3](#))
- - mucin-secreting ([M8481/3](#))
- - mucoepidermoid ([M8430/3](#))
- - mucoid ([M8480/3](#))
- - cell ([M8300/3](#))
- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - unspecified site [C75.1](#)
- - mucous ([M8480/3](#))
- - myoepithelial-epithelial ([M8562/3](#))
- - neuroendocrine ([M8246/3](#))

Carcinoma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C80.-
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (M8350/3) C73
- noninfiltrating (M8010/2)
- - intracystic (M8504/2)
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - intraductal (M8500/2)
 - - - breast D05.1
 - - - papillary (M8503/2)
 - - - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - lobular (M8520/2)
- - breast D05.0
- - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.0
- oat cell (M8042/3)
- specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C34.9
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- oncocytic (M8290/3)
- oxyphilic (M8290/3)
- papillary (M8050/3)
- - with follicular (mixed) (M8340/3) C73
- - epidermoid (M8052/3)
- - follicular variant (M8340/3) C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating) (M8503/2)
 - - - with invasion (M8503/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C50.9
- - - breast D05.1
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D05.1
- - serous (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - surface (M8461/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Carcinoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site C56
- - - unspecified site C56
- - squamous cell (M8052/3)
- - transitional cell (M8130/3)
- papilocystic (M8450/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- parafollicular cell (M8510/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix (M8110/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- pleomorphic (M8022/3)
- polygonal cell (M8034/3)
- pseudoglandular, squamous cell (M8075/3)
- pseudomucinous (M8470/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- pseudosarcomatous (M8033/3)
- renal cell (M8312/3) C64
- reserve cell (M8041/3)
- round cell (M8041/3)
- Schmincke (M8082/3) — see *Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
- Schneiderian (M8121/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C30.0
- scirrhous (M8141/3)
- sebaceous (M8410/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- secondary (M8010/6) — see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- secretory, breast (M8502/3) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- serous (M8441/3)
- - papillary (M8460/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - surface, papillary (M8461/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C56
- Sertoli cell (M8640/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C62.9

Carcinoma-----continued

- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- signet ring cell (M8490/3)
- metastatic (M8490/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- simplex (M8231/3)
- skin appendage (M8390/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- small cell (M8041/3)
- fusiform cell (M8043/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - intermediate cell (M8044/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - large cell (M8045/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C34.9
- - squamous cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - solid (M8230/3)
- - spheroidal cell (M8010/3)
- - spindle cell (M8032/3)
- - with giant cell (M8030/3)
- - spinous cell (M8070/3)
- - squamous (cell) (M8070/3)
- - with adenocarcinoma, mixed (M8560/3)
- - adenoid (M8075/3)
- - keratinizing, large cell (M8071/3)
- - large cell, nonkeratinizing (M8072/3)
- - metastatic (M8070/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- - microinvasive (M8076/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- - nonkeratinizing (large cell) (M8072/3)
- - papillary (M8052/3)
- - pseudoglandular (M8075/3)
- - small cell, nonkeratinizing (M8073/3)
- - spindle cell (M8074/3)
- - verrucous (M8051/3)
- - superficial spreading (M8143/3)
- - sweat gland (M8400/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- - theca cell (M8600/3) C56
- - thymic (M8580/3) C37
- - trabecular (M8190/3)
- - transitional (cell) (M8120/3)
- - papillary (M8130/3)

Carcinoma-----continued

- - spindle cell (M8122/3)
- - tubular (M8211/3)
- - undifferentiated (M8020/3)
- - urothelial (M8120/3)
- - verrucous (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (M8051/3)
- - villous (M8262/3)
- - water-clear cell (M8322/3) C75.0
- - wolffian duct (M9110/3)
- Carcinoma in situ (M8010/2)**
 - see also *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - breast NEC D05.9
- - epidermoid (M8070/2)
 - see also *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - with questionable stromal invasion (M8076/2)
- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- - Bowen's type (M8081/2)
 - see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- in
 - - adenomatous polyp (M8210/2)
 - - polyp NEC (M8210/2)
 - - intraductal (M8500/2)
 - - breast D05.1
 - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
 - - unspecified site D05.1
 - - lobular (M8520/2)
 - - with
 - - - infiltrating duct (M8522/3)
 - - - breast C50.9
 - - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - - - unspecified site C50.9
 - - - - intraductal (M8522/2)
 - - - - breast D05.7
 - - - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
 - - - - unspecified site D05.7
 - - breast D05.0
 - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
 - - unspecified site D05.0
 - - papillary (M8050/2)
 - see *Neoplasm, in situ*
 - - squamous cell (M8070/2)
 - see also *Neoplasm, in situ*

Carcinoma in situ -----continued -
- with questionable stromal invasion
(M8076/2)

- - - cervix D06.9
- - - specified site NEC
- see *Neoplasm, in situ*
- - - unspecified site D06.9
- transitional cell (M8120/2)
- see *Neoplasm, in situ*

Carcinomaphobia F45.2

Carcinomatosis

- peritonei (M8010/6) C78.6
- specified site NEC (M8010/3)
- see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site (M8010/6) C79.9

Carcinosarcoma (M8980/3)

- see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- embryonal (M8981/3)
- see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Cardia, cardiac — see condition

Cardiac — see also condition

- death, sudden I46.1
- pacemaker
- - in situ Z95.0
- - management or adjustment Z45.0
- tamponade I31.9

Cardialgia (see also *Pain, precordial*)
R07.2

Cardiectasis — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*

Cardiochaliasia K21.9

Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa
E74.0† I43.1*

Cardiomegaly (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) I51.7

- congenital Q24.8
- glycogen E74.0† I43.1*
- idiopathic I51.7

Cardiomyopathy (familial) (idiopathic)
I42.9

- alcoholic I42.6
- amyloid E85.4† I43.1*
- arteriosclerotic I25.1
- beriberi E51.1† I43.2*
- complicating pregnancy O99.4
- congenital I42.4
- congestive I42.0
- constrictive NEC I42.5
- dilated I42.0
- due to
- - alcohol I42.6

Cardiomyopathy-----continued

- - drugs I42.7
- - external agents NEC I42.7
- hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
- - obstructive I42.1
- - - congenital Q24.8
- in
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2† I41.2*
- - - acute B57.0† I41.2*
- - sarcoidosis D86.8† I43.8*
- ischemic I25.5
- metabolic E88.9† I43.1*
- nutritional E63.9† I43.2*
- obscure of Africa I42.8
- postpartum O90.3
- restrictive NEC I42.5
- rheumatic I09.0
- secondary I42.9
- thyrotoxic E05.9† I43.8*
- tuberculous A18.8† I43.0*
- viral B33.2† I43.0*

Cardionephritis (see also
Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9

Cardionephropathy (see also
Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9

Cardionephrosis (see also
Hypertension, cardiorenal) I13.9

Cardiopathy (see also *Disease, heart*)
I51.9

- idiopathic I42.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† I52.8*

Cardiopericarditis (see also
Pericarditis) I31.9

Cardiophobia F45.2

Cardiorenal — see condition

Cardiorrhexis (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9

Cardiosclerosis I25.1

Cardiosis — see *Disease, heart*

Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex)
(stomach) K22.0

- congenital (without mention of megaesophagus) Q40.2
- - with megaesophagus Q39.5

Cardiostenosis — see *Disease, heart*

Cardiovascular — see condition

Carditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [I51.8](#)

- meningococcal [A39.5† I52.0*](#)
- rheumatic — see *Disease, heart, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid [M05.3† I52.8*](#)
- viral [B33.2† I52.1*](#)

Care (of) (for) (following)

- child (routine) [Z76.2](#)
- family member (handicapped)(sick) [Z63.6](#)
- founding [Z76.1](#)
- holiday relief [Z75.5](#)
- improper [T74.0](#)
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) [T74.0](#)
- lactating mother [Z39.1](#)
- orthodontic [Z51.8](#)
- palliative [Z51.5](#)
- postpartum
 - - immediately after delivery [Z39.0](#)
 - - routine follow-up [Z39.2](#)
- pregnancy — see *Maternal care*
- preparatory, for subsequent treatment [Z51.4](#)
 - - for dialysis [Z49.0](#)
- respite [Z75.5](#)
- unavailable, due to
 - - absence of person rendering care [Z74.2](#)
 - - inability (any reason) of person rendering care [Z74.2](#)
- well-baby [Z76.2](#)

Caries

- bone NEC [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- cementum [K02.2](#)
- - arrested [K02.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K02.8](#)
- dental [K02.9](#)
 - - with pulp exposure [K02.5](#)
- dentin (acute) (chronic) [K02.1](#)
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) [K02.0](#)
- external meatus [H61.8](#)
- hip (tuberculous) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- initial [K02.0](#)
- knee (tuberculous) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- labyrinth [H83.8](#)
- limb NEC (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- mastoid process (chronic) [H70.1](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
- middle ear [H74.8](#)
- nose (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- orbit (tuberculous) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- ossicles, ear [H74.3](#)
- petrous bone [H70.2](#)
- sacrum (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Care-----continued

- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† M90.2*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0† M90.2*](#)
- tooth, teeth [K02.9](#)
 - - with pulp exposure [K02.5](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Carious teeth [K02.9](#)**Carneous mole** [O02.0](#)**Carotid body or sinus syndrome** [G90.0](#)**Carotinosi** (cutis) (skin) [E67.1](#)**Carpal tunnel syndrome** [G56.0](#)**Carpenter's syndrome** [Q87.0](#)**Carpopedal spasm** (see also *Tetany*) [R29.0](#)**Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome** [Q97.1](#)**Carrier (suspected) of**

- amebiasis [Z22.1](#)
- bacterial disease NEC [Z22.3](#)
- cholera [Z22.1](#)
- diphtheria [Z22.2](#)
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC [Z22.1](#)
- gonorrhea [Z22.4](#)
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) infection [Z22.6](#)
- infectious organism [Z22.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z22.8](#)
- meningococci [Z22.3](#)
- staphylococci [Z22.3](#)
- streptococci [Z22.3](#)
- syphilis [Z22.4](#)
- typhoid [Z22.0](#)
- venereal disease NEC [Z22.4](#)

Carrion's disease [A44.0](#)**Carter's relapsing fever** (Asiatic) [A68.1](#)**Cartilage** — see condition**Caruncle** (inflamed)

- labium (majus) (minis) [N90.8](#)
- lacrimal [H04.3](#)
- myrtiform [N89.8](#)
- urethral (benign) [N36.2](#)

Caseation lymphatic gland (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)**Castellani's disease** [A69.8](#)**Castleman's disease** [D47.7](#)**Castration, traumatic, male** [S38.2](#)**Casts in urine** [R82.9](#)

Cat

- cry syndrome Q93.4

- ear Q17.3

- eye syndrome Q92.8

Catabolism, senile R54

Catalepsy (hysterical) F44.2

- schizophrenic F20.2

Cataplexy (idiopathic) G47.4

Cataract (cortical) (immature) (incipient)

(see also *Cataracta*) H26.9

- anterior

- and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0

- pyramidal Q12.0

- blue Q12.0

- central Q12.0

- cerulean Q12.0

- complicated H26.2

- congenital Q12.0

- coralliform Q12.0

- coronary Q12.0

- crystalline Q12.0

- diabetic (see also *E10-E14* with *fourth character* .3) E14.3† H28.0*

- drug-induced H26.3

- due to radiation H26.8

- electric H26.8

- glass-blower's H26.8

- heat ray H26.8

- heterochromic H26.2

- in (due to)

- chronic iridocyclitis H26.2

- diabetes (see also *E10-E14* with *fourth character* .3) E14.3† H28.0*

- endocrine disease NEC E34.9† H28.1*

- eye disease H26.2

- hypoparathyroidism E20.-† H28.1*

- malnutrition-dehydration

E46† H28.1*

- metabolic disease NEC

E88.9† H28.1*

- myotonic disorders G71.1† H28.2*

- nutritional disease NEC

E63.9† H28.1*

- infantile H26.0

- irradiational H26.8

- juvenile H26.0

- malnutrition-dehydration E46† H28.1*

- morgagnian H25.2

- myotonic G71.1† H28.2*

- myxedema E03.9† H28.1*

- nuclear

- embryonal Q12.0

Cataract-----continued

- scleriosis H25.1

- presenile H26.0

- secondary H26.4

- to eye disease H26.2

- senile H25.9

- brunescens H25.1

- combined forms H25.8

- coronary H25.0

- cortical H25.0

- hypermature H25.2

- incipient H25.0

- morgagnian type H25.2

- nuclear (scleriosis) H25.1

- polar subcapsular (anterior)

(posterior) H25.0

- punctate H25.0

- specified NEC H25.8

- subcapsular polar (anterior)

(posterior) H25.0

- toxic H26.3

- traumatic H26.1

- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

Cataracta (see also *Cataract*) H26.9

- brunescens H25.1

- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0

- cerulea Q12.0

- complicata H26.2

- congenita Q12.0

- coralliformis Q12.0

- coronaria Q12.0

- membranacea

- accreta H26.4

- congenita Q12.0

- sunflower H26.2

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)

(see also *condition*) J00

- acute J00

- bronchial — see *Bronchitis*

- chronic J31.0

- enteric — see *Enteritis*

- eustachian H68.0

- eye (acute) H10.2

- fauces (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9

- febrile J00

- gastrointestinal — see *Enteritis*

- hay fever J30.1

- with asthma J45.0

- infectious J00

- intestinal — see *Enteritis*

- larynx, chronic J37.0

- middle ear, chronic H65.2

Catarrh, catarrhal-----continued

- nasal (chronic) (see also *Rhinitis*) J31.0
- - acute J00
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- - acute J00
- spring (eye) (vernal) H10.1
- summer (hay) (see also *Fever, hay*) J30.1
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal H65.9
- - chronic H65.2

Catatonia (schizophrenic) F20.2**Catcratch** (see also *Injury, superficial*) T14.0

- disease or fever A28.1

Cauda equina — see condition**Caul over face** (causing asphyxia) P21.9**Cauliflower ear** M95.1**Causalgia** G56.4**Cause**

- external, general effects T75.8
- not stated (morbidity) R69
- - mortality R99
- unknown (morbidity) R69
- - mortality R99

Caustic burn — see *Corrosion, by site***Cavare's disease** G72.3**Cave-in, injury**

- crushing (severe) T14.7
- suffocation T71

Cavernitis (penis) N48.2**Cavernositis** N48.2**Cavernous** — see condition**Cavitation of lung** (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

- nontuberculous J98.4

Cavity

- lung — see *Cavitation of lung*
- optic papilla Q14.2
- pulmonary — see *Cavitation of lung*

Cavus foot (congenital) Q66.7

- acquired M21.6

Cazenave's disease L10.2**Cecitis** K52.9

- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

Cecum — see condition**Cell(s), cellular** — see also condition

- anterior chamber (eye) H20.0
- in urine R82.9

Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) L03.9

- abdominal wall L03.3
- anaerobic A48.0
- ankle L03.1
- anus K61.0
- arm (any part, except finger or thumb) L03.1
- auricle (ear) H60.1
- axilla L03.1
- back (any part) L03.3
- buttock L03.3
- cervical (meaning neck) L03.8
- cervix (uteri) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- chest wall L03.3
- chronic NEC L03.9
- clostridial A48.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.2
- drainage site (following operation) T81.4
- ear (external) H60.1
- eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
- erysipelatos (see also *Erysipelas*) A46
- external auditory canal H60.1
- eyelid H00.0
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.2
- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.0
- foot, except toe(s) L03.1
- gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) R02
- genital organ NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.3
- gonococcal NEC A54.8
- groin L03.3
- hand, except finger or thumb L03.1
- head NEC L03.8
- heel L03.1
- hip L03.1
- jaw (region) L03.2
- knee L03.1
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also *Vulvitis*) N76.4
- lacrimal apparatus H04.3
- larynx J38.7

Cellulitis-----continued

- leg, except toe(s) [L03.1](#)
- mouth (floor) [K12.2](#)
- multiple sites, so stated [L03.8](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.1](#)
- navel [L03.3](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- neck (region) [L03.8](#)
- nose (external) (septum) [J34.0](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.0](#)
- pectoral (region) [L03.3](#)
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
- - female (see also [Disease](#), *pelvis, inflammatory*) [N73.2](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - male [K65.0](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- perineal, perineum [L03.3](#)
- perirectal [K61.1](#)
- peritonsillar [J36](#)
- periurethral [N34.0](#)
- periuterine (see also [Disease](#), *pelvis, inflammatory*) [N73.2](#)
- pharynx [J39.1](#)
- rectum [K61.1](#)
- retroperitoneal [K65.0](#)
- scalp (any part) [L03.8](#)
- scrotum [N49.2](#)
- septic NEC [L03.9](#)
- shoulder [L03.1](#)
- specified site NEC [L03.8](#)
- suppurative NEC [L03.9](#)
- thigh [L03.1](#)
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) [L03.0](#)
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) [L03.0](#)
- tonsil [J36](#)
- trunk [L03.3](#)
- tuberculous (primary) [A18.4](#)
- umbilicus [L03.3](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- vaccinal [T88.0](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- vulva (see also [Vulvitis](#)) [N76.2](#)
- wrist [L03.1](#)

Cementoblastoma, benign ([M9273/0](#))
[D16.5](#)

- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Cementoma ([M9272/0](#)) [D16.5](#)

- gigantiform ([M9275/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Cementosis [K03.4](#)

Cephalomatocele,
cephal(o)hematocele

- fetus or newborn [P52.8](#)
- - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- traumatic [S09.8](#)

Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma
(calcified)

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P12.0](#)
- traumatic [S09.8](#)

Cephalgia, cephalalgia (see also
[Headache](#)) [R51](#)

- nonorganic origin [F45.4](#)

Cephalic — see *condition*

Cephalitis — see [Encephalitis](#)

Cephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#))
[Q01.9](#)

Cephalomenia [N94.8](#)

Cephalopelvic — see *condition*

Cerclage (with cervical
incompetence) in pregnancy [O34.3](#)

Cerebellitis — see [Encephalitis](#)

Cerebellum, cerebellar — see *condition*

Cerebral — see *condition*

Cerebritis — see [Encephalitis](#)

Cerebrohepatorenal syndrome [Q87.8](#)

Cerebromalacia (see also [Softening,](#)
brain) [G93.8](#)

Cerebroside lipidosis [E75.2](#)

Cerebrospasticity (congenital) [G80.1](#)

Cerebrospinal — see *condition*

Cerebrum — see *condition*

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal [E75.4](#)

Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) [H61.2](#)

Cervical — see also *condition*

- auricle [Q18.2](#)
- dysplasia in pregnancy [O34.4](#)
- erosion in pregnancy [O34.4](#)
- fibrosis in pregnancy [O34.4](#)
- fusion syndrome [Q76.1](#)
- rib [Q76.5](#)

Cervicalgia [M54.2](#)

Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal)
(subacute) (with ulceration) [N72](#)

- chlamydial [A56.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)
- herpesviral [A60.0† N74.8*](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O86.1](#)
- senile (atrophic) [N72](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† N74.2*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N74.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N74.0*](#)

Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)**Cervix** — see *condition***Cesarean**

- emergency [O82.1](#)
- operation or section NEC (see also *Delivery, cesarean*) [O82.9](#)
- - with hysterectomy [O82.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - preterm NEC [O60.1](#)
- - - with spontaneous labor [O60.1](#)
- - - without spontaneous labor [O60.3](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [O34.2](#)

Cestan(-Chenais) paralysis or syndrome [I63.0† G46.3*](#)**Cestode infection or infestation** [B71.9](#)

- specified type NEC [B71.8](#)

Cestodiasis [B71.9](#)**Chafing** [L30.4](#)**Chagas'(-Mazza) disease** (chronic) [B57.2](#)

- with
 - cardiovascular involvement NEC [B57.2† I98.1*](#)
 - digestive system involvement NEC [B57.3† K93.8*](#)
 - megacolon [B57.3† K93.1*](#)
 - megaesophagus [B57.3† K23.1*](#)
 - myocarditis [B57.2† I41.2*](#)
 - nervous system involvement [B57.4† G99.8*](#)
 - other organ involvement [B57.5](#)
- acute (with) [B57.1](#)
- - cardiovascular NEC [B57.0† I98.1*](#)
- - myocarditis [B57.0† I41.2*](#)

Chagres fever [B50.9](#)**Chairfast NEC** [R26.3](#)

- requiring health care provider [Z74.0](#)

Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) [K21.9](#)**Chalazion** [H00.1](#)**Chalcosis** [H44.3](#)

- cornea [H18.0](#)
- crystalline lens [H26.2](#)
- retina [H35.8](#)

Chalcosis [J62.8](#)**Chancere** (genital) (hard) (primary) (sero-negative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) [A51.0](#)

- conjunctiva [A51.2](#)
- Ducrey's [A57](#)
- extragenital [A51.2](#)
- eyelid [A51.2](#)
- hunterian [A51.0](#)
- lip [A51.2](#)
- mixed [A51.0](#)
- nipple [A51.2](#)
- of
 - carate [A67.0](#)
 - pinta [A67.0](#)
 - yaws [A66.0](#)
- simple [A57](#)
- soft [A57](#)
- - bubo [A57](#)
- - palate [A51.2](#)
- urethra [A51.0](#)

Chancroid (anus) (genital) (rectum) [A57](#)**Change(s)** (of) — see also *Removal*

- arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- bone [M89.9](#)
- - diabetic [E14.6† M90.8*](#)
- bowel habit [R19.4](#)
- cardiorenal (vascular) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.9](#)
- cardiovascular
 - see *Disease, cardiovascular*
- circulatory [I99](#)
- cognitive (mild) (organic) due to or secondary to general medical condition [F06.7](#)
- color, tooth, teeth
 - during formation [K00.8](#)
 - post eruptive [K03.7](#)
- contraceptive device [Z30.5](#)
- corneal membrane [H18.3](#)
- degenerative, spine or vertebra [M47.9](#)
- dressing [Z48.0](#)
- fixation device (internal) [Z47.0](#)
- - external [Z47.8](#)

Change(s)-----continued

- heart — see [Disease, heart](#)
- hyperplastic larynx [J38.7](#)
- hypertrophic
- - nasal sinus [J34.8](#)
- - upper respiratory tract [J39.8](#)
- indwelling catheter [Z46.6](#)
- inflammatory — see also [Inflammation](#)
- - sacroiliac [M46.1](#)
- job, anxiety concerning [Z56.1](#)
- Kirschner wire [Z47.0](#)
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — code as primary malignant neoplasm of the site of the lesion

Note: For malignant change occurring in a neoplasm, use the appropriate M code with behavior code /3, e.g. malignant change in uterine fibroid, [M8890/3](#). For malignant change occurring in a non-neoplastic condition (e.g. gastric ulcer) use the M code [M8000/3](#).

- mental NEC [F99](#)
- minimal (glomerular) — code to [N00–N07](#), with fourth character .0
- myocardium, myocardial — see [Degeneration, myocardial](#)
- of life (see also [Menopause](#)) [N95.1](#)
- pacemaker [Z45.0](#)
- personality (enduring) (see also [Personality, change](#)) [F62.9](#)
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F07.0](#)
- - secondary (nonspecific) [F61](#)
- plaster cast [Z47.8](#)
- renal (see also [Disease, renal](#)) [N28.9](#)
- retina, myopic [H44.2](#)
- sacroiliac joint [M53.3](#)
- senile (see also condition) [R54](#)
- sensory [R20.8](#)
- skin [R23.8](#)
- - acute, due to ultraviolet radiation [L56.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L56.8](#)
- - chronic, due to nonionizing radiation [L57.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L57.8](#)
- - texture [R23.4](#)
- splint, external [Z47.8](#)
- suture [Z48.0](#)
- traction device [Z47.8](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)

Change(s)-----continued

- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- Chapping skin** [T69.8](#)
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome** [G60.0](#)
- Charcot's**
- arthropathy [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - diabetic see also [E10–E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
- - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
- - syphilitic (tabetic) [A521.1† M14.6*](#)
- - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
- cirrhosis [K74.3](#)
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) — see [Charcot's arthropathy](#)
- joint (disease) (tabetic) — see [Charcot's arthropathy](#)
- syndrome [I73.9](#)

Charley-horse (quadriceps) [S76.1](#)

- muscle, except quadriceps
- - traumatic (see Injury, muscle)
- - non traumatic (see Cramp(s))

Cheadle's disease [E54](#)

Checking (of)

- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) [Z45.0](#)
- device
- - cardiac NEC [Z45.0](#)
- - contraceptive [Z30.5](#)
- - fixation (internal) [Z47.0](#)
- - - external [Z47.8](#)
- - traction [Z47.8](#)
- Kirschner wire [Z47.0](#)
- plaster cast [Z47.8](#)
- splint, external [Z47.8](#)

Check-up, health (routine) [Z00.0](#)

- infant (not sick) [Z00.1](#)
- occupational [Z10.0](#)

Chediak-Higashi-(Steinbrinck) anomaly, disease or syndrome [E70.3](#)

Cheek — see condition

Cheese itch [B88.0](#)

Cheese-washer's lung [J67.8](#)

Cheese-worker's lung [J67.8](#)

Cheilitis (angular) (exfoliative) (glandular) [K13.0](#)

- actinic (due to sun) [L56.8](#)
- - other than from sun [L59.8](#)
- candidal [B37.8](#)

Cheilodysplasia [K13.0](#)

Cheiloschisis (see also *Cleft, lip*) Q36.9

Cheilosis (angular) K13.0

- with pellagra E52† K93.8*

- due to vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0† K93.8*

Cheiromegaly M79.8

Cheirpompholyx L30.1

Cheloid (see also *Keloid*) L91.0

Chemical burn —see also *Corrosion, by site*
- following induced abortion O08.6

Chemodectoma (M8693/1) — see
Paranglioma, nonchromaffin

Chemoprophylaxis Z29.2

Chemosis, conjunctiva H11.4

Chemotherapy (session) (for) Z51.2

- cancer Z51.1

- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1

- maintenance NEC Z51.2

- - neoplasm Z51.1

- neoplasm Z51.1

- prophylactic NEC Z29.2

Cherubism K10.8

Chest — see *condition*

Cheyne-Stokes breathing (respiration) R06.3

Chiari's

- disease (Budd) I82.0

- net Q24.8

Chicago disease B40.9

Chickenpox (see also *Varicella*) B01.9

- congenital P35.8

Chiclero ulcer or sore B55.1

Chigger (infestation) B88.0

Chignon (disease) B36.8

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) P12.1

Chilblain(s) T69.1

Child behavior causing concern Z63.8

Childbirth (mother) (see also *Delivery*) O80.9

Chill(s) R68.8

- with fever R50.8

- septic — see *Sepsis*

Chilomastigiasis A07.8

Chimera 46, XX/46, XY Q99.0

Chin — see *condition*

Chlamydia, chlamydial A74.9

- cervicitis A56.0

- conjunctivitis A74.0† H13.1*

- cystitis A56.0

- endometritis A56.1† N74.4*

- epididymitis A56.1† N51.1*

- female

- - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.1† N74.4*

- - pelviperitonitis A56.1† N74.4*

- orchitis A56.1† N51.1*

- peritonitis A74.8† K67.0*

- pharyngitis A56.4

- proctitis A56.3

- psittaci (infection) A70

- salpingitis A56.1† N74.4*

- sexually transmitted infection NEC A56.8

- specified NEC A74.8

- urethritis A56.0

- vulvovaginitis A56.0

Chlamydiosis (see also *Chlamydia*) A74.9

Chloasma (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1

- eyelid H02.7

- - hyperthyroid E05.9† H03.8*

Chloroma C92.3

Chlorosis D50.8

- Egyptian B76.9† D63.8*

- miner's B76.9† D63.8*

Chocolate cyst (ovary) N80.1

Choked

- disk H47.1

- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (see also *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*) T17.9

- while vomiting NEC (see also *Asphyxia, food or foreign body*) T17.9

Chokes (resulting from bends) T70.3

Choking sensation R06.8

Cholangiectasis K83.8

Cholangiocarcinoma (M8160/3)

- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (M8180/3) C22.0

- liver C22.1

- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- unspecified site C22.1

Cholangiohepatoma (M8180/3) C22.0

Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic)

(extrahepatic) (gangrenous)

(intrahepatic) K83.0

Cholangioma (M8160/0) D13.4

- malignant (M8160/3)
— see *Cholangiocarcinoma*

Cholangitis (primary) (recurrent)
(sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing)
(suppurative) K83.0

- with calculus, bile duct K80.3
- - and cholecystitis K80.4
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3

Cholecystectasia K82.8

Cholecystitis K81.9

- with
 - - calculus, stones in
 - - - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.4
 - - - cystic duct K80.1
 - - - gallbladder K80.1
 - - choledocholithiasis K80.4
 - - cholelithiasis K80.1
- acute K81.0
- - with
 - - - calculus, stones in
 - - - - cystic duct K80.0
 - - - - gallbladder K80.0
 - - - choledocholithiasis K80.4
 - - - cholelithiasis K80.0
- chronic K81.1
- emphysematous (acute) K81.0
- gangrenous K81.0
- specified NEC K81.8
- suppurative K81.0

Cholecystolithiasis K80.2

Choledochitis (suppurative) K83.0

Choledocholith K80.5

Choledocholithiasis (common duct)
K80.5

- with
 - - cholangitis K80.3
 - - cholecystitis (and cholangitis) K80.4
- cystic K80.2

Cholelithiasis (cystic duct) (gallbladder)
(impacted) (multiple) K80.2

- with cholecystitis (chronic) K80.1
- - acute K80.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.5
- common duct K80.5
- hepatic duct K80.5
- specified NEC K80.8

Cholemia (see also *Jaundice*) R17

- familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4
- Gilbert's E80.4

Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis
K65.8

Cholera (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant)
A00.9

- antimonial T56.8
- classical A00.0
- due to *Vibrio cholerae* 01 A00.9
- - biovar *cholerae* A00.0
- - biovar *eltor* A00.1

Cholestasis NEC K83.1

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium (intrahepatic) O26.6
- with hepatocyte injury K71.0
- pure K71.0

Cholesteatoma (ear) (middle) (mastoid)
(with reaction) H71

- external ear (canal) H60.4
- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) H95.0
- tympani H71

Cholesterin in vitreous (body) H43.2

Cholesterol deposit

- retina H35.8
- vitreous (body) H43.2

Cholesterolemia (essential) (familial)
(hereditary) (pure) E78.0

Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis
(gallbladder) K82.4

- cerebrotendinous E75.5

Choluria R82.2

Chondritis (purulent) M94.8

- costal M94.0
- - Tietze's M94.0
- purulent M94.8
- tuberculous NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - intervertebral A18.0† M49.0*

Chondroblastoma (M9230/0)

- see also *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- malignant (M9230/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Chondrocalcinosis M11.2

- familial M11.1
- specified NEC M11.2

Chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica
helicis or anhelicis H61.0

Chondrodysplasia Q78.9

- with hemangioma Q78.4
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- fetalis Q77.4

Chondrodysplasia-----continued

- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) [Q78.5](#)
- punctata [Q77.3](#)

Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia

- (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) [Q78.9](#)
- calcificans congenita [Q77.3](#)
- punctata [Q77.3](#)

Chondroectodermal dysplasia [Q77.6](#)**Chondrogenesis imperfecta** [Q77.4](#)**Chondrolysis** [M94.3](#)**Chondroma** ([M9220/0](#)) — see also

- Neoplasm, cartilage, benign*
- juxtacortical ([M9221/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- periosteal ([M9221/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondromalacia [M94.2](#)

- patella, patellae [M22.4](#)
- systemic [M94.2](#)

Chondromatosis ([M9220/1](#)) — see also

- Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior*
- internal [Q78.4](#)

Chondromyxosarcoma ([M9220/3](#))

- see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chondro-osteodysplasia (Morquio-Brailsford type) [E76.2](#)**Chondro-osteodystrophy** [E76.2](#)**Chondro-osteoma** ([M9210/0](#))

- see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Chondropathia tuberosa [M94.0](#)**Chondrosarcoma** ([M9220/3](#)) — see also

- Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*
- juxtacortical ([M9221/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- mesenchymal ([M9240/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid ([M9231/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant*

Chordee (nonvenereal) [N48.8](#)

- congenital [Q54.4](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)

Chorditis (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) [J38.2](#)**Chordoma** ([M9370/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant***Chorea** (gravis) (spasmodic) [G25.5](#)

- with
- - heart involvement [I02.0](#)
- - - active or acute (conditions in I01.-) [I02.0](#)
- - - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive) (quiescent) — code to *rheumatic heart condition involved*
- apoplectic [I64](#)
- chronic [G25.5](#)
- drug-induced [G25.4](#)
- habit [F95.8](#)
- hereditary [G10](#)
- Huntington's [G10](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- minor [I02.9](#)
- - with heart involvement [I02.0](#)
- posthemiplegic [G25.5](#)
- progressive [G25.5](#)
- - hereditary [G10](#)
- rheumatic (chronic) [I02.9](#)
- - with heart involvement [I02.0](#)
- senile [G25.5](#)
- Sydenham's [I02.9](#)
- - with heart involvement [I02.0](#)

Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) [G25.5](#)**Chorioadenoma** (destruens) ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)**Chorioamnionitis** [O41.1](#)

- fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)

Chorioangioma [O02.8](#)**Choriocarcinoma** (female) ([M9100/3](#)) [C58](#)

- combined with
- - embryonal carcinoma ([M9101/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - other germ cell elements ([M9101/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - teratoma ([M9101/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- male [C62.9](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
- - female [C58](#)
- - male [C62.9](#)

Chorioencephalitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) [A87.2†](#) [G05.1*](#)**Chorioepithelioma** ([M9100/3](#))

- see *Choriocarcinoma*

Choriomeningitis (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) [A87.2†](#) [G02.0*](#)

Chorionepithelioma (M9100/3)

— see *Choriocarcinoma*

Chorioretinitis H30.9

- disseminated H30.1
- - in neurosyphilis A52.1† H32.0*
- focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) H30.0
- histoplasmic B39.9† H32.0*
- in (due to)
- - histoplasmosis B39.9† H32.0*
- - syphilis (secondary) — see *Chorioretinitis*, syphilitic
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H32.0*
- - - congenital (active) P37.1† H32.0*
- - tuberculosis A18.5† H32.0*
- juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris H30.0
- progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2
- specified NEC H30.8
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Chorioretinopathy, central serous H35.7

Choroid — see *condition*

Choroideremia H31.2

Choroiditis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9

- leprous A30.-† H32.0*
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - - late A50.3† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Choroidopathy H31.9

- degenerative H31.1
- hereditary H31.2

Choroidoretinitis — see *Chorioretinitis*

Choroidoretinopathy, central serous H35.7

Christian-Weber disease M35.6

Christmas disease D67

Chromaffinoma (M8700/0) — see also *Neoplasm*, benign

- malignant (M8700/3) — see *Neoplasm*, malignant

Chromatopsia H53.1

Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis L75.1

Chromoblastomycosis (see also *Chromomycosis*) B43.9

Chromomycosis B43.9

- brain abscess B43.1† G07*
- cerebral B43.1† G07*
- cutaneous B43.0† L99.8*
- skin B43.0† L99.8*
- specified NEC B43.8
- subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2† L99.8*

Chromophytosis B36.0

Chromosome — see *condition by chromosome involved*

- D(1) — see *condition, chromosome 13*
- E(3) — see *condition, chromosome 18*
- G — see *condition, chromosome 21*
- long arm 18 or 21 syndrome Q93.5

Chronic — see *condition*

Churg-Strauss syndrome M30.1

Chyle cyst, mesentery I89.8

Chylocele (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.-† N51.8*
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- - filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.-† N51.8*

Chylopericardium I31.3

Chylothorax (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.9† J91*

Chylous — see *condition*

Chyluria R82.0

- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- - filarial (see also *Filaria*) B74.9
- - nonfilarial R82.0

Cicatricial (deformity) — see *Cicatrix*

Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also *Scar*) L90.5

- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8
- anus K62.8
- auricle H61.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.8
- bone M89.8
- brain G93.8
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1
- common duct K83.8
- cornea H17.9
- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.8*

Cicatrix-----*continued*

- duodenum (bulb), obstructive [K31.5](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- hypopharynx [J39.2](#)
- lacrimal passages [H04.5](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- middle ear [H74.8](#)
- mouth [K13.7](#)
- muscle [M62.8](#)
- - with contracture [M62.4](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- palate (soft) [K13.7](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- rectum [K62.8](#)
- retina [H31.0](#)
- semilunar cartilage — see *Derangement, meniscus*
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- skin [L90.5](#)
- - infected [L08.8](#)
- - postinfective [L90.5](#)
- - tuberculous [B90.8](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- tonsil (and adenoid) [J35.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC [B90.9](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- - postoperative [N99.2](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)

CIN — see *Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix*

Cinchonism

- correct substance properly administered [H91.0](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.2](#)

Circle of Willis — see *condition*

Circular — see *condition*

Circulating anticoagulants [D68.3](#)

- following childbirth [O72.3](#)

Circulation

- collateral, any site [I99](#)
- defective [I99](#)
- - congenital [Q28.9](#)
- failure (peripheral) [R57.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)

Circulation-----*continued*

- fetal, persistent [P29.3](#)
- heart, incomplete [Q28.9](#)

Circulatory system — see *condition*

Circulus senilis (cornea) [H18.4](#)

Circumcision (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) [Z41.2](#)

Circumscribed — see *condition*

Circumvallate placenta (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) [O43.1](#)

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic) [K74.6](#)

- alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- atrophic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier [K74.6](#)
- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) [K74.5](#)
- - primary [K74.3](#)
- - secondary [K74.4](#)
- cardiac (of liver) [K76.1](#)
- Charcot's [K74.3](#)
- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) [K74.3](#)
- congestive [K76.1](#)
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten [K74.6](#)
- cryptogenic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*
- dietary [K74.6](#)
- Hanot's (hypertrophic) [K74.3](#)
- hypertrophic [K74.3](#)
- Indian childhood [K74.6](#)
- kidney — see *Sclerosis, renal*
- Laennec's [K70.3](#)
- - non alcoholic [K74.6](#)
- liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic) [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- - congenital [P78.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- lung (chronic) — see *Fibrosis, lung*
- macronodular [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- micronodular [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- mixed type [K74.6](#)
- monolobular [K74.3](#)
- nodular [K74.6](#)
- nutritional [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- obstructive (intrahepatic) (secondary) — see *Cirrhosis, biliary*
- pancreas (duct) [K86.8](#)
- periportal [K74.6](#)

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic-----continued

- portal [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- posthepatic [K74.6](#)
- postnecrotic [K74.6](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.3](#)
- pulmonary — see [Fibrosis, lung](#)
- septal [K74.6](#)
- stasis [K76.1](#)
- Todd's [K74.3](#)
- trabecular [K74.6](#)
- unilobar [K74.3](#)

Citrullinemia [E72.2](#)

Citrullinuria [E72.2](#)

Civatte's disease or poikiloderma [L57.3](#)

Clammy skin [R23.1](#)

Clap — see [Gonorrhea](#)

Clastothrix [L67.8](#)

Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome [G90.2](#)

- traumatic [S14.5](#)

Claude's disease or syndrome

[I66.8†](#) [G46.3*](#)

Claudication, intermittent [I73.9](#)

- cerebral (artery) [G45.9](#)
- spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) [G95.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.8*](#)
- venous [I87.8](#)

Claustrophobia [F40.2](#)

Clavus (infected) [L84](#)

Clawfoot (congenital) [Q66.8](#)

- acquired [M21.5](#)

Clawhand (acquired) [M21.5](#)

- congenital [Q68.1](#)

Clawtoe (congenital) [Q66.8](#)

- acquired [M20.5](#)

Cleansing of artificial opening —see

[Attention](#), artificial, opening

Cleft (congenital) — see also [Imperfect, closure](#)

- alveolar process [K08.8](#)
- branchial (cyst) (persistent) [Q18.2](#)
- cricoid cartilage, posterior [Q31.8](#)
- lip (unilateral) [Q36.9](#)
 - - median [Q36.1](#)
 - - with cleft palate [Q37.9](#)
 - - - hard [Q37.1](#)
 - - - and soft [Q37.5](#)
 - - - soft [Q37.3](#)
 - - bilateral [Q36.0](#)
 - - with cleft palate [Q37.8](#)

Cleft -----continued

- - - - hard [Q37.0](#)
- - - - and soft [Q37.4](#)
- - - - soft [Q37.2](#)
- nose [Q30.2](#)
- palate [Q35.9](#)
- - with cleft lip (unilateral) [Q37.9](#)
 - - - bilateral [Q37.8](#)
 - - - hard [Q35.1](#)
 - - - with cleft
 - - - - lip (unilateral) [Q37.1](#)
 - - - - bilateral [Q37.0](#)
 - - - - soft palate [Q35.5](#)
 - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) [Q37.5](#)
 - - - - bilateral [Q37.4](#)
 - - - - medial [Q35.5](#)
 - - - soft [Q35.3](#)
 - - - with cleft
 - - - - hard palate [Q35.5](#)
 - - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) [Q37.5](#)
 - - - - - bilateral [Q37.4](#)
 - - - - lip (unilateral) [Q37.3](#)
 - - - - bilateral [Q37.2](#)
 - penis [Q55.6](#)
 - scrotum [Q55.2](#)
 - thyroid cartilage [Q31.8](#)
 - uvula [Q35.7](#)

Cleidocranial dysostosis [Q74.0](#)

Cleidotomy, fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

- to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)

Clicking hip (newborn) [R29.4](#)

Climacteric (see also [Menopause](#)) [N95.1](#)

- arthritis (any site) NEC [M13.8](#)
- depression (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- disease (female) [N95.1](#)
- male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC [N50.8](#)

- paranoid state [F22.8](#)

- polyarthritis NEC [M13.8](#)

- symptoms (female) [N95.1](#)

Clinical research investigation (control subject) [Z00.6](#)

Clitoris — see [condition](#)

Cloaca (persistent) [Q43.7](#)

Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection

[B66.1](#)

- liver [B66.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)

Clonus [R25.8](#)

Clostridium perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.7](#)

Closure

- cranial sutures, premature [Q75.0](#)
- defective or imperfect NEC — see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- fistula, delayed — see [Fistula](#)
- foramen ovale, imperfect [Q21.1](#)
- hymen [N89.6](#)
- interauricular septum, defective [Q21.1](#)
- interventricular septum, defective [Q21.0](#)
- lacrimal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- nose, congenital [Q30.0](#)
- of artificial opening — see [Attention, artificial, opening](#)
- vagina [N89.5](#)
- valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
- vulva [N90.5](#)

Clot (blood) — see also [Embolism](#)

- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also [Embolism](#)) [I74.9](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- brain (intradural or extradural) (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)
- circulation [I74.9](#)
- coronary (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- vein (see also [Thrombosis](#)) [I82.9](#)

Clouded state [R40.1](#)

- epileptic [G40.8](#)
- paroxysmal [G40.8](#)

Cloudy antrum, antra [J32.0](#)**Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia** [Q82.8](#)**Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis**
[M89.4†](#) [L62.0*](#)**Clubbing of finger(s) (nails)** [R68.3](#)**Clubfinger** [R68.3](#)

- congenital [Q68.1](#)

Clubfoot (congenital) [Q66.8](#)

- acquired [M21.5](#)
- paralytic [M21.5](#)

Clubhand (congenital) (radial) [Q71.4](#)

- acquired [M21.5](#)

Clubnail [R68.3](#)

- congenital [Q84.6](#)

Clump, kidney [Q63.1](#)**Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome**
[F82](#)**Cluttering** [F98.6](#)**Clutton's joints** [A50.5†](#) [M03.1*](#)**Coagulation, intravascular** (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also [Defibrination](#)) [D65](#)

- fetus or newborn [P60](#)

Coagulopathy (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.9](#)

- consumption [D65](#)
- - newborn [P60](#)

Coalminer's

- elbow [M70.2](#)
- lung or pneumoconiosis [J60](#)

Coalition

- calcaneo-scaphoid [Q66.8](#)
- tarsal [Q66.8](#)

Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis [J60](#)**Coarctation of aorta** (preductal) (postductal) [Q25.1](#)**Coated tongue** [K14.3](#)**Coats' disease** (exudative retinopathy) [H35.0](#)**Cocainism** [F14.2](#)**Coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidosis**
[B38.9](#)

- cutaneous [B38.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- disseminated [B38.7](#)
- generalized [B38.7](#)
- meninges [B38.4†](#) [G02.1*](#)
- prostate [B38.8†](#) [N51.0*](#)
- pulmonary [B38.2†](#) [J17.2*](#)
- - acute [B38.0†](#) [J17.2*](#)
- - chronic [B38.1†](#) [J17.2*](#)
- skin [B38.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- specified NEC [B38.8](#)

Coccidiosis (intestinal) [A07.3](#)**Coccydynia, coccygodynia** [M53.3](#)**Coccyx** — see [condition](#)**Cockayne's syndrome** [Q87.1](#)**Cocked up toe** [M20.5](#)**Cock's peculiar tumor** [L72.1](#)**Codman's tumor** ([M9230/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)

Coenurosis [B71.8](#)**Coffee-worker's lung** [J67.8](#)**Cogan's syndrome** [H16.3](#)

- oculomotor apraxia [H51.8](#)

Coitus, painful (female) [N94.1](#)

- male [N48.8](#)
- psychogenic [F52.6](#)

Cold [J00](#)

- with influenza, flu, or gripe (see also [Influenza](#), with, *respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria [D59.1](#)
- bronchial or chest — see [Bronchitis](#)
- common (head) [J00](#)
- effects of [T69.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T69.8](#)
- excessive, effects of [T69.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T69.8](#)
- exhaustion from [T69.8](#)
- exposure to [T69.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
- injury syndrome (newborn) [P80.0](#)
- sensitivity, auto-immune [D59.1](#)
- virus [J00](#)

Cold sore [B00.1](#)

Colibacillosis NEC [A49.8](#)

- generalized [A41.5](#)

Colic (recurrent) [R10.4](#)

- abdomen [R10.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- appendix, appendicular [K38.8](#)
- bile duct (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.5](#)
- biliary [K80.5](#)
- bilious [R10.4](#)
- common duct [K80.5](#)
- cystic duct (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- Devonshire NEC [T56.0](#)
- flatulent [R14](#)
- gallbladder [K80.2](#)
- gallstone [K80.2](#)
- - gallbladder or cystic duct (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- hepatic (duct) (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.5](#)
- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- infantile [R10.4](#)
- intestinal [R10.4](#)
- kidney [N23](#)
- lead NEC [T56.0](#)
- nephritic [N23](#)
- painter's NEC [T56.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- renal [N23](#)
- saturnine NEC [T56.0](#)

Colic-----continued

- spasmodic [R10.4](#)
- ureter [N23](#)
- urethral [N36.8](#)
- - due to calculus [N21.1](#)
- uterus NEC [N94.8](#)
- menstrual (see also [Dysmenorrhea](#)) [N94.6](#)

Colicystitis (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.8](#)

Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (see also [Enteritis](#)) [A09.9](#)

- allergic [K52.2](#)
- amebic (acute) (see also [Amebiasis](#)) [A06.0](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- anthrax [A22.2](#)
- bacillary (see also [Infection](#), *Shigella*) [A03.9](#)
- balantidial [A07.0](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- collagenous [K52.8](#)
- cystica superficialis [K52.8](#)
- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) [Z71.3](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- drug-induced [K52.1](#)
- due to radiation [K52.0](#)
- food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)
- granulomatous [K50.1](#)
- hemi-, left [K51.5](#)
- indeterminate [K52.3](#)
- infectious (see also [Enteritis](#), *infectious*) [A09.0](#)
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- - fulminant (acute) [K55.0](#)
- left sided [K51.5](#)
- lymphocytic [K52.8](#)
- microscopic [K52.8](#)
- mucous — see [Irritable](#), *bowel*
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K52.8](#)
- pan-, ulcerative (chronic) [K51.0](#)
- polyposa [K51.4](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- pseudomembranous [A04.7](#)
- regional [K50.1](#)

Colitis-----continued

- septic (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0
- spastic K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- toxic NEC K52.1
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- trichomonal A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.3† K93.0*
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.9
- - specified NEC K51.8

Collagenosis, collagen disease

(nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9

- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

Collapse R55

- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorenal I13.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.9
- - newborn P29.8
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3
 - - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
 - - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- external ear canal H61.3
- general R55
- heart I50.9
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.8
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see also *Atelectasis*) J98.1
- - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.0
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- myocardial — see *Disease, heart*
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.3
- nose M95.0
- postoperative (cardiovascular) T81.1
- pulmonary (see also *Atelectasis*) J98.1
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.0

Collapse-----continued

- valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - cerebral I64
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - fetus or newborn P29.8
- vertebra NEC M48.5
- - in (due to)
 - - - metastasis (M8000/6) C79.5† M49.5*
 - - - osteoporosis (see also *Osteoporosis*) M80.9

Colles' fracture S52.5**Collet(-Sicard) syndrome** G52.7**Collier's asthma or lung** J60**Collodion baby** Q80.2**Colloid nodule** (cystic) (of thyroid) E04.1**Coloboma** Q13.0

- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- iris Q13.0
- lens Q12.2
- optic disk Q14.2

Coloenteritis — see *Enteritis***Colon** — see *condition***Coloptosis** K63.4**Color blindness** H53.5**Colostomy**

- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.5
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.3

Colpitis (acute) (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0**Colpocele** N81.1**Colpocystitis** (see also *Vaginitis*) N76.0**Column, spinal, vertebral** —see *condition***Coma** R40.2

- apoplectic I64
- diabetic (with ketoacidosis) (hyperosmolar) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0
- eclamptic (see also *Eclampsia*) O15.9
- epileptic G40.8
- hepatic (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- hyperglycemic (diabetic) E14.0
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) E14.0
- hypoglycemic (nondiabetic) E15
- - diabetic — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .0

Coma-----continued

- insulin — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0
- drug-induced — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0
- - in nondiabetic [E15](#)
- in nondiabetic (drug-induced) [E15](#)
- Kussmaul's — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0
- myxedematous [E03.5](#)
- newborn [P91.5](#)
- prolonged, due to intracranial injury [S06.7](#)
- uremic [N19](#)

Comatose [R40.2](#)

Combat fatigue [F43.0](#)

Combined — see condition

Comedo, comedones (giant) [L70.0](#)

- Comedocarcinoma** ([M8501/3](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- noninfiltrating ([M8501/2](#))
 - - breast [D05.7](#)
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, in situ*
 - unspecified site [D05.7](#)

Comedomastitis [N60.4](#)

Comminuted fracture — code as *Fracture, closed*

Common

- arterial trunk [Q20.0](#)
- atrioventricular canal [Q21.2](#)
- atrium [Q21.1](#)
- truncus (arteriosus) [Q20.0](#)
- variable immunodeficiency — see *Immunodeficiency, common variable*
- ventricle [Q20.4](#)

Commotio, commotion (current)

- brain [S06.0](#)
- cerebri [S06.0](#)
- retinae [S05.8](#)
- spinal cord — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- spinalis — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*

Communication

- between
- - base of aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
- - left ventricle and right atrium [Q20.5](#)
- - pericardial sac and pleural sac [Q34.8](#)
- - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital [Q25.7](#)

Compensation

- - uterus and digestive or urinary tract, congenital [Q51.7](#)
- failure — see *Disease, heart*
- neurosis, psychoneurosis [F68.0](#)

Complaint — see also *Disease*

- bowel, functional [K59.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- intestine, functional [K59.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- kidney (see also *Disease, renal*) [N28.9](#)

Complete — see condition

Complex

- Addison-Schilder [E71.3](#)
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.9](#)
- Costen's [K07.6](#)
- Eisenmenger [I27.8](#)
- hypersexual [F52.7](#)
- jumped process, spine — see *Dislocation, vertebra*
- primary, tuberculous [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- Schilder-Addison [E71.3](#)
- subluxation (vertebral) [M99.1](#)
- Taussig-Bing [Q20.1](#)

Complications (from) (of)

- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure [T81.2](#)
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) [T87.6](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T87.4](#)
- - necrosis [T87.5](#)
- - neuroma [T87.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T87.6](#)
- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC [T85.9](#)
- - intestinal (internal) NEC [K91.8](#)
- - - involving urinary tract [N99.8](#)
- - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) [N99.8](#)
- - vascular [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also *Anesthesia, complication or reaction NEC*) [T88.5](#)
- - brain, postpartum, puerperal [O89.2](#)
- - cardiac
- - - in labor and delivery [O74.2](#)
- - - in pregnancy [O29.1](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.1](#)

Complications-----continued

- - central nervous system
- - - in labor and delivery [O74.3](#)
- - - in pregnancy [O29.2](#)
- - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.2](#)
- - difficult or failed intubation [T88.4](#)
- - hyperthermia, malignant [T88.3](#)
- - hypothermia NEC [T88.5](#)
- - in
 - - - abortion — see [Abortion](#)
 - - - labor and delivery [O74.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O74.8](#)
 - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O89.8](#)
 - - - pregnancy [O29.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O29.8](#)
 - - malignant hyperthermia [T88.3](#)
 - - pulmonary NEC
 - - - in labor and delivery NEC [O74.1](#)
 - - - in pregnancy [O29.0](#)
 - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.0](#)
 - - shock [T88.2](#)
 - - spinal and epidural
 - - - in labor and delivery NEC [O74.6](#)
 - - - - headache [O74.5](#)
 - - - in pregnancy NEC [O29.5](#)
 - - - - headache [O29.4](#)
 - - - postpartum, puerperal NEC [O89.5](#)
 - - - - headache [O89.4](#)
- aortic (bifurcation) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- aortocoronary (bypass) graft — see [Complications, coronary artery \(bypass\) graft](#)
- aortofemoral (bypass) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- arteriovenous fistula or shunt, surgically created [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- arthroplasty [T84.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- artificial
 - - fertilization or insemination [N98.9](#)
 - - - attempted introduction (of)
 - - - - embryo in embryo transfer [N98.3](#)
 - - - - ovum following in vitro fertilization [N98.2](#)
 - - - hyperstimulation of ovaries [N98.1](#)
 - - - infection [N98.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [N98.8](#)
- heart [T82.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- balloon implant or device
 - - gastrointestinal [T85.9](#)
 - - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
 - - - mechanical [T85.5](#)
 - - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- vascular (counterpulsation) [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- bladder device (auxiliary) [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - mechanical [T83.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- bone
 - - graft [T84.9](#)
 - - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
 - - - mechanical [T84.3](#)
 - - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- growth stimulator (electrode) [T84.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - mechanical [T84.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- breast implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- bypass (see also [Complications, anastomosis](#)) [T85.9](#)
- - aortocoronary — see [Complications, coronary artery \(bypass\) graft](#)
- - arterial NEC — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- cardiac (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - valve graft [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - valve prosthesis [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - pacemaker (electrode) (pulse generator) [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - postoperative [I97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - - valve
- - - - graft [T82.9](#)
- - - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - prosthesis [T82.9](#)
- - - - - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - - - - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- cardiorenal [I13.2](#)
- carotid artery (bypass) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- catheter (device) NEC [T85.9](#)
- cystostomy — see [Complications, catheter, urinary](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urethral, indwelling — see [Complications, catheter, urinary](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - - mechanical [T83.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - urethral stricture [N99.1](#)
- cecostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- cesarean section wound NEC [O90.8](#)
- - disruption [O90.0](#)
- - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - infection (following delivery) [O86.0](#)
- chin implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- circulatory [I99](#)
- - postoperative [I97.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- colostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- contraceptive device, intrauterine [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- cord (umbilical) — see [Complications, umbilical cord NEC](#)
- corneal graft [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- coronary artery (bypass) graft [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- cystostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- - catheter — see [Complications, catheter, urinary](#)
- delivery (see also [Complications, obstetric](#)) [O75.9](#)
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) [O75.4](#)
- - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- device NEC [T85.8](#)
- dialysis (renal) [T80.9](#)
- - catheter (vascular) [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.4](#)
- - - peritoneal, intraperitoneal — see [Complications, catheter](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- ear [H93.9](#)
- - postoperative [H95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- electronic stimulator device (electrode(s)) (pulse generator)
- - bladder (urinary) [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - bone [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) [T82.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - muscle [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- electroshock therapy [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)
- endocrine [E34.9](#)
- - postoperative [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- enterostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- episiotomy, disruption [O90.1](#)
- esophageal anti-reflux device [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.5](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- extracorporeal circulation [T80.9](#)
- eye [H57.9](#)
- - implant (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - postoperative [H59.9](#)
- - - blebitis [H59.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [H59.8](#)
- female genital [N94.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- femoral artery (bypass) graft — see [Complications, graft, arterial NEC](#)
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) [T84.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.6](#)
- - mechanical [T84.2](#)
- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- following
 - - abortion [O08.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O08.8](#)
- acute myocardial infarction NEC [I23.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (non-ruptured) [I23.3](#)
- - - defect
 - - - - septal
 - - - - - atrial (heart) [I23.1](#)
 - - - - - ventricular (heart) [I23.2](#)
- - - haemopericardium [I23.0](#)
- - - rupture
 - - - - cardiac wall [I23.3](#)
 - - - - with haemopericardium [I23.0](#)
 - - - - chordae tendineae [I23.4](#)
 - - - - papillary muscle [I23.5](#)
- - - thrombosis
 - - - - atrium [I23.6](#)
 - - - - auricular appendage [I23.6](#)
 - - - - ventricle (heart) [I23.6](#)
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O08.8](#)
- gastrointestinal [K92.9](#)
- - postoperative (see also [Complications, by type and site](#)) [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- gastrostomy (stoma) [K91.8](#)
- genitourinary, postprocedural [N99.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- graft (bypass) (patch) [T85.9](#)
- - arterial [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - bone [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - marrow NEC [T86.0](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - carotid artery — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- - cornea [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - coronary (artery) [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - femoral artery (bypass) — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)
- - genital organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - muscle [T84.9](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - nerve [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- organ (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) — see [Complications, organ or tissue transplant](#)
- skin (failure) (infection) (rejection) [T86.8](#)
- specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- tendon [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- urinary organ [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- vascular — see [Complications, graft, arterial NEC](#)
- heart [I51.9](#)
- postoperative [I97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.2](#)
- - and lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- valve
- - graft [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.2](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - prosthesis [T82.9](#)
- - - - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - - - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- hemodialysis — see [Complications, dialysis](#)
- ileostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- immunization (procedure) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- implant NEC — see [Complications, by site and type](#)
- infusion (procedure) NEC [T80.9](#)
- blood — see [Complications, transfusion](#)
- catheter [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)

Complications-----continued

- - infection NEC [T80.2](#)
- pump — see [Complications, infusion, catheter](#)
- sepsis NEC [T80.2](#)
- inhalation therapy NEC [T81.8](#)
- injection (procedure) [T80.9](#)
- drug reaction (see also [Reaction, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
- infection NEC [T80.2](#)
- sepsis NEC [T80.2](#)
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- vaccine (any) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- inoculation (any) (see also [Complications, vaccination](#)) [T80.9](#)
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC — see [Complications, by site and type](#)
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.2](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- intrauterine
- - contraceptive device [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P96.5](#)
- jejunostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- joint prosthesis, internal (any site) [T84.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- kidney transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.1](#)
- labor [O75.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- liver transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.4](#)
- lumbar puncture [G97.1](#)
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak [G97.0](#)
- - headache or reaction [G97.1](#)
- lung transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.8](#)
- and heart [T86.3](#)

Complications-----continued

- male genital [N50.9](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - postprocedural or postoperative [N99.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- mastoid (process) (postprocedural) [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC [H95.1](#)
- medical procedure [T88.9](#)
- - cardiac [T81.8](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - circulatory [T81.7](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I97.8](#)
- - digestive system [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - ear [H95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- - eye [H59.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H59.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal [K91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC [H95.1](#)
- - musculoskeletal [M96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M96.8](#)
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) [G97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G97.8](#)
- - peripheral vascular [T81.7](#)
- - - respiratory [J95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J95.8](#)
- - urethral stricture [N99.1](#)
- - vascular [T81.7](#)
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) [I97.8](#)
- - metabolic [E88.9](#)
- - postoperative [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- - musculoskeletal [M79.9](#)
- - - postprocedural [M96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M96.8](#)
- - nephrostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- - nervous system [G98](#)
- - - central [G96.9](#)
- - - device, implant or graft [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.6](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - postprocedural [G97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G97.8](#)
- - neurostimulator [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - nonabsorbable (permanent) sutures NEC [T85.9](#)
- - in bone repair NEC — see [Complications](#), fixation device, internal
- - obstetric [O75.9](#)
- - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) specified NEC [O75.4](#)
- - specified NEC [O75.8](#)
- - surgical wound NEC [O90.8](#)
- - - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - - infection [O86.0](#)
- organ or tissue transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total) [T86.9](#)
- - bone [T86.8](#)
- - bone marrow [T86.0](#)
- - heart [T86.2](#)
- - - and lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- - intestine [T86.8](#)
- - kidney [T86.1](#)
- - liver [T86.4](#)
- - lung(s) [T86.8](#)
- - - and heart [T86.3](#)
- - pancreas [T86.8](#)
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) [T86.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T86.8](#)
- - orthopedic
- - external device or appliance [T88.8](#)
- - internal device, implant or graft [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.5–T84.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.0–T84.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - fracture (following insertion of implant, joint prosthesis, bone plate) [M96.6](#)
- - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation NEC [T84.6](#)
- - - mechanical NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- pacemaker (cardiac) (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) [T82.9](#)
- infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- mechanical [T82.1](#)
- specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- pancreas transplant, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) [T86.8](#)
- penile prosthesis (implant) [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- perfusion NEC [T80.9](#)
- perineal repair (obstetrical) NEC [O90.8](#)
- - disruption [O90.1](#)
- - hematoma [O90.2](#)
- - infection (following delivery) [O86.0](#)
- peripheral nerve device, implant or graft [T85.9](#)
- - electronic stimulator [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical NEC [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- phototherapy [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)
- postmastoidectomy NEC [H95.1](#)
- - recurrent cholesteatoma [H95.0](#)
- postoperative (see also *Complications, surgical procedure*) [T81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T81.8](#)
- postprocedural
- - ear [H95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- - endocrine [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- - metabolic [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- pregnancy NEC (see also *Pregnancy, complicated by*) [O26.9](#)
- procedure (surgical or medical care) [T88.9](#)
- prosthetic device, graft or implant [T85.9](#)
- - breast [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.4](#)

Complications-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - cardiac and vascular [T82.9](#)
- - eye [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract [T85.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T85.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - genital organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - heart valve [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.6](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- - joint [T84.9](#)
- - - fracture, bone [M96.6](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T84.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T84.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [T84.8](#)
- - mechanical NEC [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary organ or tract [T83.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T83.5](#)
- - - mechanical [T83.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular [T82.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- puerperium — see *Puerperal*
- puncture, spinal [G97.1](#)
- - cerebrospinal fluid leak [G97.0](#)
- - headache or reaction [G97.1](#)
- pyelogram [N99.8](#)
- radiation [T66](#)
- radiotherapy NEC [T66](#)
- - kyphosis [M96.2](#)
- - scoliosis [M96.5](#)
- reattached
- - extremity (infection) (rejection) [T87.2](#)
- - - lower [T87.1](#)
- - - upper [T87.0](#)
- - specified body part NEC [T87.2](#)
- reimplant NEC [T85.9](#)
- - limb (infection) (rejection) [T87.2](#)
- - - lower [T87.1](#)
- - - upper [T87.0](#)

Complications-----continued

- - organ, failure or rejection (immune or nonimmune cause) (partial) (total)
— see *Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - failure or rejection
- - prosthetic device NEC — see *Complications, prosthetic device, graft or implant*
- renal *N28.9*
- - allograft *T86.1*
- - dialysis — see *Complications, dialysis*
- respiratory *J98.9*
- - device, implant or graft *T85.9*
- - - infection or inflammation *T85.7*
- - - mechanical *T85.6*
- - - specified NEC *T85.8*
- - postoperative *J95.9*
- - - specified NEC *J95.8*
- - therapy NEC *T81.8*
- sedation during labor and delivery *O74.9*
- affecting fetus or newborn *P04.0*
- cardiac *O74.2*
- central nervous system *O74.3*
- pulmonary NEC *O74.1*
- shunt *T85.9*
- - vascular *T82.9*
- - - infection or inflammation *T82.7*
- - - mechanical *T82.5*
- - - specified NEC *T82.8*
- - ventricular (communicating) *T85.9*
- - - infection or inflammation *T85.7*
- - - mechanical *T85.0*
- - - specified NEC *T85.8*
- skin graft (failure) (infection) (rejection) *T86.8*
- spinal
- - anesthesia — see *Complications, anesthesia, spinal and epidural*
- - catheter (epidural) (subdural) *T85.9*
- - - infection or inflammation *T85.7*
- - - mechanical *T85.6*
- - - specified NEC *T85.8*
- - puncture or tap *G97.1*
- - - cerebrospinal fluid leak *G97.0*
- - - headache or reaction *G97.1*
- surgical procedure *T81.9*
- accidental puncture or laceration *T81.2*
- - amputation stump (late) NEC *T87.6*
- - - infection or inflammation *T87.4*
- - - necrosis *T87.5*

Complications-----continued

- - neuroma *T87.3*
- - anoxic brain damage *T88.5*
- - burst stitches or sutures *T81.3*
- - cardiac *T81.8*
- - - long-term effect following cardiac surgery *I97.1*
- - - postprocedural (functional) (late) *I97.8*
- - cholesteatoma, recurrent (postmastoidectomy) *H85.0*
- - circulatory (early) *T81.7*
- - - functional disturbance NEC *I97.8*
- - - postprocedural *I97.9*
- - dehiscence (of wound) *T81.3*
- - - cesarean section *O90.0*
- - - episiotomy *O90.1*
- - digestive system *K91.9*
- - - functional disorder NEC *K91.8*
- - - specified NEC *K91.8*
- - disruption of wound *T81.3*
- - - cesarean section *O90.0*
- - - episiotomy *O90.1*
- - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) *K91.1*
- - ear *H95.9*
- - - specified NEC *H95.8*
- - elephantiasis or lymphedema *I97.8*
- - - postmastectomy *I97.2*
- - emphysema (surgical) *T81.8*
- - endocrine *E89.9*
- - - specified NEC *E89.8*
- - evisceration *T81.3*
- - eye *H59.9*
- - - specified NEC *H59.8*
- - fistula (persistent postoperative) *T81.8*
- - foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) *T81.5*
- - gastrointestinal *K91.9*
- - - specified NEC *K91.8*
- - genitourinary *N99.9*
- - - specified NEC *N99.8*
- - hemorrhage or hematoma *T81.0*
- - hepatic failure *K91.8*
- - hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) *E89.1*
- - hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) *E89.1*
- - hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) *E89.2*
- - hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) *E89.3*

Complications-----continued

- - hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) [E89.0](#)
- - intestinal obstruction [K91.3](#)
- - intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) [G97.2](#)
- - malabsorption (postsurgical) NEC [K91.2](#)
- - - osteoporosis [M81.3](#)
- - mastoidectomy cavity NEC [H95.1](#)
- - recurrent cholesteatoma [H95.0](#)
- - metabolic [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- - musculoskeletal [M96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M96.8](#)
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) [G97.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G97.8](#)
- - ovarian failure [E89.4](#)
- - peripheral vascular [T81.7](#)
- - postcardiotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)
- - postcholecystectomy syndrome [K91.5](#)
- - postcommissurotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)
- - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome [K91.1](#)
- - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC [M96.1](#)
- - - kyphosis [M96.3](#)
- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome [I97.2](#)
- - postvagotomy syndrome [K91.1](#)
- - postvalvulotomy syndrome [I97.0](#)
- - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) [J95.2](#)
- - - chronic [J95.3](#)
- - reattached body part (infection) (rejection) NEC [T87.2](#)
- - - lower limb [T87.1](#)
- - - upper limb [T87.0](#)
- - respiratory [J95.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J95.8](#)
- - shock (endotoxic) (hypovolemic) (septic) [T81.1](#)
- - specified NEC [T81.8](#)
- - stitch abscess [T81.4](#)
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) [J95.5](#)
- - testicular hypofunction [E89.5](#)
- - transplant — see *Complications, organ or tissue transplant*
- - urinary [N99.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N99.8](#)
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) [N99.3](#)
- - vascular (peripheral) [T81.7](#)

Complications-----continued

- - vitreous (touch) syndrome [H59.0](#)
- - wound infection [T81.4](#)
- - suture, permanent (wire) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation NEC [T85.7](#)
- - in repair of bone — see *Complications, fixation device, internal*
- - mechanical [T85.6](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - tracheostomy [J95.0](#)
- - transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) [T80.9](#)
- - embolism [T80.1](#)
- - - air [T80.0](#)
- - hemolysis [T80.8](#)
- - incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood group) [T80.3](#)
- - - Rh (factor) [T80.4](#)
- - infection [T80.2](#)
- - reaction NEC [T80.8](#)
- - sepsis [T80.2](#)
- - serum (reaction) [T80.6](#)
- - - shock, anaphylactic [T80.5](#)
- - shock [T80.8](#)
- - thromboembolism, thrombus [T80.1](#)
- - transplant NEC (see also *Complications, organ or tissue transplant*) [T86.9](#)
- - trauma (early) [T79.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T79.8](#)
- - ultrasound therapy [T88.9](#)
- - umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O69.8](#)
- - urethral catheter NEC (see also *Complications, catheter, urinary*) [T83.9](#)
- - vaccination [T88.1](#)
- - anaphylaxis NEC [T80.5](#)
- - arthropathy [M02.2](#)
- - cellulitis [T88.0](#)
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis [G04.0](#)
- - infection (general) (local) NEC [T88.0](#)
- - meningitis [G03.8](#)
- - myelitis [G04.0](#)
- - protein sickness [T80.6](#)
- - rash [T88.1](#)
- - reaction (allergic) [T88.1](#)
- - - Herxheimer's [T78.2](#)
- - - serum [T80.6](#)
- - sepsis, septicemia [T88.0](#)
- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or reaction NEC [T80.6](#)

Complications-----continued

- - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) [B08.0](#)
- - vas deferens device or implant [T83.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T83.6](#)
- - mechanical [T83.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular [I99](#)
- - device, implant or graft [T82.9](#)
- - - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - following
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.1](#)
- - - procedure, specified NEC [T81.7](#)
- - - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- - vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) [T82.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T82.7](#)
- - - mechanical [T82.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [T82.8](#)
- - venous NEC
- - - complicating pregnancy [O22.8](#)
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.7](#)
- - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.7](#)
- - ventilation therapy NEC [T81.8](#)
- - ventricular (communicating) shunt device (catheter) [T85.9](#)
- - infection or inflammation [T85.7](#)
- - mechanical [T85.0](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - wire suture, permanent (implanted)
- - - see [Complications](#), suture, permanent

Compressed air disease [T70.3](#)**Compression**

- with injury — code to [Injury](#), by type and site
- artery [I77.1](#)
- celiac, syndrome [I77.4](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain (stem) [G93.5](#)
- - due to
- - - contusion (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
- - - - focal [S06.3](#)
- - - injury NEC [S06.2](#)
- - - traumatic [S06.2](#)
- - bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - cauda equina [G83.4](#)
- - cerebral — see [Compression](#), brain

Compression-----continued

- cord (umbilical) — see [Compression](#), umbilical cord
- diver's squeeze [T70.3](#)
- during birth (fetus or newborn) [P15.9](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- facies [Q67.1](#)
- fracture — see [Fracture](#)
- heart — see [Disease](#), heart
- intestine (see also [Obstruction](#), intestine) [K56.6](#)
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent [J38.7](#)
- lumbosacral plexus [G54.1](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- lymphatic vessel [I89.0](#)
- medulla — see [Compression](#), brain
- nerve (see also [Disorder](#), nerve) [G58.9](#)
- - median (in carpal tunnel) [G56.0](#)
- - optic [H47.0](#)
- - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) [G57.5](#)
- - root or plexus NEC (in) [G54.9](#)
- - - intervertebral disk disorder NEC [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - with myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - cervical [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - - with myelopathy [M50.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9† G55.0*](#)
- - - spondylosis [M47.2† G55.2*](#)
- - sciatic (acute) [G57.0](#)
- - sympathetic [G90.8](#)
- - traumatic — see [Injury](#), nerve
- - ulnar [G56.2](#)
- spinal (cord) [G95.2](#)
- - by displacement of intervertebral disk NEC [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - cervical [M50.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - nerve root NEC [G54.9](#)
- - - due to displacement of intervertebral disk [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - with myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - cervical [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - - with myelopathy [M50.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - traumatic — see [Injury](#), nerve, spinal
- - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) [M47.1† G99.2*](#)
- - - anterior [M47.0† G99.2*](#)
- - traumatic (see also [Injury](#), spinal cord, by region) [T09.3](#)
- - sympathetic nerve NEC [G90.8](#)
- - syndrome [T79.5](#)
- - trachea [J39.8](#)

Compression-----continued

- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - - with cord prolapse [P02.4](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.2](#)
- - - cord around neck [O69.1](#)
- - - prolapse [O69.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [O69.2](#)
- vein [I87.1](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)

Compromised immune (system) NEC
[D89.9](#)

Compulsion, compulsive

- gambling [F63.0](#)
- neurosis [F42.1](#)
- personality [F60.5](#)
- states [F42.1](#)
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts [F42.2](#)
- swearing [F42.8](#)
- - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [F95.2](#)
- tics and spasms [F95.9](#)

Concato's disease [A19.9](#)

- pleural — see *Pleurisy*, with effusion

Concavity chest wall [M95.4](#)

Concealed penis [Q55.6](#)

Concrescence (teeth) [K00.2](#)

Concretio cordis [I31.1](#)

Concretion — see also *Calculus*

- appendicular [K38.1](#)
- canaliculus [H04.5](#)
- clitoris [N90.8](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- eyelid [H02.8](#)
- lacrimal passages [H04.5](#)
- prepuce (male) [N47](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)

Concussion (current) [S06.0](#)

- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax — see *Injury*, by site
- - brain [S06.0](#)
- - ear [S09.8](#)
- - brain [S06.0](#)
- - cauda equina [S34.3](#)
- - cerebral [S06.0](#)
- - conus medullaris [S34.3](#)
- - ocular [S05.8](#)
- - spinal (cord) [T09.3](#)

Concussion-----continued

- - cervical [S14.0](#)
- - lumbar [S34.0](#)
- - thoracic [S24.0](#)
- - syndrome [F07.2](#)

Condition — see *Disease*

Conditions arising in the perinatal period

Note — Conditions arising in the perinatal period, even though death or morbidity occurs later, should, as far as possible, be coded to chapter XVI, which takes precedence over chapters containing codes for diseases by their anatomical site.

These exclude:

- Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities ([Q00-Q99](#))
- Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases ([E00-E99](#))
- Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes ([S00-T99](#))
- Neoplasms ([C00-D48](#))
- Tetanus neonatorum ([A33](#))
- ablatio, ablation
- - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities
- - - amnion, amniotic fluid, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - anticoagulation, newborn (transient) [P61.6](#)
- - cervix, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - chorion, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - coagulation, newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - fetus, fetal
- - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - forces of labor affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Conditions in perinatal period—cont

- - labor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - membranes (fetal)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - specified type NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- - organs or tissues of maternal pelvis, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - parturition, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - presentation (fetus)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) [P03.1](#)
 - - - - breech [P03.0](#)
- - pulmonary
 - - - function, newborn [P28.8](#)
 - - - ventilation, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - - - vagina, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vulva and perineum, maternal (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - causing obstructed labor
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ABO hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.1](#)
- aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- - current abortion, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- abortion (complete) (incomplete)
- - fetus or newborn [P96.4](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - habitual or recurrent, with current abortion, fetus [P01.8](#)
- - legal (induced), fetus [P96.4](#)
- - medical, fetus [P96.4](#)
- - spontaneous, fetus [P01.8](#)
- - - threatened, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- - therapeutic, fetus [P96.4](#)
- - threatened (spontaneous), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- abscess (embolic) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (perforated) (pyogenic) (septic)
 - - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal), newborn [P39.0](#)
 - - kidney, maternal, complicating pregnancy
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
 - - navel, newborn [P38](#)
 - - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- absorption
 - - chemical
 - - - through placenta (fetus or newborn) [P04.8](#)
 - - - - environmental substance [P04.6](#)
 - - - - nutritional substance [P04.5](#)
 - - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug [P04.0](#)
- - drug NEC (fetus or newborn) – see *also Conditions arising in the perinatal period, reaction, drug*
 - - - through placenta [P04.1](#)
 - - - - addictive [P04.4](#)
 - - - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic medication [P04.0](#)
- - maternal medication NEC through placenta (fetus or newborn) [P04.1](#)
- accident
 - - birth – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury
 - - during pregnancy, to mother, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- acidosis (lactic) (respiratory)
- - fetal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - intrauterine – see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal](#)
- - metabolic NEC
- - - late, of newborn [P74.0](#)
- - - newborn – see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal](#)
- acrocyanosis, newborn [P28.2](#)
- addiction, maternal
- - alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)
- - drug NEC, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)
- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
- adhesions, adhesive (postinfective)
- - amnion to fetus, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.8](#)
- adiponecrosis neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- aeration lung imperfect, newborn [P28.1](#)
- albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
- - pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - alcoholism (acute) (chronic), complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.3](#)
- amnionitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- amputation, any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery [P03.8](#)
- anaerosis of newborn [P28.8](#)
- anasarca, fetus or newborn [P83.2](#)
- android pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anemia
- - congenital [P61.4](#)
- - - due to isoimmunization NEC [P55.9](#)
- - - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
- - due to
- - - fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - prematurity [P61.2](#)
- - erythroblastic, fetus or newborn (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic](#)) [P55.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P61.4](#)
- - - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.1](#)
- - - Rh (antibodies) (isoimmunization) (maternal/fetal incompatibility) [P55.0](#)
- - following fetal blood loss [P61.3](#)
- - posthemorrhagic [P61.3](#)
- - hemolytic, acute, fetus or newborn (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease, hemolytic](#)) [P55.9](#)
- - maternal, of or complicating pregnancy
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - of prematurity [P61.2](#)
- - posthemorrhagic (chronic), newborn [P61.3](#)
- anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type)
- - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anoxemia – see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anoxia](#)
- anoxia (see also [Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, hypoxia](#))
- - cerebral, newborn (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)
- - newborn (see also [Conditions, originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- anteversion
- uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- anthropoid pelvis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- antibodies (blood group) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
- - anti-D, fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- anuria, newborn [P96.0](#)
- apgar (score)
- - low NEC, with asphyxia [P21.9](#)
- - 0-3 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.0](#)
- - 4-7 at 1 minute, with asphyxia [P21.1](#)
- apnea, apneic (spells), newborn NEC [P28.4](#)
- - sleep (primary) [P28.3](#)
- **apparent life threatening event** [R68.1](#)
- arrest, arrested
- - active phase of labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - cardiac, newborn [P29.1](#)
- - coronary, infant [P29.1](#)
- - deep transverse, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - development or growth, fetus [P05.9](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- arrhythmia (cardiac) (ventricular), newborn [P29.1](#)
- asphyxia, asphyxiation (by)
- - antenatal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) [P20.9](#)
- - birth (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) [P21.9](#)
- - fetal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) [P20.9](#)
- - food or foreign body (in), newborn [P24.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - intrauterine (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) [P20.9](#)
- - mucus (in), newborn [P24.1](#)
- - newborn [P21.9](#)
- - - with 1-minute Apgar score
- - - - low NEC [P21.9](#)
- - - - 0-3 [P21.0](#)
- - - - 4-7 [P21.1](#)
- - - blue [P21.1](#)
- - - livida [P21.1](#)
- - - mild or moderate [P21.1](#)
- - - pallida [P21.0](#)
- - - severe [P21.0](#)
- - - white [P21.0](#)
- - perinatal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - postnatal – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*
- - prenatal (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*) [P20.9](#)
- aspiration - - amniotic fluid (newborn) [P24.1](#)
- - blood, newborn [P24.2](#)
- - liquor (amni) (newborn) [P24.1](#)
- - meconium (newborn) [P24.0](#)
- - milk (newborn) [P24.3](#)
- - mucus, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - newborn (massive) (syndrome) [P24.9](#)
- - - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - vernix caseosa (newborn) [P24.8](#)
- asymmetry
- - lumbar spine with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- atelectasis (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary)
- - fetus or newborn (secondary) [P28.1](#)
- - - due to resorption [P28.1](#)
- - - partial [P28.1](#)
- - - primary [P28.0](#)
- - - subtotal [P28.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- atonia, atony, atonic
- - congenital [P94.2](#)
- - uterus, maternal, during labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- atresia, atretic
- - cervix, maternal (acquired), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- attack
- - cyanotic, newborn [P28.2](#)
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- awareness of heart beat
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- baby, floppy (syndrome) [P94.2](#)
- bacteremia
- - due to bacterial organisms NEC
 - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, by specified organism*
- - - newborn [P36.9](#)
- Bandl's ring (contraction), complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- bicornate or bicornis maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- bigeminal pulse
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- birth
- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - delayed, fetus [P03.8](#)
- - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - forced NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- - immature (between 28 and 37 completed weeks) [P07.3](#)
- - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) [P07.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - induced, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - injury [P15.9](#)
- - - basal ganglia [P11.1](#)
- - - brachial plexus NEC [P14.3](#)
- - - brain (compression) (pressure) [P11.2](#)
- - - central nervous system NEC [P11.9](#)
- - - cerebellum [P11.1](#)
- - - cerebral hemorrhage [P10.1](#)
- - - external genitalia [P15.5](#)
- - - eye [P15.3](#)
- - - face [P15.4](#)
- - - fracture
 - - - - bone [P13.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [P13.8](#)
 - - - - clavicle [P13.4](#)
 - - - - femur [P13.2](#)
 - - - - humerus [P13.3](#)
 - - - - long bone, except femur [P13.3](#)
 - - - - radius and ulna [P13.3](#)
 - - - - skull [P13.0](#)
 - - - - spine [P11.5](#)
 - - - - tibia and fibula [P13.3](#)
- - - intracranial [P11.2](#)
- - - - laceration or hemorrhage [P10.9](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [P10.8](#)
- - - intraventricular hemorrhage [P10.2](#)
- - - laceration
 - - - - brain [P10.1](#)
 - - - - by scalpel [P15.8](#)
 - - - - peripheral nerve [P14.9](#)
 - - - - liver [P15.0](#)
- - - meninges
 - - - - brain [P11.1](#)
 - - - - spinal cord [P11.5](#)
- - - nerve
 - - - - brachial plexus [P14.3](#)
 - - - - cranial NEC (except facial) [P11.4](#)
 - - - - facial [P11.3](#)
 - - - - peripheral [P14.9](#)
 - - - - phrenic (paralysis) [P14.2](#)
 - - - - penis [P15.5](#)
 - - - - scalp [P12.9](#)
 - - - - scalpel wound [P15.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - scrotum [P15.5](#)
- - - skull NEC [P13.1](#)
- - - - fracture [P13.0](#)
- - - specified site or type NEC [P15.8](#)
- - - spinal cord [P11.5](#)
- - - spine [P11.5](#)
- - - spleen [P15.1](#)
- - - sternomastoid (hematoma) [P15.2](#)
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage [P10.3](#)
- - - subcutaneous fat necrosis [P15.6](#)
- - - subdural hemorrhage [P10.0](#)
- - - tentorial tear [P10.4](#)
- - - testes [P15.5](#)
- - - vulva [P15.5](#)
- - instrumental NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - multiple, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- - palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC (birth injury) [P14.9](#)
- - post-term (42 weeks or more) [P08.2](#)
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
- - premature (infant) [P07.3](#)
- - prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - retarded, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - shock, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - trauma - see Conditions originating in perinatal period, birth, injury
- - twin, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- - vacuum extractor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- - ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- - weight
 - - - low (between 1000 and 2499 grams at birth) [P07.1](#)
 - - - - extremely (999 grams or less at birth) [P07.0](#)
 - - - 4500 grams or more [P08.0](#)
- - bleb(s) lung (ruptured), fetus or newborn [P25.8](#)
- - bleeding (see also *Conditions originating in perinatal period, hemorrhage*)
- - rectum, rectal, newborn [P54.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - umbilical stump [P51.9](#)
- - vagina, vaginal (abnormal), newborn [P54.6](#)
- - blood dyscrasia, fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - born in toilet (see also *Birth, precipitate fetus or newborn*) [P03.5](#)
- - brachycardia
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal)
- - fetal - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal*
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - breech
- - delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - extraction, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - presentation
 - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
 - - - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - bronze baby syndrome [P83.8](#)
- - bruise (skin surface intact)
- - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn [P12.3](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - bubbly lung syndrome [P27.0](#)
- - bulla(e), lung, fetus or newborn [P25.8](#)
- - candidiasis, candidal
- - congenital [P37.5](#)
- - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - caput succedaneum [P12.8](#)
- - catastrophe, catastrophe, cardiorespiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - caul over face (causing asphyxia) [P21.9](#)
- - cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis)
- - navel, newborn [P38](#)
- - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- - cephalomatocele, cephal(o)hematocele
- - fetus or newborn [P52.8](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P12.0](#)
- cervicitis, maternal (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (with ulceration)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- cesarean operation or section
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
 - - - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- cessation
- - cardiac, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- chemotherapy (session) (for)
- - cancer, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.1](#)
- chickenpox, congenital [P35.8](#)
- chignon, fetus or newborn (birth injury) (from vacuum extraction) [P12.1](#)
- chorioamnionitis, fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- chorioretinitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) [P37.1†](#) [H32.0*](#)
- circulation
 - - failure (peripheral)
 - - - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
 - - fetal, persistent [P29.3](#)
- cirrhosis, cirrhotic (hepatic)
- - liver (chronic) (hepatolienal) (hypertrophic) (nodular) (splenomegalic)
 - - - congenital [P78.8](#)
- cleidotomy, fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- clotting, disseminated, intravascular, newborn [P60](#)
- coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated)
- - antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P60](#)
- coagulopathy (see also [Conditions arising in the perinatal period, defect, coagulation](#))
- - consumption, newborn [P60](#)
- cold injury syndrome (newborn) [P80.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- collapse
- - cardiocirculatory, newborn [P29.8](#)
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn [P29.8](#)
- - cardiovascular, newborn [P29.8](#)
- - circulatory (peripheral), fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - vascular (peripheral)
 - - - during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- coma, newborn [P91.5](#)
- complications (from) (of)
- - intrauterine procedure NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P96.5](#)
- - maternal sedation during labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- compression
 - - during birth (fetus or newborn) [P15.9](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - - with cord prolapse [P02.4](#)
- compromise, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
 - - facial, due to birth injury [P15.4](#)
- conjunctivitis (in) (due to)
- - chlamydial, neonatal [P39.1](#)
- - neonatal [P39.1](#)
- constriction
 - - cervix, cervical (canal), in pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - causing obstructed labour, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ring dystocia (uterus), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- contraction, contracture, contracted
- - hourglass uterus (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - pelvis, maternal (acquired) (general)
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - uterus, maternal, abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- contusion (skin surface intact)
- - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - scalp, due to birth injury [P12.3](#)
- convulsions (idiopathic), newborn [P90](#)
- cord around neck (tightly) (with compression), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- coupled rhythm
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- cranioclasia, fetus [P03.8](#)
- craniotabes (cause unknown), neonatal [P96.3](#)
- craniotomy, fetus [P03.8](#)
- cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic)
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (feto-pelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)
- - periventricular, acquired, newborn [P91.1](#)
- cystitis, maternal (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- cystocele(-rectocele), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- dacryocystitis (acute) (phlegmonous), neonatal [P39.1](#)
- damage
- - brain (nontraumatic)
- - - anoxic, hypoxic
- - - - at birth [P21.9](#)
- - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - - intrauterine [P20.9](#)
- - - - newborn [P21.9](#)
- - - due to birth injury [P11.2](#)
- - - ischemic, newborn [P91.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - newborn [P11.2](#)
- - eye, birth injury [P15.3](#)
- - deadborn fetus [P95](#)
- death
- - fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) [P95](#)
- - infant, from intrauterine coil [P00.7](#)
- - neonatal NEC [P96.8](#)
- - obstetric, maternal (cause unknown), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - debility (chronic) (general), congenital or neonatal NEC [P96.9](#)
- - decapitation, fetal (to facilitate delivery) [P03.8](#)
- - deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - decompensation, lung (pulmonary), newborn [P28.8](#)
- - defect, defective coagulation (factor)
- - - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - defibrination (syndrome)
- - - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P60](#)
- - deficiency, deficient
- - coagulation
- - - antepartum, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - - surfactant [P28.0](#)
- - vitamin K, of newborn [P53](#)
- deformity
- - fetal, causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal (acquired) (bony)
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - soft parts, maternal organs or tissues (of pelvis), in pregnancy or childbirth NEC
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- dehydration, newborn [P74.1](#)
- delay, delayed,
- - birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) [P29.3](#)
- - delivery, second twin, triplet, etc.
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - primary respiration (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, asphyxia, newborn*) [P21.9](#)
- delivery (single)
- - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - cesarean (for), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - extremely rapid, newborn [P03.5](#)
- - forceps, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
- - premature or preterm NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P07.3](#)
- - vacuum extractor NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- - ventouse NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- demise, fetal P95
- dependence
- - due to drug NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)
- - - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
- depression
- - central nervous system (CNS) NEC, newborn [P91.4](#)
- - cerebral, newborn [P91.4](#)
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - vital centers, newborn [P91.4](#)
- destruction, live fetus to facilitate delivery (fetus) [P03.8](#)
- development
- - arrested, fetus [P05.9](#)
- - incomplete [P05.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- device, contraceptive, intrauterine, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- diabetes, diabetic (controlled) (familial) (mellitus) (on insulin) (severe) (uncontrolled)
- - arising in pregnancy, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.1](#)
- - - arising in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - - gestational, affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - neonatal (transient) [P70.2](#)
- diarrhea, diarrheal (disease) (endemic) (infantile) (summer) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, enteritis*)
- - neonatal (noninfective) [P78.3](#)
- difficult, difficulty (in)
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)
- - feeding, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - - breast [P92.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- dilatation cervix (uteri), maternal - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompetency, cervix*
- - incomplete, poor, slow, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- disease, diseased - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, syndrome*
- - breast, inflammatory, fetus or newborn [P83.4](#)
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - cardiovascular, fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P29.8](#)
- - circulatory (system) NEC, fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - facial nerve (seventh), newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - heart (organic)
- - - congenital

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea)
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - incompatibility
- - - ABO (blood group) [P55.1](#)
- - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC [P55.8](#)
- - - Rh (blood group) (factor) [P55.0](#)
- - - Rh-negative mother [P55.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)
- - hemorrhagic, fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized), membrane (lung) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - infectious, infective
- - congenital [P37.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic, maternal
- - inflammatory (female), complicating pregnancy
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - renal, maternal (functional) (pelvis)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - respiratory (tract)
- - chronic NEC, fetus or newborn [P27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P27.8](#)
- - newborn [P28.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P28.8](#)
- - viral, virus NEC
- - congenital [P35.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P35.8](#)
- disorder (of) – see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - amino-acid, neonatal, transitory [P74.8](#)
- - coagulation (factor)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - digestive (system), fetus or newborn [P78.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P78.8](#)
- - feeding, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P96.8](#)
- - hematological, fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P61.8](#)
- - hemorrhagic NEC, newborn [P53](#)
- - integument, fetus or newborn [P83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P83.8](#)
- - membranes or fluid, amniotic, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- - muscle tone, newborn [P94.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P94.8](#)
- - seizure, newborn [P90](#)
- - skin, fetus or newborn [P83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P83.8](#)
- - temperature regulation, fetus or newborn [P81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
- - thyroid (gland) function NEC, neonatal, transitory [P72.2](#)
- - disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - distortion (congenital) lumbar spine, maternal
- - with disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - distress
- - cardiac
- - congenital [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.8](#)
- - cardiopulmonary, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - cardiorespiratory, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - circulatory, newborn [P96.8](#)
- - fetal (syndrome) [P20.-](#)
- - first noted
- - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
- - intrauterine - see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal](#)
- - respiratory, newborn [P22.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P22.8](#)
- disturbance - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease](#)
- - cerebral status, newborn [P91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P91.8](#)
- - electrolyte
- - - newborn, transitory [P74.4](#)
- - - potassium balance [P74.3](#)
- - - sodium balance [P74.2](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P74.4](#)
- - endocrine (gland), neonatal, transitory [P72.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P72.8](#)
- - feeding, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - metabolism, neonatal, transitory [P74.9](#)
- - - calcium and magnesium [P71.9](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P71.8](#)
- - - carbohydrate metabolism [P70.9](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P70.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [P74.8](#)
- - potassium balance, newborn [P74.3](#)
- - sodium balance, newborn [P74.2](#)
- - temperature regulation, newborn [P81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
- double uterus, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- Duchenne's paralysis, birth injury [P14.0](#)
- dyscrasia, blood, fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [P61.8](#)
- dysfunction uterus, complicating delivery
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- dysmaturity (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity](#)) [P05.0](#)
- - pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- dysplasia - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly](#)
- - bronchopulmonary (perinatal) [P27.1](#)
- - lung (congenital), associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal), newborn [P22.8](#)
- dysrhythmia (cardiac), newborn [P29.1](#)
- dystocia
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - cervical, maternal (hypotonic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - contraction ring, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - fetal, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - positional, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - shoulder (girdle), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterine NEC, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- ecchymosis (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage](#))
- - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC
- - pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- edema, edematous brain
- - due to birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) [P52.4](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn NEC, classifiable to R60.- [P83.3](#)
- - newborn, classifiable to [R60.- P83.3](#)
- effect, adverse NEC
- - anesthesia in labor and delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
- effusion, pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - fetus or newborn [P28.8](#)
- embarrassment, respiratory, newborn (see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, respiratory*)
- embolism (septic), air (any site) (traumatic), newborn NEC [P25.8](#)
- embryotomy (to facilitate delivery), fetus [P03.8](#)
- emphysema (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile)
- - congenital (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- - interstitial, congenital [P25.0](#)
- - - perinatal period [P25.0](#)
- - - mediastinal, fetus or newborn [P25.2](#)
- encephalitis in toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)
- encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn [P57.9](#)
- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- encephalopathy (acute) (cerebral)
- - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn [P57.9](#)
- - - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- - in birth injury [P11.1](#)
- - ischemic
- - - anoxic (hypoxic), newborn [P21.9](#)
- - - newborn [P91.0](#)
- endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- engorgement, breast, newborn [P83.4](#)
- entanglement umbilical cord(s), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- enteritis (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea*)
- - necrotizing of fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- enterocolitis (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, diarrhea*)
- - necrotizing (chronic), fetus or newborn [P77](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- Erb's palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- erythema, erythematous
- - neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- - - toxic [P83.1](#)
- - rash, newborn [P83.8](#)
- - toxic, toxicum NEC, newborn [P83.1](#)
- erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- - due to
- - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) [P55.1](#)
- - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) [P55.0](#)
- erythroderma neonatorum [P83.8](#)
- - toxic [P83.1](#)
- evisceration, birth injury [P15.8](#)
- excess, excessive, excessively
- - large, fetus or infant [P08.0](#)
- - long umbilical cord (entangled), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - short umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- exhaustion (physical NEC)
- - fetus or newborn [P96.8](#)
- - maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- exsanguination – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage*
- extraction
- - with hook (fetus) [P03.8](#)
- - breech NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- face, facial presentation, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- failure, failed
- - cardiac, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - cardiopulmonary (acute) (chronic), newborn [P29.0](#)
- - cervical dilatation in labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - descent of head (at term), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) [P28.0](#)
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- heart (acute) (sudden), newborn [P29.0](#)
- - congestive [P29.0](#)
- - left (ventricular) [P29.0](#)
- - pulmonary, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - renal, congenital [P96.0](#)
- - respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ventilatory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ventricular, left, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - vital centers, fetus or newborn [P91.8](#)
- fecalith (impaction), congenital [P76.8](#)
- feeding problem, newborn [P92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- fever, newborn [P81.9](#)
- - environmental [P81.0](#)
- fibroid (tumor), maternal
- - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- fibromyoma, maternal
- uterus (corpus), in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- fibrosis, fibrotic
- - lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial), congenital [P27.8](#)
- - perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pulmonary, congenital [P27.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- fit, newborn [P90](#)
- flail chest, newborn (birth injury) [P13.8](#)
- flat - see also [Conditions arising in the perinatal period, anomaly, by site](#)
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) [P94.2](#)
- forced birth or delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- forceps delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (comminuted) (compression) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)
- - bone NEC, birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft), birth injury [P13.4](#)
- - femur, femoral, birth injury [P13.2](#)
- - skull, birth injury [P13.0](#)
- - vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process), birth injury [P11.5](#)
- funnel pelvis, maternal (acquired)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- gallop rhythm
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- ganglionitis geniculate, newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- gastro-esophageal reflux in newborn [P78.8](#)
- gestation (period) - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pregnancy](#)
- - less than 28 weeks [P07.2](#)
- - 28 weeks but less than 37 weeks [P07.3](#)
- - 42 or more completed weeks [P08.2](#)
- glaucoma, traumatic, newborn (birth injury) [P15.3](#)
- goiter (plunging) (substernal)
- - congenital (nontoxic), transitory, with normal functioning [P72.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - neonatal NEC [P72.0](#)
- gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (see also condition)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- gonorrhea (acute) (chronic)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- granuloma, umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- Gray syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)
- Grey syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)
- heart beat
- - abnormality
 - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
 - - - awareness
 - - - - fetal [P20.9](#)
 - - - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- heavy-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) [P08.1](#)
- - exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)
- hematemesis, newborn, neonatal [P54.0](#)
- - due to swallowed maternal blood [P78.2](#)
- hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- - birth injury NEC [P15.8](#)
- - brain (traumatic), fetus or newborn NEC [P52.4](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
 - - - face, birth injury [P15.4](#)
 - - - liver (subcapsular), birth injury [P15.0](#)
 - - - penis, birth injury [P15.5](#)
 - - - scrotum, superficial, birth injury [P15.5](#)
 - - - spinal (cord) (meninges)
 - - - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
 - - - sternocleidomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
 - - - sternomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
 - - - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.5](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.3](#)
 - - - subdural, fetus or newborn (localized) [P52.8](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.0](#)
 - - - superficial, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - testis, birth injury [P15.5](#)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - vulva, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.5](#)
- - hematomyelia (central), fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - hematorachis, hematorrhachis, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - hemiplegia, newborn NEC [P91.8](#)
- - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- - hemolysis
 - - - autoimmune, newborn [P55.9](#)
- - intravascular NEC, newborn [P60](#)
- - neonatal (excessive) [P58.8](#)
- - hemopericardium, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - hemoptysis, newborn [P26.9](#)
- - hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
- - accidental antepartum, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland), newborn [P54.4](#)
- - alveolar, lung, newborn [P26.8](#)
- - antepartum (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, pregnancy*)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - bowel, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (petechial)
- - - due to birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
- - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - - stem, newborn [P52.4](#)
- - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.6](#)
- - cerebral, cerebrum, fetus or newborn (anoxic) [P52.4](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - complicating delivery
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - associated with coagulation defect, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - afibrinogenemia [P03.8](#)
 - - - due to

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - low-lying placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - - premature separation of placenta, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - uterine leiomyoma, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - conjunctiva, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - cord, newborn (stump) [P51.9](#)
- - cutaneous, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - disease, fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury [P12.2](#)
- - extradural, fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) [P52.8](#)
- - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- - fetal, fetus (see also *Conditions arising in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, by specified sites*) [P50.9](#)
- - from
 - - - cut end of co-twin's cord [P50.5](#)
 - - - placenta [P50.2](#)
 - - - ruptured cord [P50.1](#)
 - - - vasa previa [P50.0](#)
- - into
 - - - co-twin [P50.3](#)
 - - - maternal circulation [P50.4](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P50.8](#)
- - fetal-maternal [P50.4](#)
- - gastroenteric, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - gastrointestinal (tract), newborn [P54.3](#)
- - internal (organs) NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - intestine, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - intra-alveolar (lung), newborn [P26.8](#)
- - intracerebral (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
- - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - intracranial, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.9](#)
- - birth injury [P10.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P52.8](#)
- - intraventricular, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - birth injury [P10.2](#)
- - - grade
 - - - - 1 [P52.0](#)
 - - - - 2 [P52.1](#)
 - - - - 3 [P52.2](#)
 - - - - 4 [P52.2](#)
- - lung, newborn [P26.9](#)
- - massive [P26.1](#)
- - specified NEC [P26.8](#)
- - massive umbilical, newborn [P51.0](#)
- - maternal, gestational, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - mucous membrane NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - nasal turbinate, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - navel, newborn [P51.9](#)
- - newborn [P54.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P54.8](#)
- - nose, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - placenta NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - from surgical or instrumental damage, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - posterior fossa (nontraumatic), fetus or newborn [P52.6](#)
- - pregnancy - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hemorrhage, antepartum*
- - due to
 - - - abruptio placentae, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category [D65-D68](#)), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - leiomyoma, uterus, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
 - - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - threatened abortion, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - early, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - pulmonary, newborn [P26.9](#)
- - - massive [P26.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [P26.8](#)
- - - rectum (sphincter), newborn [P54.2](#)
- - - skin, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- - - slipped umbilical ligature [P51.8](#)
- - - spinal (cord), fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - - stomach, newborn [P54.3](#)
- - - subarachnoid, fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.5](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.3](#)
- - - subconjunctival, birth injury [P15.3](#)
- - - subdural (acute)
- - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) (anoxic) (hypoxic) [P52.8](#)
- - - - birth injury [P10.0](#)
- - - subependymal, fetus or newborn [P52.0](#)
- - - with intraventricular extension [P52.1](#)
- - - - and enlargement of ventricles [P52.2](#)
- - - - and intracerebral extension [P52.2](#)
- - - suprarenal (capsule) (gland), newborn [P54.4](#)
- - - tentorium (traumatic) NEC, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P10.4](#)
- - - tracheobronchial, newborn [P26.0](#)
- - - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - - cord,
- - - - - after birth, newborn [P51.9](#)
- - - - - fetus, from ruptured cord [P50.1](#)
- - - - newborn [P51.9](#)
- - - - - massive [P51.0](#)
- - - - - slipped ligature [P51.8](#)
- - - - - stump [P51.9](#)
- - - unavoidable (ante partum) (due to placenta previa), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - - vagina (abnormal), newborn [P54.6](#)
- - - vasa previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.0](#)
- - - viscera NEC, newborn [P54.8](#)
- - - hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous), newborn [P54.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- hepatitis
- - fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) [P59.2](#)
- - in toxoplasmosis, congenital (active) [P37.1† K77.0*](#)
- - neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) [P59.2](#)
- - viral, virus (acute), congenital [P35.3](#)
- - herpes simplex, congenital [P35.2](#)
- - hyaline membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - hydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.3](#)
- - hydrocele (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis), congenital [P83.5](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P83.5](#)
- - hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent)
- - - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) [P37.1](#)
- - - hydrops fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) [P83.2](#)
- - - due to
- - - - ABO isoimmunization [P56.0](#)
- - - - hemolytic disease NEC [P56.9](#)
- - - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) [P56.0](#)
- - - - Rh incompatibility [P56.0](#)
- - - hyperbilirubinemia NEC
- - - neonatal (transient) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, jaundice, fetus or newborn*) [P59.9](#)
- - - of prematurity [P59.0](#)
- - - hyperemesis (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, vomiting*)
- - - gravidarum, maternal (mild), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- - - hypermagnesemia, neonatal [P71.8](#)
- - - hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) [P08.2](#)
- - - hypertension, hypertensive (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic)
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - - newborn [P29.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - pulmonary (persistent) [P29.3](#)
- - pulmonary (artery), of newborn (persistent) [P29.3](#)
- hyperthermia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmental [P81.0](#)
- hyperthyroidism (apathetic) (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent), neonatal, transitory [P72.1](#)
- hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity
- - congenital [P94.1](#)
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- hypertrophy, hypertrophic breast, fetus or newborn [P83.4](#)
- hypocalcemia, neonatal [P71.1](#)
 - - due to cow's milk [P71.0](#)
 - - phosphate-loading (newborn) [P71.1](#)
- hypoglycemia (spontaneous)
 - - in infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
 - - - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
 - - neonatal (transitory) [P70.4](#)
 - - - iatrogenic [P70.3](#)
 - - - maternal diabetes [P70.1](#)
 - - - - gestational [P70.0](#)
- transitory neonatal [P70.4](#)
- hypomagnesemia, neonatal [P71.2](#)
- hypoparathyroidism, neonatal, transitory [P71.4](#)
- hypoplasia, hypoplastic
 - - lung (congenital) (lobe), associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
 - - pulmonary, associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic), newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- hypothermia (accidental) (due to)
 - - neonatal [P80.9](#)
 - - - environmental (mild) NEC [P80.8](#)
 - - - mild [P80.8](#)
 - - - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) [P80.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P80.8](#)
- hypothyroidism (acquired), neonatal, transitory [P72.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony NEC, congenital (benign) [P94.2](#)
- hypoxia - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period*, anoxia
- - fetal - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period*, distress, fetal
- - intrauterine [P20.9](#)
- - - first noted
- - - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)
- - - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
- - newborn (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period*, asphyxia, newborn) [P21.9](#)
- hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- icterus neonatorum (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period*, jaundice, fetus or newborn) [P59.9](#)
- ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic), newborn, transitory [P76.1](#)
- imbalance, electrolyte
 - - neonatal, transitory NEC [P74.4](#)
 - - - potassium [P74.3](#)
 - - - sodium [P74.2](#)
- immature, birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) [P07.3](#)
 - - - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) [P07.2](#)
- immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) [P07.3](#)
- - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) [P07.2](#)
 - - fetal, fetus [P07.3](#)
- - fetus or infant light-for-dates – see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period*, light-for-dates
- - gross [P07.2](#)
- - infant [P07.3](#)
- - newborn [P07.3](#)
- - pulmonary, fetus or newborn [P28.0](#)
- - respiratory [P28.0](#)
- immunization

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - ABO (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, isoimmunization, ABO*)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy, in fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
- - impaction, impacted shoulder, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - imperfect aeration, lung (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- - improperly tied umbilical cord (causing hemorrhage) [P51.8](#)
- - inability to breathe properly, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - inadequate, inadequacy
- - - development
- - - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - lungs, associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- - - pulmonary function, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - - ventilation, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - - ventilation, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - incompatibility
- - - ABO, fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
- - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- - - - fetus or newborn [P55.8](#)
- - - Rh (blood group) (factor), fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- - incompatible with life (newborn) (nonviable) [P07.2](#)
- - incompetency, incompetent cervix, cervical (os), maternal
- - in pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)
- - incomplete – see also *condition*
- - - expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- - incoordinate, incoordination
- - uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - inertia uterus, uterine during labor
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - infancy, infantile, infantilism

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - genitalia, genitals, maternal (after puberty)
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - pelvis, maternal
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - infant(s) - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infancy*
- - of diabetic mother (syndrome of) [P70.1](#)
- - - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- - infarct, infarction (of), placenta (complicating pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - infection, infected (opportunistic) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, inflammation*)
- - amniotic fluid, sac or cavity, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- - Candida (albicans) (tropicalis),
- - - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - - congenital [P37.5](#)
- - Citrobacter, newborn [P37.8](#)
- - Clostridium, clostridium, congenital [P39.8](#)
- - - congenital NEC [P39.9](#)
- - - Candida (albicans) [P37.5](#)
- - - clostridium, other than Clostridium tetani [P39.8](#)
- - - cytomegalovirus [P35.1](#)
- - - Escherichia coli [P39.8](#)
- - - - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - - hepatitis, viral [P35.3](#)
- - - herpes simplex [P35.2](#)
- - - infectious or parasitic disease [P37.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - - - listeriosis (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- - - - malaria NEC [P37.4](#)
- - - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - - Plasmodium falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - - poliomyelitis [P35.8](#)
- - - rubella [P35.0](#)
- - - salmonella [P39.8](#)
- - - skin [P39.4](#)
- - - streptococcal NEC [P39.8](#)
- - - - sepsis [P36.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - - tuberculosis [P37.0](#)
- - - urinary (tract) [P39.3](#)
- - - vaccinia [P35.8](#)
- - - virus [P35.9](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P35.8](#)
- - cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral, congenital [P35.1](#)
- - Enterobacter (cloacae), newborn [P37.8](#)
- - Escherichia (E.) coli NEC, congenital [P39.8](#)
- - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - fetus (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) [P39.9](#)
- - - intra-amniotic NEC [P39.2](#)
- - genital organ or tract, maternal
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - herpes (simplex), congenital [P35.2](#)
- - intra-amniotic, fetus [P39.2](#)
- - intrauterine (complicating pregnancy)
- - - fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - - specified infection NEC, fetus [P39.2](#)
- - kidney, maternal (cortex) (hematogenous)
- - - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - Listeria monocytogenes, congenital [P37.2](#)
- - Monilia, neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - navel, newborn [P38](#)
- - newborn [P39.9](#)
- - - skin [P39.4](#)
- - - specified type NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection, congenital*) [P39.8](#)
- - perinatal period NEC [P39.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P39.8](#)
- - polymicrobial, newborn [P37.9](#)
- - respiratory (tract) NEC
- - - fetus [P28.8](#)
- - - newborn, neonatal [P28.8](#)
- - rubella, congenital [P35.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)
- - - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)
- - - newborn [P39.4](#)
- - staphylococcal NEC
- - - hemolytic, newborn [P36.3](#)
- - - newborn [P37.8](#)
- - streptococcal NEC
- - - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - - - sepsis [P36.1](#)
- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- - urinary (tract) NEC
- - - maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - - newborn [P39.3](#)
- inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, infection*)
- - navel, newborn [P38](#)
- - umbilicus, newborn [P38](#)
- influenza (specific virus not identified)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- inhalation, meconium (newborn) [P24.0](#)
- injury, injuries (see also specified injury type)
- - birth (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) [P15.9](#)
- - brachial plexus, newborn [P14.3](#)
- - brain, anoxic
- - - at birth [P21.9](#)
- - - newborn [P21.9](#)
- - childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*) [P15.9](#)
- - delivery (fetus or newborn) [P15.9](#)
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- - nerve, facial, newborn [P11.3](#)
- - scalp, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P12.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) [P12.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [P12.8](#)
- - - skeleton, skeletal, birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - - specified part NEC [P13.8](#)
- - inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) [P59.1](#)
- - insufficiency, insufficient
- - - circulatory NEC, fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- - - heart, newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - lung, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - - myocardial, myocardium (acute) (chronic), newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - placental, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - pulmonary, newborn [P28.5](#)
- - - respiratory (acute), newborn [P28.5](#)
- - - ventilation, ventilatory, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - insufficiently tied umbilical cord [P51.8](#)
- - interruption (of)
- - - oxygen cycle, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - - respiration, newborn [P28.8](#)
- - intoxication NEC, drug, newborn [P93](#)
- - intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD), affecting fetus or newborn [P01.8](#)
- - irritable, irritability, cerebral, in newborn [P91.3](#)
- - ischemia, ischemic
- - - cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
- - - newborn [P91.0](#)
- - - prenatal [P91.0](#)
- - - myocardium, myocardial, transient, of newborn [P29.4](#)
- - isoimmunization NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, incompatibility*)
- - - fetus or newborn [P55.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - hydrops fetalis [P56.0](#)
- - - - kernicterus [P57.0](#)
- - - - ABO [P55.1](#)
- - - - Rh [P55.0](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)
- - - jaundice (yellow)
- - - breast-milk (inhibitor) [P59.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - due to or associated with
- - - delivery due to delayed conjugation [P59.0](#)
- - - preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - fetus or newborn (physiological) [P59.9](#)
- - - due to or associated with
- - - - ABO
- - - - - antibodies [P55.1](#)
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal [P55.1](#)
- - - - - isoimmunization [P55.1](#)
- - - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) [P59.8](#)
- - - - - bleeding [P58.1](#)
- - - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation [P59.3](#)
- - - - - bruising [P58.0](#)
- - - - - delayed conjugation [P59.8](#)
- - - - - associated with preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - given to newborn [P58.4](#)
- - - - - transmitted from mother [P58.4](#)
- - - - - excessive hemolysis NEC [P58.9](#)
- - - - - specified type NEC [P58.8](#)
- - - - - hepatocellular damage [P59.2](#)
- - - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia [P58.8](#)
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC [P55.9](#)
- - - - - infection [P58.2](#)
- - - - - inspissated bile syndrome [P59.1](#)
- - - - - isoimmunization NEC [P55.9](#)
- - - - - polycythemia [P58.3](#)
- - - - - preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - - - Rh
- - - - - - antibodies [P55.0](#)
- - - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal [P55.0](#)
- - - - - - isoimmunization [P55.0](#)
- - - - - - swallowed maternal blood [P58.5](#)
- - - - - specified cause NEC [P59.8](#)
- - - nuclear, newborn – see Conditions originating in the perinatal period, kernicterus of newborn
- - - kernicterus of newborn [P57.9](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) P57.0
- - specified type NEC P57.8
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- knot (true), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.5
- labor (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery*)
- - abnormal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - arrested active phase, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - desultory, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - dyscoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - hypertonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - hypotonic, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - incoordinate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - irregular, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - obstructed
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - by or due to
 - - - - abnormal
 - - - - - pelvis (bony), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - - - presentation or position, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - - - size, fetus, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus), affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - - - malpresentation, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - precipitate, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - prolonged or protracted, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- laceration (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound*)
- - brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane), during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - cerebral (diffuse), during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - intracranial NEC, birth injury P10.9
- - spinal cord (meninges), fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- lack of exchange of gases, newborn P28.5
- large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) P08.1
- - exceptionally (4500 g or more) P08.0
- laryngismus (stridulus), congenital P28.8
- lateroversion, uterus, uterine, maternal (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- leak, leakage of air (bronchus) (intrathoracic) (lung) (pleural) (pulmonary) (thorax), newborn P25.1
- lesion, vascular (nontraumatic)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn P91.2
- lie, abnormal (maternal care) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, presentation, fetal, abnormal*)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- light, fetus or newborn, for gestational age P05.0
- light-for-dates (infant) P05.0
- - and small-for-dates P05.1
- listeriosis, listerellosis, congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- - fetal P37.2
- - neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- lithopedion P95
- locked twins causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- long labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- loss of fluid (acute), fetus or newborn [P74.1](#)
- low
 - - birthweight (2499 grams or less) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, weight*) [P07.1](#)
 - - - extreme (999 grams or less) [P07.0](#)
 - - - for gestational age [P05.0](#)
 - - cardiac, output, newborn [P29.8](#)
- lupus erythematosus, systemic (discoïd) (local)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- luxation , eyeball, birth injury [P15.3](#)
- lymphadenopathy (generalized), due to toxoplasmosis
 - - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- maceration of fetus or newborn (cause not stated) [P95](#)
- malaria, malarial fever, congenital NEC [P37.4](#)
 - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- male type pelvis, maternal
 - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- malformation (congenital) - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, anomaly*
- - pelvic organs or tissues NEC, maternal
 - - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- malnutrition
 - - intrauterine or fetal [P05.2](#)
 - - - light-for-dates [P05.0](#)
 - - - small-for-dates [P05.1](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.4](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- mastitis (acute) (nonpuerperal) (subacute)
 - - infective, newborn or neonatal [P39.0](#)
 - - noninfective, newborn or neonatal [P83.4](#)
- maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)
 - - acute yellow atrophy of liver [P00.8](#)
 - - alcohol use [P04.3](#)
 - - anesthesia or analgesia [P04.0](#)
 - - blood loss (gestational) [P02.1](#)
 - - cancer chemotherapy [P04.1](#)
 - - chorioamnionitis [P02.7](#)
 - - circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) [P00.3](#)
 - - complication of pregnancy NEC [P01.9](#)
 - - congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) [P00.3](#)
 - - cortical necrosis of kidney [P00.1](#)
 - - cytotoxic drug [P04.1](#)
 - - death [P01.6](#)
 - - diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) [P70.1](#)
 - - disease NEC [P00.9](#)
 - - drug abuse [P04.4](#)
 - - eclampsia [P00.0](#)
 - - exposure to environmental chemical substances [P04.6](#)
 - - genital tract infections NEC [P00.8](#)
 - - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) [P00.1](#)
 - - hemorrhage, gestational [P02.1](#)
 - - hepatitis (malignant) [P00.8](#)
 - - - acute or subacute [P00.2](#)
 - - hyperemesis (gravidarum) [P01.8](#)
 - - hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) [P00.0](#)
 - - infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) [P00.2](#)
 - - influenza [P00.2](#)
 - - - manifest influenza in the infant [P35.8](#)
 - - injury (conditions in S00-T79) [P00.5](#)
 - - intrauterine coil [P01.8](#)
 - - malaria [P00.2](#)
 - - - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus [P37.4](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - malnutrition [P00.4](#)
- - necrosis of liver [P00.8](#)
- - nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) [P00.1](#)
- - noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta [P04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P04.8](#)
- - nutritional disorder (conditions in E40- E64) [P00.4](#)
- - operation unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
- - pre-eclampsia [P00.0](#)
- - previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- - proteinuria [P00.1](#)
- - pyelitis or pyelonephritis [P00.1](#)
- - renal disease or failure [P00.1](#)
- - respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) [P00.3](#)
- - rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) [P00.3](#)
- - rubella (conditions in B06) [P00.2](#)
- - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus [P35.0](#)
- - septate vagina [P03.8](#)
- - stenosis or stricture of vagina [P03.8](#)
- - surgery unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
- - to uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- - syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) [P00.2](#)
- - thrombophlebitis [P00.3](#)
- - tobacco use [P04.2](#)
- - toxemia (of pregnancy) [P00.0](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) [P00.2](#)
- - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus [P37.1](#)
- - transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)) [P04.8](#)
- - uremia [P00.1](#)
- - urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00- N39) [P00.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) [P01.8](#)
- meconium
- - obstruction, fetus or newborn [P76.0](#)
- - peritonitis [P78.0](#)
- - plug syndrome (newborn) NEC [P76.0](#)
- - stain, fetus or newborn [P20.9](#)
- melenas, newborn, neonatal [P54.1](#)
- - due to swallowed maternal blood [P78.2](#)
- membranitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- meningoencephalitis, in toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1†](#) [G05.2*](#)
- meningoencephalomyelitis, due to toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1†](#) [G05.2*](#)
- microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly, due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) [P37.1](#)
- Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome [P27.0](#)
- molding, head (during birth) [P13.1](#)
- mole (pigmented), hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)
- - newborn [P02.2](#)
- moniliasis, neonatal [P37.5](#)
- mucus
- - asphyxia or suffocation, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - plug
- - - aspiration, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - - tracheobronchial, newborn [P24.1](#)
- multiple, multiplex
- - birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- myasthenia, myasthenic gravis, neonatal, transient [P94.0](#)
- necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (necrotizing)
- - fat (generalized)
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury [P15.6](#)
- - kidney (bilateral)
- - tubular, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - liver (cell), maternal

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn [P83.8](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- neonatal esophageal [reflux P78.8](#)
- nephritis, nephritic, maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- neuritis, cranial nerve
- - seventh or facial, newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- neutropenia, neutropenic (congenital) (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic)
- - neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) [P61.5](#)
- nonexpansion, lung (newborn) [P28.0](#)
- nonviable [P07.2](#)
- nuchal cord, newborn [P02.5](#)
- obstetric trauma NEC (complicating delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- - intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) (reflex)
- - - newborn [P76.9](#)
- - - - due to
- - - - - fecaliths [P76.8](#)
- - - - - inspissated milk [P76.2](#)
- - - - - meconium (plug) [P76.0](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P76.8](#)
- - labor (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, labor, obstructed](#))
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - meconium plug, newborn [P76.0](#)
- oligohydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.2](#)
- omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) [P38](#)
- omphalorrhagia, newborn [P51.9](#)
- operation

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, delivery, by type, affecting fetus](#)) [P03.8](#)
- - maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.6](#)
- ophthalmia neonatorum, newborn [P39.1](#)
- overfeeding, newborn [P92.4](#)
- oversize fetus [P08.1](#)
- - causing disproportion, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) [P08.0](#)
- palpitations (heart)
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- palsy (see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, paralysis](#))
- - brachial plexus NEC
- - - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P14.3](#)
- - Erb's [P14.0](#)
- - - facial, newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) [P14.1](#)
- - papyraceous fetus [P95](#)
- - paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
- - - birth injury [P14.9](#)
- - brachial plexus NEC, birth injury [P14.3](#)
- - - newborn [P14.3](#)
- - Duchenne's, birth injury [P14.0](#)
- - Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- - facial (nerve), birth injury [P11.3](#)
- - - newborn [P11.3](#)
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.1](#)
- - nerve
- - - birth injury [P14.9](#)
- - - facial, birth injury (newborn) [P11.3](#)
- - - newborn (birth injury) [P14.9](#)
- - - phrenic (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.2](#)
- - - radial, birth injury (newborn) [P14.3](#)
- - - seventh or facial (birth injury) (newborn) [P11.3](#)
- - - newborn [P91.8](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- - radial nerve, birth injury (newborn) [P14.3](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- paraplegia (lower), newborn [P91.8](#)
- - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- patent cervix, maternal, complicating pregnancy
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)
- pendulous abdomen, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, rupture)
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with effusion)
- - congenital NEC [P78.1](#)
- - meconium (newborn) [P78.0](#)
- - neonatal [P78.1](#)
- - - meconium [P78.0](#)
- persistence, persistent (congenital) fetal circulation [P29.3](#)
- - occipitoposterior or transverse (position), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- petechia, petechiae, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- pitheoid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- placenta, placental (see also condition)
- - ablatio, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - abnormal, abnormality NEC
- - - with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - abruptio, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - disease NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - infarction, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - insufficiency , affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - placentitis, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- - platypelloid maternal pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- plug, meconium (newborn), syndrome [P76.0](#)
- pneumomediastinum, congenital or perinatal (newborn) [P25.2](#)
- pneumonia (acute) (community acquired) (double) (hemorrhagic) (lobe) (migratory) (nosocomial) (primary) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonitis*)
- - aspiration
- - - newborn [P24.9](#)
- - - - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - chlamydial, congenital [P23.1](#)
- - congenital (infective) [P23.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - bacterium NEC [P23.6](#)
- - - - Chlamydia [P23.1](#)
- - - - Escherichia coli [P23.4](#)
- - - - Haemophilus influenzae [P23.6](#)
- - - - infective organism NEC [P23.8](#)
- - - - Klebsiella pneumoniae [P23.6](#)
- - - - Mycoplasma [P23.6](#)
- - - - Pseudomonas [P23.5](#)
- - - - staphylococcus [P23.2](#)
- - - - streptococcus(except group B) [P23.6](#)
- - - - group B [P23.3](#)
- - - - viral agent [P23.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [P23.8](#)
- - in (due to), Chlamydia, neonatal [P23.1](#)
- - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - neonatal [P23.9](#)
- - - aspiration [P24.9](#)
- - viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar), congenital [P23.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - pneumonia (acute) (primary) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, pneumonia*)
- - due to toxoplasmosis, congenital P37.1† J17.3*
- - meconium P24.0
- - neonatal aspiration P24.9
- - rubella, congenital P35.0
- - pneumopericardium
- - congenital P25.3
- - fetus or newborn P25.3
- - pneumothorax
- - congenital P25.1
- - newborn P25.1
- - perinatal period P25.1
- - spontaneous NEC
- - - fetus or newborn P25.1
- - poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic), congenital P35.8
- - polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera), neonatorum P61.1
- - polyhydramnios, affecting fetus or newborn P01.3
- - polyp, polypus
- - cervix (uteri), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - umbilical, newborn P83.6
- - uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - poor
- - contractions, labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2
- - postterm (pregnancy), infant P08.2
- - precipitate labor or delivery, affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- - pre-eclampsia, affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- - pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- - abdominal (ectopic), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - cornual, fetus or newborn P01.4

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - ectopic (ruptured), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - multiple NEC, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - mural, fetus or newborn P01.4
- - ovarian, fetus or newborn P01.4
- - quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture), affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - twin, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - premature
- - birth NEC P07.3
- - delivery, newborn NEC P07.3
- - infant NEC P07.3
- - - light-for-dates P05.0
- - labor, newborn NEC P07.3
- - lungs P28.0
- - rupture, membranes or amnion, affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - prematurity NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, immaturity*) P07.3
- - - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- - - gross P07.2
- - - marked P07.2
- - - severe P07.2
- - presentation, fetal
- - - abnormal
- - - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7
- - - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) P03.1
- - - - - breech P03.0
- - - breech
- - - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn P01.7

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor, fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- pressure
- - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC [P15.9](#)
- - brain injury at birth NEC [P11.1](#)
- - increased, intracranial (benign), injury at birth [P11.0](#)
- preterm infant, newborn NEC [P07.3](#)
- previa
- - placenta (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - vasa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- previable [P07.2](#)
- problem (related to) (with) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*)
- - feeding newborn [P92.9](#)
- - - breast [P92.5](#)
- - - overfeeding [P92.4](#)
- - - slow [P92.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - - underfeeding [P92.3](#)
- procedure (surgical), maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.6](#)
- - nonsurgical (medical) [P00.7](#)
- prolapse, prolapsed
- - arm or hand, in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - fetal limb NEC, in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - leg, in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.4](#)
- - uterus (with prolapse of vagina), pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- prolonged
- - labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - uterine contractions in labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- proteinuria, pre-eclamptic, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- pseudomenses (newborn) [P54.6](#)
- pseudomenstruation (newborn) [P54.6](#)
- pseudoparalysis, atonic, congenital [P94.2](#)
- pseudosclerema, newborn [P83.8](#)
- pulse
- - alternating
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - bigeminal
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- pulsus alternans or trigeminus
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- purpura, thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary), neonatal, transitory [P61.0](#)
- pyelitis, maternal (congenital) (uremic), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- pyelonephritis, maternal, complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- pyoderma, pyoderma NEC, newborn [P39.4](#)
- pyrexia (of unknown origin), newborn, environmentally-induced [P81.0](#)
- quadriplegia, newborn NEC [P11.9](#)
- quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- rachitic pelvis, maternal (late effect), with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.7](#)
- rapid
- - heart (beat)
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - second stage (delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont -
R.D.S. (newborn) [P22.0](#)

- reaction - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disorder*
- - drug NEC
- - - newborn [P93](#)
- - - withdrawal
- - - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - - - newborn [P96.1](#)
- rectocele, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- regurgitation, food, newborn [P92.1](#)
- respiration, insufficient, or poor, newborn NEC [P28.5](#)
- retardation
- - growth, fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - intrauterine [P05.9](#)
- - physical, fetus [P05.9](#)
- retraction, ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- retroversion, retroverted uterus, uterine, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- Rh (factor)
- - hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn) [P55.0](#)
- - incompatibility, immunization or sensitization, fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- - negative mother affecting fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- rigid, rigidity
- - cervix, maternal (uteri), in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvic floor, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - perineum or vulva, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- ring(s)
- - Bandl's, fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - contraction, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - retraction, uterus, pathological, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- rotation, manual, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- rubella
- - congenital [P35.0](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - - manifest rubella in infant [P35.0](#)
- rumination, newborn [P92.1](#)
- rupture, ruptured - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, perforation*
- - fontanelle [P13.1](#)
- - intestine (bowel) (colon) (ileum) (jejunum) (rectum) (sigmoid), fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - kidney, birth injury [P15.8](#)
- - liver, birth injury [P15.0](#)
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage), affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - membranes
- - - artificial, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)
- - - premature, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)
- - - spontaneous, delayed delivery following
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.1](#)
- - spinal cord, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - spleen (traumatic)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - birth injury [P15.1](#)
- - - congenital [P15.1](#)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - during or after labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- salpingo-oophoritis, maternal (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative)
- - complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- scar, scarring,
- - cervix, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - due to previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- scleredema, newborn [P83.0](#)
- sclerema (newborn) [P83.0](#)
- - adiposum [P83.0](#)
- - edematosum [P83.0](#)
- scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized), newborn [P83.8](#)
- scoliotic maternal pelvis with disproportion (fetopelvic)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- section, cesarean
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - - postmortem [P01.6](#)
- - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth [P03.8](#)
- seizure(s), newborn [P90](#)
- sepsis (generalized) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia*)
- - bacterial, newborn [P36.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
- - - - Escherichia coli [P36.4](#)
- - - - Staphylococcus NEC [P36.3](#)
- - - - aureus [P36.2](#)
- - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P36.8](#)
- - newborn NEC [P36.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
- - - - Escherichia coli [P36.4](#)
- - - - Staphylococcus NEC [P36.3](#)
- - - - aureus [P36.2](#)
- - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [P36.8](#)
- - umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) [P38](#)
- septic umbilical cord [P38](#)
- septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis*)
- - Actinobacter, newborn [P36.8](#)
- - Bacillus coli, newborn [P36.8](#)
- - Citobacter, newborn [P36.8](#)
- - Enterobacter (aerogenes) (clocae), newborn [P36.8](#)
- - Friedlanders', newborn [P36.8](#)
- - newborn NEC (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, sepsis, newborn*) [P36.9](#)
- - Streptococcus, streptococcal, neonatal [P36.1](#)
- sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- shock (acute),
- - birth, fetus or newborn NEC [P96.8](#)
- - lung, newborn [P22.0](#)
- - septic (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, septicemia*)
- - - newborn [P36.9](#)
- - septicemic, newborn [P36.9](#)
- - short, shortening, shortness
- - cord (umbilical), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- sinus, marginal, ruptured or bleeding, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - with placenta previa, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- sleep apnea, newborn [P28.3](#)
- slipped, slipping ligature, umbilical [P51.8](#)
- slow
- - feeding, newborn [P92.2](#)
- - fetal growth NEC [P05.9](#)
- - heart(beat)
- - - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - - newborn [P29.1](#)
- small(ness)
- - fetus or newborn for gestational age [P05.1](#)
- - pelvis, maternal, with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- small-and-light-for-dates (infant) [P05.1](#)
- small-for-dates (infant) [P05.1](#)
- snuffles (non-syphilitic), newborn [P28.8](#)
- spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition)
- - cervix, maternal, complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - uterus, maternal, complicating labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- spondylolisthesis, maternal (acquired)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- spondylolysis, maternal, lumbosacral region
- - - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- spondylosis, maternal
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic), affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- standstill respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- stenosis (cicatrical)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- stillbirth NEC [P95](#)
- strangulation, strangulated, umbilical cord, fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - with cord prolapse [P02.4](#)
- stricture (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, stenosis*)
- - cervix, cervical (canal), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- stridor, congenital (larynx) NEC [P28.8](#)
- stroke (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic), hemorrhagic, newborn [P52.4](#)
- surgery, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - cervix, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC, maternal
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus, maternal
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- suspended maternal uterus, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- syncope, bradycardia
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- syndrome - see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, disease*
- - aspiration, of newborn (massive) [P24.9](#)
- - - meconium [P24.0](#)
- - bronze baby [P83.8](#)
- - bubbly lung [P27.0](#)
- - cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn [P22.0](#)
- - cold injury (newborn) [P80.0](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- congenital rubella (manifest) [P35.0](#)
- defibrination, fetus or newborn [P60](#)
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- fetal transfusion [P02.3](#)
- fetomaternal dysfunctional [P02.2](#)
- floppy, baby [P94.2](#)
- gray (newborn) [P93](#)
- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn [P22.0](#)
- infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
- - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- inspissated bile (newborn) [P59.1](#)
- low cardiac output, newborn [P29.8](#)
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury), [P14.8](#)
- meconium plug (newborn) [P76.0](#)
- perfusion, newborn [P28.8](#)
- placental
- - dysfunction, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - insufficiency, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - transfusion, in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- pulmonary dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)
- radicular NEC, upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) [P14.3](#)
- respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- transfusion, fetomaternal [P50.4](#)
- twin (to twin) transfusion, in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- wet lung, newborn [P22.1](#)
- withdrawal, drug
- - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - therapeutic use, newborn [P96.2](#)
- syphilis, syphilitic, maternal (acquired), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- complicating pregnancy or childbirth [P00.2](#)
- tachycardia
- fetal - see [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, distress, fetal](#)
- newborn [P29.1](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- tachypnea, transitory, of newborn [P22.1](#)
- tear, torn (traumatic) - see also [Conditions originating in the perinatal period, wound](#)
- tentorial, at birth [P10.4](#)
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
- temperature, cold, trauma from, newborn [P80.0](#)
- tetany (due to), neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) [P71.3](#)
- threatened
- - abortion, affecting fetus [P01.8](#)
- - labor (see also [Complications originating in the perinatal period, labor, false](#))
- - - affecting fetus [P01.8](#)
- - miscarriage, affecting fetus [P01.8](#)
- - premature delivery, affecting fetus [P01.8](#)
- thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion [P61.0](#)
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia [P61.0](#)
- - - isoimmunization [P61.0](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P61.0](#)
- thrombophlebitis, maternal
- antepartum (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- pregnancy (superficial), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel)
- - renal, affecting fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- thyrotoxicosis, neonatal [P72.1](#)
- tobacco (nicotine), maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.2](#)
- torsion umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- torticollis (intermittent) (spastic), due to birth injury [P15.2](#)
- toxemia, maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis
- - congenital (acute)(chronic)(subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- transfusion
- - placental (syndrome) (mother), in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- - twin-to-twin, fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- transverse
- - arrest (deep), in labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - lie
- - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- trauma, traumatism (see also *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, injury*)
- - birth - see *Conditions originating in the perinatal period, birth, injury*
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- trigeminy
- - fetal [P20.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- triplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis)
- - congenital [P37.0](#)
- - maternal, complicating pregnancy or childbirth, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- tumor
- - cervix, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - ovary, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - pelvic, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - uterus (body), maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vulva or perineum, maternal, in pregnancy or childbirth
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) [P01.5](#)
- twist, twisted umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- tyrosinemia, newborn, transitory [P74.5](#)
- ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative
- - intestine, intestinal, perforating, fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - peptic (site unspecified), newborn [P78.8](#)
- underfeeding, newborn [P92.3](#)
- underweight for gestational age [P05.0](#)
- Underwood's disease [P83.0](#)
- unstable lie, fetus or newborn, before labor [P01.7](#)
- uremia, uremic (coma)
- - congenital [P96.0](#)
- - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - newborn [P96.0](#)
- urticaria neonatorum [P83.8](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- use (of) harmful patent medicines, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.1](#)
- uveitis (anterior), due to toxoplasmosis, congenital [P37.1† H22.0*](#)
- vaccinia (generalized) (localized)
- - congenital [P35.8](#)
- vaginitis, maternal (acute), complicating pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- varicella, congenital [P35.8](#)
- varicose vein (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- varix (ruptured), umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- vasa previa
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn [P50.0](#)
- ventilator lung, newborn [P27.8](#)
- ventouse delivery NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- version, with extraction, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- viremia, newborn [P35.9](#)
- vitality, lack of, newborn [P96.8](#)
- volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine), newborn [K56.2](#)
- vomiting (see also Conditions originating in the perinatal period, hyperemesis)
- - newborn [P92.0](#)
- weak, weakness, newborn [P96.8](#)
- weight
- - 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) [P07.0](#)
- - 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) [P07.1](#)
- wet lung, newborn [P22.1](#)
- wide cranial sutures, newborn [P96.3](#)
- Wilson-Mikity syndrome [P27.0](#)
- withdrawal state, symptoms, syndrome, newborn
- - correct therapeutic substance properly administered [P96.2](#)
- - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - therapeutic substance, neonatal [P96.2](#)

Conditions in perinatal period--cont

- wound (cut) (laceration) (open) (penetrating (puncture wound) (with penetrating foreign body)
- - scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.8](#)

Conduct disorder — see [Disorder, conduct](#)

Condyloma A63.0

- acuminatum [A63.0](#)
- gonorrheal [A54.0](#)
- latum [A51.3](#)
- syphilitic [A51.3](#)
- - congenital [A50.0](#)
- venereal, syphilitic [A51.3](#)

Conflagration — see also [Burn](#)

- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) [T59.9](#)
- - specified agent — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Conflict (with) — see also [Discord](#)

- social role NEC [Z73.5](#)

Confluent — see [condition](#)

Confusion, confused R41.0

- epileptic [F05.8](#)
- mental state (psychogenic) [F44.8](#)
- psychogenic [F44.8](#)
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F44.8](#)

Congelation T69.9

Congenital — see also [condition](#)

- aortic septum [Q25.4](#)
- intrinsic factor deficiency [D51.0](#)
- malformation — see [Anomaly](#)

Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)

- bladder [N32.8](#)
- bowel [K63.8](#)
- brain [G93.8](#)
- breast [N64.5](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- chest (see also [Edema, lung](#)) [J81](#)
- circulatory NEC [I99](#)
- duodenum [K31.8](#)
- eye [H11.4](#)
- facial, due to birth injury [P15.4](#)
- general [R68.8](#)
- glottis [J37.0](#)
- heart (see also [Failure, heart, congestive](#)) [I50.0](#)
- hepatic [K76.1](#)

Congestion, congestive-----continued

- hypostatic, lung (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- intestine K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- labyrinth H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung (hypostatic) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- - active or acute (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.2
- orbit, orbital H05.2
- - inflammatory (chronic) H05.1
- - - acute H05.0
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- pelvic, female N94.8
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary — see *Congestion, lung*
- renal N28.8
- retina H35.8
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.1
- spleen D73.2
- stomach K31.8
- trachea — see *Tracheitis*
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.8

Conical

- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea H18.6
- teeth K00.2

Conjoined twins Q89.4**Conjugal maladjustment** Z63.0**Conjunctiva** — see *condition***Conjunctivitis** (in) (due to) H10.9

- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H13.1*
- acute H10.3
- - specified NEC H10.2
- adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1† H13.1*
- allergic (acute) H10.1
- Apollo B30.3† H13.1*
- atopic (acute) H10.1
- Béal's B30.2† H13.1*
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- chlamydial A74.0† H13.1*

Conjunctivitis-----continued

- - neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.4
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3† H13.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† H13.1*
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3† H13.1*
- epidemic (viral) B30.9† H13.1*
- - hemorrhagic B30.3† H13.1*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.3† H13.1*
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1† H13.1*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3† H13.1*
- herpes (simplex) (virus) B00.5† H13.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H13.1*
- inclusion A74.0† H13.1*
- infectious disease NEC B99† H13.1*
- Koch-Weeks' H10.0
- meningococcal A39.8† H13.1*
- Morax-Axenfeld H10.2
- mucopurulent H10.0
- neonatal P39.1
- Newcastle B30.8† H13.1*
- parasitic disease NEC B89† H13.1*
- Parinaud's H10.8
- rosacea L71.-† H13.2*
- specified NEC H10.8
- swimming-pool B30.1† H13.1*
- syphilis (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H13.1*
- tularemic A21.1† H13.1*
- viral B30.9† H13.1*
- - specified NEC B30.8† H13.1*
- zoster (herpes) B02.3† H13.1*

Connective tissue — see *condition***Conn's syndrome** E26.0**Conradi(-Hunermann) disease** Q77.3**Consanguinity** Z84.3

- counseling Z71.8

Conscious simulation (of illness) Z76.5**Consecutive** — see *condition***Consolidation lung** (base) — see *Pneumonia, lobar***Constipation** (atonic) (simple) (spastic) K59.0

- drug-induced
- - correct substance properly administered K59.0

Constipation ----*continued*

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- neurogenic [K59.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Constitutional — see *condition*

Constriction — see also [Stricture](#)

- asphyxiation or suffocation by [T71](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- duodenum [K31.5](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- external canal, ear [H61.3](#)
- gallbladder (see also [Obstruction, gallbladder](#)) [K82.0](#)
- intestine (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- larynx [J38.6](#)
- - congenital [Q31.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q31.8](#)
- - - subglottic [Q31.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Atresia, by site](#)
- prepuce (acquired) [N47](#)
- ring dystocia (uterus) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- spastic — see [Spasm](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
- - with infection [N13.6](#)
- urethra (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)
- visual field (functional) (peripheral) [H53.4](#)

Constrictive — see *condition*

Consultation, medical — see

[Counseling, medical](#)

- without complaint or sickness [Z71.9](#)

Consumption — see [Tuberculosis](#)

Contact (with)

- acariasis [Z20.7](#)
- AIDS virus [Z20.6](#)
- cholera [Z20.0](#)
- communicable disease [Z20.9](#)
- - sexually transmitted [Z20.2](#)
- - specified NEC [Z20.8](#)
- - viral NEC [Z20.8](#)
- German measles [Z20.4](#)
- gonorrhea [Z20.2](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z20.6](#)
- infection

Contact-----*continued*

- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z20.6](#)
- - intestinal [Z20.0](#)
- - sexually transmitted [Z20.2](#)
- - specified NEC [Z20.8](#)
- infestation (parasitic) NEC [Z20.7](#)
- intestinal infectious disease [Z20.0](#)
- parasitic disease [Z20.7](#)
- pediculosis [Z20.7](#)
- poliomyelitis [Z20.8](#)
- rabies [Z20.3](#)
- rubella [Z20.4](#)
- sexually transmitted disease [Z20.2](#)
- smallpox (laboratory) [Z20.8](#)
- syphilis [Z20.2](#)
- tuberculosis [Z20.1](#)
- venereal disease [Z20.2](#)
- viral disease NEC [Z20.8](#)
- viral hepatitis [Z20.5](#)

Contamination, food (see also [Intoxication, foodborne](#)) [A05.9](#)

Contraception, contraceptive

- advice [Z30.0](#)
- counseling [Z30.0](#)
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) [Z97.5](#)
- - causing menorrhagia [T83.8](#)
- - checking [Z30.5](#)
- - complications, mechanical [T83.3](#)
- - in place [Z97.5](#)
- - insertion [Z30.1](#)
- - reinsertion [Z30.5](#)
- - removal [Z30.5](#)
- - maintenance (drug) [Z30.4](#)
- - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)
- - examination [Z30.4](#)
- - management [Z30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z30.8](#)
- - prescription [Z30.0](#)
- - repeat [Z30.4](#)
- - surveillance (drug) [Z30.4](#)
- - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)

Contraction, contracture, contracted

- Achilles tendon [M67.0](#)
- - congenital [Q66.8](#)
- amputation stump (flexion) (late) (surgical) [T87.6](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- - neck or sphincter [N32.0](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- burn (old) — see *Cicatrix*
- cervix (see also *Stricture, cervix*) [N88.2](#)
- cicatricial — see *Cicatrix*
- conjunctiva, trachomatous, active [A71.1](#)
- Dupuytren's [M72.0](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- finger NEC [M20.0](#)
 - - congenital [Q68.1](#)
- - joint (see also *Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- flaccid — see *Contraction, paralytic*
- gallbladder or cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- heart valve — see *Endocarditis*
- hip (see also *Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
- hourglass
 - - bladder [N32.8](#)
 - - - congenital [Q64.7](#)
 - - gallbladder [K82.8](#)
 - - - congenital [Q44.1](#)
 - - stomach [K31.8](#)
 - - - congenital [Q40.2](#)
 - - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - uterus (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- internal os (see also *Stricture, cervix*) [N88.2](#)
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) [M24.5](#)
 - - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
 - - - hip [Q65.8](#)
 - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) [N26](#)
 - - congenital [Q63.8](#)
 - - hydronephritic [N13.3](#)
 - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - - pyelonephritic (see also *Pyelitis, chronic*) [N11.9](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N29.1*](#)
- ligament [M24.2](#)
 - - congenital [Q79.8](#)
- muscle (postinfective) (postural) NEC [M62.4](#)
 - - with contracture of joint [M24.5](#)
 - - congenital [Q79.8](#)
 - - extraocular [H50.8](#)
 - - eye (extrinsic) (see also *Strabismus*) [H50.8](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- - - paralytic [H49.9](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) [T79.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- ocular muscle (see also *Strabismus*) [H50.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- outlet (pelvis) — see *Contraction, pelvis*
- palmar fascia [M72.0](#)
- paralytic
 - - joint (see also *Contraction, joint*) [M24.5](#)
 - - muscle [M62.4](#)
 - - - ocular (see also *Strabismus, paralytic*) [H49.9](#)
 - - pelvis (acquired) (general) [M95.5](#)
 - - - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.1](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - causing obstructed labor [O65.1](#)
 - - - inlet [O33.2](#)
 - - - mid-cavity [O33.3](#)
 - - - outlet [O33.3](#)
- plantar fascia [M72.2](#)
- premature
 - - atrium [I49.1](#)
 - - auriculoventricular [I49.4](#)
 - - heart [I49.4](#)
 - - junctional [I49.2](#)
 - - ventricular [I49.3](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pylorus NEC (see also *Pylorospasm*) [K31.3](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- ring (Bandl's)(complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- scar — see *Cicatrix*
- spine [M43.9](#)
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital [Q68.0](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
 - - hourglass [K31.8](#)
 - - - congenital [Q40.2](#)
 - - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- tendon (sheath) (see also *Short, tendon*) [M67.1](#)
- - with contracture of joint [M24.5](#)
- - toe [M20.5](#)
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) [N13.5](#)

Contraction, contracture, ... ---cont.

- with infection [N13.6](#)
- urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - abnormal NEC [O62.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - - clonic (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - hourglass (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - hypertonic [O62.4](#)
- - hypotonic NEC [O62.2](#)
- - inadequate
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - incoordinate (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - poor [O62.2](#)
- - tetanic (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- vagina (outlet) [N89.5](#)
- vesical [N32.8](#)
- - neck or urethral orifice [N32.0](#)
- visual field [H53.4](#)
- Volkmann's (ischemic) [T79.6](#)

Contusion (skin surface intact) (see also *Injury, superficial*) [T14.0](#)

- with
- - crush injury — see *Crush*
- - nerve injury — see *Injury, nerve*
- - open wound — see *Wound, open*
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) [S30.1](#)
- adnexa, eye NEC [S05.8](#)
- ankle [S90.0](#)
- - and foot, multiple [S90.7](#)
- arm
- - meaning upper limb [T11.0](#)
- - upper (and shoulder) [S40.0](#)
- axilla [S40.0](#)
- bone NEC [T14.0](#)
- brain (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- breast [S20.0](#)
- brow [S00.1](#)
- buttock [S30.0](#)
- canthus, eye [S00.1](#)
- cerebellum [S06.2](#)
- cerebral (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- chest (wall) [S20.2](#)
- clitoris [S30.2](#)
- conjunctiva [S05.0](#)

Contusion-----continued

- with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) [T15.1](#)
- cornea [S05.1](#)
- - with foreign body [T15.0](#)
- corpus cavernosum [S30.2](#)
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) (focal) [S06.3](#)
- - diffuse [S06.2](#)
- costal region [S20.2](#)
- elbow [S50.0](#)
- epididymis [S30.2](#)
- epigastric region [S30.1](#)
- - epiglottis [S10.0](#)
- esophagus (thoracic) [S27.8](#)
- - cervical [S10.0](#)
- eye NEC [S05.8](#)
- eyeball [S05.1](#)
- eyebrow [S00.1](#)
- eyelid (and periocular area) [S00.1](#)
- fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- finger(s) [S60.0](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S60.1](#)
- flank [S30.1](#)
- foot (except toe(s) alone) [S90.3](#)
- - specified part NEC [S90.3](#)
- - toe(s) [S90.1](#)
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) [S90.2](#)
- forearm [S50.1](#)
- - elbow [S50.0](#)
- genital organs, external [S30.2](#)
- globe (eye) [S05.1](#)
- groin [S30.1](#)
- hand [S60.2](#)
- - finger(s) (alone) [S60.0](#)
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) [S60.1](#)
- - wrist [S60.2](#)
- heel [S90.3](#)
- hip [S70.0](#)
- iliac region [S30.1](#)
- inguinal region [S30.1](#)
- interscapular region [S20.2](#)
- iris (eye) [S05.1](#)
- knee [S80.0](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [S30.2](#)
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac [S05.8](#)
- larynx [S10.0](#)
- leg
- - lower [S80.1](#)
- - - knee [S80.0](#)
- - - multiple [S80.7](#)
- - meaning lower limb [T13.0](#)
- lens [S05.1](#)
- limb

Contusion-----continued

- - lower [T13.0](#)
- - upper [T11.0](#)
- lower back [S30.0](#)
- lumbar region [S30.0](#)
- membrane, brain [S06.8](#)
- muscle [T14.6](#)
- nail
 - - finger [S60.1](#)
 - - toe [S90.2](#)
- neck [S10.9](#)
- nerve — see [Injury](#), nerve
- occipital
 - - lobe (brain) [S06.3](#)
 - - region (scalp) [S00.0](#)
 - - orbit (region) (tissues) [S05.1](#)
- parietal
 - - lobe (brain) [S06.3](#)
 - - region (scalp) [S00.0](#)
- pelvis [S30.0](#)
- penis [S30.2](#)
- perineum [S30.2](#)
- periocular area [S00.1](#)
- pharynx [S10.0](#)
- popliteal space [S80.1](#)
- prepuce [S30.2](#)
- pubic region [S30.1](#)
- pudendum [S30.2](#)
- quadriceps femoris [S70.1](#)
- sacral region [S30.0](#)
- scalp [S00.0](#)
 - - due to birth injury [P12.3](#)
 - - scapular region [S40.0](#)
 - - multiple [S40.7](#)
- sclera [S05.1](#)
- scrotum [S30.2](#)
- shoulder (and arm) [S40.0](#)
 - - multiple [S40.7](#)
- skin NEC [T14.0](#)
- spinal cord — see also [Injury](#), spinal cord, by region
 - - cauda equina [S34.3](#)
 - - conus medullaris [S34.3](#)
- sternal region [S20.2](#)
- subconjunctival [S05.0](#)
- subcutaneous NEC [T14.0](#)
- subperiosteal NEC [T14.0](#)
- supraclavicular fossa [S10.8](#)
- supraorbital [S00.8](#)
- temple (region) [S00.8](#)
- temporal
 - - lobe (brain) [S06.3](#)
 - - region [S00.8](#)

Contusion-----continued

- testis [S30.2](#)
- thigh [S70.1](#)
- thorax [S20.2](#)
- throat [S10.0](#)
- thumb [S60.0](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S60.1](#)
- toe(s) [S90.1](#)
- - with damage to nail(s) (matrix) [S90.2](#)
- trachea (cervical) [S10.0](#)
- - thoracic [S27.5](#)
- tunica vaginalis [S30.2](#)
- vagina [S30.2](#)
- vocal cord(s) [S10.0](#)
- vulva [S30.2](#)
- wrist [S60.2](#)

Conus (congenital) (any type) [Q14.8](#)

- acquired [H35.3](#)
- - cornea [H18.6](#)
- - medullaris syndrome [G95.8](#)

Convalescence (following) [Z54.9](#)

- chemotherapy [Z54.2](#)
- psychotherapy [Z54.3](#)
- radiotherapy [Z54.1](#)
- surgery NEC [Z54.0](#)
- treatment (for) [Z54.9](#)
 - - combined [Z54.7](#)
 - - fracture [Z54.4](#)
 - - - surgery [Z54.0](#)
 - - - mental disorder NEC [Z54.3](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z54.8](#)

Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction [F44.9](#)**Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning** [Z65.0](#)

- with imprisonment [Z65.1](#)

Convulsions (idiopathic) (see also

- [Seizure\(s\)](#)) [R56.8](#)
- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) [I67.8](#)
- dissociative [F44.5](#)
- epileptic (see also [Epilepsy](#)) [G40.9](#)
- epileptiform, epileptoid (see also [Seizure](#), epileptiform) [R56.8](#)
- ether (anesthetic)
 - - correct substance properly administered [R56.8](#)
 - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.0](#)
- febrile [R56.0](#)
- generalized [R56.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.5](#)
- infantile [R56.8](#)

Convulsions -----continued

- - epilepsy — see [Epilepsy](#)
- jacksonian [G40.1](#)
- myoclonic [G40.3](#)
- neonatal, benign (familial) [G40.3](#)
- newborn [P90](#)
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic)
— see [Eclampsia](#)
- paretic [A52.1](#)
- psychomotor [G40.2](#)
- reflex [R25.8](#)
- tetanus, tetanic (see also [Tetanus](#)) [A35](#)
- uremic [N19](#)

Convulsive — see also [Convulsions](#)

- equivalent, abdominal [G40.8](#)

Cooley's anemia [D56.1](#)

Cooper's

- disease [N60.1](#)
- hernia (see also [Hernia](#), abdomen,
specified site NEC) [K45.8](#)

Copra itch [B88.0](#)

Coprolith or coprostasis [K56.4](#)

Coprophagy [F50.8](#)

Coproporphyrin, hereditary [E80.2](#)

Cor

- bilocular [Q20.8](#)
- bovis, bovinum — see [Hypertrophy](#),
cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) [I27.9](#)
- - acute [I26.0](#)
- triatriatum, triatrium [Q24.2](#)
- trilocular [Q20.8](#)
- - biatrium [Q20.4](#)
- - biventricular [Q21.1](#)

Corbus' disease [N48.1](#)

Cord — see also [condition](#)

- around neck (tightly) (with
compression)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.1](#)
- bladder [G95.8](#)
- - tabetic [A52.1](#)

Cordis ectopia [Q24.8](#)

Corditis (spermatic) [N49.1](#)

Corectopia [Q13.2](#)

Cori's disease(glycogen storage) [E74.0](#)

Corkhandler's disease or lung [J67.3](#)

Corkscrew esophagus [K22.4](#)

Corkworker's disease or lung [J67.3](#)

Corlett's pyosis [L00](#)

Corn (infected) [L84](#)

Cornea — see also [condition](#)

- guttata [H18.4](#)
- plana [Q13.4](#)

Cornelia de Lange syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Cornu cutaneum [L85.8](#)

Cornual gestation or pregnancy [O00.8](#)

Coronary (artery) — see [condition](#)

Coronavirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B97.2](#)

Corpora — see also [condition](#)

- amylacea, prostate [N42.8](#)
- cavernosa — see [condition](#)

Corpulence (see also [Obesity](#)) [E66.9](#)

Corpus — see [condition](#)

Corrected transposition [Q20.5](#)

Corrosion (injury) (acid) (caustic)
(chemical) (external) (internal) (lime)
[T30.4](#)

Note - The following fourth-character
subdivisions are for use with
categories [T20-T25](#), [T29](#) and [T30](#):

- .4 Unspecified degree
 - .5 First degree
Erythema
 - .6 Second degree
Blisters, epidermal loss
 - .7 Third degree
Deep necrosis of underlying
tissue
Full-thickness skin loss
- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) [T21.-](#)
 - alimentary tract NEC [T28.7](#)
 - ankle (and foot) [T25.-](#)
 - - with leg [T29.-](#)
 - anus [T21.-](#)
 - arm(s) (upper) (meaning upper limb) [T22.-](#)
 - - with wrist and hand [T29.-](#)
 - axilla [T22.-](#)
 - back [T21.-](#)
 - blisters — code as [Corrosion](#), by site,
with fourth character .6
 - breast(s) [T21.-](#)
 - buttock(s) [T21.-](#)
 - cervix [T28.8](#)
 - chest wall [T21.-](#)
 - colon [T28.7](#)
 - conjunctiva (and cornea) [T26.6](#)
 - cornea (and conjunctiva) [T26.6](#)

Corrosion-----continued

- deep necrosis of underlying tissue — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .7
- ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) T20.-
- entire body — see *Corrosion*, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .6
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .5
- esophagus T28.6
- extremity — see *Corrosion*, limb
- eye(s) T26.9
- - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7
- - specified part NEC (see also *Corrosion*, by site) T26.8
- eyeball — see *Corrosion*, eye
- eyelid(s) T26.5
- face T20.-
- finger(s) (nail) (subungual) T23.-
- first degree — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .5
- flank T21.-
- foot (and ankle) (phalanges) T25.-
- - with leg T29.-
- fourth degree — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .7
- full-thickness skin loss — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .7
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genitourinary organs
- - external T21.-
- - internal T28.8
- groin T21.-
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) T23.-
- - with arm T29.-
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.-
- - eye(s) only — see *Corrosion*, eye
- hip T24.-
- inhalation (see also *Corrosion*, by site) T27.7
- internal organs NEC (see also *Corrosion*, by site) T28.9
- interscapular region T21.-
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.-
- labium (majus) (minus) T21.-

Corrosion-----continued

- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac T26.8
- larynx T27.4
- - with lung T27.5
- leg(s) (lower) (meaning lower limb) T24.-
- - with ankle and foot T29.-
- limb(s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) T24.-
- - - with ankle and foot T29.-
- - upper (except wrist and hand alone) T22.-
- - - with wrist and hand T29.-
- lip(s) T20.-
- lower back T21.-
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5
- mouth T28.5
- multiple body regions (sites classifiable to more than one category in T20–T28) T29.4
- - first degree (only, without second or third degree) T29.5
- - second degree (with first degree) T29.6
- - third degree (with first and second degree) T29.7
- neck T20.-
- nose (septum) T20.-
- ocular adnexa T26.9
- palm(s) T23.-
- partial thickness skin damage — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .6
- pelvis T21.-
- penis T21.-
- perineum T21.-
- periocular area T26.5
- pharynx T28.5
- rectum T28.7
- respiratory tract T27.7
- - specified part NEC T27.6
- scalp T20.-
- scapular region T22.-
- sclera T26.8
- scrotum T21.-
- second degree — code as *Corrosion*, by site, with fourth character .6
- shoulder(s) T22.-
- skin NEC T30.4
- stomach T28.7
- temple T20.-
- testis T21.-
- thigh(s) T24.-

Corrosion-----continued

- third degree — code as [Corrosion](#), by site, with fourth character .7
- thorax (external) [T21.-](#)
- throat (meaning pharynx) [T28.5](#)
- thumb(s) [T23.-](#)
- toe(nail) (subungual) [T25.-](#)
- tongue [T28.5](#)
- tonsil(s) [T28.5](#)
- total body — see [Corrosion](#), multiple body regions
- trachea [T27.4](#)
- - with lung [T27.5](#)
- trunk [T21.-](#)
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified
- - less than 10 per cent [T32.0](#)
- - 10-19 per cent [T32.1](#)
- - 20-29 per cent [T32.2](#)
- - 30-39 per cent [T32.3](#)
- - 40-49 per cent [T32.4](#)
- - 50-59 per cent [T32.5](#)
- - 60-69 per cent [T32.6](#)
- - 70-79 per cent [T32.7](#)
- - 80-89 per cent [T32.8](#)
- - 90 per cent or more [T32.9](#)
- uterus [T28.8](#)
- vagina [T28.8](#)
- vulva [T21.-](#)
- wrist(s) (and hand) [T23.-](#)
- - with arm [T29.-](#)

Corrosive burn — see [Corrosion](#)

Corsican fever (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)

Cortical — see *condition*

Cortico-adrenal — see *condition*

Coryza (acute) [J00](#)

- with grippe or influenza (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)

Costen's syndrome or complex [K07.6](#)

Costiveness (see also [Constipation](#)) [K59.0](#)

Costochondritis [M94.0](#)

Cotard's syndrome [F22.0](#)

Cot death [R95.9](#)

- with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)

Cough [R05](#)

- with hemorrhage(see also [Hemoptysis](#)) [R04.2](#)
- bronchial [R05](#)

Cough-----continued

- - with grippe or influenza (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- chronic [R05](#)
- epidemic [R05](#)
- functional [F45.3](#)
- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- laryngeal, spasmodic [R05](#)
- nervous [R05](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- smokers' [J41.0](#)
- tea taster's [B49](#)

Counseling [Z71.9](#)

- alcohol abuse [Z71.4](#)
- consanguinity [Z71.8](#)
- contraceptive [Z30.0](#)
- dietary [Z71.3](#)
- drug abuse [Z71.5](#)
- for non-attending third party [Z71.0](#)
- - related to sexual behavior or orientation [Z70.2](#)
- genetic [Z31.5](#)
- health (advice) (education) (instruction) (see also [Counseling, medical](#)) [Z71.9](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z71.7](#)
- impotence [Z70.1](#)
- medical (for) [Z71.9](#)
- - boarding school resident [Z59.3](#)
- - condition not demonstrated [Z71.1](#)
- - consanguinity [Z71.8](#)
- - feared complaint and no disease found [Z71.1](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z71.7](#)
- - institutional resident [Z59.3](#)
- - on behalf of another [Z71.0](#)
- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation [Z70.2](#)
- - person living alone [Z60.2](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z71.8](#)
- - procreative [Z31.6](#)
- - promiscuity [Z70.1](#)
- - sex, sexual (related to) [Z70.9](#)
- - attitude(s) [Z70.0](#)
- - behavior or orientation [Z70.1](#)
- - combined concerns [Z70.3](#)
- - non-responsiveness [Z70.1](#)
- - on behalf of third party [Z70.2](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z70.8](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z71.8](#)

Counseling-----continued

- substance abuse [Z71.8](#)
- - alcohol [Z71.4](#)
- - drug [Z71.5](#)
- - tobacco [Z71.6](#)
- tobacco use [Z71.6](#)

Coupled rhythm [R00.8](#)**Couvellaire syndrome or uterus**

(complicating delivery) (see also
[Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.8](#)

Cowperitis (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)**Cowper's gland** — see condition**Cowpox** [B08.0](#)

- eyelid [B08.0† H03.1*](#)

Coxa

- plana [M91.2](#)
- valga (acquired) [M21.0](#)
- - congenital [Q65.8](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- vara (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q65.8](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Coxalgia, coxalgic (nontuberculous)
[M25.5](#)

- tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)

Coxarthrosis [M16.9](#)

- dysplastic (unilateral) [M16.3](#)
- - bilateral [M16.2](#)
- post-traumatic (unilateral) [M16.5](#)
- - bilateral [M16.4](#)
- primary (unilateral) [M16.1](#)
- - bilateral [M16.0](#)
- secondary NEC (unilateral) [M16.7](#)
- - bilateral [M16.6](#)

Coxitis [M13.1](#)**Coxsackievirus** (infection) [B34.1](#)

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- carditis [B33.2† I43.0*](#)
- central nervous system NEC [A88.8](#)
- endocarditis [B33.2† I39.8*](#)
- enteritis [A08.3](#)
- meningitis (aseptic) [A87.0† G02.0*](#)
- myocarditis [B33.2† I41.1*](#)
- pericarditis [B33.2† I32.1*](#)
- pharyngitis [B08.5](#)
- pleurodynia [B33.0](#)
- specific disease NEC [B33.8](#)
- unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)

Crabs, meaning pubic lice [B85.3](#)**Cracked nipple** [N64.0](#)

- puerperal, postpartum, gestational [O92.1](#)

Cradle cap [L21.0](#)**Craft neurosis** [F48.8](#)**Cramp(s)** [R25.2](#)

- abdominal [R10.4](#)
- bathing [T75.1](#)
- colic [R10.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- fireman [T67.2](#)
- heat [T67.2](#)
- immersion [T75.1](#)
- intestinal [R10.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- limb (lower) (upper) NEC [R25.2](#)
- linotypist's [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)
- muscle (general) (limb) [R25.2](#)
- - due to immersion [T75.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- occupational (hand) [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)
- salt-depletion [E87.1](#)
- stoker's [T67.2](#)
- swimmer's [T75.1](#)
- telegrapher's [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)
- typist's [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)
- uterus [N94.8](#)
- - menstrual (see also [Dysmenorrhea](#))
[N94.6](#)
- writer's [F48.8](#)
- - organic [G25.8](#)

Cranial — see condition**Cranioclasia, fetus** [P03.8](#)**Craniocleidodysostosis** [Q74.0](#)**Craniofenestria** (skull) [Q75.8](#)**Craniolacunia** (skull) [Q75.8](#)**Craniopagus** [Q89.4](#)**Craniopharyngeal** — see condition**Craniopharyngioma** ([M9350/1](#)) [D44.4](#)**Craniorachischisis** (totalis) [Q00.1](#)**Cranioschisis** [Q75.8](#)**Craniosostenosis** [Q75.0](#)**Craniosynostosis** [Q75.0](#)**Craniotabes** (cause unknown) [M83.8](#)

- neonatal [P96.3](#)
- rachitic [E64.3](#)
- syphilitic [A50.5](#)

Craniotomy, fetus P03.8

- to facilitate delivery O83.4

Cranium — see *condition*

Craw-craw B73

Creaking joint M24.8

- knee M23.8

Creeping palsy or paralysis G12.2

Crenated tongue K14.8

Crepitus

- caput Q75.8

- joint M24.8

- - knee M23.8

Crescent or conus choroid, congenital Q14.3

CREST syndrome M34.1

Cretin, cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9

- pelvis, with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

- type

- - hypothyroid E00.1

- - mixed E00.2

- - myxedematous E00.1

- - neurological E00.0

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome A81.0

- with dementia A81.0† F02.1*

Crib death R95.9

- with mention of autopsy R95.0

Cribiform hymen Q52.3

Cri-du-chat syndrome Q93.4

Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome E80.5

Crime, victim of Z65.4

Criminalism F60.2

Crisis

- abdomen R10.4

- acute reaction F43.0

- addisonian E27.2

- adrenal (cortical) E27.2

- emotional F43.2

- - acute reaction to stress F43.0

- - adjustment reaction F43.2

- - specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8

- glaucomatocyclitic H40.4

- nitritoid

- - correct substance properly administered I95.2

Crisis -----continued

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T37.8

- - oculogyric H51.8

- - psychogenic F45.8

- - Pel's (tabetic) A52.1

- - renal N28.8

- - sickle-cell D57.0

- - state (acute reaction) F43.0

- - tabetic A52.1

- - thyroid E05.5

- - thyrotoxic E05.5

Crohn's disease K50.9

- large intestine (colon or rectum) K50.1

- - with small intestine K50.8

- small intestine (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) K50.0

- - with large intestine K50.8

Crooked septum, nasal J34.2

Cross syndrome E70.3

Crossbite (anterior) (posterior) K07.2

Cross-eye H50.0

Croup, croupous (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0

- bronchial J20.9

- diphtheritic A36.2

- false J38.5

- spasmodic J38.5

- - diphtheritic A36.2

- stridulous J38.5

- - diphtheritic A36.2

Crouzon's disease Q75.1

Crowding, tooth, teeth K07.3

CRST syndrome M34.1

Cruchet's disease A85.8

Cruelty in children (see also *Disorder, conduct*) F91.8

Crush, crushed, crushing T14.7

- abdomen S38.1

- ankle S97.0

- - with foot, toe(s) S97.8

- arm

- - meaning upper limb T04.2

- - upper (and shoulder) S47

- axilla S47

- back, lower S38.1

- buttock S38.1

- cheek S07.0

- chest S28.0

- cranium S07.1

- ear S07.0

Crush, crushed, ...-----continued

- elbow [S57.0](#)
- face [S07.0](#)
- finger(s) (and thumb) [S67.0](#)
- - with hand (and wrist) [S67.8](#)
- foot [S97.8](#)
- - with ankle, toe(s) [S97.8](#)
- forearm [S57.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S57.8](#)
- genitalia, external (female) (male) [S38.0](#)
- hand (except fingers alone) [S67.8](#)
- head [S07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S07.8](#)
- heel [S97.8](#)
- hip [S77.0](#)
- - with thigh [S77.2](#)
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) [T14.7](#)
- knee [S87.0](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [S38.0](#)
- larynx [S17.0](#)
- leg
- - lower [S87.8](#)
- - meaning lower limb [T04.3](#)
- limb
- - lower [T04.3](#)
- - upper [T04.2](#)
- lip [S07.0](#)
- lower
- - back [S38.1](#)
- - limb [T04.3](#)
- multiple [T04.9](#)
- - body regions NEC [T04.8](#)
- - head [S07.-](#)
- - - with
- - - - neck [T04.0](#)
- - - - other body regions NEC [T04.8](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T04.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.7](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T04.4](#)
- - - upper [T04.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T04.4](#)
- - - - - thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.7](#)
- - neck [S17.-](#)
- - - with
- - - - head [T04.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
- - specified sites NEC [T04.8](#)

Crush, crushed, ...-----continued

- - thorax [S28.0](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T04.1](#)
 - - - - - and limb(s) [T04.7](#)
 - - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - - trunk [T04.1](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - limb(s) [T04.7](#)
 - - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - - upper limb [T04.2](#)
 - neck [S17.9](#)
 - - with
 - - - head [T04.0](#)
 - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - nerve — see [Injury, nerve](#)
 - nose [S07.0](#)
 - pelvis [S38.1](#)
 - penis [S38.0](#)
 - scalp [S07.8](#)
 - scapular region [S47](#)
 - scrotum [S38.0](#)
 - severe, unspecified site [T14.7](#)
 - shoulder (and upper arm) [S47](#)
 - skull [S07.1](#)
 - syndrome (complication of trauma) [T79.5](#)
 - testis [S38.0](#)
 - thigh [S77.1](#)
 - - with hip [S77.2](#)
 - throat [S17.8](#)
 - thumb (and finger(s)) [S67.0](#)
 - - with hand (and wrist) [S67.8](#)
 - toe(s) [S97.1](#)
 - - with foot (and ankle) [S97.8](#)
 - trachea [S17.0](#)
 - trunk (multiple sites) [T04.1](#)
 - - with
 - - - limb(s) [T04.7](#)
 - - - other body regions [T04.8](#)
 - vulva [S38.0](#)
 - wrist (and hand) [S67.8](#)
- Crusta lactea** [L21.0](#)
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** [K74.6](#)
- Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease** [G12.8](#)
- Cryoglobulinemia, cryoglobulinemic**
 (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary)
 (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) [D89.1](#)
 - with lung involvement [D89.1† J99.8*](#)
- Cryptitis** (anal) (rectal) [K62.8](#)

Cryptococcosis, Cryptococcus

- (infection) (neoformans) [B45.9](#)
- bone [B45.3† M90.2*](#)
- cerebral [B45.1† G05.2*](#)
- cutaneous [B45.2† L99.8*](#)
- disseminated [B45.7](#)
- generalized [B45.7](#)
- meningitis [B45.1† G02.1*](#)
- meningocerebralis [B45.1† G02.1*](#)
- osseous [B45.3† M90.2*](#)
- pulmonary [B45.0† J99.8*](#)
- skin [B45.2† L99.8*](#)
- specified NEC [B45.8](#)

Cryptopapillitis (anus) [K62.8](#)

Cryptophthalmos [Q11.2](#)

- syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism [Q53.9](#)

- bilateral [Q53.2](#)
- unilateral [Q53.1](#)

Cryptosporidiosis [A07.2](#)

- resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)

Cryptostromosis [J67.6](#)

Crystalluria [R82.9](#)

Cubitus

- valgus (acquired) [M21.0](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- varus (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Cultural deprivation or shock [Z60.3](#)

Curling's ulcer (see also [Ulcer, peptic, acute](#)) [K27.3](#)

Curse, Ondine's [G47.3](#)

Curvature

- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Distortion](#)
- penis (lateral) [Q55.6](#)
- Pott's (spinal) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) [M43.9](#)
- - congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - due to or associated with
- - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [G60.0† M49.4*](#)
- - - osteitis
- - - - deformans [M88.8](#)
- - - - fibrosa cystica [E21.0† M49.8*](#)

Curvature -----continued

- - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Cushingoid due to steroid therapy

- correct substance properly administered [E24.2](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)

Cushing's

- syndrome or disease [E24.9](#)
- - drug-induced [E24.2](#)
- - iatrogenic [E24.2](#)
- - pituitary-dependent [E24.0](#)
- - specified NEC [E24.8](#)
- ulcer (see also [Ulcer, peptic, acute](#)) [K27.3](#)

Cusp, Carabelli — see condition

Cut (external) — see also [Wound, open](#)

- muscle — see [Injury, muscle](#)

Cutis — see also condition

- hyperelastica [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L57.4](#)
- laxa (hyperelastica) (see also [Dermatolysis](#)) [Q82.8](#)
- - senilis [L57.4](#)
- marmorata [R23.8](#)
- osteosis [L94.2](#)
- pendula — see [Dermatolysis](#)
- rhomboidalis nuchae [L57.2](#)
- verticis gyrata [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L91.8](#)

Cyanosis [R23.0](#)

- conjunctiva [H11.4](#)
- enterogenous [D74.8](#)
- paroxysmal digital [I73.0](#)
- retina, retinal [H35.8](#)

Cyanotic heart disease [I24.9](#)

- congenital [Q24.9](#)

Cycle

- anovulatory [N97.0](#)
- menstrual, irregular [N92.6](#)

Cyclencephaly [Q04.9](#)

Cyclical vomiting [R11](#)

- psychogenic [F50.5](#)

Cyclitis (see also [Iridocyclitis](#)) [H20.9](#)

- Fuchs' heterochromic [H20.8](#)
- posterior [H30.2](#)

Cycloid personality [F34.0](#)

Cyclophoria [H50.5](#)

Cyclopia, cyclops [Q87.0](#)

Cyclopism [Q87.0](#)

Cycloplegia [H52.5](#)

Cyclospasm [H52.5](#)

Cyclothymia [F34.0](#)

Cyclothymic personality [F34.0](#)

Cyclotropia [H50.4](#)

Cylindroma ([M8200/3](#)) — see also

Neoplasm, malignant

- eccrine dermal ([M8200/0](#)) — see

Neoplasm, skin, benign

- skin ([M8200/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Cylindruria [R82.9](#)

Cyphosis — see *Kyphosis*

Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (simple)

Note: In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified either as specific entities or to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example dermoid, or to cysts of certain structures, for example branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers that indicate the type of cyst. The qualifiers are not usually repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the clinical coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before considering the site.

- adenoid (infected) [J35.8](#)
- adrenal gland [E27.8](#)
- - congenital [Q89.1](#)
- air, lung [J98.4](#)
- amnion, amniotic [O41.8](#)
- anterior chamber (eye) (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) [H21.3](#)
- antrum [J34.1](#)

Cyst-----continued

- anus [K62.8](#)
- apical (tooth) (periodontal) [K04.8](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- arachnoid, brain (acquired) [G93.0](#)
- - congenital [Q04.6](#)
- arytenoid [J38.7](#)
- Baker's [M71.2](#)
- - ruptured [M66.0](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- Bartholin's gland [N75.0](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.5](#)
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) [N32.8](#)
- blue dome (breast) [N60.0](#)
- bone (local) NEC [M85.6](#)
- - aneurysmal [M85.5](#)
- - jaw [K09.2](#)
- - - developmental (nonodontogenic) [K09.1](#)
- - - - odontogenic [K09.0](#)
- - - latent [K10.0](#)
- - solitary [M85.4](#)
- brain (acquired) [G93.0](#)
- - congenital [Q04.6](#)
- - hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) [B67.9† G94.8*](#)
- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital [Q04.6](#)
- branchial (cleft) [Q18.0](#)
- branchiogenic [Q18.0](#)
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) [N60.0](#)
- - involution [N60.8](#)
- - sebaceous [N60.8](#)
- broad ligament (benign) [N83.8](#)
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) [J98.4](#)
- - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- buccal [K09.8](#)
- bulbourethral gland [N36.8](#)
- bursa, bursal NEC [M71.3](#)
- - pharyngeal [J39.2](#)
- calcifying odontogenic ([M9301/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- canal of Nuck (female) [N94.8](#)
- - congenital [Q52.4](#)
- canthus [H11.4](#)
- carcinomatous ([M8010/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- cauda equina [G95.8](#)
- cavum septi pellucidi — see *Cyst, brain*
- celomic (pericardium) [Q24.8](#)

Cyst-----continued

- cerebellopontine (angle) — see [Cyst, brain](#)
- cerebellum — see [Cyst, brain](#)
- cerebral — see [Cyst, brain](#)
- cervical lateral [Q18.0](#)
- cervix NEC [N88.8](#)
- - embryonic [Q51.6](#)
- - nabothian [N88.8](#)
- chiasmal optic NEC [H47.4](#)
- chocolate (ovary) [N80.1](#)
- choledochus, congenital [Q44.4](#)
- chorion [Q41.8](#)
- choroid plexus [G93.0](#)
- ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) (parasitic) [H21.3](#)
- clitoris [N90.7](#)
- colon [K63.8](#)
- common (bile) duct [K83.5](#)
- congenital NEC [Q89.8](#)
- - epiglottis [Q31.8](#)
- - esophagus [Q39.8](#)
- - fallopian tube [Q50.4](#)
- - kidney [Q61.0](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - larynx [Q31.8](#)
- - liver [Q44.7](#)
- - mediastinum [Q34.1](#)
- - ovary [Q50.1](#)
- - oviduct [Q50.4](#)
- - periurethral (tissue) [Q64.7](#)
- - prepuce [Q55.6](#)
- - salivary gland (any) [Q38.4](#)
- - thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - tongue [Q38.3](#)
- - ureterovesical orifice [Q62.8](#)
- - vulva [Q52.7](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.4](#)
- cornea [H18.8](#)
- corpora quadrigemina [G93.0](#)
- corpus
- - albicans [N83.2](#)
- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) [N83.1](#)
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) [N36.8](#)
- cranial meninges [G93.0](#)
- craniobuccal pouch [E23.6](#)
- craniopharyngeal pouch [E23.6](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- cysticercus (see also [Cysticercosis](#)) [B69.9](#)
- Dandy-Walker [Q03.1](#)
- dental (root) [K04.8](#)

Cyst-----continued

- - eruption [K09.0](#)
- - primordial [K09.0](#)
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) [K09.0](#)
- dermoid ([M9084/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - with malignant transformation ([M9084/3](#)) [C56](#)
- - implantation
- - - external area or site (skin) NEC [L72.0](#)
- - - iris [H21.3](#)
- - - vagina [N89.8](#)
- - - vulva [N90.7](#)
- - mouth [K09.8](#)
- - - oral soft tissue [K09.8](#)
- developmental [K09.1](#)
- - odontogenic (glandular) [K09.0](#)
- - oral region (nonodontogenic) [K09.1](#)
- - ovary, ovarian [Q50.1](#)
- dura (cerebral) [G93.0](#)
- - spinal [G96.1](#)
- ear (external) [Q18.1](#)
- echinococcal (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- embryonic, fallopian tube [Q50.4](#)
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) [N85.8](#)
- - ectopic (see also [Endometriosis](#)) [N80.9](#)
- enterogenous [Q43.8](#)
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also [Cyst, skin](#)) [L72.0](#)
- - mouth [K09.8](#)
- - oral soft tissue [K09.8](#)
- epididymis [N50.8](#)
- epiglottis [J38.7](#)
- epiphysis cerebri [E34.8](#)
- epithelial (inclusion) [L72.0](#)
- epoophoron [Q50.5](#)
- eruption [K09.0](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- ethmoid sinus [J34.1](#)
- external female genital organs NEC [N90.7](#)
- eye NEC [H57.8](#)
- - congenital [Q15.8](#)
- eyelid (sebaceous) [H02.8](#)
- - infected [H00.0](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.8](#)
- fimbrial (twisted) [Q50.4](#)
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) [N83.0](#)
- - nabothian [N88.8](#)
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) [N83.0](#)
- - odontogenic [K09.0](#)

Cyst-----continued

- - skin [L72.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L72.8](#)
- frontal sinus [J34.1](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- ganglion [M67.4](#)
- Gartner's duct [Q50.5](#)
- gingiva [K09.0](#)
- gland of Moll [H02.8](#)
- globulomaxillary [K09.1](#)
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) [N83.0](#)
- granulosa lutein (hemorrhagic) [N83.1](#)
- hemangioma (M9120/0) [D18.0](#)
- hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) [B67.9](#)
- - liver (see also *Cyst, liver, hydatid*)
[B67.8† K77.0*](#)
- - lung NEC [B67.9† J99.8*](#)
- - Morgagni
- - - female [Q50.5](#)
- - - male (epididymal) [Q55.4](#)
- - - testicular [Q55.2](#)
- - specified site NEC [B67.9](#)
- hymen [N89.8](#)
- - embryonic [Q52.4](#)
- hypopharynx [J39.2](#)
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct)
(recurrent) [E23.6](#)
- - cerebri [E23.6](#)
- implantation (dermoid)
- - external area or site (skin) NEC [L72.0](#)
- - iris [H21.3](#)
- - vagina [N89.8](#)
- - vulva [N90.7](#)
- incisive canal [K09.1](#)
- inclusion (epidermal) (epidermoid)
(epithelial) (squamous) [L72.0](#)
- - not of skin — see *Cyst, by site*
- intestine (large) (small) [K63.8](#)
- intracranial — see *Cyst, brain*
- intraligamentous [M24.2](#)
- - knee [M23.8](#)
- - intrasellar [E23.6](#)
- iris (exudative) (implantation)
(parasitic) [H21.3](#)
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic)
(traumatic) [K09.2](#)
- - developmental (odontogenic)
(glandular) [K09.0](#)
- joint NEC [M25.8](#)
- kidney (acquired) [N28.1](#)
- - congenital [Q61.0](#)
- - calyceal (see also *Hydronephrosis*)
[N13.3](#)

Cyst-----continued

- - multicystic (developmental) [Q61.4](#)
- - - acquired [N28.1](#)
- - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - - autosomal dominant (adult type)
[Q61.2](#)
- - - autosomal recessive (infantile type)
[Q61.1](#)
- - pyelogenic (see also *Hydronephrosis*)
[N13.3](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [N90.7](#)
- sebaceous [N90.7](#)
- lacrimal [H04.8](#)
- gland [H04.1](#)
- - passages or sac [H04.6](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- lateral periodontal [K09.0](#)
- lens [H27.8](#)
- - congenital [Q12.8](#)
- lip (gland) [K13.0](#)
- liver (idiopathic) [K76.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.7](#)
- - hydatid [B67.8† K77.0*](#)
- - - granulosa [B67.0† K77.0*](#)
- - - multilocularis [B67.5† K77.0*](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - giant bullous [J43.9](#)
- lutein [N83.1](#)
- lymphangioma (M9173/0) [D18.1](#)
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue [K09.8](#)
- macula [H35.3](#)
- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mammary gland — see *Cyst, breast*
- mandible [K09.2](#)
- - dentigerous [K09.0](#)
- maxilla [K09.2](#)
- - dentigerous [K09.0](#)
- - radicular [K04.8](#)
- medial, face and neck [Q18.8](#)
- median
- - anterior maxillary [K09.1](#)
- - palatal [K09.1](#)
- mediastinum, congenital [Q34.1](#)
- meibomian (gland) [H00.1](#)
- - infected [H00.0](#)
- membrane, brain [G93.0](#)
- meninges (cerebral) [G93.0](#)
- - spinal [G96.1](#)
- meniscus, knee [M23.0](#)
- mesentery, mesenteric [K66.8](#)
- - chyle [I89.8](#)

Cyst-----continued

- mesonephric duct
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4
- milk N64.8
- Morgagni (hydatid)
- - female Q52.8
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.2
- mouth K09.8
- muellerian duct Q50.4
- multilocular (ovary) (M8000/1) D39.1
- - benign (M8000/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.8
- nasolabial K09.8
- nasopalatine (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic (M8000/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8000/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple N60.0
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- - sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental (glandular) K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- - congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata H33.1
- oral
- - region K09.9
- - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - - specified NEC K09.8
- - soft tissue K09.9
- - - specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.8
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) NEC N83.2
- - adherent N83.2
- - chocolate N80.1
- - corpus
- - - albicans N83.2
- - - luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - dermoid (M9084/0) D27
- - developmental Q50.1
- - due to failure or involution NEC N83.2
- - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0

Cyst-----continued

- - hemorrhagic N83.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.8
- - - with obstructed labor O65.5
- - multilocular (M8000/1) D39.1
- - pseudomucinous (M8470/0) D27
- - retention N83.2
- - serous N83.2
- - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (fissural) (median) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- - congenital Q45.2
- - false K86.3
- paramesonephric duct
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.2
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth Q34.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.8
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial, congenital Q24.8
- periodontal K04.8
- - lateral K09.0
- peritoneum K66.8
- - chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.1
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - malignant (M9084/3) C44.5
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta (amniotic) O43.1
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal M71.2
- - ruptured M66.0
- porencephalic Q04.6
- - acquired G93.0
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) H95.1

Cyst-----continued

- preauricular [Q18.1](#)
- prepuce [N48.8](#)
- - congenital [Q55.6](#)
- pretragal [Q18.1](#)
- primordial (jaw) [K09.0](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pseudomucinous (ovary) ([M8470/0](#)) [D27](#)
- pupillary, mitotic [H21.2](#)
- radicular (residual) [K04.8](#)
- Rathke's pouch [E23.6](#)
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) [K62.8](#)
- renal (acquired) [N28.1](#)
- - congenital [Q61.0](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- residual (radicular) [K04.8](#)
- retina (parasitic) [H33.1](#)
- retroperitoneal [K66.8](#)
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) [K11.6](#)
- Sampson's [N80.1](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)
- scrotum [L72.9](#)
- - sebaceous [L72.1](#)
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) [L72.1](#)
- - breast [N60.8](#)
- - eyelid [H02.8](#)
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female [N94.8](#)
- - - male [N50.8](#)
- - scrotum [L72.1](#)
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) [M23.0](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.1](#)
- Skene's gland [N36.8](#)
- skin [L72.9](#)
- - breast [N60.8](#)
- - epidermal, epidermoid [L72.0](#)
- - epithelial [L72.0](#)
- - eyelid [H02.8](#)
- - inclusion [L72.0](#)
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female [N90.7](#)
- - - male [N50.8](#)
- - scrotum [L72.9](#)
- - sebaceous [L72.1](#)
- - sweat gland or duct [L74.8](#)
- solitary
- - bone [M85.4](#)
- - jaw [K09.2](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- sphenoid sinus [J34.1](#)

Cyst-----continued

- spinal meninges [G96.1](#)
- spleen NEC [D73.4](#)
- - hydatid (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9†](#) [D77*](#)
- Stafne's [K10.0](#)
- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) [B43.2†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- subdural (cerebral) [G93.0](#)
- - spinal cord [G96.1](#)
- sublingual gland [K11.6](#)
- submandibular gland [K11.6](#)
- suburethral [N36.8](#)
- suprarenal gland [E27.8](#)
- suprasellar — see [Cyst, brain](#)
- sweat gland or duct [L74.8](#)
- synovial [M71.3](#)
- - ruptured [M66.1](#)
- tarsal [H00.1](#)
- tendon (sheath) [M67.8](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- Thornwaldt's [J39.2](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E04.1](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- tooth — see [Cyst, dental](#)
- Tornwaldt's [J39.2](#)
- trichilemmal [L72.1](#)
- trichodermal [L72.1](#)
- tubal (fallopian) [N83.8](#)
- - inflammatory [N70.1](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- turbinate (nose) [J34.1](#)
- Tyson's gland [N48.8](#)
- urachus, congenital [Q64.4](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- ureterovesical orifice [N28.8](#)
- urethra, urethral (gland) [N36.8](#)
- uterine ligament [N83.8](#)
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) [N85.8](#)
- - embryonic [Q51.8](#)
- - - cervix [Q51.6](#)
- - vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) [N89.8](#)
- - embryonic [Q52.4](#)
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) [J38.7](#)
- vesical (orifice) [N32.8](#)
- vitreous body [H43.8](#)
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) [N90.7](#)
- - congenital [Q52.7](#)

Cyst-----continued

- - sebaceous gland [N90.7](#)
- vulvovaginal gland [N90.7](#)
- wolffian
- - female [Q50.5](#)
- - male [Q55.4](#)

Cystadenocarcinoma (M8440/3)

- see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- bile duct ([M8161/3](#)) [C22.1](#)
- endometrioid ([M8380/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C61](#)
- mucinous ([M8470/3](#))
- - papillary ([M8471/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- papillary ([M8450/3](#))
- - mucinous ([M8471/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - pseudomucinous ([M8471/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - - serous ([M8460/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- pseudomucinous ([M8470/3](#))
- - papillary ([M8471/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- serous ([M8441/3](#))
- - papillary ([M8460/3](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Cystadenocarcinoma-----continued

- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C56](#)
- Cystadenofibroma (M9013/0)**
- clear cell ([M8313/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- endometrioid ([M8381/0](#)) [D27](#)
- - borderline malignancy ([M8381/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - malignant ([M8381/3](#)) [C56](#)
- mucinous ([M9015/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- serous ([M9014/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site [D27](#)

Cystadenoma (M8440/0) — see also
Neoplasm, benign

- bile duct ([M8161/0](#)) [D13.4](#)
- endometrioid ([M8380/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - borderline malignancy ([M8380/1](#)) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- malignant ([M8440/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous ([M8470/0](#))
- - borderline malignancy ([M8472/1](#))
- - - ovary ([M8472/3](#)) [C56](#)
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - papillary ([M8471/0](#))
- - - borderline malignancy ([M8473/1](#))
- - - - ovary ([M8473/3](#)) [C56](#)
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site [C56](#)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site [D27](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- papillary ([M8450/0](#))
- - borderline malignancy ([M8451/1](#))
- - - ovary ([M8451/3](#)) [C56](#)
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site [C56](#)

Cystadenoma-----continued

- - lymphomatous (M8561/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D11.9
- - mucinous (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - pseudomucinous (M8471/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - serous (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27
- pseudomucinous (M8470/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8472/1)
- - - ovary (M8472/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - unspecified site C56
- - - papillary (M8471/0)
- - - - borderline malignancy (M8473/1)
- - - - - ovary (M8473/3) C56
- - - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - - unspecified site D27
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27

Cystadenoma-----continued

- serous (M8441/0)
- - borderline malignancy (M8442/1)
- - - ovary (M8442/3) C56
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - unspecified site C56
- - papillary (M8460/0)
- - - borderline malignancy (M8462/1)
- - - - ovary (M8462/3) C56
- - - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - - - - unspecified site C56
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D27
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D27

Cystathioninemia E72.1**Cystathioninuria** E72.1**Cystic** — see also condition

- breast (chronic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- corpus luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct — see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis (see also *Fibrosis, cystic*) E84.9
- kidney Q61.9
- - medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus M23.0
- ovary N83.2

Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis B69.9

- with epileptiform fits B69.0† G94.8*
- brain B69.0† G94.8*
- central nervous system B69.0† G99.8*
- cerebral B69.0† G94.8*
- ocular B69.1† H45.1*
- specified NEC B69.8

Cysticercus cellulose infestation— see *Cysticercosis***Cystinosis (malignant)** E72.0**Cystinuria** E72.0

- Cystitis (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative)** N30.9
- with prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.0
- allergic N30.8

Cystitis-----continued

- amebic [A06.8](#)
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)
- bullous [N30.8](#)
- calculous [N21.0](#)
- chlamydial [A56.0](#)
- chronic [N30.2](#)
- - interstitial [N30.1](#)
- - specified NEC [N30.2](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O23.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- cystic(a) [N30.8](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.8†](#) [N33.8*](#)
- encysted [N30.8](#)
- eosinophilic [N30.8](#)
- gangrenous [N30.8](#)
- gonococcal [A54.0](#)
- interstitial (chronic) [N30.1](#)
- irradiation [N30.4](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O86.2](#)
- specified NEC [N30.8](#)
- subacute [N30.2](#)
- submucous [N30.1](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7†](#) [N33.8*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0†](#) [N33.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N33.0*](#)

Cystocele(urethrocele)

- female [N81.1](#)
- - with prolapse of uterus — see [Prolapse, uterus](#)
- in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- male [N32.8](#)

Cystolithiasis [N21.0](#)

Cystoma ([M8440/0](#)) — see also

- [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- mucinous ([M8470/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D27](#)
- serous ([M8441/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D27](#)

Cystoplegia [N31.2](#)

Cystoptosis [N32.8](#)

Cystopyelitis (see also [Pyelonephritis](#))
[N12](#)

- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) [N20.9](#)

Cystorrhagia [N32.8](#)

Cystosarcoma phyllodes ([M9020/1](#))

- [D48.6](#)
- benign ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- malignant ([M9020/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, breast, malignant](#)

Cystostomy

- attention to [Z43.5](#)
- status [Z93.5](#)

Cystourethritis (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)

Cystourethrocele (see also [Cystocele](#))

- female [N81.1](#)
- male [N32.8](#)

Cytomegalovirus infection [B25.9](#)

- maternal, (suspected) damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.3](#)

Cytomycosis (reticuloendothelial)

[B39.4](#)

D

Da Costa's syndrome F45.3**Dabney's grip** B33.0**Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis**
(acute) (chronic) H04.0**Dacryocystitis** (acute) (phlegmonous)
H04.3

- chronic H04.4
- neonatal P39.1
- syphilitic A52.7† H06.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H06.0*
- trachomatous, active A71.1

Dacryocystoblenorrhea H04.4**Dacryocystocele** H04.6**Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis** H04.5**Dacryoma** H04.6**Dacryopercystitis** (acute) (subacute)
H04.3

- chronic H04.4

Dacryops H04.1**Dacryostenosis** H04.5

- congenital Q10.5

Dactylitis L08.9

- bone (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.9
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*
- tuberculous A18.0† M90.0*

Dactylolysis spontanea (ainhum) L94.6**Dactylosymphysis** Q70.9

- fingers Q70.0

- toes Q70.2

Damage

- arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- - - resulting from a procedure G97.8
- - child NEC G80.9
- - due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cerebral NEC — see *Damage, brain*
- chemical, following abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary (see also *Ischemia, heart*) I25.9

Damage-----continued

- eye, birth injury P15.3
- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- - alcoholic K70.9
- - due to drugs — see *Disease, liver, toxic*
- - toxic — see *Disease, liver, toxic*
- pelvic
- - joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- - organ NEC
- - - during delivery O71.5
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal (see also *Disease, renal*) N28.9
- subendocardium, subendocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- vascular I99

Dana-Putnam syndrome

- see *Degeneration, combined*

Dandruff L21.0**Dandy-Walker syndrome** Q03.1**Danlos' syndrome** Q79.6**Darier(-White) disease** (congenital)
Q82.8

- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

Darier-Roussy sarcoid D86.3**Darling's disease or histoplasmosis**
B39.4**Darwin's tubercle** Q17.8**Dawson's (inclusion body) encephalitis** A81.1**De Beurmann(-Gougerot) disease**
B42.1**De la Tourette's syndrome** F95.2**De Lange's syndrome** Q87.1**De Morgan's spots** I78.1

De Quervain's

- disease [M65.4](#)
- thyroiditis [E06.1](#)

De Toni-Fanconi(-Debré) syndrome
[E72.0](#)

Dead

- fetus, retained (mother) [O36.4](#)
- - early pregnancy [O02.1](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)
- ovum, retained [O02.0](#)

Deadborn fetus NEC [P95](#)

Deaf and dumb NEC [H91.3](#)

Deaf mutism (acquired) (congenital)
NEC [H91.3](#)

- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.0† H94.8*](#)

Deafness (acquired) (complete)
(hereditary) (partial) [H91.9](#)

- with blue sclera and fragility of bone [Q78.0](#)
- auditory fatigue [H91.8](#)
- aviation [T70.0](#)
- boilermaker's [H83.3](#)
- central — see [Deafness](#), *sensorineural*
- conductive [H90.2](#)
- - and sensorineural, mixed [H90.8](#)
- - - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- - bilateral [H90.0](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.1](#)
- congenital NEC [H90.5](#)
- due to toxic agents [H91.0](#)
- emotional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- functional (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- high frequency [H91.9](#)
- hysterical [F44.6](#)
- low frequency [H91.9](#)
- mental [R48.8](#)
- mixed conductive and sensorineural [H90.8](#)
- - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- nerve — see [Deafness](#), *sensorineural*
- neural — see [Deafness](#), *sensorineural*
- noise-induced [H83.3](#)
- nonspeaking [H91.3](#)
- ototoxic [H91.0](#)

Deafness-----continued

- perceptive — see [Deafness](#), *sensorineural*
- psychogenic (hysterical) [F44.6](#)
- sensorineural [H90.5](#)
- - and conductive, mixed [H90.8](#)
- - - bilateral [H90.6](#)
- - - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.7](#)
- - bilateral [H90.3](#)
- - unilateral (unrestricted hearing other side) [H90.4](#)
- sensory — see [Deafness](#), *sensorineural*
- specified type NEC [H91.8](#)
- sudden (idiopathic) [H91.2](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† H94.8*](#)
- transient ischemic [H93.0](#)
- word (developmental) [F80.2](#)

Death

- after delivery (cause not stated) (sudden) [O95](#)
- anesthetic
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
- - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - during delivery [O74.9](#)
- - in pregnancy [O29.9](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.8](#)
- - cardiac, sudden [I46.1](#)
- - cause unknown [R99](#)
- - cot [R95.9](#)
- - with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)
- - crib [R95.9](#)
- - with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)
- - family member [Z63.4](#)
- - fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intrauterine) [P95](#)
- - - early, with retention [O02.1](#)
- - - late, affecting management of pregnancy [O36.4](#)
- - instantaneous unexplained [R96.0](#)
- - intrauterine (late), complicating pregnancy [O36.4](#)
- - known not to be violent or instantaneous, cause unknown [R96.1](#)
- - maternal — see [Death](#), *obstetric*
- - neonatal NEC [P96.8](#)

Death-----continued

- obstetric (cause unknown) [O95](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - one year or more after delivery [O97.-](#)
- sudden (cause unknown) unexplained [R96.0](#)
- - during delivery [O95](#)
- - infant [R95.9](#)
- - with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)
- - puerperal, during puerperium [O95](#)
- - unattended (cause unknown) [R98](#)
- - under anesthesia NEC
- - due to
 - - - correct substance properly administered [T88.2](#)
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given [T41.-](#)
 - - - specified anesthetic — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - during delivery [O74.8](#)
- - without sign of disease [R96.1](#)

Debility (chronic) (general) [R53](#)

- congenital or neonatal NEC [P96.9](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- old age [R54](#)
- senile [R54](#)

Decalcification

- bone [M81.9](#)
- teeth [K03.8](#)

Decapitation [S18](#)

- fetal (to facilitate delivery) [P03.8](#)

Decapsulation, kidney [N28.8](#)**Decay**

- dental [K02.9](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- tooth, teeth [K02.9](#)

Deciduitis (acute), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)

- Decline (general) (see also [Debility](#)) [R53](#)
- cognitive, age-associated [R41.8](#)

Decompensation

- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- cardiorenal [I13.2](#)
- cardiovascular (see also [Disease, cardiovascular](#)) [I51.6](#)
- heart (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- hepatic (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)

Decompensation-----continued

- myocardial (acute) (chronic) (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)
- respiratory [J98.8](#)

Decompression sickness [T70.3](#)**Decrease(d)**

- blood
 - - platelets (see also [Thrombocytopenia](#)) [D69.6](#)
 - - pressure, due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)
- estrogen [E28.3](#)
- fragility of erythrocytes [D58.8](#)
- function
 - - lipase (pancreatic) [K90.3](#)
 - - ovary in hypopituitarism [E23.0](#)
 - - parenchyma of pancreas [K86.8](#)
 - - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) [E23.0](#)
 - - - posterior [E23.0](#)
 - - functional activity [R68.8](#)
- respiration, due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)
- tear secretion NEC [H04.1](#)
- tolerance
 - - fat [K90.4](#)
 - - glucose [R73.0](#)
 - - pancreatic [K90.3](#)

Decubitus (ulcer) [L89.-](#)

- cervix [N86](#)
- stage
 - - I [L89.0](#)
 - - II [L89.1](#)
 - - III [L89.2](#)
 - - IV [L89.3](#)

Defect, defective

- abdominal wall, congenital [Q79.5](#)
- antibody immunodeficiency [D80.9](#)
- aortopulmonary septum [Q21.4](#)
- atrial septal (ostium secundum) (type II) [Q21.1](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.1](#)
- - ostium primum (type I) [Q21.2](#)
- atrioventricular
 - - canal [Q21.2](#)
 - - septum [Q21.2](#)
- auricular septal [Q21.1](#)
- bilirubin excretion NEC [E80.6](#)
- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) [E29.1](#)
- bulbar septum [Q21.0](#)
- catalase [E80.3](#)

Defect, defective-----continued

- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) [D71](#)
- circulation [I99](#)
- - congenital [Q28.9](#)
- - newborn [Q28.9](#)
- coagulation (factor) (see also [Deficiency, factor](#)) [D68.9](#)
- - antepartum with hemorrhage [O46.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - premature separation of placenta [O45.0](#)
- - intrapartum [O67.0](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- - postpartum [O72.3](#)
- complement system [D84.1](#)
- conduction [I45.9](#)
- - bone — see [Deafness, conductive](#)
- congenital, organ or site not listed — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- coronary sinus [Q21.1](#)
- cushion, endocardial [Q21.2](#)
- degradation, glycoprotein [E77.1](#)
- Descemet's membrane, congenital [Q13.8](#)
- developmental — see also [Anomaly](#)
- - cauda equina [Q06.3](#)
- diaphragm
- - with elevation, eventration or hernia — see [Hernia, diaphragm](#)
- - congenital [Q79.1](#)
- - - with hernia [Q79.0](#)
- - - gross (with hernia) [Q79.0](#)
- ectodermal, congenital [Q82.9](#)
- Eisenmenger's [Q21.8](#)
- enzyme
- - catalase [E80.3](#)
- - peroxidase [E80.3](#)
- esophagus, congenital [Q39.9](#)
- extensor retinaculum [M62.8](#)
- filling
- - bladder [R93.4](#)
- - kidney [R93.4](#)
- - ureter [R93.4](#)
- glycoprotein degradation [E77.1](#)
- Hageman (factor) [D68.2](#)
- hearing (see also [Deafness](#)) [H91.9](#)
- 11-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 21-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 3beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [E25.0](#)
- interatrial septal [Q21.1](#)
- interauricular septal [Q21.1](#)

Defect, defective-----continued

- interventricular septal [Q21.0](#)
- - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle [Q21.3](#)
- - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
- learning (specific) [F81.9](#)
- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) [D84.0](#)
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification [E77.0](#)
- mental — see [Retardation, mental](#)
- modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational [E77.0](#)
- ostium
- - primum [Q21.2](#)
- - secundum [Q21.1](#)
- peroxidase [E80.3](#)
- placental blood supply — see [Insufficiency, placental](#)
- platelets, qualitative [D69.1](#)
- postural NEC, spine [M43.9](#)
- renal pelvis [Q63.8](#)
- - obstructive [Q62.3](#)
- respiratory system, congenital [Q34.9](#)
- septal (heart) NEC [Q21.9](#)
- - acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) [I51.0](#)
- - atrial
- - - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- - - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.1](#)
- - ventricular (see also [Defect, ventricular septal](#)) [Q21.0](#)
- sinus venosus [Q21.1](#)
- speech NEC [R47.8](#)
- - developmental [F80.9](#)
- vascular (local) [I99](#)
- - congenital [Q27.9](#)
- ventricular septal [Q21.0](#)
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.2](#)
- - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
- vision NEC [H54.9](#)
- visual field [H53.4](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)
- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) [K03.1](#)

Deferentitis N49.1

- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic)
A54.2† N51.8*

Defibrination (syndrome) D65

- antepartum O46.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- fetus or newborn P60
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.1
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
 - - intrapartum O67.0
 - - postpartum O72.3

Deficiency, deficient

- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- acid phosphatase E83.3
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- aldolase (hereditary) E74.1
- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.0
- amino-acids E72.9
- anemia — see *Anemia*
- aneurin E51.9
- antibody with
 - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
 - - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- antithrombin D68.5
- anti-hemophilic globulin NEC D66
- ascorbic acid E54
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- - with hyperactivity F90.0
- biotin E53.8
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.8
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.0
- calciferol E55.9
- - with
 - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
 - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) E55.0
- calcium (dietary) E58
- calorie, severe E43
- - with marasmus E41
- - - and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac (see also *Insufficiency, myocardial*) I50.0
- carnitine (palmityltransferase), muscle E71.3
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.0

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- chromium E61.4
- clotting (blood) (see also *Deficiency, coagulation factor*) D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also *Deficiency, factor*) D68.2
- coagulation D68.9
- - acquired (any) D68.4
- - antepartum O46.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- - clotting factor NEC (see also *Deficiency, factor*) D68.2
- - due to
 - - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
 - - - liver disease D68.4
 - - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3
- - specified NEC D68.8
- copper (nutritional) E61.0
- corticoadrenal E27.4
- - primary E27.1
- craniofacial axis Q75.0
- cyanocobalamin E53.8
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.0
- diet E63.9
- disaccharidase E73.9
- edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
- endocrine E34.9
- energy supply (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
- - severe (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) E43
- enzymes, circulating NEC E88.0
- ergosterol E55.9
- - with
 - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
 - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) E55.0
- essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- factor — see also *Deficiency, coagulation*
- - Hageman D68.2
- - multiple (congenital) D68.8
- - - acquired D68.4
- - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- - with vascular defect [D68.0](#)
- IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) [D67](#)
- X (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- XI (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.1](#)
- XII (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- XIII (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) [Q72.4](#)
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D65](#)
- folate [E53.8](#)
- folic acid [E53.8](#)
- fructokinase [E74.1](#)
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase [E74.1](#)
- galactokinase [E74.2](#)
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase [E74.2](#)
- gammaglobulin in blood [D80.1](#)
- - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- glucose-6-phosphatase [E74.0](#)
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia [D55.0](#)
- beta-glucuronidase [E76.2](#)
- glucuronyl transferase [E80.5](#)
- glycogen synthetase [E74.0](#)
- gonadotropin (isolated) [E23.0](#)
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) [E23.0](#)
- Hageman factor [D68.2](#)
- hemoglobin [D64.9](#)
- hepatophosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase [E70.2](#)
- hormone
 - - anterior pituitary (partial) NEC [E23.0](#)
 - - - growth [E23.0](#)
 - - - growth (isolated) [E23.0](#)
 - - pituitary [E23.0](#)
 - - testicular [E29.1](#)
- 11-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 21-hydroxylase [E25.0](#)
- 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase [E25.0](#)
- hypoxanthine(-guanine) – phosphoribosyl-transferase (HG-PRT) (total H-PRT) [E79.1](#)
- immunity [D84.9](#)
 - - cell-mediated [D84.8](#)
 - - combined [D81.9](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- - humoral [D80.9](#)
- immuno — see [Immunodeficiency](#)
- immunoglobulin, selective
 - - A (IgA) [D80.2](#)
 - - G (IgG) (subclasses) [D80.3](#)
 - - M (IgM) [D80.4](#)
- intrinsic factor (congenital) [D51.0](#)
- iodine [E61.8](#)
- - congenital syndrome (see also [Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital](#)) [E00.9](#)
- iron [E61.1](#)
- kalium [E87.6](#)
- kappa light chain [D80.8](#)
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) [D68.2](#)
- - acquired [D68.4](#)
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) [H04.1](#)
- - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- lactase
 - - congenital [E73.0](#)
 - - secondary [E73.1](#)
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase [E78.6](#)
- lipocaic [K86.8](#)
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) [E78.6](#)
- liver phosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- magnesium [E61.2](#)
- major histocompatibility complex
 - - class I [D81.6](#)
 - - class II [D81.7](#)
- manganese [E61.3](#)
- mental (familial) (hereditary) — see [Retardation, mental](#)
- mineral NEC [E61.8](#)
- molybdenum (nutritional) [E61.5](#)
- moral [F60.2](#)
- multiple nutrient elements [E61.7](#)
- muscle carnitine (palmityltransferase) [E71.3](#)
- myocardial (see also [Insufficiency, myocardial](#)) [I50.0](#)
- myophosphorylase [E74.0](#)
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) [D74.0](#)
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) [D74.0](#)
- natrium [E87.1](#)
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) [E52](#)
- nicotinamide [E52](#)
- nicotinic acid [E52](#)

Deficiency, deficient-----continued -

- number of teeth (see also *Anodontia*) K00.0
- nutrient element E61.9
- - multiple E61.7
- - specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
- - sequelae — see *Sequelae, nutritional deficiency*
- - specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- oxygen (see also *Anoxia*) R09.0
- - systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) T71
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- placenta — see *Insufficiency, placental*
- plasma thromboplastin
- - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
- - component (PTC) D67
- polyglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- protein (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
- - C D68.5
- - S D68.5
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- pseudocholinesterase E88.0
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyridoxamine, pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
- - carboxylase E74.4
- - dehydrogenase E74.4

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- 5-alpha-reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1
- riboflavin E53.0
- salt E87.1
- secretion
- - ovary E28.3
- - salivary gland (any) K11.7
- - urine R34
- selenium (dietary) E59
- serum antitrypsin, familial E88.0
- sodium (Na) E87.1
- SPCA (factor VII) D68.2
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2
- succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase E72.8
- sucrase E74.3
- sulfatase E75.2
- sulfite oxidase E72.1
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9
- - beriberi E51.1
- - specified NEC E51.8
- thyroid (gland) (see also *Hypothyroidism*) E03.9
- tocopherol E56.0
- transcobalamin II (anemia) D51.2
- vanadium E61.6
- vascular I99
- very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase E71.3
- viosterol (see also *Deficiency, calciferol*) E55.9
- vitamin (multiple) E56.9
- - A E50.9
- - - with
- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1
- - - - follicular keratosis E50.8† L86*
- - - - keratomalacia E50.4† H19.8*
- - - - manifestations NEC E50.8
- - - - night blindness E50.7† H58.1*
- - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6† H19.8*
- - - - xeroderma E50.8† L86*
- - - - xerophthalmia E50.7† H19.8*
- - - - xerosis
- - - - conjunctival E50.0† H13.8*
- - - - and Bitot's spot E50.1† H13.8*
- - - - cornea E50.2† H19.8*
- - - - and ulceration E50.3† H19.8*

Deficiency, deficient-----continued

- - - sequelae [E64.1](#)
- - B (complex) NEC [E53.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - beriberi [E51.1](#)
- - - - pellagra [E52](#)
- - B₁ [E51.9](#)
- - - beriberi [E51.1](#)
- - - - with circulatory system manifestations [E51.1†](#) [I98.8*](#)
- - B₁₂ [E53.8](#)
- - B₂ (riboflavin) [E53.0](#)
- - B₆ [E53.1](#)
- - C [E54](#)
- - - sequelae [E64.2](#)
- - D [E55.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - adult osteomalacia [M83.8](#)
- - - - rickets (see also *Rickets*) [E55.0](#)
- - E [E56.0](#)
- - group B [E53.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E53.8](#)
- - H (biotin) [E53.8](#)
- - K [E56.1](#)
- - - of newborn [P53](#)
- - P [E56.8](#)
- - PP (pellagra-preventing) [E52](#)
- - - specified NEC [E56.8](#)
- - thiamine [E51.9](#)
- - - beriberi (see also *Beriberi*) [E51.1](#)
- zinc, dietary [E60](#)

Deficient perineum (female) [N81.8](#)

Deficit — see also *Deficiency*

- attention — see *Attention, deficit disorder or syndrome*

Deflection

- radius [M21.8](#)
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) [J34.2](#)
- spine — see *Curvature, spine*
- turbinate (nose) [J34.2](#)

Defluvium

- capillorum (see also *Alopecia*) [L65.9](#)
- ciliarum [H02.7](#)
- unguium [L60.8](#)

Deformity [Q89.9](#)

- abdomen, congenital [Q89.9](#)
- abdominal wall
- - acquired [M95.8](#)
- - congenital [Q79.5](#)
- alimentary tract, congenital [Q45.9](#)
- - upper [Q40.9](#)
- ankle (joint) (acquired) NEC [M21.6](#)

Deformity-----continued

- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- anus (acquired) [K62.8](#)
- - congenital [Q43.9](#)
- aorta (arch) (congenital) [Q25.4](#)
- - acquired [I77.8](#)
- aortic cusp or valve (congenital) [Q23.8](#)
- - acquired (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) [I35.8](#)
- arm (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC [Q27.9](#)
- - acquired [I77.8](#)
- - coronary (acquired) [I25.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q24.5](#)
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also *Deformity, ear*) [Q17.8](#)
- - acquired [H61.8](#)
- auricle
- ear (congenital) (see also *Deformity, ear*) [Q17.3](#)
- - - acquired [H61.1](#)
- back (acquired) — see *Deformity, spine*
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) [Q44.5](#)
- - acquired [K83.8](#)
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) [Q44.5](#)
- - acquired [K83.8](#)
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) (trigone) (acquired) [N32.8](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- bone (acquired) [M95.9](#)
- brain (congenital) [Q04.9](#)
- - acquired [G93.8](#)
- - reduction [Q04.3](#)
- breast (acquired) [N64.8](#)
- - congenital [Q83.9](#)
- bronchus (congenital) [Q32.4](#)
- - acquired NEC [J98.0](#)
- canaliculi (acquired) (lacrimalis) [H04.6](#)
- - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- canthus, acquired [H02.8](#)
- capillary (acquired) [I78.8](#)
- cardiovascular system, congenital [Q28.9](#)
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) [H04.6](#)
- - congenital [Q10.6](#)
- cecum (congenital) [Q43.9](#)
- - acquired [K63.8](#)
- cerebral, acquired [G93.8](#)
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) NEC [N88.8](#)

Deformity-----continued

- - congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - acquired H31.8
- - plexus Q07.8
- cicatricial — see *Cicatrix*
- cilia, acquired H02.8
- clavicle (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - acquired N90.8
- clubfoot — see *Clubfoot*
- coccyx (acquired) M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- concha (ear), congenital (see also *Deformity, ear*) Q17.3
- - acquired H61.1
- cornea (acquired) H18.7
- - congenital Q13.4
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.8
- - congenital Q24.5
- cranium (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital (see also *Deformity, skull, congenital*) Q75.8
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K82.8
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- - acquired J98.6
- duodenal bulb K31.8
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K31.8
- dura — see *Deformity, meninges or membrane*
- ear (acquired) H61.1
- - congenital Q17.9
- - internal Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- ectodermal (congenital) Q82.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2

Deformity-----continued

- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q16.4
- eyelid (acquired) H02.8
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) M21.8
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
- - causing obstructed labor O66.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- finger (acquired) M20.0
- - congenital NEC Q68.1
- flexion (joint) (acquired) M21.2
- - congenital NEC Q68.8
- - hip or thigh (acquired) M21.2
- - - congenital Q65.8
- foot (acquired) NEC M21.6
- - congenital Q66.9
- - valgus M21.0
- - - congenital NEC Q66.6
- - varus M21.1
- - - congenital NEC Q66.3
- forearm (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) Q45.9
- - acquired K63.8
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) Q52.9
- - - acquired N94.8
- - - external Q52.7
- - male (congenital) Q55.9
- - - acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.8
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2

Deformity-----continued

- - congenital [Q75.8](#)
- heart (congenital) [Q24.9](#)
- - septum [Q21.9](#)
- - valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - - acquired — see [Endocarditis](#)
- heel (acquired) [M21.6](#)
- - congenital [Q66.9](#)
- hepatic duct (congenital) [Q44.5](#)
- - acquired [K83.8](#)
- hip (joint) (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q65.9](#)
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis [M91.2](#)
- hourglass — see [Contraction](#), [hourglass](#)
- humerus (acquired) [M21.8](#)
- - congenital [Q74.0](#)
- hypophyseal (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) [K63.8](#)
- - congenital [Q43.9](#)
- ileum (congenital) [Q43.9](#)
- - acquired [K63.8](#)
- ilium (acquired) [M95.5](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)
- integument (congenital) [Q84.9](#)
- intervertebral cartilage or disk (acquired) [M51.8](#)
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NEC [Q43.9](#)
- - acquired [K63.8](#)
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) [M21.8](#)
- iris (acquired) [H21.5](#)
- - congenital [Q13.2](#)
- ischium (acquired) [M95.5](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) [K07.9](#)
- joint (acquired) NEC [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) [Q63.9](#)
- - acquired [N28.8](#)
- - artery [Q27.2](#)
- - - acquired [I77.8](#)
- Klippel-Feil [Q76.1](#)
- knee (acquired) NEC [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) [Q52.7](#)
- - acquired [N90.8](#)
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC [Q10.6](#)
- - acquired [H04.6](#)
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) [Q31.8](#)
- - acquired [J38.7](#)

Deformity-----continued

- leg (lower) (upper) (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- lens (acquired) [H27.8](#)
- - congenital [Q12.9](#)
- lid (fold) (acquired) [H02.8](#)
- - congenital [Q10.3](#)
- ligament (acquired) [M24.2](#)
- limb (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital, except reduction deformity [Q68.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M21.8](#)
- lip (acquired) NEC [K13.0](#)
- - congenital [Q38.0](#)
- liver (congenital) [Q44.7](#)
- - acquired [K76.8](#)
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) [Q76.4](#)
- - acquired [M43.8](#)
- lung (congenital) [Q33.9](#)
- - acquired [J98.4](#)
- lymphatic system, congenital [Q89.9](#)
- Madelung's (radius) [Q74.0](#)
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) [K07.9](#)
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) [K07.9](#)
- meninges or membrane (congenital) [Q07.9](#)
- - cerebral [Q04.8](#)
- - - acquired [G96.1](#)
- - spinal cord [Q06.9](#)
- - - acquired [G96.1](#)
- metacarpus (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q74.0](#)
- metatarsus (acquired) [M21.6](#)
- - congenital [Q66.8](#)
- middle ear (congenital) [Q16.4](#)
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) [I05.8](#)
- - stenosis, congenital [Q23.2](#)
- mouth (acquired) [K13.7](#)
- multiple, congenital NEC [Q89.7](#)
- muscle (acquired) [M62.8](#)
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) [M95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M95.8](#)
- nail (acquired) [L60.8](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)
- nasal — see [Deformity](#), [nose](#)
- neck (acquired) [M95.3](#)
- - congenital [Q18.9](#)
- - - sternocleidomastoid [Q68.0](#)
- nipple (congenital) [Q83.9](#)
- - acquired [N64.8](#)
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) [M95.0](#)
- - bone (turbinate) [M95.0](#)

Deformity-----continued

- - congenital Q30.9
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
- - septum J34.2
- - - congenital Q30.8
- - sinus (wall), congenital Q30.8
- - syphilitic
- - - congenital A50.5
- - - late A52.7† J99.8*
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired H50.6
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.3
- - congenital Q10.7
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- - acquired N83.8
- oviduct, acquired N83.8
- palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - acquired K10.8
- cleft (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - acquired K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) M22.8
- - congenital Q68.2
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.6
- - acquired N48.8
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired — see *Pericarditis*
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired H61.1
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- posture — see *Curvature, spine*
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.6
- - acquired N48.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N42.8
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - acquired H21.5
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.8
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3

Deformity-----continued

- radius (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K62.8
- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see also *condition and site*) Q73.8
- - brain Q04.3
- - lower Q72.9
- - - specified NEC Q72.8
- - upper Q71.9
- - - specified NEC Q71.8
- renal — see *Deformity, kidney*
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q76.6
- - - cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q74.9
- - hip M21.8
- - - congenital Q65.8
- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- - acquired M43.8
- sacrum (acquired) M43.8
- saddle
- - back M40.5
- - nose M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.5
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M21.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) Q55.2
- - acquired N50.8
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) M21.9
- - congenital Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.8
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- - - - microcephaly Q02

Deformity-----continued

- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- spermatic cord (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- - acquired [N50.8](#)
- spinal [M43.9](#)
- - column (acquired)
- - - see [Deformity, spine](#)
- - congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - cord (congenital) [Q06.9](#)
- - - acquired [G95.8](#)
- - nerve root (congenital) [Q07.8](#)
- spine (acquired) [M43.9](#)
- - congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - rachitic [E64.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M43.8](#)
- spleen
- - acquired [D73.8](#)
- - congenital [Q89.0](#)
- Sprengel's (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital [Q68.0](#)
- sternum (acquired) [M95.4](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q76.7](#)
- stomach (congenital) [Q40.3](#)
- - acquired [K31.8](#)
- submandibular gland (congenital) [Q38.4](#)
- talipes — see [Talipes](#)
- testis (congenital) [Q55.2](#)
- - acquired [N50.8](#)
- thigh (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- thorax (acquired) (wall) [M95.4](#)
- - congenital [Q67.8](#)
- - sequelae of rickets [E64.3](#)
- thumb (acquired) [M20.0](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.1](#)
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- - cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - - acquired [J38.7](#)
- tibia (acquired) [M21.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- - saber (syphilitic) [A50.5†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- toe (acquired) [M20.6](#)
- - congenital [Q66.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M20.5](#)
- tongue (congenital) [Q38.3](#)
- - acquired [K14.8](#)

Deformity-----continued

- tooth, teeth [K00.2](#)
- trachea (rings) (congenital) [Q32.1](#)
- - acquired [J39.8](#)
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) [Q25.4](#)
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) [I07.8](#)
- - Ebstein's [Q22.5](#)
- trunk (acquired) [M95.8](#)
- - congenital [Q89.9](#)
- ulna (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- urachus, congenital [Q64.4](#)
- ureter (opening) (congenital) [Q62.8](#)
- - acquired [N28.8](#)
- urethra (congenital) [Q64.7](#)
- - acquired [N36.8](#)
- urinary tract (congenital) [Q64.9](#)
- uterus (congenital) [Q51.9](#)
- - acquired [N85.8](#)
- uvula (congenital) [Q38.5](#)
- vagina (acquired) [N89.8](#)
- - congenital [Q52.4](#)
- valgus NEC [M21.0](#)
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) [Q24.8](#)
- - acquired — see [Endocarditis](#)
- varus NEC [M21.1](#)
- vas deferens (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- - acquired [N50.8](#)
- vein (congenital) [Q27.9](#)
- - great [Q26.9](#)
- vertebra — see [Deformity, spine](#)
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) [N32.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q64.7](#)
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) [Q14.2](#)
- visual field (contraction) [H53.4](#)
- vitreous body, acquired [H43.8](#)
- vulva (congenital) [Q52.7](#)
- - acquired [N90.8](#)
- wrist (joint) (acquired) [M21.9](#)
- - congenital [Q68.1](#)

Degeneration, degenerative

- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectious) [E27.8](#)
- amyloid (see also [Amyloidosis](#)) [E85.9](#)
- anterior cornua, spinal cord [G12.2](#)
- aorta, aortic [I70.0](#)
- - fatty [I77.8](#)
- aortic valve (heart) (see also [Endocarditis, aortic](#)) [I35.8](#)
- arteriovascular — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)

Degeneration, ...---continued

- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) (see also *Arteriosclerosis*) I70.9
- - cerebral, amyloid E85.4† I68.0*
- - medial I70.2
- articular cartilage NEC M24.1
- - knee M23.3
- atheromatous — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- - specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC M89.8
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - childhood G31.9
- - - specified NEC G31.8
- - cystic G31.8
- - congenital Q04.6
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.1† G32.8*
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1† G32.8*
- - - lipodosis
- - - - cerebral E75.4† G32.8*
- - - - generalized E75.6† G32.8*
- - - mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3† G32.8*
- - - myxedema E03.9† G32.8*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G32.8*
- - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.2† G32.8*
- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3† G32.8*
- - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.8*
- - - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.8
- Bruch's membrane H31.1
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.8† I79.8*
- cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- cardiorenal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9

Degeneration, ...---continued

- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) I51.6
- - renal (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) I13.9
- cerebellar G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral — see *Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.8
- - changes, spine or vertebra M47.9
- chorioretinal H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.1
- - hereditary H31.2
- ciliary body H21.2
- cochlear H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8† G32.0*
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0† G32.0*
- - - due to dietary vitamin B₁₂ deficiency D51.3† G32.0*
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency E53.8† G32.0*
- - - - anemia D51.9† G32.0*
- - conjunctiva H11.1
- - cornea H18.4
- - familial, hereditary H18.5
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.4
- - senile H18.4
- - cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.8
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- - cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4† L99.0*
- dental pulp K04.2
- disk disease — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk NEC*
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) — see *Degeneration, combined*
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular H35.3
- - congenital or hereditary H35.5
- - posterior pole (eye) H35.3
- facet joints (see also *Spondylosis*) M47.9
- fatty

Degeneration, ...continued

- - liver NEC [K76.0](#)
- - - alcoholic [K70.0](#)
- - placenta — see [Placenta, abnormal](#)
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers) [G31.8](#)
- heart (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4† I43.1*](#)
- - atheromatous [I25.1](#)
- - hepatolenticular (Wilson's) [E83.0](#)
- - hepatorenal [K76.7](#)
- - hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) (localized) — see [Degeneration, by site](#)
- - intervertebral disk NEC [M51.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - radiculitis or radiculopathy [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - cervical, cervicothoracic [M50.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - myelopathy [M50.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - - lumbar, lumbosacral [M51.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar [M51.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - intestine, amyloid [E85.4† K93.8*](#)
- - iris (pigmentary) [H21.2](#)
- - ischemic — see [Ischemia](#)
- - kidney [N28.8](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4† N29.8*](#)
- - - cystic, congenital [Q61.9](#)
- - - fatty [N28.8](#)
- - Kuhnt-Junius [H35.3](#)
- - lens [H27.8](#)
- - lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) [E83.0](#)
- - liver (diffuse) NEC [K76.8](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4† K77.8*](#)
- - - cystic [K76.8](#)
- - - - congenital [Q44.6](#)
- - - - fatty NEC [K76.0](#)
- - - - alcoholic [K70.0](#)

Degeneration, ...continued

- - hypertrophic [K76.8](#)
- - parenchymatous, acute or subacute [K72.0](#)
- - - pigmentary [K76.8](#)
- - - toxic (acute) [K71.9](#)
- - lung [J98.4](#)
- - lymph gland [I89.8](#)
- - - hyaline [I89.8](#)
- - macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) [H35.3](#)
- - - congenital or hereditary [H35.5](#)
- - membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.5](#)
- - meniscus (see also [Derangement, meniscus](#)) [M23.3](#)
- - mitral — see [Insufficiency, mitral](#)
- - Mönckeberg's [I70.2](#)
- - multi-system [G23.2](#)
- - - cerebellar type [MSA-C] [G23.3](#)
- - - parkinsonian type [MSA-P] [G23.2](#)
- - mural (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) [M62.8](#)
- - - heart (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - myelin, central nervous system [G37.9](#)
- - myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) [I51.5](#)
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) [I09.0](#)
- - - - active, acute or subacute [I01.2](#)
- - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.0](#)
- - - hypertensive (see also [Hypertension, heart](#)) [I11.9](#)
- - - rheumatic — see [Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - nerve — see [Disorder, nerve](#)
- - nervous system [G31.9](#)
- - - alcoholic [G31.2](#)
- - - amyloid [E85.4† G99.8*](#)
- - - autonomic [G90.9](#)
- - - fatty [G31.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [G31.8](#)
- - nipple [N64.8](#)
- - olivopontocerebellar (familial) (hereditary) [G23.3](#)
- - osseous labyrinth [H83.8](#)
- - ovary [N83.8](#)

Degeneration, ...-----continued

- - cystic [N83.2](#)
- - microcystic [N83.2](#)
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) [G23.0](#)
- pancreas [K86.8](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [K87.1*](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general) (localized) — see [Degeneration, by site](#)
- - pallidal (progressive) [G23.0](#)
- pineal gland [E34.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) [E23.6](#)
- placenta [O43.8](#)
- posterolateral (spinal cord) — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.8](#)
- pupillary margin [H21.2](#)
- renal [N28.8](#)
- retina (lattice) (microcystoid) (palisade) (paving stone) (peripheral) (reticular) (senile) [H35.4](#)
- - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) [H35.5](#)
- - Kuhnt-Junius [H35.3](#)
- - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) [H35.3](#)
- - pigmentary (primary) [H35.5](#)
- - posterior pole [H35.3](#)
- sacculle, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.5](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- - brain [G31.1](#)
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - vascular — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- sinus (cystic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- - polypoid [J33.1](#)
- skin [L98.8](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [L99.0*](#)
- - colloid [L98.8](#)
- spinal (cord) [G31.8](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [G32.8*](#)
- - combined (subacute) — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - dorsolateral — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - familial NEC [G31.8](#)
- - fatty [G31.8](#)
- - funicular — see [Degeneration, combined](#)

Degeneration, ...-----continued

- - posterolateral — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - subacute combined — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - tuberculous [A17.8†](#) [G07*](#)
- spleen [D73.0](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [D77*](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- striatonigral [G23.2](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.8](#)
- synovial membrane (pulpy) [M67.8](#)
- tapetoretinal [H35.5](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- - fatty [E32.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E07.8](#)
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.9](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)
- uterus (cystic) [N85.8](#)
- vascular (senile) — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- - hypertensive — see [Hypertension](#)
- vitreous (body) [H43.8](#)
- Wallerian — see [Disorder, nerve](#)
- Wilson's hepatolenticular [E83.0](#)

Deglutition paralysis [R13](#)

- hysterical [F44.4](#)

Degos' disease [I77.8](#)**Dehiscence**

- cesarean wound [O90.0](#)
- episiotomy [O90.1](#)
- operation wound NEC [T81.3](#)
- perineal wound (postpartum) [O90.1](#)
- postoperative NEC [T81.3](#)

Dehydration [E86](#)

- newborn [P74.1](#)

Déjerine-Roussy syndrome [G93.8](#)**Déjerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy** (hypertrophic) [G60.0](#)**Déjerine-Thomas atrophy** [G23.8](#)**Delay, delayed**

- birth or delivery NEC [O63.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) [P29.3](#)
- coagulation (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.9](#)
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) [I45.8](#)
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc. [O63.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- development [R62.9](#)

Delay, delayed-----continued

- - global [F89](#)
- - intellectual (specific) [F81.9](#)
- - learning [F81.9](#)
- - physiological [R62.9](#)
- - - specified stage NEC [R62.0](#)
- - reading [F81.0](#)
- - sexual [E30.0](#)
- - speech [F80.9](#)
- - spelling [F81.1](#)
- - menstruation (cause unknown) [N91.0](#)
- - milestone [R62.0](#)
- - plane in pelvis, complicating delivery [O66.9](#)
- - primary respiration (see also *Asphyxia, newborn*) [P21.9](#)
- - puberty (constitutional) [E30.0](#)
- - union, fracture [M84.2](#)

Deletion

- - autosome [Q93.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q93.8](#)
- - chromosome
- - with complex rearrangements NEC [Q93.7](#)
- - - part [Q93.5](#)
- - - seen only at prometaphase [Q93.6](#)
- - - short arm
- - - - specified part NEC [Q93.5](#)
- - - - 4 [Q93.3](#)
- - - - 5 [Q93.4](#)
- - - specified part NEC [Q93.5](#)
- - long arm chromosome 18 or 21 syndrome [Q93.5](#)
- - with complex rearrangements NEC [Q93.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q93.8](#)

Delhi boil or button [B55.1](#)

Delinquency (juvenile) [F91.8](#)

- - group [F91.2](#)
- - neurotic [F92.8](#)

Delirium, delirious (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) [F05.9](#)

- - alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) [F10.4](#)
- - chronic [F10.6](#)
- - due to (secondary to)
- - - alcohol
- - - - intoxication [F10.0](#)
- - - - withdrawal [F10.4](#)
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F15.0](#)

Delirium, delirious----continued

- - cannabis intoxication (acute) [F12.0](#)
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) [F14.0](#)
- - general medical condition [F05.0](#)
- - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) [F16.0](#)
- - inhalant intoxication (acute) [F18.0](#)
- - multiple etiologies [F05.8](#)
- - opioid intoxication (acute) [F11.0](#)
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F19.0](#)
- - psychoactive substance NEC
- - - intoxication [F19.0](#)
- - - withdrawal [F19.4](#)
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic
- - - intoxication [F13.0](#)
- - - withdrawal [F13.4](#)
- - unknown etiology [F05.9](#)
- - withdrawal state — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .4
- - exhaustion [F43.0](#)
- - hysterical [F44.8](#)
- - mixed origin (dementia and other) [F05.8](#)
- - not superimposed on dementia [F05.0](#)
- - - postoperative [F05.8](#)
- - - puerperal [F05.8](#)
- - superimposed on dementia [F05.1](#)
- - thyroid [E05.5](#)
- - traumatic — see *Injury, intracranial* [S06.9](#)
- - tremens (alcohol-induced) [F10.4](#)
- - drug withdrawal — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .4
- - uremic [N19](#)

Delivery (single) [O80.9](#)

- - assisted [O83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O83.8](#)
- - breech NEC [O83.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- - assisted NEC [O83.1](#)
- - extraction NEC [O83.0](#)
- - cesarean (for) [O82.9](#)
- - with hysterectomy [O82.2](#)
- - abnormal
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - - - with obstructed labor [O65.0](#)
- - - presentation or position [O32.9](#)
- - - in multiple gestation [O32.5](#)
- - - uterus, congenital [O34.0](#)
- - - vagina [O34.6](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - vulva [O34.7](#)
- - abruptio placentae (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
- - acromion presentation [O32.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - anteversion, uterus [O34.5](#)
- - atony, uterus [O62.2](#)
- - breech presentation [O32.1](#)
- - brow presentation [O32.3](#)
- - cephalopelvic disproportion [O33.9](#)
- - cerclage [O34.3](#)
- - chin presentation [O32.3](#)
- - cicatrix of cervix [O34.4](#)
- - contracted pelvis (general)
- - - inlet [O33.2](#)
- - - outlet [O33.3](#)
- - cord presentation or prolapse [O69.0](#)
- - cystocele [O34.8](#)
- - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - pelvis (bony) NEC [O33.0](#)
- - displacement, uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
- - disproportion NEC [O33.9](#)
- - distress
- - - fetal [O36.3](#)
- - - maternal [O75.0](#)
- - eclampsia [O15.0](#)
- - elective [O82.0](#)
- - emergency [O82.1](#)
- - face presentation [O32.3](#)
- - failed
- - - forceps [O66.5](#)
- - - trial of labor NEC [O66.4](#)
- - - vacuum extraction [O66.5](#)
- - - ventouse [O66.5](#)
- - fetal-maternal hemorrhage [O43.0](#)
- - fetus, fetal
- - - disproportion due to fetal deformity NEC [O33.7](#)
- - - distress [O36.3](#)
- - hemorrhage (antepartum) [O46.9](#)
- - - intrapartum [O67.9](#)
- - high head at term [O32.4](#)
- - hydrocephalic fetus [O33.6](#)
- - incarceration of uterus [O34.5](#)
- - incoordinate uterine action [O62.4](#)
- - increased size, fetus [O33.5](#)
- - inertia, uterus [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - lateroversion, uterus [O34.5](#)
- - mal lie [O32.9](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - malposition
- - - fetus [O32.9](#)
- - - in multiple gestation [O32.5](#)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
- - malpresentation NEC [O32.9](#)
- - in multiple gestation [O32.5](#)
- - maternal
- - diabetes mellitus (see also [Diabetes, complicating pregnancy](#)) [O24.9](#)
- - heart disease NEC [O99.4](#)
- - meconium in liquor [O36.3](#)
- - oblique presentation [O32.2](#)
- - oversized fetus [O33.5](#)
- - pelvic tumor NEC [O34.8](#)
- - placenta previa (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - placental insufficiency [O36.5](#)
- - polyp, cervix [O34.4](#)
- - poor dilatation, cervix [O62.0](#)
- - pre-eclampsia (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - preterm NEC [O60.1](#)
- - - with spontaneous labor [O60.1](#)
- - - without spontaneous labor [O60.3](#)
- - previous
- - - cesarean section [O34.2](#)
- - - surgery (to)
- - - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - - gynecological NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - - uterus [O34.2](#)
- - - - vagina [O34.6](#)
- - prolapse
- - - arm or hand [O32.2](#)
- - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - prolonged labor NEC [O63.9](#)
- - rectocele [O34.8](#)
- - repeat NEC [O82.0](#)
- - retroversion [O34.5](#)
- - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - rigid
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - pelvic floor [O34.8](#)
- - - perineum [O34.7](#)
- - - vagina [O34.6](#)
- - - vulva [O34.7](#)
- - sacculaton, pregnant uterus [O34.5](#)
- - scar(s)
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - cesarean section [O34.2](#)
- - - uterus [O34.2](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - Shirodkar suture in situ [O34.3](#)
- - shoulder presentation [O32.2](#)
- - specified NEC [O82.8](#)
- - stenosis or stricture, cervix [O34.4](#)
- - transverse presentation or lie [O32.2](#)
- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues
NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - umbilical cord presentation or
prolapse [O69.0](#)
- - cleidotomy, to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- - completely normal case (see also
Note at category O80.-) [O80.9](#)
- - complicated (by) [O75.9](#)
- - - abnormal, abnormality of
- - - - forces of labor [O62.9](#)
- - - - specified type NEC [O62.8](#)
- - - - uterine contractions NEC [O62.9](#)
- - - abruptio placentae NEC [O45.8](#)
- - - adherent placenta (morbidity) [O43.2](#)
- - - anesthetic death [O74.8](#)
- - - annular detachment of cervix [O71.3](#)
- - - apoplexy (cerebral) [O99.4](#)
- - - atony, uterus [O62.2](#)
- - - Bandl's ring [O62.4](#)
- - - bleeding (see also *Delivery,*
complicated by, hemorrhage) [O67.9](#)
- - - cerebral hemorrhage [O99.4](#)
- - - cervical dystocia (failure of cervical
dilatation) [O62.0](#)
- - - due to
- - - - abnormality of cervix [O65.5](#)
- - - compression of cord (umbilical) NEC
[O69.2](#)
- - - - around neck [O69.1](#)
- - - - contraction, contracted ring [O62.4](#)
- - - - cord (umbilical)
- - - - around neck, tightly or with
compression [O69.1](#)
- - - - without compression [O69.8](#)
- - - - bruising [O69.5](#)
- - - - complication [O69.9](#)
- - - - - specified NEC [O69.8](#)
- - - - thrombosis (vessels) [O69.5](#)
- - - - compression NEC [O69.8](#)
- - - - entanglement [O69.2](#)
- - - - hematoma [O69.5](#)
- - - - presentation [O69.0](#)
- - - - prolapse [O69.0](#)
- - - - short [O69.3](#)
- - - - vascular lesion [O69.5](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - Couvelaire uterus (see also *Abruptio*
placentae) [O45.8](#)
- - death (sudden), unknown cause [O95](#)
- - delay following rupture of
membranes (spontaneous) [O75.6](#)
- - diastasis recti (abdominis) [O71.8](#)
- - dilatation
- - - bladder [O66.8](#)
- - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow [O62.0](#)
- - - diseased placenta [O43.9](#)
- - - disruptio uteri — see *Delivery,*
complicated by, rupture, uterus
- - - distress
- - - - fetal [O68.9](#)
- - - - biochemical evidence [O68.3](#)
- - - - electrocardiographic evidence [O68.8](#)
- - - - specified evidence NEC [O68.8](#)
- - - - ultrasonic evidence [O68.8](#)
- - - maternal [O75.0](#)
- - - dysfunction, uterus NEC [O62.9](#)
- - - hypertonic [O62.4](#)
- - - hypotonic [O62.2](#)
- - - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - - - incoordinate [O62.4](#)
- - - eclampsia [O15.1](#)
- - - embolism (pulmonary) [O88.2](#)
- - - air [O88.0](#)
- - - amniotic fluid [O88.1](#)
- - - blood-clot [O88.2](#)
- - - fat [O88.8](#)
- - - pyemic [O88.3](#)
- - - septic [O88.3](#)
- - - fetal
- - - deformity [O66.3](#)
- - - distress (see also *Delivery,*
complicated by, distress, fetal) [O68.9](#)
- - - heart rate anomaly [O68.0](#)
- - - - with meconium in liquor [O68.2](#)
- - - fever during labor [O75.2](#)
- - - hematoma [O71.7](#)
- - - ischial spine [O71.7](#)
- - - pelvic [O71.7](#)
- - - subdural [O99.4](#)
- - - vagina [O71.7](#)
- - - vulva or perineum [O71.7](#)
- - - hemorrhage (uterine) [O67.9](#)
- - - accidental (see also *Abruptio*
placentae) [O45.9](#)
- - - associated with
- - - - afibrinogenemia [O67.0](#)
- - - - coagulation defect [O67.0](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - hyperfibrinolysis [O67.0](#)
- - - hypofibrinogenemia [O67.0](#)
- - - cerebral [O99.4](#)
- - - due to
- - - low-lying placenta [O44.1](#)
- - - placenta previa [O44.1](#)
- - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - retained placenta [O72.0](#)
- - - trauma (obstetric) [O67.8](#)
- - - uterine leiomyoma [O67.8](#)
- - - placenta NEC [O67.8](#)
- - - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) [O72.1](#)
- - - with retained or trapped placenta [O72.0](#)
- - - delayed [O72.2](#)
- - - secondary [O72.2](#)
- - - third stage [O72.0](#)
- - hourglass contraction, uterus [O62.4](#)
- - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, complicating pregnancy*) [O16](#)
- - incomplete dilatation (cervix) [O62.0](#)
- - incoordinate uterine contractions [O62.4](#)
- - inertia, uterus [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - infantile
- - - genitalia NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - injury (to mother) [O71.9](#)
- - inversion, uterus [O71.2](#)
- - laceration [O70.9](#)
- - - anus (sphincter) [O70.2](#)
- - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - bladder (urinary) [O71.5](#)
- - - bowel [O71.5](#)
- - - cervix (uteri) [O71.3](#)
- - - fourchette [O70.0](#)
- - - hymen [O70.0](#)
- - - labia [O70.0](#)
- - - pelvic
- - - - floor [O70.1](#)
- - - - organ NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - perineum, perineal [O70.9](#)
- - - - first degree [O70.0](#)
- - - - fourth degree [O70.3](#)
- - - - muscles [O70.1](#)
- - - - second degree [O70.1](#)
- - - - skin [O70.0](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - slight [O70.0](#)
- - - third degree [O70.2](#)
- - - peritoneum [O71.5](#)
- - - periurethral tissue [O70.0](#)
- - - rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) [O71.4](#)
- - - with perineum [O70.2](#)
- - - - with anal or rectal mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- - - sphincter ani [O70.2](#)
- - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - - urethra [O71.5](#)
- - - uterus [O71.1](#)
- - - before labor [O71.0](#)
- - - vagina, vaginal wall (low) (minor) [O70.0](#)
- - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) [O70.1](#)
- - - high (deep) (instrumental) (sulcus) [O71.4](#)
- - - vulva [O70.0](#)
- - malposition
- - - placenta (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - uterus or cervix [O65.5](#)
- - - meconium in liquor [O68.1](#)
- - - with fetal heart rate anomaly [O68.2](#)
- - - metrorrhexis — see *Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus*
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- - - obstruction — see *Labor, obstructed*
- - - pathological retraction ring, uterus [O62.4](#)
- - - penetration, pregnant uterus, by instrument [O71.1](#)
- - - perforation — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - - placenta, placental
- - - ablation (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - abnormality NEC [O43.1](#)
- - - abruptio (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - - accreta [O43.2](#)
- - - - adherent (morbidity) [O43.2](#)
- - - - detachment (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - - disorder [O43.9](#)
- - - - hemorrhage NEC [O67.8](#)
- - - - increta [O43.2](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - low (implantation) (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - - malformation NEC [O43.1](#)
- - - - malposition (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - - percreta [O43.2](#)
- - - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - - retained (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- - - - separation (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- - - - vicious insertion (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - precipitate labor [O62.3](#)
- - - premature rupture, membranes (see also *Rupture, membranes, premature*) [O42.9](#)
- - - previous
 - - - - cesarean section [O75.7](#)
 - - - - surgery
 - - - - - cervix [O34.4](#)
 - - - - - gynecological NEC [O34.8](#)
 - - - - - perineum [O34.7](#)
 - - - - - uterus NEC [O34.2](#)
 - - - - - vagina [O34.6](#)
 - - - - - vulva [O34.7](#)
- - - primipara, elderly or old — code as *Delivery, complicated by, specific condition*
- - - prolapse
 - - - - arm or hand [O32.2](#)
 - - - - cord (umbilical) [O69.0](#)
 - - - - foot or leg [O32.1](#)
 - - - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - prolonged labor [O63.9](#)
- - - - first stage [O63.0](#)
- - - - second stage [O63.1](#)
- - - retained membranes or portions of placenta [O72.2](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - - - retarded birth [O63.9](#)
- - - - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - - - partial [O72.2](#)
- - - - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- - - - rupture
- - - - bladder (urinary) [O71.5](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - - cervix [O71.3](#)
- - - pelvic organ NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - perineum (without mention of other laceration) — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration, perineum*
- - - urethra [O71.5](#)
- - - uterus (during or after labor) [O71.1](#)
- - - - before labor [O71.0](#)
- - - sacculatation, pregnant uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - scar(s)
- - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - cesarean section [O75.7](#)
- - - uterus NEC [O34.2](#)
- - - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) [O71.6](#)
- - - shock [O75.1](#)
- - - shoulder presentation [O64.4](#)
- - - spasm, cervix [O62.4](#)
- - - stenosis or stricture, cervix [O65.5](#)
- - - stress, fetal — see *Delivery, complicated by, distress, fetal*
- - - tear — see *Delivery, complicated by, laceration*
- - - tetanic uterus [O62.4](#)
- - - trauma (obstetrical) [O71.9](#)
- - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O65.5](#)
- - - uterine inertia [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)
- - - vasa previa [O69.4](#)
- - - velamentous insertion of cord [O69.8](#)
- - - craniotomy, to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- - - delayed NEC [O63.9](#)
- - - following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) [O75.6](#)
- - - - artificial [O75.5](#)
- - - second twin, triplet, etc. [O63.2](#)
- - - destructive operation [O83.4](#)
- - - difficult NEC
 - - - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.2](#)
- - - early onset [O60.1](#)
- - - with spontaneous labor [O60.1](#)
- - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) [O60.3](#)
- - - embryotomy, to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- - - forceps NEC [O81.3](#)
- - - with ventouse (vacuum extractor) [O81.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)
- - - low [O81.0](#)
- - - following failed vacuum extraction [O66.5](#)

Delivery-----continued

- - mid-cavity [O81.1](#)
- - - with rotation [O81.2](#)
- manipulation-assisted NEC [O83.2](#)
- missed (at or near term) [O36.4](#)
- multiple [O84.9](#)
- - all (by)
- - cesarean section [O84.2](#)
- - - forceps [O84.1](#)
- - - spontaneous [O84.0](#)
- - - vacuum extractor [O84.1](#)
- - combination of methods [O84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [O84.8](#)
- normal (see also [Note](#) at category [O80.9](#)) [O80.9](#)
- precipitate [O62.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)
- premature or preterm NEC [O60.1](#)
- - with spontaneous labour [O60.1](#)
- - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) [O60.3](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.2](#)
- spontaneous [O80.9](#)
- - breech [O80.1](#)
- - specified NEC [O80.8](#)
- - vertex [O80.0](#)
- threatened premature (before 37 weeks of gestation) [O47.0](#)
- uncomplicated (see also [Note](#) at category [O80.9](#)) [O80.9](#)
- vacuum extractor NEC [O81.4](#)
- - with forceps [O81.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- vaginal, following previous cesarean section [O75.7](#)
- ventouse NEC [O81.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)
- version with extraction [O83.2](#)
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy [O83.3](#)

Delusions (paranoid) — see [Disorder, delusional](#)

Dementia (persisting) [F03](#)

- alcoholic [F10.7](#)
- Alzheimer's type [G30.9† F00.9*](#)
- arteriosclerotic (see also [Dementia, vascular](#)) [F01.9](#)
- atypical, Alzheimer's type [G30.8† F00.2*](#)
- degenerative (primary) [F03](#)
- frontal lobe [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- frontotemporal [G31.0† F02.0*](#)

Dementia-----continued

- in (due to)
- - alcohol [F10.7](#)
- - Alzheimer's disease [G30.9† F00.9*](#)
- - - with onset
- - - - early [G30.0† F00.0*](#)
- - - - late [G30.1† F00.1*](#)
- - - atypical [G30.8† F00.2*](#)
- - - mixed type [G30.8† F00.2*](#)
- - arteriosclerotic brain disease [F01.9](#)
- - cerebral lipidoses [E75.-† F02.8*](#)
- - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [A81.0† F02.1*](#)
- - drugs (residual) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .7
- - epilepsy [G40.-† F02.8*](#)
- - general paralysis of the insane [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- - hepatolenticular degeneration [E83.0† F02.8*](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease [B22.0† F02.4*](#)
- - Huntington's disease or chorea [G10† F02.2*](#)
- - hypercalcemia [E83.5† F02.8*](#)
- - hypothyroidism, acquired [E03.-† F02.8*](#)
- - - due to iodine-deficiency [E01.-† F02.8*](#)
- - inhalants [F18.7](#)
- - intoxication (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [T65.9† F02.8*](#)
- - multiple
- - - etiologies [F03](#)
- - - sclerosis [G35† F02.8*](#)
- - - neurosyphilis [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- - - niacin deficiency [E52† F02.8*](#)
- - - paralysis agitans [G20† F02.3*](#)
- - Parkinson's disease (parkinsonism) [G20† F02.3*](#)
- - pellagra [E52† F02.8*](#)
- - Pick's disease [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- - polyarteritis nodosa [M30.0† F02.8*](#)
- - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics [F13.7](#)
- - systemic lupus erythematosus [M32.-† F02.8*](#)
- - trypanosomiasis, African [B56.-† F02.8*](#)
- - unknown etiology [F03](#)
- - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency [E53.8† F02.8*](#)
- - volatile solvents [F18.7](#)
- - infantile, infantilis [F84.3](#)
- - Lewy body(ies) [G31.8† F02.8*](#)
- - multi-infarct [F01.1](#)
- - old age [F03](#)

Dementia-----continued

- paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- - juvenilis [A50.4](#)
- - paretic [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- - praecox (see also *Schizophrenia*) [F20.9](#)
- - presenile [F03](#)
- - Alzheimer's type [G30.0† F00.0*](#)
- - primary degenerative [F03](#)
- - progressive, syphilitic [A52.1† F02.8*](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B22.0† F02.4*](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- - - with acute confusional state [F05.1](#)
- - - Alzheimer's type [G30.1† F00.1*](#)
- - - depressed or paranoid type [F03](#)
- - - uremic [N18.5† F02.8*](#)
- - - vascular (of) [F01.9](#)
- - - acute onset [F01.0](#)
- - - mixed cortical and subcortical [F01.3](#)
- - - multi-infarct [F01.1](#)
- - - predominantly cortical [F01.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [F01.8](#)
- - - subcortical [F01.2](#)

Demineralization, bone (see also *Osteoporosis*) [M81.9](#)

Demodex folliculorum (infestation) [B88.0](#)

Demoralization [R45.3](#)

Demyelination, demyelination

- central nervous system [G37.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G37.8](#)
- - corpus callosum (central) [G37.1](#)
- - disseminated, acute [G36.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G36.8](#)
- - in optic neuritis [G36.0](#)

Dengue (fever) [A97.9](#)

- with warning signs [A97.1](#)
- without warning signs [A97.0](#)
- hemorrhagic
- - grade 1 [A97.0](#)
- - grade 2 [A97.0](#)
- - severe [A97.2](#)

Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome
[A50.4](#)

Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus [K00.2](#)

Density

- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) [M85.8](#)
- lung (nodular) [J98.4](#)

Dental — see also *condition*

- examination [Z01.2](#)

Dentia praecox [K00.6](#)

Denticles (pulp) [K04.2](#)

Dentigerous cyst [K09.0](#)

Dentin

- irregular (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- secondary (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- sensitive [K03.8](#)

Dentinogenesis imperfecta [K00.5](#)

Dentinoma ([M9271/0](#)) [D16.5](#)

- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Dentition (syndrome) [K00.7](#)

- delayed [K00.6](#)
- difficult [K00.7](#)
- precocious [K00.6](#)
- premature [K00.6](#)
- retarded [K00.6](#)

Dependence

- due to
 - - alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) [F10.2](#)
 - - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.4](#)
 - - - detoxification therapy [Z50.2](#)
 - - - rehabilitation measures [Z50.2](#)
 - - amphetamine(s) (type) [F15.2](#)
 - - amobarbital [F13.2](#)
 - - amytal (sodium) [F13.2](#)
 - - anxiolytic NEC [F13.2](#)
 - - barbitol(s) [F13.2](#)
 - - barbiturate(s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42.3) [F13.2](#)
 - - - bhang [F12.2](#)
 - - - bromide(s) NEC [F13.2](#)
 - - - caffeine [F15.2](#)
 - - Cannabis (indica) (sativa) (derivatives) (resin) (type) [F12.2](#)
 - - - chlordiazepoxide [F13.2](#)
 - - - cloral (betaine) (hydrate) [F13.2](#)
 - - - coca (leaf) (derivatives) [F14.2](#)
 - - - cocaine [F14.2](#)
 - - - codeine [F11.2](#)
 - - - combinations of drugs [F19.2](#)
 - - - dagga [F12.2](#)
 - - - dexamfetamine(s) (type) [F15.2](#)
 - - - dextromethorphan [F11.2](#)
 - - - dextromoramide [F11.2](#)
 - - - dextrorphan [F11.2](#)
 - - - diazepam [F13.2](#)
 - - - drug NEC [F19.2](#)
 - - - - combinations NEC [F19.2](#)
 - - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.4](#)

Dependence-----continued

- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn [P96.1](#)
- - - counseling and surveillance [Z71.5](#)
- - - soporific NEC [F13.2](#)
- - - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy [O35.5](#)
- - - synthetic, with morphine-like effect [F11.2](#)
- - ethyl
- - alcohol [F10.2](#)
- - bromide [F13.2](#)
- - carbamate [F19.2](#)
- - chloride [F19.2](#)
- - morphine [F11.2](#)
- - ganja [F12.2](#)
- - glue (airplane) (sniffing) [F18.2](#)
- - glutethimide [F13.2](#)
- - hallucinogenics [F16.2](#)
- - hashish [F12.2](#)
- - hemp [F12.2](#)
- - heroin (salt) (any) [F11.2](#)
- - hypnotic NEC [F13.2](#)
- - Indian hemp [F12.2](#)
- - inhalants [F18.2](#)
- - khat [F15.2](#)
- - laudanum [F11.2](#)
- - LSD(-25) (derivatives) [F16.2](#)
- - luminal [F13.2](#)
- - lysergide, lysergic acid, D-lysergic acid diethylamide [F16.2](#)
- - maconha [F12.2](#)
- - marihuana, marijuana [F12.2](#)
- - meprobamate [F13.2](#)
- - mescaline [F16.2](#)
- - metamfetamine(s) [F15.2](#)
- - methadone [F11.2](#)
- - methaqualone [F13.2](#)
- - methyl
- - alcohol [F10.2](#)
- - bromide [F13.2](#)
- - morphine [F11.2](#)
- - phenidate [F15.2](#)
- - morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) [F11.2](#)
- - narcotic (drug) NEC [F19.2](#)
- - nicotine [F17.2](#)
- - nitrous oxide [F19.2](#)
- - nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect [F13.2](#)
- - opiate [F11.2](#)
- - opioids [F11.2](#)

Dependence-----continued

- - opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) [F11.2](#)
- - paraldehyde [F13.2](#)
- - paregoric [F11.2](#)
- - PCP (phencyclidine) [F19.2](#)
- - pentobarbital, pentobarbitone (sodium) [F13.2](#)
- - peyote [F16.2](#)
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) [F19.2](#)
- - phenmetrazine [F15.2](#)
- - phenobarbital [F13.2](#)
- - polysubstance [F19.2](#)
- - psilocin, psilocybine [F16.2](#)
- - psychostimulant NEC [F15.2](#)
- - secobarbital (sodium) [F13.2](#)
- - sedative NEC [F13.2](#)
- - specified drug NEC [F19.2](#)
- - stimulant NEC [F15.2](#)
- - substance NEC [F19.2](#)
- - tobacco [F17.2](#)
- - counseling and surveillance [Z71.6](#)
- - tranquilizer NEC [F13.2](#)
- - volatile solvents [F18.2](#)
- on
- - artificial heart [Z99.4](#)
- - aspirator [Z99.0](#)
- - care provider (because of) [Z74.9](#)
- - impaired mobility [Z74.0](#)
- - need for
- - assistance with personal care [Z74.1](#)
- - continuous supervision [Z74.3](#)
- - no other household member able to render care [Z74.2](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z74.8](#)
- - machine [Z99.9](#)
- - enabling NEC [Z99.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z99.8](#)
- - renal dialysis [Z99.2](#)
- - respirator [Z99.1](#)
- - ventilator [Z99.1](#)
- - wheelchair [Z99.3](#)
- syndrome — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .2

Dependency

- care-provider [Z74.9](#)
- passive [F60.7](#)
- reactions (persistent) [F60.7](#)

Depersonalization (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) [F48.1](#)

Depletion

- potassium [E87.6](#)
- salt or sodium [E87.1](#)
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration [T67.4](#)
- volume
- - extracellular fluid [E86](#)
- - plasma [E86](#)

Depolarization, premature [I49.4](#)

- atrial [I49.1](#)
- junctional [I49.2](#)
- specified NEC [I49.4](#)
- ventricular [I49.3](#)

Deposit

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid [D86.8](#)
- calcareous, calcium
 - see [Calcification](#)
- cholesterol
- - retina [H35.8](#)
- - vitreous (body) (humor) [H43.2](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- cornea [H18.0](#)
- crystallin, vitreous (body) (humor) [H43.2](#)
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea [H18.0](#)
- metallic in lens [H26.8](#)
- skin [R23.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) [K03.6](#)
- urate, kidney (see also [Calculus](#), kidney) [N20.0](#)

Depraved appetite [F50.8](#)

- in childhood [F98.3](#)

Depression [F32.9](#)

- acute [F32.9](#)
- agitated (single episode) [F32.2](#)
- anxiety [F41.2](#)
- - persistent [F34.1](#)
- arches [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- atypical (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- basal metabolic rate [R94.8](#)
- bone marrow [D61.9](#)
- cerebral [R29.8](#)
- - newborn [P91.4](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.9](#)
- chest wall [M95.4](#)
- climacteric (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- functional activity [R68.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.8](#)

Depression -----continued

- involuntal (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- major (without psychotic symptoms) [F32.2](#)
- - with psychotic symptoms [F32.3](#)
- - recurrent — see [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)
- manic ([manic-depressive](#)) (— see also [Disorder, bipolar](#)) [F31.9](#)
- masked (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- medullary [G93.8](#)
- menopausal (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- mental [F32.9](#)
- metatarsus — see [Depression, arches](#)
- monopolar [F33.9](#)
- nervous [F34.1](#)
- neurotic [F34.1](#)
- nose [M95.0](#)
- postnatal [F53.0](#)
- postpartum [F53.0](#)
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia [F20.4](#)
- post-schizophrenic [F20.4](#)
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) [F32.9](#)
- psychoneurotic [F34.1](#)
- psychotic (single episode) [F32.3](#)
- - recurrent [F33.3](#)
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) [F32.9](#)
- - psychotic [F32.3](#)
- recurrent (see also [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)) [F33.9](#)
- respiration, respiratory, newborn [P28.5](#)
- respiratory center [G93.8](#)
- seasonal (see also [Disorder, depressive, recurrent](#)) [F33.9](#)
- senile [F03](#)
- severe, single episode [F32.2](#)
- skull [Q67.4](#)
- specified NEC (single episode) [F32.8](#)
- sternum [M95.4](#)
- visual field [H53.4](#)
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- - single episode [F32.2](#)

Deprivation (effects) [T73.9](#)

- cultural [Z60.3](#)
- emotional NEC [Z65.8](#)
- - affecting infant or child [T74.3](#)
- food [T73.0](#)
- protein (see also [Malnutrition](#)) [E46](#)

Deprivation-----continued

- - severe (see also [Malnutrition](#), severe) [E43](#)
- social [Z60.4](#)
- - affecting infant or child [T74.3](#)
- specified NEC [T73.8](#)
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .3
- vitamins (see also [Deficiency](#), vitamin) [E56.9](#)
- water [T73.1](#)

Derangement

- cartilage (articular) NEC [M24.1](#)
- - knee, meniscus (see also [Derangement](#), meniscus) [M23.3](#)
- - - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- elbow (internal) [M24.9](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- joint (internal) [M24.9](#)
- - current injury (see also [Dislocation](#)) [T14.3](#)
- - - knee, cartilage or meniscus [S83.2](#)
- - elbow [M24.9](#)
- - knee [M23.9](#)
- - - current injury [S83.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [M23.8](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- - shoulder [M24.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M24.8](#)
- - temporomandibular [K07.6](#)
- knee [M23.9](#)
- - current injury [S83.2](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- - specified NEC [M23.8](#)
- low back NEC [M53.8](#)
- meniscus (anterior horn) (posterior horn) (lateral) (medial) [M23.3](#)
- - due to old tear or injury [M23.2](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- mental (see also [Psychosis](#)) [F29](#)
- patella, specified NEC [M22.3](#)
- semilunar cartilage (knee) [M23.3](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- shoulder (internal) [M24.9](#)
- - current injury (see also [Dislocation](#), shoulder) [S43.0](#)

Dercum's disease [E88.2](#)**Derealization** (neurotic) [F48.1](#)**Dermal** — see *condition***Dermaphytid** — see [Dermatophytosis](#)**Dermatitis** [L30.9](#)

- ab igne [L59.0](#)
- acarine [B88.0](#)
- actinic (due to sun) [L57.8](#)
- - other than from sun [L59.8](#)
- allergic (contact) (see also [Dermatitis, due to](#)) [L23.9](#)
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald — see [Burn](#)
- amebic [A06.7](#)
- arsenical (ingested) [L27.8](#)
- artefacta [L98.1](#)
- atopic [L20.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L20.8](#)
- berlock, berloque [L56.2](#)
- blastomycetic [B40.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- blister beetle [L24.8](#)
- bullous, bullosa [L13.9](#)
- - mucosynechial, atrophic [L12.1](#)
- - seasonal [L30.8](#)
- - specified NEC [L13.8](#)
- calorica [L59.0](#)
- - due to burn or scald — see [Burn](#)
- caterpillar [L24.8](#)
- cercarial [B65.3](#)
- combustionis [L59.0](#)
- - due to burn or scald — see [Burn](#)
- congelationis [T69.1](#)
- contact (occupational) (see also [Dermatitis, due to](#)) [L25.9](#)
- - allergic [L23.9](#)
- - irritant [L24.9](#)
- diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- diaper [L22](#)
- diphtheritica [A36.3](#)
- dry skin [L85.3](#)
- due to
 - - acetone (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
 - - acids (contact) (irritant) [L24.5](#)
 - - adhesives (allergic) (contact) (plaster) [L23.1](#)
 - - - irritant [L24.5](#)
 - - alcohols (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in T51.-) [L24.2](#)
 - - - taken internally [L27.8](#)
 - - alkalis (contact) (irritant) [L24.5](#)
 - - arsenic (ingested) [L27.8](#)
 - - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
 - - caustics (contact) (irritant) [L24.5](#)
 - - cement (contact) [L25.3](#)

Dermatitis-----continued

- - - allergic [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - chemicals NEC [L25.3](#)
- - - in contact with skin [L25.3](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.5](#)
- - - - irritant NEC [L24.5](#)
- - - taken internally [L27.8](#)
- - chromium (allergic) (contact) [L23.0](#)
- - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - cold weather [L30.8](#)
- - cosmetics (contact) [L25.0](#)
- - - allergic [L23.2](#)
- - irritant [L24.3](#)
- - Demodex species [B88.0](#)
- - Dermanyssus gallinae [B88.0](#)
- - detergents (contact) (irritant) [L24.0](#)
- - dichromate (allergic) [L23.0](#)
- - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) [L27.0](#)
- - - external (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin*) [L25.1](#)
- - - wrong substance given or taken [T49.9](#)
- - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - - in contact with skin [L25.1](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.3](#)
- - - - irritant [L24.4](#)
- - - localized skin eruption [L27.1](#)
- - - wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - dyes (contact) [L25.2](#)
- - - allergic [L23.4](#)
- - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - epidermophytosis — see [Dermatophytosis](#)
- - external irritant NEC [L24.9](#)
- - food (ingested) [L27.2](#)
- - - in contact with skin [L25.4](#)
- - - - allergic [L23.6](#)
- - - irritant [L24.6](#)
- - furs (allergic) (contact) [L23.8](#)
- - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - glues — see *Dermatitis, due to, adhesives*
- - greases NEC (contact) (irritant) [L24.1](#)

Dermatitis-----continued

- - hot
- - objects and materials — see [Burn](#)
- - weather or places [L59.0](#)
- - infrared rays [L59.8](#)
- - ingestion, ingested substance [L27.9](#)
- - chemicals NEC [L27.8](#)
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*) [L27.0](#)
- - - localized skin eruption [L27.1](#)
- - - wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - - specified substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - food [L27.2](#)
- - specified NEC [L27.8](#)
- - insecticide, in contact with skin [L25.3](#)
- - allergic [L23.5](#)
- - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - internal agent [L27.9](#)
- - drugs and medicaments (generalized) (see also *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*) [L27.0](#)
- - food [L27.2](#)
- - irradiation — see *Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substances*
- - lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - light (sun) NEC [L57.8](#)
- - acute [L56.8](#)
- - other [L59.8](#)
- - Liponyssoides sanguineus [B88.0](#)
- - low temperature [L30.8](#)
- - metals, metal salts (allergic) (contact) [L23.0](#)
- - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - nickel (allergic) (contact) [L23.0](#)
- - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - nylon (allergic) (contact) [L23.5](#)
- - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - oils NEC (contact) (irritant) [L24.1](#)
- - paint solvents (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
- - petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.-) [L24.2](#)
- - plants NEC (contact) [L25.5](#)
- - allergic [L23.7](#)
- - irritant [L24.7](#)
- - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) [L23.1](#)
- - irritant [L24.5](#)

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- - plastic (allergic) (contact) [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.5](#)
- - preservatives (contact) — see [Dermatitis, due to, chemicals, in contact with skin](#)
- - primrose (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - primula (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - radiation [L59.8](#)
- - - nonionizing (chronic exposure) [L57.8](#)
- - - sun NEC [L57.8](#)
- - - acute [L56.8](#)
- - radioactive substances [L58.9](#)
- - - acute [L58.0](#)
- - - chronic [L58.1](#)
- - radium [L58.9](#)
- - - acute [L58.0](#)
- - - chronic [L58.1](#)
- - ragweed (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - Rhus (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciiflua) (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - rubber (allergic) (contact) [L23.5](#)
- - Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) [L23.7](#)
- - solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52–T53) [L24.2](#)
- - specified agent NEC (contact) [L25.8](#)
- - - allergic [L23.8](#)
- - - irritant [L24.8](#)
- - sunshine NEC [L57.8](#)
- - - acute [L56.8](#)
- - tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
- - toluene (contact) (irritant) [L24.2](#)
- - turpentine (contact) [L25.3](#)
- - - allergic [L23.5](#)
- - - irritant [L24.2](#)
- - ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) [L57.8](#)
- - - acute [L56.8](#)
- - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) [L27.0](#)
- - - wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - varicose veins [I83.1](#)
- - X-rays [L58.9](#)
- - - acute [L58.0](#)
- - - chronic [L58.1](#)
- - dysmenorrhea [N94.6](#)
- - eczematous NEC [L30.9](#)
- - escharotica — see [Burn](#)

Dermatitis-----*continued*

- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) [L26](#)
- eyelid (allergic) (contact) (eczematous) [H01.1](#)
- - due to
 - - - Demodex species [B88.0†](#) [H03.0*](#)
 - - - herpes (zoster) [B02.3†](#) [H03.1*](#)
 - - - simplex [B00.5†](#) [H03.1*](#)
- facta, factitia, factitial [L98.1](#)
- flexural NEC [L20.8](#)
- friction [L30.4](#)
- fungus [B36.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [B36.8](#)
- gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum [L08.0](#)
- harvest mite [B88.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- heat [L59.0](#)
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) [B00.1](#)
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) [L13.0](#)
- - juvenile [L12.2](#)
- - senile [L12.0](#)
- hiemalis [L30.8](#)
- hypostatic, hypostatica [I83.1](#)
- - with ulcer [I83.2](#)
- infectious eczematoid [L30.3](#)
- infective [L30.3](#)
- irritant (contact) (see also [Dermatitis, due to](#)) [L24.9](#)
- Jacquet's [L22](#)
- Leptus [B88.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- lichenified NEC [L28.0](#)
- medicamentosa (correct substance properly administered) (generalized) (internal use) (see also [Dermatitis, due to, drugs](#)) [L27.0](#)
- - due to contact with skin [L25.1](#)
- - - allergic [L23.3](#)
- - - irritant [L24.4](#)
- - localized skin eruption [L27.1](#)
- mite [B88.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- napkin [L22](#)
- nummular [L30.0](#)
- papillaris capillitii [L73.0](#)
- pellagrous [E52](#)
- perioral [L71.0](#)
- photocontact [L56.2](#)
- pruritic NEC [L30.8](#)
- purulent [L08.0](#)
- pustular
 - - contagious [B08.0](#)
 - - subcorneal [L13.1](#)
- pyococcal [L08.0](#)

Dermatitis-----continued

- pyogenica L08.0
- repens L40.2
- Schamberg's L81.7
- schistosoma B65.3
- seasonal bullous L30.8
- seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- sensitization NEC L23.9
- septic L08.0
- solare L57.8
- specified NEC L30.8
- stasis I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- suppurative L08.0
- traumatic NEC L30.4
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- - acute L56.8
- varicose I83.1
- - with ulcer I83.2
- vegetans L10.1
- verrucosa B43.0† L99.8*
- vesicular, herpesviral B00.1

Dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.8† M14.3*

Dermatofibroma (lenticular) (M8832/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) (M8832/3) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

- pigmented (M8833/3) see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

Dermatographia L50.3

Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8

- acquired L57.4
- eyelids H02.3
- palpebrarum H02.3
- senile L57.4

Dermatomegaly NEC Q82.8

Dermatomucosomyositis M33.1

Dermatomycosis B36.9

- furfuracea B36.0
- specified type NEC B36.8

Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) M33.1

- with lung involvement M33.-† J99.1*
- in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M36.0*
- juvenile M33.0

Dermatoneuritis of children T56.1

Dermatophilosis A48.8

Dermatophytid L30.2

Dermatophyte — see *Dermatophytosis*

Dermatophytosis (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) B35.9

- beard B35.0
- body B35.4
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- deep-seated B35.8
- disseminated B35.8
- foot B35.3
- granulomatous B35.8
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8

Dermatopolymyositis M33.9

- in neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M36.0*

Dermatopolyneuritis T56.1

Dermatorrhesis Q82.8

- acquired L57.4

Dermatosclerosis (see also *Scleroderma*) M34.9

- localized L94.0

Dermatosis L98.9

- Bowen's (M8081/2) — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- bullous L13.9
- - specified NEC L13.8
- exfoliativa L26
- eyelid (noninfectious) H01.1
- factitial L98.1
- febrile neutrophilic L98.2
- gonococcal A54.8† L99.8*
- herpetiformis L13.0
- menstrual NEC L98.8
- neutrophilic, febrile L98.2
- occupational (see also *Dermatitis, due to*) L25.9
- papulosa nigra L82
- pigmentary L81.9
- - progressive L81.7
- - Schamberg's L81.7
- psychogenic F54

Dermatosis-----continued

- purpuric, pigmented [L81.7](#)
- pustular, subcorneal [L13.1](#)
- transient acantholytic [L11.1](#)

Dermographia, dermatographism [L50.3](#)**Dermoid (cyst)** (M9084/0) — see also*Neoplasm, benign*

- with malignant transformation (M9084/3) [C56](#)
- due to radiation (nonionizing) [L57.8](#)

Dermophytosis— see *Dermatophytosis***Descemetocoele** [H18.7](#)**Descemet's membrane** —see condition**Descending** — see condition**Descensus uteri** — see *Prolapse, uterus***Desensitization to allergens** [Z51.6](#)**Desert**

- rheumatism [B38.0† J99.8*](#)
- sore (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [L98.4](#)

Desertion (newborn) [T74.0](#)

- Desmoid** (extra-abdominal) (tumor) (M8821/1) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- abdominal (M8822/1) [D48.1](#)

Desquamation, skin [R23.4](#)**Destruction, destructive** — see also *Damage*

- articular facet [M24.8](#)
- - knee [M23.8](#)
- - vertebra (see also *Spondylosis*) [M47.9](#)
- bone [M89.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† M90.2-*](#)
- joint [M24.8](#)
- - sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
- live fetus to facilitate delivery (mother) [O83.4](#)
- - fetus [P03.8](#)
- operation to facilitate delivery [O83.4](#)
- rectal sphincter [K62.8](#)
- septum (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) [H73.8](#)
- vertebral disk — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk*

Destructiveness (see also *Disorder, conduct*) [F91.8](#)

- adjustment reaction [F43.2](#)

Detachment

- cartilage (see also *Sprain*) [T14.3](#)
- cervix, annular [O71.3](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.3](#)
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) [H31.4](#)
- ligament — see *Sprain*
- meniscus (knee) (due to) [M23.3](#)
- - current injury [S83.2](#)
- - old tear or injury [M23.2](#)
- placenta (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- retina (without retinal break) [H33.2](#)
- - with retinal break [H33.0](#)
- - pigment epithelium [H35.7](#)
- - rhegmatogenous [H33.0](#)
- - serous [H33.2](#)
- - specified NEC [H33.5](#)
- - traction [H33.4](#)
- vitreous (body) [H43.8](#)

Deterioration

- epileptic [F06.8](#)
- general physical [R53](#)
- heart, cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- mental (see also *Psychosis*) [F29](#)
- myocardial, myocardium (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- senile (simple) [R54](#)

De Toni-Fanconi syndrome [E72.0](#)**Detoxification therapy** (for)

- alcohol [Z50.2](#)
- drug [Z50.3](#)

Deuteranomaly (anomalous trichromat) [H53.5](#)**Deuteranopia** (complete) (incomplete) [H53.5](#)**Development**

- arrested [R62.8](#)
- - bone [M89.2](#)
- - child [R62.8](#)
- - due to malnutrition [E45](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- defective, congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*
- - cauda equina [Q06.3](#)
- - left ventricle [Q24.8](#)
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- - valve [Q24.8](#)

Development-----continued

- - pulmonary [Q22.2](#)
- delayed (see also *Delay, development*) [R62.8](#)
- - arithmetical skills [F81.2](#)
- - language (skills) (expressive) [F80.1](#)
- - learning skills [F81.9](#)
- - mixed skills [F83](#)
- - motor coordination [F82](#)
- - reading [F81.0](#)
- - specified learning skill NEC [F81.8](#)
- - speech [F80.9](#)
- - spelling [F81.1](#)
- imperfect, congenital — see also *Anomaly, by site*
- - heart [Q24.9](#)
- - lungs [Q33.6](#)
- incomplete [P05.9](#)
- - bronchial tree [Q32.4](#)
- - organ or site not listed — see *Hypoplasia, by site*
- - respiratory system [Q34.8](#)
- tardy, mental (see also *Retardation, mental*) [F79.-](#)

Developmental — see *condition*

Devergie's disease [L44.0](#)

Deviation

- conjugate (eye) (spastic) [H51.8](#)
- esophagus (acquired) [K22.8](#)
- eye, skew [H51.8](#)
- midline (dental arch) (jaw) (teeth) [K07.2](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Malposition*
- nasal septum [J34.2](#)
- - congenital [Q67.4](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Malposition, congenital*
- septum (nasal) (acquired) [J34.2](#)
- - congenital [Q67.4](#)
- sexual [F65.9](#)
- - bestiality [F65.8](#)
- - erotomania [F52.7](#)
- - exhibitionism [F65.2](#)
- - fetishism, fetishistic [F65.0](#)
- - - transvestism [F65.1](#)
- - frotteurism [F65.8](#)
- - masochism [F65.5](#)
- - multiple [F65.6](#)
- - necrophilia [F65.8](#)
- - nymphomania [F52.7](#)
- - pederosis [F65.4](#)
- - pedophilia [F65.4](#)

Deviation -----continued

- - sadism, sadomasochism [F65.5](#)
- - satyriasis [F52.7](#)
- - specified type NEC [F65.8](#)
- - transvestism [F64.1](#)
- - voyeurism [F65.3](#)
- teeth, midline [K07.2](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- ureter, congenital [Q62.6](#)

Device

- cerebral ventricle (communicating), in situ [Z98.2](#)
- contraceptive — see *Contraceptive, device*
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ [Z98.2](#)

Devic's disease [G36.0](#)

Devil's grip [B33.0](#)

Devitalized tooth [K04.9](#)

Devonshire colic [T56.0](#)

Dextraposition, aorta [Q20.3](#)

- in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)

Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) [E74.0](#)

Dextrocardia (true) [Q24.0](#)

- with
- - complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- - situs inversus [Q89.3](#)

Dextrotransposition, aorta [Q20.3](#)

Dhat syndrome [F48.8](#)

Dhobi itch [B35.6](#)

Di George's syndrome [D82.1](#)

Di Guglielmo's disease [C94.0](#)

Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (controlled) (familial) (severe) [E14.-](#)

- acetoneuria — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- acidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- adult-onset (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- arising in pregnancy [O24.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- bone change — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6
- brittle [E10.-](#)
- bronze, bronzed [E83.1](#)
- cataract — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- chemical [R73.0](#)

Diabetes, diabetic-----continued

- coma (hyperglycemic) (hyperosmolar) — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) [O24.-](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.1](#)
- - arising in pregnancy [O24.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - gestational [O24.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P70.0](#)
- - pre-existing [O24.3](#)
- - - insulin-dependent (type 1) [O24.0](#)
- - - malnutrition-related [O24.2](#)
- - - non-insulin-dependent (type 2) [O24.1](#)
- - - type 1 [O24.0](#)
- - - type 2 [O24.1](#)
- congenital [E10.-](#)
- dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- gangrene — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5
- gestational [O24.4](#)
- hemochromatosis [E83.1](#)
- hepatogenous [E13.-](#)
- insipidus [E23.2](#)
- - nephrogenic [N25.1](#)
- - pituitary [E23.2](#)
- - vasopressin resistant [N25.1](#)
- insulin-dependent (type 1) [E10.-](#)
- intracapillary glomerulosclerosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- iritis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- juvenile-onset [E10.-](#)
- ketosis, ketoacidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1
- ketosis-prone [E10.-](#)
- Lancereaux's [E14.6](#)
- latent [R73.0](#)
- malnutrition-related (type 1 or type 2) [E12.-](#)
- maturity-onset (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- neonatal (transient) [P70.2](#)
- nephropathy — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- nephrosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2
- neuralgia — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4

Diabetes, diabetic-----continued

- neuritis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4
- neuropathy [E14.4](#) [G63.2*](#)
- - peripheral autonomic — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4
- - polyneuropathy [E14.4†](#) [G63.2*](#)
- non-insulin-dependent (of the young) (type 2) [E11.-](#)
- nonketotic [E11.-](#)
- phosphate [E83.3](#)
- renal [E74.8](#)
- retinal hemorrhage — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- retinitis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- retinopathy — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3
- specified NEC [E13.-](#)
- stable [E11.-](#)
- steroid-induced
- - correct substance properly administered [E13.-](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- type 1 [E10.-](#)
- type 2 (nonobese) (obese) [E11.-](#)
- unstable [E10.-](#)

Diagnosis deferred R69**Dialysis (intermittent) (treatment)**

- extracorporeal [Z49.1](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- peritoneal [Z49.2](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- renal [Z49.1](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)
- retina, retinal [H33.0](#)
- specified type NEC [Z49.2](#)
- - preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)

Diaphragm — see condition**Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis J98.6****Diaphysial aclasis Q78.6****Diaphysitis M86.8****Diarrhea, diarrheal (disease)**

- (infantile) [A09.9](#)
- achlorhydric [K31.8](#)
- acute [A09.9](#)

Diarrhea, diarrheal-----continued

- - bloody [A09.0](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A09.0](#)
- - watery [A09.0](#)
- allergic [K52.2](#)
- amebic (see also *Amebiasis*) [A06.0](#)
- - with abscess — see *Abscess*,
 amebic
- - acute [A06.0](#)
- - chronic [A06.1](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- and vomiting, epidemic [A08.1](#)
- bacillary — see *Dysentery*, *bacillary*
- balantidial [A07.0](#)
- cachectic NEC [K52.8](#)
- *Chilomastix* [A07.8](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- Cochin-China [B78.0](#)
- *Dientamoeba* [A07.8](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- drug-induced [K52.1](#)
- due to
 - - bacteria [A04.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - *Campylobacter* [A04.5](#)
 - - *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
 - - *Clostridium perfringens* (C) (F) [A04.8](#)
 - - *Cryptosporidium* [A07.2](#)
 - - drugs [K52.1](#)
 - - *Escherichia coli* [A04.4](#)
 - - - enteroaggregative [A04.4](#)
 - - - enterohemorrhagic [A04.3](#)
 - - - enteroinvasive [A04.2](#)
 - - - enteropathogenic [A04.0](#)
 - - - enterotoxigenic [A04.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A04.4](#)
 - - food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
 - - specified organism NEC [A08.5](#)
 - - - bacterial [A04.8](#)
 - - - viral [A08.3](#)
 - - *Staphylococcus* [A04.8](#)
 - - virus (see also *Enteritis*, *viral*) [A08.4](#)
 - - *Yersinia enterocolitica* [A04.6](#)
- dysenteric [A09.0](#)
- endemic [A09.0](#)
- epidemic [A09.0](#)
- flagellate [A07.9](#)
- functional [K59.1](#)
- - following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- *Giardia lamblia* [A07.1](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)

Diarrhea, diarrheal-----continued

- infectious [A09.0](#)
- inflammatory [A09.9](#)
- - infectious [A09.0](#)
- - noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- mycotic NEC [B49†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- neonatal NEC [A09.9](#)
- - infectious [A09.0](#)
- - noninfectious [P78.3](#)
- nervous [F45.3](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A07.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- specified
 - - bacterium NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - virus NEC [A08.3](#)
- strongyloidiasis [B78.0](#)
- toxic [K52.1](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- tropical [K90.1](#)
- tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- viral (see also *Enteritis*, *viral*) [A08.4](#)

Diastasis

- cranial bones [M84.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q75.8](#)
- joint (traumatic) — see *Dislocation*
- muscle [M62.0](#)
- - congenital [Q79.8](#)
- recti (abdomen)
- - complicating delivery [O71.8](#)
- - congenital [Q79.5](#)

Diastema, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)

Diastematomyelia [Q06.2](#)

Diataxia, cerebral, infantile [G80.4](#)

Diathesis

- gouty [M10.9](#)
- hemorrhagic (familial) [D69.9](#)

Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (talus) [M92.6](#)

Dibothriocephalus,
dibothriocephaliasis (latus)
(infection) (infestation) [B70.0](#)

- larval [B70.1](#)

Dicephalus, dicephaly [Q89.4](#)

Dichotomy, teeth [K00.2](#)

Dichromat, dichromatopsia
(congenital) [H53.5](#)

Dichuchwa [A65](#)

Dicroceliasis [B66.2](#)

Didelphia, didelphys (see also*Double uterus*) [Q51.2](#)**Didymyitis** (see also *Orchitis*) [N45.9](#)**Died** — see also *Death*

- without

- - medical attention (cause unknown) [R98](#)- - sign of disease [R96.1](#)**Dietary**- counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)- inadequacy or deficiency [E63.9](#)**Dieulafoy's disease or ulcer** [K25.0](#)**Difficult, difficulty** (in)- acculturation [Z60.3](#)- birth, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.9](#)- feeding [R63.3](#)- - newborn [P92.9](#)- - - breast [P92.5](#)- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)- - nonorganic, infant or child [F98.2](#)- intubation, in anesthesia [T88.4](#)- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma [K91.8](#)- reading (developmental) [F81.0](#)- - secondary to emotional disorders [F93.-](#)- spelling (specific) [F81.1](#)- - with reading disorder [F81.3](#)- - due to inadequate teaching [Z55.8](#)- swallowing (see also *Dysphagia*) [R13](#)- walking [R26.2](#)

- work

- - conditions NEC [Z56.5](#)- - schedule [Z56.3](#)**Diffuse** — see *condition***Digestive** — see *condition***Diktyoma** ([M9501/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant***Dilaceration, tooth** [K00.4](#)**Dilatation**- anus [K59.8](#)- - venule — see *Hemorrhoids*- aorta (focal) (general) (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) [I71.9](#)- - congenital [Q25.4](#)- - ruptured [I71.8](#)- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)- artery (see also *Aneurysm*) [I72.9](#)- bladder (sphincter) [N32.8](#)- - congenital [Q64.7](#)- blood vessel [I99](#)- bronchial [J47](#)- calyx (due to obstruction) [N13.3](#)- capillaries [I78.8](#)**Dilatation** -----continued- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) [I51.7](#)- - congenital (valve) [Q24.8](#)- - valve — see *Endocarditis*- cavum septi pellucidi [Q06.8](#)- cecum [K59.3](#)

- cervix (uteri) — see also

Incompetency, cervix

- - incomplete, poor, slow

- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)- - - complicating delivery [O62.0](#)- colon [K59.3](#)- - congenital [Q43.2](#)- common duct (acquired) [K83.8](#)- - congenital [Q44.5](#)- cystic duct (acquired) [K82.8](#)- - congenital [Q44.5](#)- duodenum [K59.8](#)- esophagus [K22.8](#)- - congenital [Q39.5](#)- eustachian tube, congenital [Q16.4](#)- gallbladder [K82.8](#)- gastric — see *Dilatation, stomach*- heart (acute) (chronic) (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) [I51.7](#)- - congenital [Q24.8](#)- - valve — see *Endocarditis*- ileum [K59.8](#)- jejunum [K59.8](#)- kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) [N28.8](#)- lacrimal passages or duct [H04.6](#)- lymphatic vessel [I89.0](#)- mammary duct [N60.4](#)- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) [Q43.0](#)- myocardium (acute) (chronic) (see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*) [I51.7](#)- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Distortion*- pancreatic duct [K86.8](#)- pericardium — see *Pericarditis*- pharynx [J39.2](#)- prostate [N42.8](#)- pulmonary artery (idiopathic) [I28.8](#)- pupil [H57.0](#)- rectum [K59.3](#)- saccule, congenital [Q16.5](#)- sphincter ani [K62.8](#)- stomach [K31.8](#)- - acute [K31.0](#)

Dilatation -----continued

- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- trachea, congenital [Q32.1](#)
- ureter (idiopathic) [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q62.2](#)
- urethra (acquired) [N36.8](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- vein [I86.8](#)
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also [Hypertrophy](#), cardiac) [I51.7](#)
- - cerebral, congenital [Q04.8](#)
- venule NEC [I86.8](#)
- vesical orifice [N32.8](#)

Dilated, dilation — see [Dilatation](#)

Diminished, diminution

- hearing (acuity) (see also [Deafness](#)) [H91.9](#)
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) [R20.8](#)

Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease [Q85.8](#)

Dimple

- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal [L05.9](#)
- - with abscess [L05.0](#)

Diectophyme renalis (infection) (infestation) [B83.8](#)

Dipetalonemiasis [B74.4](#)

Diphallus [Q55.6](#)

Diphtheria, diphtheritic (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) [A36.9](#)

- cutaneous [A36.3](#)
- faucial [A36.0](#)
- infection of wound [A36.3](#)
- laryngeal [A36.2](#)
- myocarditis [A36.8† I41.0*](#)
- nasal, anterior [A36.8](#)
- nasopharyngeal [A36.1](#)
- neurological complication
- - neuritis [A36.8 † G59.8*](#)
- - paralysis [A36.8 † G63.0*](#)
- pharyngeal [A36.0](#)
- specified site NEC [A36.8](#)
- tonsillar [A36.0](#)

Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) [B70.0](#)

- larval [B70.1](#)

Diplacuscis [H93.2](#)

Diplegia (upper limbs) [G83.0](#)

- congenital (cerebral) [G80.1](#)
- - spastic [G80.1](#)
- lower limbs [G82.2](#)

Diplococcus, diplococcal —see condition

Diplopia [H53.2](#)

Dipsomania [F10.2](#)

- with psychosis (see also [Psychosis](#), alcoholic) [F10.5](#)

Dipylidiasis [B71.1](#)

Dirofilariasis [B74.8](#)

Dirt-eating child [F98.3](#)

Disability

- heart — see [Disease](#), heart
- knowledge acquisition [F81.9](#)
- learning [F81.9](#)
- limiting activities [Z73.6](#)
- spelling, specific [F81.1](#)

Disappearance of family member [Z63.4](#)

Disarticulation — see [Amputation](#)

- meaning traumatic amputation — see [Amputation](#), traumatic

Discharge (from)

- abnormal finding in — see [Abnormal](#), specimen
- breast (female) (male) [N64.5](#)
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic [G40.5](#)
- ear [H92.1](#)
- excessive urine [R35](#)
- nipple [N64.5](#)
- penile [R36](#)
- postnasal — see [Sinusitis](#)
- prison, anxiety concerning [Z65.2](#)
- urethral [R36](#)
- vaginal [N89.8](#)

Discitis, diskitis [M46.4](#)

- pyogenic [M46.3](#)

Discoid

- meniscus (congenital) [M23.1](#)
- semilunar cartilage (congenital) [M23.1](#)

Discoloration, nails [L60.8](#)

Discontinuity, ossicles, ear [H74.2](#)

Discord (with)

- boss [Z56.4](#)
- classmates [Z55.4](#)
- counselor [Z64.4](#)
- employer [Z56.4](#)
- family [Z63.8](#)
- fellow employees [Z56.4](#)
- landlord [Z59.2](#)
- lodgers [Z59.2](#)
- neighbors [Z59.2](#)
- parents and in-laws [Z63.1](#)
- probation officer [Z64.4](#)
- social worker [Z64.4](#)

Discord -----continued

- spouse or partner [Z63.0](#)
- teachers [Z55.4](#)
- workmates [Z56.4](#)

Discordant connection

- atrioventricular (congenital) [Q20.5](#)
- ventriculoarterial [Q20.3](#)

Discrepancy, leg length (acquired) [M21.7](#)

- congenital [Q72.9](#)

Discrimination

- ethnic [Z60.5](#)
- political [Z60.5](#)
- racial [Z60.5](#)
- religious [Z60.5](#)
- sex [Z60.5](#)

Disease, diseased — see also [Syndrome](#)

- adenoids (and tonsils) [J35.9](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) [E27.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- ainhum [L94.6](#)
- airway, obstructive, chronic [J44.9](#)
 - - due to
 - - - cotton dust [J66.0](#)
 - - - specific organic dusts NEC [J66.8](#)
 - - - with
 - - - exacerbation (acute) NEC [J44.1](#)
 - - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) [J44.0](#)
- alimentary canal [K63.9](#)
- alligator-skin [Q80.9](#)
- acquired [L85.0](#)
- alpha heavy chain [C88.3](#)
- alveolar ridge
 - - edentulous [K06.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [K06.8](#)
- alveoli, teeth [K08.9](#)
- amyloid (see also [Amyloidosis](#)) [E85.9](#)
- Andes [T70.2](#)
- angiospastic [I73.9](#)
- cerebral [G45.9](#)
- vein [I87.8](#)
- anterior
 - - chamber [H21.9](#)
 - - horn cell [G12.2](#)
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody [M31.0† N08.5*](#)
- - tubulo-interstitial nephritis [N12](#)
- anus [K62.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [K62.8](#)
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) [I77.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - syphilitic NEC [A52.0† I79.1*](#)
- aortic (heart) (valve) [I35.9](#)
- Apollo [B30.3† H13.1*](#)
- aponeuroses [M77.9](#)
- appendix [K38.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K38.8](#)
- aqueous (chamber) [H21.9](#)
- arterial – see also [Disease, artery](#)
- - occlusive [I77.1](#)
- - - mesenteric (chronic) [K55.1](#)
- - - - acute [K55.0](#)
- arteriocardiorenal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) [I77.9](#)
- arteriorenal — see [Hypertension, kidney](#)
- arteriosclerotic (see also [Arteriosclerosis](#)) [I70.9](#)
- - cardiovascular [I25.0](#)
- - coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- - heart [I25.1](#)
- artery [I77.9](#)
- - cerebral [I67.9](#)
- - coronary [I25.1](#)
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) [A94](#)
- - specified type NEC [A93.8](#)
- atticoantral, chronic [H66.2](#)
- auditory canal [H61.9](#)
- auricle, ear NEC [H61.1](#)
- Australian X [A83.4](#)
- autoimmune (systemic) NEC [M35.9](#)
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) [D59.1](#)
 - - - drug-induced [D59.0](#)
- aviator's (see also [Effect, adverse, high altitude](#)) [T70.2](#)
- bacterial [A49.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A48.8](#)
- - zoonotic [A28.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [A28.8](#)
- balloon (see also [Effect, adverse, high altitude](#)) [T70.2](#)
- Bartholin's gland [N75.9](#)
- basal ganglia [G25.9](#)
- - degenerative [G23.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G23.8](#)
- - specified NEC [G25.8](#)
- behavioral, organic [F07.9](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.9](#)
- - with calculus, stones [K80.5](#)
- - specified NEC [K83.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- biliary (tract) [K83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K83.8](#)
- bird fancier's [J67.2](#)
- bladder [N32.9](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.0† N33.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [N32.8](#)
- blood [D75.9](#)
- - forming organs [D75.9](#)
- - vessel [I99](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- - aluminium [M83.4](#)
- - bone-marrow [D75.9](#)
- Bornholm [B33.0](#)
- bowel [K63.9](#)
- - functional (see also *Disorder, colon, functional*) [K59.9](#)
- brain [G93.9](#)
- - arterial, artery [I67.9](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- - congenital [Q04.9](#)
- - degenerative — see *Degeneration, brain*
- - inflammatory — see *Encephalitis*
- - organic [G93.9](#)
- - - arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- - parasitic NEC [B71.9† G94.8*](#)
- - Pick's [G31.0](#)
- - - dementia in [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- - senile NEC [G31.1](#)
- - specified NEC [G93.8](#)
- brazier's [T56.8](#)
- breast [N64.9](#)
- - cystic (chronic) [N60.1](#)
- - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- - fibrocystic [N60.1](#)
- - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- - Paget's (M8540/3) [C50.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum NEC [O92.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N64.8](#)
- broad ligament (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory — see *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- bronchopulmonary [J98.4](#)
- bronchus NEC [J98.0](#)
- bronze Addison's [E27.1](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- budgerigar fancier's [J67.2](#)
- bullous [L13.9](#)
- - chronic, of childhood [L12.2](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - specified NEC [L13.8](#)
- bursa [M71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M71.8](#)
- caisson [T70.3](#)
- California (see also *Coccidioidomycosis*) [B38.9](#)
- capillaries [I78.9](#)
- - specified NEC [I78.8](#)
- Carapata [A68.0](#)
- cardiac — see *Disease, heart*
- cardiopulmonary, chronic [I27.9](#)
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.9](#)
- cardiovascular [I51.6](#)
- - congenital [Q28.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P29.8](#)
- - hypertensive — see *Hypertension, heart*
- - renal (hypertensive) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.9](#)
- - syphilitic (asymptomatic) [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- cartilage [M94.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M94.8](#)
- cat-scratch [A28.1](#)
- cecum [K63.9](#)
- celiac (adult) (infantile) [K90.0](#)
- cellular tissue [L98.9](#)
- central core [G71.2](#)
- cerebellar, cerebellum — see *Disease, brain*
- cerebral (see also *Disease, brain*) [G93.9](#)
- - degenerative — see *Degeneration, brain*
- cerebrospinal [G96.9](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.9](#)
- - acute [I67.8](#)
- - - embolic [I63.4](#)
- - - thrombotic [I63.3](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.4](#)
- - embolic [I66.9](#)
- - occlusive [I66.9](#)
- - specified NEC [I67.8](#)
- - thrombotic [I66.9](#)
- - cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) [N88.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)
- - specified NEC [N88.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- chest [J98.9](#)
- Chicago [B40.9](#)
- Chignon [B36.8](#)
- chigo, chigoe [B88.1](#)
- chlamydial [A74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A74.8](#)
- cholecystic (see also *Disease, gallbladder*) [K82.9](#)
- choroid [H31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H31.8](#)
- Christmas [D67](#)
- chronic bullous of childhood [L12.2](#)
- ciliary body [H21.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H21.8](#)
- circulatory (system) NEC [I99](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.9](#)
- - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5† I98.0*](#)
- climacteric (female) [N95.1](#)
- - male [N50.8](#)
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- coccidioidal — see *Coccidioidomycosis*
- cold
 - - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria [D59.1](#)
 - - - paroxysmal [D59.6](#)
 - - hemagglutinin (chronic) [D59.1](#)
- collagen (nonvascular) (vascular) [M35.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M35.8](#)
- colon [K63.9](#)
- - functional (see also *Disorder, colon, functional*) [K59.9](#)
- combined system — see *Degeneration, combined*
- compressed air [T70.3](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.9](#)
- - chlamydial [A74.0† H13.1*](#)
- - specified NEC [H11.8](#)
- - viral [B30.9† H13.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [B30.8† H13.1*](#)
- connective tissue, systemic [M35.9](#)
- - in (due to)
 - - - hypogammaglobulinemia [D80.1† M36.8*](#)
 - - - - ochronosis [E70.2† M36.8*](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M35.8](#)
- corkhandler's or corkworker's [J67.3](#)
- cornea [H18.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H18.8](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - congenital [Q24.5](#)
- - ostial, syphilitic [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - - aortic [A52.0† I39.1*](#)
- - - mitral [A52.0† I39.0*](#)
- - - pulmonary [A52.0† I39.3*](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N48.8](#)
- coxsackie (virus) NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- cystic
 - - breast (chronic) [N60.1](#)
 - - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
 - - kidney, congenital [Q61.9](#)
 - - liver, congenital [Q44.6](#)
 - - lung [J98.4](#)
 - - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) [E72.0](#)
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) [B25.9](#)
- - with pneumonia [B25.0† J17.1*](#)
- cytomegaloviral [B25.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- - specified NEC [B25.8](#)
- demyelinating, demyelinating (nervous system) [G37.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G37.8](#)
- dense deposit — code to *N00–N07 with fourth character .6*
- deposition, hydroxyapatite [M11.0](#)
- diaphorase deficiency [D74.0](#)
- diaphragm [J98.6](#)
- diarrheal, infectious NEC [A09](#)
- digestive system [K92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K92.8](#)
- discogenic [M51.2](#)
- - with myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- disk, degenerative — see *Degeneration, intervertebral disk*
- diverticular — see *Diverticula*
- ductless glands [E34.9](#)
- duodenum [K31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K31.8](#)
- ear [H93.9](#)
- - degenerative [H93.0](#)
- - external [H61.9](#)
- - inner [H83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H83.8](#)
- - specified NEC [H93.8](#)
- - vascular [H93.0](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- Ebola (virus) [A98.4](#)
- Echinococcus (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- echovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge [K06.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K06.8](#)
- end-stage kidney [N18.5](#)
- endocrine glands or system NEC [E34.9](#)
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) [I42.3](#)
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - central nervous system NEC [A88.8](#)
- epidemic NEC [B99](#)
- epididymis [N50.9](#)
- esophagus [K22.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K22.8](#)
- eustachian tube [H69.9](#)
- external
- - auditory canal [H61.9](#)
- - ear [H61.9](#)
- extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G25.8](#)
- eye [H57.9](#)
- - anterior chamber [H21.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [H57.8](#)
- - muscle (external) [H50.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H57.8](#)
- - syphilitic — see [Oculopathy, syphilitic](#)
- eyeball [H44.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H44.8](#)
- eyelid [H02.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H02.8](#)
- eyeworm of Africa [B74.3](#)
- facial nerve (seventh) [G51.9](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- fallopian tube (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory — see [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- fascia [M62.9](#)
- - inflammatory [M60.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M62.8](#)
- female pelvic inflammatory (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- fetal NEC, known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy [O35.8](#)
- fibrocaceous of lung (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)
- fibrocystic — see [Fibrocystic disease](#)
- fifth [B08.3](#)
- file-cutter's [T56.0](#)
- fish-skin [Q80.9](#)
- - acquired [L85.0](#)
- flax-dresser's [J66.1](#)
- fluke — see [Infestation, fluke](#)
- foot and mouth [B08.8](#)
- fourth [B08.8](#)
- fungus NEC [B49](#)
- gallbladder [K82.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K82.8](#)
- gamma heavy chain [C88.2](#)
- ganister [J62.8](#)
- gastric (see also [Disease, stomach](#)) [K31.9](#)
- gastrointestinal (tract) [K92.9](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - functional (see also [Disorder, gastrointestinal](#)) [K59.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K92.8](#)
- genital organs
- - female [N94.9](#)
- - male [N50.9](#)
- gingiva [K06.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K06.8](#)
- gland (lymph) [I89.9](#)
- glass-blower's (cataract) [H26.8](#)
- globe [H44.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H44.8](#)
- glomerular (see also [Glomerulonephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)
- - chronic [N03.-](#)
- - with edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori's) (Forbes') (Hers') (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) (Tauri's) (von Gierke's) [E74.0](#)
- - generalized [E74.0](#)
- - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency [E74.0](#)
- - heart [E74.0†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- - hepatorenal [E74.0](#)
- - liver and kidney [E74.0](#)
- - myocardium [E74.0†](#) [I43.1*](#)
- gonococcal NEC [A54.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- graft-versus-host (GVH) (bone marrow) [T86.0](#)
- grainhandler's [J67.8](#)
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) [D71](#)
- gum [K06.9](#)
- gynecological [N94.9](#)
- H (Hartnup's) [E72.0](#)
- **Haglund's (acquired)** [M77.3](#)
- hair (color) (shaft) [L67.9](#)
- - follicles [L73.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L73.8](#)
- hand, foot and mouth [B08.4](#)
- Hand-Schueller-Christian [C96.5](#)
- Hb (see also [Disease](#), [hemoglobin](#)) [D58.2](#)
- heart (organic) [I51.9](#)
- - with
 - - - pulmonary edema (acute) (see also [Failure](#), [ventricular](#), [left](#)) [I50.1](#)
 - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - active [I01.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [I01.8](#)
 - - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [I09.8](#)
 - - - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [I43.1*](#)
 - - - aortic (valve) [I35.9](#)
 - - - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) [I25.1](#)
 - - - artery, arterial [I25.1](#)
 - - - beriberi (wet) [E51.1†](#) [I43.2*](#)
 - - - black [I27.0](#)
 - - - congenital [Q24.9](#)
 - - - cyanotic [Q24.9](#)
 - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [Q24.8](#)
 - - - congestive (see also [Failure](#), [heart](#), [congestive](#)) [I50.0](#)
 - - - coronary (see also [Ischemia](#), [heart](#)) [I25.9](#)
 - - - fibroid (see also [Myocarditis](#)) [I51.4](#)
 - - - glycogen storage [E74.0†](#) [I43.1*](#)
 - - - gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [I52.0*](#)
 - - - hypertensive (see also [Hypertension](#), [heart](#)) [I11.9](#)
 - - - hyperthyroid (see also [Hyperthyroidism](#)) [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
 - - - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) [I25.9](#)
 - - - - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less [I24.9](#)
 - - - - - specified NEC [I24.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - asymptomatic [I25.6](#)
- - - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms [I25.6](#)
- - - - specified form NEC [I25.8](#)
- - - kyphoscoliotic [I27.1](#)
- - - meningococcal [A39.5†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- - - mitral [I05.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I05.8](#)
- - - muscular (see also [Degeneration](#), [myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - - psychogenic (functional) [F45.3](#)
- - - pulmonary (chronic) [I27.9](#)
- - - - acute [I26.0](#)
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis [B65.-†](#) [I52.1*](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I27.8](#)
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) [I09.9](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.9](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I09.8](#)
- - - senile (see also [Myocarditis](#)) [I51.4](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- - - aortic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- - - - aneurysm [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- - - thyrotoxic (see also [Thyrotoxicosis](#)) [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
- - - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) (see also [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)
- - - - congenital NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - - - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
- - - vascular — see [Disease](#), [cardiovascular](#)
- heavy chain
 - - alpha [C88.3](#)
 - - gamma [C88.2](#)
 - - Mu [C88.2](#)
 - - NEC [C88.2](#)
- hematopoietic organs [D75.9](#)
- hemoglobin or Hb
 - - abnormal (mixed) NEC [D58.2](#)
 - - - with thalassemia [D56.9](#)
 - - C (Hb-C) [D58.2](#)
 - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC [D58.2](#)
 - - - elliptocytosis [D58.1](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - Hb-S [D57.2](#)
- - - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
- - - thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- - D (Hb-D) [D58.2](#)
- - with other abnormal hemoglobin
NEC [D58.2](#)
- - - Hb-S [D57.2](#)
- - - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
- - - thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- - E (Hb-E) [D58.2](#)
- - with other abnormal hemoglobin
NEC [D58.2](#)
- - - Hb-S [D57.2](#)
- - - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
- - - thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- - elliptocytosis [D58.1](#)
- - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) [D56.0](#)
- - with other abnormal hemoglobin
NEC [D56.9](#)
- - I thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- - M [D74.0](#)
- - S or SS — see [Disease, sickle-cell](#)
- - SC [D57.2](#)
- - SD [D57.2](#)
- - SE [D57.2](#)
- - spherocytosis [D58.0](#)
- - unstable, hemolytic [D58.2](#)
- hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) [P55.9](#)
- autoimmune (cold type) (warm
type) [D59.1](#)
- drug-induced [D59.0](#)
- due to
- - incompatibility
- - - ABO (blood group) [P55.1](#)
- - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd)
(Lewis) (M) (S) NEC [P55.8](#)
- - - Rh (blood group) (factor) [P55.0](#)
- - - Rh-negative mother [P55.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)
- hemorrhagic [D69.9](#)
- fetus or newborn [P53](#)
- hepatic — see [Disease, liver](#)
- **hepatobiliary** [K83.9](#)
- **toxic** [K719](#)
- herpesviral, disseminated [B00.7](#)
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin
thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- hip (joint) [M25.9](#)
- congenital [Q65.8](#)
- suppurative [M00.9](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M01.1*](#)
- hookworm [B76.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - specified NEC [B76.8](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
— see [Human, immunodeficiency
virus \(HIV\) disease](#)
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- - membrane (lung) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - - adult [J80](#)
- hydatid (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- hydroxyapatite deposition [M11.0](#)
- hyperkinetic (see also [Hyperkinesia](#))
[F90.9](#)
- hypertensive (see also [Hypertension](#))
[I10](#)
- hypophysis [E23.7](#)
- Iceland [G93.3](#)
- I-cell [E77.0](#)
- ill-defined [R68.8](#)
- immune [D89.9](#)
- immunoproliferative (malignant) [C88.9](#)
- - small intestinal [C88.3](#)
- - specified NEC [C88.7](#)
- inclusion [B25.9](#)
- - salivary gland [B25.9](#)
- infectious, infective [B99](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth
or puerperium [O98.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - congenital [P37.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.9](#)
- - specified NEC [B20.8](#)
- intervertebral disk [M51.9](#)
- - with myelopathy [M51.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) [M50.9](#)
- - myelopathy [M50.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - neuritis, radiculitis or
radiculopathy [M50.1†](#) [G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M50.8](#)
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) [M51.9](#)
- - - myelopathy [M51.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy
or sciatica [M51.1†](#) [G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) [M51.9](#)
- - myelopathy [M51.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - neuritis, radiculitis or
radiculopathy [M51.1†](#) [G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.8](#)
- intestine [K63.9](#)
- functional (see also [Disorder,
intestine, functional](#)) [K59.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - specified NEC [K59.8](#)
 - - - organic [K63.9](#)
 - - - protozoal [A07.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [K63.8](#)
 - - - iris [H21.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [H21.8](#)
 - - - iron metabolism or storage [E83.1](#)
 - - - itai-itai [T56.3](#)
 - - - jaw [K10.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [K10.8](#)
 - - - jigger [B88.1](#)
 - - - joint [M25.9](#)
 - - - Charcot's [G98† M14.6*](#)
 - - - diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6† M14.6*](#)
 - - - nonsyphilitic NEC [G98† M14.6*](#)
 - - - syphilitic (tabetic) [A52.1† M14.6*](#)
 - - - syringomyelic [G95.0† M49.4*](#)
 - - - degenerative [M19.9](#)
 - - - multiple [M15.9](#)
 - - - spine [M47.9](#)
 - - - sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M25.8](#)
 - - - spine NEC [M53.9](#)
 - - - suppurative [M00.9](#)
 - - - Katayama [B65.2](#)
 - - - Keshan [E59](#)
 - - - kidney (functional) (pelvis) [N28.9](#)
- Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. N01.-, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at N00-N08.
- - - complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
 - - - with hypertension (preexisting) [O10.2](#)
 - - - - secondary [O01.4](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
 - - - with
 - - - edema – see Nephrosis
 - - - glomerular lesion – see Glomerulonephritis
 - - - with edema – see Nephrosis
 - - - interstitial nephritis [N12](#)
 - - - acute — see Nephritis, acute
 - - - chronic [N18.9](#)
 - - - end-stage [N18.5](#)
 - - - stage 1 [N18.1](#)
 - - - stage 2 [N18.2](#)
 - - - stage 3 [N18.3](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - stage 4 [N18.4](#)
- - - stage 5 [N18.5](#)
- - - cystic (congenital) [Q61.9](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - - diabetic (acute) (any stage) (chronic) (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2) [E14.2† N08.3*](#)
- - - end-stage (failure) [N18.5](#)
- - - fibrocystic (congenital) [Q61.8](#)
- - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, kidney) [I12.9](#)
- - - end-stage (failure) [I12.0](#)
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.-† N29.1*](#)
- - - puerperal, postpartum [O90.8](#)
- - - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- - - tubular (see also Nephritis, tubulointerstitial) [N12](#)
- - - kissing [B27.9](#)
- - - kuru [A81.8](#)
- - - Kyasanur Forest [A98.2](#)
- - - labyrinth, ear [H83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H83.8](#)
- - - lacrimal system [H04.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H04.8](#)
- - - larynx [J38.7](#)
- - - legionnaire's [A48.1](#)
- - - nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)
- - - lens [H27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H27.8](#)
- - - Lewy body (ies) (dementia) [G31.8† F02.8*](#)
- - - lip [K13.0](#)
- - - lipid-storage [E75.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [E75.5](#)
- - - liver (chronic) (organic) [K76.9](#)
- - - alcoholic (chronic) [K70.9](#)
- - - cystic, congenital [Q44.6](#)
- - - drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) — see [Disease, liver, toxic](#)
- - - fatty, nonalcoholic [K76.0](#)
- - - fibrocystic (congenital) [Q44.6](#)
- - - fluke
- - - - Chinese [B66.1](#)
- - - - oriental [B66.1](#)
- - - - sheep [B66.3](#)
- - - glycogen storage [E74.0† K77.8*](#)
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.-† K77.0*](#)
- - - inflammatory [K75.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - alcoholic [K70.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [K75.8](#)
- - nonalcoholic, fatty [K76.0](#)
- - polycystic (congenital) [Q44.6](#)
- - toxic [K71.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - cholestasis [K71.0](#)
- - - - cirrhosis (liver) [K71.7](#)
- - - - fibrosis (liver) [K71.7](#)
- - - - focal nodular hyperplasia [K71.8](#)
- - - - hepatic granuloma [K71.8](#)
- - - - hepatic necrosis [K71.1](#)
- - - - hepatitis NEC [K71.6](#)
- - - - - acute [K71.2](#)
- - - - - chronic
- - - - - - active [K71.5](#)
- - - - - - lobular [K71.4](#)
- - - - - - persistent [K71.3](#)
- - - - - - lupoid [K71.5](#)
- - - - peliosis hepatis [K71.8](#)
- - - - veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver [K71.8](#)
- - - veno-occlusive [K76.5](#)
- - luetic — see [Syphilis](#)
- lumbosacral region [M53.8](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - cystic [J98.4](#)
- - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - fibroid (chronic) (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- - fluke [B66.4](#)
- - - oriental [B66.4](#)
- - in
- - - amyloidosis [E85.4† J99.8*](#)
- - - sarcoidosis [D86.0](#)
- - - Sjögren's syndrome [M35.0† J99.1*](#)
- - - systemic
- - - - lupus erythematosus [M32.1† J99.1*](#)
- - - - sclerositis [M34.8† J99.1*](#)
- - - interstitial [J84.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [J84.8](#)
- - obstructive (chronic) [J44.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - alveolitis, allergic [J67.-](#)
- - - - - asthma [J44.-](#)
- - - - - bronchitis [J44.8](#)
- - - - - emphysematous [J44.8](#)
- - - - - with acute exacerbation [J44.1](#)
- - - - - with acute lower respiratory infection [J44.0](#)
- - - - emphysema [J43.-](#)
- - - - exacerbation (acute) [J44.1](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis [J67.-](#)
- - - - lower respiratory infection (except influenza) [J44.0](#)
- - polycystic [J98.4](#)
- - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) [M05.1† J99.0*](#)
- Lyme [A69.2](#)
- lymphatic (channel) (gland) (system) (vessel) [I89.9](#)
- lymphoproliferative [D47.9](#)
- - T-gamma [D47.9](#)
- - X-linked [D82.3](#)
- - malarial (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- - malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.8](#)
- - maple-syrup-urine [E71.0](#)
- - Marburg (virus) [A98.3](#)
- - mastoid (process) [H74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H74.8](#)
- - maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)
- - mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- - Mediterranean [D56.9](#)
- - meningeal — see [Meningitis](#)
- - meningococcal NEC [A39.9](#)
- - mental [F99](#)
- - - organic [F06.9](#)
- - metabolic, metabolism [E88.9](#)
- - - bilirubin [E80.7](#)
- - metal-polisher's [J62.8](#)
- - metastatic ([M8000/6](#)) — see [Metastasis](#)
- - middle ear [H74.9](#)
- - - adhesive [H74.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [H74.8](#)
- - minicore [G71.2](#)
- - mitral (valve) (rheumatic) [I05.9](#)
- - - nonrheumatic [I34.9](#)
- - mixed connective tissue [M35.1](#)
- - moldy hay [J67.0](#)
- - motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) [G12.2](#)
- - moyamoya [I67.5](#)
- - multicore [G71.2](#)
- - muscle [M62.9](#)
- - - inflammatory [M60.9](#)
- - - ocular (external) [H50.9](#)
- - musculoskeletal system, soft tissue [M79.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M79.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- mycotic [B49](#)
- myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative, not classifiable [C94.6](#)
- myeloproliferative (chronic) [D47.1](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- - primary (idiopathic) [I42.9](#)
- myoneural [G70.9](#)
- nails [L60.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L60.8](#)
- Nairobi (sheep virus) [A93.8](#)
- nasal [J34.8](#)
- nemaline body [G71.2](#)
- neoplastic (malignant), generalized ([M8000/6](#)) [C79.9](#)
- nerve — see *Disorder, nerve*
- nervous system [G98](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
- - autonomic [G90.9](#)
- - - central [G96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G96.8](#)
- - parasympathetic [G90.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G98](#)
- - sympathetic [G90.9](#)
- - - vegetative [G90.9](#)
- neuromuscular system [G70.9](#)
- Newcastle [B30.8†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- nipple [N64.9](#)
- - Paget's ([M8540/3](#)) [C50.0](#)
- nonarthropod-borne NEC (viral) [B34.9](#)
- - enterovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- nonautoimmune hemolytic [D59.4](#)
- - drug-induced [D59.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- nucleus pulposus — see *Disease, intervertebral disk*
- nutritional [E63.9](#)
- oast-house-urine [E72.1](#)
- ocular
- - herpesviral [B00.5](#)
- - - zoster [B02.3](#)
- optic nerve NEC [H47.0](#)
- orbit [H05.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H05.8](#)
- Oropouche virus [A93.0](#)
- osteofibrocystic [E21.0](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- outer ear [H61.9](#)
- ovary (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - cystic [N83.2](#)
- - inflammatory — see *Salpingo-oophoritis*
- - polycystic [E28.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- ovum (complicating pregnancy) [O02.0](#)
- pancreas [K86.9](#)
- - cystic [K86.2](#)
- - fibrocystic [E84.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K86.8](#)
- panvalvular (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)
- - specified NEC (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
- parametrium (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- parasitic [B89](#)
- - cerebral NEC [B71.9†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.9](#)
- - - intestinal NEC [B82.9](#)
- - mouth [B37.0](#)
- - skin NEC [B88.9](#)
- - specified type — see *Infestation*
- - tongue [B37.0](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.5](#)
- - specified NEC [E21.4](#)
- parodontal [K05.6](#)
- pearl-worker's [M86.8](#)
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female NEC [N94.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N94.8](#)
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
- - inflammatory (female) [N73.9](#)
- - - acute [N73.0](#)
- - - chronic [N73.1](#)
- - - complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - - current episode— see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [N73.8](#)
- - - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)
- - organ, female [N94.9](#)
- - peritoneum, female NEC [N94.8](#)
- penis [N48.9](#)
- - inflammatory [N48.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N48.8](#)
- periapical tissues NEC [K04.9](#)
- periodontal [K05.6](#)
- - specified NEC [K05.5](#)
- periosteum [M89.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- peripheral
- - arterial [I73.9](#)
- - autonomic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- - nerves — see [Polyneuropathy](#)
- - vascular NEC [I73.9](#)
- peritoneum [K66.9](#)
- - pelvic, female NEC [N94.8](#)
- - specified NEC [K66.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- - specified NEC [J39.2](#)
- pigeon fancier's [J67.2](#)
- pineal gland [E34.8](#)
- pink [T56.1](#)
- pinna (noninfective) [H61.1](#)
- pinworm [B80](#)
- Piry virus [A93.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) [E23.7](#)
- pituitary-snuff-taker's [J67.8](#)
- placenta
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - complicating pregnancy or childbirth [O43.9](#)
- - pleura (cavity) [J94.9](#)
- - specified NEC [J94.8](#)
- - pneumatic drill (hammer) [T75.2](#)
- - polycystic
- - - liver or hepatic [Q44.6](#)
- - - lung or pulmonary [J98.4](#)
- - - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- - - ovary, ovaries [E28.2](#)
- - pregnancy NEC (see also [Pregnancy](#)) [O26.9](#)
- - prion, central nervous system [A81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - prostate [N42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N42.8](#)
- - protozoal [B64](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.6](#)
- - - intestine, intestinal [A07.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [B60.8](#)
- - pseudo-Hurler's [E77.0](#)
- - psychiatric [F99](#)
- - psychotic (see also [Psychosis](#)) [F29](#)
- - puerperal NEC (see also [Puerperal](#)) [O90.9](#)
- - pulmonary — see also [Disease, lung](#)
- - - artery [I28.9](#)
- - - heart [I27.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [I27.8](#)
- - - valve [I37.9](#)
- - pulp (dental) NEC [K04.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- pulseless [M31.4](#)
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's [A22.1](#)
- rectum [K62.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K62.8](#)
- renal — See [Disease, kidney](#)
- - cystic, congenital [Q61.9](#)
- - - multicystic [Q61.4](#)
- - - polycystic [Q61.3](#)
- - edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - glomerular lesion — see [Glomerulonephritis](#)
- - - with edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - respiratory (tract) [J98.9](#)
- - acute or subacute NEC
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) [J68.3](#)
- - - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - - - radiation [J70.0](#)
- - - chronic NEC [J98.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors [J68.4](#)
- - - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - - - radiation [J70.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P27.8](#)
- - due to
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors [J68.9](#)
- - - acute or subacute NEC [J68.3](#)
- - - chronic [J68.4](#)
- - - external agent [J70.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [J70.8](#)
- - - newborn [P28.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P28.8](#)
- - upper [J39.9](#)
- - - acute or subacute [J06.9](#)
- - - multiple sites NEC [J06.8](#)
- - - noninfectious NEC [J39.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [J39.8](#)
- - - streptococcal [J06.9](#)
- - retina, retinal [H35.9](#)
- - Batten's or Batten-Mayou [E75.4†](#) [H36.8*](#)
- - - specified NEC [H35.8](#)
- - - vascular lesion [H35.0](#)
- - rheumatoid — see [Arthritis, rheumatoid](#)
- - rickettsial NEC [A79.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued --

- specified type NEC [A79.8](#)
- Ross River [B33.1](#)
- salivary gland or duct [K11.9](#)
- - inclusion [B25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K11.8](#)
- - virus [B25.9](#)
- sandworm [B76.9](#)
- sclera [H15.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H15.8](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- scrotum [N50.9](#)
- sebaceous glands [L73.9](#)
- semilunar cartilage, cystic [M23.0](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.9](#)
- serum NEC [T80.6](#)
- shipyard [B30.0†](#) [H19.2*](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.1](#)
- - - with
- - - crisis [D57.0](#)
- - - other abnormal hemoglobin NEC [D57.2](#)
- - elliptocytosis [D57.8](#)
- - spherocytosis [D57.8](#)
- - thalassemia [D57.2](#)
- silo-filler's [J68.8](#)
- - bronchitis [J68.0](#)
- - pneumonitis [J68.0](#)
- - pulmonary edema [J68.1](#)
- simian B [B00.4†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- sinus (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- sixth [B08.2](#)
- skin [L98.9](#)
- - due to metabolic disorder NEC [E88.9†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [L98.8](#)
- - slim (HIV) [B22.2](#)
- - spinal (cord) [G95.9](#)
- - congenital [Q06.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G95.8](#)
- - spine [M48.9](#)
- - joint [M53.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- - spinocerebellar (hereditary) [G11.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G11.8](#)
- - spleen [D73.9](#)
- - amyloid [E85.4†](#) [D77*](#)
- - organic [D73.9](#)
- - postinfectious [D73.8](#)
- - sponge-diver's [T63.6](#)
- - stomach [K31.9](#)
- - functional, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - specified NEC [K31.8](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- stonemason's [J62.8](#)
- storage
- - glycogen (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)
- - mucopolysaccharide [E76.3](#)
- - striatopallidal system NEC [G25.8](#)
- subcutaneous tissue (see also [Disease, skin](#)) [L98.9](#)
- supporting structures of teeth [K08.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K08.8](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- sweat glands [L74.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L74.8](#)
- swimming-pool granuloma [A31.1](#)
- sympathetic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- synovium [M67.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M67.8](#)
- syphilitic — see [Syphilis](#)
- systemic tissue mast cell [D47.0](#)
- Tangier [E78.6](#)
- tear duct [H04.9](#)
- tendon, tendinous [M67.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [M65.9](#)
- - nodular [M65.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M67.8](#)
- testis [N50.9](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - septic [J02.0](#)
- thromboembolic (see also [Embolism](#)) [I74.9](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E32.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E07.9](#)
- - heart (see also [Hyperthyroidism](#)) [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [E07.8](#)
- tongue [K14.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K14.8](#)
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) [J35.9](#)
- tooth, teeth [K08.9](#)
- - hard tissues [K03.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K03.8](#)
- - pulp NEC [K04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K08.8](#)
- trachea NEC [J39.8](#)
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) [I07.9](#)
- - nonrheumatic [I36.9](#)
- triglyceride-storage [E75.5](#)
- trophoblastic (M9100/0) (see also [Mole, hydatidiform](#)) [O01.9](#)
- tsutsugamushi [A75.3](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) [N83.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N83.8](#)
- tubotympanic, chronic [H66.1](#)
- tubulo-interstitial [N15.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N15.8](#)
- tympanum [H73.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H73.8](#)
- ureter [N28.9](#)
- - due to (in) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.0† N29.1*](#)
- urethra [N36.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N36.8](#)
- urinary (tract) [N39.9](#)
- - bladder [N32.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N32.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N39.8](#)
- uterus (noninflammatory) [N85.9](#)
- - infective (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)
- - inflammatory (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N85.8](#)
- uveal tract (anterior) [H21.9](#)
- - posterior [H31.9](#)
- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) [N89.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [N76.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N89.8](#)
- valve, valvular [I38](#)
- - multiple (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)
- - - specified NEC (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
- vas deferens [N50.9](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- - arteriosclerotic — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- - ciliary body NEC [H21.1](#)
- - hypertensive — see *Hypertension*
- - iris NEC [H21.1](#)
- - obliterative [I77.1](#)
- - - peripheral [I73.9](#)
- - occlusive [I99](#)
- - peripheral (occlusive) [I73.9](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- vasospastic [I73.9](#)
- vein [I87.9](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- venereal [A64](#)
- - specified nature or type NEC [A63.8](#)
- vertebra, vertebral [M48.9](#)
- - disk — see *Disease, intervertebral disk*
- vibration NEC [T75.2](#)
- viral, virus (see also *Disease, by type of virus*) [B34.9](#)
- - arbovirus NEC [A94](#)
- - arthropod-borne NEC [A94](#)
- - congenital [P35.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P35.8](#)
- - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Jujutiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) [B33.4† J17.1*](#)
- - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - human immunodeficiency (HIV) — see *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
- - Kunjin [A83.4](#)
- - nonarthropod-borne NEC [B34.9](#)
- - Powassan [A84.8](#)
- - Rocio (encephalitis) [A83.6](#)
- - Sin Nombre (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) [B33.4† J17.1*](#)
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.3](#)
- - Tahyna [B33.8](#)
- - vesicular stomatitis [A93.8](#)
- vitreous [H43.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H43.8](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- vulva (noninflammatory) [N90.9](#)
- - inflammatory NEC [N76.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N90.8](#)
- wasting NEC [R64](#)
- whipworm [B79](#)
- white blood cells [D72.9](#)
- - specified NEC [D72.8](#)
- white matter NEC [R90.8](#)
- white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [L90.0](#)
- - penis [N48.0](#)
- - vulva [N90.4](#)
- winter vomiting (epidemic) [A08.1](#)

Disease, diseased-----continued

- woolsorter's [A22.1† J17.0*](#)
- zoonotic, bacterial [A28.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [A28.8](#)

Disfigurement (due to scar) [L90.5](#)**Disgerminoma** — see *Dysgerminoma***DISH** (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) [M48.1](#)**Disinsertion, retina** [H33.0](#)**Disintegration, complete, of the body** [R68.8](#)**Dislocatable hip, congenital** [Q65.6](#)**Dislocation** (articular) [T14.3](#)

- with fracture — see *Fracture*
- acromioclavicular (joint) [S43.1](#)
- ankle [S93.0](#)
- - navicular bone [S93.3](#)
- arm, meaning upper limb — see *Dislocation, limb, upper*
- astragalus [S93.0](#)
- atlantoaxial [S13.1](#)
- atlas [S13.1](#)
- axis [S13.1](#)
- back [T09.2](#)
- breast bone [S23.2](#)
- capsule, joint — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- carpal (bone) [S63.0](#)
- carpometacarpal (joint) [S63.0](#)
- cartilage (joint) — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- cervical spine (vertebra) [S13.1](#)
- cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebra) [T03.8](#)
- chronic — see *Dislocation, recurrent*
- clavicle [S43.1](#)
- coccyx [S33.2](#)
- congenital NEC [Q68.8](#)
- coracoid [S43.0](#)
- costal cartilage [S23.2](#)
- costochondral [S23.2](#)
- cricoarytenoid articulation [S13.2](#)
- cricothyroid articulation [S13.2](#)
- dorsal vertebra [S23.1](#)
- elbow [S53.1](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- eye, eyeball, nontraumatic [H44.8](#)
- femur
- - distal end [S83.1](#)
- - proximal end [S73.0](#)
- fibula

Dislocation-----continued

- - distal end [S93.0](#)
- - proximal end [S83.1](#)
- finger [S63.1](#)
- - multiple [S63.2](#)
- foot [S93.3](#)
- forearm [T11.2](#)
- fracture — see *Fracture*
- glenohumeral (joint) [S43.0](#)
- glenoid [S43.0](#)
- habitual — see *Dislocation, recurrent*
- head, part NEC [S03.3](#)
- hip [S73.0](#)
- - congenital [Q65.2](#)
- - - bilateral [Q65.1](#)
- - - unilateral [Q65.0](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- humerus, proximal end [S43.0](#)
- infracoracoid [S43.0](#)
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) [S33.3](#)
- - acetabulum [S73.0](#)
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
- - finger or hand [S63.1](#)
- - foot or toe [S93.1](#)
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) [S03.0](#)
- knee [S83.1](#)
- - cap [S83.0](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- - old [M23.8](#)
- - pathological [M24.3](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- lacrimal gland [H04.1](#)
- leg, meaning lower limb — see *Dislocation, limb, lower*
- lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) [H27.1](#)
- - congenital [Q12.1](#)
- - traumatic [S05.8](#)
- ligament — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- limb
- - lower [T13.2](#)
- - - with upper limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - multiple sites [T03.3](#)
- - upper [T11.2](#)
- - - with lower limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - multiple sites [T03.2](#)
- lumbar (vertebra) [S33.1](#)
- lumbosacral (vertebra) [S33.1](#)
- - congenital [Q76.4](#)
- mandible [S03.0](#)

Dislocation-----continued

- meniscus (knee) — see *Tear, meniscus*
- sites specified, other than knee — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- metacarpal (bone) [S63.7](#)
- - distal end [S63.1](#)
- - proximal end [S63.0](#)
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) [S63.1](#)
- metatarsal (bone) [S93.3](#)
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) [S93.1](#)
- midcarpal (joint) [S63.0](#)
- midtarsal (joint) [S93.3](#)
- multiple [T03.9](#)
- - body regions NEC [T03.8](#)
- - fingers [S63.2](#)
- - head [S03.5](#)
- - - with
- - - - neck [T03.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T03.8](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T03.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - upper [T03.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T03.4](#)
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
- - neck [S13.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - head [T03.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T03.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T03.8](#)
- - thorax [S23.2](#)
- - - with lower back and pelvis [T03.1](#)
- - - - with limbs [T03.8](#)
- - trunk [T03.1](#)
- neck [S13.1](#)
- - multiple [S13.3](#)
- nose (septal cartilage) [S03.1](#)
- occiput from atlas [S13.1](#)
- old [M24.8](#)
- - knee [M23.8](#)
- ossicles, ear [H74.2](#)
- patella [S83.0](#)
- - congenital [Q74.1](#)
- - recurrent [M22.0](#)
- pathological NEC [M24.3](#)
- lumbosacral joint [M53.2](#)

Dislocation-----continued

- - sacroiliac [M53.2](#)
- - spine [M53.2](#)
- phalanx
- - finger or hand [S63.1](#)
- - foot or toe [S93.1](#)
- prosthesis, internal — see *Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical*
- radiocarpal (joint) [S63.0](#)
- radiohumeral (joint) [S53.0](#)
- radioulnar (joint)
- - distal [S63.0](#)
- - proximal [S53.1](#)
- radius
- - distal end [S63.0](#)
- - proximal end [S53.0](#)
- recurrent [M24.4](#)
- - elbow [M24.4](#)
- - hip [M24.4](#)
- - joint NEC [M24.4](#)
- - knee [M24.4](#)
- - patella [M22.0](#)
- - sacroiliac [M53.2](#)
- - shoulder [M24.4](#)
- - rib (cartilage) [S23.2](#)
- sacrococcygeal [S33.2](#)
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) [S33.2](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)
- - recurrent [M53.2](#)
- sacrum [S33.2](#)
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) [S63.0](#)
- - foot [S93.3](#)
- scapula [S43.3](#)
- semilunar cartilage, knee — see *Tear, meniscus*
- septal cartilage (nose) [S03.1](#)
- septum (nasal) (old) [J34.2](#)
- sesamoid bone — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- shoulder (blade) (joint) (ligament) [S43.0](#)
- - chronic [M24.4](#)
- - congenital [Q68.8](#)
- - girdle [S43.3](#)
- - recurrent [M24.4](#)
- spine [T09.2](#)
- - cervical [S13.1](#)
- - congenital [Q76.4](#)
- - lumbar [S33.1](#)
- - thoracic [S23.1](#)
- spontaneous NEC [M24.3](#)
- sternoclavicular (joint) [S43.2](#)
- sternum [S23.2](#)

Dislocation-----continued

- subglenoid [S43.0](#)
- symphysis pubis [S33.3](#)
- - obstetric (traumatic) [O71.6](#)
- talus [S93.0](#)
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) [S93.3](#)
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) [S93.3](#)
- temporomandibular (joint) [S03.0](#)
- thigh, proximal end [S73.0](#)
- thoracic (vertebra) [S23.1](#)
- thumb [S63.1](#)
- thyroid cartilage [S13.2](#)
- tibia
 - - distal end [S93.0](#)
 - - proximal end [S83.1](#)
- tibiofibular (joint)
 - - distal [S93.0](#)
 - - proximal [S83.1](#)
- toe(s) [S93.1](#)
- tooth [S03.2](#)
- trachea [S23.2](#)
- ulna
 - - distal end [S63.0](#)
 - - proximal end [S53.1](#)
- ulnohumeral (joint) [S53.1](#)
- vertebra (articular process) (body) [T09.2](#)
 - - cervical [S13.1](#)
 - - cervicothoracic [T03.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q76.4](#)
 - - lumbar [S33.1](#)
 - - thoracic [S23.1](#)
- wrist (carpal bone) (scaphoid) (semilunar) [S63.0](#)
- xiphoid cartilage [S23.2](#)

Disorder (of) — see also [Disease](#)

- acantholytic [L11.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L11.8](#)
- accommodation [H52.5](#)
- acute
 - - psychotic (see also [Psychosis](#), *acute*) [F23.9](#)
 - - - with schizophrenia-like features [F23.2](#)
 - - - specified NEC [F23.8](#)
- stress [F43.0](#)
- adjustment [F43.2](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) [E27.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [E27.8](#)
- adrenogenital [E25.9](#)
- - drug-induced [E25.8](#)
- - iatrogenic [E25.8](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - idiopathic [E25.8](#)
- adult personality (and behavior) [F69](#)
- - specified NEC [F68.8](#)
- affective (mood) (see also [Disorder](#), *mood*) [F39](#)
- - bipolar (see also [Disorder](#), *bipolar*, *affective*) [F31.9](#)
- - organic (mixed) [F06.3](#)
- - persistent [F34.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F34.8](#)
- - recurrent NEC [F38.1](#)
- - right hemisphere, organic [F07.8](#)
- - specified NEC [F38.8](#)
- aggressive, unsocialized [F91.1](#)
- alcohol use [F10.9](#)
- allergic — see [Allergy](#)
- alveolar NEC [J84.0](#)
- amino-acid
 - - metabolism NEC (see also [Disturbance](#), *metabolism*, *amino-acid*) [E72.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [E72.8](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P74.8](#)
- - renal transport NEC [E72.0](#)
- - transport NEC [E72.0](#)
- amnesic, amnestic
- - alcohol-induced [F10.6](#)
- - drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) *with fourth character .6*
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F04](#)
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced [F13.6](#)
- amphetamine (or related substance) use [F15.9](#)
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia [D55.2](#)
- anxiety [F41.9](#)
 - - due to (secondary to)
 - - - alcohol [F10.8](#)
 - - - amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.8](#)
 - - - caffeine [F15.8](#)
 - - - cannabis [F12.8](#)
 - - - cocaine [F14.8](#)
 - - - general medical condition [F06.4](#)
 - - - hallucinogen [F16.8](#)
 - - - inhalant [F18.8](#)
 - - phencyclidine (or related substance) [F19.8](#)
 - - psychoactive substance NEC [F19.8](#)
 - - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic [F13.8](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - - volatile solvents [F18.8](#)
- - generalized [F41.1](#)
- - mixed
- - - with depression (mild) [F41.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [F41.3](#)
- - organic [F06.4](#)
- - phobic [F40.9](#)
- - - of childhood [F93.1](#)
- - specified NEC [F41.8](#)
- anxiolytic use [F13.9](#)
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism [E70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E70.8](#)
- articulation — see *Disorder, joint*
- attachment (childhood)
- - disinhibited [F94.2](#)
- - reactive [F94.1](#)
- attention deficit, with hyperactivity [F90.0](#)
- autistic [F84.0](#)
- autonomic nervous system [G90.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G90.8](#)
- avoidant, child or adolescent [F93.2](#)
- balance
- - acid-base (mixed) [E87.4](#)
- - electrolyte [E87.8](#)
- - fluid NEC [E87.8](#)
- beta-amino-acid metabolism [E72.8](#)
- bilirubin excretion [E80.6](#)
- binocular
- - movement [H51.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [H51.8](#)
- - vision NEC [H53.3](#)
- bipolar [F31.9](#)
- - affective [F31.9](#)
- - - current episode
- - - - hypomanic [F31.0](#)
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.1](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.2](#)
- - - - mild or moderate depression [F31.3](#)
- - - - mixed [F31.6](#)
- - - - severe depression (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.4](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.5](#)
- - - in remission (currently) [F31.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [F31.8](#)
- - I [F31.9](#)
- - - most recent episode
- - - - depressed
- - - - - mild or moderate severity [F31.3](#)
- - - - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.4](#)
- - - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.5](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - - - hypomanic [F31.0](#)
- - - - manic (without psychotic symptoms) [F31.1](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F31.2](#)
- - - - mixed [F31.6](#)
- - II [F31.8](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- - single manic episode [F30.9](#)
- - - mild [F30.0](#)
- - - moderate [F30.1](#)
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F30.1](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F30.2](#)
- - bladder [N32.9](#)
- - functional NEC [N31.9](#)
- - in schistosomiasis [B65.0†](#) [N33.8*](#)
- - specified NEC [N32.8](#)
- body dysmorphic [F45.2](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- - continuity [M84.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M84.8](#)
- - density and structure [M85.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [M85.8](#)
- - development and growth NEC [M89.2](#)
- - specified NEC [M89.8](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism [E71.2](#)
- - specified NEC [E71.1](#)
- breast [N64.9](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N64.8](#)
- Briquet's [F45.0](#)
- caffeine use [F15.9](#)
- cannabis use [F12.9](#)
- carbohydrate
- - absorption, intestinal NEC [E74.3](#)
- - metabolism (congenital) [E74.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E74.8](#)
- cardiac, functional [I51.8](#)
- cardiovascular system [I51.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- cartilage [M94.9](#)
- - articular NEC [M24.1](#)
- catatonic
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.1](#)
- - organic [F06.1](#)
- - schizophrenia [F20.2](#)
- cervical
- - region NEC [M53.8](#)
- - root (nerve) NEC [G54.2](#)

Disorder-----continued - character
NEC [F68.8](#)

- childhood disintegrative NEC [F84.3](#)
- coagulation (factor) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- - newborn, transient [P61.6](#)
- cocaine use [F14.9](#)
- coccyx NEC [M53.3](#)
- cognitive
- due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.9](#)
- - mixed [F06.8](#)
- - mild [F06.7](#)
- colon [K63.9](#)
- - functional [K59.9](#)
- - congenital [Q43.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- conduct (childhood) [F91.9](#)
- - with emotional disorder [F92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F92.8](#)
- adjustment reaction [F43.2](#)
- compulsive [F63.9](#)
- confined to the family context [F91.0](#)
- depressive [F92.0](#)
- group type [F91.2](#)
- hyperkinetic [F90.1](#)
- oppositional defiance [F91.3](#)
- socialized [F91.2](#)
- solitary aggressive type [F91.1](#)
- specified NEC [F91.8](#)
- unsocialized [F91.1](#)
- connective tissue, localized [L94.9](#)
- specified NEC [L94.8](#)
- conversion (see also *Disorder, dissociative*) [F44.9](#)
- convulsive (secondary) (see also *Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.9](#)
- cranial nerve (see also *Disorder, nerve, cranial*) [G52.9](#)
- cyclothymic [F34.0](#)
- defiant oppositional [F91.3](#)
- delusional [F22.0](#)
- induced [F24](#)
- persistent [F22.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F22.8](#)
- systematized [F22.0](#)
- depersonalization [F48.1](#)
- depressive (see also *Depression*) [F32.9](#)
- - major
- - recurrent [F33.9](#)
- - single episode

Disorder-----continued

- - - mild [F32.0](#)
- - - moderate [F32.1](#)
- - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F32.2](#)
- - - - with psychotic symptoms [F32.3](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- recurrent [F33.9](#)
- current episode
- - mild [F33.0](#)
- - moderate [F33.1](#)
- - severe (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- - in remission [F33.4](#)
- specified NEC [F33.8](#)
- single episode — see *Episode, depressive*
- developmental (global delay) [F89](#)
- arithmetical skills [F81.2](#)
- coordination (motor) [F82](#)
- expressive writing [F81.8](#)
- language (receptive type) [F80.2](#)
- - expressive [F80.1](#)
- learning [F81.9](#)
- - arithmetical [F81.2](#)
- - reading [F81.0](#)
- mixed [F83](#)
- motor coordination or function [F82](#)
- pervasive [F84.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F84.8](#)
- phonological [F80.0](#)
- reading [F81.0](#)
- scholastic skills [F81.9](#)
- - mixed [F81.3](#)
- - specified NEC [F81.8](#)
- specified NEC [F88](#)
- speech [F80.9](#)
- - and language disorder [F80.9](#)
- - articulation [F80.0](#)
- written expression [F81.8](#)
- digestive (system) [K92.9](#)
- fetus or newborn [P78.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P78.8](#)
- postprocedural [K91.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K91.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) [F94.2](#)
- disintegrative, childhood NEC [F84.3](#)
- disk (intervertebral) [M51.9](#)
- disruptive behavior [F98.9](#)
- dissocial personality [F60.2](#)

Disorder-----continued

- dissociative [F44.9](#)
- - affecting
 - - - motor function [F44.4](#)
 - - - and sensation [F44.7](#)
- - - sensation [F44.6](#)
- - brief reactive [F43.0](#)
- - due to (secondary to) general medical condition [F06.5](#)
- - mixed [F44.7](#)
- - organic [F06.5](#)
- double heterozygous sickling [D57.2](#)
- dream anxiety [F51.5](#)
- drug-related, residual [F19.7](#)
- dysphoric, premenstrual [F38.8](#)
- dysthymic [F34.1](#)
- ear, postprocedural [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- eating (psychogenic) [F50.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F50.8](#)
- electrolyte (balance) NEC [E87.8](#)
- elimination, transepidermal [L87.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L87.8](#)
- emotional (persistent) [F34.9](#)
- - with conduct disorder [F92.9](#)
- - of childhood [F93.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F93.8](#)
- endocrine [E34.9](#)
- - postprocedural [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- erythematous — see [Erythema](#)
- esophagus [K22.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- eustachian tube [H69.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H69.8](#)
- extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [G25.8](#)
- eye, postprocedural [H59.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H59.8](#)
- factitious [F68.1](#)
- factor, coagulation (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.9](#)
- fatty acid metabolism [E71.3](#)
- feeding (infant or child) [F98.2](#)
- feigned (with obvious motivation) [Z76.5](#)
- - without obvious motivation [F68.1](#)
- female
 - - hypoactive sexual desire [F52.0](#)
 - - orgasmic [F52.3](#)
 - - sexual arousal [F52.2](#)
- fetus or newborn [P96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P96.8](#)
- fibroblastic [M72.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - specified NEC [M72.8](#)
- fluid balance [E87.8](#)
- follicular (skin) [L73.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L73.8](#)
- fructose metabolism [E74.1](#)
- functional, polymorphonuclear neutrophils [D71](#)
- gamma-glutamyl cycle [E72.8](#)
- gastric (functional) [K31.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- gastrointestinal (functional) NEC [K92.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- gender-identity or -role [F64.9](#)
- - childhood [F64.2](#)
- - effect on relationship [F66.2](#)
- - egodystonic [F66.1](#)
- - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) [F64.1](#)
- - specified NEC [F64.8](#)
- - uncertainty [F66.0](#)
- genitourinary system
- - female [N94.9](#)
- - male [N50.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- glomerular (in) [N05.9](#)
- - amyloidosis [E85.4†](#) [N08.4*](#)
- - cryoglobulinemia [D89.1†](#) [N08.2*](#)
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation [D65†](#) [N08.2*](#)
- - Fabry's disease [E75.2†](#) [N08.4*](#)
- - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency [E78.6†](#) [N08.4*](#)
- - Goodpasture's syndrome [M31.0†](#) [N08.5*](#)
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome [D59.3†](#) [N08.2*](#)
- - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura [D69.0†](#) [N08.2*](#)
- - malariae malaria [B52.0†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - microscopic polyangiitis [M31.7†](#) [N08.5*](#)
- - multiple myeloma [C90.0†](#) [N08.1*](#)
- - mumps [B26.8†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - schistosomiasis [B65.-†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - septicemia NEC [A41.-†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - streptococcal [A40.-†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - sickle-cell disorders [D57.-†](#) [N08.2*](#)
- - strongyloidiasis [B78.9†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis [I33.0†](#) [N08.8*](#)
- - syphilis [A52.7†](#) [N08.0*](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - systemic lupus erythematosus [M32.1† N08.5*](#)
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [M31.1† N08.5*](#)
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia [C88.0† N08.1*](#)
- - Wegener's granulomatosis [M31.3† N08.5*](#)
- gluconeogenesis [E74.4](#)
- glucosaminoglycan [E76.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E76.8](#)
- glycine metabolism [E72.5](#)
- glycoprotein metabolism [E77.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E77.8](#)
- habit (and impulse) [F63.9](#)
- - involving sexual behavior NEC [F65.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F63.8](#)
- hallucinogen use [F16.9](#)
- heart action [I49.9](#)
- hematological [D75.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P61.8](#)
- hematopoietic organs [D75.9](#)
- hemorrhagic NEC [D69.9](#)
- - due to circulating anticoagulants (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) [D68.3](#)
- hemostasis (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- histidine metabolism [E70.8](#)
- hyperkinetic [F90.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F90.8](#)
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia [E71.1](#)
- hypervalinemia [E71.1](#)
- hypnotic use [F13.9](#)
- hypoactive sexual desire [F52.0](#)
- hypochondriacal [F45.2](#)
- identity
 - - dissociative [F44.8](#)
 - - of childhood [F93.8](#)
- immune mechanism (immunity) [D89.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [D89.8](#)
- impaired renal tubular function [N25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N25.8](#)
- impulse (control) [F63.9](#)
- inhalant use [F18.9](#)
- integument, fetus or newborn [P83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P83.8](#)
- intermittent explosive [F63.8](#)
- internal secretion, pancreas — see *Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine*

Disorder-----continued

- intestine, intestinal
- - carbohydrate absorption NEC [E74.3](#)
- - - postoperative [K91.2](#)
- - functional [K59.9](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - vascular [K55.9](#)
- - - chronic [K55.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [K55.8](#)
- isovaleric acidemia [E71.1](#)
- jaw, developmental [K10.0](#)
- - temporomandibular [K07.6](#)
- joint [M25.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- kidney [N28.9](#)
- - functional (tubular) [N25.9](#)
- - in schistosomiasis [B65.-† N29.1*](#)
- - tubular function [N25.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N25.8](#)
- lactation [O92.7](#)
- language (developmental) [F80.9](#)
- - expressive [F80.1](#)
- - mixed receptive and expressive [F80.2](#)
- - receptive [F80.2](#)
- late luteal phase dysphoric [N94.8](#)
- learning [F81.9](#)
- ligament [M24.2](#)
- ligamentous attachments (see also *Enthesopathy*) [M77.9](#)
- - spine [M46.0](#)
- lipid
 - - metabolism, congenital [E78.9](#)
 - - storage [E75.6](#)
 - - - specified NEC [E75.5](#)
- lipoprotein
 - - deficiency (familial) [E78.6](#)
- - metabolism [E78.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E78.8](#)
- liver [K76.9](#)
- - malarial [B54† K77.0*](#)
- low back [M53.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- lumbosacral
 - - plexus [G54.1](#)
 - - root (nerve) NEC [G54.4](#)
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced [J70.4](#)
- - acute [J70.2](#)
- - chronic [J70.3](#)
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism [E72.3](#)
- male
 - - erectile [F52.2](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - organic origin NEC [N48.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F52.2](#)
- - hypoactive sexual desire [F52.0](#)
- - orgasmic [F52.3](#)
- manic [F30.9](#)
- - organic [F06.3](#)
- mastoid process, postprocedural [H95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H95.8](#)
- membranes or fluid, amniotic [O41.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.9](#)
- meniscus NEC [M23.9](#)
- menopausal [N95.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N95.8](#)
- menstrual [N92.6](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - specified NEC [N92.5](#)
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) [F99](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
- - due to (secondary to)
- - amphetamine (or related substance) withdrawal [F15.9](#)
- - brain disease, damage or dysfunction [F06.9](#)
- - caffeine use [F15.9](#)
- - cannabis use [F12.9](#)
- - general medical condition [F06.9](#)
- - sedative or hypnotic use [F13.9](#)
- - tobacco (nicotine) use [F17.9](#)
- - following organic brain damage [F07.9](#)
- - frontal lobe syndrome [F07.0](#)
- - personality change [F07.0](#)
- - postconcussional syndrome [F07.2](#)
- - specified NEC [F07.8](#)
- - infancy, childhood or adolescence [F98.9](#)
- - neurotic (see also [Neurosis](#)) [F48.9](#)
- - organic or symptomatic [F06.9](#)
- - presenile, psychotic [F03](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.8](#)
- - psychoneurotic (see also [Neurosis](#)) [F48.9](#)
- - psychotic — see [Psychosis](#)
- - puerperal [F53.9](#)
- - - mild [F53.0](#)
- - - psychotic [F53.1](#)
- - - severe [F53.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [F53.8](#)
- - senile, psychotic NEC [F03](#)
- - metabolism NEC [E88.9](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - amino-acid straight-chain [E72.8](#)
- - bilirubin [E80.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [E80.6](#)
- - calcium [E83.5](#)
- - carbohydrate [E74.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E74.8](#)
- - cholesterol [E78.9](#)
- - congenital [E88.9](#)
- - copper [E83.0](#)
- - following abortion [O08.5](#)
- - fructose [E74.1](#)
- - galactose [E74.2](#)
- - glutamine [E72.8](#)
- - glycine [E72.5](#)
- - glycoprotein [E77.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E77.8](#)
- - glycosaminoglycan [E76.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E76.8](#)
- - in labor and delivery [O75.8](#)
- - iron [E83.1](#)
- - isoleucine [E71.1](#)
- - leucine [E71.1](#)
- - lipid [E78.9](#)
- - lipoprotein [E78.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E78.8](#)
- - magnesium [E83.4](#)
- - mineral [E83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E83.8](#)
- - ornithine [E72.4](#)
- - phosphatases [E83.3](#)
- - phosphorus [E83.3](#)
- - plasma protein NEC [E88.0](#)
- - porphyrin [E80.2](#)
- - postprocedural [E89.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E89.8](#)
- - purine [E79.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E79.8](#)
- - pyrimidine [E79.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [E79.8](#)
- - pyruvate [E74.4](#)
- - serine [E72.8](#)
- - specified NEC [E88.8](#)
- - threonine [E72.8](#)
- - valine [E71.1](#)
- - zinc [E83.2](#)
- - methylmalonic acidemia [E71.1](#)
- - micturition NEC [R39.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - mild cognitive [F06.7](#)
- - mixed
- - anxiety and depressive [F41.2](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - of scholastic skills (developmental) **F81.3**
- - receptive expressive language **F80.2**
- mood (see also *Disorder, affective*) **F39**
- - due to (secondary to)
 - - - alcohol **F10.8**
 - - - amphetamine (or related substance) **F15.8**
 - - - cannabis **F12.8**
 - - - cocaine **F14.8**
 - - - general medical condition **F06.3**
 - - - hallucinogen **F16.8**
 - - - inhalant **F18.8**
 - - - opioid **F11.8**
 - - - phencyclidine (or related substance) **F19.8**
 - - - psychoactive substance NEC **F19.8**
 - - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic **F13.8**
 - - - volatile solvents **F18.8**
 - - organic **F06.3**
 - movement **G25.9**
 - - hysterical **F44.4**
 - - specified NEC **G25.8**
 - - stereotyped **F98.4**
 - - treatment-induced **G25.9**
 - multiple personality **F44.8**
 - muscle **M62.9**
 - - psychogenic **F45.8**
 - - specified NEC **M62.8**
 - - tone, newborn **P94.9**
 - - - specified NEC **P94.8**
 - muscular attachments (see also *Enthesopathy*) **M77.9**
 - - spine **M46.0**
 - musculoskeletal system, soft tissue **M79.9**
 - - postprocedural **M96.9**
 - - psychogenic **F45.8**
 - myoneural **G70.9**
 - - due to lead **G70.1**
 - - specified NEC **G70.8**
 - - toxic **G70.1**
 - myotonic **G71.1**
 - neck region NEC **M53.8**
 - nerve **G58.9**
 - - abducent NEC **H49.2**
 - - accessory **G52.8**
 - - acoustic **H93.3**
 - - auditory **H93.3**
 - - cerebral — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*

Disorder-----continued

- - cranial **G52.9**
- - - eighth **H93.3**
- - - eleventh **G52.8**
- - - fifth **G50.9**
- - - first **G52.0**
- - - fourth NEC **H49.1**
- - - multiple **G52.7**
- - - ninth **G52.1**
- - - second NEC **H47.0**
- - - seventh NEC **G51.9**
- - - sixth NEC **H49.2**
- - - specified NEC **G52.8**
- - - tenth **G52.2**
- - - third NEC **H49.0**
- - - twelfth **G52.3**
- - facial **G51.9**
- - - specified NEC **G51.8**
- - femoral **G57.2**
- - glossopharyngeal NEC **G52.1**
- - hypoglossal **G52.3**
- - intercostal **G58.0**
- - lateral
 - - - cutaneous of thigh **G57.1**
- - - popliteal **G57.3**
- - - lower limb **G57.9**
- - - specified NEC **G57.8**
- - - medial popliteal **G57.4**
- - - median NEC **G56.1**
- - multiple **G58.7**
- - oculomotor NEC **H49.0**
- - olfactory **G52.0**
- - optic NEC **H47.0**
- - peroneal **G57.3**
- - phrenic **G58.8**
- - plantar **G57.6**
- - pneumogastric **G52.2**
- - radial **G56.3**
- - recurrent laryngeal **G52.2**
- - root **G54.9**
- - - specified NEC **G54.8**
- - - sciatic NEC **G57.0**
- - - specified NEC **G58.8**
- - - lower limb **G57.8**
- - - upper limb **G56.8**
- - sympathetic **G90.9**
- - tibial **G57.4**
- - trigeminal **G50.9**
- - - specified NEC **G50.8**
- - trochlear NEC **H49.1**
- - ulnar **G56.2**
- - upper limb **G56.9**
- - vagus **G52.2**

Disorder-----continued

- nervous system [G98](#)
- - autonomic (peripheral) [G90.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G90.8](#)
- - central [G96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G96.8](#)
- - parasympathetic [G90.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G98](#)
- - sympathetic [G90.9](#)
- - vegetative [G90.9](#)
- neurohypophysis NEC [E23.3](#)
- neurological NEC [R29.8](#)
- neuromuscular [G70.9](#)
- - hereditary NEC [G71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G70.8](#)
- - toxic [G70.1](#)
- neurotic [F48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F48.8](#)
- nicotine use [F17.9](#)
- nightmare [F51.5](#)
- nose NEC [J34.8](#)
- obsessive-compulsive [F42.9](#)
- - mixed obsessions and compulsions [F42.2](#)
- - predominantly with
- - - compulsions [F42.1](#)
- - - obsessions [F42.0](#)
- - specified NEC [F42.8](#)
- odontogenesis NEC [K00.9](#)
- oesophagus — See [Disorder](#), [esophagus](#)
- opioid use [F11.9](#)
- oppositional defiant [F91.3](#)
- optic
- - chiasm [H47.4](#)
- - disk [H47.3](#)
- - radiations [H47.5](#)
- - tracts [H47.5](#)
- organic
- - anxiety [F06.4](#)
- - catatonic [F06.1](#)
- - delusional [F06.2](#)
- - dissociative [F06.5](#)
- - emotionally labile (asthenic) [F06.6](#)
- - mood (affective) [F06.3](#)
- - schizophrenia-like [F06.2](#)
- - organic (female) [F52.3](#)
- - ornithine metabolism [E72.4](#)
- overactive, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements [F84.4](#)
- overanxious, of childhood [F93.8](#)
- pain

Disorder-----continued

- - associated with psychological factors [F45.4](#)
- - due to general medical condition (secondary) [R52.9](#)
- pancreatic internal secretion [E16.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E16.8](#)
- panic [F41.0](#)
- - with agoraphobia [F40.0](#)
- papulosquamous [L44.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L44.8](#)
- paranoid [F22.0](#)
- - induced [F24](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.5](#)
- - specified NEC [E21.4](#)
- parietoalveolar NEC [J84.0](#)
- paroxysmal, mixed [R56.8](#)
- patella [M22.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M22.8](#)
- patellofemoral [M22.2](#)
- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia [D55.1](#)
- perception, due to hallucinogens [F16.7](#)
- peripheral nervous system NEC [G64](#)
- persistent
- - affective (mood) [F34.9](#)
- - pain (somatoform) [F45.4](#)
- persisting
- - amnesic
- - - alcoholic [F10.6](#)
- - - sedative-induced [F13.6](#)
- - cognitive impairment [R41.8](#)
- - - due to
- - - - alcohol [F10.7](#)
- - - - cannabis [F12.7](#)
- - - - hallucinogens [F16.7](#)
- - - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics [F13.7](#)
- - - - specified substance NEC [F19.7](#)
- personality (see also [Personality](#)) [F60.9](#)
- - affective [F34.0](#)
- - aggressive [F60.3](#)
- - amoral [F60.2](#)
- - anankastic [F60.5](#)
- - antisocial [F60.2](#)
- - anxious [F60.6](#)
- - asocial [F60.2](#)
- - asthenic [F60.7](#)
- - avoidant [F60.6](#)
- - borderline [F60.3](#)
- - change (secondary) due to general medical condition [F07.0](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - compulsive F60.5
- - cyclothymic F34.0
- - dependent F60.7
- - depressive F34.1
- - dissocial F60.2
- - emotional instability F60.3
- - expansive paranoid F60.0
- - explosive F60.3
- - following organic brain damage F07.0
- - histrionic F60.4
- - hyperthymic F34.0
- - hypothymic F34.1
- - hysterical F60.4
- - immature F60.8
- - inadequate F60.7
- - labile F60.3
- - mixed (nonspecific) F61
- - moral deficiency F60.2
- - narcissistic F60.8
- - negativistic F60.8
- - obsessional F60.5
- - obsessive(-compulsive) F60.5
- - organic F07.9
- - paranoid F60.0
- - passive(-dependent) F60.7
- - passive-aggressive F60.8
- - pathological NEC F60.9
- - psychopathic F60.2
- - schizoid F60.1
- - schizotypal F21
- - self-defeating F60.7
- - sociopathic F60.2
- - specified NEC F60.8
- - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- - pervasive, developmental F84.9
- - phencyclidine use F19.9
- - phobic anxiety, childhood F93.1
- - phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- - pigmentation L81.9
- - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - diminished melanin formation L81.6
- - iron L81.8
- - specified NEC L81.8
- - pituitary gland E23.7
- - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- - specified NEC E23.6
- - plexus G54.9
- - specified NEC G54.8
- - porphyrin metabolism E80.2
- - postconcussional F07.2
- - posthallucinogen perception F16.7
- - postmenopausal N95.9

Disorder-----continued

- - specified NEC N95.8
- - post-traumatic stress F43.1
- - propionic acidemia E71.1
- - prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.8
- - psychoactive substance use F19.9
- - psychogenic NEC (see also condition) F45.9
- - anxiety F41.8
- - appetite F50.8
- - asthenic F48.0
- - cardiovascular (system) F45.3
- - compulsive F42.1
- - cutaneous F54
- - depressive F32.9
- - digestive (system) F45.3
- - dysmenorrheic F45.8
- - dyspneic F45.3
- - endocrine (system) F54
- - eye NEC F45.8
- - feeding F50.8
- - functional NEC F45.8
- - gastric F45.3
- - gastrointestinal (system) F45.3
- - genitourinary (system) F45.3
- - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.3
- - hyperventilatory F45.3
- - hypochondriacal F45.2
- - intestinal F45.3
- - joint F45.8
- - learning F81.9
- - limb F45.8
- - lymphatic (system) F45.8
- - menstrual F45.8
- - micturition F45.3
- - monoplegic NEC F44.4
- - motor F44.4
- - muscle F45.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.3
- - obsessive F42.0
- - occupational F48.8
- - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- - paralytic NEC F44.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - physical NEC F45.8
- - rectal F45.3
- - respiratory (system) F45.3
- - rheumatic F45.8
- - sexual (function) F52.9
- - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- - sleep F51.9

Disorder-----continued

- - specified part of body NEC [F45.8](#)
- - stomach [F45.3](#)
- - psychological [F99](#)
- - associated with
 - - - disease classified elsewhere [F54](#)
 - - - egodystonic orientation [F66.1](#)
 - - - sexual
 - - - - development [F66.9](#)
 - - - - relationship [F66.2](#)
- - - uncertainty about gender identity [F66.0](#)
- - psychomotor NEC [F44.4](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychoneurotic (see also *Neurosis*) [F48.9](#)
- - mixed NEC [F48.8](#)
- - psychophysiologic (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) [F45.9](#)
- - psychosexual [F65.9](#)
- - development [F66.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F66.8](#)
- - identity, of childhood [F64.2](#)
- - psychosomatic NEC (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) [F45.9](#)
- - multiple [F45.0](#)
- - undifferentiated [F45.1](#)
- - psychotic (due to) (see also *Psychosis*) [F29](#)
- - acute [F23.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F23.8](#)
- - alcohol(-induced), alcoholic (immediate) [F10.5](#)
- - - intoxication (acute) [F10.5](#)
- - - residual and late onset [F10.7](#)
- - amphetamine (or related substance) (intoxication) [F15.5](#)
- - brief
 - - - with schizophrenia-like features [F23.2](#)
 - - - without schizophrenia-like features [F23.3](#)
- - cannabis [F12.5](#)
- - cocaine (intoxication) [F14.5](#)
- - delusional [F22.0](#)
- - - acute [F23.3](#)
- - drug induced (immediate)(see also [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5) [F19.5](#)
- - - residual and late onset (see also [F11–F19](#), with fourth character .7) [F19.7](#)
- - general medical condition (secondary) with

Disorder-----continued

- - - delusions [F06.2](#)
- - - hallucinations [F06.0](#)
- - - hallucinogens [F16.5](#)
- - - intoxication (acute) [F16.0](#)
- - - withdrawal [F16.4](#)
- - induced [F24](#)
- - inhalant (intoxication) [F18.5](#)
- - opioid intoxication (acute) [F11.5](#)
- - phencyclidine (PCP) (or related substance) [F19.5](#)
- - - acute intoxication [F19.0](#)
- - polymorphic, acute (without symptoms of schizophrenia) [F23.0](#)
- - with symptoms of schizophrenia [F23.1](#)
- - psychoactive substance NEC
 - - - intoxication [F19.5](#)
 - - - withdrawal [F19.3](#)
- - residual and late-onset
 - - - alcohol-induced [F10.7](#)
 - - - drug-induced (see also [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .7) [F19.7](#)
- - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic (intoxication) [F13.5](#)
- - transient (acute) [F23.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F23.8](#)
- - puberty [E30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E30.8](#)
- - purine metabolism [E79.9](#)
- - pyrimidine metabolism [E79.9](#)
- - pyruvate metabolism [E74.4](#)
- - reactive attachment (childhood) [F94.1](#)
- - reading [R48.0](#)
- - developmental (specific) [F81.0](#)
- - receptive language [F80.2](#)
- - receptor, hormonal, peripheral [E34.5](#)
- - recurrent brief depressive [F38.1](#)
- - reflex [R29.2](#)
- - refraction [H52.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [H52.6](#)
- - relationship [F68.8](#)
- - due to sexual orientation [F66.2](#)
- - renal function, impaired (tubular) [N25.9](#)
- - respiratory function, impaired [J96.9](#)
- - postprocedural [J95.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - right hemisphere organic affective [F07.8](#)
- - rumination (infant or child) [F98.2](#)
- - sacroiliac NEC [M53.3](#)
- - sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC [M53.3](#)
- - schizoaffective [F25.9](#)
- - bipolar type [F25.2](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - depressive type [F25.1](#)
- - manic type [F25.0](#)
- - mixed type [F25.2](#)
- - specified NEC [F25.8](#)
- - schizoid, of childhood [F84.5](#)
- - schizophreniform [F20.8](#)
- - brief [F23.2](#)
- - schizotypal (personality) [F21](#)
- - sedative use [F13.9](#)
- - seizure [R56.8](#)
- - sense of smell [R43.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - separation anxiety, of childhood [F93.0](#)
- - sexual
 - - arousal, female [F52.2](#)
 - - aversion [F52.1](#)
 - - function, psychogenic [F52.9](#)
 - - maturation [F66.0](#)
 - - nonorganic [F52.9](#)
 - - orientation (preference)
 - - - effect on relationship [F66.2](#)
 - - - egodystonic [F66.1](#)
 - - - uncertainty [F66.0](#)
 - - preference (see also *Deviation, sexual*) [F65.9](#)
 - - - fetishistic transvestism [F65.1](#)
 - - relationship [F66.2](#)
 - - sibling rivalry [F93.3](#)
- - sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) [D57.1](#)
- - with crisis [D57.0](#)
- - double heterozygous [D57.2](#)
- - heterozygous [D57.3](#)
- - specified type NEC [D57.8](#)
- - trait [D57.3](#)
- - sinus (nasal) NEC [J34.8](#)
- - skin [L98.9](#)
- - atrophic [L90.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [L90.8](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P83.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P83.8](#)
- - - granulomatous [L92.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L92.8](#)
- - hypertrophic [L91.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [L91.8](#)
- - - infiltrative NEC [L98.6](#)
- - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) [F54](#)
- - sleep [G47.9](#)
 - - - breathing-related [G47.3](#)
 - - - circadian rhythm [G47.2](#)
 - - - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- - due to

Disorder-----continued

- - - alcohol [F10.8](#)
- - - amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.8](#)
- - - caffeine [F15.8](#)
- - - cannabis [F12.8](#)
- - - cocaine [F14.8](#)
- - - opioid [F11.8](#)
- - - psychoactive substance NEC [F19.8](#)
- - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic [F13.8](#)
- - - emotional [F51.9](#)
- - - excessive somnolence [G47.1](#)
- - - hypersomnia type [G47.1](#)
- - - initiating or maintaining [G47.0](#)
- - - insomnia type [G47.0](#)
- - - mixed type [G47.8](#)
- - - nonorganic [F51.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [F51.8](#)
- - - parasomnia type [G47.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [G47.8](#)
- - - terrors [F51.4](#)
- - - walking [F51.3](#)
- - sleep-wake pattern or schedule [G47.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- - social
 - - - anxiety, of childhood [F93.2](#)
 - - - functioning, in childhood [F94.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [F94.8](#)
- - soft tissue [M79.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M79.8](#)
- - somatization [F45.0](#)
- - somatoform [F45.9](#)
- - pain (persistent) [F45.4](#)
- - somatization (long-lasting) (multiple) [F45.0](#)
- - specified NEC [F45.8](#)
- - undifferentiated [F45.1](#)
- - somnolence, excessive [G47.1](#)
- - specific
 - - - arithmetical [F81.2](#)
 - - - developmental, of motor [F82](#)
 - - - reading [F81.0](#)
 - - - speech and language [F80.9](#)
 - - - spelling [F81.1](#)
 - - - written expression [F81.8](#)
 - - - speech NEC [F47.8](#)
 - - - articulation (functional) (specific) [F80.0](#)
 - - - developmental [F80.9](#)
 - - - spelling (specific) [F81.1](#)
- - spine [M53.9](#)
- - - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral [M46.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [M53.8](#)

Disorder-----continued

- stereotyped, habit or movement [F98.4](#)
- stomach (functional) (see also [Disorder, gastric](#)) [K31.9](#)
- stress [F43.9](#)
- - post-traumatic [F43.1](#)
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism [E72.1](#)
- sweat gland (eccrine) [L74.9](#)
- - apocrine [L75.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [L75.8](#)
- - specified NEC [L74.8](#)
- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn [P81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
- temporomandibular joint [K07.6](#)
- tendon [M67.9](#)
- - shoulder region [M75.8](#)
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC [G54.3](#)
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion [E07.0](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E07.9](#)
- - function NEC, neonatal, transitory [P72.2](#)
- - iodine-deficiency-related [E01.8](#)
- - specified NEC [E07.8](#)
- tic — see [Tic](#)
- tobacco use [F17.9](#)
- tooth
- - development [K00.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [K00.8](#)
- - eruption [K00.6](#)
- - - with abnormal position [K07.3](#)
- - Tourette's [F95.2](#)
- trance and possession [F44.3](#)
- tryptophan metabolism [E70.8](#)
- tubular, phosphate-losing [N25.0](#)
- tubulo-interstitial (in)
- - brucellosis [A23.-† N16.0*](#)
- - cystinosis [E72.0† N16.3*](#)
- - diphtheria [A36.8† N16.0*](#)
- - glycogen storage disease [E74.0† N16.3*](#)
- - leukemia NEC [C95.9† N16.1*](#)
- - lymphoma NEC [C85.9† N16.1*](#)
- - mixed cryoglobulinemia [D89.1† N16.2*](#)
- - multiple myeloma [C90.0† N16.1*](#)
- - Salmonella infection [A02.2† N16.0*](#)
- - sarcoidosis [D86.8† N16.2*](#)
- - septicemia [A41.-† N16.0*](#)
- - - streptococcal [A40.-† N16.0*](#)
- - systemic lupus erythematosus [M32.1† N16.4*](#)
- - toxoplasmosis [B58.8† N16.0*](#)

Disorder-----continued

- - transplant rejection [T86.-† N16.5*](#)
- - Wilson's disease [E83.0† N16.3*](#)
- tubulo-renal function, impaired [N25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N25.8](#)
- tympanic membrane [H73.9](#)
- unsocialized aggressive [F91.1](#)
- urea cycle metabolism [E72.2](#)
- ureter (in) [N28.9](#)
- - schistosomiasis [B65.0† N29.1*](#)
- - tuberculosis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- urethra [N36.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N36.8](#)
- urinary system [N39.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N39.8](#)
- vestibular function [H81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H81.8](#)
- visual
- - cortex [H47.6](#)
- - pathways [H47.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [H47.5](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)
- volatile solvent use [F18.9](#)
- withdrawing, child or adolescent [F93.2](#)

Disorientation [R41.0](#)

- psychogenic [F44.8](#)

Displacement, displaced

- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) — see [Dislocation](#)
- adrenal gland (congenital) [Q89.1](#)
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) [Q43.8](#)
- auricle (congenital) [Q17.4](#)
- bladder (acquired) [N32.8](#)
- - congenital [Q64.1](#)
- brachial plexus (congenital) [Q07.8](#)
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) [Q04.8](#)
- canaliculus (lacrimalis), congenital [Q10.6](#)
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) [Q40.1](#)
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) [Q04.8](#)
- cervix (see also [Malposition](#), uterus) [N85.4](#)
- colon (congenital) [Q43.3](#)
- device, implant or graft (see also [Complications](#), by site and type, mechanical) [T85.6](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.4](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)

Displacement, ...-----continued

- - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone [T84.3](#)
- - - cardiac [T82.1](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.1](#)
- - - urinary [T83.1](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- epithelium
- - columnar, of cervix [N87.9](#)
- - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os [Q51.8](#)
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital [Q39.8](#)
- esophagus (acquired) [K22.8](#)
- - congenital [Q39.8](#)
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) [H05.2](#)
- - congenital [Q15.8](#)
- fallopian tube (acquired) [N83.4](#)
- - congenital [Q50.6](#)
- - opening (congenital) [Q50.6](#)
- gallbladder (congenital) [Q44.1](#)
- gastric mucosa (congenital) [Q40.2](#)
- globe (acquired) (lateral) (old) [H05.2](#)
- heart (congenital) [Q24.8](#)
- - acquired [I51.8](#)
- hymen (upward) (congenital) [Q52.4](#)
- intervertebral disk NEC [M51.2](#)

Displacement, ...-----continued

- - with myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) [M50.2](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - due to major trauma — see *Dislocation, vertebra*
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (with) [M51.2](#)
- - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.2](#)
- - thoracic, thoracolumbar (with) [M51.2](#)
- - - due to major trauma [S23.1](#)
- - - myelopathy [M51.0† G99.2*](#)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - specified NEC [M51.2](#)
- kidney (acquired) [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.2](#)
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) [Q10.6](#)
- lens, congenital [Q12.1](#)
- macula (congenital) [Q14.1](#)
- nail (congenital) [Q84.6](#)
- - acquired [L60.8](#)
- oesophagus (acquired) — see *Displacement, esophagus*
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth [Q38.4](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Malposition, congenital*
- ovary (acquired) [N83.4](#)
- - congenital [Q50.3](#)
- - free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) [Q50.3](#)
- - into hernial sac [N83.4](#)
- oviduct (acquired) [N83.4](#)
- - congenital [Q50.6](#)
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) [Q10.6](#)
- sacroiliac (joint) (congenital) [Q74.2](#)
- - current injury [S33.2](#)
- - old [M53.2](#)
- salivary gland (any) (congenital) [Q38.4](#)
- spleen (congenital) [Q89.0](#)
- stomach, congenital [Q40.2](#)
- tongue (downward) (congenital) [Q38.3](#)
- tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- trachea (congenital) [Q32.1](#)
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) [Q62.6](#)
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes [Q50.6](#)

Displacement, ...-----continued

- uterus, uterine (see also *Malposition, uterus*) **N85.4**
- ventricular septum **Q21.0**
- - with rudimentary ventricle **Q20.4**

Disproportion (fetopelvic) **O33.9**

- affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
- caused by
 - - conjoined twins **O33.7**
 - - contraction pelvis (general) **O33.1**
 - - - causing obstruction **O65.1**
 - - - inlet **O33.2**
 - - - outlet **O33.3**
- fetal
 - - ascites **O33.7**
 - - deformity NEC **O33.7**
 - - hydrocephalus **O33.6**
 - - hydrops **O33.7**
 - - meningocele **O33.7**
 - - - sacral teratoma **O33.7**
 - - tumor **O33.7**
- hydrocephalic fetus **O33.6**
- pelvis, pelvic, abnormality (bony) NEC **O33.0**
 - - - causing obstructed labor **O65.0**
 - - unusually large fetus **O33.5**
- causing obstructed labor **O65.4**
- cephalopelvic **O33.9**
 - - causing obstructed labor **O65.4**
- fetal (with normally formed fetus) **O33.5**
- fiber-type **G71.2**
- mixed maternal and fetal origin **O33.4**
- specified NEC **O33.8**

Disruptio uteri — see *Rupture, uterus*

Disruption

- ciliary body NEC **H21.5**
- family **Z63.8**
- - involving divorce or separation **Z63.5**
- iris NEC **H21.5**
- ligament(s) — see also *Sprain*
- - knee
 - - - current injury — see *Dislocation, knee*
 - - - old (chronic) **M23.5**
 - - - spontaneous NEC **M23.6**
- marital **Z63.0**
- - involving divorce **Z63.5**
- wound
 - - episiotomy **O90.1**
 - - operation **T81.3**
 - - - cesarean **O90.0**
 - - perineal (obstetric) **O90.1**

Dissatisfaction with

- employment **Z56.7**
- school environment **Z55.4**

Dissecting — see condition

Dissection

- aorta (any part) (ruptured) **I71.0**
- artery NEC **I72.9**
 - - - basilar **I72.5**
- - carotid **I72.0**
- - cerebral (nonruptured) **I67.0**
- - - ruptured (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) **I60.7**
- - - coronary (nonruptured) **I25.4**
- - - ruptured (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) **I21.9**
- - iliac (ruptured) **I72.3**
- - limb (ruptured)
- - - lower **I72.4**
- - - upper **I72.1**
- - precerebral NEC **I72.5**
- - acquired NEC (ruptured) **I72.5**
 - - - - basilar **I72.5**
 - - - - carotid **I72.0**
 - - - - vertebral **I72.6**
- - - congenital (nonruptured) **Q28.1**
- - renal (ruptured) **I72.2**
- - specified (ruptured) NEC **I72.8**
- - vertebral **I72.6**
- traumatic (complication)(early), specified site — see *Injury, blood vessel, vascular*
- vascular NEC **I72.9**
- wound — see *Wound, open*

Disseminated — see condition

Dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder **Z03.2**

Dissociation

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) **I45.8**
- interference **I45.8**

Dissociative reaction, state **F44.9**

Dissolution, vertebra **M81.9**

Distension

- abdomen **R14**
- bladder **N32.8**
- cecum **K63.8**
- colon **K63.8**
- gallbladder **K82.8**
- intestine **K63.8**
- kidney **N28.8**
- liver **K76.8**

Distension -----continued

- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - acute [K31.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)

Distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome)
[E84.1](#)**Distoma hepaticum infestation** [B66.3](#)**Distomiasis** [B66.9](#)

- hemic [B65.9](#)
- hepatic [B66.3†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- - due to *Clonorchis sinensis*
[B66.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- intestinal [B66.5](#)
- liver [B66.3†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- - due to *Clonorchis sinensis*
[B66.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- lung [B66.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- pulmonary [B66.4†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Distomolar (fourth molar) [K00.1](#)

- causing crowding [K07.3](#)

Disto-occlusion [K07.2](#)**Distortion** (congenital)

- arm NEC [Q68.8](#)
- bile duct or passage [Q44.5](#)
- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- brain [Q04.9](#)
- cervix (uteri) [Q51.9](#)
- chest (wall) [Q67.8](#)
- - bones [Q76.8](#)
- clavicle [Q74.0](#)
- clitoris [Q52.6](#)
- coccyx [Q76.4](#)
- common duct [Q44.5](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- ear (auricle) (external) [Q17.3](#)
- - inner [Q16.5](#)
- - ossicles [Q16.3](#)
- eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)
- eye (adnexa) [Q15.8](#)
- face bone(s) NEC [Q75.8](#)
- fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
- femur NEC [Q68.8](#)
- fibula NEC [Q68.8](#)
- finger(s) [Q68.1](#)
- foot [Q66.9](#)
- gyri [Q04.8](#)
- hand bone(s) [Q68.1](#)
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) [Q24.8](#)
- - valve (cusp) [Q24.8](#)

Distortion-----continued

- hepatic duct [Q44.5](#)
- humerus NEC [Q68.8](#)
- hymen [Q52.4](#)
- intrafamilial communications [Z63.8](#)
- knee (joint) [Q68.2](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [Q52.7](#)
- leg NEC [Q68.8](#)
- lens [Q12.8](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- lumbar spine [Q76.4](#)
- - with disproportion [O33.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) [Q76.4](#)
- nerve [Q07.8](#)
- nose [Q30.8](#)
- organ
- - of Corti [Q16.5](#)
- - or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- oviduct [Q50.6](#)
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- patella [Q68.2](#)
- radius NEC [Q68.8](#)
- sacroiliac joint [Q74.2](#)
- sacrum [Q76.4](#)
- scapula [Q74.0](#)
- shoulder girdle [Q74.0](#)
- skull bone(s) NEC [Q75.8](#)
- - with
- - - encephalocele (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)
- - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)
- - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- spinal cord [Q06.8](#)
- spine [Q76.4](#)
- spleen [Q89.0](#)
- sternum NEC [Q76.7](#)
- thorax (wall) [Q67.8](#)
- - bony [Q76.8](#)
- tibia NEC [Q68.8](#)
- toe(s) [Q66.9](#)
- tongue [Q38.3](#)
- trachea (cartilage) [Q32.1](#)
- ulna NEC [Q68.8](#)
- ureter [Q62.8](#)
- urethra [Q64.7](#)
- - causing obstruction [Q64.3](#)
- uterus [Q51.9](#)
- vagina [Q52.4](#)

Distortion-----continued

- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)
- wrist (bones) (joint) [Q68.8](#)

Distress

- abdominal [R10.4](#)
- epigastric [R10.1](#)
- fetal (syndrome) [P20.-](#)
 - - affecting
 - - - labor and delivery [O68.-](#)
 - - - management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) [O36.3](#)
 - - - complicating labor and delivery [O68.-](#)
 - - - first noted
 - - - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)
 - - - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
 - - gastrointestinal (functional) [K30](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - intestinal (functional) NEC [K59.9](#)
 - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - intrauterine — see *Distress, fetal*
 - - maternal, during labor and delivery [O75.0](#)
 - - respiratory [R06.0](#)
 - - - adult [J80](#)
 - - - newborn [P22.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [P22.8](#)
 - - - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - - - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
 - - - - adult [J80](#)

Distribution vessel, atypical [Q27.9](#)

- precerebral [Q28.1](#)

Districhiasis [L68.8](#)

Disturbance — see also *Disease*

- absorption [K90.9](#)
 - - calcium [E58](#)
 - - carbohydrate [K90.4](#)
 - - fat [K90.4](#)
 - - - pancreatic [K90.3](#)
 - - - protein [K90.4](#)
 - - - starch [K90.4](#)
 - - vitamin (see also *Deficiency, vitamin*) [E56.9](#)
- acid-base equilibrium (mixed) [E87.4](#)
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesia) [F90.0](#)
- assimilation, food [K90.9](#)
- auditory nerve, except deafness [H93.3](#)
- behavior — see *Disorder, conduct*
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)
- cerebral

Disturbance-----continued

- - nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - status, newborn [P91.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P91.8](#)
- - circulatory [I99](#)
- - conduct (see also *Disorder, conduct*) [F91.9](#)
 - - - with emotional disorder [F92.9](#)
 - - - adjustment reaction [F43.2](#)
 - - - compulsive [F63.9](#)
 - - - disruptive [F91.9](#)
 - - - hyperkinetic [F90.1](#)
 - - - socialized [F91.2](#)
 - - - specified NEC [F91.8](#)
 - - - unsocialized [F91.1](#)
- - coordination [R27.8](#)
- - cranial nerve — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
- - deep sensibility — see *Disturbance, sensation*
- - digestive [K30](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - electrolyte (see also *Imbalance, electrolyte*) [E87.8](#)
 - - - newborn, transitory [P74.4](#)
 - - - potassium balance [P74.3](#)
 - - - sodium balance [P74.2](#)
 - - - specified type NEC [P74.4](#)
- - emotions specific to childhood and adolescence [F93.9](#)
- - with
 - - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC [F93.8](#)
 - - - sensitivity (withdrawal) [F93.2](#)
 - - - shyness [F93.2](#)
 - - - social withdrawal [F93.2](#)
- - involving relationship problems [F93.8](#)
- - mixed [F93.8](#)
- - specified NEC [F93.8](#)
- - endocrine (gland) [E34.9](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P72.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P72.8](#)
- - equilibrium [R42](#)
- - feeding [R63.3](#)
- - newborn [P92.9](#)
- - nonorganic origin (infant or child) [F98.2](#)
- - psychogenic NEC [F50.8](#)
- - fructose metabolism [E74.1](#)
- - gait [R26.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- - gastrointestinal (functional) [K30](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Disturbance-----continued

- habit, child [F98.9](#)
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus [H93.2](#)
- heart, functional (conditions in I44–I50)
 - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis [I97.1](#)
 - - postoperative [I97.8](#)
 - - - cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
 - - hormones [E34.9](#)
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) [N85.8](#)
- keratinization NEC
 - - lip [K13.0](#)
 - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) [K13.2](#)
 - - tongue [K13.2](#)
- learning (specific) [F81.9](#)
- memory (see also *Amnesia*) [R41.3](#)
- mild, following organic brain damage [F06.7](#)
- mental [F99](#)
 - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere [F54](#)
- metabolism [E88.9](#)
 - - amino-acid [E72.9](#)
 - - - aromatic [E70.9](#)
 - - - branched-chain [E71.2](#)
 - - - straight-chain [E72.8](#)
 - - - sulfur-bearing [E72.1](#)
 - - ammonia [E72.2](#)
 - - arginine [E72.2](#)
 - - arginosuccinic acid [E72.2](#)
 - - carbohydrate [E74.9](#)
 - - cholesterol [E78.9](#)
 - - citrulline [E72.2](#)
 - - cystathionine [E72.1](#)
 - - general [E88.9](#)
 - - glutamine [E72.8](#)
 - - histidine [E70.8](#)
 - - homocystine [E72.1](#)
 - - hydroxylysine [E72.3](#)
 - - in labor or delivery [O75.8](#)
 - - iron [E83.1](#)
 - - lipoid [E78.9](#)
 - - lysine [E72.3](#)
 - - methionine [E72.1](#)
 - - neonatal, transitory [P74.9](#)
 - - - calcium and magnesium [P71.9](#)
 - - - - specified type NEC [P71.8](#)
 - - - carbohydrate metabolism [P70.9](#)
 - - - - specified type NEC [P70.8](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P74.8](#)
 - - ornithine [E72.4](#)

Disturbance-----continued

- - phosphate [E83.3](#)
- - sodium NEC [E87.8](#)
- - threonine [E72.8](#)
- - tryptophan [E70.8](#)
- - tyrosine [E70.2](#)
- - urea cycle [E72.2](#)
- motor [R29.2](#)
- nervous, functional [R45.0](#)
- neuromuscular mechanism, eye, due to syphilis [A52.1†](#) [H58.8*](#)
- nutritional [E63.9](#)
 - - nail [L60.3](#)
- ocular motion [H51.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - oculogyric [H51.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - oculomotor [H51.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - olfactory nerve [R43.1](#)
- - optic nerve NEC [H47.0](#)
- oral epithelium, including tongue [K13.2](#)
- perceptual due to
 - - alcohol withdrawal [F10.3](#)
 - - amfetamine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F15.0](#)
 - - cannabis intoxication (acute) [F12.0](#)
 - - cocaine intoxication (acute) [F14.0](#)
 - - hallucinogen intoxication (acute) [F16.0](#)
 - - opioid intoxication (acute) [F11.0](#)
 - - phencyclidine (or related substance) intoxication (acute) [F19.0](#)
 - - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic intoxication [F13.0](#)
- personality (pattern) (trait) (see also *Disorder, personality*) [F60.9](#)
- - following organic brain damage [F07.0](#)
- - polyglandular [E31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E31.8](#)
- - potassium balance, newborn [P74.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.9](#)
- - psychomotor [F44.4](#)
- - pupillary [H57.0](#)
- - reflex [R29.2](#)
- - rhythm, heart [I49.9](#)
- - salivary secretion [K11.7](#)
- - sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory) NEC [R20.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- - skin [R20.8](#)
- - smell [R43.1](#)
- - - and taste (mixed) [R43.8](#)

Disturbance-----continued

- - taste [R43.2](#)
- sensory — see [Disturbance, sensation](#)
- situational (transient) (see also [Reaction, adjustment](#)) [F43.2](#)
- - acute [F43.0](#)
- sleep [G47.9](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F51.9](#)
- smell [R43.1](#)
- - and taste (mixed) [R43.8](#)
- sociopathic [F60.2](#)
- sodium balance, newborn [P74.2](#)
- speech NEC [R47.8](#)
- - developmental [F80.9](#)
- stomach (functional) [K31.9](#)
- sympathetic (nerve) [G90.9](#)
- taste [R43.8](#)
- temperature
- - regulation, newborn [P81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P81.8](#)
- - sense [R20.8](#)
- - - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- tooth
- - eruption [K00.6](#)
- - formation [K00.4](#)
- - structure, hereditary NEC [K00.5](#)
- touch — see [Disturbance, sensation](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- - arteriosclerotic —see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- vasospastic [I73.9](#)
- vision, visual [H53.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H53.8](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)

Diuresis [R35](#)

Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze
[T70.3](#)

Diverticula, diverticulitis,
diverticulosis, diverticulum
(acute) (multiple) [K57.9](#)

- appendix (noninflammatory) [K38.2](#)
- bladder (sphincter) [N32.3](#)
- - congenital [Q64.6](#)
- bronchus (congenital) [Q32.4](#)
- - acquired [J98.0](#)
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) [N28.8](#)
- cardia (stomach) [K22.5](#)
- cecum (see also [Diverticula, intestine, large](#)) [K57.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)

Diverticula, ...-----continued

- colon (see also [Diverticula, intestine, large](#)) [K57.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- duodenum (see also [Diverticula, intestine, small](#)) [K57.1](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- esophagus (congenital) [Q39.6](#)
- - acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) [K22.5](#)
- eustachian tube [H69.8](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.8](#)
- gastric [K31.4](#)
- heart (congenital) [Q24.8](#)
- ileum (see also [Diverticula, intestine, small](#)) [K57.1](#)
- intestine [K57.9](#)
- - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis [K57.8](#)
- - both large and small [K57.5](#)
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis [K57.4](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- - large [K57.3](#)
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis [K57.2](#)
- - small [K57.1](#)
- - - with abscess, perforation or peritonitis [K57.0](#)
- jejunum (see also [Diverticula, intestine, small](#)) [K57.1](#)
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) [Q43.0](#)
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) [Q24.8](#)
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) [Q39.6](#)
- - acquired [K22.5](#)
- pharynx (congenital) [Q38.7](#)
- rectosigmoid (see also [Diverticula, intestine, large](#)) [K57.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- rectum (see also [Diverticula, intestine, large](#)) [K57.3](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- sigmoid (see also [Diverticula, intestine, large](#)) [K57.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- stomach (acquired) [K31.4](#)
- - congenital [Q40.2](#)
- trachea (acquired) [J39.8](#)
- ureter (acquired) [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q62.8](#)
- ureterovesical orifice [N28.8](#)
- urethra (acquired) [N36.1](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)

Diverticula, ...-----continued

- ventricle, left (congenital) [Q24.8](#)
- vesical [N32.3](#)
- - congenital [Q64.6](#)
- Zenker's (esophagus) [K22.5](#)

Division

- cervix uteri (acquired) [N88.8](#)
- external os into two openings by frenum [Q51.8](#)
- glans penis [Q55.6](#)
- labia minora (congenital) [Q52.7](#)
- ligament (current) (partial or complete) (see also [Sprain](#)) [T14.3](#)
- - with open wound — see [Wound, open](#)
- muscle (current) (partial or complete) (see also [Injury, muscle](#)) [T14.6](#)
- - with open wound — see [Wound, open](#)
- nerve (traumatic) — see [Injury, nerve](#)
- spinal cord — see [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)
- vein [I87.8](#)

Divorce, causing family disruption
[Z63.5](#)**Dizziness** [R42](#)

- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Doehle-Heller aortitis [A52.0†](#) [I79.1*](#)**Dog bite** — see [Wound, open](#)**Dolichocephaly** [Q67.2](#)**Dolichocolon** [Q43.8](#)**Dolichostenomelia** [Q74.0](#)**Donohue's syndrome** [E34.8](#)**Donor** (organ or tissue) [Z52.9](#)

- blood (components) [Z52.0](#)
- bone [Z52.2](#)
- - marrow [Z52.3](#)
- cornea [Z52.5](#)
- heart [Z52.7](#)
- kidney [Z52.4](#)
- liver [Z52.6](#)
- lymphocytes [Z52.0](#)
- platelets [Z52.0](#)
- potential, examination of [Z00.5](#)
- skin [Z52.1](#)
- specified organ or tissue NEC [Z52.8](#)
- stem cells [Z52.0](#)

Donovanosis [A58](#)**Dorsalgia** [M54.9](#)

- psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- specified NEC [M54.8](#)

Dorsopathy [M53.9](#)

- deforming [M43.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M43.8](#)
- specified NEC [M53.8](#)

Double

- albumin [E88.0](#)
- aortic arch [Q25.4](#)
- auditory canal [Q17.8](#)
- auricle (heart) [Q20.8](#)
- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- cervix [Q51.8](#)
- - with doubling of uterus (and vagina) [Q51.1](#)
- external os [Q51.8](#)
- inlet ventricle [Q20.4](#)
- kidney with double pelvis (renal) [Q63.0](#)
- meatus urinarius [Q64.7](#)
- monster [Q89.4](#)
- outlet
- - left ventricle [Q20.2](#)
- - right ventricle [Q20.1](#)
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter [Q62.5](#)
- tongue [Q38.3](#)
- ureter (one or both sides) [Q62.5](#)
- - with double pelvis (renal) [Q62.5](#)
- urethra [Q64.7](#)
- urinary meatus [Q64.7](#)
- uterus [Q51.2](#)
- - with
- - - double cervix (and vagina) [Q51.1](#)
- - - double vagina (and cervix) [Q51.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- vagina [Q52.1](#)
- - with double uterus (and cervix) [Q51.1](#)
- vision [H53.2](#)
- vulva [Q52.7](#)

Douglas' pouch or cul-de-sac— see *condition***Down's disease or syndrome**(see also [Trisomy, 21](#)) [Q90.9](#)**Dracontiasis** [B72](#)**Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis** [B72](#)**Dream state, hysterical** [F44.8](#)**Drechslera** (hawaiiensis) (infection) [B43.8](#)**Drepanocytic anemia** (see also [Disease, sickle-cell](#)) [D57.1](#)**Dressler's syndrome** [I24.1](#)**Drift, ulnar** [M21.8](#)

Drinking (alcohol)

- excessive, to excess NEC [F10.0](#)
- - habitual (continual) [F10.2](#)

Drop

- finger [M20.0](#)
- foot [M21.3](#)
- toe [M20.5](#)
- wrist [M21.3](#)

Dropped

- dead, unexplained [R96.0](#)
- heart beats [I45.9](#)

Dropsy, dropsical (see also [Hydrops](#))
[R60.9](#)

- abdomen [R18](#)
- brain — see [Hydrocephalus](#)
- cardiac, heart (see also [Failure, heart, congestive](#)) [I50.0](#)
- cardiorenal [I13.2](#)
- gangrenous (see also [Gangrene](#)) [R02](#)
- lung (see also [Edema, lung](#)) [J81](#)
- pericardium (see also [Pericarditis](#)) [I31.9](#)

Drowned, drowning [T75.1](#)

Drowsiness [R40.0](#)

Drug

- abuse counseling and surveillance [Z71.5](#)
- addiction (see also [Dependence](#))
— code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .2
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)
- dependence — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .2
- detoxification therapy [Z50.3](#)
- fever [R50.2](#)
- habit — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .2
- harmful use — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .1
- overdose — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- poisoning — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- rehabilitation measures [Z50.3](#)
- resistant bacterial agent in bacterial infection – see Resistance (to), antibiotic by bacterial agent
- use NEC [Z72.2](#)
- wrong substance given or taken in error
— see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Drunkenness [F10.0](#)

- acute in alcoholism [F10.0](#)
- chronic [F10.2](#)
- pathological [F10.0](#)

Drusen

- macula (degenerative) (retina) [H35.3](#)
- optic disk [H47.3](#)

Dry, dryness — see also condition

- socket (teeth) [K10.3](#)

Duane's syndrome [H50.8](#)

Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome [E80.6](#)

Dubois' disease (thymus gland)
[A50.5†E35.8*](#)

Dubowitz' syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy [G12.2](#)

Duchenne-Griesinger disease [G71.0](#)

Duchenne's

- disease or syndrome
- - motor neuron disease [G12.2](#)
- - muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)
- locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
- paralysis
- - birth injury [P14.0](#)
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease [G12.2](#)
- - - muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Ducrey's chancre [A57](#)

Duct, ductus — see condition

Duhring's disease [L13.0](#)

Dullness, cardiac (decreased)
(increased) [R01.2](#)

Dumbness (see also [Aphasia](#)) [R47.0](#)

Dumdum fever [B55.0](#)

Dumping syndrome
(postgastrectomy) [K91.1](#)

Duodenitis (nonspecific) (peptic) [K29.8](#)

Duodenocholangitis (see also
[Cholangitis](#)) [K83.0](#)

Duodenum, duodenal — see condition

Duplay's bursitis or periarthrits [M75.0](#)

Duplex, duplication — see also
[Accessory](#)

- alimentary tract NEC [Q45.8](#)
- anus [Q43.4](#)
- appendix (and cecum) [Q43.4](#)
- biliary duct (any) [Q44.5](#)

Duplex, duplication-----continued

- bladder [Q64.7](#)
- cecum (and appendix) [Q43.4](#)
- chromosome NEC
- - with complex rearrangements NEC [Q92.5](#)
- - seen only at prometaphase [Q92.4](#)
- cystic duct [Q44.5](#)
- digestive organs NEC [Q45.8](#)
- esophagus [Q39.8](#)
- frontonasal process [Q75.8](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [Q43.4](#)
- kidney [Q63.0](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- penis [Q55.6](#)
- placenta [O43.1](#)
- respiratory organs NEC [Q34.8](#)
- salivary duct [Q38.4](#)
- spinal cord (incomplete) [Q06.8](#)
- stomach [Q40.2](#)

Dupuytren's contraction or disease
[M72.0](#)**Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease** [A55](#)**Duroziez' disease** [Q23.2](#)**Dust exposure** (inorganic) [Z58.1](#)

- occupational [Z57.2](#)
- reticulation (see also [Pneumoconiosis](#)) [J64](#)
- - organic dusts [J66.8](#)

Dutton's relapsing fever (West African)
[A68.1](#)**Dwarfism** [E34.3](#)

- achondroplastic [Q77.4](#)
- congenital [E34.3](#)
- constitutional [E34.3](#)
- hypochondroplastic [Q77.4](#)
- hypophyseal [E23.0](#)
- infantile [E34.3](#)
- Laron-type [E34.3](#)
- Lorain(-Levi) type [E23.0](#)
- metatropic [Q77.8](#)
- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) [E72.0† N16.3*](#)
- nutritional [E45](#)
- pancreatic [K86.8](#)
- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- psychosocial [E34.3](#)
- renal [N25.0](#)
- thanatophoric [Q77.1](#)

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary)
(symptomatic) [D59.1](#)**Dysacusis** [H93.2](#)**Dysadrenocorticism** [E27.9](#)**Dysarthria** [R47.1](#)**Dysautonomia** (familial) [G90.1](#)**Dysbarism** [T70.3](#)**Dysbasia** [R26.2](#)

- angiosclerotica intermittens [I73.9](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- lordotica (progressiva) [G24.1](#)
- nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)

Dyscalculia [R48.8](#)

- developmental [F81.2](#)

Dyschezia [R19.8](#)**Dyschondroplasia** (with
hemangioma) [Q78.4](#)**Dyschromia** (skin) [L81.9](#)**Dyscrania-pygo-phalangy** [Q87.0](#)**Dyscrasia**

- blood (with) [D75.9](#)
- - antepartum hemorrhage [O46.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P61.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P61.8](#)
- - intrapartum hemorrhage [O67.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O72.3](#)
- - polyglandular, pluriglandular [E31.9](#)

Dysendocrinism [E34.9](#)**Dysentery, dysenteric** (catarrhal)
(diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)

- (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) [A09.0](#)
- amebic (see also [Amebiasis](#)) [A06.0](#)
- - with abscess — see [Abscess](#),
amebic
- - acute [A06.0](#)
- - chronic [A06.1](#)
- - arthritis [A09.9† M03.-*](#)
- - bacillary [A03.9† M03.-*](#)
- - infectious [A09.0+ M03.-*](#)
- - bacillary [A03.9](#)
- - arthritis [A03.9† M01.3*](#)
- - Boyd [A03.2](#)
- - Flexner [A03.1](#)
- - Schmitz(-Stutzer) [A03.0](#)
- - Shiga(-Kruse) [A03.0](#)
- - Shigella [A03.9](#)
- - - boydii [A03.2](#)

Dysentery, ...-----continued

- - - dysenteriae [A03.0](#)
- - - flexneri [A03.1](#)
- - - group A [A03.0](#)
- - - group B [A03.1](#)
- - - group C [A03.2](#)
- - - group D [A03.3](#)
- - - sonnei [A03.3](#)
- - - specified type NEC [A03.8](#)
- - Sonne [A03.3](#)
- - specified type NEC [A03.8](#)
- balantidial [A07.0](#)
- Balantidium coli [A07.0](#)
- Boyd's [A03.2](#)
- candidal [B37.8](#)
- Chilomastix [A07.8](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- Dientamoeba (fragilis) [A07.8](#)
- Embadomonas [A07.8](#)
- Entamoeba, entamebic — see [Dysentery, amebic](#)
- Flexner's [A03.1](#)
- Giardia lamblia [A07.1](#)
- Hiss-Russell [A03.1](#)
- Lamblia [A07.1](#)
- leishmanial [B55.0](#)
- metazoal [B82.0](#)
- monilial [B37.8](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- Salmonella [A02.0](#)
- schistosomal [B65.1](#)
- Schmitz(-Stutzer) [A03.0](#)
- Shiga(-Kruse) [A03.0](#)
- Shigella NEC (see also [Dysentery, bacillary](#)) [A03.9](#)
- Sonne [A03.3](#)
- strongyloidiasis [B78.0](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- viral (see also [Enteritis, viral](#)) [A08.4](#)

Dysesthesia [R20.8](#)

- hysterical [F44.6](#)

Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) [D68.2](#)

Dysfunction

- adrenal [E27.9](#)
- ambulatory (transient) following surgery [Z48.8](#)
- autonomic
- - due to alcohol [G31.2](#)
- - somatoform [F45.3](#)
- bladder [N31.9](#)

Dysfunction-----continued

- - neurogenic NEC (see also [Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular](#)) [N31.9](#)
- - - detrusor sphincter [N31.8](#)
- - neuromuscular NEC [N31.9](#)
- - atonic (motor) (sensory) [N31.2](#)
- - autonomous [N31.2](#)
- - flaccid [N31.2](#)
- - nonreflex [N31.2](#)
- - - reflex [N31.1](#)
- - specified NEC [N31.8](#)
- - uninhibited [N31.0](#)
- bleeding, uterus [N93.8](#)
- cerebral [G93.8](#)
- colon [K59.9](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- colostomy or enterostomy [K91.4](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- cystostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- endocrine NEC [E34.9](#)
- endometrium [N85.8](#)
- enteric stoma [K91.4](#)
- erectile (psychogenic) [F52.2](#)
- organic origin NEC [N48.4](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gastrostomy (stoma) [K91.8](#)
- gland, glandular NEC [E34.9](#)
- heart [I51.8](#)
- hemoglobin [D58.2](#)
- hepatic [K76.8](#)
- hypophysis [E23.7](#)
- hypothalamic NEC [E23.3](#)
- ileostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- jejunostomy (stoma) [K91.4](#)
- kidney (see also [Disease, renal](#)) [N28.9](#)
- labyrinthine [H83.2](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- orgasmic [F52.3](#)
- ovary [E28.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E28.8](#)
- papillary muscle [I51.8](#)
- physiological NEC [R68.8](#)
- psychogenic [F59](#)
- pineal gland [E34.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) [E23.3](#)
- placental [O43.8](#)
- polyglandular [E31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E31.8](#)
- psychophysiological [F59](#)

Dysfunction-----continued

- rectum [K59.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- segmental [M99.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- sexual (due to)
 - - alcohol [F10.8](#)
 - - amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.8](#)
 - - anxiolytic, hypnotic or sedative [F13.8](#)
 - - cannabis [F12.8](#)
 - - cocaine [F14.8](#)
 - - excessive sexual drive [F52.7](#)
 - - failure of genital response [F52.2](#)
 - - inhibited orgasm (female) (male) [F52.3](#)
 - - lack
 - - - of sexual enjoyment [F52.1](#)
 - - - or loss of sexual desire [F52.0](#)
 - - nonorganic [F52.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [F52.8](#)
 - - opioid [F11.8](#)
 - - orgasmic dysfunction (female) (male) [F52.3](#)
 - - premature ejaculation [F52.4](#)
 - - psychoactive substances NEC [F19.8](#)
 - - psychogenic [F52.9](#)
 - - sexual aversion [F52.1](#)
 - - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) [F52.5](#)
- somatic [M99.0](#)
- somatoform autonomic [F45.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- suprarenal [E27.9](#)
- symbolic NEC [R48.8](#)
- temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain syndrome) [K07.6](#)
- testicular (endocrine) [E29.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E29.8](#)
- thyroid [E07.9](#)
- ureterostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- urethrostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- uterus, complicating delivery [O62.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - hypertonic [O62.4](#)
- - hypotonic [O62.2](#)
- - - primary [O62.0](#)
- - - secondary [O62.1](#)

Dysgenesis

- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) [Q96.9](#)
- - pure [Q99.1](#)

Dysgenesis -----continued

- renal [Q60.5](#)
- - bilateral [Q60.4](#)
- - unilateral [Q60.3](#)
- reticular [D72.0](#)

Dysgerminoma (M9060/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site
- - female [C56](#)
- - male [C62.9](#)

Dysgeusia [R43.2](#)**Dysgraphia [R27.8](#)****Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis [L30.1](#)****Dyskaryotic cervical smear [R87.6](#)****Dyskeratosis [L85.8](#)**

- cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) [N87.9](#)
- congenital [Q82.8](#)
- uterus NEC [N85.8](#)

Dyskinesia [G24.9](#)

- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) [K82.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.4](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- intestinal [K59.8](#)
- neuroleptic-induced (tardive) [G24.0](#)
- nonorganic origin [F44.4](#)
- orofacial (idiopathic) [G24.4](#)
- psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tracheobronchial [J98.0](#)

Dyslalia (developmental) [F80.0](#)**Dyslexia [R48.0](#)**

- developmental [F81.0](#)

Dyslipidemia [E78.-](#)

- depressed HDL cholesterol [E78.6](#)
- elevated fasting triglycerides [E78.1](#)

Dysmaturity (see also *Immaturity*) [P05.0](#)

- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)

Dysmenorrhea (essential) (exfoliative) [N94.6](#)

- congestive (syndrome) [N94.6](#)
- primary [N94.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- secondary [N94.5](#)

Dysmetria [R27.8](#)**Dysmorphism (due to)**

- alcohol [Q86.0](#)
- exogenous cause NEC [Q86.8](#)

Dysmorphism-----continued

- hydantoin Q86.1
- warfarin Q86.2

Dysmorphophobia (nondelusional)

F45.2

- delusional F22.8

Dysnomia R47.0

Dysorexia R63.0

- psychogenic F50.8

Dysostosis

- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
- craniofacial Q75.1
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
- multiplex E76.0
- oculomandibular Q75.5

Dyspareunia (female) N94.1

- male N48.8
- nonorganic F52.6
- psychogenic F52.6
- secondary N94.1

Dyspepsia R10.1

- atonic K30
- functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
- nervous F45.3
- neurotic F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Dysphagia R13

- functional (hysterical) F45.8
- hysterical F45.8
- nervous (hysterical) F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- sideropenic D50.1

Dysphagocytosis, congenital D71

Dysphasia R47.0

- developmental
- - expressive type F80.1
- - receptive type F80.2

Dysphonia R49.0

- functional F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastica J38.3

Dyspituitarism E23.3

Dysplasia — see also *Anomaly*

- acetabular, congenital Q65.8
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1

Dysplasia-----continued

- cervix (uteri) N87.9
- - mild N87.0
- - moderate N87.1
- - severe NEC N87.2
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- dental K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- - hydrotic Q82.8
- epiphysis, epiphyseal
- - multiple, multiplex Q77.3
- - punctata Q77.3
- epithelial, uterine cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) N87.9
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
- - bone NEC M85.0
- - diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- - jaw K10.8
- - monostotic M85.0
- - polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous (M9275/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- hip, congenital Q65.8
- joint, congenital Q74.8
- kidney (multicystic) Q61.4
- leg Q74.2
- lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
- mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9
- - cystic N60.1
- - specified NEC N60.8
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- muscle Q79.8
- oculodentodigital Q87.0
- periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) (M9272/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- periosteum M89.8
- polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
- prostate (low grade) N42.3
- - high grade D07.5
- renal (multicystic) Q61.4
- retinal, congenital Q14.1
- right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
- septo-optic Q04.4
- spinal cord Q06.1
- spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1

Dysplasia-----continued

- vagina [N89.3](#)
- - mild [N89.0](#)
- - moderate [N89.1](#)
- - severe NEC [N89.2](#)
- vulva [N90.3](#)
- - mild [N90.0](#)
- - moderate [N90.1](#)
- - severe NEC [N90.2](#)

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) [R06.0](#)

- asthmatic (bronchial) [J45.9](#)
- - with bronchitis [J45.9](#)
- - - chronic [J44.8](#)
- - cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) [I50.1](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) [I50.1](#)
- functional [F45.3](#)
- hyperventilation [R06.0](#)
- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- newborn [P22.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- uremic [N19](#)

Dyspraxia [R27.8](#)

- developmental (syndrome) [F82](#)

Dysproteinemia [E88.0](#)**Dysreflexia**

- autonomic [G90.4](#)

Dysrhythmia

- cardiac [I49.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.1](#)
- - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- cerebral or cortical (see also *Epilepsy*) [G40.9](#)

Dyssomnia (see also *Disorder, sleep*) [G47.9](#)**Dyssynergia**

- biliary [K83.8](#)
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) [G11.1](#)
- - detrusor sphincter (bladder) [N31.8](#)

Dysthymia [F34.1](#)**Dysthyroidism** [E07.9](#)**Dystocia** [O66.9](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- cervical (failure of cervical dilatation) [O62.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - due to

Dystocia-----continued

- - - abnormality of cervix [O65.5](#)
- contraction ring [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- fetal, fetus [O66.9](#)
- - abnormality NEC [O66.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - oversized [O66.2](#)
- maternal [O66.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- positional [O64.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- shoulder (girdle) [O66.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O66.0](#)
- uterine NEC [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Dystonia [G24.9](#)

- deformans progressive [G24.1](#)
- drug-induced [G24.0](#)
- idiopathic [G24.1](#)
- - familial [G24.1](#)
- - nonfamilial [G24.2](#)
- - orofacial [G24.4](#)
- - lenticularis [G24.8](#)
- musculorum deformans [G24.1](#)
- orofacial (idiopathic) [G24.4](#)
- specified NEC [G24.8](#)
- torsion (idiopathic) [G24.1](#)
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) [G24.2](#)

Dystonic movements [R25.8](#)**Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- adiposogenital [E23.6](#)
- Becker's type [G71.0](#)
- choroid (central areolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) [H31.2](#)
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) [H18.5](#)
- Duchenne's type [G71.0](#)
- due to malnutrition [E45](#)
- Erb's [G71.0](#)
- Fuchs' [H18.5](#)
- Gower's muscular [G71.0](#)
- hair [L67.8](#)
- Landouzy-Déjerine [G71.0](#)
- Leyden-Moebius [G71.0](#)
- muscular [G71.0](#)
- - benign (Becker type) [G71.0](#)
- - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) [G71.2](#)

Dystrophy, dystrophia---continued

- - myotonic [G71.1](#)
- - distal [G71.0](#)
- - Duchenne type [G71.0](#)
- - Emery-Dreifuss [G71.0](#)
- - Erb type [G71.0](#)
- - facioscapulohumeral [G71.0](#)
- - Gower's [G71.0](#)
- - hereditary (progressive) [G71.0](#)
- - Landouzy-Déjerine type [G71.0](#)
- - limb-girdle [G71.0](#)
- - myotonic [G71.1](#)
- - progressive (hereditary) [G71.0](#)
- - - Charcot-Marie(-Tooth) type [G60.0](#)
- - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) [G71.0](#)
- - severe (Duchenne type) [G71.0](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- myotonic, myotonica [G71.1](#)
- nail [L60.3](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)
- nutritional [E45](#)
- ocular [G71.0](#)

Dystrophy, dystrophia---continued

- oculocerebrorenal [E72.0](#)
- oculopharyngeal [G71.0](#)
- ovarian [N83.8](#)
- polyglandular [E31.8](#)
- reflex (sympathetic) [M89.0](#)
- retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliform) (hereditary) [H35.5](#)
- - in
- - - lipid storage disorders [E75.-† H36.8*](#)
- - - systemic lipidoses [E75.6† H36.8*](#)
- Salzmänn's nodular [H18.4](#)
- scapulooperoneal [G71.0](#)
- skin NEC [L98.8](#)
- sympathetic (reflex) [M89.0](#)
- tapetoretinal [H35.5](#)
- thoracic, asphyxiating [Q77.2](#)
- unguitum [L60.3](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)
- vitreoretinal [H35.5](#)
- vulva [N90.4](#)
- yellow (liver) — see [Failure, hepatic](#)
- Dysuria** [R30.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

E

Eales' disease [H35.0](#)

Ear — see also *condition*

- piercing [Z41.3](#)
- wax (impacted) [H61.2](#)

Earache [H92.0](#)

Eaton-Lambert syndrome (see also Neoplasm) [C80.-† G73.1*](#)

- unassociated with neoplasm [G70.8](#)

Eberth's disease (typhoid fever) [A01.0](#)

Ebola virus disease [A98.4](#)

Ebstein's

- anomaly or syndrome (heart) [Q22.5](#)
- disease (renal tubular degeneration in diabetes) [E14.2† N16.3*](#)

Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia [E76.2](#)

Ecchondroma ([M9210/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Ecchondrosis ([M9210/1](#)) [D48.0](#)

Ecchymosis [R58](#)

- conjunctiva [H11.3](#)
- eye (traumatic) [S05.1](#)
- eyelid (traumatic) [S00.1](#)
- fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- spontaneous [R23.3](#)
- traumatic — see *Cutusion*

Echinococciasis — see *Echinococcus*

Echinococcosis — see *Echinococcus*

Echinococcus (infection) [B67.9](#)

- granulosis [B67.4](#)
- - bone [B67.2† M90.2*](#)
- - liver [B67.0† K77.0*](#)
- - lung [B67.1† J99.8*](#)
- - multiple sites [B67.3](#)
- - specified site NEC [B67.3](#)
- - thyroid [B67.3† E35.0*](#)
- - liver NEC [B67.8† K77.0*](#)
- - granulosis [B67.0† K77.0*](#)
- - multilocularis [B67.5† K77.0*](#)
- multilocularis [B67.7](#)
- - liver [B67.5† K77.0*](#)
- - multiple sites [B67.6](#)
- - specified site NEC [B67.6](#)
- orbit [B67.-† H06.1*](#)
- specified site NEC [B67.9](#)

Echinococcus-----*continued*

- - granulosis [B67.3](#)
- - multilocularis [B67.6](#)

Echinorhynchiasis [B83.8](#)

Echinostomiasis [B66.8](#)

Echolalia [R48.8](#)

Echovirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)

Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)
(convulsions) (delirium) (with pre-existing or pregnancy-related hypertension) NEC [O15.9](#)

- during labor and delivery [O15.1](#)
- not associated with pregnancy or childbirth [R56.8](#)
- postpartum [O15.2](#)
- pregnancy [O15.0](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- puerperal [O15.2](#)

Economic circumstances affecting care [Z59.9](#)

Economo's disease [A85.8](#)

Ectasia, ectasis

- aorta (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) [I71.9](#)
- - ruptured [I71.8](#)
- breast [N60.4](#)
- capillary [I78.8](#)
- cornea [H18.7](#)
- mammary duct [N60.4](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)

Ecthyma [L08.0](#)

- contagiosum [B08.0](#)
- gangrenosum [L08.0](#)
- infectiosum [B08.0](#)

Ectocardia [Q24.8](#)

Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic) [Q82.4](#)

Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis
[L51.1](#)

Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)

- abdominal viscera [Q45.8](#)
- - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall [Q79.5](#)
- ACTH syndrome [E24.3](#)

Ectopic, ectopia-----continued

- anus [Q43.5](#)
- atrial beats [I49.1](#)
- beats [I49.4](#)
- - atrial [I49.1](#)
- - ventricular [I49.3](#)
- bladder [Q64.1](#)
- bone and cartilage in lung [Q33.5](#)
- brain [Q04.8](#)
- breast tissue [Q83.8](#)
- cardiac [Q24.8](#)
- cerebral [Q04.8](#)
- cordis [Q24.8](#)
- endometrium (see also *Endometriosis*) [N80.9](#)
- gastric mucosa [Q40.2](#)
- gestation (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) [O00.9](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- hormone secretion NEC [E34.2](#)
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) [Q63.2](#)
- lens, lentis [Q12.1](#)
- mole (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) [O00.9](#)
- organ or site NEC — see *Malposition, congenital*
- pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- pregnancy (see also *Pregnancy, by site*) [O00.9](#)
- pupil [H21.5](#)
- renal [Q63.2](#)
- testis (bilateral) (unilateral) [Q53.0](#)
- tissue in lung [Q33.5](#)
- ureter [Q62.6](#)
- ventricular beats [I49.3](#)
- vesicae [Q64.1](#)

Ectromelia [Q73.8](#)

- lower limb [Q72.9](#)
- upper limb [Q71.9](#)

Ectropion [H02.1](#)

- cervix [N86](#)
- - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- congenital [Q10.1](#)
- eyelid (cicatricial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) [H02.1](#)
- - congenital [Q10.1](#)
- iris [H21.8](#)
- lip (acquired) [K13.0](#)
- - congenital [Q38.0](#)
- urethra [N36.3](#)
- uvea [H21.8](#)

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also *Dermatitis*) [L30.9](#)

- dyshydrotic [L30.1](#)
- external ear [H60.5](#)
- herpeticum [B00.0](#)
- hypertrophicum [L28.0](#)
- hypostatic [I83.1](#)
- impetiginous [L01.1](#)
- infantile (due to any substance) [L20.8](#)
- - intertriginous [L21.1](#)
- - seborrheic [L21.1](#)
- intertriginous NEC [L30.4](#)
- - infantile [L21.1](#)
- intrinsic (allergic) [L20.8](#)
- lichenified NEC [L28.0](#)
- marginatum (hebrae) [B35.6](#)
- pustular [L30.3](#)
- stasis [I83.1](#)
- vaccination, vaccinatum [T88.1](#)
- varicose [I83.1](#)

Eczematid [L30.2](#)

Eddowes (-Spurway) syndrome [Q78.0](#)

Edema, edematous [R60.9](#)

- with nephritis (see also *Nephrosis*) [N04.-](#)
- amputation stump (surgical) [T87.6](#)
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) [T78.3](#)
- - hereditary [D84.1](#)
- angiospastic [I73.9](#)
- Berlin's (traumatic) [S05.8](#)
- brain [G93.6](#)
- - due to birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) [P52.4](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.0](#)
- - traumatic [S06.1](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- cardiovascular (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- cerebral — see *Edema, brain*
- cerebrospinal — see *Edema, brain*
- cervix (uteri) (acute) [N88.8](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O90.8](#)
- circumscribed, acute [T78.3](#)
- - hereditary [D84.1](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O12.0](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.4](#)
- cornea NEC [H18.2](#)
- due to lymphatic obstruction [I89.0](#)

Edema, edematous-----continued

- epiglottis — see *Edema, glottis*
- essential, acute *T78.3*
- - hereditary *D84.1*
- extremities, lower — see *Edema, legs*
- eyelid NEC *H02.8*
- famine (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) *E43*
- fetus or newborn NEC *P83.3*
- generalized *R60.1*
- gestational *O12.0*
- - with proteinuria *O12.2*
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) *J38.4*
- - allergic *T78.3*
- - - hereditary *D84.1*
- heart (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) *I50.0*
- heat *T67.7*
- inanition (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) *E43*
- infectious *R60.9*
- iris *H21.8*
- joint *M25.4*
- larynx (see also *Edema, glottis*) *J38.4*
- legs *R60.0*
- - due to venous obstruction *I87.1*
- - localized *R60.0*
- - due to venous obstruction *I87.1*
- lower limbs — see *Edema, legs*
- lung (acute) *J81*
- - with heart condition or failure (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) *I50.1*
- - due to
- - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) *J68.1*
- - - external agent *J70.9*
- - - - specified NEC *J70.8*
- - - radiation *J70.0*
- - meaning failure, left ventricle *I50.1*
- - chemical (acute) *J68.1*
- - - chronic *J68.4*
- - chronic *J81*
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) *J68.4*
- - - - external agent *J70.9*
- - - - - specified NEC *J70.8*
- - due to
- - - external agent *J70.9*
- - - - specified NEC *J70.8*
- - - high altitude *T70.2*
- - - near drowning *T75.1*

Edema, edematous-----continued

- - terminal *J81*
 - lymphatic *I89.0*
 - - due to mastectomy *I97.2*
 - macula *H35.8*
 - Milroy's *Q82.0*
 - nasopharynx *J39.2*
 - newborn *P83.3*
 - nutritional (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) *E43*
 - - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair *E40*
 - optic disk or nerve *H47.1*
 - orbit *H05.2*
 - papilla, optic *H47.1*
 - penis *N48.8*
 - periodic *T78.3*
 - - hereditary *D84.1*
 - pharynx *J39.2*
 - pitting *R60.9*
 - pulmonary — see *Edema, lung*
 - Quincke's *T78.3*
 - - hereditary *D84.1*
 - retina *H35.8*
 - salt *E87.0*
 - scrotum *N50.8*
 - seminal vesicle *N50.8*
 - spermatic cord *N50.8*
 - spinal (cord) (nontraumatic) (vascular) *G95.1*
 - - traumatic *T09.3*
 - starvation (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) *E43*
 - subglottic (see also *Edema, glottis*) *J38.4*
 - supraglottic (see also *Edema, glottis*) *J38.4*
 - testis *N50.8*
 - toxic NEC *R60.9*
 - tunica vaginalis *N50.8*
 - vas deferens *N50.8*
 - vulva (acute) *N90.8*
- Educational handicap *Z55.9***
- specified NEC *Z55.8*
- Edward's syndrome (see also *Trisomy, 18*) *Q91.3***
- Effect, adverse NEC *T78.9***
- abnormal gravitational (G) forces or states *T75.8*
 - abuse of
 - - adult *T74.9*
 - - child *T74.9*

Effect, adverse-----continued

- air pressure [T70.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T70.8](#)
- altitude (high) — see [Effect, adverse, high altitude](#)
- anesthesia (see also [Anesthesia](#)) [T88.5](#)
- - in
 - - - labor and delivery [O74.9](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P04.0](#)
 - - - pregnancy [O29.9](#)
 - - - local, toxic
 - - - in
 - - - - labor and delivery [O74.4](#)
 - - - - pregnancy [O29.3](#)
 - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.3](#)
 - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T88.5](#)
 - - - - in
 - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.8](#)
 - - - - - pregnancy [O29.8](#)
 - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.8](#)
 - - - - spinal and epidural [T88.5](#)
 - - - - headache [T88.5](#)
 - - - - in
 - - - - - labor and delivery [O74.5](#)
 - - - - - pregnancy [O29.4](#)
 - - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.4](#)
 - - - - labor and delivery [O74.6](#)
 - - - - pregnancy [O29.5](#)
 - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.5](#)
 - antitoxin — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
 - atmospheric pressure [T70.9](#)
 - - due to explosion [T70.8](#)
 - - high [T70.3](#)
 - - low — see [Effect, adverse, high altitude](#)
 - - specified effect NEC [T70.8](#)
 - biological, correct substance properly administered (see also [Effect, adverse, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
 - blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) — see [Complications, transfusion](#)
 - chemical substance NEC [T65.9](#)
 - - specified — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
 - cobalt, radioactive [T66](#)
 - cold (temperature) (weather) [T69.9](#)
 - - chilblains [T69.1](#)
 - - frostbite — see [Frostbite](#)
 - - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
 - drugs and medicaments NEC [T88.7](#)

Effect, adverse-----continued

- - correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- electric current, electricity (shock) [T75.4](#)
- - burn — see [Burn](#)
- exertion (excessive) [T73.3](#)
- exposure — see [Exposure](#)
- external cause NEC [T75.8](#)
- fallout (radioactive) NEC [T66](#)
- fluoroscopy NEC [T66](#)
- foodstuffs
- - allergic reaction (see also [Allergy, food](#)) [T78.1](#)
- - noxious [T62.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC (see also [Poisoning, by name of noxious foodstuff](#)) [T62.8](#)
- gases, fumes or vapors [T59.9](#)
- - specified NEC — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- glue (airplane) sniffing [F18.1](#)
- heat (see also [Heat](#)) [T67.9](#)
- high altitude NEC [T70.2](#)
- - anoxia [T70.2](#)
- - on
- - - ears [T70.0](#)
- - - sinuses [T70.1](#)
- - polycythemia [D75.1](#)
- high-pressure fluids [T70.4](#)
- hot weather (see also [Heat](#)) [T67.9](#)
- hunger [T73.0](#)
- immunization — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- immunological agents — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- implantation (removable) of isotope or radium NEC [T66](#)
- infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC [T66](#)
- - dermatitis or eczema [L59.8](#)
- infusion — see [Complications, infusion](#)
- ingestion or injection of isotope (therapeutic) NEC [T66](#)
- irradiation NEC [T66](#)
- isotope (radioactive) NEC [T66](#)
- lack of care of infants [T74.0](#)
- lightning [T75.0](#)
- - burn — see [Burn](#)
- medical care [T88.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T88.8](#)

Effect, adverse-----continued

- medicinal substance, correct, properly administered (see also *Effect, adverse, drug*) **T88.7**
- mesothorium NEC **T66**
- motion **T75.3**
- noise, on inner ear **H83.3**
- overheated places (see also *Heat*) **T67.9**
- polonium NEC **T66**
- psychosocial, of work environment **Z56.5**
- radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC **T66**
- - dermatitis or eczema — see *Dermatitis, due to, radiation*
- - fibrosis of lung **J70.1**
- - pneumonitis **J70.0**
- - pulmonary manifestations
- - - acute **J70.0**
- - - chronic **J70.1**
- - skin **L59.9**
- - suspected damage to fetus, affecting management of pregnancy **O35.6**
- radioactive substance NEC **T66**
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also *Radiodermatitis*) **L58.9**
- radioactivity NEC **T66**
- radiotherapy NEC **T66**
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also *Radiodermatitis*) **L58.9**
- radium NEC **T66**
- reduced temperature **T69.9**
- - specified effect NEC **T69.8**
- roentgen rays, roentgenography, roentgenoscopy NEC **T66**
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC **T80.6**
- specified NEC **T78.8**
- - external cause NEC **T75.8**
- teletherapy NEC **T66**
- thirst **T73.1**
- toxic — see *Poisoning*
- transfusion — see *Complications, transfusion*
- ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC **T66**
- - burn — see *Burn*
- - dermatitis or eczema — see *Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays*
- - - acute **L56.8**
- uranium NEC **T66**
- vaccine (any) — see *Complications, vaccination*
- vibration **T75.2**

Effect, adverse-----continued

- water pressure NEC **T70.9**
- - specified NEC **T70.8**
- weightlessness **T75.8**
- whole blood — see *Complications, transfusion*
- work environment **Z56.5**
- X-rays NEC **T66**
- - dermatitis or eczema (see also *Radiodermatitis*) **L58.9**

Effect(s) (from) (of) — see *Effect, adverse***Effects, late — see *Sequelae*****Effluvium**

- anagen **L65.1**
- telogen **L65.0**

Effort syndrome (psychogenic) **F45.3****Effusion**

- amniotic fluid — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
 - brain (serous) **G93.6**
 - cerebral **G93.6**
 - cerebrospinal (see also *Meningitis*) **G03.9**
 - chest — see *Effusion, pleura*
 - chylous, chyloform (pleura) **J94.0**
 - intracranial **G93.6**
 - joint **M25.4**
 - meninges (see also *Meningitis*) **G03.9**
 - pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) **I31.3**
 - - acute (see also *Pericarditis, acute*) **I30.9**
 - peritoneal (chronic) **R18**
 - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial **J90**
 - - chylous, chyloform **J94.0**
 - - fetus or newborn **P28.8**
 - - influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) **J11.1**
 - - malignant NEC **C78.2**
 - - tuberculous NEC **A16.5**
 - - - primary (progressive) **A16.7**
 - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation **A15.7**
 - spinal (see also *Meningitis*) **G03.9**
 - thorax, thoracic — see *Effusion, pleura*
- Egg shell nails **L60.3****
- congenital **Q84.6**
- Egyptian splenomegaly **B65.1† D77*****
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome **Q79.6****

Eichstedt's disease B36.0

Eisenmenger's

- complex or syndrome I27.8
- defect Q21.8

Ejaculation

- premature F52.4
- semen, painful N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6

Ekbom's syndrome (restless legs) G25.8

Elastic skin Q82.8

- acquired L57.4

Elastofibroma (M8820/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Elastoma (juvenile) Q82.8

- Miescher's L87.2

Elastomyofibrosis I42.4

Elastosis

- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4

Elbow — see *condition*

Electric current, electricity, effects
(concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock)
T75.4

- burn — see *Burn*

Electrocution T75.4

Electrolyte imbalance E87.8

Elephantiasis (nonfilarial) I89.0

- bancroftian B74.0
- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0
- due to
 - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
 - - - timori B74.2
 - - mastectomy I97.2
 - - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- eyelid H02.8
- filarial, filariensis (see also *Filaria, filarial, filariasis*) B74.9
- glandular I89.0
- graecorum A30.5
- lymphangiectatic I89.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0
- surgical I97.8
- - post mastectomy I97.2
- telangiectodes I89.0
- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.8

Elevated, elevation

- antibody titer R76.0
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure (see also *Hypertension*) I10
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0
- immunoglobulin level R76.8
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- leukocyte count R72
- scapula, congenital Q74.0
- sedimentation rate R70.0
- transaminase level R74.0
- urine level of
 - - catecholamines R82.5
 - - indoleacetic acid R82.5
 - - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
 - - steroids R82.5
- venous pressure I87.8
- white blood cells NEC R72

Elliptycycytosis (congenital) (hereditary)
D58.1

- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8

Ellison-Zollinger syndrome E16.4

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome Q77.6

Elongated, elongation (congenital)

— see also *Distortion*

- cervix (uteri) Q51.8
- - hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.6
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2

Eltor cholera A00.1

Emaciation (due to malnutrition) E41

Embadomoniasis A07.8

Embedded tooth, teeth K01.0

- with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) K07.3

Embolic — see *condition***Embolism** (septic) [I74.9](#)

- air (any site) (traumatic) [T79.0](#)
- - following
- - - abortion — see [Embolism, following, abortion](#)
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.0](#)
- - - procedure NEC [T81.7](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O88.0](#)
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) [O88.1](#)
- - following abortion — see [Embolism, following, abortion](#)
- aorta, aortic [I74.1](#)
- - abdominal [I74.0](#)
- - bifurcation [I74.0](#)
- - saddle [I74.0](#)
- - thoracic [I74.1](#)
- artery [I74.9](#)
- - auditory, internal [I65.8](#)
- - basilar (see also [Occlusion, artery, basilar](#)) [I65.1](#)
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also [Occlusion, artery, carotid](#)) [I65.2](#)
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebellar](#)) [I66.3](#)
- - cerebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)
- - choroidal (anterior) [I66.8](#)
- - communicating posterior [I66.8](#)
- - coronary (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- - hypophyseal [I66.8](#)
- - iliac [I74.5](#)
- - limb [I74.4](#)
- - - lower [I74.3](#)
- - - upper [I74.2](#)
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
- - ophthalmic [H34.2](#)
- - peripheral [I74.4](#)
- - pontine [I66.8](#)
- - precerebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)) [I65.9](#)
- - pulmonary — see [Embolism, pulmonary](#)
- - renal [N28.0](#)
- - retinal [H34.2](#)
- - specified NEC [I74.8](#)

Embolism-----continued

- - vertebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, vertebral](#)) [I65.0](#)
- birth, mother — see [Embolism, obstetric](#)
- blood clot
- - following
- - - abortion [O08.2](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O88.2](#)
- brain (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O88.2](#)
- capillary [I78.8](#)
- cardiac (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also [Occlusion, artery, carotid](#)) [I65.2](#)
- cavernous sinus (venous) — see [Embolism, intracranial venous sinus](#)
- cerebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- due to device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type, specified NEC](#)) [T85.8](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.8](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.8](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone [T84.8](#)
- - - cardiac [T82.8](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary [T83.8](#)
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- heart (graft) (valve) [T82.8](#)
- joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)

Embolism-----continued

- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) [T85.8](#)
- - orthopedic (bone graft) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary (graft) NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- eye [H34.2](#)
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) [T79.1](#)
- - complicating delivery [O88.8](#)
- femoral [I74.3](#)
- - vein (superficial) [I80.1](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.2](#)
 - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.2](#)
 - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
 - - - air [T80.0](#)
 - - - thrombus [T80.1](#)
 - heart (fatty) (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
 - - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
 - hepatic (vein) [I82.0](#)
 - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (see also [Embolism, obstetric](#)) [O88.2](#)
 - intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
 - intracranial (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)
 - - venous sinus (any) [G08](#)
 - - - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)
 - intraspinal venous sinuses or veins [G08](#)
 - - nonpyogenic [G95.1](#)
 - kidney (artery) [N28.0](#)
 - lateral sinus (venous) — see [Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus](#)
 - leg [I80.3](#)
 - longitudinal sinus (venous) — see [Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus](#)
 - lower extremity [I80.3](#)
 - - arterial [I74.3](#)
 - lung (massive) — see [Embolism, pulmonary](#)
 - meninges [I66.8](#)
 - mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
 - multiple NEC [I74.9](#)
 - obstetric (pulmonary) [O88.2](#)
 - - air [O88.0](#)

Embolism-----continued

- - amniotic fluid [O88.1](#)
- - blood clot [O88.2](#)
- - fat [O88.8](#)
- - pyemic [O88.3](#)
- - septic [O88.3](#)
- - specified NEC [O88.8](#)
- ophthalmic [H34.2](#)
- paradoxical NEC [I74.9](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- peripheral artery NEC [I74.4](#)
- pituitary [E23.6](#)
- portal (vein) [I81](#)
- postoperative [T81.7](#)
- precerebral artery (see also [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)) [I65.9](#)
- puerperal — see [Embolism, obstetric](#)
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) [I26.9](#)
 - - with acute cor pulmonale [I26.0](#)
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see [Embolism, obstetric](#)
- pyemic (multiple) (see also [Sepsis](#)) [A41.9](#)
 - - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.2](#)
 - - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.2](#)
 - - - pneumococcal [A40.3](#)
 - - - with pneumonia [J13](#)
 - - puerperal, postpartal or in childbirth (any organism) [O88.3](#)
 - - specified organism NEC [A41.8](#)
 - - staphylococcal [A41.2](#)
 - - streptococcal [A40.9](#)
- renal (artery) [N28.0](#)
- - vein [I82.3](#)
- retina, retinal [H34.2](#)
- septicemic — see [Sepsis](#)
- sinus — see [Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus](#)
- soap, following abortion [O08.2](#)
- spinal cord [G95.1](#)
- - pyogenic origin [G06.1](#)
- spleen, splenic (artery) [I74.8](#)
- thrombus (thromboembolism), following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.1](#)
- vein [I82.9](#)
 - - cerebral [I67.6](#)
 - - coronary (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
 - - - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
 - - hepatic [I82.0](#)

Embolism-----continued

- - mesenteric (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
- - portal [I81](#)
- - pulmonary — see [Embolism, pulmonary](#)
- - renal [I82.3](#)
- - specified NEC [I82.8](#)
- vena cava [I82.2](#)
- vessels of brain (see also [Occlusion, artery, cerebral](#)) [I66.9](#)

Embolus — see [Embolism](#)**Embryoma** (M9080/1) — see also[Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- benign (M9080/0) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- kidney (M8960/3) [C64](#)
- liver (M8970/3) [C22.0](#)
- malignant (M9080/3) — see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - kidney (M8960/3) [C64](#)
- - liver (M8970/3) [C22.0](#)
- - testis (M9070/3) [C62.9](#)
- - - descended (scrotal) [C62.1](#)
- - - undescended [C62.0](#)
- - testis (M9070/3) [C62.9](#)
- - - descended (scrotal) [C62.1](#)
- - - undescended [C62.0](#)

Embryonic

- circulation [Q28.9](#)
- heart [Q28.9](#)
- vas deferens [Q55.4](#)

Embryotomy (mother) (to facilitate delivery) [O83.4](#)

- fetus [P03.8](#)

Embryotoxon [Q13.4](#)**Emesis** (see also [Vomiting](#)) [R11](#)

- gravidarum — see [Hyperemesis, gravidarum](#)

Emotionality, pathological [F60.3](#)**Emphysema** (atrophic) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) [J43.9](#)

- bullous [J43.9](#)
- cellular tissue (traumatic) [T79.7](#)
- - surgical [T81.8](#)
- centrilobular [J43.2](#)
- compensatory [J98.3](#)
- congenital (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.8](#)
- connective tissue (traumatic) [T79.7](#)
- - surgical [T81.8](#)

Emphysema-----continued

- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors [J68.4](#)
- eyelid(s) [H02.8](#)
- - surgical [T81.8](#)
- - traumatic [T79.7](#)
- fetus or newborn (interstitial) [P25.0](#)
- interstitial [J98.2](#)
- - congenital [P25.0](#)
- - perinatal period [P25.0](#)
- laminated tissue [T79.7](#)
- - surgical [T81.8](#)
- mediastinal [J98.2](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P25.2](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.8](#)
- panacinar [J43.1](#)
- panlobular [J43.1](#)
- specified NEC [J43.8](#)
- subcutaneous (traumatic) [T79.7](#)
- - postprocedural [T81.8](#)
- - surgical [T81.8](#)
- surgical [T81.8](#)
- traumatic (subcutaneous) [T79.7](#)
- unilateral [J43.0](#)
- vesicular [J43.9](#)

Empty nest syndrome [Z60.0](#)**Empyema** (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) [J86.9](#)

- with fistula [J86.0](#)
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- antrum (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, maxillary](#)) [J32.0](#)
- brain (any part) (see also [Abscess, brain](#)) [G06.0](#)
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, ethmoidal](#)) [J32.2](#)
- extradural (see also [Abscess, extradural](#)) [G06.2](#)
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, frontal](#)) [J32.1](#)
- gallbladder [K81.0](#)
- mastoid (process) (acute) [H70.0](#)
- maxillary sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, maxillary](#)) [J32.0](#)
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, sphenoidal](#)) [J32.3](#)

Empyema-----continued

- subarachnoid (see also [Abscess, extradural](#)) [G06.2](#)
- subdural (see also [Abscess, subdural](#)) [G06.2](#)
- tuberculous [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- ureter (see also [Ureteritis](#)) [N28.8](#)
- ventricular (see also [Abscess, brain](#)) [G06.0](#)

En coup de sabre lesion [L94.1](#)

Enamel pearls [K00.2](#)

Enameloma [K00.2](#)

Enanthema, viral [B09](#)

- Encephalitis** (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) [G04.9](#)
- acute (see also [Encephalitis, viral](#)) [A86](#)
 - - disseminated (postimmunization) (postinfectious) (postvaccination) [G04.0](#)
 - arboviral, arbovirus NEC [A85.2](#)
 - arthropod-borne NEC (viral) [A85.2](#)
 - Australian [A83.4](#)
 - California (virus) [A83.5](#)
 - Central European (tick-borne) [A84.1](#)
 - Czechoslovakian [A84.1](#)
 - Dawson's (inclusion body) [A81.1](#)
 - disseminated, acute [G04.0](#)
 - endemic (viral) [A86](#)
 - epidemic NEC (viral) [A86](#)
 - equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) [A83.9](#)
 - - Eastern [A83.2](#)
 - - Venezuelan [A92.2† G05.1*](#)
 - - Western [A83.1](#)
 - Far Eastern (tick-borne) [A84.0](#)
 - following vaccination or other immunization procedure [G04.0](#)
 - herpes zoster [B02.0† G05.1*](#)
 - herpesviral [B00.4† G05.1*](#)
 - Ilheus (virus) [A83.8](#)
 - in (due to)
 - - actinomyces [A42.8† G05.0*](#)
 - - adenovirus [A85.1† G05.1*](#)
 - - African trypanosomiasis [B56.-† G05.2*](#)
 - - Chagas' disease (chronic) [B57.4† G05.2*](#)
 - - cytomegalovirus [B25.8† G05.1*](#)
 - - enterovirus [A85.0† G05.1*](#)
 - - herpes (simplex) virus [B00.4† G05.1*](#)
 - - human metapneumovirus [A85.8† G05.1*](#)

Encephalitis-----continued

- - infectious disease NEC [B99† G05.2*](#)
- - influenza (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† G05.1*](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8† G05.1*](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09† G05.1*](#)
- - listeriosis [A32.1† G05.0*](#)
- - measles [B05.0† G05.1*](#)
- - mumps [B26.2† G05.1*](#)
- - naegleriasis [B60.2† G05.2*](#)
- - parasitic disease NEC [B89† G05.2*](#)
- - poliovirus [A80.9† G05.1*](#)
- - rubella [B06.0† G05.1*](#)
- - syphilis
 - - - congenital [A50.4† G05.0*](#)
 - - - late [A52.1† G05.0*](#)
- - systemic lupus erythematosus [M32.1† G05.8*](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) [B58.2† G05.2*](#)
- - - congenital [P37.1† G05.2*](#)
- - tuberculosis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- - zoster [B02.0† G05.1*](#)
- infectious (acute), viral NEC [A86](#)
- Japanese (B type) [A83.0](#)
- La Crosse [A83.5](#)
- lead [T56.0](#)
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) [A85.8](#)
- louping ill [A84.8](#)
- lupus erythematosus, systemic [M32.1† G05.8*](#)
- lymphatica [A87.2† G05.1*](#)
- Mengo [A85.8](#)
- meningococcal [A39.8† G05.0*](#)
- Murray Valley [A83.4](#)
- otitic NEC [H66.4† G05.8*](#)
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) [G37.5](#)
- postchickenpox [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
- postimmunization [G04.0](#)
- postinfectious NEC [G04.8](#)
- postmeasles [B05.0† G05.1*](#)
- postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- postvaricella [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
- postviral NEC [A86](#)
- Powassan [A84.8](#)
- Rasmussen (subacute) [G04.8](#)
- Rio Bravo [A85.8](#)
- Russian
 - - autumnal [A83.0](#)
 - - spring-summer (taiga) [A84.0](#)
- saturnine [T56.0](#)

Encephalitis-----continued

- specified NEC [G04.8](#)
- St Louis [A83.3](#)
- suppurative [G04.8](#)
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) [B45.1†](#) [G05.2*](#)
- toxic NEC [G92](#)
- trichinosis [B75†](#) [G05.2*](#)
- type
 - - B [A83.0](#)
 - - C [A83.3](#)
- Venezuelan equine [A92.2†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- Vienna [A85.8](#)
- viral, virus [A86](#)
 - - arthropod-borne NEC [A85.2](#)
 - - mosquito-borne [A83.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A83.8](#)
 - - specified type NEC [A85.8](#)
 - - tick-borne [A84.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A84.8](#)

Encephalocele [Q01.9](#)

- frontal [Q01.0](#)
- nasofrontal [Q01.1](#)
- occipital [Q01.2](#)
- specified NEC [Q01.8](#)

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (see also [Softening, brain](#)) [G93.8](#)**Encephalomeningitis**— see [Meningoencephalitis](#)**Encephalomeningocele** (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)**Encephalomeningomyelitis**— see [Meningoencephalitis](#)**Encephalomyelitis** (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

- acute disseminated (postimmunization) [G04.0](#)
- - postinfectious [G04.0](#)
- benign myalgic [G93.3](#)
- due to or resulting from vaccination (any) [G04.0](#)
- equine Venezuelan [A92.2†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- myalgic, benign [G93.3](#)
- postchickenpox [B01.1†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- postinfectious NEC [G04.8](#)
- postmeasles [B05.0†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- postvaricella [B01.1†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- rubella [B06.0†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- specified NEC [G04.8](#)

Encephalomyelitis-----continued

- Venezuelan equine [A92.2†](#) [G05.1*](#)

Encephalomyelocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)**Encephalomyelomeningitis**— see [Meningoencephalitis](#)**Encephalomyelopathy** [G96.9](#)**Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis**(acute) (Guillain-Barré) [G61.0](#)**Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** [G96.9](#)**Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia, newborn** [P57.9](#)

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)

Encephalopathy (acute) [G93.4](#)

- alcoholic [G31.2](#)
- anoxic — see [Damage, brain, anoxic](#)
- arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) [G37.0](#)
- demyelinating callosal [G37.1](#)
- hepatic (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)
- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn [P57.9](#)
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- hypertensive [I67.4](#)
- hypoxic — see [Damage, brain, anoxic](#)
- - ischaemic of newborn [P91.6](#)
- in (due to)
 - - birth injury [P11.1](#)
 - - hyperinsulinism [E16.1†](#) [G94.8*](#)
 - - influenza ([J09†](#), [J10.8†](#), [J11.8†](#)) [G94.8*](#)
 - - lack of vitamin (see also [Deficiency, vitamin](#)) [E56.9†](#) [G32.8*](#)
 - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [G13.1*](#)
 - - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
 - - syphilis [A52.1†](#) [G94.8*](#)
 - - trauma (postconcussional) [F07.2](#)
 - - - current injury [S06.0](#)
 - - vaccination [T80.6](#)
 - - lead [T56.0](#)
 - - myoclonic, early, symptomatic [G40.4](#)
 - - necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) [G31.8](#)
 - - pellagrous [E52†](#) [G32.8*](#)
 - - portosystemic (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)

Encephalopathy-----continued

- postcontusional [F07.2](#)
- - current injury —see Contusion, brain
- posthypoglycemic (coma) [E16.1†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- postradiation [G93.8](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B22.0](#)
- saturnine [T56.0](#)
- spongiform, subacute (viral) [A81.0](#)
- toxic [G92](#)
- traumatic (postconcussional) [F07.2](#)
- - current injury [S06.0](#)
- vitamin B deficiency NEC [E53.9†](#) [G32.8*](#)
- Wernicke's [E51.2†](#) [G32.8*](#)

Encephalorrhagia (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) [I61.9](#)

Enchondroma ([M9220/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous) (multiple) [Q78.4](#)

Encopresis [R15](#)

- functional [F98.1](#)
- nonorganic origin [F98.1](#)
- psychogenic [F98.1](#)

Encounter with health service (for) [Z76.9](#)

- administrative purpose only [Z02.9](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z02.8](#)
- specified NEC [Z76.8](#)

Encystment — see *Cyst*

Enderteritis (bacterial) (infective) (septic) (subacute) [I77.6](#)

- brain [I67.7](#)
- cerebral or cerebrospinal [I67.7](#)
- deformans — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- embolic (see also *Embolism*) [I74.9](#)
- obliterans (see also *Arteriosclerosis*) [I70.9](#)
- - pulmonary [I28.8](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)
- senile — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.8*](#)
- - brain or cerebral [A52.0†](#) [I68.1*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5†](#) [I79.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [I79.8*](#)

Endemic — see *condition*

Endocarditis (chronic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) [I38](#)

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - inactive or quiescent — see *condition, by valve, rheumatic*

Endocarditis-----continued

- acute or subacute [I33.9](#)
- - infective [I33.0](#)
- - rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) [I01.1](#)
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) [I35.8](#)
- - with
- - - mitral disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I06.9](#)
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - acute or subacute [I33.9](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I35.8](#)
- - rheumatic [I06.9](#)
- - - with mitral disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [I06.8](#)
- - specified cause NEC [I35.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- arteriosclerotic [I38](#)
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) [M32.1†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- candidal [B37.6†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- congenital [I42.4](#)
- Coxiella burnetii [A78†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- coxsackie virus [B33.2†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve [T82.6](#)
- fetal [I42.4](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [I39.8*](#)

Endocarditis-----continued

- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- Libman-Sacks [M32.1†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- listerial [A32.8†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- Löffler's [I42.3](#)
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- meningococcal [A39.5†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) [I05.9](#)
- - with
 - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
 - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
 - - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
 - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I05.9](#)
 - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.1](#)
 - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
 - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
 - - - arteriosclerotic [I34.8](#)
 - - - nonrheumatic [I34.8](#)
 - - - acute or subacute [I33.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [I05.8](#)
 - - - monilial [B37.6†](#) [I39.8*](#)
 - - multiple valves (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)
 - - specified disorders (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
 - - mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
 - - pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
 - - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) [I37.8](#)
 - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.8](#)

Endocarditis-----continued

- - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
- - - acute or subacute [I33.9](#)
- - - rheumatic [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - arteriosclerotic [I37.8](#)
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.3*](#)
- - purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- - Q fever [A78†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) see *also condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) [I01.1](#)
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- - streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- - subacute — see *Endocarditis, acute*
- - suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) [I33.0](#)
- - syphilitic NEC [A52.0†](#) [I39.8*](#)
- - toxic [I33.9](#)
- - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) [I07.8](#)
- - with
 - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
 - - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.1](#)
 - - - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
 - - - - active — see *Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic*
 - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I07.8](#)
 - - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
 - - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
 - - - arteriosclerotic [I36.8](#)
 - - - nonrheumatic [I36.8](#)

Endocarditis-----continued

- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, endocarditis*) A18.8† I39.8*
- typhoid A01.0† I39.8*
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.1† I39.8*

Endocardium, endocardial — see also condition

- cushion defect Q21.2

Endocervicitis (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

- due to intrauterine (contraceptive) device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72

Endocrine — see condition

Endomastoiditis — see *Mastoiditis*

Endometriosis N80.9

- fallopian tube N80.2
- intestine N80.5
- ovary N80.1
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- skin (scar) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal (M8931/1) D39.0
- thorax N80.8
- uterus N80.0
- vagina N80.4

Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) N71.9

- acute N71.0
- blenorrhagic (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) (see also *Cervicitis*) N72
- hyperplastic N72
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N71.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.8
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
 - - gonococcal, gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
 - - hyperplastic N85.0

Endometritis-----continued

- - cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum O85
- senile (atrophic) N71.9
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.1† N74.1*

Endometrium — see condition

Endomyocarditis — see *Endocarditis*

Endomyofibrosis I42.3

Endomyometritis (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9

Endoperineuritis — see *Disorder, nerve*

Endophlebitis (see also *Phlebitis*) I80.9

Endophthalmia H44.0

Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.0

- gonorrheal A54.3† H45.1*
- in (due to)
 - - cysticercosis B69.1† H45.1*
 - - onchocerciasis B73† H45.1*
 - - toxocariasis B83.0† H45.1*
- parasitic NEC H44.1
- purulent H44.0
- specified NEC H44.1
- sympathetic H44.1
- with associated postprocedural bleb H59.8

Endosalpingioma (M8932/0) D28.2

Endosteitis — see *Osteomyelitis*

Endothelioma, bone (M9260/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Endotheliosis (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8

Endotrachelitis (see also *Cervicitis*) N72

Engelmann(-Camurati) syndrome Q78.3

Engman's disease L30.3

Engorgement

- breast N64.5
- - newborn P83.4
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- lung (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- pulmonary (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) J81
- stomach K31.8
- venous, retina H34.8

Enlargement, enlarged — see also *Hypertrophy*

- adenoids J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3

Enlargement, enlarged-----continued

- alveolar ridge [K08.8](#)
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) [Q79.1](#)
- blind spot, visual field [H53.4](#)
- gingival [K06.1](#)
- heart, cardiac (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
- lacrimal gland, chronic [H04.0](#)
- liver (see also [Hypertrophy, liver](#)) [R16.0](#)
- lymph gland or node [R59.9](#)
- - generalized [R59.1](#)
- - localized [R59.0](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.0](#)
- prostate [N40](#)
- spleen — see [Splenomegaly](#)
- thymus (gland) (congenital) [E32.0](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Goiter](#)) [E04.9](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- tonsils [J35.1](#)
- - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
- uterus [N85.2](#)

Enophthalmos [H05.4](#)**Entamebic, entamebiasis**— see [Amebiasis](#)**Entanglement**

- umbilical cord(s) [O69.2](#)
- - with compression [O69.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- - around neck (with compression) [O69.1](#)
- - without compression [O69.8](#)
- - of twins in monoamniotic sac [O69.2](#)

Enteralgia [R10.4](#)**Enteric** — see [condition](#)**Enteritis** (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) [A09.9](#)

- with septicemia NEC [A09.0](#)
- acute [A09.9](#)
- - bloody [A09.0](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A09.0](#)
- - allergic [K52.2](#)
- - amebic (see also [Amebiasis](#)) [A06.0](#)
- - acute [A06.0](#)
- - - with abscess — see [Abscess, amebic](#)
- - - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- - chronic [A06.1](#)
- - - with abscess — see [Abscess, amebic](#)
- - - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)
- - nondysenteric [A06.2](#)

Enteritis-----continued

- bacillary NEC [A03.9](#)
- bacterial [A04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A04.8](#)
- candidal [B37.8](#)
- Chilomastix [A07.8](#)
- chronic (noninfectious) [K52.9](#)
- - ulcerative [K51.9](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- dietetic [K52.2](#)
- - drug-induced [K52.1](#)
- due to
 - - drugs [K52.1](#)
 - - food hypersensitivity [K52.2](#)
 - - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) — see [Enteritis, infectious](#)
 - - Yersinia enterocolitica [A04.6](#)
- eltor [A00.1](#)
- epidemic [A09.0](#)
- gangrenous (see also [Enteritis, infectious](#)) [A09.0](#)
- giardial [A07.1](#)
- infectious NEC [A09.0](#)
- - due to
 - - - adenovirus [A08.2](#)
 - - - Aerobacter aerogenes [A04.8](#)
 - - - Arizona (bacillus) [A02.0](#)
 - - - bacteria NEC [A04.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - - Campylobacter [A04.5](#)
 - - - Clostridium difficile [A04.7](#)
 - - - Clostridium perfringens [A04.8](#)
 - - - Enterobacter aerogenes [A04.8](#)
 - - - enterovirus [A08.3](#)
 - - - Escherichia coli [A04.4](#)
 - - - enteroaggregative [A04.4](#)
 - - - enterohemorrhagic [A04.3](#)
 - - - enteroinvasive [A04.2](#)
 - - - enteropathogenic [A04.0](#)
 - - - enterotoxigenic [A04.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A04.4](#)
 - - - specified
 - - - - bacteria NEC [A04.8](#)
 - - - - virus NEC [A08.3](#)
 - - - Staphylococcus [A04.8](#)
 - - - virus NEC [A08.4](#)
 - - - specified type NEC [A08.3](#)
 - - - Yersinia enterocolitica [A04.6](#)
 - - specified organism NEC [A08.5](#)
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) [J11.8](#)
- seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)

Enteritis-----continued

- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- - acute [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- microsporidial [A07.8](#)
- mucomembranous, myxomembranous — see [Syndrome, irritable bowel](#)
- mucous — see [Syndrome, irritable bowel](#)
- necroticans [A05.2](#)
- necrotizing of fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- neurogenic — see [Syndrome, irritable bowel](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)
- parasitic NEC [B82.9](#)
- paratyphoid (fever) (see also [Fever, paratyphoid](#)) [A01.4](#)
- protozoal [A07.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A07.8](#)
- regional (of) [K50.9](#)
- - intestine [K50.9](#)
- - - large (colon or rectum) [K50.1](#)
- - - - with small intestine [K50.8](#)
- - - small (duodenum, ileum or jejunum) [K50.0](#)
- - - - with large intestine [K50.8](#)
- rotaviral [A08.0](#)
- Salmonella, salmonellosis (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) [A02.0](#)
- segmental [K50.9](#)
- septic [A09.0](#)
- Shigella (see also [Infection, Shigella](#)) [A03.9](#)
- spasmodic, spastic — see [Syndrome, irritable bowel](#)
- staphylococcal [A04.8](#)
- toxic NEC [K52.1](#)
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
- trichomonal [A07.8](#)
- tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- typhosa [A01.0](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.9](#)
- - specified NEC [K51.8](#)
- viral [A08.4](#)
- - adenovirus [A08.2](#)
- - enterovirus [A08.3](#)
- - Rotavirus [A08.0](#)
- - small round structured [A08.1](#)
- - virus specified NEC [A08.3](#)

Enterobiasis [B80](#)

Enterobius vermicularis (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Enterocoele (see also [Hernia, abdomen](#)) [K46.9](#)

- vagina, vaginal(acquired)(congenital) NEC [N81.5](#)

Enterocolitis (see also [Enteritis](#)) [A09.9](#)

- due to *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
- fulminant ischemic [K55.0](#)
- hemorrhagic (acute) [K55.0](#)
- infectious NEC [A09.0](#)
- ischemic [K55.9](#)
- necrotizing
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* [A04.7](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P77](#)
- noninfectious NEC [K52.9](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.0](#)

Enterogastritis — see [Enteritis](#)

Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) [K56.4](#)

Enteropathy [K63.9](#)

- gluten-sensitive [K90.0](#)
- protein-losing [K90.4](#)

Enteroptosis [K63.4](#)

Enterorrhagia [K92.2](#)

Enterostenosis (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)

Enterostomy, malfunctioning [K91.4](#)

Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)

Enthesopathy [M77.9](#)

- ankle and tarsus [M77.5](#)
- elbow region [M77.8](#)
- foot NEC [M77.5](#)
- hip [M76.8](#)
- knee [M76.8](#)
- lower limb [M76.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M76.8](#)
- peripheral NEC [M77.9](#)
- shoulder region [M75.9](#)
- - adhesive [M75.0](#)
- - specified NEC [M75.8](#)
- specified NEC [M77.8](#)
- spinal [M46.0](#)
- wrist and carpus NEC [M77.8](#)

Entomophthoromycosis [B46.8](#)

Entrance, air into vein — see [Embolism, air](#)

Entrapment, nerve — see *Neuropathy, entrapment*

Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) [H02.0](#)

- congenital [Q10.2](#)

- eyelid [Q10.2](#)

Enucleated eye (traumatic, current) [S05.7](#)

Enuresis [R32](#)

- functional [F98.0](#)

- nocturnal [R32](#)

- psychogenic [F98.0](#)

- nonorganic origin [F98.0](#)

- psychogenic [F98.0](#)

Eosinopenia [D72.8](#)

Eosinophilia (allergic) (hereditary) [D72.1](#)

- peritoneal - see *Peritonitis*

- pulmonary NEC [J82](#)

- tropical (pulmonary) [J82](#)

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [M35.8](#)

Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also *Encephalomyelitis*) [G04.9](#)

Ependymblastoma ([M9392/3](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

Ependymoma (epithelial) (malignant) ([M9391/3](#))

- anaplastic ([M9392/3](#))

- - specified site

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- - unspecified site [C71.9](#)

- myxopapillary ([M9394/1](#)) [D43.2](#)

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- - unspecified site [D43.2](#)

- papillary ([M9393/1](#)) [D43.2](#)

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- - unspecified site [D43.2](#)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

Ependymopathy [G93.8](#)

Epheles, epheles [L81.2](#)

Epiblepharon (congenital) [Q10.3](#)

Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) [Q10.3](#)

Epicondylitis (elbow)

- lateral [M77.1](#)

- medial [M77.0](#)

Epicystitis (see also *Cystitis*) [N30.9](#)

Epidemic — see *condition*

Epidermidalization, cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) [N87.9](#)

Epidermis, epidermal — see *condition*

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis [B07](#)

Epidermolysis

- bullosa (congenital) [Q81.9](#)

- - acquired [L12.3](#)

- - dystrophica [Q81.2](#)

- - letalis [Q81.1](#)

- - simplex [Q81.0](#)

- - specified NEC [Q81.8](#)

- necroticans combustiformis [L51.2](#)

- - due to drug

- - - correct substance properly administered [L51.2](#)

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)

- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Epidermophytid — see *Dermatophytosis*

Epidermophytosis (infected) — see *Dermatophytosis*

Epididymis — see *condition*

Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) [N45.9](#)

- with abscess [N45.0](#)

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal)

[A54.2† N51.1*](#)

- caseous (tuberculous) [A18.1† N51.1*](#)

- chlamydial [A56.1† N51.1*](#)

- gonococcal [A54.2† N51.1*](#)

- syphilitic [A52.7† N51.1*](#)

- tuberculous [A18.1† N51.1*](#)

Epididymo-orchitis (see also *Epididymitis*) [N45.9](#)

- with abscess [N45.0](#)

Epidural — see *condition*

Epigastrium, epigastric — see *condition*

Epigastrocele — see *Hernia, ventral*

Epiglottis — see *condition*

Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis (acute) [J05.1](#)

- chronic [J37.0](#)

Epignathus [Q89.4](#)

Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsia [G40.9](#)

- with

- - complex partial seizures [G40.2](#)

- - grand mal seizures on awakening [G40.3](#)

- - myoclonic absences [G40.4](#)

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- - myoclonic-astatic seizures [G40.4](#)
- - simple partial seizures [G40.1](#)
- abdominal [G40.8](#)
- absence (juvenile) (childhood) [G40.3](#)
- akinetic [G40.3](#)
- attack [G40.9](#)
- - with alteration of consciousness [G40.2](#)
- - without alteration of consciousness [G40.1](#)
- automatism [G40.2](#)
- Bravais-jacksonian [G40.1](#)
- cerebral [G40.9](#)
- childhood (benign) (with)
 - - centrottemporal EEG spikes [G40.0](#)
 - - occipital EEG paroxysms [G40.0](#)
- climacteric [G40.8](#)
- clonic [G40.3](#)
- clouded state [G40.8](#)
- coma [G40.8](#)
- convulsions [G40.9](#)
- cortical (focal) (motor) [G40.1](#)
- cysticercosis [B69.0†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- deterioration (mental) [F06.8](#)
- due to syphilis [A52.1†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- equivalent [G40.8](#)
- fits [G40.9](#)
- focal (motor) [G40.1](#)
- generalized [G40.3](#)
 - - convulsive [G40.3](#)
 - - flexion [G40.3](#)
 - - idiopathic [G40.3](#)
 - - nonconvulsive [G40.3](#)
 - - specified NEC [G40.4](#)
- grand mal (seizures) [G40.6](#)
- - on awakening [G40.3](#)
- idiopathic [G40.9](#)
 - - generalized [G40.3](#)
 - - localization-related [G40.0](#)
- jacksonian (motor) (sensory) [G40.1](#)
- Kozhevnikov's [G40.5](#)
- limbic system [G40.2](#)
- localization-related (focal) (partial) [G40.8](#)
 - - idiopathic [G40.0](#)
 - - symptomatic [G40.1](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - alteration of consciousness [G40.2](#)
 - - - - complex partial seizures [G40.2](#)
 - - - - simple partial seizures [G40.1](#)
 - - - without alteration of consciousness [G40.1](#)
- major [G40.3](#)
- minor [G40.3](#)

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- mixed (type) [G40.3](#)
- motor partial [G40.1](#)
- musicogenic [G40.8](#)
- myoclonus, myoclonic [G40.3](#)
 - - benign, of infancy [G40.3](#)
 - - juvenile [G40.3](#)
 - - progressive (familial) [G40.3](#)
- parasitic NEC [B71.9†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- partial (localized) [G40.1](#)
 - - with
 - - - alteration of consciousness [G40.2](#)
 - - - memory and ideational disturbances [G40.2](#)
 - - secondarily generalized [G40.1](#)
- partialis continua [G40.5](#)
- peripheral [G40.8](#)
- petit mal (juvenile) (childhood) [G40.3](#)
- procursiva [G40.2](#)
- progressive (familial) myoclonic [G40.3](#)
- psychomotor [G40.2](#)
- psychosensory [G40.2](#)
- reflex [G40.8](#)
- related to
 - - alcohol [G40.5](#)
 - - drugs [G40.5](#)
 - - external cause NEC [G40.5](#)
 - - hormonal changes [G40.5](#)
 - - sleep deprivation [G40.5](#)
 - - stress [G40.5](#)
- seizure (see also [Seizure, epileptic](#)) [G40.9](#)
- senile [G40.8](#)
- somatomotor [G40.1](#)
- somatosensory [G40.1](#)
- specified type NEC [G40.8](#)
- status [G41.9](#)
 - - absence [G41.1](#)
 - - complex partial [G41.2](#)
 - - focal motor [G41.8](#)
 - - grand mal [G41.0](#)
 - - petit mal [G41.1](#)
 - - psychomotor [G41.2](#)
 - - specified NEC [G41.8](#)
 - - temporal lobe [G41.2](#)
 - - tonic-clonic [G41.0](#)
- symptomatic NEC [G40.8](#)
 - - with
 - - - complex partial seizures [G40.2](#)
 - - - simple partial seizures [G40.1](#)
 - - syndrome
 - - with
 - - - complex partial seizures [G40.2](#)

Epilepsy, epileptic, ...-----continued

- - - seizures of localized onset [G40.0](#)
- - - simple partial seizures [G40.1](#)
- - - generalized [G40.4](#)
- - - idiopathic [G40.3](#)
- - - special NEC [G40.5](#)
- - - temporal lobe [G40.2](#)
- - - tonic(-clonic) [G40.3](#)
- - - traumatic (injury unspecified) [T90.5](#)
- - - injury specified — code to
 Sequelae of specified injury
- - - twilight [F05.8](#)
- - - uncinatate (gyrus) [G40.2](#)
- - - Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial
 myoclonic) [G40.3](#)
- - - visceral [G40.8](#)
- - - visual [G40.8](#)

Epiloia [Q85.1](#)**Epimenorrhea** [N92.0](#)**Epipharyngitis**(see also *Nasopharyngitis*)
[J00](#)**Epiphora** [H04.2](#)**Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis** (see
also *Osteochondrosis*) [M93.9](#)**Epiphysitis** (see also *Osteochondrosis*)
[M93.9](#)

- - juvenile [M92.9](#)
- - syphilitic (congenital) [A50.0†](#) [M90.2*](#)

Epiplocele (see also *Hernia*,
abdomen) [K46.9](#)**Epiploitis** (see also *Peritonitis*) [K65.9](#)**Epiplosarcomphaloccele** [Q79.2](#)**Episcleritis** [H15.1](#)

- - in (due to)
- - - syphilis [A52.7†](#) [H19.0*](#)
- - - tuberculosis [A18.5†](#) [H19.0*](#)
- - - periodica fugax [H15.1](#)
- - - suppurative [H15.1](#)
- - - syphilitic (late) [A52.7†](#) [H19.0*](#)
- - - tuberculous [A18.5†](#) [H19.0*](#)

Episode

- - affective, mixed [F38.0](#)
- - **— apparent life threatening, newborn**
 [R68.1](#)
- - brain (apoplectic) [I64](#)
- - cerebral (apoplectic) [I64](#)
- - depressive [F32.9](#)
- - - major (see also *Disorder*,
 depressive, major) [F32.9](#)
- - - mild [F32.0](#)

Episode-----continued

- - moderate [F32.1](#)
- - recurrent — see also *Disorder*,
 depressive, recurrent
- - - brief [F38.1](#)
- - - severe (without psychotic
 symptoms) [F32.2](#)
- - - with psychotic symptoms [F32.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [F32.8](#)
- - - hypomanic [F30.0](#)
- - - manic [F30.9](#)
- - - recurrent [F31.8](#)
- - - psychotic (see also *Psychosis*) [F23.9](#)
- - - organic [F06.8](#)
- - - schizophrenic (acute) NEC, brief [F23.2](#)

Epispadias (female) (male) [Q64.0](#)**Episplenitis** [D73.8](#)**Epistaxis** (multiple) [R04.0](#)

- - vicarious menstruation [N94.8](#)

Epithelioma (malignant) ([M8011/3](#))

- - — see also *Neoplasm*, malignant
- - - adenoides cysticum ([M8100/0](#))
 — see *Neoplasm*, skin, benign
- - - basal cell ([M8090/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm*,
 skin, malignant
- - - benign ([M8011/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm*,
 benign
- - - Bowen's ([M8081/2](#)) — see *Neoplasm*,
 skin, in situ
- - - calcifying, of Malherbe ([M8110/0](#))
 — see *Neoplasm*, skin, benign
- - - external site — see *Neoplasm*, skin,
 malignant
- - - intraepidermal, Jadassohn ([M8096/0](#))
 — see *Neoplasm*, skin, benign
- - - squamous cell ([M8070/3](#)) — see
 Neoplasm, malignant

Epitheliomatosis, pigmented [Q82.1](#)**Epithelium, epithelial** — see condition**Epituberculosis** (with atelectasis)
(allergic) [A16.7](#)

- - with bacteriological and histological
 confirmation [A15.7](#)

Eponychia [Q84.6](#)**Epstein's**

- - nephrosis or syndrome (see also
 Nephrosis) [N04.-](#)
- - pearl [K09.8](#)

Epulis (fibrous) (giant cell) (gingiva) [K06.8](#)**Equinia** [A24.0](#)

Equinovarus (congenital) (talipes) [Q66.0](#)
 - acquired [M21.5](#)

Equivalent

- convulsive (abdominal) [G40.8](#)
- epileptic (psychic) [G40.2](#)

Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.0](#)

Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome
[G70.0](#)

Erb's

- disease [G71.0](#)
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- - spinal (spastic), syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Erection, painful (persistent) [N48.3](#)

Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) [E55.9](#)

- with
- - adult osteomalacia [M83.8](#)
- - rickets (see also [Rickets](#)) [E55.0](#)

Ergotism [T62.2](#)

- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
- - correct substance properly administered [G92](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T48.0](#)

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica
[B37.2](#)

Erosion

- artery [I77.8](#)
- bone [M85.8](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- cartilage (joint) [M94.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) [N86](#)
- - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- cornea (nontraumatic) [H16.0](#)
- - recurrent [H18.8](#)
- - traumatic [S05.0](#)
- dental (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) [K03.2](#)
- duodenum, postpyloric — see [Ulcer, duodenum](#)
- esophagus [K22.1](#)
- gastric — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- gastrojejunal — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- intestine [K63.3](#)
- lymphatic vessel [I89.8](#)

Erosion-----continued

- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- spine, aneurysmal [A52.0†](#) [I68.8*](#)
- stomach — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- teeth (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) (idiopathic) (occupational) [K03.2](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)

Erotomania [F52.7](#)

Error

- metabolism, inborn — see [Disorder, metabolism](#)
- refractive [H52.7](#)

Eructation [R14](#)

- nervous or psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Eruption

- creeping [B76.9](#)
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) [L27.0](#)
- - in contact with skin — see [Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin](#)
- - localized [L27.1](#)
- Hutchinson, summer [L56.4](#)
- Kaposi's varicelliform [B00.0](#)
- napkin [L22](#)
- polymorphous light (sun) [L56.4](#)
- ringed [R23.8](#)
- skin (nonspecific) [R21](#)
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) [B76.9](#)
- - due to prophylactic inoculation or vaccination (generalized) (see also [Dermatitis, due to, vaccine](#)) [L27.0](#)
- - - localized [L27.1](#)
- - erysipeloid [A26.0](#)
- - feigned [L98.1](#)
- - Kaposi's varicelliform [B00.0](#)
- - lichenoid [L28.0](#)
- - meaning dermatitis — see [Dermatitis](#)
- - toxic NEC [L53.0](#)
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) [K00.6](#)
- vesicular [R23.8](#)

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) [A46](#)

- external ear [A46†](#) [H62.0*](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O86.8](#)

Erysipeloid [A26.9](#)

- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) [A26.0](#)
- disseminated [A26.8](#)
- septicemia [A26.7](#)
- specified NEC [A26.8](#)

Erythema, erythematous L53.9

- abigne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.2
- diaper L22
- due to
 - - chemical NEC L53.0
 - - in contact with skin L25.3
 - - drug (internal use) — see *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat — code as *Burn, by site, with fourth character .1*
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- inflammation NEC L53.9
- intertrigo L30.4
- iris L51.1† H22.8*
- marginatum L53.2
- - in (due to) acute rheumatic fever I00† L54.0*
- medicamentosum — see *Dermatitis, due to, drugs*
- migrans A26.0
- - tongue K14.1
- multiforme L51.9
- - - bullous, bullosum L51.1
- - - conjunctiva L51.1† H13.8*
- - - nonbullous L51.0
- - pemphigoides L12.0
- - specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
- - toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- - tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.8
- scarlatiniform (exfoliative) (recurrent) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8

Erythema, erythematous---continued

- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- - newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

Erythematous, erythematosis— see *condition***Erythralgia (primary) I73.8****Erythralgia I73.8****Erythrasma L08.1****Erythredema (polyneuropathy) T56.1****Erythremia (acute) C94.0**

- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1

Erythroblastopenia (see also *Aplasia, red cell*) D60.9**Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9**

- due to
 - - ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1
 - - Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

Erythrocyanosis (crurum) I73.8**Erythrocythemia (M9841/3)**—see *Erythremia***Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1**

- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary (see also *Elliptocytosis*) D58.1

Erythroderma (see also *Erythema*) L53.9

- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamativum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullous) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.8
- psoriaticum L40.8
- secondary L53.9

Erythrogenesis imperfecta D61.0**Erythroleukemia C94.0****Erythromelalgia I73.8****Erythrophagocytosis D75.8****Erythrophobia F40.2****Erythroplakia, oral epithelium and tongue K13.2****Erythroplasia (Queyrat) (M8080/2)**

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site D07.4

Escherichia (E.) coli, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.2

Esophagismus [K22.4](#)

Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical)
(chronic) (infectious) (necrotic)
(peptic) (postoperative) [K20](#)

- reflux [K21.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [K23.0*](#)
- ulcerative [K22.1](#)
- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease [K21.0](#)

Esophagomalacia [K22.8](#)

Esophagostomiasis [B81.8](#)

Esophagotracheal — see *condition*

Esophagus — see *condition*

Esophoria [H50.5](#)

- convergence, excess [H51.1](#)
- divergence, insufficiency [H51.8](#)

Esotropia (alternating) (monocular) [H50.0](#)

- intermittent [H50.3](#)

Espundia [B55.2](#)

Essential — see *condition*

Esthesioneuroblastoma ([M9522/3](#)) [C30.0](#)

Esthesioneurocytoma ([M9521/3](#)) [C30.0](#)

Esthesioneuroepithelioma ([M9523/3](#))
[C30.0](#)

Esthiomene [A55](#)

Estivo-autumnal malaria (fever) [B50.9](#)

Estrangement [Z63.5](#)

Estriasis (see also [Myiasis](#)) [B87.9](#)

Ethanolism (see also [Alcoholism](#)) [F10.2](#)

Etherism [F18.2](#)

Ethmoid, ethmoidal — see *condition*

Ethmoiditis (chronic) (nonpurulent)
(purulent) (see also [Sinusitis](#),
ethmoidal) [J32.2](#)

- influenzal (see also [Influenza](#), with,
respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- Woakes' [J33.1](#)

Ethylism (see also [Alcoholism](#)) [F10.2](#)

Eulenburg's disease [G71.1](#)

Eumycetoma [B47.0](#)

Eunuchoidism [E29.1](#)

- hypogonadotropic [E23.0](#)

European blastomycosis (see also
[Cryptococcosis](#)) [B45.9](#)

Eustachian — see *condition*

Evaluation (for) (of)

- development state
- - adolescent [Z00.3](#)

Evaluation (for) (of) -----*continued*

- - infant or child [Z00.1](#)
- - period of rapid growth in childhood [Z00.2](#)
- - puberty [Z00.3](#)
- growth and developmental state
(period of rapid growth) [Z00.2](#)
- - child [Z00.1](#)
- mental health (status) [Z00.4](#)
- - requested by authority [Z04.6](#)
- period of rapid growth in childhood [Z00.2](#)
- suspected condition (see also
[Observation](#)) [Z03.9](#)

Evans' syndrome [D69.3](#)

Eventration [K43.9](#)

- colon into chest — see [Hernia](#),
diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) [Q79.1](#)

Eversion

- bladder [N32.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N86](#)
- - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- foot NEC [M21.0](#)
- - congenital [Q66.6](#)
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious)
(senile) [H04.5](#)
- ureter (meatus) [N28.8](#)
- urethra (meatus) [N36.3](#)
- uterus [N81.4](#)

Evisceration

- birth injury [P15.8](#)
- operative wound [T81.3](#)
- traumatic NEC [T06.5](#)
- - eye [S05.7](#)

Evulsion — see [Avulsion](#)

Ewing's sarcoma or tumor

([M9260/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), bone,
malignant

Examination (general) (routine) (of)
(for) [Z00.0](#)

- adolescent (development state) [Z00.3](#)
- allergy [Z01.5](#)
- annual (periodic) (physical) [Z00.0](#)
- - gynecological [Z01.4](#)
- blood pressure [Z01.3](#)
- cancer staging — see [Neoplasm](#),
malignant
- cervical Papanicolaou smear [Z12.4](#)
- - as part of routine gynecological
examination [Z01.4](#)

Examination-----continued

- chest X-ray [Z01.6](#)
- - for suspected tuberculosis [Z03.0](#)
- clinical research control or normal comparison [Z00.6](#)
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) [Z30.4](#)
- - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)
- dental [Z01.2](#)
- donor (potential) [Z00.5](#)
- ear [Z01.1](#)
- eye [Z01.0](#)
- following
 - - accident NEC [Z04.3](#)
 - - - transport [Z04.1](#)
 - - - work [Z04.2](#)
 - - - motor vehicle accident [Z04.1](#)
 - - - treatment (for) [Z09.9](#)
 - - - - combined NEC [Z09.7](#)
 - - - - fracture [Z09.4](#)
 - - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.7](#)
 - - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.9](#)
 - - - - chemotherapy [Z08.2](#)
 - - - - combined treatment [Z08.7](#)
 - - - - radiotherapy [Z08.1](#)
 - - - - specified treatment NEC [Z08.8](#)
 - - - - surgery [Z08.0](#)
 - - - specified condition NEC [Z09.8](#)
 - - follow-up (following) (routine) [Z09.9](#)
 - - chemotherapy NEC [Z09.2](#)
 - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.2](#)
 - - - fracture [Z09.4](#)
 - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.9](#)
 - - - chemotherapy [Z08.2](#)
 - - - combined treatment [Z08.7](#)
 - - - radiotherapy [Z08.1](#)
 - - - specified treatment NEC [Z08.8](#)
 - - - surgery [Z08.0](#)
 - - postpartum [Z39.2](#)
 - - psychotherapy [Z09.3](#)
 - - radiotherapy NEC [Z09.1](#)
 - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.1](#)
 - - surgery NEC [Z09.0](#)
 - - - malignant neoplasm [Z08.0](#)
 - gynecological [Z01.4](#)
 - - for contraceptive (drug) maintenance [Z30.4](#)
 - - - device (intrauterine) [Z30.5](#)
 - health — see *Examination, medical*
 - hearing [Z01.1](#)
 - infant or child [Z00.1](#)
 - inflicted injury (victim or culprit) NEC [Z04.5](#)

Examination-----continued

- laboratory [Z01.7](#)
- lactating mother [Z39.1](#)
- medical (for) (of) [Z00.0](#)
- - administrative purpose only [Z02.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z02.8](#)
- - admission to
 - - - armed forces [Z02.3](#)
 - - - old age home [Z02.2](#)
 - - - prison [Z02.8](#)
 - - - residential institution [Z02.2](#)
 - - - school [Z02.0](#)
 - - - summer camp [Z02.8](#)
- adoption [Z02.8](#)
- armed forces personnel [Z10.2](#)
- athletes [Z10.3](#)
- camp (summer) [Z02.8](#)
- control subject in clinical research [Z00.6](#)
- - defined sub-population NEC [Z10.8](#)
- donor (potential) [Z00.5](#)
- driving licence [Z02.4](#)
- general [Z00.0](#)
- immigration [Z02.8](#)
- infant or child [Z00.1](#)
- inhabitants of institutions [Z10.1](#)
- insurance purposes [Z02.6](#)
- marriage [Z02.8](#)
- medicolegal reasons NEC [Z04.8](#)
- naturalization [Z02.8](#)
- occupational [Z10.0](#)
- participation in sport [Z02.5](#)
- population survey [Z00.8](#)
- pre-employment [Z02.1](#)
- preschool children [Z10.8](#)
- - for admission to school [Z02.0](#)
- - prisoners [Z10.8](#)
- - for entrance into prison [Z02.8](#)
- - prostitutes [Z10.8](#)
- recruitment for armed forces [Z02.3](#)
- refugees [Z10.8](#)
- schoolchildren [Z10.8](#)
- specified NEC [Z00.8](#)
- sport competition [Z02.5](#)
- sports teams [Z10.3](#)
- students [Z10.8](#)
- medicolegal reason NEC [Z04.8](#)
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) [Z01.4](#)
- period of rapid growth in childhood [Z00.2](#)
- postpartum
 - - immediately after delivery [Z39.0](#)
 - - routine follow-up [Z39.2](#)

Examination-----continued

- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) [Z32.0](#)
- - confirmed [Z32.1](#)
- psychiatric NEC [Z00.4](#)
- - requested by authority [Z04.6](#)
- radiological NEC [Z01.6](#)
- rape or seduction, alleged (victim or culprit) [Z04.4](#)
- sensitization [Z01.5](#)
- skin (hypersensitivity) [Z01.5](#)
- special (see also *Examination*, by type) [Z01.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z01.8](#)
- specified type or reason NEC [Z04.8](#)
- teeth [Z01.2](#)
- vision [Z01.0](#)
- well baby [Z00.1](#)

Exanthem, exanthema (see also *Rash*)

[R21](#)

- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis [B08.4](#)
- Boston [A88.0](#)
- epidemic with meningitis [A88.0†](#) [G02.0*](#)
- subitum [B08.2](#)
- viral, virus [B09](#)
- - specified type NEC [B08.8](#)

Excess, excessive, excessively

- alcohol level in blood [R78.0](#)
- androgen (ovarian) [E28.1](#)
- attrition, tooth, teeth [K03.0](#)
- carotene, carotin (dietary) [E67.1](#)
- cold, effects of [T69.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
- convergence [H51.1](#)
- development, breast [N62](#)
- divergence [H51.8](#)
- drinking (alcohol) NEC [F10.0](#)
- - habitual (continual) [F10.2](#)
- eating [R63.2](#)
- estrogen [E28.0](#)
- fat [E66.9](#)
- - in heart (see also *Degeneration*, myocardial) [I51.5](#)
- - localized [E65](#)
- foreskin [N47](#)
- heat (see also *Heat*) [T67.9](#)
- potassium [E87.5](#)
- large
 - - colon [K59.3](#)
 - - - congenital [Q43.8](#)
 - - fetus or infant [P08.0](#)
 - - - with obstructed labor [O66.2](#)

Excess, excessive, ...---- continued

- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.6](#)
- - - causing disproportion [O33.5](#)
- - organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly*, by site
- long
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly*, by site
 - - umbilical cord (entangled)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
 - - - complicating labor or delivery [O69.2](#)
- menstruation (with regular cycle) [N92.0](#)
- - with irregular cycle [N92.1](#)
- sodium [E87.0](#)
- number of teeth [K00.1](#)
- - causing crowding [K07.3](#)
- nutrient (dietary) NEC [E67.8](#)
- potassium (K) [E87.5](#)
- salivation [K11.7](#)
- secretion (see also *Hypersecretion*)
 - - milk [O92.6](#)
 - - sputum [R09.3](#)
 - - sweat [R61.9](#)
- sexual drive [F52.7](#)
- short
 - - organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see *Anomaly*, by site
 - - umbilical cord
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
 - - - complicating labor or delivery [O69.3](#)
- skin (following weight loss) [L98.7](#)
- - eyelid (acquired) [H02.3](#)
- - congenital [Q10.3](#)
- sodium (Na) [E87.0](#)
- sputum [R09.3](#)
- sweating [R61.9](#)
- thirst [R63.1](#)
- - due to deprivation of water [T73.1](#)
- vitamin
 - - A (dietary) [E67.0](#)
 - - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) [E67.0](#)
 - - - - reaction to sudden overdose [T45.2](#)
 - - D (dietary) [E67.3](#)
 - - - administered as drug (chronic) (prolonged excessive intake) [E67.3](#)
 - - - - reaction to sudden overdose [T45.2](#)

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress (personality disorder) [F60.3](#)

Excitation

- psychogenic [F30.8](#)

Excitation-----continued

- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F30.8](#)

Excitement

- hypomanic [F30.0](#)
- manic [F30.9](#)
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F30.8](#)
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F30.8](#)

Excoriation (traumatic) (see also *Injury, superficial*) [T14.0](#)

- neurotic [L98.1](#)

Excyclophoria [H50.5](#)**Excyclotropia** [H50.4](#)**Exercise**

- breathing [Z50.1](#)
- remedial NEC [Z50.1](#)
- therapeutic NEC [Z50.1](#)

Exfoliation, teeth, due to systemic causes [K08.0](#)**Exfoliative** — see *condition***Exhaustion** (physical NEC) [R53](#)

- battle [F43.0](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- delirium [F43.0](#)
- due to
 - - cold [T69.8](#)
 - - excessive exertion [T73.3](#)
 - - exposure [T73.2](#)
 - - neurasthenia [F48.0](#)
 - - pregnancy [O26.8](#)
 - - fetus or newborn [P96.8](#)
 - - heart (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
 - - heat (see also *Heat, exhaustion*) [T67.5](#)
 - - maternal, complicating delivery [O75.8](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - mental [F48.0](#)
 - - myocardium, myocardial (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
 - - nervous [F48.0](#)
 - - old age [R54](#)
 - - psychogenic [F48.0](#)
 - - psychosis [F43.0](#)
 - - senile [R54](#)
 - - vital NEC [Z73.0](#)

Exhibitionism [F65.2](#)**Exocervicitis** (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)**Exomphalos** [Q79.2](#)

- meaning hernia — see *Hernia, umbilicus*

Exophoria [H50.5](#)

- convergence, insufficiency [H51.1](#)
- divergence, excess [H51.8](#)

Exophthalmos [H05.2](#)

- congenital [Q15.8](#)
- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) [E05.0† H06.2*](#)
- dysthyroid [E05.0† H06.2*](#)
- goiter [E05.0† H06.2*](#)
- intermittent NEC [H05.2](#)
- pulsating [H05.2](#)
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic [E05.0† H06.2*](#)

Exostosis [M89.9](#)

- cartilaginous ([M9210/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- congenital (multiple) [Q78.6](#)
- external ear canal [H61.8](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4† M90.2*](#)
- jaw (bone) [K10.8](#)
- multiple, congenital [Q78.6](#)
- orbit [H05.3](#)
- osteocartilaginous ([M9210/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- syphilitic [A52.7† M90.2*](#)

Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) [H50.1](#)

- intermittent [H50.3](#)

Explanation of

- investigation finding [Z71.2](#)
- medication [Z71.8](#)

Exposure (to) (see also *Contact, with*) [T75.8](#)

- acariasis [Z20.7](#)
- agricultural toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) [Z57.4](#)
- - nonoccupational [Z58.5](#)
- AIDS virus [Z20.6](#)
- air
 - - contaminants NEC [Z58.1](#)
 - - - tobacco smoke [Z58.7](#)
 - - - occupational NEC [Z57.3](#)
 - - - - dust [Z57.2](#)
 - - - tobacco smoke [Z58.7](#)
 - - pollution NEC [Z58.1](#)
 - - - occupational NEC [Z57.3](#)
 - - - - dust [Z57.2](#)
 - - - tobacco smoke [Z58.7](#)
- cholera [Z20.0](#)
- cold, effects of [T69.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
- communicable disease [Z20.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z20.8](#)
- disaster [Z65.5](#)

Exposure-----continued

- discrimination Z60.5
- dust NEC Z58.1
- - occupational Z57.2
- exhaustion, due to T73.2
- extreme temperature (occupational) Z57.6
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) Z20.8
- industrial toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) Z57.5
- - nonoccupational Z58.5
- infestation (parasitic) NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease Z20.0
- noise Z58.0
- - occupational Z57.0
- occupational risk factor Z57.9
- - specified NEC Z57.8
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- poliomyelitis Z20.8
- pollution NEC Z58.5
- - air contaminants NEC Z58.1
- - - occupational Z57.3
- - - tobacco smoke Z58.7
- - dust NEC Z58.1
- - - occupational Z57.2
- - noise NEC Z58.0
- - - occupational Z57.0
- - occupational Z57.8
- - soil Z58.3
- - - occupational Z57.8
- - specified NEC Z58.5
- - - occupational Z57.8
- - water Z58.2
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation NEC Z58.4
- - occupational Z57.1
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.8
- soil pollution Z58.3
- - occupational Z57.8
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4

Exposure-----continued

- toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors)
- - agricultural Z57.4
- - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- - industrial NEC Z57.5
- - - nonoccupational Z58.5
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- vibration Z58.8
- - occupational Z57.7
- viral disease NEC Z20.8
- hepatitis Z20.5
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z58.2

Exsanguination — see Hemorrhage

Exstrophy (congenital)

- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.1

Extensive — see condition

Extra (see also Accessory)

- marker chromosomes Q92.6
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5

Extraction

- with hook (fetus) P03.8
- after version O83.2
- breech NEC O83.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.0
- manual NEC O83.2
- menstrual Z30.3
- vacuum (delivery) O81.4

Extrasystoles (supraventricular) I49.4

- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy

(see also *Pregnancy, by site*) O00.9

Extravasation

- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- urine R39.0

Extremity — see condition, by site

Extrophy — see Exstrophy

Extroversion

- bladder Q64.1
- uterus (sequela, obstetric) N81.4
- - complicating delivery O71.2

Extrusion

- eye implant (ball) (globe) [T85.3](#)
- intervertebral disk — see [Displacement](#), intervertebral disk

Exudate, pleural — see [Effusion](#), pleura

Exudative — see condition

Eye, eyeball, eyelid — see condition

Eyestrain [H53.1](#)

Eyeworm disease of Africa [B74.3](#)

F

Faber's syndrome [D50.9](#)

Fabry(-Anderson) disease [E75.2](#)

Face, facial — see also *condition*

- presentation, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)

Faciocephalgia, autonomic (see also *Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*) [G90.0](#)

Factor(s)

- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere [F54](#)
- psychological
 - - affecting physical conditions [F54](#)
 - - or behavioral
 - - - affecting general medical condition [F54](#)

Fahr-Volhard disease (of kidney) [I12.9](#)

- with renal insufficiency [I12.0](#)

Fahr's disease (of brain) [G23.8](#)

Failure, failed

- aortic (valve) [I35.8](#)
- - rheumatic [I06.8](#)
- attempted abortion — see *Abortion, attempted*
- biventricular [I50.0](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.0](#)
- cardiorenal (chronic) [I50.9](#)
- - hypertensive [I13.2](#)
- cardiorespiratory (see also *Failure, heart*) [R09.2](#)
- - specified, during or due to a procedure [T81.8](#)
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.9](#)
- cervical dilatation in labor [O62.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) [R57.9](#)
- compensation — see *Disease, heart*
- compliance with medical treatment or regimen [Z91.1](#)
- congestive (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)

Failure, failed-----continued

- coronary (see also *Insufficiency, coronary*) [I24.8](#)
- descent of head (at term) (mother) [O32.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- engagement of head NEC (at term) (mother) [O32.4](#)
- erection (penile) [F52.2](#)
- examination(s), anxiety concerning [Z55.2](#)
- expansion, terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) [P28.0](#)
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim (mother) [O32.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- forceps NEC (with subsequent delivery by cesarean section) [O66.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- genital response [F52.2](#)
- heart (acute) (sudden) (senile) [I50.9](#)
- - with
 - - - acute pulmonary edema — see *Failure, ventricular, left*
 - - - decompensation (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.9](#)
 - - - dilatation — see *Disease, heart*
 - - - other organ failure, code each site (see also *Failure organ multiple NEC*)
 - - - complicating
 - - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
 - - - - during labor and delivery [O74.2](#)
 - - - - in pregnancy [O29.1](#)
 - - - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.1](#)
 - - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) [O75.4](#)
 - - - surgery [T81.8](#)
- congestive [I50.0](#)
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.0](#)
- - - with renal disease [I13.0](#)
- - - - with renal failure [I13.2](#)
- - - newborn [P29.0](#)

Failure, failed-----continued

- - degenerative (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
- - due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.1
- - high output — see *Disease, heart*
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.0
- - - with renal disease I13.0
- - - with renal failure I13.2
- - ischemic I25.5
- - left (ventricular) (see also *Failure, ventricular, left*) I50.1
- - newborn P29.0
- - organic — see *Disease, heart*
- - postoperative I97.8
- - cardiac surgery I97.1
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) — see *condition, by valve, rheumatic*
- - right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure, conditions in I50.1) (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) I50.0
- - specified, during or due to a procedure T81.8
- - long-term effect of cardiac surgery I97.1
- - thyrotoxic (see also *Thyrotoxicosis*) E05.9† I43.8*
- - valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- hepatic K72.9
- - other organ failure, code each site (see also *Failure organ multiple NEC*)
- - acute or subacute K72.0
- - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (with or without hepatic coma) K70.4
- - chronic K72.1
- - due to drugs (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K71.1
- - postoperative K91.8
- - hepatorenal K76.7
- - induction (of labor) O61.9
- - abortion — see *Abortion, attempted*
- - by
 - - - oxytocic drugs O61.0
 - - - prostaglandins O61.0
 - - instrumental O61.1
 - - mechanical O61.1
 - - medical O61.0
 - - specified NEC O61.8
 - - surgical O61.1

Failure, failed-----continued

- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- - during pregnancy O29.6
- - in labor and delivery O74.7
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- - involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney N19
- - with
 - - - hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - hypertensive
 - - - heart disease (conditions in I11) I13.1
 - - - with heart failure (congestive) I13.2
 - - - kidney disease (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
 - - acute N17.9
 - - - with
 - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1
 - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2
 - - - - tubular necrosis N17.0
 - - - following labour and delivery O90.4
 - - - specified NEC N17.8
 - - chronic N18.9
 - - end-stage N18.5
 - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - stage 1 N18.1
 - - stage 2 N18.2
 - - stage 3 N18.3
 - - stage 4 N18.4
 - - stage 5 N18.5
 - - congenital P96.0
 - - diabetic (acute) (any stage) (chronic) (See also E10-E14 with fourth character .2) E14.2† N08.3*
 - - end-stage (chronic) N18.5
 - - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - crushing T79.5
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
 - - - labour and delivery (acute) O90.4
 - - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
 - - - postprocedural N99.0
 - - - lactation (complete) O92.3
 - - - partial O92.4
 - liver — see *Failure, hepatic*

Failure, failed-----continued

- menstruation at puberty (see also *Amenorrhea, primary*) [N91.0](#)
- mitral [I05.8](#)
- myocardial, myocardium (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- organ — see Failure, by site
- - multiple NEC [R68.8](#)
- orgasm (female) (male) (psychogenic) [F52.3](#)
- ovarian (primary) [E28.3](#)
- - iatrogenic [E89.4](#)
- - postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) [E89.4](#)
- ovulation causing infertility [N97.0](#)
- polyglandular, autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- renal —see *Failure, kidney*
- respiration, respiratory [J96.9](#)
- - - other organ failure, code each site (see also Failure organ multiple NEC)
- - acute [J96.0](#)
- - center [G93.8](#)
- - chronic [J96.1](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- - postprocedural [J95.8](#)
- rotation
- - cecum [Q43.3](#)
- - colon [Q43.3](#)
- - intestine [Q43.3](#)
- - kidney [Q63.2](#)
- segmentation — see also *Fusion*
- - fingers [Q70.0](#)
- - toes [Q70.2](#)
- - vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- - - with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)
- senile (general) [R54](#)
- sexual arousal (female) (male) [F52.2](#)
- testicular endocrine function [E29.1](#)
- to
- - gain weight [R62.8](#)
- - thrive [R62.8](#)
- - - resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)
- transplant [T86.9](#)
- - bone [T86.8](#)
- - - marrow [T86.0](#)
- - heart [T86.2](#)
- - - with lung(s) [T86.3](#)
- - intestine [T86.8](#)
- - kidney [T86.1](#)
- - liver [T86.4](#)
- - lung(s) [T86.8](#)
- - - with heart [T86.3](#)
- - pancreas [T86.8](#)

Failure, failed-----continued

- - skin (allograft) (autograft) [T86.8](#)
- - specified organ or tissue NEC [T86.8](#)
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- urinary — see *Failure, kidney*
- vacuum extraction NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ventouse NEC (with subsequent cesarean section) [O66.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- ventricular (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
- - left [I50.1](#)
- - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - - active [I01.8](#)
- - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.0](#)
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - - active or acute [I01.8](#)
- - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - right (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- vital centers, fetus or newborn [P91.8](#)

Fainting (fit) [R55](#)

Fallen arches [M21.4](#)

Falling, any organ or part — see *Prolapse*

Fallopian

- insufflation [Z31.4](#)
- tube — see *condition*

Fallot's

- pentalogy [Q21.8](#)
- tetrad or tetralogy [Q21.3](#)

Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC [T66](#)

Falls

- repeated [R29.6](#)

False — see also *condition*

- joint [M84.1](#)
- labor (pains) [O47.9](#)
- - after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)

False-----*continued*

- before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
- passage, urethra (prostatic) [N36.0](#)
- positive serological test for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) [R76.2](#)
- pregnancy [F45.8](#)

Family, familial — *see also condition*

- disruption [Z63.8](#)
- - involving divorce or separation [Z63.5](#)
- planning advice [Z30.0](#)
- problem [Z63.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z63.8](#)

Famine (effects of) [T73.0](#)

- edema (*see also* [Malnutrition, severe](#)) [E43](#)

Fanconi(-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome [E72.0](#)**Fanconi's anemia** [D61.0](#)**Farber's disease or syndrome** [E75.2](#)**Farcy** [A24.0](#)**Farmer's**

- lung [J67.0](#)
- skin [L57.8](#)

Farsightedness [H52.0](#)**Fascia** — *see condition***Fasciculation** [R25.3](#)**Fasciculitis optica** [H46](#)**Fasciitis** [M72.9](#)

- diffuse (eosinophilic) [M35.4](#)
- necrotising [M72.6](#)
- nodular [M72.4](#)
- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) [N13.5](#)
- - with infection [N13.6](#)
- plantar [M72.2](#)
- specified NEC [M72.8](#)
- traumatic (old) [M72.8](#)
- - current — code as [Sprain](#), by site

Fascioliasis [B66.3](#)**Fasciolopsiasis** (intestinal),
fasciolopsis (buski) [B66.5](#)**Fat**

- excessive [E66.9](#)
- in heart (*see also* [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- in stool [R19.5](#)
- localized (pad) [E65](#)
- - heart (*see also* [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - knee [M79.4](#)

Fat -----*continued*

- - retropatellar [M79.4](#)
- pad [E65](#)
- - knee [M79.4](#)

Fatal syncope, unexplained [R96.0](#)**Fatigue** [R53](#)

- combat [F43.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- heat (transient) [T67.6](#)
- muscle [M62.6](#)
- myocardium (*see also* [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- nervous, neurosis [F48.0](#)
- operational [F48.8](#)
- psychogenic (general) [F48.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- syndrome [F48.0](#)
- voice [R49.8](#)

Fatness [E66.9](#)**Fatty** — *see also condition*

- apron [E65](#)
- degeneration — *see* [Degeneration, fatty](#)
- heart (enlarged) (*see also* [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- liver (nonalcoholic) NEC [K76.0](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.0](#)
- necrosis — *see* [Degeneration, fatty](#)

Fauces — *see condition***Faucitis** [J02.9](#)**Favism** (anemia) [D55.0](#)**Favus** — *see* [Dermatophytosis](#)**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome** [G12.1](#)**Fear complex or reaction** [F40.9](#)**Feared complaint unfounded** [Z71.1](#)**Febricula** (continued) (simple) [R50.9](#)**Febris, febrile** (*see also* [Fever](#)) [R50.9](#)

- flava (*see also* [Fever, yellow](#)) [A95.9](#)
- melitensis [A23.0](#)
- puerperalis [O85](#)
- recurrens (*see also* [Fever, relapsing](#)) [A68.9](#)
- rubra [A38](#)

Fecal — *see condition***Fecalith** (impaction) [K56.4](#)

- appendix [K38.1](#)
- congenital [P76.8](#)

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury [T79.4](#)**Feeble-minded** [F70.-](#)

Feeding

- difficulties and mismanagement [R63.3](#)
- faulty [R63.3](#)
- formula check (infant) [Z00.1](#)
- improper [R63.3](#)
- problem [R63.3](#)
- - newborn [P92.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
- - nonorganic [F50.8](#)

Feer's disease [T56.1](#)

Feet — see *condition*

Feigned illness [Z76.5](#)

Feil-Klippel syndrome [Q76.1](#)

Felon (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

Felty's syndrome [M05.0](#)

Femur, femoral — see *condition*

Fenestration, fenestrated — see also

Imperfect, closure

- aortopulmonary [Q21.4](#)
- cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - pulmonary [Q22.2](#)
- pulmonic cusps [Q22.2](#)

Fertile eunuch syndrome [E23.0](#)

Fertilization (assisted) NEC [Z31.3](#)

- in vitro [Z31.2](#)

Fetal — see *Fetus*

Fetalis uterus [Q51.8](#)

Fetid

- breath [R19.6](#)
- sweat [L75.0](#)

Fetishism [F65.0](#)

- transvestic [F65.1](#)

Fetus, fetal — see also *condition*

- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) [Q86.0](#)
- compressus (mother) [O31.0](#)
- hydantoin syndrome [Q86.1](#)
- papyraceous (mother) [O31.0](#)

Fever [R50.9](#)

- with
- - chills [R50.8](#)
- - rigors [R50.8](#)
- - in malarial regions [B54](#)
- abortus [A23.1](#)
- Aden (dengue) [A97.-](#)
- African tick-borne [A68.1](#)
- American
- - mountain (tick) [A93.2](#)
- - spotted [A77.0](#)
- aphthous [B08.8](#)
- arbovirus, arboviral [A94](#)

Fever-----continued

- - hemorrhagic [A94](#)
- - specified NEC [A93.8](#)
- Argentinian hemorrhagic [A96.0](#)
- Assam [B55.0](#)
- Australian Q [A78](#)
- Bangkok hemorrhagic [A97.-](#)
- Barmah forest [A92.8](#)
- Bartonella [A44.0](#)
- bilious, hemoglobinuric [B50.8](#)
- blackwater [B50.8](#)
- blister [B00.1](#)
- Bolivian hemorrhagic [A96.1](#)
- Bonvale dam [T73.3](#)
- boutonneuse [A77.1](#)
- brain (see also *Encephalitis*) [G04.9](#)
- Brazilian purpuric [A48.4](#)
- breakbone [A97.-](#)
- Bullis [A77.0](#)
- Bunyamwera [A92.8](#)
- Burdwan [B55.0](#)
- Bwamba [A92.8](#)
- Cameroon (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- cat-scratch [A28.1](#)
- Central Asian hemorrhagic [A98.0](#)
- cerebral (see also *Encephalitis*) [G04.9](#)
- cerebrospinal meningococcal [A39.0† G01*](#)
- Chagres [B50.9](#)
- Chandipura [A92.8](#)
- Changuinola [A93.8](#)
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) [K80.5](#)
- Chikungunya (virus) (hemorrhagic) [A92.0](#)
- Chitral [A93.1](#)
- Colorado tick (virus) [A93.2](#)
- congestive (remittent) (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Congo virus [A98.0](#)
- continued malarial [B50.9](#)
- Corsican (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic [A98.0](#)
- Cyprus [A23.0](#)
- dandy [A97.-](#)
- deer fly (see also *Tularemia*) [A21.9](#)
- dengue (virus) [NEC A97.9](#)
- -- with warning signs [A97.1](#)
- -- without warning signs [A97.0](#)
- - hemorrhagic
- - - grade 1 [A97.0](#)
- - - grade 2 [A97.0](#)
- - - severe [A97.2](#)
- - severe [A97.2](#)

Fever-----continued

- desert [B38.0† J99.8*](#)
- due to heat [T67.0](#)
- dumdum [B55.0](#)
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) [A88.0](#)
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) [R50.9](#)
- epidemic hemorrhagic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- erysipelatos (see also *Erysipelas*) [A46](#)
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) [B50.9](#)
- famine [A75.0](#)
- following delivery [O86.4](#)
- Fort Bragg [A27.8](#)
- gastromalarial (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Gibraltar [A23.0](#)
- glandular [B27.9](#)
- Guama (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Haverhill [A25.1](#)
- hay (allergic) [J30.1](#)
- - with asthma (bronchial) [J45.0](#)
- - due to
 - - - allergen other than pollen [J30.3](#)
 - - - pollen, any plant or tree [J30.1](#)
- heat (effects) [T67.0](#)
- hematuric, bilious [B50.8](#)
- hemoglobinuric (bilious) (malarial) [B50.8](#)
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC [A94](#)
- - with renal syndrome [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - arenaviral [A96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A96.8](#)
- - Argentinian [A96.0](#)
- - Bangkok [A91](#)
- - Bolivian [A96.1](#)
- - Central Asian [A98.0](#)
- - Chikungunya [A92.0](#)
- - Crimean-Congo [A98.0](#)
- - dengue (virus) [A91](#)
- - epidemic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - *Haemaphysalis longicornis* [A93.8](#)
- - Junin (virus) [A96.0](#)
- - Korean [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - Machupo (virus) [A96.1](#)
- - mite-borne [A93.8](#)
- - mosquito-borne [A92.8](#)
- - Omsk [A98.1](#)
- - Philippine [A91](#)
- - Russian [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- - Singapore [A91](#)
- - Southeast Asia [A91](#)
- - Thailand [A91](#)
- - tick-borne NEC [A93.8](#)
- - viral [A99](#)
- - - specified NEC [A98.8](#)

Fever-----continued

- herpetic [B00.1](#)
- inanition [R50.9](#)
- Indiana [A93.8](#)
- infective NEC [B99](#)
- intermittent (bilious) (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- - of unknown origin [R50.9](#)
- - pernicious [B50.9](#)
- - iodide
 - - - correct substance properly administered [R50.2](#)
 - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T48.4](#)
- Japanese river [A75.3](#)
- jungle (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Junin (virus) hemorrhagic [A96.0](#)
- Katayama [B65.2](#)
- kedani [A75.3](#)
- Kenya (tick) [A77.1](#)
- Kew Garden [A79.1](#)
- Korean hemorrhagic [A98.5† N08.0*](#)
- Lassa [A96.2](#)
- Lone Star [A77.0](#)
- Machupo (virus) hemorrhagic [A96.1](#)
- Malta [A23.9](#)
- Marseilles [A77.1](#)
- marsh (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- Mayaro (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Mediterranean [A23.0](#)
- - familial [E85.0](#)
- - tick [A77.1](#)
- - meningeal — see *Meningitis*
- metal fume [T56.8](#)
- Meuse [A79.0](#)
- Mexican [A75.2](#)
- mianeh [A68.1](#)
- miasmatic (see also *Malaria*) [B54](#)
- mosquito-borne (viral) [A92.9](#)
- - hemorrhagic [A92.8](#)
- - mountain [A23.0](#)
- - meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever [A77.0](#)
- - tick (American) (viral) [A93.2](#)
- Mucambo (viral) [A92.8](#)
- mud [A27.9](#)
- Neapolitan [A23.0](#)
- newborn [P81.9](#)
- - environmental [P81.0](#)
- Nine Mile [A78](#)
- non-exanthematous tick [A93.2](#)
- North Asian tick-borne [A77.2](#)
- Omsk hemorrhagic [A98.1](#)

Fever-----continued

- O'nyong-nyong (viral) [A92.1](#)
- Oropouche (viral) [A93.0](#)
- Oroya [A44.0](#)
- paludal (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- Panama (malarial) [B50.9](#)
- Pappataci [A93.1](#)
- paratyphoid [A01.4](#)
 - - A [A01.1](#)
 - - B [A01.2](#)
 - - C [A01.3](#)
- parrot [A70](#)
- periodic (Mediterranean) [E85.0](#)
- persistent (of unknown origin) [R50.8](#)
- pharyngoconjunctival [B30.2†](#) [H13.1*](#)
- Philippine hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- phlebotomus [A93.1](#)
- Piry (virus) [A93.8](#)
- Pixuna (viral) [A92.8](#)
- Plasmodium ovale [B53.0](#)
- polioviral (nonparalytic) [A80.4](#)
- polymer fume [T59.8](#)
- Pontiac [A48.2](#)
- postoperative (due to infection) [T81.4](#)
- pretibial [A27.8](#)
- puerperal [O85](#)
- putrid — see [Sepsis](#)
- pyemic — see [Sepsis](#)
- Q [A78](#)
- quadrilateral [A78](#)
- quartan (malaria) [B52.9](#)
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) [A77.3](#)
- quintan [A79.0](#)
- rabbit (see also [Tularemia](#)) [A21.9](#)
- rat-bite [A25.9](#)
 - - due to
 - - - Spirillum [A25.0](#)
 - - - Streptobacillus moniliformis [A25.1](#)
- recurrent — see [Fever, relapsing](#)
- relapsing (Borrelia) [A68.9](#)
 - - Carter's (Asiatic) [A68.1](#)
 - - Dutton's (West African) [A68.1](#)
 - - louse-borne [A68.0](#)
 - - Novy's
 - - - louse-borne [A68.0](#)
 - - - tick-borne [A68.1](#)
 - - - Obermeyer's (European) [A68.0](#)
 - - - tick-borne [A68.1](#)
- remittent (congestive) (see also [Malaria](#)) [B54](#)
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [I00](#)

Fever-----continued

- - with central nervous system involvement [I02.9](#)
 - - - active with heart involvement [I01.-](#)
 - - - inactive or quiescent with
 - - - - cardiac hypertrophy [I09.8](#)
 - - - - carditis [I09.9](#)
 - - - - endocarditis [I09.1](#)
 - - - - aortic (valve) [I06.9](#)
 - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - mitral (valve) [I05.9](#)
 - - - - with aortic (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - pulmonary (valve) [I09.8](#)
 - - - - tricuspid (valve) [I07.8](#)
 - - - heart disease NEC [I09.8](#)
 - - - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in [I50.0](#), [I50.9](#)) [I09.8](#)
 - - - left ventricular failure (conditions in [I50.1](#)) [I09.8](#)
- - - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in [I51.4](#)) [I09.0](#)
- - - pancarditis [I09.9](#)
- - - pericarditis [I09.2](#)
- Rift Valley (viral) [A92.4](#)
- Rocky Mountain spotted [A77.0](#)
- Ross River [B33.1](#)
- Russian hemorrhagic [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- San Joaquin (Valley) [B38.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- sandfly [A93.1](#)
- Sao Paulo [A77.0](#)
- scarlet [A38](#)
- septic — see [Sepsis](#)
- **severe, with thrombocytopenia syndrome [SFTS] [A93.8](#)**
- seven-day (autumnal) (Japanese) (leptospirosis) [A27.8](#)
- - dengue [A90](#)
- shin bone [A79.0](#)
- Singapore hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- solar [A90](#)
- Songo [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)
- sore [B00.1](#)
- South African tick-bite [A68.1](#)
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- spinal — see [Meningitis](#)
- spirillary [A25.0](#)
- spotted [A77.9](#)
 - - American [A77.0](#)
 - - cerebrospinal meningitis [A39.0†](#) [G01*](#)
 - - Colombian [A77.0](#)
 - - due to Rickettsia
 - - - australis [A77.3](#)

Fever-----continued

- - - conorii [A77.1](#)
- - - rickettsii [A77.0](#)
- - - sibirica [A77.2](#)
- - - specified type NEC [A77.8](#)
- - Rocky Mountain [A77.0](#)
- steroid
- - correct substance properly administered [R50.2](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- streptobacillary [A25.1](#)
- subtertian [B50.9](#)
- Sumatran mite [A75.3](#)
- sun [A90](#)
- swamp [A27.9](#)
- Tahyna [B33.8](#)
- tertian — see [Malaria, tertian](#)
- Thailand hemorrhagic [A91](#)
- thermic [T67.0](#)
- three-day [A93.1](#)
- tick-bite NEC [A93.8](#)
- tick-borne [A93.8](#)
- - American mountain [A93.2](#)
- - Colorado [A93.2](#)
- - [Haemaphysalis longicornis](#) [A93.8](#)
- - Kemerovo [A93.8](#)
- - Quarantil [A93.8](#)
- - specified NEC [A93.8](#)
- trench [A79.0](#)
- tsutsugamushi [A75.3](#)
- typhogastric [A01.0](#)
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) [A01.0](#)
- - with
- - - gastro-intestinal perforation [A01.0† K93.8*](#)
- - - - with peritonitis [A01.0† K67.8*](#)
- - - pneumopathy [A01.0† J17.0*](#)
- typhus — see [Typhus \(fever\)](#)
- undulant (see also [Brucellosis](#)) [A23.9](#)
- unknown origin [R50.9](#)
- uremic [N19](#)
- uveoparotid [D86.8](#)
- valley [B38.0† J99.8*](#)
- Venezuelan equine [A92.2](#)
- vesicular stomatitis [A93.8](#)
- viral hemorrhagic — see [Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus](#)
- Wesselsbron (viral) [A92.8](#)
- West
- - African [B50.8](#)
- - Nile (viral) [A92.3](#)

Fever-----continued

- Whitmore's (see also [Melioidosis](#)) [A24.4](#)
- Wolhynian [A79.0](#)
- yellow [A95.9](#)
- - jungle [A95.0](#)
- - sylvatic [A95.0](#)
- - urban [A95.1](#)
- Zika (viral) [A92.8](#)

Fibrillation

- atrial or auricular (established) [I48.9](#)
- - chronic [I48.2](#)
- - paroxysmal [I48.0](#)
- - persistent [I48.1](#)
- cardiac [I49.8](#)
- heart [I49.8](#)
- muscular [M62.8](#)
- ventricular [I49.0](#)

Fibrin

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) [J94.1](#)
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) [H20.0](#)

Fibrinogenolysis — see [Fibrinolysis](#)**Fibrinogenopenia [D68.8](#)**

- acquired [D65](#)
- congenital [D68.2](#)

Fibrinolysis (acquired) (hemorrhagic) [D65](#)

- antepartum [O46.0](#)
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.1](#)
- intrapartum [O67.0](#)
- postpartum [O72.3](#)

Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also [Afibrinogenemia](#)) [D68.2](#)

- acquired [D68.4](#)

Fibrinopurulent — see condition**Fibrinous — see condition****Fibroadenoma ([M9010/0](#))**

- cellular intracanalicular ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- giant ([M9016/0](#)) [D24](#)
- intracanalicular ([M9011/0](#))
- - cellular ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- - giant ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D24](#)
- juvenile ([M9030/0](#)) [D24](#)
- pericanalicular ([M9012/0](#))

Fibroadenoma -----continued

- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D24](#)
- phyllodes ([M9020/0](#)) [D24](#)
- prostate [D29.1](#)
- specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- unspecified site [D24](#)

Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic)

- (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic)
- (segmental) [N60.2](#)

Fibroangioma ([M9160/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)

- juvenile ([M9160/0](#))
- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - unspecified site [D10.6](#)

Fibrochondrosarcoma ([M9220/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant](#)

Fibrocystic

- disease (see also [Fibrosis, cystic](#)) [E84.9](#)
- - breast [N60.1](#)
- - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- - liver [Q44.6](#)
- - lung (congenital) [E84.0](#)
- - pancreas [E84.9](#)
- kidney (congenital) [Q61.8](#)

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva [M61.1](#)

Fibroelastosis (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) [I42.4](#)

Fibroid (tumor) ([M8890/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)

- disease, lung (chronic) (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- heart (disease) (see also [Myocarditis](#)) [I51.4](#)
- in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- induration, lung (chronic) (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- lung (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- pneumonia (chronic) (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- uterus [D25.9](#)

Fibrolipoma ([M8851/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)

Fibroliposarcoma ([M8850/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

Fibroma ([M8810/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)

- ameloblastic ([M9330/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
 - - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
 - bone (nonossifying) [M89.8](#)
 - - ossifying ([M9262/0](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
 - cementifying ([M9274/0](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
 - chondromyxoid ([M9241/0](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
 - desmoplastic ([M8823/1](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
 - durum ([M8810/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)
 - fascial ([M8813/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)
 - invasive ([M8821/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
 - molle ([M8851/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)
 - myxoid ([M8811/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)
 - nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) ([M9160/0](#)) [D10.6](#)
 - nonosteogenic (nonossifying)
 - see [Dysplasia, fibrous](#)
 - odontogenic (central) ([M9321/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
 - - peripheral ([M9322/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
 - - - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
 - - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
 - ossifying ([M9262/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
 - periosteal ([M8812/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)
 - prostate [D29.1](#)
 - soft ([M8851/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)
- Fibromatosis** [M72.9](#)
- abdominal ([M8822/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
 - aggressive ([M8821/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
 - congenital, generalized ([M8824/1](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
 - gingival [K06.1](#)
 - palmar (fascial) [M72.0](#)
 - plantar (fascial) [M72.2](#)
 - pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) [M72.4](#)
 - retroperitoneal [D48.3](#)
 - specified NEC [M72.8](#)

Fibromyalgia M79.7**Fibromyoma** (M8890/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (corpus) (see also *Leiomyoma*) D25.9
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5

Fibromyositis M79.7**Fibromyxolipoma** (M8852/0) D17.9**Fibromyxoma** (M8811/0) — see*Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign***Fibromyxosarcoma** (M8811/3) — see*Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant***Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic**
(M9290/0) D16.5

- upper jaw (bone) D16.4

Fibro-osteoma (M9262/0) — see*Neoplasm, bone, benign***Fibroplasia, retrolental** H35.1**Fibropurulent** — see condition**Fibrosarcoma** (M8810/3) — see also*Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- ameloblastic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- congenital (M8814/3) C49.9
- fascial (M8813/3) C49.9
- infantile (M8814/3) C49.9
- odontogenic (M9330/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- periosteal (M8812/3) — see
Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Fibrosclerosis

- breast N60.3
- multifocal M35.5
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic

- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- amnion O41.8
- anal papillae K62.8
- arteriocapillary — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- bladder N32.8
- breast N60.3
- capillary, lung (chronic) (see also
Fibrosis, lung) J84.1
- cardiac (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- cervix N88.8
- chorion O41.8
- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9
- - with
 - - - distal intestinal obstruction (syndrome) E84.1
 - - - intestinal manifestations E84.1
 - - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - specified NEC E84.8
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) T85.8
- - arterial graft NEC T82.8
- - breast (implant) T85.8
- - catheter NEC T85.8
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8
- - - intraperitoneal T85.8
- - - infusion NEC T82.8
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
 - - - bone T84.8
 - - - cardiac T82.8
 - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.8
 - - - urinary T83.8
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.8
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.8
- - genital NEC T83.8
- - heart NEC T82.8
- - joint prosthesis T84.8
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.8
- - orthopedic NEC T84.8
- - specified NEC T85.8
- - urinary NEC T83.8
- - vascular NEC T82.8
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.8
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- endocardium (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.8
- eye muscle H50.6
- heart (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- hepatic — see *Fibrosis, liver*
- hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- intrascrotal N50.8

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- kidney (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) N26
- liver K74.0
- - with sclerosis K74.2
- - alcoholic K70.2
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.1
- - with
- - - aluminosis J63.0
- - - amianthosis J61
- - - anthracosilicosis J60
- - - anthracosis J60
- - - asbestosis J61
- - - bagassosis J67.1
- - - berylliosis J63.2
- - - byssinosis J66.0
- - - calcicosis J62.8
- - - chalicosis J62.8
- - - dust reticulation J64
- - - farmer's lung J67.0
- - - gannister disease J62.8
- - - pneumoconiosis NEC J64
- - - siderosis J63.4
- - - silicosis J62.8
- - - stannosis J63.5
- - - congenital P27.8
- - - diffuse (idiopathic) (interstitial) J84.1
- - - due to
- - - bauxite J63.1
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
- - - graphite J63.3
- - - talc J62.0
- - following radiation J70.1
- - idiopathic J84.1
- - postinflammatory J84.1
- - silicotic J62.8
- - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- lymphatic gland I89.8
- median bar N40
- mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
- meninges G96.1
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- oviduct N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis NEC N48.6
- perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Fibrosis, fibrotic-----continued

- placenta O43.8
- pleura J94.1
- prostate (chronic) N40
- pulmonary (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - congenital P27.8
- rectal sphincter K62.8
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
- skin NEC L90.5
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen D73.8
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.-† D77*
- subepidermal nodular (M8832/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
- testis N50.8
- - chronic, due to syphilis A52.7† N51.1*
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tongue, submucous K13.5
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
- vagina N89.8
- valve, heart (see also *Endocarditis*) I38
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8

Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) M79.7

Fibrothorax J94.1

Fibrotic — see *Fibrosis*

Fibrous — see *condition*

- Fibrotoxanthoma** (M8830/0) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- atypical (M8830/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
 - malignant (M8830/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fibrotoxanthosarcoma (M8830/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Fiedler's

- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0
- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

Fifth disease B08.3

Filaria, filarial, filariasis B74.9

- bancroftian B74.0
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Mansonella ozzardi B74.4
- - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
- Malayan B74.1
- specified type NEC B74.8

Filatov's disease B27.0**File-cutter's disease** T56.0**Fimbrial cyst** Q50.4**Financial problem affecting care**

NEC Z59.9

- bankruptcy Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

Finding in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9

- addictive drug NEC R78.4
- alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
- cocaine R78.2
- hallucinogen R78.3
- heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.7
- lithium (abnormal level) R78.8
- opiate drug R78.1
- psychotropic drug R78.5
- specified substance NEC R78.8
- steroid agent R78.6

Finger — see *condition***Fire, Saint Anthony's** (see also *Erysipelas*) A46**Fire-setting**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.1
- without manifest psychiatric disorder Z03.2

Fish-hook stomach K31.8**Fishmeal-worker's lung** J67.8**Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal K60.2
- - acute K60.0
- - chronic K60.1
- - congenital Q43.8
- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- larynx J38.7
- - congenital Q31.8
- lip K13.0
- nipple N64.0
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O92.1

Fissure, fissured-----continued

- nose Q30.2
- palate (congenital) (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- skin R23.4
- spine (congenital) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- tongue (acquired) K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

Fistula L98.8

- abdomen (wall) K63.2
- - bladder N32.2
- - intestine NEC K63.2
- - ureter N28.8
- - uterus N82.5
- abdominothoracic J86.0
- abdominouterine N82.5
- - congenital Q51.7
- accessory sinuses (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- actinomycotic — see *Actinomycosis*
- alveolar antrum (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anorectal K60.5
- antrobuccal (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- antrum (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anus, anal (infectious) (recurrent) K60.3
- - congenital Q43.6
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- aorta-duodenal I77.2
- appendix, appendicular K38.3
- arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0
- - brain I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.3
- - - brain Q28.2
- - - - ruptured I60.8
- - - pulmonary Q25.7
- - coronary I25.4
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - pulmonary I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.7
- - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2

Fistula-----continued

- - - complication NEC T82.9
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical T82.5
- - - specified NEC T82.8
- - traumatic — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) H70.1
- auricle H61.1
- congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.9
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones K80.5
- biliary (tract) (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- bladder (sphincter) NEC (see also *Fistula, vesico-*) N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone M89.8
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic M86.4
- brain G96.0
- - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- branchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) O91.1
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopneuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A16.4
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.0
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.9
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3

Fistula-----continued

- cholecystocolic (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystocolonic (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystoduodenal (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystogastric (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- cholecystointestinal (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- choledochoduodenal (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- coccyx L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- colon K63.2
- colostomy K91.4
- common duct (see also *Fistula, bile duct*) K83.3
- congenital, site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.4
- - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.9
- cutaneous L98.8
- cystic duct (see also *Fistula, gallbladder*) K82.3
- - congenital Q44.5
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) H61.8
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
- - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
- - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- epididymis N50.8
- - tuberculous A18.1† N51.1*
- esophagobronchial J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.2
- - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1

Fistula-----continued

- ethmoid (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) H44.4
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
 - - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus (see also *Sinusitis, frontal*) J32.1
- gallbladder K82.3
 - - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones (see also *Cholelithiasis*) K80.2
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
 - - congenital Q40.2
 - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
 - - specified NEC N82.8
 - - to
 - - - intestine NEC N82.4
 - - - skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0
- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
 - in ano K60.3
 - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- inner ear (labyrinth) H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.8
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
 - - large intestine N82.3
 - - small intestine N82.2
- intestinovesical N32.1
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.1
 - - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- kidney N28.8
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.9
- labyrinth H83.1

Fistula-----continued

- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.6
- lacrimonasal duct H04.6
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
 - - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) H70.1
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.8
 - - sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.8
- oesophago- — see *esophago-*
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
 - - maxillary J32.0
- - nasal (with cleft palate) (see also *Cleft, palate*) Q35.9
- orbit, orbital H05.8
- oroanal J32.0
- oviduct, external N82.5
- pancreatic K86.8
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- parotid (gland) K11.4
- penis N48.8
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac)
 - — see *Pericarditis*
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC N36.0
 - - tuberculous A18.1† N37.8*
- - ureter N28.8
- perirectal K60.4
 - - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
 - - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0

Fistula-----continued

- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous or pleuroperitoneal [J86.0](#)
- - tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital [Q26.6](#)
- postauricular [H70.1](#)
- postoperative, persistent [T81.8](#)
- - specified site — see *Fistula, by site*
- preauricular (congenital) [Q18.1](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pulmonary [J86.0](#)
- - arteriovenous [I28.0](#)
- - - congenital [Q25.7](#)
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)
- pulmonoperitoneal [J86.0](#)
- rectolabial [N82.4](#)
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) [K63.2](#)
- rectoureteral [N28.8](#)
- rectourethral [N36.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- rectouterine [N82.4](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- rectovaginal [N82.3](#)
- - congenital [Q52.2](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N74.1*](#)
- rectovesical [N32.1](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- rectovesicovaginal [N82.3](#)
- rectovulval [N82.4](#)
- - congenital [Q52.7](#)
- rectum (to skin) [K60.4](#)
- - congenital [Q43.6](#)
- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis [Q42.0](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- renal [N28.8](#)
- retroauricular [H70.1](#)
- salivary duct or gland (any) [K11.4](#)
- - congenital [Q38.4](#)
- scrotum (urinary) [N50.8](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N51.8*](#)
- semicircular canals [H83.1](#)
- sigmoid [K63.2](#)
- - to bladder [N32.1](#)
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- skin [L98.8](#)
- - to genital tract (female) [N82.5](#)
- splenicocolic [D73.8](#)

Fistula-----continued

- stercoral [K63.2](#)
- stomach [K31.6](#)
- sublingual gland [K11.4](#)
- submandibular gland [K11.4](#)
- thoracic [J86.0](#)
- - duct [I89.8](#)
- thoracoabdominal [J86.0](#)
- thoracogastric [J86.0](#)
- thoracointestinal [J86.0](#)
- thorax [J86.0](#)
- thyroglossal duct [Q89.2](#)
- thyroid [E07.8](#)
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) [Q32.1](#)
- tracheoesophageal [J86.0](#)
- - congenital [Q39.2](#)
- - - with atresia of esophagus [Q39.1](#)
- - following tracheostomy [J95.0](#)
- traumatic arteriovenous (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) [T14.5](#)
- tuberculous — code as *Tuberculosis, by site*
- umbilicourinary [Q64.8](#)
- urachus, congenital [Q64.4](#)
- ureter (persistent) [N28.8](#)
- ureteroabdominal [N28.8](#)
- ureterorectal [N28.8](#)
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal [N28.8](#)
- ureterovaginal [N82.1](#)
- ureterovesical [N32.2](#)
- urethra [N36.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N37.8*](#)
- urethroperineal [N36.0](#)
- urethroperineovesical [N32.2](#)
- urethrorectal [N36.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- urethroscrotal [N50.8](#)
- urethrovaginal [N82.1](#)
- urethrovesical [N32.2](#)
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) [N36.0](#)
- uteroabdominal [N82.5](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal [N82.4](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- uterorectal [N82.4](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- uteroureteric [N82.1](#)
- uterourethral [Q51.7](#)
- uterovaginal [N82.8](#)

Fistula-----continued

- uterovesical [N82.1](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- uterus [N82.9](#)
- vagina (wall) [N82.9](#)
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) [N82.5](#)
- vaginointestinal NEC [N82.4](#)
- - large intestine [N82.3](#)
- - small intestine [N82.2](#)
- vaginoperineal [N82.5](#)
- vesical NEC [N32.2](#)
- vesicoabdominal [N32.2](#)
- vesicocervicovaginal [N82.1](#)
- vesicocolic [N32.1](#)
- vesicoenteric [N32.1](#)
- vesicointestinal [N32.1](#)
- vesicometrorectal [N82.4](#)
- vesicoperineal [N32.2](#)
- vesirectal [N32.1](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- vesicosigmoidal [N32.1](#)
- vesicosigmoidovaginal [N82.3](#)
- vesicoureteral [N32.2](#)
- vesicoureterovaginal [N82.1](#)
- vesicourethral [N32.2](#)
- vesicourethrorectal [N32.1](#)
- vesicouterine [N82.1](#)
- - congenital [Q51.7](#)
- vesicovaginal [N82.0](#)
- vulvirectal [N82.4](#)
- - congenital [Q52.7](#)

Fit [R56.8](#)

- epileptic (see also *Epilepsy*) [G40.9](#)
- fainting [R55](#)
- hysterical [F44.5](#)
- newborn [P90](#)

Fitting (of)

- artificial
- - arm (complete) (partial) [Z44.0](#)
- - breast [Z44.3](#)
- - eye [Z44.2](#)
- - leg (complete) (partial) [Z44.1](#)
- - colostomy belt [Z46.5](#)
- - contact lenses [Z46.0](#)
- - dentures [Z46.3](#)
- - device NEC (related to) [Z46.9](#)
- - - abdominal [Z46.5](#)
- - - nervous system [Z46.2](#)
- - - orthodontic [Z46.4](#)
- - - orthotic [Z46.7](#)
- - - prosthetic (external) [Z44.9](#)
- - - breast [Z44.3](#)

Fitting (of) -----continued

- - - dental [Z46.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z44.8](#)
- - - special senses [Z46.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z46.8](#)
- - - substitution
- - - auditory [Z46.2](#)
- - - visual [Z46.2](#)
- - urinary [Z46.6](#)
- - glasses (reading) [Z46.0](#)
- - hearing aid [Z46.1](#)
- - ileostomy device [Z46.5](#)
- - intestinal appliance NEC [Z46.5](#)
- - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) [Z46.7](#)
- - pacemaker (cardiac) [Z45.0](#)
- - prosthesis (external) [Z44.9](#)
- - breast [Z44.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z44.8](#)
- - spectacles [Z46.0](#)
- - wheelchair [Z46.8](#)

Fitz Hugh and Curtis syndrome[A54.8†](#) [K67.1*](#)

- chlamydial [A74.8†](#) [K67.0*](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [K67.1*](#)

Fixation

- joint — see *Ankylosis*
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- stapes [H74.3](#)
- - deafness (see also *Deafness, conductive*) [H90.2](#)
- uterus (acquired) — see *Malposition, uterus*
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)

Flabby ridge [K06.8](#)**Flaccid** — see also *condition*

- palate, congenital [Q38.5](#)

Flail

- chest [S22.5](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P13.8](#)
- joint (paralytic) [M25.2](#)

Flajani's disease [E05.0](#)**Flashbacks** (residual to alcohol or drug use) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .7**Flat** — see also *Anomaly, by site*

- chamber (eye) [H44.4](#)
- chest, congenital [Q67.8](#)
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)

Flat-----continued

- - rachitic (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- - rigid [Q66.5](#)
- - spastic (everted) [Q66.5](#)
- - pelvis [M95.5](#)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)

Flatau-Schilder disease [G37.0](#)

Flatback syndrome [M40.3](#)

Flattening

- head, femur [M89.8](#)
- hip [M91.2](#)
- nose (congenital) [Q67.4](#)

Flatulence [R14](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Flatus [R14](#)

- vaginalis [N89.8](#)

Flax-dresser's disease [J66.1](#)

Flea bite — see [Injury](#), superficial

Flecks, glaucomatous (subcapsular) [H26.2](#)

Fleischer-Kayser ring (cornea) [H18.0](#)

Fleshy mole [O02.0](#)

Flexibilitas cerea — see [Catalepsy](#)

Flexion

- cervix(see also [Malposition](#), uterus)[N85.4](#)
- contracture, joint (see also [Contraction](#), joint) [M24.5](#)
- deformity, joint [M21.2](#)
- - hip, congenital [Q65.8](#)
- uterus (see also [Malposition](#), uterus) [N85.4](#)
- - lateral — see [Lateroversion](#), uterus

Flexner's dysentery [A03.1](#)

Flexure — see [Flexion](#)

Flint murmur (aortic insufficiency) [I35.1](#)

Floater, vitreous [H43.3](#)

Floating

- cartilage (joint) [M24.0](#)
- - knee [M23.4](#)
- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.1](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.8](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)

Floor — see [condition](#)

Floppy baby syndrome (nonspecific) [P94.2](#)

Flu — see [Influenza](#)

Fluctuating blood pressure [I99](#)

Fluid

- abdomen [R18](#)
- chest [J94.8](#)
- heart (see also [Failure](#), heart, congestive) [I50.0](#)
- joint [M25.4](#)
- loss (acute) [E86](#)
- peritoneal cavity [R18](#)
- pleural cavity [J94.8](#)

Flukes NEC (see also [Infestation](#), fluke) [B66.9](#)

- blood NEC (see also [Schistosomiasis](#)) [B65.9](#)
- liver [B66.3](#)

Fluor (vaginalis) [N89.8](#)

- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0](#)

Fluorosis

- dental [K00.3](#)
- skeletal [M85.1](#)

Flushing [R23.2](#)

Flutter

- atrial or auricular [I48](#)
- heart [I49.8](#)
- - atrial [I48.9](#)
- - - atypical [I48.4](#)
- - - type I [I48.3](#)
- - - type II [I48.4](#)
- - - typical [I48.3](#)
- - ventricular [I49.0](#)

Fochier's abscess — code as [Abscess](#), by site

Focus, Assmann's (see also [Tuberculosis](#), pulmonary) [A16.2](#)

Fogo selvagem [L10.3](#)

Fold, folds (anomalous) — see also [Anomaly](#), by site

- Descemet's membrane [H18.3](#)
- epicanthic [Q10.3](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)

Folie à deux [F24](#)

Follicle

- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) [N88.8](#)
- nabothian [N88.8](#)

Follicular — see [condition](#)

Folliculitis [L73.9](#)

- abscedens et suffodiens [L66.3](#)
- decalvans [L66.2](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)

Folliculitis-----continued

- keloid, keloidalis [L73.0](#)
- pustular [L01.0](#)
- ulerythematosus reticulatus [L66.4](#)

Folliculome lipidique ([M8641/0](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female [D27](#)
- - male [D29.2](#)

Fölling's disease [E70.0](#)**Food**

- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- choked on (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- deprivation [T73.0](#)
- - specified kind of food NEC [E63.8](#)
- lack of [T73.0](#)
- strangulation or suffocation (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)

Foot — see *condition***Foramen ovale** (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) [Q21.1](#)**Forbes' glycogen storage disease** [E74.0](#)**Forced birth or delivery** NEC [O83.9](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Forceps delivery NEC [O81.3](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.2](#)

Fordyce-Fox disease [L75.2](#)**Fordyce's disease** (mouth) [Q38.6](#)**Forearm** — see *condition***Foreign body**

- accidentally left during a procedure [T81.5](#)
- anterior chamber (eye) [S05.5](#)
- ciliary body (eye) [S05.5](#)
- entering through orifice
- - accessory sinus [T17.0](#)
- - alimentary canal [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - alveolar process [T18.0](#)
- - antrum (Highmore's) [T17.0](#)
- - anus [T18.5](#)
- - appendix [T18.4](#)
- - asphyxia due to (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
- - auditory canal [T16](#)
- - auricle [T16](#)
- - bladder [T19.1](#)
- - bronchioles [T17.8](#)

Foreign body-----continued

- - bronchus (main) [T17.5](#)
- - buccal cavity [T18.0](#)
- - canthus (inner) [T15.1](#)
- - cecum [T18.4](#)
- - cervix (canal) (uteri) [T19.3](#)
- - colon [T18.4](#)
- - conjunctiva, conjunctival sac [T15.1](#)
- - cornea [T15.0](#)
- - digestive organ or tract NEC [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - duodenum [T18.3](#)
- - ear (external) [T16](#)
- - esophagus [T18.1](#)
- - eye (external) NEC [T15.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T15.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T15.8](#)
- - eyeball [T15.8](#)
- - eyelid [T15.1](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract [T18.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T18.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T18.8](#)
- - genitourinary tract [T19.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T19.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T19.8](#)
- - globe [T15.8](#)
- - gum [T18.0](#)
- - Highmore's antrum [T17.0](#)
- - hypopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - ileum [T18.3](#)
- - intestine (small) [T18.3](#)
- - - large [T18.4](#)
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac [T15.8](#)
- - large intestine [T18.4](#)
- - larynx [T17.3](#)
- - lung [T17.8](#)
- - maxillary sinus [T17.0](#)
- - mouth [T18.0](#)
- - nasal sinus [T17.0](#)
- - nasopharynx [T17.2](#)
- - nose (passage) [T17.1](#)
- - nostril [T17.1](#)
- - oral cavity [T18.0](#)
- - palate [T18.0](#)
- - penis [T19.8](#)
- - pharynx [T17.2](#)
- - piriform sinus [T17.2](#)
- - rectosigmoid (junction) [T18.5](#)
- - rectum [T18.5](#)
- - respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - - multiple parts [T17.8](#)

Foreign body-----continued

- - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- - sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) [T17.0](#)
- - - piriform [T17.2](#)
- - small intestine [T18.3](#)
- - stomach [T18.2](#)
- - suffocation by (see also [Asphyxia, food](#)) [T17.9](#)
- - tear ducts or glands [T15.8](#)
- - throat [T17.2](#)
- - tongue [T18.0](#)
- - tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) [T17.2](#)
- - trachea [T17.4](#)
- - ureter [T19.8](#)
- - urethra [T19.0](#)
- - uterus (any part) [T19.3](#)
- - vagina [T19.2](#)
- - vulva [T19.2](#)
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) [M60.2](#)
- - skin [L92.3](#)
- in
- - puncture wound — see [Wound, open, by site](#)
- - soft tissue (residual) [M79.5](#)
- inadvertently left in operation wound (causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation) [T81.5](#)
- ingestion, ingested NEC [T18.9](#)
- inhalation or inspiration (see also [Asphyxia, food](#)) [T17.9](#)
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice — code as [Injury, by site](#)
- intraocular [S05.5](#)
- - old, retained (nonmagnetic) [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- iris [S05.5](#)
- lens [S05.5](#)
- lid (eye) [T15.1](#)
- ocular muscle [S05.4](#)
- - old, retained [H05.5](#)
- old or residual, soft tissue [M79.5](#)
- operation wound, left accidentally [T81.5](#)
- orbit [S05.4](#)
- - old, retained [H05.5](#)
- respiratory tract [T17.9](#)
- - multiple parts [T17.8](#)
- - - specified part NEC [T17.8](#)
- retained (nonmagnetic) (old) (in)
- - anterior chamber (eye) [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - ciliary body [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)

Foreign body-----continued

- - eyelid [H02.8](#)
- - globe [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - intraocular [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - iris [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - lens [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - muscle [M79.5](#)
- - orbit [H05.5](#)
- - posterior wall of globe [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- - retrobulbar [H05.5](#)
- - soft tissue [M79.5](#)
- - vitreous [H44.7](#)
- - - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- retina [S05.5](#)
- superficial, without major open wound (see also [Injury, superficial](#)) [T14.0](#)
- swallowed [T18.9](#)
- vitreous (humor) [S05.5](#)
- Forestier's disease** (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) [M35.3](#)
- ankylosing hyperostosis [M48.1](#)
- Formation**
- hyalin in cornea [H18.4](#)
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) [M86.6](#)
- valve
- - colon, congenital [Q43.8](#)
- - ureter (congenital) [Q62.3](#)
- Formication** [R20.2](#)
- Fort Bragg fever** [A27.8](#)
- Fossa** — see *condition*
- pyriform — see *condition*
- Fothergill's**
- disease (scarlatina anginosa) [A38](#)
- syndrome (trigeminal neuralgia) (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- Foul breath** [R19.6](#)
- Found dead** (cause unknown) [R98](#)
- Foundling** [Z76.1](#)
- Fournier's disease or gangrene** [N49.8](#)
- female [N76.8](#)
- Fourth**
- cranial nerve — see *condition*
- molar [K00.1](#)
- Foville's (peduncular) disease or syndrome** [I67.8†](#) [G46.3*](#)

Fox(-Fordyce) disease [L75.2](#)**Fracture** (abduction) (adduction)

- (avulsion) (comminuted)
- (compression) (dislocation) (oblique)
- (separation) [T14.2](#)
- acetabulum [S32.4](#)
- acromion (process) [S42.1](#)
- alveolus [S02.8](#)
- ankle (bimalleolar) (trimalleolar) [S82.8](#)
- - talus [S92.1](#)
- arm
- - meaning upper limb — see *Fracture, limb, upper*
- - upper [S42.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [S42.8](#)
- astragalus [S92.1](#)
- axis [S12.1](#)
- back — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- Barton's [S52.5](#)
- base of skull [S02.1](#)
- **basicervical (basal) (femoral)** [S72.0](#)
- Bennett's [S62.2](#)
- bimalleolar [S82.8](#)
- blow-out [S02.3](#)
- bone [T14.2](#)
- - birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate [M96.6](#)
- - in (due to) neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also *Neoplasm*) [D48.0†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- - pathological (cause unknown) (see also *Fracture, pathological*) [M84.4](#)
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) — see *Tear, meniscus*
- calcaneus [S92.0](#)
- carpal bone(s) NEC [S62.1](#)
- cervical (see also *Fracture, vertebra, cervical*) [S12.9](#)
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) [S42.0](#)
- - with other bone(s) or shoulder and upper arm [S42.7](#)
- - birth injury [P13.4](#)
- coccyx [S32.2](#)
- collar bone (see also *Fracture, clavicle*) [S42.0](#)
- Colles' (reversed) [S52.5](#)
- costochondral, costosternal junction [S22.3](#)
- - multiple [S22.4](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- cranium — see *Fracture, skull*
- cricoid cartilage [S12.8](#)
- cuboid (ankle) [S92.2](#)
- cuneiform
- - foot [S92.2](#)
- - wrist [S62.1](#)
- delayed union [M84.2](#)
- due to birth injury — see *Birth injury, fracture*
- Dupuytren's [S82.6](#)
- elbow [S52.0](#)
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) [S02.1](#)
- face bone [S02.9](#)
- - with skull bone(s) (multiple) [S02.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S02.8](#)
- fatigue [M84.3](#)
- - vertebra [M48.4](#)
- femur, femoral [S72.9](#)
- **basicervical (basal) (femoral)** [S72.0](#)
- - birth injury [P13.2](#)
- - condyles, epicondyles [S72.4](#)
- - distal end [S72.4](#)
- - epiphysis
- - - head [S72.0](#)
- - - lower [S72.4](#)
- - - upper [S72.0](#)
- - head [S72.0](#)
- - intertrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - intratrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - lower (end or extremity) [S72.4](#)
- - multiple [S72.7](#)
- - neck [S72.0](#)
- - pertrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) [S72.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S72.8](#)
- - subtrochanteric (region) (section) [S72.2](#)
- - transcervical [S72.0](#)
- - transtrochanteric [S72.1](#)
- fibula (alone) (styloid) [S82.4](#)
- - with tibia — see *Fracture, tibia*
- - involving ankle or malleolus [S82.6](#)
- finger (except thumb) [S62.6](#)
- - multiple (of one hand) [S62.7](#)
- foot [S92.9](#)
- - multiple [S92.7](#)
- forearm [S52.9](#)
- - multiple [S52.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S52.8](#)
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) [S02.1](#)
- frontal (bone) (skull) [S02.0](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - sinus [S02.1](#)
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) [S42.1](#)
- greenstick — see [Fracture](#), by site
- hallux [S92.4](#)
- hand NEC [S62.8](#)
- - carpal (capitate) (hamate)(lunate) [S62.1](#)
- - - navicular (scaphoid) [S62.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S62.1](#)
- - metacarpal [S62.3](#)
- - - first [S62.2](#)
- - - multiple [S62.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [S62.3](#)
- - phalanx [S62.6](#)
- - scaphoid (navicular, hand) [S62.0](#)
- healed or old with complications
— see *Nature of the complication*
- heel bone [S92.0](#)
- hip (see also [Fracture](#), femur, neck) [S72.0](#)
- humerus [S42.3](#)
- - anatomical neck [S42.2](#)
- - and clavicle, scapula (multiple) [S42.7](#)
- - articular process [S42.4](#)
- - distal end [S42.4](#)
- - epiphysis
- - - lower [S42.4](#)
- - - upper [S42.2](#)
- - external condyle [S42.4](#)
- - great tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - intercondylar [S42.4](#)
- - internal epicondyle [S42.4](#)
- - lesser tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - lower end (articular process) or extremity [S42.4](#)
- - proximal end [S42.2](#)
- - shaft [S42.3](#)
- - supracondylar [S42.4](#)
- - surgical neck [S42.2](#)
- - tuberosity [S42.2](#)
- - upper end or extremity [S42.2](#)
- hyoid bone [S12.8](#)
- ilium [S32.3](#)
- impaction, impacted — code as [Fracture](#), by site
- innominate bone [S32.3](#)
- ischium [S32.8](#)
- jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process)) (ramus) (symphysis) (lower) [S02.6](#)
- - upper [S02.4](#)
- knee cap [S82.0](#)
- larynx [S12.8](#)

Fracture-----continued

- late effects — see [Sequelae](#), fracture
- leg
- - lower [S82.9](#)
- - - multiple [S82.7](#)
- - meaning lower limb — see [Fracture](#), limb, lower
- limb
- - lower [T12](#)
- - - both [T02.5](#)
- - - multiple (same limb) NEC [T02.3](#)
- - upper [T10](#)
- - - both [T02.4](#)
- - - multiple (same limb) NEC [T02.2](#)
- lumbar spine [S32.0](#)
- - with pelvis (multiple) [S32.7](#)
- lumbosacral spine [S32.8](#)
- malar bone [S02.4](#)
- Malgaigne's [S32.7](#)
- malleolus [S82.8](#)
- - lateral [S82.6](#)
- - medial [S82.5](#)
- malunion [M84.0](#)
- mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) [S02.6](#)
- manubrium (sterni) [S22.2](#)
- march [M84.3](#)
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) [S02.4](#)
- - inferior [S02.6](#)
- metacarpal [S62.3](#)
- - first [S62.2](#)
- - multiple [S62.4](#)
- - specified NEC [S62.3](#)
- metastatic ([M8000/6](#)) [C79.5†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- - vertebra [C79.5†](#) [M49.5*](#)
- metatarsal bone [S92.3](#)
- Monteggia's [S52.0](#)
- multiple [T02.9](#)
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — see [Fracture](#), multiple, limb, upper
- - - upper [S42.7](#)
- - body regions NEC [T02.8](#)
- - bones of trunk NEC [T02.1](#)
- - clavicle, scapula and humerus [S42.7](#)
- - face bone(s) (with skull) [S02.7](#)
- - femur [S72.7](#)
- - fingers [S62.7](#)
- - foot [S92.7](#)
- - forearm NEC [S52.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) NEC [S62.8](#)
- - - fingers alone [S62.7](#)
- - - metacarpal bones [S62.4](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - head [S02.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - neck [T02.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T02.8](#)
- - leg
- - - lower [S82.7](#)
- - - meaning lower limb — see [Fracture, multiple, limb, lower](#)
- - limb
- - - lower (one) [T02.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - - other lower limb [T02.5](#)
- - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T02.7](#)
- - - - - upper limb(s) [T02.6](#)
- - - - upper (one) [T02.2](#)
- - - - - with
- - - - - lower limb(s) [T02.6](#)
- - - - - other upper limb [T02.4](#)
- - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T02.7](#)
- - metacarpal bones [S62.4](#)
- - neck [S12.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - head [T02.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T02.8](#)
- - - pelvis (and lumbar spine) [S32.7](#)
- - ribs [S22.4](#)
- - - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- - skull [S02.7](#)
- - - with facial bones [S02.7](#)
- - specified NEC [T02.8](#)
- - spine (see also [Fracture, multiple, vertebrae](#)) [T02.1](#)
- - thorax [S22.8](#)
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) [T02.7](#)
- - - - lower back and pelvis [T02.1](#)
- - - - other body regions NEC [T02.8](#)
- - trunk [T02.1](#)
- - - with
- - - - limb(s) [T02.7](#)
- - - - other body regions NEC [T02.8](#)
- - unspecified sites [T02.9](#)
- - vertebrae [T02.1](#)
- - - cervical [S12.7](#)
- - - lumbar (and pelvis) [S32.7](#)
- - - thoracic [S22.1](#)
- - wrist (and hand) NEC [S62.8](#)
- - nasal (bone(s)) [S02.2](#)
- - navicular (scaphoid, foot) [S92.2](#)
- - hand [S62.0](#)
- - neck [S12.9](#)

Fracture-----continued

- neoplastic NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- neural arch — see [Fracture, vertebra](#)
- nonunion [M84.1](#)
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) [S02.2](#)
- occiput [S02.1](#)
- odontoid process [S12.1](#)
- olecranon (process) (ulna) [S52.0](#)
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) [S02.8](#)
- - floor (blow-out) [S02.3](#)
- - roof [S02.1](#)
- os
- - calcis [S92.0](#)
- - magnum [S62.1](#)
- - pubis [S32.5](#)
- palate [S02.8](#)
- parietal bone (skull) [S02.0](#)
- patella [S82.0](#)
- pathological (cause unknown) [M84.4](#)
- - with osteoporosis [M80.9](#)
- - - disuse [M80.2](#)
- - - drug-induced [M80.4](#)
- - - idiopathic [M80.5](#)
- - - postmenopausal [M80.0](#)
- - - postosteophorectomy [M80.1](#)
- - - postsurgical malabsorption [M80.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [M80.8](#)
- - due to neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [M90.7*](#)
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) — see [Fracture, vertebra](#)
- pelvis, pelvic (bone) [S32.8](#)
- - multiple [S32.7](#)
- phalanx
- - foot [S92.5](#)
- - toe (except great) (see also [Fracture, toe](#)) [S92.5](#)
- pisiform [S62.1](#)
- pond [S02.9](#)
- prosthetic device, internal — see [Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical](#)
- pubis [S32.5](#)
- radius [S52.8](#)
- - and ulna [S52.7](#)
- - - lower or distal ends [S52.6](#)
- - - shafts [S52.4](#)
- - head [S52.1](#)
- - lower or distal end [S52.5](#)
- - multiple NEC [S52.7](#)
- - neck [S52.1](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - shaft [S52.3](#)
- - upper or proximal end [S52.1](#)
- ramus
- - inferior or superior, pubis [S32.5](#)
- - mandible [S02.6](#)
- rib [S22.3](#)
- - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- - multiple [S22.4](#)
- - - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- root, tooth [S02.5](#)
- sacrum [S32.1](#)
- scaphoid (hand) [S62.0](#)
- - foot [S92.2](#)
- scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) [S42.1](#)
- - with other bone(s) of shoulder and upper arm [S42.7](#)
- semilunar bone, wrist [S62.1](#)
- sequelae — see *Sequelae, fracture*
- sesamoid bone
- - foot [S92.4](#)
- - hand [S62.1](#)
- - other — code as *Fracture, by site*
- shoulder (girdle) [S42.9](#)
- - blade [S42.1](#)
- - specified NEC [S42.8](#)
- skull [S02.9](#)
- - with face bone(s) (multiple) [S02.7](#)
- - base [S02.1](#)
- - birth injury [P13.0](#)
- - frontal bone [S02.0](#)
- - parietal bone [S02.0](#)
- - vault [S02.0](#)
- Smith's [S52.5](#)
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) [S02.1](#)
- spine — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- spinous process — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- spontaneous (cause unknown) (see also *Fracture, pathological*) [M84.4](#)
- stave (of thumb) [S62.2](#)
- sternum [S22.2](#)
- - with flail chest [S22.5](#)
- stress [M84.3](#)
- - vertebra [M48.4](#)
- supracondylar, elbow [S42.4](#)
- symphysis pubis [S32.5](#)
- talus (ankle bone) [S92.1](#)
- tarsus, tarsal bone(s) [S92.2](#)
- temporal bone (styloid) [S02.1](#)
- thorax (bony) [S22.9](#)
- - specified NEC [S22.8](#)

Fracture-----continued

- thumb (of one hand) [S62.5](#)
- thyroid cartilage [S12.8](#)
- tibia, **tibial** (shaft) (with fibula) [S82.2](#)
- - condyles [S82.1](#)
- - distal end [S82.3](#)
- - epiphysis
- - - lower [S82.3](#)
- - - upper [S82.1](#)
- - head (involving knee joint) [S82.1](#)
- - intercondyloid eminence [S82.1](#)
- - involving ankle or malleolus [S82.5](#)
- - lower end (with fibula) [S82.3](#)
- - **plateau** [S82.1](#)
- - proximal end [S82.1](#)
- - tuberosity [S82.1](#)
- - upper end or extremity [S82.1](#)
- toe (except great) [S92.5](#)
- - great [S92.4](#)
- tooth (root) [S02.5](#)
- trachea (cartilage) [S12.8](#)
- transverse process — see *Fracture, vertebra*
- trapezium or trapezoid bone [S62.1](#)
- trimalleolar [S82.8](#)
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) [S62.1](#)
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) [S72.1](#)
- trunk (multiple) [T02.1](#)
- - with limb(s) (multiple) [T02.7](#)
- tuberosity (external) — code as *Fracture, by site*
- ulna (shaft) [S52.2](#)
- - and radius
- - - lower or distal ends [S52.6](#)
- - - shafts [S52.4](#)
- - coronoid process [S52.0](#)
- - head [S52.8](#)
- - lower (distal) end [S52.8](#)
- - multiple NEC [S52.7](#)
- - upper or proximal end [S52.0](#)
- unciform [S62.1](#)
- vault of skull [S02.0](#)
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process) [T08](#)
- - atlas [S12.0](#)
- - axis [S12.1](#)
- - birth injury [P11.5](#)
- - cervical (teardrop) [S12.9](#)
- - - axis [S12.1](#)
- - - first (atlas) [S12.0](#)
- - - multiple [S12.7](#)
- - - second (axis) [S12.1](#)

Fracture-----continued

- - - specified NEC [S12.2](#)
- - coccyx [S32.2](#)
- - dorsal [S22.0](#)
- - - multiple [S22.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- - lumbar [S32.0](#)
- - - multiple [S32.7](#)
- - metastatic ([M8000/6](#)) [C79.5†](#) [M49.5*](#)
- - sacrum [S32.1](#)
- - thoracic [S22.0](#)
- - - multiple [S22.1](#)
- vertex [S02.0](#)
- vomer (bone) [S02.2](#)
- wrist NEC [S62.8](#)
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) [S22.2](#)
- zygoma [S02.4](#)

Fragile, fragility

- autosomal site [Q95.5](#)
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) [Q78.0](#)
- capillary (hereditary) [D69.8](#)
- hair [L67.8](#)
- nails [L60.3](#)
- non-sex chromosome site [Q95.5](#)
- X chromosome [Q99.2](#)

Fragilitas

- crinium [L67.8](#)
- ossium (with blue sclera) (hereditary) [Q78.0](#)
- unguitum [L60.3](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)

Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (see*also Yaws) [A66.9](#)*

- initial lesion or ulcer [A66.0](#)
- primary [A66.0](#)

Frambeside

- gummatous [A66.4](#)
- of early yaws [A66.2](#)

Frambesioma [A66.1](#)**Franceschetti-Klein(-Wildervanck) disease or syndrome [Q75.4](#)****Francis' disease (see also [Tularemia](#)) [A21.9](#)****Franklin disease [C88.2](#)****Frank's essential thrombocytopenia [D69.3](#)****Fraser's syndrome [Q87.0](#)****Freckle(s) [L81.2](#)**

- malignant melanoma in ([M8742/3](#))
— see [Melanoma](#)
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) ([M8742/2](#))
— see [Melanoma, in situ](#)

Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type

- I and V [E78.3](#)
- IIA [E78.0](#)
- IIb and III [E78.2](#)
- IV [E78.1](#)

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Freezing (see also [Effect, adverse, cold](#)) [T69.9](#)****Freiberg's disease (infracton of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) [M92.7](#)****Frei's disease [A55](#)****Fremitus, friction, cardiac [R01.2](#)****Frenum, frenulum**

- external os [Q51.8](#)
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) [Q38.1](#)

Frequency of micturition (nocturnal) [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Frey's syndrome [G50.8](#)**Friction**

- burn — see [Burn, by site](#)
- fremitus, cardiac [R01.2](#)
- precordial [R01.2](#)
- sounds, chest [R09.8](#)

Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)**Friedländer's B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) [A49.8](#)****Friedreich's**

- ataxia [G11.1](#)
- combined systemic disease [G11.1](#)
- facial hemihypertrophy [Q67.4](#)
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) [G11.1](#)

Frigidity [F52.0](#)**Fröhlich's syndrome [E23.6](#)****Frontal — see also condition**

- lobe syndrome [F07.0](#)

Frostbite [T35.7](#)

- with
- - partial thickness skin loss — see [Frostbite, by site, superficial](#)
- - tissue necrosis — see [Frostbite, by site, with tissue necrosis](#)
- abdominal wall [T35.3](#)
- - with tissue necrosis [T34.3](#)
- - superficial [T33.3](#)
- ankle (and foot) (alone) [T35.5](#)
- - with
- - leg — see [Frostbite, limb, lower](#)

Frostbite-----continued

- - - tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- arm (meaning upper limb) (upper)
 - see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
- face T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.0
- - superficial T33.0
- fingers T35.4
- - with tissue necrosis T34.5
- - superficial T33.5
- foot (and toes) (alone) T35.5
- - with
 - - - leg — see *Frostbite, limb, lower*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.8
 - - superficial T33.8
- hand (and fingers) (alone) T35.4
- - with
 - - - arm — see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.5
 - - superficial T33.5
- head T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.0
- - superficial T33.0
- hip (and thigh) T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6
- - superficial T33.6
- knee T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.7
- - superficial T33.7
- leg
 - - lower
 - - - with tissue necrosis T34.7
 - - - superficial T33.7
 - meaning lower limb — see *Frostbite, limb, lower*
- limb
 - - lower T35.5
 - - - with tissue necrosis T34.9
 - - - superficial T33.9
 - - upper T35.4
 - - - with tissue necrosis T34.4
 - - - superficial T33.4
- multiple body regions T35.6
- - with tissue necrosis T35.1
- - superficial T35.0
- neck T35.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- - superficial T33.1
- pelvis T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- - superficial T33.3
- superficial T33.9

Frostbite-----continued

- - multiple body regions T35.0
- - specified site NEC T33.9
- thigh T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.6
- - superficial T33.6
- thorax T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- - superficial T33.2
- toes T35.5
- - with tissue necrosis T34.8
- - superficial T33.8
- trunk T35.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.9
- - superficial T33.9
- wrist (and hand) (alone) T35.4
- - with
 - - - arm — see *Frostbite, limb, upper*
 - - - tissue necrosis T34.5
 - - superficial T33.5

Frotteurism F65.8

Frozen (see also *Effect, adverse, cold*) T69.9

- pelvis (female) N94.8
- - male K66.8
- shoulder M75.0

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.1

Fructosemia (benign) (essential) E74.1

Fructosuria (essential) E74.1

Fuchs'

- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.5
- heterochromic cyclitis H20.8

Fucosidosis E77.1

Fugue R68.8

- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical F44.1
- postictal in epilepsy G40.9
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

Fulminant, fulminating — see condition

Functional — see also condition

- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

Functioning, intellectual, borderline R41.8

Fundus — see condition

Fungemia NEC B49

Fungus, fungous

- cerebral G93.5
- disease NEC B49

Fungus, fungous-----continued

- infection — see *Infection, fungus*

Funiculitis (acute) (chronic) (endemic)
N49.1

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic)
A54.2† N51.8*
- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Funnel

- breast (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - late effect of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- - congenital Q74.2

FUO (fever of unknown origin) R50.9**Furfur** L21.0**Furrier's lung** J67.8**Furrowed** K14.5

- nail(s) (transverse) L60.4
- - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3

Furuncle (see also *Abscess, by site*) L02.9

- auricle (ear) H60.0
- ear, external H60.0
- external auditory canal H60.0
- eyelid H00.0
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- nose J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- vulva N76.4

Furunculosis (see also *Abscess, cutaneous*) L02.9**Fusion, fused** (congenital)

- astragaloscapoid Q74.2
- auditory canal Q16.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.3
- cervical spine — see *Fusion, spine*

Fusion, fused-----continued

- choanal Q30.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) — see also *Ankylosis*
- - congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- - lower Q74.2
- - upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril(s) Q30.0
- organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ossicles Q79.9
- - auditory Q16.3
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q74.2
- - postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.2
- - arthrodesis status Z98.1
- - congenital Q76.4
- - postoperative status Z98.1
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct Q38.4
- testis Q55.1
- toes Q70.2
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra (arch) — see *Fusion, spine*
- vulva Q52.5

Fusosporilliosis A69.1

G

Gain in weight (abnormal) (excessive)

(see also *Weight, gain*) [R63.5](#)

- pregnancy [O26.0](#)

Gaisböck's disease [D75.1](#)

Gait

- abnormality [R26.8](#)
- ataxic [R26.0](#)
- disturbance [R26.8](#)
- paralytic [R26.1](#)
- spastic [R26.1](#)
- staggering [R26.0](#)

Galactoceles (breast) [N64.8](#)

- puerperal, postpartum [O92.7](#)

Galactophoritis [N61](#)

- gestational, puerperal, postpartum [O91.2](#)

Galactorrhea [O92.6](#)

- not associated with childbirth [N64.3](#)

Galactosemia [E74.2](#)

Galactosuria [E74.2](#)

Galacturia [R82.0](#)

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.0](#)

Galen's vein — see condition

Gall duct — see condition

Gallbladder — see condition

Gallop rhythm [R00.8](#)

Gallstone (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) [K80.2](#)

- with cholecystitis (chronic) [K80.1](#)
- - acute [K80.0](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K80.5](#)
- causing intestinal obstruction [K56.3](#)
- specified NEC [K80.8](#)

Gambling [Z72.6](#)

- pathological (compulsive) [F63.0](#)

Gammopathy

- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia [D47.2](#)
- monoclonal (of undetermined significance) [D47.2](#)
- - of undetermined significance [D89.2](#)
- polyclonal [D89.0](#)

Gamna's disease [D73.1](#)

Gandy-Nantha disease [D73.1](#)

Gang

- activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)
- membership with dissocial behavior [F91.2](#)

Gangliocytoma (M9490/0) [D36.1](#)

Ganglioglioma (M9505/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Ganglion (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) [M67.4](#)

- of yaws (early) (late) [A66.6](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M68.0*](#)

Ganglioneuroblastoma (M9490/3)

— see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuroma (M9490/0) [D36.1](#)

- malignant (M9490/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*

Ganglioneuromatosis (M9491/0) [D36.1](#)

Ganglionitis

- fifth nerve (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) [B02.3†](#) [H58.8*](#)
- geniculate [G51.1](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- - postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
- herpes zoster [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
- postherpetic geniculate [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)

Gangliosidosis [E75.1](#)

- GM1 [E75.1](#)
- GM2 (adult) (infantile) (juvenile) [E75.0](#)
- GM3 [E75.1](#)

Gangosa [A66.5†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also *Necrosis*) [R02](#)

- with diabetes (mellitus) — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .5
- abdomen (wall) [R02](#)
- alveolar [K10.3](#)
- appendix [K35.8](#)
- - with
- - - peritoneal abscess [K35.3](#)
- - - peritonitis [NEC](#) [K35.3](#)

Gangrene, gangrenous----continued

- - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
- - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) I70.2
- auricle R02
- *Bacillus welchii* A48.0
- bladder (infectious) N30.8
- bowel, cecum or colon — see *Gangrene, intestine*
- *Clostridium perfringens* or *welchii* A48.0
- connective tissue R02
- cornea H18.8
- corpora cavernosa N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- cutaneous, spreading R02
- decubital — see *Ulcer, decubitus*
- diabetic (any site) — code to E10-E14 with fourth character .5
- dropsical R02
- epidemic T62.2
- epididymis (infectious) (see also *Epididymitis*) N45.9
- Fournier's N49.8
- - female N76.8
- fusospirochetal A69.0
- gallbladder (see also *Cholecystitis, acute*) K81.0
- gas (bacillus) A48.0
- hernia — see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- - with
- - - mesenteric embolism K55.0
- - - obstruction (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- limb (lower) (upper) R02
- lung J85.0
- Meleney's (synergistic) L98.4
- mesentery K55.0
- - with intestinal obstruction (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- mouth A69.0
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- pancreas K85.-
- penis N48.2
- - noninfective N48.8
- perineum R02
- pharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9

Gangrene, gangrenous----continued

- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- pulmonary J85.0
- palpal (dental) K04.1
- Raynaud's I73.0
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.2
- - noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) I70.2
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- spine R02
- spreading cutaneous R02
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical I73.0
- testis (infectious) (see also *Orchitis*) N45.9
- - noninfective N50.8
- throat (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.8
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus R02
- uterus (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- vulva N76.8

Gannister disease J62.8**Ganser's syndrome** (hysterical) F44.8**Gardner-Diamond syndrome** D69.2**Gargoylism** E76.0**Garré's disease, osteitis (sclerosing), osteomyelitis** M86.8**Garrod's pad, knuckle** M72.1**Gartner's duct**

- cyst Q50.5
- persistent Q50.6

Gas

- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC T59.9
- - specified gas — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- gangrene A48.0
- on stomach R14
- pain R14

Gastralgia R10.1

- psychogenic F45.4

Gastrectasis K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastric — see condition

Gastrinoma (M8153/1)

- malignant (M8153/3)

- - pancreas C25.4

- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- - unspecified site C25.4

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- unspecified site D37.7

Gastritis (simple) K29.7

- acute (erosive) K29.1

- - hemorrhagic K29.0

- alcoholic K29.2

- allergic K29.6

- atrophic (chronic) K29.4

- bile, biliary (reflux) K29.6

- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.5

- - atrophic K29.4

- - superficial K29.3

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- due to nutritional deficiency E63.9† K93.8*

- eosinophilic K52.8

- giant hypertrophic K29.6

- granulomatous K29.6

- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.6

- nervous F54

- specified NEC K29.6

- superficial chronic K29.3

- tuberculous A18.8† K93.8*

- viral NEC A08.4

Gastrocarcinoma (M8010/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant, stomach*

Gastrocolic — see condition

Gastrodisciasis, gastrodiscoidiasis B66.8

Gastroduodenitis K29.9

- virus, viral A08.4

- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastrodynia R10.1

Gastroenteritis (acute) (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- allergic K52.2

- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9

- dietetic K52.2

- drug-induced K52.1

Gastroenteritis----continued

- due to

- - Cryptosporidium A07.2

- - drugs K52.1

- - food poisoning (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) A05.9

- - radiation K52.0

- eosinophilic K52.8

- epidemic A09.0

- food hypersensitivity K52.2

- infectious (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0

- nonbacterial, of infancy A08.5

- noninfectious K52.9

- - specified NEC K52.8

- rotaviral A08.0

- salmonella A02.0

- septic A09.0

- toxic K52.1

- viral A08.4

- - acute infectious A08.3

- - epidemic A08.1

- - - type Norwalk A08.1

- - infantile (acute) A08.3

- - Norwalk agent A08.1

- - rotaviral A08.0

- - severe, of infants A08.3

- - specified type NEC A08.3

Gastroenteropathy (see also *Gastroenteritis*) A09.9

- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.1

- infectious A09.0

- noninfectious K52.9

Gastroenteroptosis K63.4

Gastrointestinal — see condition

Gastrojejunal — see condition

Gastrojejunitis, noninfectious (see also *Enteritis*) K52.9

Gastrojejunocolic — see condition

Gastroliths K31.8

Gastromalacia K31.8

Gastroptosis K31.8

Gastrorrhagia K92.2

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastroschisis (congenital) Q79.3

Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.8

- neurotic F45.3

- psychogenic F45.3

Gastrostaxis K92.2

Gastrostenosis K31.8**Gastrostomy**

- attention to [Z43.1](#)

Gastrosuccorhea (continuous)

- status [Z93.1](#)
- (intermittent) [K31.8](#)
- neurotic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly

- (adult) (infantile) [E75.2](#)

Gee(-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease K90.0**Gélineau's syndrome** G47.4**Gemination, tooth, teeth** K00.2**Gemistocytoma** (M9411/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm*, *malignant*
- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

General, generalized — see *condition***Genital** — see *condition***Genito-anorectal syndrome** A55**Genitourinary system** — see *condition***Genu**

- extrorsum (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- rachitic (old) [E64.3](#)
- recurvatum (acquired) [M21.8](#)
- - congenital [Q68.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- valgum (acquired) [M21.0](#)
- - congenital [Q74.1](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- varum (acquired) [M21.1](#)
- - congenital [Q74.1](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Geographic tongue K14.1**Geotrichosis** B48.3**Gephyrophobia** F40.2**Gerhardt's syndrome** J38.0**German measles** (see also *Rubella*) B06.9**Germinoblastoma** (diffuse) C83.9

- follicular [C82.9](#)

Germinoma (M9064/3) — see *Neoplasm*, *malignant***Gerontoxon** H18.4**Gerstmann's syndrome** (developmental)
[F81.2](#)**Gestation** (period) — see also *Pregnancy*

- ectopic — see *Pregnancy*, *by site*
- multiple [O30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O30.8](#)

Ghon tubercle, primary infection A16.7

- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Ghost vessels (cornea) H16.4**Ghoul hand** A66.3**Giannotti-Crosti disease** L44.4**Giant**

- cell
- - epulis [K06.8](#)
- - peripheral granuloma [K06.8](#)
- esophagus, congenital [Q39.5](#)
- kidney, congenital [Q63.3](#)
- urticaria [T78.3](#)
- - hereditary [D84.1](#)

Giardiasis A07.1**Gibert's disease or pityriasis** L42**Giddiness** R42

- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Gierke's disease E74.0

- pituitary) [E22.0](#)
- constitutional [E34.4](#)

Gilbert's disease or syndrome E80.4**Gilchrist's disease** B40.9**Gilford-Hutchinson disease** E34.8**Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome** F95.2**Gingivitis** K05.1

- acute [K05.0](#)
- - necrotizing [A69.1](#)
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) [K05.1](#)
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) [A69.1](#)
- pellagrous [E52†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - acute necrotizing [A69.1](#)
- Vincent's [A69.1](#)

Gingivoglossitis K14.0**Gingivosis** K05.1**Gingivostomatitis** K05.1

- herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) [A69.1](#)

Gland, glandular — see *condition***Glanders** A24.0

Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia [D69.1](#)

Glass-blower's disease (cataract) [H26.8](#)

Glaucoma [H40.9](#)

- with pseudoexfoliation of lens [H40.1](#)
- absolute [H44.5](#)
- acute [H40.2](#)
- - narrow angle [H40.2](#)
- - secondary NEC [H40.5](#)
- angle-closure (acute) (chronic) (intermittent) (primary) (residual state) [H40.2](#)
- borderline [H40.0](#)
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) [H40.1](#)
- chronic [H40.1](#)
- - angle-closure [H40.2](#)
- - noncongestive [H40.1](#)
- - open-angle [H40.1](#)
- - simple [H40.1](#)
- closed angle [H40.2](#)
- congenital [Q15.0](#)
- corticosteroid-induced [H40.6](#)
- hypersecretion [H40.8](#)
- in (due to)
 - - amyloidosis [E85.-† H42.0*](#)
 - - aniridia [Q13.1† H42.8*](#)
 - - concussion of globe [H40.3](#)
 - - dislocation of lens [H40.5](#)
 - - disorder of lens NEC [H40.5](#)
 - - drugs [H40.6](#)
 - - endocrine disease NEC [E34.9† H42.0*](#)
 - - eye
 - - - inflammation [H40.4](#)
 - - - trauma [H40.3](#)
 - - hypermature cataract [H40.5](#)
 - - iridocyclitis [H40.4](#)
 - - Lowe's syndrome [E72.0† H42.0*](#)
 - - metabolic disease NEC [E88.9† H42.0*](#)
 - - ocular disorders NEC [H40.5](#)
 - - onchocerciasis [B73† H42.8*](#)
 - - retinal vein occlusion [H40.5](#)
 - - Rieger's anomaly [Q13.8† H42.8*](#)
 - - rubeosis of iris [H40.5](#)
 - - tumor of globe [H40.5](#)
- infantile [Q15.0](#)
- low-tension [H40.1](#)
- malignant [H40.2](#)
- narrow angle [H40.2](#)
- newborn [Q15.0](#)
- noncongestive (chronic) [H40.1](#)
- nonobstructive [H40.1](#)

Glaucoma-----continued

- obstructive [H40.2](#)
- - due to lens changes [H40.5](#)
- open-angle (primary) (residual stage) [H40.1](#)
- phacolytic [H40.5](#)
- pigmentary [H40.1](#)
- postinfectious [H40.4](#)
- secondary NEC (see also *Glaucoma, in*) [H40.5](#)
- simple (chronic) [H40.1](#)
- simplex [H40.1](#)
- specified NEC [H40.8](#)
- suspect [H40.0](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† H42.8*](#)
- traumatic [H40.3](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P15.3](#)
- tuberculous [A18.5† H42.8*](#)

Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular) [H26.2](#)

Gleet (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)

Glénard's disease [K63.4](#)

Glioblastoma (multiforme) ([M9440/3](#))

- with sarcomatous component ([M9442/3](#))
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site [C71.9](#)
- giant cell ([M9441/3](#))
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site [C71.9](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

Glioma (malignant) ([M9380/3](#))

- astrocytic ([M9400/3](#))
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site [C71.9](#)
- mixed ([M9382/3](#))
 - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
 - - unspecified site [C71.9](#)
- nose [Q30.8](#)
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- subependymal ([M9383/1](#)) [D43.2](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site [D43.2](#)
- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

Glomatoses cerebri (M9381/3) C71.0

Glioneuroma (M9505/1) — see
Neoplasm, uncertain behavior

Gliosarcoma (M9442/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site **C71.9**

Glios (cerebral) G93.8

- spinal **G95.8**

Globinuria R82.3**Globus (hystericus) F45.8****Glomangioma (M8712/0) D18.0****Glomangiomyoma (M8713/0) D18.0**

Glomangiosarcoma (M8710/3) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Glomerular

- disease in syphilis **A52.7† N08.0***
- nephritis (see also *Glomerulonephritis*) **N05.-**

Glomerulitis (see also *Glomerulonephritis*) **N05.-**

Glomerulonephritis (see also *Nephritis*) **N05.-**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. **N01.-**, reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at **N00-N08**.

- with edema (see also *Nephrosis*) **N04.-**
- acute **N00.-**
- chronic **N03.-**
- crescentic (diffuse) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7
- dense deposit — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .6
- diffuse
 - - crescentic — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7
 - - endocapillary proliferative — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .4
 - - membranous — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .2
 - - mesangial proliferative — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .3
 - - mesangiocapillary — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .5
- sclerosing (see also *Failure, renal, chronic*) **N18.9**

Glomerulonephritis-----continued

- endocapillary proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .4
- extracapillary NEC — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .7
- focal (and segmental) — code to **N00-N07** with fourth character .1
- hypocomplementemic—see *Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*
- IgA — see *Nephropathy, IgA*
- immune complex (circulating) NEC **N05.8**
- in (due to)
 - - amyloidosis **E85.-† N08.4***
 - - bilharziasis **B65.-† N08.0***
 - - cryoglobulinemia **D89.1† N08.2***
 - - defibrination syndrome **D65† N08.2***
 - - diabetes mellitus (see also **E10-E14** with fourth character .2) **E14.2† N08.3***
 - - disseminated intravascular coagulation **D65† N08.2***
 - - Fabry(-Anderson) disease **E75.2† N08.4***
 - - Goodpasture's syndrome **M31.0† N08.5***
 - - hemolytic-uremic syndrome **D59.3† N08.2***
 - - Henoch(-Schönlein) purpura **D69.0† N08.2***
 - - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency **E78.6† N08.4***
 - - microscopic polyangiitis **M31.7† N08.5***
 - - multiple myeloma **C90.0† N08.1***
 - - Plasmodium malariae **B52.0† N08.0***
 - - schistosomiasis **B65.-† N08.0***
 - - sepsis **A41.-† N08.0***
 - - streptococcal **A40.-† N08.0***
 - - sickle-cell disorders **D57.-† N08.2***
 - - strongyloidiasis **B78.9† N08.0***
 - - subacute bacterial endocarditis **I33.0† N08.8***
 - - systemic lupus erythematosus **M32.1† N08.5***
 - - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura **M31.1† N08.5***
 - - Waldenström macroglobulinemia **C88.0† N08.1***
 - - Wegener's granulomatosis **M31.3† N08.5***
- lobular, lobulonodular — see *Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative*

Glomerulonephritis-----continued

- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .5
- dense deposit (type 2) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .6
- membranous (diffuse) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .2
- mesangial
- IgA/IgG — see [Nephropathy, IgA](#)
- proliferative (diffuse) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .3
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .5
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- nodular — see [Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- poststreptococcal NEC [N05.9](#)
- acute [N00.-](#)
- chronic [N03.-](#)
- rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- proliferative NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- diffuse (lupus) [M32.1† N08.5*](#)
- rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- sclerosing, diffuse (see also [Failure, kidney, chronic](#)) [N18.9](#)
- specified pathology NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- subacute —see [Nephritis, rapidly progressive](#)

Glomerulopathy (see also [Glomerulonephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)

Glomerulosclerosis (see also [Sclerosis, renal](#)) [N26](#)

- intracapillary [E14.2† N08.3*](#)

Glossalgia [K14.6](#)

Glossitis [K14.0](#)

- areata exfoliativa [K14.1](#)
- atrophic [K14.4](#)
- benign migratory [K14.1](#)
- chronic superficial [K14.0](#)
- cortical superficial, sclerotic [K14.0](#)
- Hunter's [D51.0](#)
- interstitial, sclerous [K14.0](#)
- median rhomboid [K14.2](#)
- Moeller's [K14.0](#)
- pellagrous [E52† K93.8*](#)
- superficial, chronic [K14.0](#)

Glossodynia [K14.6](#)

- exfoliativa [K14.0](#)

Glossopathy [K14.9](#)

Glossophytia [K14.3](#)

Glossoplegia [K14.8](#)

Glossopyrosis [K14.6](#)

Glossy skin [L90.8](#)

Glottis — see condition

Glottitis (see also [Laryngitis](#)) [J04.0](#)

Glucagonoma

- malignant ([M8152/3](#))
- pancreas [C25.4](#)
- specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- pancreas
- benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)
- specified site NEC
- benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)
- unspecified site
- benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)

Glucoglycinuria [E72.5](#)

Glucose-galactose malabsorption [E74.3](#)

Glue

- ear [H65.3](#)
- sniffing (airplane) [F18.1](#)
- dependence [F18.2](#)

Glycinemia [E72.5](#)

Glycinuria (renal) [E72.0](#)

Glycogen

- infiltration (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)
- storage disease (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)

Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)

- cardiac [E74.0† I43.1*](#)

Glycopenia [E16.2](#)

Glycosuria [R81](#)

- renal [E74.8](#)

Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis
(wandering swelling) **B83.1**

Goiter (plunging) (substernal) **E04.9**

- with
- - hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (*see also* **Goiter, toxic**) **E05.0**
- - - adenomatous **E05.2**
- - - nodular **E05.2**
- - thyrotoxicosis (*see also* **Goiter, toxic**) **E05.0**
- - - adenomatous **E05.2**
- - - nodular **E05.2**
- adenomatous (*see also* **Goiter, nodular**) **E04.9**
- congenital (nontoxic) **E03.0**
- - diffuse **E03.0**
- - parenchymatous **E03.0**
- - transitory, with normal functioning **P72.0**
- cystic **E04.2**
- - due to iodine-deficiency **E01.1**
- due to
- - enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone **E07.1**
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) **E01.2**
- - dysmorphogenetic (familial) **E07.1**
- - endemic (iodine-deficiency) **E01.2**
- - - diffuse **E01.0**
- - - multinodular **E01.1**
- - exophthalmic **E05.0**
- - iodine-deficiency (endemic) **E01.2**
- - - diffuse **E01.0**
- - - multinodular **E01.1**
- - - nodular **E01.1**
- - lymphadenoid **E06.3**
- - multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) **E04.2**
- - - toxic or with hyperthyroidism **E05.2**
- - neonatal NEC **P72.0**
- - nodular (nontoxic) (due to) **E04.9**
- - with
- - - hyperthyroidism **E05.2**
- - - thyrotoxicosis **E05.2**
- - - endemic **E01.1**
- - - iodine-deficiency **E01.1**
- - - sporadic **E04.9**
- - - toxic **E05.2**
- - - nontoxic **E04.9**
- - - diffuse (colloid) **E04.0**
- - - multinodular **E04.2**
- - - simple **E04.0**

Goiter-----*continued*

- - specified NEC **E04.8**
- - uninodular **E04.1**
- - simple **E04.0**
- - toxic **E05.0**
- - - adenomatous **E05.2**
- - - multinodular **E05.2**
- - - nodular **E05.2**
- - tumor, malignant (M8000/3) **C73**
- - uninodular **E05.1**
- - uninodular (nontoxic) **E04.1**
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism **E05.1**

Goiter-deafness syndrome **E07.1**

Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome **E34.5**

Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney
I70.1

Goldenhar(-Gorlin) syndrome **Q87.0**

Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome
G70.0

Goldscheider's disease **Q81.8**

Goldstein's disease **I78.0**

Golfer's elbow **M77.0**

Gonadoblastoma (M9073/1)

- specified site — *see* **Neoplasm, uncertain behavior**
- unspecified site
- - female **D39.1**
- - male **D40.1**

Gonarthritis **M17.9**

- post-traumatic (unilateral) **M17.3**
- - bilateral **M17.2**
- primary (unilateral) **M17.1**
- - bilateral **M17.0**
- - secondary NEC (unilateral) **M17.5**
- - bilateral **M17.4**

Gonocystitis (*see also* **Vesiculitis**) **N49.0**

Gongylolemiasis **B83.8**

Goniosynechia **H21.5**

Gonococcemia **A54.8**

Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease)

- (infection) (*see also* **condition**) **A54.9**
- anus **A54.6**
- bursa, bursitis **A54.4† M73.0***
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium **O98.2**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P00.2**
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) **A54.3† H13.1***
- endocardium **A54.8† I39.8***
- eye, newborn **A54.3† H13.1***

Gonococcus, gonococcal-----continued

- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)
 - - lower [A54.0](#)
 - - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
 - - upper (see also condition) [A54.2](#)
 - heart [A54.8† I52.0*](#)
 - iridocyclitis [A54.3† H22.0*](#)
 - joint [A54.4† M01.3*](#)
 - lymphatic (gland) (node) [A54.8](#)
 - meninges, meningitis [A54.8† G01*](#)
 - pelviperitonitis [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
 - pelvis (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
 - pharynx [A54.5](#)
 - pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
 - rectum [A54.6](#)
 - skin [A54.8† L99.8*](#)
 - specified site NEC [A54.8](#)
 - tendon sheath [A54.4† M68.0*](#)
 - urethra (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
 - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
 - vulva (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)

Gonocytoma (M9073/1)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
 - - female [D39.1](#)
 - - male [D40.1](#)

Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) [A54.9](#)

- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- bladder [A54.0](#)
- cervix [A54.0](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) [A54.1](#)
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- kidney (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N29.1*](#)
- lower genitourinary tract [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)

Gonorrhea-----continued

- ovary (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) [A54.2](#)
- - female pelvic inflammatory disease [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- penis [A54.0](#)
- prostate (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.0*](#)
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)
- specified site not listed (see also *Gonococcus*) [A54.8](#)
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)
- urethra [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- vagina [A54.0](#)
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.8*](#)
- vulva [A54.0](#)

Goodall's disease [A08.1](#)

Goodpasture's syndrome [M31.0](#)

Gopalan's syndrome [E53.9](#)

Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Gottron's papules [L94.4](#)

Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome [L83](#)

Goundou [A66.6](#)

Gout, gouty [M10.9](#)

- drug-induced [M10.2](#)
- idiopathic [M10.0](#)
- in (due to) renal impairment [M10.3](#)
- lead-induced [M10.1](#)
- primary [M10.0](#)
- saturnine [M10.1](#)
- secondary NEC [M10.4](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† M14.8*](#)
- tophi NEC [M10.0](#)
- - ear [M10.0† H62.8*](#)
- - heart [M10.0† I43.8*](#)

Gower's muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)

Gradenigo's syndrome [H66.0](#)

Graefe's disease [H49.4](#)

Graft-versus-host (GVH) disease (bone marrow) [T86.0](#)

Grainhandler's disease or lung [J67.8](#)

Grand mal

- epilepsy (idiopathic) [G40.6](#)
- - on awakening [G40.3](#)

Grand mal -----continued

- seizure (with or without petit mal) [G40.6](#)
- - on awakening [G40.3](#)
- status (epilepticus) [G41.0](#)

Granite worker's lung [J62.8](#)**Granular** — see condition**Granulation tissue** (abnormal)
(excessive) [L92.9](#)

- postmastoidectomy cavity [H95.1](#)

Granulocytopenia (malignant) (primary)
[D70](#)**Granuloma** [L92.9](#)

- abdomen [K66.8](#)
- actinic [L57.5](#)
- annulare (perforating) [L92.0](#)
- apical [K04.5](#)
- aurial [H60.4](#)
- beryllium (skin) [L92.3](#)
- bone [M86.8](#)
- - eosinophilic [C96.6](#)
- - from residual foreign body [M86.8](#)
- brain (any site) [G06.0](#)
- - in schistosomiasis [B65.-† G07*](#)
- canaliculus lacrimalis [H04.6](#)
- candidal (cutaneous) [B37.2](#)
- cerebral (any site) [G06.0](#)
- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) [B38.7](#)
- - lung [B38.1† J99.8*](#)
- - meninges [B38.4† G02.1*](#)
- colon [K63.8](#)
- conjunctiva [H10.4](#)
- dental [K04.5](#)
- ear, middle [H71](#)
- eosinophilic [C96.6](#)
- - bone [C96.6](#)
- - lung [C96.6](#)
- - oral mucosa [K13.4](#)
- - skin [L92.2](#)
- eyelid [H01.8](#)
- facial(e) [L92.2](#)
- foreign body (in soft tissue) NEC [M60.2](#)
- - in operation wound [T81.5](#)
- - skin [L92.3](#)
- gangraenescens [M31.2](#)
- genito-inguinale [A58](#)
- giant cell (central) (jaw) (reparative) [K10.1](#)
- - gingiva (peripheral) [K06.8](#)
- gland (lymph) [I88.8](#)
- hepatic NEC [K75.3](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - berylliosis [J63.2† J77.8*](#)
- - - sarcoidosis [D86.8† J77.8*](#)

Granuloma-----continued

- Hodgkin [C81.9](#)
- ileum [K63.8](#)
- infectious NEC [B99](#)
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) [A58](#)
- intestine NEC [K63.8](#)
- intracranial (any site) [G06.0](#)
- intraspinal (any part) [G06.1](#)
- iridocyclitis [H20.1](#)
- jaw (bone) (central) [K10.1](#)
- - reparative giant cell [K10.1](#)
- kidney (see also *Infection, kidney*) [N15.8](#)
- lacrimal sac (nonspecific) [H04.6](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- lethal midline (facial) [M31.2](#)
- liver NEC (see also *Granuloma, hepatic*)
[K75.3](#)
- lung (infectious) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*)
[J84.1](#)
- - coccidioidal [B38.1† J99.8*](#)
- - eosinophilic [C96.6](#)
- Majocchi's [B35.8](#)
- malignant (facial(e)) [M31.2](#)
- mandible (central) [K10.1](#)
- midline (lethal) [M31.2](#)
- monilial (cutaneous) [B37.2](#)
- operation wound [T81.8](#)
- - foreign body [T81.5](#)
- - stitch [T81.8](#)
- - talc [T81.6](#)
- oral mucosa [K13.4](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.1](#)
- paracoccidioidal [B41.8](#)
- periapical [K04.5](#)
- peritoneum [K66.8](#)
- - due to ova of helminths NEC (see
also *Helminthiasis*) [B83.9† K67.8*](#)
- postmastoidectomy cavity [H95.0](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pudendi (ulcerating) [A58](#)
- pulp, internal (tooth) [K03.3](#)
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) [L98.0](#)
- - gingiva [K06.8](#)
- - maxillary alveolar ridge [K04.5](#)
- - oral mucosa [K13.4](#)
- rectum [K62.8](#)
- reticulohistiocytic [D76.3](#)
- rubrum nasi [L74.8](#)
- septic (skin) [L98.0](#)
- silica (skin) [L92.3](#)
- sinus (accessory) (infective)
(nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- spine

Granuloma-----continued

- - syphilitic (epidural) [A52.1† G07*](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- stitch (postoperative) [T81.8](#)
- suppurative (skin) [L98.0](#)
- swimming pool [A31.1](#)
- talc [M60.2](#)
- - in operation wound [T81.6](#)
- telangiectaticum (skin) [L98.0](#)
- trichophyticum [B35.8](#)
- umbilicus [L92.8](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- venereum [A58](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)

Granulomatosis [L92.9](#)

- lymphoid [C83.8](#)
- lymphomatoid [C83.8](#)
- miliary (listerial) [A32.8](#)
- necrotizing, respiratory [M31.3](#)
- progressive septic [D71](#)
- specified NEC [L92.8](#)
- Wegener's [M31.3](#)

Granulomatous tissue (abnormal)
(excessive) [L92.9](#)

Granulosis rubra nasi [L74.8](#)

Graphite fibrosis (of lung) [J63.3](#)

Graphospasm [F48.8](#)

- organic [G25.8](#)

Grating scapula [M89.8](#)

Gravel (urinary) (see also *Calculus*) [N20.9](#)

Graves' disease [E05.0](#)

Gravis — see condition

Grawitz tumor ([M8312/3](#)) [C64](#)

Gray syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)

Grayness, hair (premature) [L67.1](#)

- congenital [Q84.2](#)

Green sickness [D50.8](#)

Greenfield's disease

- meaning
- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) [G37.5](#)
- - metachromatic leukodystrophy [E75.2](#)

Greenstick fracture — code as
Fracture, by site

Grey syndrome (newborn) [P93](#)

Griesinger's disease [B76.9](#)

Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis [J62.8](#)

Grinding, teeth [F45.8](#)

Grip

- Dabney's [B33.0](#)
- devil's [B33.0](#)

Grippe, grippal — see also *Influenza*

- Balkan [A78](#)
- summer, of Italy [A93.1](#)

Groin — see condition

Grover's disease or syndrome [L11.1](#)

Growing pains, children [R29.8](#)

Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new)

- ([M8000/1](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- adenoid (vegetative) [J35.8](#)
- benign ([M8000/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- rapid, childhood [Z00.2](#)
- secondary ([M8000/6](#)) — see *Neoplasm, secondary*

Gruby's disease [B35.0](#)

Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome
[I67.9† G46.3*](#)

Guerin-Stern syndrome [Q74.3](#)

Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome
[G61.0](#)

Guinea worm (infection) (infestation) [B72](#)

Gull's disease [E03.4](#)

Gum — see condition

Gumboil [K04.7](#)

- with sinus [K04.6](#)

Gumma (syphilitic) [A52.7](#)

- artery [A52.0† I79.8*](#)
- - cerebral [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- bone [A52.7† M90.2*](#)
- - of yaws (late) [A66.6† M90.2*](#)
- brain [A52.1† G07*](#)
- cauda equina [A52.1† G07*](#)
- central nervous system [A52.3](#)
- ciliary body [A52.7† H22.8*](#)
- congenital [A50.5](#)
- eyelid [A52.7† H03.1*](#)
- heart [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- intracranial [A52.1† G07*](#)
- iris [A52.7† H22.8*](#)
- kidney [A52.7† N29.0*](#)
- larynx [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- leptomeninges [A52.1† G07*](#)
- liver [A52.7† K77.0*](#)
- meninges [A52.1† G07*](#)

Gumma-----continued

- myocardium [A52.0† I41.0*](#)
- nasopharynx [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- neurosyphilitic [A52.3](#)
- nose [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- orbit [A52.7† H06.3*](#)
- palate (soft) [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- penis [A52.7† N51.8*](#)
- pericardium [A52.0† I32.0*](#)
- pharynx [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- pituitary [A52.7† E35.8*](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)
- skin [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
- specified site NEC [A52.7](#)
- spinal cord [A52.1† G07*](#)
- tongue [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- tonsil [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- trachea [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.4](#)
- ulcerative due to yaws [A66.4](#)
- ureter [A52.7† N29.1*](#)

Gumma-----continued

- yaws [A66.4](#)
- - bone [A66.6† M90.2*](#)

Gunn's syndrome [Q07.8](#)**Gunshot wound** — see also [Wound](#), *open*

- fracture — code as [Fracture](#), by site
- internal organs — see [Injury](#), by site

Gynandrisms [Q56.0](#)**Gynandroblastoma ([M8632/1](#))**

- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), *uncertain behavior*
- unspecified site
- - female [D39.1](#)
- - male [D40.1](#)

Gynecological examination(periodic) (routine) [Z01.4](#)**Gynecomastia [N62](#)****Gynephobia [F40.1](#)****Gyrate scalp [Q82.8](#)**

H

H (Hartnup's) disease [E72.0](#)

Haas' disease or osteochondrosis
(juvenile) (head of humerus) [M92.0](#)

Habit, habituation

- chorea [F95.8](#)
- disturbance, child [F98.9](#)
- drug — see [Dependence, drug](#)
- laxative [F55](#)

Haddad syndrome [G47.3](#)

Haemophilus (H.) influenzae, as cause
of disease classified elsewhere [B96.3](#)

Haff disease [T61.2](#)

**Hageman's factor defect, deficiency
or disease** [D68.2](#)

Haglund's

- deformity or disease (acquired)
[M77.3](#)
- osteochondrosis (juvenile) (os tibiale
externum) [M92.6](#)
- syndrome (acquired) [M77.3](#)

Hailey-Hailey disease [Q82.8](#)

Hair — see also [condition](#)

- plucking [F63.3](#)
- - in stereotyped movement disorder [F98.4](#)

Hairball in stomach [T18.2](#)

Hair-pulling, pathological (compulsive)
[F63.3](#)

Hairy black tongue [K14.3](#)

Half vertebra [Q76.4](#)

Halitosis [R19.6](#)

Hallerman-Streiff syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Hallervorden-Spatz disease [G23.0](#)

Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease
[L40.2](#)

Hallucination [R44.3](#)

- auditory [R44.0](#)
- gustatory [R44.2](#)
- olfactory [R44.2](#)
- specified NEC [R44.2](#)
- tactile [R44.2](#)
- visual [R44.1](#)

Hallucinosis (chronic) [F28](#)

- alcoholic (acute) [F10.5](#)
- induced by drug — code to [F11–F19](#)
with fourth character .5
- organic [F06.0](#)

Hallux

- deformity (acquired) NEC [M20.3](#)
- malleus (acquired) NEC [M20.3](#)
- rigidus (acquired) [M20.2](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- valgus (acquired) [M20.1](#)
- - congenital [Q66.6](#)
- varus (acquired) [M20.3](#)
- - congenital [Q66.3](#)

Halo, visual [H53.1](#)

Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma [Q85.9](#)

- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic,
central or peripheral ([M9321/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Hamartosis [Q85.9](#)

Hamman-Rich syndrome [J84.1](#)

Hammer toe (acquired) NEC [M20.4](#)

- congenital [Q66.8](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)

Hand — see [condition](#)

Handicap, handicapped

- educational [Z55.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z55.8](#)

**Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or
syndrome** [C96.5](#)

Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation)
(suffocation) [T71](#)

Hangnail (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

Hangover (alcohol) [F10.0](#)

Hanhart's syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Hanot's cirrhosis or disease [K74.3](#)

Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome
[E83.1](#)

Hansen's disease (see also [Leprosy](#))
[A30.9](#)

Hantaan virus disease (Korean hemorrhagic fever) [A98.5† N08.0*](#)

Hantavirus disease (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) [A98.5 † N08.0*](#)
 - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin Nombre) [B33.4† J17.1*](#)

Happy puppet syndrome [Q93.5](#)

Harada's disease or syndrome [H30.8](#)

Hardening

- artery — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
 - brain [G93.8](#)

Harelip (complete) (incomplete) (see also [Cleft, lip](#)) [Q36.9](#)

Harlequin (fetus) [Q80.4](#)

Harley's disease [D59.6](#)

Harmful use (of)

- alcohol [F10.1](#)
 - anxiolytics [F13.1](#)
 - cannabinoids [F12.1](#)
 - cocaine [F14.1](#)
 - drug — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .1
 - hallucinogens [F16.1](#)
 - hypnotics [F13.1](#)
 - opioids [F11.1](#)
 - phencyclidine (PCP) [F19.1](#)
 - sedatives [F13.1](#)
 - stimulants NEC [F15.1](#)

Harris' lines [M89.1](#)

Hartnup's disease [E72.0](#)

Harvester's lung [J67.0](#)

Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization [Z31.2](#)

Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis [E06.3](#)

Hashitoxicosis (transient) [E06.3](#)

Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (cornea) [H18.4](#)

Haut mal [G40.6](#)

Haverhill fever [A25.1](#)

Hay fever [J30.1](#)

Hayem-Widal syndrome [D59.8](#)

Haygarth's nodes [M15.8](#)

Haymaker's lung [J67.0](#)

Hb (abnormal)

- disease — see [Disease](#), hemoglobin
 - trait — see [Trait](#)

Head — see [condition](#)

Headache [R51](#)

- allergic NEC [G44.8](#)
 - cluster (chronic) (episodic) [G44.0](#)
 - drug-induced NEC [G44.4](#)
 - emotional [F45.4](#)
 - histamine [G44.0](#)
 - lumbar puncture [G97.1](#)
 - migraine (type) [G43.9](#)
 - nonorganic origin [F45.4](#)
 - postspinal puncture [G97.1](#)
 - post-traumatic, chronic [G44.3](#)
 - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
 - specified syndrome NEC [G44.8](#)
 - spinal and epidural anesthesia-induced (in) [T88.5](#)
 - - labor and delivery [O74.5](#)
 - - postpartum, puerperal [O89.4](#)
 - - pregnancy [O29.4](#)
 - spinal fluid loss (from puncture) [G97.1](#)
 - tension (chronic) (episodic) [G44.2](#)
 - vascular [G44.1](#)

Health

- advice [Z71.9](#)
 - check-up (routine) [Z00.0](#)
 - - infant or child [Z00.1](#)
 - - occupational [Z10.0](#)
 - education [Z71.9](#)
 - instruction [Z71.9](#)
 - services provided because (of)
 - - bedfast status [Z74.0](#)
 - - boarding school residence [Z59.3](#)
 - - holiday relief for person providing home care [Z75.5](#)
 - - inadequate
 - - - economic resources NEC [Z59.9](#)
 - - - housing [Z59.1](#)
 - - lack of housing [Z59.0](#)
 - - need for
 - - - assistance with personal care [Z74.1](#)
 - - - continuous supervision [Z74.3](#)
 - - no care available in home [Z74.2](#)
 - - person living alone [Z60.2](#)
 - - poverty NEC [Z59.6](#)
 - - - extreme [Z59.5](#)
 - - reduced mobility [Z74.0](#)
 - - residence in institution [Z59.3](#)
 - - specified cause NEC [Z59.8](#)

Healthy

- infant
- - accompanying sick mother [Z76.3](#)
- - receiving care [Z76.2](#)
- person accompanying sick person [Z76.3](#)

Hearing examination [Z01.1](#)

Heart — see [condition](#)

Heart beat

- abnormality [R00.8](#)
- awareness [R00.2](#)
- rapid [R00.0](#)
- slow [R00.1](#)

Heartburn [R12](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Heat (effects) [T67.9](#)

- apoplexy [T67.0](#)
- burn — see [Burn](#)
- collapse [T67.1](#)
- cramps [T67.2](#)
- dermatitis or eczema [L59.0](#)
- edema [T67.7](#)
- erythema — code as [Burn](#), by site, with fourth character .1
- excessive [T67.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T67.8](#)
- exhaustion [T67.5](#)
- - anhydrotic [T67.3](#)
- - due to
- - - salt (and water) depletion [T67.4](#)
- - - water depletion [T67.3](#)
- - - with salt depletion [T67.4](#)
- fatigue (transient) [T67.6](#)
- fever [T67.0](#)
- hyperpyrexia [T67.0](#)
- prickly [L74.0](#)
- prostration — see [Heat](#), exhaustion
- pyrexia [T67.0](#)
- rash [L74.0](#)
- specified effect NEC [T67.8](#)
- stroke [T67.0](#)
- sunburn (see also [Sunburn](#)) [L55.9](#)
- syncope [T67.1](#)

Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) NEC [P08.1](#)

- exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic

(schizophrenia) [F20.1](#)

Heberden's disease or nodes (with arthropathy) [M15.1](#)

Hebra's

- pityriasis [L26](#)
- prurigo [L28.2](#)

Heel — see [condition](#)

Heerfordt's disease [D86.8](#)

Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome [D72.0](#)

Heilmeyer-Schoner disease [D45](#)

Heine-Medin disease [A80.9](#)

Heinz body anemia, congenital [D58.2](#)

Helicobacter pylori, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B98.0](#)

Heller's disease or syndrome [F84.3](#)

Hellp syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) [O14.2](#)

Helminthiasis (see also [Infestation](#)) [B83.9](#)

- Ancylostoma [B76.0](#)
- intestinal [B82.0](#)
- - mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles [B65.0–B81.3](#) and [B81.8](#)) [B81.4](#)
- - specified type NEC [B81.8](#)
- mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles [B65.0–B81.3](#) and [B81.8](#)) [B81.4](#)
- Necator (americanus) [B76.1](#)
- specified type NEC [B83.8](#)

Heloma [L84](#)

Hemangioblastoma ([M9161/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, uncertain behavior

Hemangioendothelioma ([M9130/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), uncertain behavior

- benign ([M9130/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- bone (diffuse) ([M9130/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), bone, malignant
- epithelioid ([M9133/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), uncertain behavior
- - malignant ([M9133/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant
- malignant ([M9130/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant
- nervous system ([M9130/0](#)) [D18.0](#)

Hemangiofibroma ([M9160/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), benign

Hemangiolipoma (M8861/0) — see *Lipoma*

Hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0

- arteriovenous (M9123/0) D18.0
- capillary (M9131/0) D18.0
- cavernous (M9121/0) D18.0
- epithelioid (M9125/0) D18.0
- histiocytoid (M9126/0) D18.0
- infantile (M9131/0) D18.0
- intramuscular (M9132/0) D18.0
- juvenile (M9131/0) D18.0
- malignant (M9120/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- plexiform (M9131/0) D18.0
- racemose (M9123/0) D18.0
- sclerosing (M8832/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- simplex (M9131/0) D18.0
- venous (M9122/0) D18.0
- verrucous keratotic (M9142/0) D18.0

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) Q82.8

- involving single site (M9120/0)
- see *Hemangioma*

Hemangiopericytoma (M9150/1)

— see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

- benign (M9150/0) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- malignant (M9150/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Hemangiosarcoma (M9120/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) M25.0

- traumatic — see *Sprain, by site*

Hematemesis K92.0

- with ulcer — code as *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

Hematidrosis L74.8

Hematuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) R82.3

- malarial B50.8

Hematemesis K92.0

Hematocele

- female NEC N94.8
- - with ectopic pregnancy O00.9
- - ovary N83.8
- male N50.1

Hematochyluria, in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Hematocolpos (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7

Hematocornea H18.0

Hematogenous — see condition

Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) (see also Injury, superficial) T14.0

- with
- - injury of internal organs — see *Injury, by site*
- - open wound — see *Wound, open*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.6
- aorta, dissecting I71.0
- arterial (complicating trauma) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
- auricle S00.4
- - nontraumatic H61.1
- - birth injury NEC P15.8
- brain (traumatic) S06.8
- - with cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) S06.2
- - - focal S06.3
- - - fetus or newborn NEC P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - nontraumatic (see also *Hemorrhage, intracerebral*) I61.9
- - - epidural or extradural I62.1
- - - subarachnoid (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- - - subdural I62.0
- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic S06.6
- - subdural, traumatic S06.5
- breast (nontraumatic) N64.8
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.8
- cerebral — see *Hematoma, brain*
- cesarean section wound O90.2
- complicating delivery (pelvic) (perineal) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7
- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.8
- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- epidural (traumatic) S06.4
- - spinal — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- episiotomy O90.2
- face, birth injury P15.4
- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - female (nonobstetric) N94.8
- - male N50.1
- - traumatic (external site), superficial S30.2

Hematoma-----continued

- - internal — see *Injury*, by site
- internal organs — see *Injury*, by site
- labia (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N90.8](#)
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) [K76.8](#)
- - birth injury [P15.0](#)
- mediastinum [S27.8](#)
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) [N83.7](#)
- - traumatic [S37.8](#)
- muscle — code as *Contusion*, by site
- obstetrical surgical wound [O90.2](#)
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) [H05.2](#)
- - traumatic [S05.1](#)
- pelvis (female) (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N94.8](#)
- - obstetric [O71.7](#)
- - traumatic (see also *Injury*, by site) [S37.9](#)
- - - specified organ NEC (see also *Injury*, by site) [S37.8](#)
- penis (nontraumatic) [N48.8](#)
- - birth injury [P15.5](#)
- perianal (nontraumatic) [K64.5](#)
- perineal [S30.2](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.7](#)
- perirenal [S37.0](#)
- pinna [S00.4](#)
- - nontraumatic [H61.1](#)
- placenta [O43.8](#)
- postoperative [T81.0](#)
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) [K66.1](#)
- - traumatic [S36.8](#)
- scrotum, superficial [S30.2](#)
- - birth injury [P15.5](#)
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) [N50.1](#)
- - traumatic [S37.8](#)
- spermatic cord (traumatic) [S37.8](#)
- - nontraumatic [N50.1](#)
- spinal (cord) (meninges) (see also *Injury*, spinal cord, by region) [T09.3](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
- sternomastoid, birth injury [P15.2](#)
- subarachnoid (traumatic) [S06.6](#)
- - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.5](#)
- - - birth injury [P10.3](#)
- - nontraumatic (see also *Hemorrhage*, subarachnoid) [I60.9](#)
- subdural (traumatic) [S06.5](#)
- - birth injury [P10.0](#)
- - nontraumatic [I62.0](#)
- - - fetus or newborn (localized) [P52.8](#)
- - - spinal [G95.1](#)

Hematoma-----continued

- superficial, fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
- testis (nontraumatic) [N50.1](#)
- - birth injury [P15.5](#)
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) [N50.1](#)
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery [O69.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) [N83.7](#)
- - traumatic [S37.8](#)
- vagina (nontraumatic) [N89.8](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.7](#)
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) [N50.1](#)
- - traumatic [S37.8](#)
- vitreous [H43.1](#)
- vulva (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N90.8](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.7](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.5](#)

Hematometra [N85.7](#)

- with hematocolpos [N89.7](#)

Hematomyelia (central) [G95.1](#)

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)
- traumatic [T14.4](#)

Hematomyelitis [G04.9](#)

Hematoperitoneum

— see *Hemoperitoneum*

Hematopneumothorax

— see *Hemothorax*

Hematorporphyria — see *Porphyria*

Hematorrachis, hematorrhachis [G95.1](#)

- fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P11.5](#)

Hematosalpinx [N83.6](#)

- with
- - hematocolpos [N89.7](#)
- - hematometra [N85.7](#)
- - - with hematocolpos [N89.7](#)
- - infectious (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)

Hematospermia [N50.1](#)

Hematothorax — see *Hemothorax*

Hematuria (essential) [R31](#)

- benign (familial) (of childhood) (see also *Hematuria, idiopathic*) [N02.-](#)
- endemic (see also *Schistosomiasis*) [B65.0](#)
- idiopathic [N02.-](#)
- - with glomerular lesion
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis [N02.1](#)

Hematuria-----*continued*

- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- - - membranous (diffuse) [N02.2](#)
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) [N02.3](#)
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- - - proliferative NEC [N02.8](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC [N02.8](#)
- intermittent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- malarial [B50.8](#)
- paroxysmal (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- - nocturnal [D59.5](#)
- persistent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- recurrent (see also [Hematuria, idiopathic](#)) [N02.-](#)
- sulfonamide(s)
- - correct substance properly administered [R31](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.0](#)
- tropical (see also [Schistosomiasis](#)) [B65.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1](#)

Hemeralopia (day blindness) [H53.1](#)

- vitamin A deficiency [E50.5†](#) [H58.1*](#)

Hemianalgesia [R20.0](#)**Hemianencephaly** [Q00.0](#)**Hemianesthesia** [R20.0](#)

- Hemianopia, hemianopsia** (binasal) (bitemporal) (heteronymous)
- (homonymous) (nasal) (peripheral) [H53.4](#)

- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [H58.1*](#)

Hemiathetosis [R25.8](#)**Hemiatrophy** [R68.8](#)

- cerebellar [G31.9](#)
- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) [G51.8](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)

Hemiballism(us) [G25.5](#)**Hemicardia** [Q24.8](#)**Hemicephalus, hemicephaly** [Q00.0](#)**Hemichorea** [G25.5](#)**Hemicolitis, left** [K51.6](#)**Hemicrania**

- congenital malformation [Q00.0](#)
- meaning migraine [G43.9](#)
- paroxysmal, chronic [G44.0](#)

Hemidystrophy — see [Hemiatrophy](#)**Hemictromelia** [Q73.8](#)**Hemihypalgnesia** [R20.8](#)**Hemihypesthesia** [R20.1](#)**Hemimelia** [Q73.8](#)

- lower limb [Q72.8](#)

- upper limb [Q71.8](#)

Hemiparalysis (see also [Hemiplegia](#))[G81.9](#)**Hemiparesis** (see also [Hemiplegia](#))[G81.9](#)**Hemiparesthesia** [R20.2](#)**Hemiparkinsonism** [G20](#)**Hemiplegia** [G81.9](#)

- alternans facialis [G83.8](#)
- ascending NEC [G81.9](#)
- - spinal [G95.8](#)
- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - spastic [G80.2](#)
- embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)
- flaccid [G81.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- newborn NEC [P91.8](#)
- - birth injury [P11.9](#)
- spastic [G81.1](#)
- - congenital [G80.2](#)
- spinal [G81.1](#)
- thrombotic (current episode) [I63.3](#)

Hemisection, spinal cord — see[Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)**Hemispasm** (facial) [R25.2](#)**Hemisorosis** [B48.8](#)**Hemitremor** [R25.1](#)**Hemivertebra** [Q76.4](#)

- failure of segmentation with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)

- fusion with scoliosis [Q76.3](#)

Hemochromatosis (diabetic) (hereditary)(liver) (myocardium) (primary idiopathic) (secondary) [E83.1](#)

- with refractory anemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) NEC [D46.1](#)

Hemodialysis [Z49.1](#)

- preparatory care only (without treatment) [Z49.0](#)

Hemoglobin — see also [condition](#)

- abnormal (disease) — see [Disease, hemoglobin](#)
- AS genotype [D57.3](#)

Hemoglobin-----continued

- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) [D56.4](#)
- low NEC [D64.9](#)
- S (Hb S), heterozygous [D57.3](#)

Hemoglobinemia [D59.9](#)

- due to blood transfusion [T80.8](#)
- paroxysmal [D59.6](#)
- - nocturnal [D59.5](#)

Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC [D58.2](#)

- with thalassemia [D56.9](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.1](#)
- - with thalassemia [D57.2](#)

Hemoglobinuria [R82.3](#)

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC [D59.6](#)
- cold [D59.1](#)
- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC [D59.6](#)
- intermittent [D59.6](#)
- malarial [B50.8](#)
- march [D59.6](#)
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) [D59.5](#)
- paroxysmal (cold) [D59.6](#)
- - nocturnal [D59.5](#)

Hemolymphangioma (M9175/0) [D18.1](#)

Hemolysis

- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.1](#)
- - - hemorrhage
- - - antepartum — see [Hemorrhage, antepartum](#)
- - - intrapartum (see also [Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery](#)) [O67.0](#)
- - postpartum [O72.3](#)
- neonatal (excessive) [P58.8](#)

Hemolytic — see [condition](#)

Hemopericardium [I31.2](#)

- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.0](#)
- newborn [P54.8](#)
- traumatic [S26.0](#)

Hemoperitoneum [K66.1](#)

- infectious [K65.9](#)
- traumatic [S36.8](#)

Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) [D66](#)

- A [D66](#)
- B [D67](#)
- C [D68.1](#)

Hemophilia-----continued

- calcipriva (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.4](#)
- classical [D66](#)
- nonfamilial (see also [Defect, coagulation](#)) [D68.4](#)
- vascular [D68.0](#)

Hemophthalmos [H44.8](#)

Hemopneumothorax — see also [Hemothorax](#)

- traumatic [S27.2](#)

Hemoptysis [R04.2](#)

- newborn [P26.9](#)
- tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic [R58](#)

- abdomen [R58](#)
- accidental antepartum [O46.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- adenoid [J35.8](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - medulla [E27.8](#)
- - newborn [P54.4](#)
- after delivery — see [Hemorrhage, postpartum](#)
- alveolar
- - lung, newborn [P26.8](#)
- - process [K08.8](#)
- alveolus [K08.8](#)
- amputation stump (surgical) [T81.0](#)
- - secondary, delayed [T87.6](#)
- anemia (chronic) [D50.0](#)
- - acute [D62](#)
- antepartum (see also [Hemorrhage, pregnancy](#))
- - with
- - - afibrinogenemia [O46.0](#)
- - - coagulation defect [O46.0](#)
- - - disseminated intravascular coagulation [O46.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- anus (sphincter) [K62.5](#)
- apoplexy (stroke) (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- arachnoid — see [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)
- artery [R58](#)
- - brain (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- basilar (ganglion) [I61.0](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- bowel [K92.2](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - newborn [P54.3](#)
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) [I61.9](#)
- - due to
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
 - - - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (see also [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.9](#)
 - - - syphilis [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
 - - - epidural or extradural (traumatic) [S06.4](#)
 - - - fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
 - - - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy [O99.4](#)
 - - - subarachnoid — see [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)
 - - - subdural — see [Hemorrhage, subdural](#)
 - - - traumatic [S06.8](#)
 - - breast [N64.5](#)
 - bronchial tube — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
 - bronchopulmonary — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
 - bronchus — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
 - bulbar [I61.5](#)
 - capillary [I78.8](#)
 - - primary [D69.8](#)
 - - cecum [K92.2](#)
 - cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) [I61.4](#)
 - - fetus or newborn [P52.6](#)
 - - traumatic [S06.8](#)
 - cerebral, cerebrum (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
 - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) [P52.4](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
 - - - lobe [I61.1](#)
 - - cerebromeningeal [I61.8](#)
 - - cerebrospinal (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
 - - cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC [N88.8](#)
 - - chamber, anterior (eye) [H21.0](#)
 - - childbirth — see [Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery](#)
 - - choroid (expulsive) [H31.3](#)
 - - ciliary body [H21.0](#)
 - - cochlea [H83.8](#)
 - - colon [K92.2](#)
 - - complicating
 - - - delivery [O67.9](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (hyperfibrinolysis) (hypofibrinogenemia) [O67.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - due to
 - - - - low-lying placenta [O44.1](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
 - - - - placenta previa [O44.1](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
 - - - - premature separation of placenta (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - - retained
 - - - - - placenta [O72.0](#)
 - - - - - products of conception [O72.2](#)
 - - - - - secundines [O72.2](#)
 - - - - - partial [O72.2](#)
 - - - - trauma [O67.8](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - - uterine leiomyoma [O67.8](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
 - - surgical procedure [T81.0](#)
 - - concealed NEC [R58](#)
 - - conjunctiva [H11.3](#)
 - - newborn [P54.8](#)
 - - cord, newborn (stump) [P51.9](#)
 - - corpus luteum (ruptured) cyst [N83.1](#)
 - - cortical (brain) [I61.1](#)
 - - cranial (see also [Hemorrhage, intracranial](#)) [I62.9](#)
 - - cutaneous [R23.3](#)
 - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte [D69.2](#)
 - - fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)
 - - delayed
 - - - following
 - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
 - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.1](#)
 - - - postpartum [O72.2](#)
 - - diathesis (familial) [D69.9](#)
 - - disease [D69.9](#)
 - - fetus or newborn [P53](#)
 - - - specified type NEC [D69.8](#)
 - - due to or associated with
 - - - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in category [D65–D69](#))
 - - - - antepartum [O46.0](#)
 - - - - intrapartum [O67.0](#)
 - - device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type](#)) [T85.8](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic----continued

- - - arterial graft NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - breast [T85.8](#)
- - - catheter NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone [T84.8](#)
- - - - cardiac [T82.8](#)
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.8](#)
- - - - urinary [T83.8](#)
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- - - genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - heart NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- duodenum, duodenal [K92.2](#)
- ulcer — see [Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage](#)
- dura mater — see [Hemorrhage, subdural](#)
- endotracheal — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
- epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury [P12.2](#)
- epidural (traumatic) [S06.4](#)
- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- - varix [I85.0](#)
- excessive, following abortion or ectopic pregnancy (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- extradural (traumatic) [S06.4](#)
- - birth injury [P10.8](#)
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) [P52.8](#)
- - nontraumatic [I62.1](#)
- eye NEC [H57.8](#)
- - fundus [H35.6](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.6](#)
- fetal, fetus [P50.9](#)
- - from
- - - cut end of co-twin's cord [P50.5](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic----continued

- - - placenta [P50.2](#)
- - - ruptured cord [P50.1](#)
- - - vasa previa [P50.0](#)
- - into
- - - co-twin [P50.3](#)
- - - maternal circulation [P50.4](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium [O43.0](#)
- - specified NEC [P50.8](#)
- fetal-maternal [P50.4](#)
- affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium [O43.0](#)
- fibrinolysis (see also [Fibrinolysis](#)) [D65](#)
- fibrinolytic (acquired) (see also [Fibrinolysis](#)) [D65](#)
- following abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.1](#)
- - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- from
- - ear (nontraumatic) [H92.2](#)
- - tracheostomy stoma [J95.0](#)
- fundus, eye [H35.6](#)
- funis — see [Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord](#)
- gastric — see [Hemorrhage, stomach](#)
- gastroenteric [K92.2](#)
- - newborn [P54.3](#)
- gastrointestinal (tract) [K92.2](#)
- - newborn [P54.3](#)
- genitourinary (tract) NEC [R31](#)
- gingiva [K06.8](#)
- globe (eye) [H44.8](#)
- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) [N83.0](#)
- gum [K06.8](#)
- heart (see also [Carditis](#)) [I51.8](#)
- hypopharyngeal (throat) [R04.1](#)
- intermenstrual (regular) [N92.3](#)
- - irregular [N92.1](#)
- internal (organs) NEC [R58](#)
- - capsule [I61.0](#)
- - ear [H83.8](#)
- - newborn [P54.8](#)
- intestine [K92.2](#)
- - newborn [P54.3](#)
- intra-abdominal [R58](#)
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn [P26.8](#)
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) [I61.9](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.4](#)
- - deep [I61.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P52.4](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - birth injury [P10.1](#)
- - in
 - - - brain stem [I61.3](#)
 - - - cerebellum [I61.4](#)
 - - - hemisphere [I61.2](#)
 - - - - cortical [I61.1](#)
 - - - - subcortical [I61.0](#)
 - - - intraventricular [I61.5](#)
 - - - multiple localized [I61.6](#)
 - - - specified NEC [I61.8](#)
 - - - superficial [I61.1](#)
 - - - traumatic (diffuse) [S06.2](#)
 - - - - focal [S06.3](#)
 - - - intracranial (nontraumatic) [I62.9](#)
 - - - birth injury [P10.9](#)
 - - - fetus or newborn [P52.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [P52.8](#)
 - - - - traumatic [S06.8](#)
 - - - intramedullary NEC [G95.1](#)
 - - - intraocular [H44.8](#)
 - - - intrapartum (see also [Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery](#)) [O67.9](#)
 - - - intrapelvic
 - - - - female [N94.8](#)
 - - - - male [K66.1](#)
 - - - intraperitoneal [K66.1](#)
 - - - intrapontine [I61.3](#)
 - - - intrauterine [N85.7](#)
 - - - complicating delivery (see also [Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery](#)) [O67.9](#)
 - - - postpartum — see [Hemorrhage, postpartum](#)
 - - - intraventricular [I61.5](#)
 - - - fetus or newborn (nontraumatic) [P52.3](#)
 - - - - birth injury [P10.2](#)
 - - - - grade
 - - - - - 1 [P52.0](#)
 - - - - - 2 [P52.1](#)
 - - - - - 3 [P52.2](#)
 - - - - - 4 [P52.2](#)
 - - - intravesical [N32.8](#)
 - - - iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) [H21.0](#)
 - - - joint (nontraumatic) [M25.0](#)
 - - - kidney [N28.8](#)
 - - - knee (joint) (nontraumatic) [M25.0](#)
 - - - labyrinth [H83.8](#)
 - - - lenticular striate artery [I61.0](#)
 - - - ligature, vessel [T81.0](#)
 - - - liver [K76.8](#)
 - - - lung [R04.8](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - newborn [P26.9](#)
- - - - massive [P26.1](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P26.8](#)
- - - tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)
- - - massive umbilical, newborn [P51.0](#)
- - - maternal gestational, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - mediastinum — see [Hemorrhage, lung](#)
- - - medulla [I61.3](#)
- - - membrane (brain) [I60.8](#)
- - - spinal cord — see [Hemorrhage, spinal cord](#)
- - - meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) [I60.8](#)
- - - spinal cord — see [Hemorrhage, spinal cord](#)
- - - mesentery [K66.1](#)
- - - metritis (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)
- - - mouth [K13.7](#)
- - - mucous membrane NEC [R58](#)
- - - newborn [P54.8](#)
- - - muscle [M62.8](#)
- - - nail (subungual) [L60.8](#)
- - - nasal turbinate [R04.0](#)
- - - newborn [P54.8](#)
- - - navel, newborn [P51.9](#)
- - - newborn [P54.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [P54.8](#)
- - - nipple [N64.5](#)
- - - nose [R04.0](#)
- - - newborn [P54.8](#)
- - - omentum [K66.1](#)
- - - optic nerve (sheath) [H47.0](#)
- - - orbit, orbital [H05.2](#)
- - - ovary NEC [N83.8](#)
- - - oviduct [N83.6](#)
- - - pancreas [K86.8](#)
- - - parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) [E21.4](#)
- - - parturition — see [Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery](#)
- - - penis [N48.8](#)
- - - pericardium, pericarditis [I31.2](#)
- - - peritoneum, peritoneal [K66.1](#)
- - - peritonsillar tissue [J35.8](#)
- - - - due to infection [J36](#)
- - - petechial [R23.3](#)
- - - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte [D69.2](#)
- - - pituitary (gland) [E23.6](#)
- - - placenta NEC [O46.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- - - antepartum [O46.8](#)

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - from surgical or instrumental damage **O46.8**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - antepartum **O46.8**
- - - intrapartum **O67.8**
- - - intrapartum **O67.8**
- - - previa **O44.1**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.0**
- pleura — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- poliоencephalitis, superior **E51.2† G32.8***
- polymyositis — see *Polymyositis*
- pons, pontine **I61.3**
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) **I61.8**
- - fetus or newborn **P52.6**
- postmenopausal **N95.0**
- postnasal **R04.0**
- postoperative **T81.0**
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) **O72.1**
- - delayed or secondary **O72.2**
- - retained placenta **O72.0**
- - third stage **O72.0**
- pregnancy — see also *Hemorrhage, antepartum* **O46.9**
- - due to
- - - abruptio placentae **O45.9**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect (conditions in category **D65–D68**) **O46.0**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - leiomyoma, uterus **O46.8**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - placenta previa **O44.1**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.0**
- - - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) — see also *Abruptio placentae*
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - threatened abortion **O20.0**
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - trauma, affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - - early **O20.9**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P02.1**
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth **Z35.2**
- - unavoidable — see *Hemorrhage, pregnancy, due to, placenta previa*
- preretinal **H35.6**
- prostate **N42.1**

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- puerperal (see also *Hemorrhage, postpartum*) **O72.1**
- - delayed or secondary **O72.2**
- pulmonary **R04.8**
- - newborn **P26.9**
- - - massive **P26.1**
- - - specified NEC **P26.8**
- - - tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- purpura (primary) **D69.3**
- rectum (sphincter) **K62.5**
- - newborn **P54.2**
- recurrent traumatic, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury **T79.2**
- renal **N28.8**
- respiratory passage or tract **R04.9**
- - specified NEC **R04.8**
- retina, retinal (vessels) **H35.6**
- - diabetic (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .3*) **E14.3† H36.0***
- retroperitoneal **R58**
- scalp **R58**
- scrotum **N50.1**
- secondary (nontraumatic) **R58**
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury **T79.2**
- seminal vesicle **N50.1**
- skin **R23.3**
- - fetus or newborn **P54.5**
- slipped umbilical ligature **P51.8**
- spermatic cord **N50.1**
- spinal (cord) **G95.1**
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) **P11.5**
- spleen **D73.5**
- stomach **K92.2**
- - newborn **P54.3**
- - ulcer — see *Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage*
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) **I60.9**
- - fetus or newborn **P52.5**
- - birth injury **P10.3**
- - from
- - - anterior communicating artery **I60.2**
- - - basilar artery **I60.4**
- - - carotid siphon and bifurcation **I60.0**
- - - cavernous sinus **I60.8**
- - - intracranial artery **I60.7**
- - - - specified NEC **I60.6**
- - - middle
- - - - cerebral artery **I60.1**
- - - - meningeal artery **I60.8**

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - - multiple intracranial arteries I60.6
- - - posterior communicating artery I60.3
- - - vertebral artery I60.5
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- - specified NEC I60.8
- - traumatic S06.6
- - subconjunctival H11.3
- - birth injury P15.3
- - subcortical (brain) I61.0
- - subcutaneous R23.3
- - subdiaphragmatic R58
- - subdural (acute) (traumatic) S06.5
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - - nontraumatic I62.0
- - - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) (localized) P52.8
- - - spinal G95.1
- - subependymal
- - fetus or newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - - and enlargement of ventricles P52.2
- - - - and intracerebral extension P52.2
- - subhyaloid H35.6
- - subperiosteal M89.8
- - subretinal H35.6
- - subtentorial (see also *Hemorrhage, subdural*) I62.0
- - subungual L60.8
- - suparenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- - newborn P54.4
- - tentorium (traumatic) NEC S06.8
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- - nontraumatic — see *Hemorrhage, subdural*
- - testis N50.1
- - third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- - thorax — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- - throat R04.1
- - thymus (gland) E32.8
- - thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.8
- - tongue K14.8
- - tonsil J35.8
- - trachea — see *Hemorrhage, lung*
- - tracheobronchial R04.8
- - - newborn P26.0
- - traumatic — code as *Injury, by type and site*
- - cerebellar S06.8
- - intracranial S06.8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic---continued

- - recurrent or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- - tuberculous NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - tunica vaginalis N50.1
- - ulcer — code as *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*
- - umbilicus, umbilical
- - - cord
- - - after birth, newborn P51.9
- - - complicating delivery O69.5
- - - fetus, from ruptured cord P50.1
- - - newborn P51.9
- - - massive P51.0
- - - slipped ligature P51.8
- - stump P51.9
- - unavoidable (antepartum) (due to placenta previa) O44.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- - uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - complicating delivery — see *Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery*
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - - irregular N92.1
- - postmenopausal N95.0
- - postpartum — see *Hemorrhage, postpartum*
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - prepubertal N93.8
- - pubertal N92.2
- - vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- - newborn P54.6
- - vas deferens N50.1
- - vasa previa O69.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P50.0
- - ventricular I61.5
- - vesical N32.8
- - viscera NEC R58
- - - newborn P54.8
- - vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1
- - vulva N90.8

Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9

- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse) K64.0

Hemorrhoids-----continued

- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (with prolapse but retracts spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (with prolapse that requires manual replacement) K64.2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapse that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3
- complicating
 - - pregnancy O22.4
 - - puerperium O87.2
- specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- thrombosed (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- ulcerated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8

Hemosalpinx N83.6

- with
 - - hematocolpos N89.7
 - - hematometra N85.7
 - - - with hematocolpos N89.7

Hemosiderosis E83.1

- dietary E83.1
- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1† J99.8*
- transfusion T80.8

Hemothorax (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2

- newborn P54.8
- traumatic S27.1
- - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A16.5
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.6

Henoch(-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0

Henpue, henpuye A66.6

Hepar lobatum (syphilitic) A52.7† K77.0*

Hepatalgia K76.8

Hepatitis K75.9

- acute NEC B17.9
- - alcoholic K70.1
- - infectious B17.9
- - non-viral K72.0
- - viral (unspecified) B17.9
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.1

Hepatitis-----continued

- amebic (see also Abscess, liver, amebic) A06.4† K77.0*
- anicteric(viral) — see Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- Australia-antigen (positive) (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- autoimmune K75.4
- bacterial NEC K75.8
- catarrhal (acute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- cholangiolitic K75.8
- cholestatic K75.8
- chronic K73.9
- - active NEC K73.2
- - lobular NEC K73.1
- - persistent NEC K73.0
- - specified NEC K73.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.1† K77.0*
- due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) K70.1
- epidemic B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- fetus or newborn (giant cell) (idiopathic) P59.2
- from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-
- fulminant NEC (viral) — see Hepatitis, viral
- granulomatous NEC K75.3
- herpesviral B00.8† K77.0*
- homologous serum (see also Hepatitis, viral, by type) B19.-
- in (due to)
 - - mumps B26.8† K77.0*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1† K77.0*
 - - - congenital (active) P37.1† K77.0*
- infectious, infective
 - - acute (subacute) B17.9
 - - chronic NEC B18.9
- inoculation (see also Hepatitis, viral, type B) B16.9
- interstitial (chronic) K74.6
- lupoid NEC K75.4
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.9
- neonatal (giant cell) (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.2
- non-viral NEC K75.9

Hepatitis-----continued

- - acute K72.0
- postimmunization (see also *Hepatitis, viral, by type*) B19.-
- post-transfusion (see also *Hepatitis, viral, by type*) B19.-
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum (see also *Hepatitis, viral, by type*) B19.-
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† K77.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† K77.0*
- - - late A50.5† K77.0*
- - secondary A51.4† K77.0*
- toxic (see also *Disease, liver, toxic*) K71.6
- tuberculous A18.8† K77.0*
- viral, virus B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute NEC B17.9
- - - type
- - - - A B15.9
- - - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - - B B16.9
- - - - - with delta-agent (coinfection) (hepatitis D) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - and hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - - - C B17.1
- - - - D (coinfection) (hepatitis B with delta-agent) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - E B17.2
- - chronic NEC B18.9
- - - specified NEC B18.8
- - - type
- - - - B B18.1
- - - - - with delta-agent (hepatitis D) B18.0
- - - - C B18.2
- - - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0
- - - - E B18.8
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.4
- - congenital P35.3
- - coxsackie B33.8† K77.0*
- - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1† K77.0*
- - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8

Hepatitis-----continued

- - type
- - - A B15.9
- - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - B (chronic) (without delta-agent) B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent (Hepatitis D) B18.0
- - - - acute — see Hepatitis, viral, acute
- - - C B17.1
- - - D (hepatitis B with delta-agent) B18.0
- - - - acute (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - chronic B18.0
- - - E B17.2
- - - - chronic B18.8
- - - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - unspecified
- - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - unspecified
- - - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - - without hepatic coma B19.9
- - acute B17.9
- Hepatization, lung (acute) (see also *Pneumonia, lobar*) J18.1**
- Hepatoblastoma (M8970/3) C22.2**
- Hepatocarcinoma (M8170/3) C22.0**
- Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (M8180/3) C22.0**
- Hepatocholangitis K75.8**
- Hepatolenticular degeneration E83.0**
- Hepatoma (malignant) (M8170/3) C22.0**
 - benign (M8170/0) D13.4
 - embryonal (M8970/3) C22.0
- Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa E74.0† K77.8***
- Hepatomegaly (see also *Hypertrophy, liver*) R16.0**
 - congenital Q44.7
 - with splenomegaly R16.2
 - in infectious mononucleosis (gammaherpesviral) B27.0† K77.0*
- Hepatoptosis K76.8**
- Hepatorenal syndrome, following labor and delivery O90.4**
- Hepatositis K76.8**

Hepatosplenomegaly [R16.2](#)

- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) [E78.3† K77.8*](#)

Hereditary — see *condition*

Heredodegeneration, macular [H35.5](#)

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis [G60.1](#)

Heredosyphilis (see also *Syphilis, congenital*) [A50.9](#)

Herlitz' syndrome [Q81.1](#)

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome [E70.3](#)

Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism (true) [Q56.0](#)

- chimera 46,XX/46,XY [Q99.0](#)
- 46,XX with streak gonads [Q99.1](#)
- 46,XX/46,XY [Q99.0](#)
- 46,XY with streak gonads [Q99.1](#)

Hernia, hernial (acquired) (recurrent) [K46.9](#)

- with
- - gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with, gangrene*) [K46.1](#)
- - obstruction (see also *Hernia, by site, with, obstruction*) [K46.0](#)
- abdomen, abdominal [K46.9](#)
- - specified site NEC [K45.8](#)
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K45.1](#)
- - - - obstruction [K45.0](#)
- - wall — see *Hernia, ventral*
- appendix — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)
- - congenital (female) (male) [Q64.7](#)
- - female [N81.1](#)
- - male [N32.8](#)
- brain, congenital (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)
- cartilage, vertebra — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- cerebral, congenital (see also *Encephalocele*) [Q01.9](#)
- - endaural [Q01.8](#)
- ciliary body (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- colon — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- Cooper's — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC*
- crural — see *Hernia, femoral*
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic [K44.9](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K44.1](#)
- - - obstruction [K44.0](#)

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- - congenital [Q79.0](#)
- direct (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- diverticulum, intestine — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- double (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal, bilateral*
- epigastric — see *Hernia, ventral*
- esophageal hiatus — see also *Hernia, hiatal*
- - congenital [Q40.1](#)
- external (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- fallopian tube [N83.4](#)
- fascia [M62.8](#)
- femoral [K41.9](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K41.4](#)
- - - obstruction [K41.3](#)
- - bilateral [K41.2](#)
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K41.1](#)
- - - - obstruction [K41.0](#)
- - unilateral [K41.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K41.4](#)
- - - - obstruction [K41.3](#)
- foramen magnum [G93.5](#)
- - congenital [Q01.8](#)
- funicular (umbilical) — see also *Hernia, umbilicus*
- - spermatic (cord) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- gastrointestinal tract — see *Hernia, abdomen*
- Hesselbach's — see *Hernia, femoral*
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) [K44.9](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K44.1](#)
- - - obstruction [K44.0](#)
- - congenital [Q40.1](#)
- - hypogastric — see *Hernia, ventral*
- incarcerated — see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*
- - with gangrene — see *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*
- incisional NEC [K43.2](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K43.1](#)
- - - obstruction [K43.0](#)
- indirect (inguinal) — see *Hernia, inguinal*
- inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) [K40.9](#)

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K40.4](#)
- - - obstruction [K40.3](#)
- - - bilateral [K40.2](#)
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K40.1](#)
- - - - obstruction [K40.0](#)
- - - unilateral [K40.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K40.4](#)
- - - - obstruction [K40.3](#)
- interstitial — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)
- intervertebral cartilage or disk — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- intestine, intestinal — see [Hernia, by site](#)
- intra-abdominal — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)
- iris (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- irreducible (see also [Hernia, by site, with obstruction](#)) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also [Hernia, by site, with gangrene](#)) [K46.1](#)
- ischiatic — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- ischiorectal — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- lens (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- linea (alba) (semilunaris) — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- Littre's — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)
- lumbar — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- lung (subcutaneous) [J98.4](#)
- mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- mesenteric (internal) — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)
- - midline — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- muscle (sheath) [M62.8](#)
- nucleus pulposus — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- oblique (inguinal) — see [Hernia, inguinal](#)
- obstructive (see also [Hernia, by site, with obstruction](#)) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also [Hernia, by site, with gangrene](#)) [K46.1](#)
- obturator — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- omental — see [Hernia, abdomen](#)
- ovary [N83.4](#)
- oviduct [N83.4](#)
- paraesophageal — see also [Hernia, diaphragm](#) [K44.9](#)

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- - congenital [Q40.1](#)
- - parastomal [K43.5](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K43.4](#)
- - - obstruction [K43.3](#)
- paraumbilical — see [Hernia, umbilicus](#)
- perineal — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- Petit's — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- postoperative — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- pregnant uterus [O34.5](#)
- prevesical [N32.8](#)
- pudendal — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- rectovaginal [N81.6](#)
- retroperitoneal — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- Richter's — see [Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction](#)
- Rieux's, Riex's — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- sciatic — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- scrotum, scrotal — see [Hernia, inguinal](#)
- sliding (inguinal) — see also [Hernia, inguinal](#)
- - hiatus — see [Hernia, hiatal](#)
- spigelian — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- spinal (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)
- - with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- strangulated (see also [Hernia, by site, with obstruction](#)) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also [Hernia, by site, with gangrene](#)) [K46.1](#)
- - subxiphoid — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- supra-umbilicus — see [Hernia, ventral](#)
- tendon [M67.8](#)
- Treitz's (fossa) — see [Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC](#)
- tunica vaginalis [Q55.2](#)
- umbilicus, umbilical [K42.9](#)
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) [K42.1](#)
- - - obstruction [K42.0](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra, congenital [Q64.7](#)
- urinary meatus, congenital [Q64.7](#)
- uterus [N81.4](#)
- - pregnant [O34.5](#)
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) [N81.1](#)

Hernia, hernial-----continued

- Velpeau's — see *Hernia*, femoral
- ventral **NEC** **K43.9**
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) **K43.7**
- - - obstruction **K43.6**
- vesical
- - congenital (female) (male) **Q64.7**
- - female **N81.1**
- - male **N32.8**
- vitreous (into wound) **S05.2**
- - into anterior chamber **H43.0**

Herniation — see also *Hernia*

- brain (stem) **G93.5**
- cerebral **G93.5**
- mediastinum **J98.5**
- nucleus pulposus — see *Displacement*, intervertebral disk

Herpangina **B08.5**

Herpes, herpetic **B00.9**

- anogenital **A60.9**
- blepharitis (zoster) **B02.3† H03.1***
- - simplex **B00.5† H03.1***
- circinatus **B35.4**
- - bullosus **L12.0**
- conjunctivitis (simplex) **B00.5† H13.1***
- - zoster **B02.3† H13.1***
- cornea — see *Herpes*, keratitis
- encephalitis **B00.4† G05.1***
- eye (zoster) **B02.3† H58.8***
- - simplex **B00.5† H58.8***
- eyelid (zoster) **B02.3† H03.1***
- - simplex **B00.5† H03.1***
- facialis **B00.1**
- febrilis **B00.1**
- geniculate ganglionitis **B02.2† G53.0***
- genital, genitalis **A60.0**
- - female **A60.0† N77.-***
- - male **A60.0† N51.-***
- gestational, gestationis **O26.4**
- gingivostomatitis **B00.2**
- iridocyclitis (simplex) **B00.5† H22.0***
- - zoster **B02.3† H22.0***
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) **L51.1**
- iritis (simplex) **B00.5† H22.0***
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) **B00.5† H19.1***
- - zoster (interstitial) **B02.3† H19.2***
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) **B00.5† H19.1***
- - zoster **B02.3† H19.2***

Herpes, herpetic-----continued

- labialis **B00.1**
- lip **B00.1**
- meningitis (simplex) **B00.3† G02.0***
- - zoster **B02.1† G02.0***
- ophthalmicus (zoster) **NEC B02.3† H58.8***
- - simplex **B00.5† H58.8***
- penis **A60.0† N51.8***
- perianal skin **A60.1**
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis **B00.2**
- rectum **A60.1† K93.8***
- resulting from HIV disease **B20.3**
- scrotum **A60.0† N51.8***
- sepsis **B00.7**
- simplex **B00.9**
- - complicated **NEC B00.8**
- - conjunctivitis **B00.5† H13.1***
- - congenital **P35.2**
- - external ear **B00.1† H62.1***
- - eyelid **B00.5† H03.1***
- - hepatitis **B00.8† K77.0***
- - keratitis (interstitial) **B00.5† H19.1***
- - specified complication **NEC B00.8**
- - visceral **B00.8**
- stomatitis **B00.2**
- tonsurans **B35.0**
- visceral **B00.8**
- vulva **A60.0† N77.1***
- whitlow **B00.8† L99.8***
- zoster (see also condition) **B02.9**
- - auricularis **B02.2† H94.0***
- - complicated **NEC B02.8**
- - conjunctivitis **B02.3† H13.1**
- - disseminated **B02.7**
- - encephalitis **B02.0† G05.1***
- - eye(lid) **B02.3† H03.1***
- - geniculate ganglionitis **B02.2† G53.0***
- - keratitis (interstitial) **B02.3† H19.2***
- - meningitis **B02.1† G02.0***
- - neuritis, neuralgia **B02.2† G53.0***
- - ophthalmicus **NEC B02.3† H58.8***
- - oticus **B02.2† H94.0***
- - polyneuropathy **B02.2† G63.0***
- - specified complication **NEC B02.8**
- - trigeminal neuralgia **B02.2† G53.0***

Herrick's anemia (see also *Disease*, sickle-cell) **D57.1**

Hers' disease **E74.0**

Herter-Gee syndrome **K90.0**

Herxheimer's reaction **T78.2**

Hesitancy of micturition **R39.1**

Hesselbach's hernia — see *Hernia*, femoral, NEC

Heterochromia (congenital) [Q13.2](#)

- cataract [H26.2](#)
- cyclitis (Fuchs) [H20.8](#)
- hair [L67.1](#)
- iritis [H20.8](#)
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) [H44.7](#)
- - magnetic [H44.6](#)
- uveitis [H20.8](#)

Heterophoria [H50.5](#)

Heterophyes, heterophyiasis (small intestine) [B66.8](#)

Heterotopia, heterotopic — see also *Malposition, congenital*

- cerebri [Q04.8](#)

Heterotropia [H50.4](#)

- intermittent [H50.3](#)
- vertical [H50.2](#)

Heubner-Herter disease [K90.0](#)

Hexadactylism [Q69.9](#)

Hibernoma ([M8880/0](#)) — see *Lipoma*

Hiccup, hiccough [R06.6](#)

- epidemic [B33.0](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hidradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) [L73.2](#)

Hidradenoma (nodular) ([M8400/0](#))

— see also *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

- clear cell ([M8402/0](#)) [D23.9](#)
- papillary ([M8405/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Hidrocystoma ([M8404/0](#))

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

High

- altitude effects [T70.2](#)
- - anoxia [T70.2](#)
- - on
- - - ears [T70.0](#)
- - - sinuses [T70.1](#)
- - polycythemia [D75.1](#)
- arch
- - foot [Q66.7](#)
- - palate, congenital [Q38.5](#)
- arterial tension (see also *Hypertension*) [I10](#)
- basal metabolic rate [R94.8](#)
- blood pressure (see also *Hypertension*) [I10](#)

High -----continued

- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension [R03.0](#)
- diaphragm (congenital) [Q79.1](#)
- expressed emotional level within family [Z63.8](#)
- head at term [O32.4](#)
- palate, congenital [Q38.5](#)
- risk
- - environment (physical) NEC [Z58.9](#)
- - - occupational NEC [Z57.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Z57.8](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Z58.8](#)
- - infant NEC [Z76.2](#)
- - sexual behavior [Z72.5](#)
- temperature (of unknown origin) [R50.9](#)
- thoracic rib [Q76.6](#)

Hildenbrand's disease [A75.0](#)

Hilum — see *condition*

Hip — see *condition*

Hippel's disease [Q85.8](#)

Hippus [H57.0](#)

Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon [Q43.1](#)

Hirsutism, hirsuties [L68.0](#)

Hirudiniasis

- external [B88.3](#)
- internal [B83.4](#)

Hiss-Russell dysentery [A03.1](#)

Histidinemia, histidinuria [E70.8](#)

Histiocytoma ([M8832/0](#)) — see also

Neoplasm, skin, benign

- fibrous ([M8830/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- - atypical ([M8830/1](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant ([M8830/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Histiocytosis [D76.3](#)

- acute differentiated progressive [C96.0](#)
- Langerhans' cell NEC [C96.6](#)
- - multifocal (X)
- - - multisystemic (disseminated) [C96.0](#)
- - - unisystemic [C96.5](#)
- - unifocal (X) [C96.6](#)
- malignant [C96.8](#)
- mononuclear phagocytes NEC [D76.1](#)
- - Langerhans' cells [C96.6](#)

Histiocytosis-----continued

- sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
- syndrome NEC D76.3
- X D76.0
- - acute (progressive) C96.0
- - chronic C96.6
- - multifocal C96.5
- - unifocal C96.6
- - multisystemic C96.0

Histoplasmosis B39.9

- with pneumonia NEC B39.2† J17.2*
- African B39.5
- American — see *Histoplasmosis, capsulati*
- capsulati B39.4
- - disseminated B39.3
- - generalized B39.3
- - pulmonary B39.2† J99.8*
- - - acute B39.0† J99.8*
- - - chronic B39.1† J99.8*
- Darling's B39.4
- duboisii B39.5
- lung NEC B39.2† J99.8*

History (personal) (of)

- abuse Z91.8
- alcohol abuse Z86.4
- allergy to
- - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
- - anesthetic NEC Z88.4
- - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
- - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3
- - drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - medicinal agents Z88.9
- - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- - nonmedicinal agents Z91.0
- - penicillin Z88.0
- - serum Z88.7
- - sulfonamides Z88.2
- - vaccine Z88.7
- anticoagulant use (current) (long-term) Z92.1
- arthritis Z87.3
- aspirin use (current) (long-term) Z92.2
- benign neoplasm Z86.0
- chemotherapy for neoplastic disease Z92.6
- chromosomal abnormality Z87.7
- congenital malformation Z87.7

History-----continued

- contraception Z92.0
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.8
- - blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
- - circulatory system Z86.7
- - digestive system Z87.1
- - ear Z86.6
- - endocrine Z86.3
- - eye Z86.6
- - genital system Z87.4
- - hematological Z86.2
- - immune mechanism Z86.2
- - infectious Z86.1
- - mental NEC Z86.5
- - metabolic Z86.3
- - musculoskeletal Z87.3
- - nervous system Z86.6
- - nutritional Z86.3
- - obstetric Z87.5
- - parasitic Z86.1
- - respiratory system Z87.0
- - sense organs Z86.6
- - skin Z87.2
- - specified site or type NEC Z87.8
- - subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- - trophoblastic Z87.5
- - urinary system Z87.4
- drug abuse Z86.4
- family, of
- - alcohol abuse Z81.1
- - allergy NEC Z84.8
- - anemia Z83.2
- - arthritis Z82.6
- - asthma Z82.5
- - blindness Z82.1
- - chromosomal anomaly Z82.7
- - chronic
- - - disabling disease NEC Z82.8
- - - lower respiratory disease Z82.5
- - congenital malformations and deformations Z82.7
- - consanguinity Z84.3
- - deafness Z82.2
- - diabetes mellitus Z83.3
- - disability NEC Z82.8
- - disease or disorder (of)
- - - allergic NEC Z84.8
- - - behavioral NEC Z81.8
- - - blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2
- - - cardiovascular NEC Z82.4
- - - chronic disabling NEC Z82.8

History-----continued

- - - digestive [Z83.7](#)
- - - ear NEC [Z83.5](#)
- - - endocrine [Z83.4](#)
- - - eye NEC [Z83.5](#)
- - - genitourinary NEC [Z84.2](#)
- - - hematological [Z83.2](#)
- - - immune mechanism [Z83.2](#)
- - - infectious NEC [Z83.1](#)
- - - ischemic heart [Z82.4](#)
- - - kidney [Z84.1](#)
- - - mental NEC [Z81.8](#)
- - - metabolic [Z83.4](#)
- - - musculoskeletal [Z82.6](#)
- - - neurological NEC [Z83.0](#)
- - - nutritional NEC [Z83.4](#)
- - - parasitic NEC [Z83.1](#)
- - - psychiatric NEC [Z81.8](#)
- - - respiratory NEC [Z83.6](#)
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC [Z84.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z84.8](#)
- - - drug abuse NEC [Z81.3](#)
- - - epilepsy [Z82.0](#)
- - - hearing loss [Z82.2](#)
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [Z83.0](#)
- - - Huntington's chorea [Z82.0](#)
- - - leukemia [Z80.6](#)
- - - malignant neoplasm (of) NEC [Z80.9](#)
- - - breast [Z80.3](#)
- - - bronchus [Z80.1](#)
- - - digestive organ [Z80.0](#)
- - - gastrointestinal tract [Z80.0](#)
- - - genital organ [Z80.4](#)
- - - hematopoietic NEC [Z80.7](#)
- - - intrathoracic organ NEC [Z80.2](#)
- - - lung [Z80.1](#)
- - - lymphatic NEC [Z80.7](#)
- - - respiratory organ NEC [Z80.2](#)
- - - specified site NEC [Z80.8](#)
- - - trachea [Z80.1](#)
- - - urinary organ or tract [Z80.5](#)
- - - mental
- - - disorder NEC [Z81.8](#)
- - - retardation [Z81.0](#)
- - - psychiatric disorder [Z81.8](#)
- - - psychoactive substance abuse NEC [Z81.3](#)
- - - respiratory condition, chronic NEC [Z82.5](#)
- - - self-harmful behavior [Z81.8](#)
- - - skin condition [Z84.0](#)
- - - specified condition NEC [Z84.8](#)

History-----continued

- - stroke (cerebrovascular) [Z82.3](#)
- - substance abuse NEC [Z81.4](#)
- - - alcohol [Z81.1](#)
- - - drug NEC [Z81.3](#)
- - - psychoactive NEC [Z81.3](#)
- - - tobacco [Z81.2](#)
- - tobacco abuse [Z81.2](#)
- - violence, violent behavior [Z81.8](#)
- - visual loss [Z82.1](#)
- - female
- - - circumcision [Z91.7](#)
- - - genital cutting [Z91.7](#)
- - - genital mutilation [Z91.7](#)
- - hyperthermia, malignant [Z88.4](#)
- - in situ neoplasm [Z86.0](#)
- - injury NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - irradiation [Z92.3](#)
- - leukemia [Z85.6](#)
- - malignant neoplasm (of) [Z85.9](#)
- - breast [Z85.3](#)
- - bronchus [Z85.1](#)
- - digestive organ [Z85.0](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract [Z85.0](#)
- - genital organ [Z85.4](#)
- - hematopoietic NEC [Z85.7](#)
- - intrathoracic organ NEC [Z85.2](#)
- - lung [Z85.1](#)
- - lymphatic NEC [Z85.7](#)
- - respiratory organ NEC [Z85.2](#)
- - skin [Z85.8](#)
- - specified site NEC [Z85.8](#)
- - trachea [Z85.1](#)
- - urinary organ or tract [Z85.5](#)
- - maltreatment [Z91.8](#)
- - medical treatment [Z92.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [Z92.8](#)
- - noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen [Z91.1](#)
- - nutritional deficiency [Z86.3](#)
- - parasuicide (attempt) [Z91.5](#)
- - perinatal problems [Z87.6](#)
- - physical trauma NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - self-harm or suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- - poisoning NEC [Z91.8](#)
- - self-harm or suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- - poor personal hygiene [Z91.2](#)
- - psychiatric disorder NEC [Z86.5](#)
- - psychological trauma NEC [Z91.4](#)
- - in childhood [Z61.7](#)
- - radiation therapy [Z92.3](#)
- - rehabilitation (measures) [Z92.5](#)
- - respiratory condition [Z87.0](#)

History-----continued

- risk factors NEC [Z91.8](#)
- self-harm [Z91.5](#)
- self-poisoning attempt [Z91.5](#)
- sleep-wake cycle problem [Z91.3](#)
- substance abuse NEC [Z86.4](#)
- suicide attempt [Z91.5](#)
- surgery (major) NEC [Z92.4](#)
- - transplant — see [Transplant](#)
- tobacco abuse [Z86.4](#)
- trauma NEC [Z91.6](#)
- - psychological NEC [Z91.4](#)
- - self-harm [Z91.5](#)
- unhealthy sleep-wake cycle [Z91.3](#)
- use of medicaments (current) (long-term) NEC [Z92.2](#)
- - anticoagulants [Z92.1](#)
- - aspirin [Z92.2](#)

His-Werner disease [A79.0](#)

HIV —see also [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)

- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) [R75](#)
- nonconclusive test in infants [R75](#)
- positive, seropositive [Z21](#)

Hives (bold) (see also [Urticaria](#)) [L50.9](#)

Hoarseness [R49.0](#)

Hobo [Z59.0](#)

Hodgkin

- disease [C81.9](#)
- - lymphocytic
- - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) [C81.3](#)
- - - predominance (diffuse) (nodular) [C81.0](#)
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [C81.0](#)
- - - mixed cellularity [C81.2](#)
- - - - nodular sclerosis [C81.1](#)
- - - nodular sclerosis [C81.1](#)
- - - - lymphocytic
- - - - - depletion [C81.1](#)
- - - - - predominance [C81.1](#)
- - - - - mixed cellularity [C81.1](#)
- - - - cellular phase [C81.1](#)
- - - - syncytial variant [C81.1](#)
- granuloma [C81.9](#)
- lymphoma, malignant [C81.9](#)
- - - classical NEC [C81.7](#)
- - lymphocyte depleted (classical) [C81.3](#)
- - - depletion (diffuse fibrosis) (reticular) [C81.3](#)

Hodgkin-----continued

- - lymphocyte-rich (classical) [C81.4](#)
- - mixed cellularity (classical) [C81.2](#)
- - - nodular
- - - - sclerosis (classical) [C81.1](#)
- - - - lymphocyte predominant [C81.0](#)
- - - - mixed cellularity (classical) [C81.2](#)
- lymphocyte predominant, nodular [C81.0](#)
- paraganuloma (nodular) [C81.0](#)
- sarcoma [C81.3](#)

Hodgson's disease [I71.2](#)

- ruptured [I71.1](#)

Hoffa-Kastert disease [E88.8](#)

Hoffa's disease [E88.8](#)

Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome [I47.9](#)

Hoffmann's syndrome [E03.9†](#) [G73.5*](#)

Hole (round)

- macula [H35.3](#)
- retina (without detachment) [H33.3](#)
- - with detachment [H33.0](#)

Holiday relief care [Z75.5](#)

Hollenhorst's plaque [H34.2](#)

Hollow foot (congenital) [Q66.7](#)

- acquired [M21.6](#)

Holoprosencephaly [Q04.2](#)

Holt-Oram syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Homelessness [Z59.0](#)

Homesickness [F43.2](#)

Homocystinemia, homocystinuria [E72.1](#)

Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency [E70.2](#)

Homologous serum hepatitis

- (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also [Hepatitis, viral, type B](#)) [B16.9](#)

Honeycomb lung [J98.4](#)

- congenital [Q33.0](#)

Hooded

- clitoris [Q52.6](#)
- penis [Q55.6](#)

Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) [B76.9](#)

- specified NEC [B76.8](#)

Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) [H00.0](#)

Horn

- cutaneous [L85.8](#)
- nail [L60.2](#)
- - congenital [Q84.6](#)

Horner(-Claude Bernard) syndrome

G90.2

- traumatic S14.5

Horseshoe kidney (congenital) Q63.1**Horton's headache or neuralgia G44.0****Hospital hopper syndrome F68.1****Hospitalism in children F43.2****Hostility R45.5**

- towards child Z62.3

Hourglass (contracture) — see also*Contraction, hourglass*

- stomach K31.8
- - congenital Q40.2
- - stricture K31.2

Household, housing circumstance affecting care Z59.9

- specified NEC Z59.8

Housemaid's knee M70.4**Hudson(-Stähli) line (cornea) H18.0**

HSIL (HGSIL) — see Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous (cell), high grade

Human

- bite (open wound) — see also *Wound, open*
- - intact skin surface — see *Contusion*
- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B24
- - asymptomatic status Z21
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium O98.7
- - contact Z20.6
- - counseling Z71.7
- - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
- - exposure to Z20.6
- - laboratory evidence R75
- - resulting in
 - - - acute HIV infection syndrome B23.0
 - - - bacterial infection NEC B20.1
 - - - Burkitt lymphoma B21.1
 - - - candidiasis B20.4
 - - - chronic lymphadenopathy, generalized (persistent) B23.1
 - - - cryptosporidiosis B20.8
 - - - cytomegaloviral disease B20.2
 - - - dementia B22.0† F02.4*
 - - - encephalopathy B22.0
 - - - failure to thrive B22.2
 - - - generalized lymphadenopathy (persistent) B23.1
 - - - hematological abnormality NEC B23.2

Human-----continued

- - - herpesviral infections B20.3
- - - immunological abnormality NEC B23.2
- - - infection B20.9
- - - - bacterial NEC B20.1
- - - - candidal B20.4
- - - - Cryptosporidium B20.8
- - - - cytomegaloviral B20.2
- - - - fungus NEC B20.5
- - - - herpesvirus B20.3
- - - - multiple B20.7
- - - - mycobacterial B20.0
- - - - mycotic NEC B20.5
- - - - papovavirus B20.3
- - - - parasitic NEC B20.8
- - - - Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - Pneumocystis jirovecii (pneumonia) B20.6
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - - tuberculous B20.0
- - - - viral NEC B20.3
- - - infectious disease NEC B20.9
- - - - specified NEC B20.8
- - - Kaposi's sarcoma B21.0
- - - lymphadenopathy
 - - - - generalized (persistent) B23.1
 - - - - lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis B22.1
 - - - - lymphoma (malignant) B21.2
 - - - - Burkitt B21.1
 - - - - non-Hodgkin NEC B21.2
- - - multiple
 - - - - diseases classified elsewhere B22.7
 - - - - infections B20.7
 - - - - malignant neoplasms B21.7
 - - - - mycobacterial infection B20.0
 - - - - mycosis NEC B20.5
 - - - - neoplasm, malignant B21.9
 - - - - hematopoietic tissue NEC B21.3
 - - - - lymphoid tissue NEC B21.3
 - - - - multiple B21.7
 - - - - specified NEC B21.8
 - - - - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma NEC B21.2
 - - - - papovavirus infection B20.3
 - - - - parasitic disease NEC B20.9
 - - - - specified NEC B20.8
 - - - - Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia B20.6
 - - - - Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia B20.6
 - - - - pneumonitis, interstitial, lymphoid B22.1
 - - - - sarcoma NEC B21.9

Human-----*continued*

- - - Kaposi's [B21.0](#)
- - - specified condition NEC [B23.8](#)
- - - toxoplasmosis [B20.8](#)
- - - tuberculosis [B20.0](#)
- - - viral infection NEC [B20.3](#)
- - - wasting syndrome [B22.2](#)
- metapneumovirus B97.8
- resulting in
- - bronchiolitis [J21.1](#)
- - bronchitis [J20.8](#)
- - encephalitis [A85.8†](#) [G05.1*](#)
- - pneumonia [J12.3](#)
- T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) infection [B33.3](#)
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)
- carrier [Z22.6](#)

Humidifier lung or pneumonitis [J67.7](#)

Humiliation (experience) in childhood [Z61.3](#)

Humpback (acquired) [M40.2](#)

- congenital [Q76.4](#)

Hunchback (acquired) [M40.2](#)

- congenital [Q76.4](#)

Hunger [T73.0](#)

- air, psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hunner's ulcer [N30.1](#)

Hunter's

- glossitis [D51.0](#)
- syndrome [E76.1](#)

Huntington's disease or chorea [G10](#)

- with dementia [G10†](#) [F02.2*](#)

Hunt's

- disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
- dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica [G11.1](#)
- neuralgia [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)

Hurler(-Scheie) disease or syndrome [E76.0](#)

Hurst's disease [G36.1](#)

Hurthle cell

- adenocarcinoma ([M8290/3](#)) [C73](#)
- adenoma ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)
- carcinoma ([M8290/3](#)) [C73](#)
- tumor ([M8290/0](#)) [D34](#)

Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome
(see also [Sarcoidosis](#)) [D86.9](#)

Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome [E34.8](#)

Hutchinson's

- disease meaning
- - angioma serpiginosum [L81.7](#)
- - pompholyx [L30.1](#)
- - prurigo estivalis [L56.4](#)
- - summer eruption or summer prurigo [L56.4](#)
- melanotic freckle ([M8742/2](#))
— see [Melanoma](#), *in situ*
- - malignant melanoma in ([M8742/3](#))
— see [Melanoma](#)
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) [A50.5](#)
- triad (congenital syphilis) [A50.5](#)

Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile [H15.8](#)

Hyaline membrane (disease) (lung)
(pulmonary) (newborn) [P22.0](#)

Hyalinosi

- cutis (et mucosae) [E78.8](#)
- focal and segmental (glomerular)
—code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .1

Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid [H43.2](#)

- syphilitic (late) [A52.7†](#) [H45.8*](#)

Hydatid

- cyst or tumor — see [Echinococcus](#)
- mole — see [Hydatidiform mole](#)
- Morgagni's
- - female [Q50.5](#)
- - male (epididymal) [Q55.4](#)
- - - testicular [Q55.2](#)

Hydatidiform mole (benign)

- (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) ([M9100/0](#)) (see also [Mole, hydatidiform](#)) [O01.9](#)
- classical ([M9100/0](#)) [O01.0](#)
- complete ([M9100/0](#)) [O01.0](#)
- invasive ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- malignant ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- partial ([M9103/0](#)) [O01.1](#)
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.1](#)

Hydatidosis — see [Echinococcus](#)

Hydradenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) [L73.2](#)

Hydradenoma ([M8400/0](#)) — see [Hidradenoma](#)

Hydramnios [O40](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P01.3](#)

Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly
Q04.3

- with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Hydrargyris NEC T56.1**Hydrarthrosis** M25.4

- gonococcal A54.4† M14.8*
- intermittent M12.4
- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6† M14.8*
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† M14.8*
- - congenital A50.5† M03.1*

Hydremia D64.8**Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9**Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9**Hydroa** R23.8

- estivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4

Hydroadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2**Hydrocalycosis** (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.3**Hydrocele** (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3

- canal of Nuck N94.8
- communicating N43.2
- - congenital P83.5
- congenital P83.5
- encysted N43.0
- female NEC N94.8
- fetus or newborn P83.5
- infected N43.1
- round ligament N94.8
- specified NEC N43.2
- spinalis (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- - with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- vulva N90.8

Hydrocephalus (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture (see also *Hydrocephalus*, congenital) Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
- - with obstructed labor O66.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9

Hydrocephalus-----continued

- - with spina bifida — see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus
 - - - cervical Q05.0
 - - - dorsal Q05.1
 - - - lumbar Q05.2
 - - - lumbosacral Q05.2
 - - - sacral Q05.3
 - - - thoracic Q05.1
 - - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
 - - specified NEC Q03.8
 - due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
 - fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy O35.0
 - foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
 - - congenital (see also *Hydrocephalus*, congenital) Q03.1
 - in (due to)
 - - infectious disease NEC B99† G94.0*
 - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G94.1*
 - - parasitic disease B89† G94.0*
 - newborn
 - - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
 - - acquired (post intraventricular hemorrhage) (posthemorrhagic) P91.7
 - - congenital Q03.9
 - noncommunicating G91.1
 - normal-pressure G91.2
 - obstructive G91.1
 - posthemorrhagic, newborn P91.7
 - post-traumatic NEC G91.3
 - specified NEC G91.8
 - syphilitic, congenital A50.4† G94.0*
- Hydrocolpos** (congenital) N89.8
- Hydrocystoma** (M8404/0) — see *Neoplasm*, skin, benign
- Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9
- Hydrohematopneumothorax** — see *Hemothorax*
- Hydromeningitis** — see *Meningitis*
- Hydromeningocele** (spinal) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9
- cranial (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9

Hydrometra N85.8

Hydrometrocolpos N89.8

Hydromicrocephaly Q02

Hydromphalos (since birth) Q45.8

Hydromyelia Q06.4

Hydromyelocele (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Hydronephrosis (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary) NEC N13.3

- with

- - infection N13.6

- - obstruction (by) (of)

- - - renal calculus N13.2

- - - with infection N13.6

- - - ureteral NEC N13.1

- - - with infection N13.6

- - - calculus N13.2

- - - - with infection N13.6

- - - ureteropelvic junction N13.0

- - - with infection N13.6

- - ureteral stricture NEC N13.1

- - - with infection N13.6

- congenital Q62.0

- tuberculous A18.1† N29.1*

Hydropericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Hydropericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Hydroperitoneum R18

Hydrophobia — see *Rabies*

Hydrophthalmos Q15.0

Hydropneumohemothorax
— see *Hemothorax*

Hydropneumopericarditis
(see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Hydropneumopericardium
(see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

Hydropneumothorax J94.8

- traumatic S27.3

- tuberculous NEC A16.5

Hydrops R60.9

- abdominis R18

- amnii (complicating pregnancy)
(see also *Hydramnios*) O40

- articularum intermittens M12.4

Hydrops-----continued

- cardiac (see also *Failure*, heart, congestive) I50.0

- causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3

- endolymphatic H81.0

- fetal(is) or newborn (idiopathic) P83.2

- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.2

- - due to

- - - ABO isoimmunization P56.0

- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1

- - - hemolytic disease NEC P56.9

- - - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0

- - - Rh incompatibility P56.0

- - - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0

- gallbladder K82.1

- joint (see also *Hydrarthrosis*) M25.4

- labyrinth H81.0

- nutritional (see also *Malnutrition*, severe) E43

- pericardium — see *Pericarditis*

- pleura (see also *Hydrothorax*) J94.8

- spermatic cord (see also *Hydrocele*) N43.3

Hydropyonephrosis N13.6

Hydrorachis Q06.4

Hydorrhea (nasal) J34.8

- pregnancy — see *Rupture*, membranes, premature

Hydrosadenitis (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis) N70.1

Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) J94.8

- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8

- - filarial (see also *Filaria*, filarial, filariasis) B74.9† J91*

- traumatic S27.8

- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis*

Hydroureter (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.4

- with infection N13.6

- congenital Q62.3

Hydroureteronephrosis (see also *Hydronephrosis*) N13.3

- with infection N13.6

Hydrourethra N36.8

Hydroxykynureninuria E70.8

Hydroxylysinemia E72.3

Hydroxyprolinemia E72.5**Hygroma** (congenital) (cystic)

(M9173/0) D18.1

- praepatellare, prepatellar M70.4

Hymen — see *condition***Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis**

(diminuta) (infection) (infestation)

(nana) B71.0

Hypalgesia R20.8**Hyperacidity** (gastric) K31.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Hyperactive, hyperactivity

- basal cell, uterine cervix (see also

Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

- bowel sounds R19.1

- cervix epithelial (basal) (see also

Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

- child F90.9

- - attention deficit F90.0

- detrusor muscle N32.8

- gastrointestinal K31.8

- - psychogenic F45.3

- nasal mucous membrane J34.3

- stomach K31.8

- thyroid (gland) (see also

Hyperthyroidism) E05.9**Hyperacusis** H93.2**Hyperadrenalism** E27.5**Hyperadrenocorticism** E24.9

- congenital E25.0

- iatrogenic

- - correct substance properly
administered E24.2- - overdose or wrong substance given
or taken T38.0- not associated with Cushing's
syndrome E27.0

- pituitary-dependent E24.0

Hyperaldosteronism E26.9- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal
hyperplasia) E26.0

- secondary E26.1

- specified NEC E26.8

Hyperalgesia R20.8**Hyperalimentation** R63.2

- carotene, carotin E67.1

- specified NEC E67.8

- vitamin

- - A E67.0

- - D E67.3

Hyperaminoaciduria

- arginine E72.2

- cystine E72.0

- lysine E72.3

- ornithine E72.4

Hyperammonemia (congenital) E72.2**Hyperazotemia** — see *Uremia***Hyperbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.0

- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2

Hyperbilirubinemia

- constitutional E80.6

- familial conjugated E80.6

- neonatal (transient) (see also

Jaundice, fetus or newborn) P59.9

- - of prematurity P59.0

**Hypercalcemia, hypocalciuric,
familial** E83.5**Hypercalciuria, idiopathic** E83.5**Hypercapnia** R06.8**Hypercarotenemia,****hypercarotinemia** (dietary) E67.1**Hypercementosis** K03.4**Hyperchloremia** E87.8**Hyperchlorhydria** K31.8

- neurotic F45.3

- psychogenic F45.3

Hypercholesterinemia— see *Hypercholesterolemia***Hypercholesterolemia** (essential)

(familial) (hereditary) (primary)

(pure) E78.0

- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous
E78.2- dietary counseling and surveillance
Z71.3**Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic**
F45.3**Hyperchylomicronemia** (familial)

(primary) E78.3

- with hyperbetalipoproteinemia E78.3

**Hypercorticalism, pituitary-
dependent** E24.0**Hypercorticism**- correct substance properly
administered E24.2- overdose or wrong substance given or
taken T38.0**Hyperelectrolytemia** E87.8

Hyperemesis (see also *Vomiting*) **R11**

- gravidarum (mild) **O21.0**
- - with
 - - - carbohydrate depletion **O21.1**
 - - - dehydration **O21.1**
 - - - electrolyte imbalance **O21.1**
 - - - metabolic disturbance **O21.1**
- affecting fetus or newborn **P01.8**
- severe (with metabolic disturbance) **O21.1**
- psychogenic **F45.3**

Hyperemia (acute) (passive) **R68.8**

- anal mucosa **K62.8**
- bladder **N32.8**
- cerebral **I67.8**
- conjunctiva **H11.4**
- ear, internal, acute **H83.0**
- enteric **K59.8**
- eye **H11.4**
- eyelid (active) (passive) **H02.8**
- intestine **K59.8**
- iris **H21.1**
- kidney **N28.8**
- labyrinth **H83.0**
- liver (active) **K76.8**
- lung (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) **J81**
- pulmonary (passive) (see also *Edema, lung*) **J81**
- renal **N28.8**
- retina **H35.8**
- stomach **K31.8**

Hyperesthesia (body surface) **R20.3**

- larynx (reflex) **J38.7**
- - hysterical **F44.8**
- pharynx (reflex) **J39.2**
- - hysterical **F44.8**

Hyperestrogenism (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) **E28.0**

Hyperfibrinolysis — see *Fibrinolysis*

Hyperfructosemia **E74.1**

Hyperfunction

- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome **E27.0**
- - medulla **E27.5**
- - - adrenomedullary **E27.5**
- - virilism **E25.9**
- - - congenital **E25.0**
- ovarian **E28.8**
- pancreas **K86.8**
- parathyroid (gland) **E21.3**
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) **E22.9**

Hyperfunction -----continued

- - specified NEC **E22.8**
- polyglandular **E31.1**
- testicular **E29.0**

Hypergammaglobulinemia **D89.2**

- polyclonal **D89.0**
- Waldenström **D89.0**

Hypergastrinemia **E16.4**

Hyperglobulinemia **R77.1**

Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic **R73.9**

- coma — code to **E10-E14** with fourth character .0
- postpancreatectomy **E89.1**

Hyperglyceridemia (endogenous) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) **E78.1**

- mixed **E78.3**

Hyperglycinemia (non-ketotic) **E72.5**

Hypergonadism

- ovarian **E28.8**
- testicular (infantile) (primary) **E29.0**

Hyperheparinemia (see also *Circulating anticoagulants*) **D68.3**

Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis **R61.9**

- generalized **R61.1**
- localized **R61.0**
- psychogenic **F45.8**

Hyperhistidinemia **E70.8**

Hyperhomocysteinemia **E72.1**

Hyperhydroxyprolinemia **E72.5**

Hyperinsulinism (functional) **E16.1**

- with coma (hypoglycemic) **E15**
- ectopic **E16.1**
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) **T38.3**

Hyperkalemia **E87.5**

Hyperkeratosis (see also *Keratosis*) **L85.9**

- cervix (see also *Dysplasia, cervix*) **N87.9**
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) **A66.3**
- follicularis **Q82.8**
- - penetrans (in cutem) **L87.0**
- palmoplantaris climacterica **L85.1**
- pinta **A67.1**
- senile (with pruritus) **L57.0**
- universalis congenita **Q80.8**
- vocal cord **J38.3**
- vulva **N90.4**

Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease)
(reaction) (syndrome) (adolescence)
(childhood) [F90.9](#)

- with
- - conduct disorder [F90.1](#)
- - disturbance of activity and attention [F90.0](#)
- - mental retardation and stereotyped movements [F84.4](#)
- - specified manifestation NEC [F90.8](#)
- heart [I51.8](#)

Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia [E71.1](#)

Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia [E78.5](#)

- combined familial [E78.4](#)
- group
- - A [E78.0](#)
- - B [E78.1](#)
- - C [E78.2](#)
- - D [E78.3](#)
- mixed [E78.2](#)
- specified NEC [E78.4](#)

Hyperlipidosis [E75.6](#)

- hereditary NEC [E75.5](#)

Hyperlipoproteinemia [E78.5](#)

- Fredrickson's type
- - I [E78.3](#)
- - IIa [E78.0](#)
- - IIb [E78.2](#)
- - III [E78.2](#)
- - IV [E78.1](#)
- - V [E78.3](#)
- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) [E78.0](#)
- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) [E78.1](#)

Hyperlysinemia [E72.3](#)

Hypermagnesemia [E83.4](#)

- neonatal [P71.8](#)

Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) [P08.2](#)

Hypermenorrhea [N92.0](#)

Hypermethioninemia [E72.1](#)

Hypermetropia (congenital) [H52.0](#)

Hypermobility, hypermotility

- coccyx [M53.2](#)
- meniscus (knee) [M23.3](#)
- scapula [M25.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- syndrome [M35.7](#)

Hypernasality [R49.2](#)

Hypernatremia [E87.0](#)

Hypernephroma ([M8312/3](#)) [C64](#)

Hyperopia [H52.0](#)

Hyperorexia nervosa [F50.2](#)

Hyperornithinemia [E72.4](#)

Hyperosmia [R43.1](#)

Hyperosmolality [E87.0](#)

Hyperostosis [M85.8](#)

- ankylosing (spine) [M48.1](#)
- cortical (skull) [M85.2](#)
- - infantile [M89.8](#)
- frontal, internal of skull [M85.2](#)
- interna frontalis [M85.2](#)
- monomelic [M85.8](#)
- skeletal, diffuse idiopathic [M48.1](#)
- skull [M85.2](#)
- - congenital [Q75.8](#)
- vertebral, ankylosing [M48.1](#)

Hyperovarium [E28.8](#)

Hyperoxaluria (primary) [E74.8](#)

Hyperoxia [T59.8](#)

Hyperparathyroidism [E21.3](#)

- primary [E21.0](#)
- secondary NEC [E21.1](#)
- - renal [N25.8](#)
- specified NEC [E21.2](#)
- tertiary [E21.2](#)

Hyperpathia [R20.8](#)

Hyperperistalsis [R19.2](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hyperpermeability, capillary [I78.8](#)

Hyperphagia [R63.2](#)

Hyperphenylalaninemia NEC [E70.1](#)

Hyperphoria (alternating) [H50.5](#)

Hyperphosphatemia [E83.3](#)

Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia

— see [Hypertension](#)

Hyperpigmentation NEC (see also

[Pigmentation](#)) [L81.8](#)

- melanin NEC [L81.4](#)
- postinflammatory [L81.0](#)

Hyperpinealism [E34.8](#)

Hyperpituitarism [E22.9](#)

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic

- adenoids [J35.2](#)
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) [E27.8](#)
- - with
- - - sexual precocity (male) [E25.9](#)
- - - congenital [E25.0](#)
- - - virilism, adrenal [E25.9](#)

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic--continued

- - - congenital [E25.0](#)
- - - virilization (female) [E25.9](#)
- - - congenital [E25.0](#)
- - congenital [E25.0](#)
- - - salt-losing [E25.0](#)
- adrenomedullary [E27.5](#)
- appendix (lymphoid) [K38.0](#)
- artery, fibromuscular [I77.3](#)
- bone [M89.3](#)
- - marrow [D75.8](#)
- breast (see also [Hypertrophy](#), breast) [N62](#)
- C-cell, thyroid [E07.0](#)
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) [K03.4](#)
- cervical gland [R59.0](#)
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) (see also [Dysplasia](#), cervix) [N87.9](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- clitoris, congenital [Q52.6](#)
- denture [K06.2](#)
- endocervicitis [N72](#)
- endometrium, endometrial (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) [N85.0](#)
- - cervix — see [Dysplasia](#), cervix
- epithelial [L85.9](#)
- - focal, oral, including tongue [K13.2](#)
- - nipple [N62](#)
- - skin [L85.9](#)
- - tongue [K13.2](#)
- - vaginal wall [N89.3](#)
- erythroid [D75.8](#)
- genital
- - female NEC [N94.8](#)
- - male [N50.8](#)
- gingiva [K06.1](#)
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) [N85.0](#)
- gum [K06.1](#)
- hymen, congenital [Q52.4](#)
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) [K06.2](#)
- kidney (congenital) [Q63.3](#)
- labia [N90.6](#)
- - epithelial [N90.3](#)
- liver (congenital) [Q44.7](#)
- - nodular, focal [K76.8](#)
- - - telangiectatic (M8170/0) [D13.4](#)
- lymph gland or node [R59.9](#)
- mandible, mandibular [K07.0](#)
- - unilateral condylar [K10.8](#)
- maxilla, maxillary [K07.0](#)

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic--continued

- myometrium, myometrial [N85.2](#)
 - nose
 - - lymphoid [J34.8](#)
 - - polypoid [J33.9](#)
 - oral mucosa (irritative) [K13.6](#)
 - organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Anomaly](#), by site
 - ovary [N83.8](#)
 - palate, papillary (irritative) [K13.6](#)
 - pancreatic islet cells [E16.9](#)
 - - alpha [E16.8](#)
 - - - with excess
 - - - - gastrin [E16.4](#)
 - - - - glucagon [E16.3](#)
 - - - beta [E16.1](#)
 - parathyroid (gland) [E21.0](#)
 - pharynx (lymphoid) [J39.2](#)
 - prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) [N40](#)
 - renal artery [I77.8](#)
 - reticulo-endothelial (cell) [D75.8](#)
 - salivary gland (any) [K11.1](#)
 - Schimmelbusch's [N60.1](#)
 - suprarenal capsule (gland) [E27.8](#)
 - thymus (gland) (persistent) [E32.0](#)
 - thyroid (gland) (see also [Goiter](#)) [E04.9](#)
 - tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) [J35.1](#)
 - - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
 - unilateral condylar [K10.8](#)
 - uterus, uterine [N85.2](#)
 - - endometrium (glandular) [N85.0](#)
 - - - adenomatous [N85.1](#)
 - - - atypical (adenomatous) [N85.1](#)
 - - vulva [N90.6](#)
 - - epithelial [N90.3](#)
- Hyperpnea** (see also [Hyperventilation](#)) [R06.4](#)
- Hyperpotassemia** [E87.5](#)
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) [E78.1](#)
- Hyperprolactinemia** [E22.1](#)
- Hyperprolinemia** (type I) (type II) [E72.5](#)
- Hyperproteinemia** [E88.0](#)
- Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency** [D68.4](#)
- Hyperpyrexia** [R50.9](#)
- heat (effects) [T67.0](#)
 - malignant, due to anesthetic [T88.3](#)

Hyperpyrexia -----continued

- rheumatic — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- unknown origin [R50.9](#)

Hyper-reflexia [R29.2](#)**Hypersalivation** [K11.7](#)**Hypersecretion**

- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) [E27.0](#)
- - pituitary [E24.0](#)
- adrenaline [E27.5](#)
- adrenomedullary [E27.5](#)
- androgen (testicular) [E29.0](#)
- - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) [E28.1](#)
- calcitonin [E07.0](#)
- catecholamine [E27.5](#)
- corticoadrenal [E24.9](#)
- cortisol [E24.9](#)
- epinephrine [E27.5](#)
- estrogen [E28.0](#)
- gastric [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- gastrin [E16.4](#)
- glucagon [E16.3](#)
- hormone(s)
- - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) [E27.0](#)
- - - pituitary [E24.0](#)
- - antidiuretic [E22.2](#)
- - growth [E22.0](#)
- - intestinal NEC [E34.1](#)
- - ovarian androgen [E28.1](#)
- - pituitary [E22.9](#)
- - testicular [E29.0](#)
- - thyroid stimulating [E05.8](#)
- insulin — see *Hyperinsulinism*
- lacrimal glands [H04.2](#)
- medulloadrenal [E27.5](#)
- milk [O92.6](#)
- ovarian androgens [E28.1](#)
- salivary gland (any) [K11.7](#)
- thyrocalcitonin [E07.0](#)
- upper respiratory [J39.8](#)

Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary [D72.0](#)**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity** — see also *Allergy*

- carotid sinus [G90.0](#)
- drug (see also *Allergy, drug*) [T88.7](#)
- gastrointestinal [K52.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)

Hypersensitive -----continued

- pain [R20.8](#)
- pneumonitis (see also *Pneumonitis, allergic*) [J67.9](#)
- reaction [T78.4](#)
- - upper respiratory tract NEC [J39.3](#)

Hypersomnia (organic) [G47.1](#)

- nonorganic origin [F51.1](#)
- primary [F51.1](#)

Hypersplenemia, hypersplenism [D73.1](#)**Hyperstimulation, ovaries** (associated with induced ovulation) [N98.1](#)**Hypersusceptibility** — see *Allergy***Hypertelorism** (ocular) (orbital) [Q75.2](#)**Hypertension, hypertensive**

- (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (primary) (systemic) [I10](#)
- with
- - heart involvement (conditions in [I51.4–I51.9](#) due to hypertension) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.9](#)
- - kidney involvement (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) [I12.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - failure (conditions in [N18.-, N19.-](#)) [I12.0](#)
- - - - heart involvement (conditions in [I51.4–I51.9](#)) — see *Hypertension, cardiorenal*
- - benign, intracranial [G93.2](#)
- - cardiorenal (disease) [I13.9](#)
- - with
- - - renal failure [I13.1](#)
- - - - and heart failure (congestive) [I13.2](#)
- - cardiovascular
- - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.9](#)
- - - with heart failure (congestive) (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.0](#)
- - - - with renal failure [I13.2](#)
- - renal (disease) (sclerosis) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.9](#)
- - - with renal failure [I13.1](#)
- - - - with heart failure [I13.2](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O16](#)
- - with
- - - heart disease [O10.1](#)
- - - - and renal disease, pre-existing [O10.3](#)
- - - renal disease, pre-existing [O10.2](#)

Hypertension, hypertensive---

continued

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - essential (benign), pre-existing [O10.0](#)
- - - with superimposed [pre-eclampsia O11](#)
- - - malignant, pre-existing [O10.0](#)
- - malignant, pre-existing [O10.0](#)
- - - with superimposed [pre-eclampsia O11](#)
- - pre-existing [O10.9](#)
- - - with superimposed [pre-eclampsia O11](#)
- - - malignant [O10.0](#)
- - pregnancy-induced (see also [Hypertension, gestational](#)) [O13](#)
- - secondary to renal disease, pre-existing [O10.4](#)
- - - [specified NEC O10.4](#)
- - transient — see [Hypertension, gestational](#)
- due to
- - endocrine disorders [I15.2](#)
- - pheochromocytoma [I15.2](#)
- - renal disorders NEC [I15.1](#)
- - - arterial [I15.0](#)
- - renovascular disorders [I15.0](#)
- - specified disease NEC [I15.8](#)
- - encephalopathy [I67.4](#)
- - gestational (pregnancy-induced) [O13](#)
- - Goldblatt's [I70.1](#)
- - heart (disease) (conditions in [I51.4–I51.9](#) due to hypertension) [I11.9](#)
- - with
- - - heart failure (congestive) [I11.0](#)
- - - hypertensive kidney disease (conditions in [I12](#)) (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- - - renal sclerosis (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- - intracranial (benign) [G93.2](#)
- - kidney [I12.9](#)
- - with
- - - heart involvement (conditions in [I51.4–I51.9](#) due to Hypertension) (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) [I13.0](#)
- - - - - with renal failure [I13.2](#)
- - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in [I11.-](#)) (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- - - - with heart failure (congestive) [I13.0](#)

Hypertension, hypertensive---continued

- - - - with renal failure [I13.2](#)
- - - renal failure [I12.0](#)
- - lesser circulation [I27.0](#)
- - maternal (of pregnancy) NEC (see also [Hypertension, complicating pregnancy](#)) [O16](#)
- - newborn [P29.2](#)
- - - pulmonary (persistent) [P29.3](#)
- - ocular [H40.0](#)
- - portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) [K76.6](#)
- - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) [B65.-† K77.0*](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - pulmonary (artery) (secondary) NEC [I27.2](#)
- - - of newborn (persistent) [P29.3](#)
- - primary (idiopathic) [I27.0](#)
- - renal (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- - renovascular [I15.0](#)
- - secondary NEC [I15.9](#)
- - due to
- - - endocrine disorders [I15.2](#)
- - - pheochromocytoma [I15.2](#)
- - - renal disorders NEC [I15.1](#)
- - - - arterial [I15.0](#)
- - - - renovascular disorders [I15.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [I15.8](#)

Hyperthecosis ovary [E28.8](#)

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin)

(see also [Hyperpyrexia](#)) [R50.9](#)

- malignant, due to anesthesia [T88.3](#)
- newborn, environmental [P81.0](#)

Hyperthyroid (recurrent)

— see [Hyperthyroidism](#)

Hyperthyroidism (latent) (pre-adult)

(recurrent) [E05.9](#)

- with
- - goiter (diffuse) [E05.0](#)
- - - adenomatous [E05.2](#)
- - - multinodular [E05.2](#)
- - - nodular [E05.2](#)
- - - uninodular [E05.1](#)
- - thyroid nodule (single) [E05.1](#)
- - neonatal, transitory [P72.1](#)

Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity

- bladder [N31.8](#)
- congenital [P94.1](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hypertony ,,,, ,-----*continued*

- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Hypertrichosis [L68.9](#)

- congenital [Q84.2](#)
- eyelid [H02.8](#)
- lanuginosa [Q84.2](#)
- - acquired [L68.1](#)
- localized [L68.2](#)
- specified NEC [L68.8](#)

Hypertriglyceridemia, essential [E78.1](#)**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**

- adenofibromatous, prostate [N40](#)
- adenoids (infective) [J35.2](#)
- - with tonsils [J35.3](#)
- adrenal cortex [E27.8](#)
- alveolar process or ridge [K08.8](#)
- anal papillae [K62.8](#)
- artery [I77.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q27.8](#)
- arthritis (see also *Arthrosis*) [M19.9](#)
- auricular — see *Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- Bartholin's gland [N75.8](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) [N32.8](#)
- bone [M89.3](#)
- brain [G93.8](#)
- breast [N62](#)
- - cystic [N60.1](#)
- - - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P83.4](#)
- - pubertal, massive [N62](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.2](#)
- - senile (parenchymatous) [N62](#)
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) [I51.7](#)
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- - - active [I01.8](#)
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - fatty (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- - hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) [I11.9](#)
- - rheumatic (with chorea) [I09.8](#)
- - - active or acute [I01.8](#)
- - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) [I38](#)
- cartilage [M94.8](#)
- cecum (see also *Megacolon*) [K59.3](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N88.8](#)

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----
continued

- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - elongation [N88.4](#)
- clitoris (cirrhotic) [N90.8](#)
- - congenital [Q52.6](#)
- colon (see also *Megacolon*) [K59.3](#)
- - congenital [Q43.2](#)
- conjunctiva, lymphoid [H11.8](#)
- corpora cavernosa [N48.8](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- duodenum [K31.8](#)
- endometrium (glandular) [N85.0](#)
- - atypical (adenomatous) [N85.1](#)
- - cervix [N88.8](#)
- epididymis [N50.8](#)
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) [Q79.1](#)
- - with hernia — see *Hernia, hiatal*
- eyelid [H02.8](#)
- fat pad [M79.4](#)
- - knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) [M79.4](#)
- foot (congenital) [Q74.2](#)
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) [K14.8](#)
- - lip [K13.0](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gastric mucosa [K29.6](#)
- gland, glandular [R59.9](#)
- - generalized [R59.1](#)
- - localized [R59.0](#)
- gum (mucous membrane) [K06.1](#)
- heart (idiopathic) — see also *Hypertrophy, cardiac*
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- hemifacial [Q67.4](#)
- hepatic — see *Hypertrophy, liver*
- hiatus (esophageal) [Q79.1](#)
- hilus gland [R59.0](#)
- hymen, congenital [Q52.4](#)
- ileum [K63.8](#)
- intestine NEC [K63.8](#)
- jejunum [K63.8](#)
- kidney (compensatory) [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.3](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [N90.6](#)
- ligament [M24.2](#)
- lingual tonsil (infective) [J35.1](#)
- - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
- lip [K13.0](#)
- - congenital [Q18.6](#)
- liver [R16.0](#)
- - acute [K76.8](#)
- - cirrhotic — see *Cirrhosis, liver*

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- - fatty — see [Fatty, liver](#)
- lymph, lymphatic gland [R59.9](#)
- - generalized [R59.1](#)
- - localized [R59.0](#)
- - tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)
- mammary gland — see [Hypertrophy, breast](#)
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) [Q43.0](#)
- median bar [N40](#)
- meibomian gland [H00.1](#)
- meniscus, knee, congenital [Q74.1](#)
- metatarsal head [M89.3](#)
- metatarsus [M89.3](#)
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge [K06.2](#)
- - gum [K06.1](#)
- - nose (turbinate) [J34.3](#)
- muscle [M62.8](#)
- muscular coat, artery [I77.8](#)
- myocardium (see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)) [I51.7](#)
- - idiopathic [I42.2](#)
- myometrium [N85.2](#)
- nail [L60.2](#)
- - congenital [Q84.5](#)
- nasal [J34.8](#)
- - alae [J34.8](#)
- - bone [J34.8](#)
- - cartilage [J34.8](#)
- - mucous membrane (septum) [J34.8](#)
- - sinus [J34.8](#)
- - turbinate [J34.3](#)
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) [J35.2](#)
- nipple [N62](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- ovary [N83.8](#)
- palate (hard) [K10.8](#)
- - soft [K13.7](#)
- pancreas, congenital [Q45.3](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E21.0](#)
- parotid gland [K11.1](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- pharyngeal tonsil [J35.2](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- - lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) [J35.2](#)
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) [E23.6](#)
- prepuce (congenital) [N47](#)
- - female [N90.8](#)

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- prostate (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (benign) (early) (recurrent) [N40](#)
- - congenital [Q55.4](#)
- pseudomuscular [G71.0](#)
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) [K31.1](#)
- - congenital or infantile [Q40.0](#)
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) [K62.8](#)
- rhinitis (turbinate) [J31.0](#)
- salivary gland (any) [K11.1](#)
- - congenital [Q38.4](#)
- scaphoid (tarsal) [M89.3](#)
- scar [L91.0](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- sigmoid (see also [Megacolon](#)) [K59.3](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- spleen — see [Splenomegaly](#)
- spondylitis [M47.9](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- sublingual gland [K11.1](#)
- submandibular gland [K11.1](#)
- suprarenal cortex (gland) [E27.8](#)
- synovial NEC [M67.2](#)
- tendon [M67.8](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- - congenital [Q55.2](#)
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) [E32.0](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Goiter](#)) [E04.9](#)
- toe (congenital) [Q74.2](#)
- - acquired [M20.5](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- - congenital [Q38.2](#)
- - papillae (foliate) [K14.3](#)
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) [J35.1](#)
- - with adenoids [J35.3](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- uterus [N85.2](#)
- - neck (with elongation) [N88.4](#)
- - puerperal [O90.8](#)
- uvula [K13.7](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- vas deferens [N50.8](#)
- vein [I87.8](#)
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) — see also [Hypertrophy, cardiac](#)
- - congenital [Q24.8](#)

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic-----continued

- in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
- verumontanum [N36.8](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- vulva [N90.6](#)
- stasis (nonfilarial) [N90.6](#)

Hypertropia [H50.2](#)**Hypertyrosinemia** [E70.2](#)**Hyperuricemia** (asymptomatic) [E79.0](#)**Hypervalinemia** [E71.1](#)**Hyperventilation** (tetany) [R06.4](#)

- hysterical [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- syndrome [F45.3](#)

Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC [E67.8](#)

- A [E67.0](#)
- reaction to sudden overdose [T45.2](#)
- B6 [E67.2](#)
- D [E67.3](#)
- reaction to sudden overdose [T45.2](#)
- from excessive administration or use of vitamin preparations (chronic) [E67.8](#)
- reaction to sudden overdose [T45.2](#)
- K [E67.8](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T45.7](#)

Hypervolemia [E87.7](#)**Hypesthesia** [R20.1](#)

- cornea [H18.8](#)

Hyphema [H21.0](#)

- traumatic [S05.1](#)

Hypnotherapy NEC [Z50.4](#)**Hypoacidity, gastric** [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hypoadrenalism, hypoadrenia [E27.4](#)

- primary [E27.1](#)
- tuberculous [A18.7† E35.1*](#)

Hypoadrenocorticism [E27.4](#)

- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- primary [E27.1](#)

Hypoalbuminemia [E88.0](#)**Hypoaldosteronism** [E27.4](#)**Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** [E78.6](#)**Hypobarism** [T70.2](#)**Hypobaropathy** [T70.2](#)**Hypobetapolipoproteinemia** (familial)
[E78.6](#)**Hypocalcemia** [E83.5](#)

- dietary [E58](#)
- neonatal [P71.1](#)
- due to cow's milk [P71.0](#)
- phosphate-loading (newborn) [P71.1](#)

Hypochloremia [E87.8](#)**Hypochlorhydria** [K31.8](#)

- neurotic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis (reaction) [F45.2](#)**Hypochondrogenesis** [Q77.0](#)**Hypochondroplasia** [Q77.4](#)**Hypochromasia, blood cells** [D50.8](#)**Hypodontia** (see also *Anodontia*) [K00.0](#)**Hypoeosinophilia** [D72.8](#)**Hypoesthesia** [R20.1](#)**Hypofibrinogenemia** [D68.8](#)

- acquired [D65](#)
- congenital (hereditary) [D68.2](#)

Hypofunction

- adrenocortical [E27.4](#)
- drug-induced [E27.3](#)
- postprocedural [E89.6](#)
- primary [E27.1](#)
- adrenomedullary, postprocedural [E89.6](#)
- cerebral [R29.8](#)
- corticoadrenal NEC [E27.4](#)
- intestinal [K59.8](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)
- ovary [E28.3](#)
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) [E23.0](#)
- testicular [E29.1](#)
- postprocedural (iatrogenic) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) [E89.5](#)

Hypogalactia [O92.4](#)**Hypogammaglobulinemia** (see also *Agammaglobulinemia*) [D80.1](#)

- hereditary [D80.0](#)
- nonfamilial [D80.1](#)
- transient, of infancy [D80.7](#)

Hypogonitalism (congenital) — see *Hypogonadism***Hypoglossia** [Q38.3](#)**Hypoglycemia** (spontaneous) [E16.2](#)

- coma [E15](#)
- diabetic — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .0

Hypoglycemia -----continued

- dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- drug-induced [E16.0](#)
- - with coma (nondiabetic) [E15](#)
- due to insulin [E16.0](#)
- - with coma (nondiabetic) [E15](#)
- - therapeutic misadventure [T38.3](#)
- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic [E16.1](#)
- iatrogenic [E16.0](#)
- - with coma (nondiabetic) [E15](#)
- in infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
- - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- infantile [E16.1](#)
- leucine-induced [E71.1](#)
- neonatal (transitory) [P70.4](#)
- - iatrogenic [P70.3](#)
- - maternal diabetes [P70.1](#)
- - - gestational [P70.0](#)
- reactive (not drug-induced) [E16.1](#)
- transitory neonatal [P70.4](#)

Hypogonadism

- female [E28.3](#)
- hypogonadotropic [E23.0](#)
- male [E29.1](#)
- ovarian (primary) [E28.3](#)
- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- testicular (primary) [E29.1](#)

Hypohidrosis, hypoidrosis [L74.4](#)

Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural [E89.1](#)

Hypokalemia [E87.6](#)

Hypoleukocytosis [D70](#)

Hypolipoproteinemia (alpha) (beta) [E78.6](#)

Hypomagnesemia [E83.4](#)

- neonatal [P71.2](#)

Hypomania, hypomaniac reaction [F30.0](#)

Hypomenorrhea (see also

[Oligomenorrhea](#)) [N91.5](#)

Hypometabolism [R63.8](#)

Hypomotility

- gastrointestinal (tract) [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- intestine [K59.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Hyponasality [R49.2](#)

Hyponatremia [E87.1](#)

Hypo-osmolality [E87.1](#)

Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism [E28.3](#)

Hypoparathyroidism [E20.9](#)

- familial [E20.8](#)
- idiopathic [E20.0](#)
- neonatal, transitory [P71.4](#)
- postprocedural [E89.2](#)
- specified NEC [E20.8](#)

Hypopharyngitis (see also
[Laryngopharyngitis](#)) [J06.0](#)

Hypophoria [H50.5](#)

Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia
(acquired) (congenital) (familial) (renal)
[E83.3](#)

Hypophyseal, hypophysis — see also
condition

- dwarfism [E23.0](#)
- gigantism [E22.0](#)

Hypopiesia — see [Hypotension](#)

Hypopinealism [E34.8](#)

Hypopituitarism (juvenile) [E23.0](#)

- drug-induced [E23.1](#)
- due to
- - hypophysectomy [E89.3](#)
- - radiotherapy [E89.3](#)
- - iatrogenic NEC [E23.1](#)
- - postirradiation [E89.3](#)
- - postpartum [E23.0](#)
- - postprocedural [E89.3](#)

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic

- adrenal (gland), congenital [Q89.1](#)
- alimentary tract, congenital [Q45.8](#)
- - upper [Q40.8](#)
- anus, anal (canal) [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta, aortic [Q25.4](#)
- - ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- - valve [Q23.1](#)
- - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- areola, congenital [Q83.8](#)
- arm, meaning upper limb (congenital) [Q71.9](#)
- artery (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - brain (congenital) [Q28.3](#)
- - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - pulmonary [Q25.7](#)
- - retinal (congenital) [Q14.1](#)
- - umbilical [Q27.0](#)
- auditory canal [Q17.8](#)
- - causing impairment of hearing [Q16.9](#)
- biliary duct or passage [Q44.5](#)

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*

- bone NEC [Q79.9](#)
- - face [Q75.8](#)
- - marrow [D61.9](#)
- - - megakaryocytic [D69.4](#)
- - skull (see also *Hypoplasia, skull*) [Q75.8](#)
- brain [Q02](#)
- - gyri [Q04.3](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- breast (areola), congenital [Q83.8](#)
- bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- cardiac [Q24.8](#)
- carpus [Q71.8](#)
- cartilage-hair (see *Dysplasia, metaphyseal*)
- cecum [Q42.8](#)
- cementum [K00.4](#)
- cephalic [Q02](#)
- cerebellum [Q04.3](#)
- cervix (uteri), congenital [Q51.8](#)
- clavicle (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- coccyx [Q76.4](#)
- colon [Q42.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- corpus callosum [Q04.0](#)
- cricoid cartilage [Q31.2](#)
- digestive organ(s) or tract NEC [Q45.8](#)
- - upper (congenital) [Q40.8](#)
- ear (auricle) (lobe) [Q17.2](#)
- - middle [Q16.4](#)
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) [K00.4](#)
- endocrine (gland) NEC [Q89.2](#)
- endometrium [N85.8](#)
- epididymis (congenital) [Q55.4](#)
- epiglottis [Q31.2](#)
- erythroid, congenital [D61.0](#)
- esophagus (congenital) [Q39.8](#)
- eustachian tube [Q16.4](#)
- eye [Q11.2](#)
- eyelid (congenital) [Q10.3](#)
- face [Q18.8](#)
- - bone(s) [Q75.8](#)
- femur (congenital) [Q72.8](#)
- fibula (congenital) [Q72.8](#)
- finger (congenital) [Q71.8](#)
- focal dermal [Q82.8](#)
- foot [Q72.8](#)
- gallbladder [Q44.0](#)
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
- - female, congenital [Q52.8](#)
- - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----*continued*

- - in adiposogenital dystrophy [E23.6](#)
- glottis [Q31.2](#)
- hair [Q84.2](#)
- hand (congenital) [Q71.8](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- humerus (congenital) [Q71.8](#)
- intestine (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- jaw [K07.0](#)
- kidney(s) [Q60.5](#)
- - bilateral [Q60.4](#)
- - unilateral [Q60.3](#)
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital [Q52.7](#)
- larynx [Q31.2](#)
- left heart syndrome [Q23.4](#)
- leg, meaning lower limb (congenital) [Q72.9](#)
- limb [Q73.8](#)
- - lower (congenital) [Q72.9](#)
- - upper (congenital) [Q71.9](#)
- liver [Q44.7](#)
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) [Q33.6](#)
- - with immaturity, prematurity or low birth weight [P28.0](#)
- - associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- mammary (areola), congenital [Q83.8](#)
- mandible, mandibular [K07.0](#)
- - unilateral condylar [K10.8](#)
- maxillary [K07.0](#)
- medullary [D61.9](#)
- megakaryocytic [D69.4](#)
- metacarpus [Q71.8](#)
- metatarsus [Q72.8](#)
- muscle [Q79.8](#)
- nail(s) [Q84.6](#)
- nose, nasal [Q30.1](#)
- osseous meatus (ear) [Q17.8](#)
- ovary, congenital [Q50.3](#)
- pancreas [Q45.0](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- parotid gland [Q38.4](#)
- patella [Q74.1](#)
- pelvis, pelvic girdle [Q74.2](#)
- penis (congenital) [Q55.6](#)
- peripheral vascular system [Q27.8](#)
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) [Q89.2](#)
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) [Q33.6](#)
- - associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- radioulnar [Q71.8](#)

Hypoplasia, hypoplastic----continued

- radius [Q71.8](#)
- rectum [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- respiratory system NEC [Q34.8](#)
- rib [Q76.6](#)
- right heart syndrome [Q22.6](#)
- sacrum [Q76.4](#)
- scapula [Q74.0](#)
- scrotum [Q55.1](#)
- shoulder girdle [Q74.0](#)
- skin [Q82.8](#)
- skull (bone) [Q75.8](#)
- - with
 - - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
 - - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
 - - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
 - - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
 - - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) [Q06.1](#)
- spine [Q76.4](#)
- sternum [Q76.7](#)
- tarsus [Q72.8](#)
- testis [Q55.1](#)
- thymic, with immunodeficiency [D82.1](#)
- thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - with immunodeficiency [D82.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E03.1](#)
- - cartilage [Q31.2](#)
- tibiofibular (congenital) [Q72.8](#)
- toe [Q72.8](#)
- tongue [Q38.3](#)
- Turner's [K00.4](#)
- ulna (congenital) [Q71.8](#)
- umbilical artery [Q27.0](#)
- unilateral condylar [K10.8](#)
- ureter [Q62.8](#)
- uterus, congenital [Q51.8](#)
- vagina [Q52.4](#)
- vascular, peripheral NEC [Q27.8](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- vein(s) (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - brain [Q28.3](#)
- - great [Q26.8](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)
- vulva, congenital [Q52.7](#)
- zonule (ciliary) [Q12.8](#)

Hypopotassemia [E87.6](#)

Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital
(hereditary) [D68.2](#)

Hypoproteinemia [E77.8](#)

Hypoprote thrombinemia (congenital)
(hereditary) (idiopathic) [D68.2](#)

- acquired [D68.4](#)
- newborn, transient [P61.6](#)

Hypoptyalism [K11.7](#)

Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) [H20.0](#)

Hypopyrexia [R68.0](#)

Hyporeflexia [R29.2](#)

Hyposecretion

- ACTH [E23.0](#)
- antidiuretic hormone [E23.2](#)
- ovary [E28.3](#)
- salivary gland (any) [K11.7](#)
- vasopressin [E23.2](#)

Hyposegmentation, leukocytic,
hereditary [D72.0](#)

Hyposiderinemia [D50.9](#)

Hyposomnia [G47.0](#)
- nonorganic origin [F51.0](#)

Hypospadias [Q54.9](#)

- balanic [Q54.0](#)
- coronal [Q54.0](#)
- glandular [Q54.0](#)
- penile [Q54.1](#)
- penoscrotal [Q54.2](#)
- perineal [Q54.3](#)
- specified NEC [Q54.8](#)

Hypospermatogenesis [N46](#)

Hyposplenism [D73.0](#)

Hypostasis, pulmonary, passive
(see also [Edema](#), lung) [J81](#)

Hypostatic — see condition

Hyposthenuria [N28.8](#)

Hypotension (arterial)(constitutional) [I95.9](#)

- chronic [I95.8](#)
- drug-induced [I95.2](#)
- idiopathic (permanent) [I95.0](#)
- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) [G97.2](#)
- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) [O26.5](#)
- neurogenic, orthostatic [G23.8](#)
- orthostatic (chronic) [I95.1](#)
- - neurogenic [G23.8](#)
- postural [I95.1](#)
- specified NEC [I95.8](#)

Hypothermia (accidental) (due to) [T68](#)

- anesthesia [T88.5](#)
- low environmental temperature [T68](#)
- neonatal [P80.9](#)
- - environmental (mild) NEC [P80.8](#)
- - mild [P80.8](#)
- - severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) [P80.0](#)
- - specified NEC [P80.8](#)
- not associated with low environmental temperature [R68.0](#)

Hypothyroidism (acquired) [E03.9](#)

- congenital (without goiter) [E03.1](#)
- - with goiter (diffuse) [E03.0](#)
- due to
- - exogenous substance NEC [E03.2](#)
- - iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC [E01.8](#)
- - - subclinical [E02](#)
- - irradiation therapy [E89.0](#)
- - medicament NEC [E03.2](#)
- - P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) [E03.2](#)
- - phenylbutazone [E03.2](#)
- - resorcinol [E03.2](#)
- - sulfonamide [E03.2](#)
- - surgery [E89.0](#)
- - thiourea group drugs [E03.2](#)
- iatrogenic NEC [E03.2](#)
- iodine-deficiency (acquired) NEC [E01.8](#)
- - congenital (see also [Syndrome](#), [iodine-deficiency, congenital](#)) [E00.9](#)
- - subclinical [E02](#)
- neonatal, transitory [P72.2](#)
- postinfectious [E03.3](#)
- postirradiation [E89.0](#)
- postprocedural [E89.0](#)
- postsurgical [E89.0](#)
- specified NEC [E03.8](#)
- subclinical, iodine-deficiency-related [E02](#)

Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony

- bladder [N31.2](#)
- congenital (benign) [P94.2](#)
- eye [H44.4](#)

Hypotrichosis (see also [Alopecia](#)) [L65.9](#)

- congenital [Q84.0](#)
- due to cytotoxic drugs NEC [L65.8](#)
- postinfective NEC [L65.8](#)

Hypotropia [H50.2](#)**Hypoventilation** [R06.8](#)

- obesity syndrome [E66.2](#)

Hypovitaminosis (see also [Deficiency](#), [vitamin](#)) [E56.9](#)

- A [E50.9](#)

Hypovolemia [E86](#)

- surgical shock [T81.1](#)
- traumatic (shock) [T79.4](#)

Hypoxia — see also [Anoxia](#)

- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC [G97.8](#)
- fetal — see [Distress, fetal](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy (unrelated to labor or delivery) [O36.3](#)
- intrauterine [P20.9](#)
- - first noted
- - - before onset of labor [P20.0](#)
- - - during labor and delivery [P20.1](#)
- myocardial (see also [Insufficiency](#), [coronary](#)) [I24.8](#)
- newborn (see also [Asphyxia, newborn](#)) [P21.9](#)

Hypsarhythmia [G40.4](#)**Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** [O26.8](#)**Hysterectomy, cesarean** [O82.2](#)**Hysteria, hysterical** (conversion) (dissociative state) [F44.9](#)

- anxiety [F41.8](#)
- convulsions [F44.5](#)
- psychosis, acute [F44.9](#)

Hysteroepilepsy [F44.5](#)**Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn** [P03.8](#)

Ichthyoparasitism due to *Vandellia cirrhosa* B88.8

Ichthyosis (congenital) Q80.9

- acquired L85.0
- fetalis Q80.4
- hystrix Q80.8
- lamellar Q80.2
- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8
- simplex Q80.0
- vera Q80.8
- vulgaris Q80.0
- X-linked Q80.1

Ichthyotoxism T61.2

- bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) A05.9
- due to
 - ciguatera T61.0
 - scombroid T61.1
 - seafood NEC T61.8
 - shellfish NEC T61.2

Icteroanemia, hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

- congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0

Icterus (see also *Jaundice*) R17

- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9
- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9
- congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospirosis) (spirochetosis) A27.0
- neonatorum (see also *Jaundice, fetus or newborn*) P59.9

Ictus solaris, solis T67.0

Ideation, suicidal R45.8

- constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*

Id reaction (due to bacteria) L30.2

Idioglossia F80.0

Idiopathic — see *condition*

Idiosyncrasy (see also *Allergy*) T78.4

- drug, medicament and biological — see *Allergy, drug*

Idiot, idiocy (congenital) F73.-

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (familial) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

IIAC (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8

Ileitis (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- backwash K51.0
- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- regional or terminal (ulcerative) K50.0

Ileocolitis (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9

- infectious A09.0
- noninfectious K52.9
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.0

Ileostomy

- attention to Z43.2
- malfunctioning K91.4
- status Z93.2

Ileotyphus A01.0

Ileum — see *condition*

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7

- adynamic K56.0
 - due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3
 - duodenal (chronic) K31.5
 - mechanical NEC K56.6
 - meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
 - - meaning meconium plug P76.0
 - - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
 - newborn
 - - due to meconium (with cystic fibrosis) E84.1† P75*
 - - - meaning meconium plug P76.0
 - - - without cystic fibrosis P76.0
 - - transitory P76.1
 - neurogenic K56.0
 - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
 - obstructive NEC K56.6
 - paralytic K56.0
- Iliac — see *condition***
- Illegitimacy (unwanted pregnancy) Z64.0**
- supervision of high-risk pregnancy Z35.7

Illiteracy Z55.0**Illness** (see also *Disease*) R69**Imbalance** R26.8

- autonomic G90.8
- constituents of food intake E63.1
- electrolyte E87.8
- - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
- - following abortion O08.5
- - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
- - - potassium P74.3
- - - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NEC H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
- sympathetic G90.8

Imbecile, imbecility (I.Q. 35–49) F71.-**Imbrication, teeth** K07.3**Imerslund(-Gräsbeck) syndrome** D51.1**Immature** — see also *Immaturity*

- birth (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- personality F60.8

Immaturity (28 completed weeks or more but less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3

- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2
- fetus or infant light-for-dates — see *Light-for-dates*
- organ or site NEC — see *Hypoplasia*
- pulmonary, fetus or newborn P28.0
- reaction F61
- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0

Immersion T75.1

- foot or hand T69.0

Immobility

- due to prolonged bedrest R26.3
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3

Immune compromised NEC D89.9**Immune reconstitution syndrome** (inflammatory) D89.3**Immunization** (see also *Vaccination*) Z26.9

- ABO (see also *Isoimmunization*, ABO)
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.1
- - - in fetus or newborn P55.1
- complication — see *Complications, vaccination*
- Rh factor — see also *Isoimmunization, Rh*
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.0
- - from transfusion T80.4

Immunocytoma C83.0**Immunodeficiency** D84.9

- with
- - antibody defects D80.9
- - - specified type NEC D80.8
- - increased immunoglobulin in M (IgM) D80.5
- - major defect D82.9
- - - specified type NEC D82.8
- - partial albinism D82.8
- - short-limbed stature D82.2
- - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
- antibody with
- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
- combined D81.9
- - severe (SCID) D81.9
- - - with
- - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
- - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
- - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
- - specified type NEC D81.8
- common variable D83.9
- with
- - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
- - - autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2
- - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
- - specified type NEC D83.8
- following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
- selective, immunoglobulin
- - A (IgA) D80.2
- - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
- - M (IgM) D80.4

Immunodeficiency -----continued

- specified type NEC [D84.8](#)

Immunotherapy, prophylactic [Z29.1](#)

Impaction, impacted

- bowel, colon or rectum (fecal) [K56.4](#)
- calculus — see [Calculus](#)
- cerumen (ear) (external) [H61.2](#)
- dental [K01.1](#)
- fecal, feces [K56.4](#)
- fracture — see [Fracture](#), by site
- gallbladder (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- gallstone(s) (see also [Cholelithiasis](#)) [K80.2](#)
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K80.5](#)
- - cystic duct [K80.2](#)
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) [K56.3](#)
- - intestine (calculous) (fecal) NEC [K56.4](#)
- - gallstone, with ileus [K56.3](#)
- molar — see [Impaction](#), tooth
- shoulder [O66.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O66.0](#)
- tooth, teeth [K01.1](#)
- - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) [K07.3](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)

Impaired, impairment (function)

- auditory discrimination [H93.2](#)
- cognitive, persisting (due to)
- - mild [F06.7](#)
- - persisting (due to)
- - - alcohol [F10.7](#)
- - - hallucinogen use [F16.7](#)
- - - sedatives [F13.7](#)
- - glucose tolerance [R73.0](#)
- hearing — see [Deafness](#)
- heart — see [Disease](#), heart
- kidney (see also [Failure](#), kidney) [N19](#)
- - acute [N17.-](#)
- - chronic [N18.9](#)
- - - end-stage [N18.5](#)
- - - stage 1 [N18.1](#)
- - - stage 2 [N18.2](#)
- - - stage 3 [N18.3](#)
- - - stage 4 [N18.4](#)
- - - stage 5 [N18.5](#)
- - end-stage [N18.5](#)
- - tubular function disorder [N25.9](#)
- - neonatal, transient [P74.8](#)
- liver [K72.9](#)
- mastication [K08.8](#)
- mobility

Impaired, impairment-----continued

- - ear ossicles [H74.3](#)
- - requiring care provider [Z74.0](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also [Insufficiency](#), myocardial) [I50.9](#)
- rectal sphincter [R19.8](#)
- renal (see [Impaired](#), impairment, kidney)
- tolerance, glucose [R73.0](#)
- vision NEC [H54.7](#)
- visual
- - binocular [H54.9](#)
- - - mild [H54.3](#)
- - - moderate [H54.2](#)
- - - severe [H54.1](#)
- - monocular
- - - moderate [H54.6](#)
- - - severe [H54.5](#)

Impediment, speech NEC [R47.8](#)

- psychogenic (childhood) [F98.8](#)

Imprecision auditory (acquired)

- (see also [Deafness](#)) [H91.9](#)
- congenital [F80.2](#)

Imperfect

- aeration, lung (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- closure (congenital)
- - atrioventricular ostium [Q21.2](#)
- - branchial cleft or sinus [Q18.0](#)
- - choroid [Q14.3](#)
- - cricoid cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
- - ductus
- - - arteriosus [Q25.0](#)
- - - Botalli [Q25.0](#)
- - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.4](#)
- - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea [Q39.1](#)
- - eyelid [Q10.3](#)
- - foramen
- - - botalli [Q21.1](#)
- - - ovale [Q21.1](#)
- - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system
- - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)
- - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - glottis [Q31.8](#)
- - larynx [Q31.8](#)
- - lip (see also [Cleft](#), lip) [Q36.9](#)
- - nasal septum [Q30.3](#)
- - nose [Q30.2](#)

Imperfect-----continued

- - omphalomesenteric duct [Q43.0](#)
- - optic nerve entry [Q14.2](#)
- - organ or site not listed — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- - ostium
 - - - interatrial [Q21.1](#)
 - - - interauricular [Q21.1](#)
- - palate (see also [Cleft, palate](#)) [Q35.9](#)
- - preauricular sinus [Q18.1](#)
- - retina [Q14.1](#)
- - roof of orbit [Q75.8](#)
- - septum
 - - - aortopulmonary [Q21.4](#)
 - - - atrial [Q21.1](#)
 - - - between aorta and pulmonary artery [Q21.4](#)
 - - - heart [Q21.9](#)
 - - - interatrial [Q21.1](#)
 - - - interauricular [Q21.1](#)
 - - - interventricular [Q21.0](#)
 - - - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
 - - - nasal [Q30.3](#)
 - - - ventricular [Q21.0](#)
 - - - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
- - skull [Q75.0](#)
- - - with
 - - - - anencephaly [Q00.0](#)
 - - - - encephalocele (see also [Encephalocele](#)) [Q01.9](#)
 - - - - hydrocephalus [Q03.9](#)
 - - - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
 - - - - microcephaly [Q02](#)
- - spine (with meningocele) (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)
- - trachea [Q32.1](#)
- - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) [Q16.4](#)
- - uterus [Q51.8](#)
- - vitelline duct [Q43.0](#)
- - erection [N48.4](#)
- - fusion — see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- - posture [R29.3](#)
- - rotation, intestine [Q43.3](#)
- - septum, ventricular [Q21.0](#)

Imperfectly descended testis [Q53.9](#)

- bilateral [Q53.2](#)
- unilateral [Q53.1](#)

Imperforate (congenital) — see also

- [Atresia](#)
- anus [Q42.3](#)

Imperforate-----continued

- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- - cervix (uteri) [Q51.8](#)
- - esophagus [Q39.0](#)
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula [Q39.1](#)
- - hymen [Q52.3](#)
- - jejunum [Q41.1](#)
- - pharynx [Q38.8](#)
- - rectum [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- - urethra [Q64.3](#)
- - vagina [Q52.4](#)

Impervious (congenital)

—see also [Atresia](#)

- anus [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- - bile duct [Q44.2](#)
- - esophagus [Q39.0](#)
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula [Q39.1](#)
- - intestine (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- - rectum [Q42.1](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- - ureter [Q62.1](#)
- - urethra [Q64.3](#)

Impetiginization of dermatoses NEC

[L01.1](#)

Impetigo (any organism) (any site)

(circinate)(contagiosa)(simplex) [L01.0](#)

- Bockhart's [L01.0](#)
- bullous, bullosa [L01.0](#)
- external ear [L01.0†](#) [H62.4*](#)
- eyelid [L01.0†](#) [H03.8*](#)
- follicularis [L01.0](#)
- herpetiformis [L40.1](#)
- neonatorum [L01.0](#)
- ulcerative [L01.0](#)
- vulgaris [L01.0](#)

Implantation

- anomalous — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- - ureter [Q62.6](#)
- - cyst
 - - - external area or site (skin) NEC [L72.0](#)
 - - - iris [H21.3](#)
 - - - vagina [N89.8](#)
 - - - vulva [N90.7](#)
- - dermoid (cyst) — see [Implantation, cyst](#)
- - ovum (in vitro fertilization) [Z31.2](#)
- - placenta, low or marginal (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) [F52.2](#)

- counseling [Z70.1](#)
- organic origin NEC [N48.4](#)

Impression, basilar [Q75.8](#)

Imprisonment, anxiety concerning [Z65.1](#)

Improper care (child) (newborn) [T74.0](#)

Improperly tied umbilical cord

(causing hemorrhage) [P51.8](#)

Inaccessible, inaccessibility

- health care NEC [Z75.3](#)
- - due to
- - - waiting period [Z75.2](#)
- - - for admission to facility elsewhere [Z75.1](#)
- other helping agencies [Z75.4](#)

Inactive — see *condition*

Inadequate, inadequacy

- biologic, constitutional, functional or social [F60.7](#)
- development
- - child [R62.8](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC [E30.0](#)
- - - congenital
- - - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - - internal [Q52.8](#)
- - - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - lungs [Q33.6](#)
- - associated with short gestation [P28.0](#)
- organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) [E63.9](#)
- drinking-water supply [Z58.6](#)
- eating habits [Z72.4](#)
- family support [Z63.2](#)
- food (supply) NEC [Z59.4](#)
- - hunger effects [T73.0](#)
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill [Z74.2](#)
- - - on vacation [Z75.5](#)
- - temporarily away from home [Z74.2](#)
- - technical defects in home [Z59.1](#)
- - temporary absence from home of person rendering care [Z74.2](#)
- housing (heating) (space) [Z59.1](#)
- income (financial) [Z59.6](#)

Inadequate, inadequacy----*continued*

- intrafamilial communication [Z63.8](#)
- material resources [Z59.6](#)
- mental (see also *Retardation, mental*) [F79.-](#)
- parental supervision or control of child [Z62.0](#)
- personality [F60.7](#)
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- pulmonary
- - function [R06.8](#)
- - - newborn [P28.5](#)
- - ventilation, newborn [P28.5](#)
- social
- - insurance [Z59.7](#)
- - skills NEC [Z73.4](#)
- supervision of child by parent [Z62.0](#)
- teaching affecting education [Z55.8](#)
- welfare support [Z59.7](#)

Inanition [R64](#)

- with edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) [E43](#)
- due to
- - deprivation of food [T73.0](#)
- - malnutrition (see also *Malnutrition*) [E46](#)
- fever [R50.9](#)

Inappropriate diet or eating habits [Z72.4](#)

Inattention at or after birth [T74.0](#)

Incarceration, incarcerated

- hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) [K46.1](#)
- iris, in wound [S05.2](#)
- lens, in wound [S05.2](#)
- prison, anxiety concerning [Z65.1](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - gravid [O34.5](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)

Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) [T29.-](#)

Incised wound

- external — see *Wound, open*
- internal organs — see *Injury, by site*

Incision, incisional

- hernia — see *Hernia, ventral*
- surgical, complication — see *Complications, surgical procedure*
- traumatic

Incision, incisional----*continued*

- external — see [Wound, open](#)
- internal organs — see [Injury, by site](#)

Inclusion, gallbladder in liver(congenital) [Q44.1](#)**Incompatibility**

- ABO
- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.1](#)
- fetus or newborn [P55.1](#)
- infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.3](#)
- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S) NEC
- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.1](#)
- fetus or newborn [P55.8](#)
- infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.3](#)
- Rh (blood group) (factor)
- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.0](#)
- fetus or newborn [P55.0](#)
- infusion or transfusion reaction [T80.4](#)
- rhesus — see [Incompatibility, Rh](#)

Incompetency, incompetent

- annular
- aortic (valve) (see also [Insufficiency, aortic](#)) [I35.1](#)
- mitral (valve) [I34.0](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.1](#)
- aortic (valve) (see also [Insufficiency, aortic](#)) [I35.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- cardiac valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
- cervix, cervical (os) [N88.3](#)
- in pregnancy [O34.3](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)
- mitral (valve) — see [Insufficiency, mitral](#)
- pelvic fundus [N81.8](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.1](#)
- tricuspid (annular) (valve) (see also [Insufficiency, tricuspid](#)) [I07.1](#)
- nonrheumatic (see also [Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic](#)) [I36.1](#)
- valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)

Incomplete — see also *condition*

- expansion, lungs (newborn) NEC [P28.1](#)
- rotation, intestine [Q43.3](#)

Incontinence [R32](#)

- anal sphincter [R15](#)
- feces, fecal [R15](#)
- nonorganic origin [F98.1](#)

Incontinence----*continued*

- overflow [N39.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- reflex [N39.4](#)
- stress (female) (male) [N39.3](#)
- urethral sphincter [R32](#)
- urge [N39.4](#)
- urine, urinary [R32](#)
- nonorganic origin [F98.0](#)
- specified NEC [N39.4](#)
- stress (female) (male) [N39.3](#)

Incontinentia pigmenti [Q82.3](#)**Incoordinate, incoordination**

- muscular [R27.8](#)
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) [O62.4](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Increase, increased

- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) (see also [Circulating anticoagulants](#)) [D68.3](#)
- cold sense [R20.8](#)
- estrogen [E28.0](#)
- function
- adrenal
- cortex — see [Cushing's syndrome](#)
- medulla [E27.5](#)
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) [E22.9](#)
- heat sense [R20.8](#)
- intracranial pressure (benign) [G93.2](#)
- permeability, capillaries [I78.8](#)
- secretion
- gastrin [E16.4](#)
- glucagon [E16.3](#)
- pancreas, endocrine [E16.9](#)
- growth hormone-releasing hormone [E16.8](#)
- pancreatic polypeptide [E16.8](#)
- somatostatin [E16.8](#)
- vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide [E16.8](#)
- sphericity, lens [Q12.4](#)
- splenic activity [D73.1](#)
- venous pressure [I87.8](#)

Incrustation, cornea, foreign body [T15.0](#)**In cyclophoria** [H50.5](#)**In cycloptropia** [H50.4](#)**Indeterminate sex** [Q56.4](#)**India rubber skin** [Q82.8](#)

Indigestion (acid) (bilious) (functional)

K30

- nervous F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3

Indirect — see *condition*

Induction of labor, affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

Induratio penis plastica N48.6

Induration, indurated

- brain G93.8
- breast (fibrous) N64.5
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.2
- broad ligament N83.8
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.8
- lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic — see *Phlebitis*
- skin R23.4

Inebriety F10.0

Inefficiency, kidney (see also *Failure, renal*) N19

Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) M21.7

- congenital Q72.9

Inertia

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.8
- - psychogenic F45.3
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

Infancy, infantile, infantilism

— see also *condition*

- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Lorain(-Levi) E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus (see also *Infantile, genitalia*) E30.0

Infant(s) — see also *Infancy*

- apparent life threatening event R68.1
- excessive crying R68.1
- irritable child R68.1
- lack of care T74.0
- liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
- - born
- - - in hospital Z38.0
- - - outside hospital Z38.1
- - multiple NEC Z38.8
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.6
- - - - outside hospital Z38.7
- - twin Z38.5
- - - born
- - - - in hospital Z38.3
- - - - outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- - gestational diabetes P70.0

Infarct, infarction (of)

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- bowel K55.0
- brain (see also *Infarct, cerebral*) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- - puerperal, postpartum or in childbirth or pregnancy O99.4
- breast N64.8
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- cerebellar (see also *Infarct, cerebral*) I63.9
- - embolic I63.4
- cerebral (hemorrhagic) I63.9
- - due to
- - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
- - - embolism (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.4
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.1
- - - occlusion NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - stenosis NEC
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.5
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2
- - - thrombosis (hemorrhagic)
- - - - cerebral arteries I63.3
- - - - precerebral arteries I63.0
- - specified NEC I63.8
- colon K55.0
- coronary artery (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9

Infarct, infarction-----continued

- embolic (see also *Embolism*) I74.9
- fallopian tube N83.8
- heart (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- hepatic K76.3
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (transmural) K55.0
- kidney N28.0
- liver K76.3
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- lymph node I89.8
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- muscle (ischemic) M62.2
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.9
 - - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.8
 - - healed or old I25.2
 - - non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
 - - nontransmural I21.4
 - - past (diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
 - - subsequent (extension) (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9
 - - - anterior (wall) I22.0
 - - - diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1
 - - - inferior (wall) I22.1
 - - - specified NEC I22.8
 - - - syphilitic A52.0† I52.0*
 - - - transmural I21.3
 - - - anterior (wall) (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) I21.0
 - - - inferior (wall) (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) I21.1
 - - - lateral (wall) I21.2
 - - - posterior (true) I21.2
 - - - septal I21.2
 - - - specified NEC I21.2
 - - nontransmural I21.4
 - - omentum K55.0
 - - ovary N83.8
 - - papillary muscle — see *Infarct, myocardium*
 - - pituitary (gland) E23.6
 - - placenta (complicating pregnancy) O43.8
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.2

Infarct, infarction-----continued

- prostate N42.8
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium — see *Embolism, obstetric*
- renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
- retina, retinal (artery) H34.2
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.1
- spleen D73.5
- - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
- subchorionic — see *Infarct, placenta*
- subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.4
- thrombotic (see also *Thrombosis*) I82.9
 - - artery, arterial — see *Embolism*
 - - thyroid (gland) E07.8
 - - ventricle (heart) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9

Infecting — see condition**Infection, infected (opportunistic) B99**

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- with
- - lymphangitis — see *Lymphangitis*
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - abscess (skin) — see *Abscess, by site*
- - Absidia (see also *Mucormycosis*) B46.5
- - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- - achlorion — see *Dermatophytosis*
- - Acremonium falciforme B47.0
- - acromioclavicular M00.9
- - Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
- - Actinomadura B47.1
- - Actinomyces (israelii) (see also *Actinomycosis*) A42.9
- - - actinomycetoma B47.1
- - Actinomycetales — see *Actinomycosis*

Infection, infected-----continued

- actinomycotic NEC (see also *Actinomycosis*) A42.9
- adenoid (and tonsil) J03.9
- - chronic J35.0
- adenovirus NEC
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- alimentary canal NEC (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) A09.0
- *Allescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Alternaria* B48.7
- alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
- amebic — see *Amebiasis*
- amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.7
- *Amoeba (histolytica)*, amoebiasis — see *Amebiasis*
- amputation stump (surgical) T87.4
- *Ancylostoma (duodenale)* B76.0
- *Angiostrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
- anthrax (see also *Anthrax*) A22.9
- antrum (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.8
- arbovirus (arborvirus) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- artificial insemination N98.0
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* (see also *Ascariasis*) B77.9
- Ascomycetes B47.0
- *Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus)* (see also *Aspergillosis*) B44.9
- atypical mycobacteria — see *Mycobacterium, atypical*
- auditory meatus (diffuse) (external) H60.3
- auricle (ear) H60.3
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- *Bacillus, bacillus* NEC A49.9
- - *anthracis* (see also *Anthrax*) A22.9
- - Ducrey's (any location) A57
- - Flexner's A03.1
- - *fragilis*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6
- - Friedländer's NEC A49.8
- - gas (gangrene) A48.0
- - Shiga-(Kruse) A03.0
- - *welchii* (see also *Gangrene, gas*) A48.0

Infection, infected-----continued

- bacterial NEC A49.9
- - agent NEC
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8
- - - resistant to antibiotic —see Resistance (to), antibiotic(s) by bacterial agent
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.1
- - specified NEC A48.8
- *Bacteroides* NEC A49.8
- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- *Basidiobolus* B46.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0
- bladder (see also *Cystitis*) N30.9
- *Blastomyces*, blastomycotic (see also *Blastomycosis*) B40.9
- - *brasiliensis* (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- - *dermatitidis* (see also *Blastomycosis*) B40.9
- - European (see also *Cryptococcosis*) B45.9
- - North American B40.9
- - South American (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- bleb
- - postprocedural H59.8
- bloodstream — see *Sepsis*
- bone NEC M86.9
- *Bordetella* (see also *Whooping cough*)
- - *pertussis* A37.0
- brain (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9
- - membranes (see also *Meningitis*) G03.9
- - septic G06.0
- - - meninges (see also *Meningitis*) G00.9
- branchial cyst Q18.0
- breast — see *Mastitis*
- bronchus (see also *Bronchitis*) J40
- *Brucella* A23.9
- - *abortus* A23.1
- - *canis* A23.3
- - *melitensis* A23.0
- - mixed A23.8
- - specified NEC A23.8
- - *suis* A23.2
- *Brugia (malayi)* B74.1
- - *timori* B74.2
- *Burkholderia* NEC A49.8
- - *mallei* A24.0
- - - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.8

Infection, infected-----continued

- - *pseudomallei* (see also *Melioidosis*) [A24.4](#)
- - as the cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- bursa — see *Bursitis, infective*
- buttocks (skin) [L08.9](#)
- *Campylobacter*, intestinal [A04.5](#)
- *Candida (albicans) (tropicalis)* (see also *Candidiasis*) [B37.9](#)
- - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.4](#)
- candidu [B88.8](#)
- *Capillaria* (intestinal) [B81.1](#)
- - hepatica [B83.8](#)
- - philippinensis [B81.1](#)
- cartilage [M94.8](#)
- cat liver fluke [B66.0](#)
- cellulitis — see *Cellulitis, by site*
- *Cephalosporium falciforme* [B47.0](#)
- cervical gland (lymph) [L04.0](#)
- cervix (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)
- cesarean section wound (puerperal) [O86.0](#)
- cestodes — see *Infestation, cestodes*
- chest [J22](#)
- *Chilomastix* (intestinal) [A07.8](#)
- *Chlamydia*, chlamydial [A74.9](#)
- - anus [A56.3](#)
- - genitourinary tract [A56.2† N29.1*](#)
- - - lower [A56.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [A56.1† N29.1*](#)
- - lymphogranuloma [A55](#)
- - pharynx [A56.4](#)
- - psittaci [A70](#)
- - rectum [A56.3](#)
- - sexually transmitted NEC [A56.8](#)
- *Cladosporium*
- - bantianum (brain abscess) [B43.1† G07*](#)
- - carrionii [B43.0† L99.8*](#)
- - castellanii [B36.1](#)
- - trichooides (brain abscess) [B43.1† G07*](#)
- - werneckii [B36.1](#)
- *Clonorchis (sinensis)* (liver) [B66.1](#)
- *Clostridium*, clostridium
- - bifermentans [A48.0](#)
- - botulinum [A05.1](#)
- - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - difficile
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- - - foodborne (disease) [A04.7](#)
- - - gas gangrene [A48.0](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- - - necrotizing enterocolitis [A04.7](#)
- - - sepsis [A41.4](#)
- - gas-forming NEC [A48.0](#)
- - histolyticum [A48.0](#)
- - novyi, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - perfringens
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.7](#)
- - - foodborne (disease) [A05.2](#)
- - - gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - - sepsis [A41.4](#)
- - septicum, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - sordellii, causing gas gangrene [A48.0](#)
- - welchii — see *Infection, Clostridium perfringens*
- *Coccidioides (immitis)* (see also *Coccidioidomycosis*) [B38.9](#)
- colon (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09.0](#)
- common duct (see also *Cholangitis*) [K83.0](#)
- congenital NEC [P39.9](#)
- - *Candida (albicans)* [P37.5](#)
- - clostridium, other than *Clostridium tetani* [P39.8](#)
- - cytomegalovirus [P35.1](#)
- - *Escherichia coli* [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - hepatitis, viral [P35.3](#)
- - herpes simplex [P35.2](#)
- - infectious or parasitic disease [P37.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [P37.8](#)
- - listeriosis (disseminated) [P37.2](#)
- - malaria NEC [P37.4](#)
- - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- - *Plasmodium falciparum* [P37.3](#)
- - poliomyelitis [P35.8](#)
- - rubella [P35.0](#)
- - salmonella [P39.8](#)
- - skin [P39.4](#)
- - streptococcal NEC [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.1](#)
- - - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - tuberculosis [P37.0](#)
- - urinary (tract) [P39.3](#)
- - vaccinia [P35.8](#)
- - virus [P35.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [P35.8](#)
- *Conidiobolus* [B46.8](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- coronavirus NEC [B34.2](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.2](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.2](#)
- corpus luteum (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* — see [Diphtheria](#)
- *Coxiella burnetii* [A78](#)
- coxsackie(virus) (see also [Coxsackie](#)) [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - meningitis [A87.0† G02.0*](#)
- - myocardium [B33.2† I41.1*](#)
- - pericardium [B33.2† I32.1*](#)
- - pharynx [B08.5](#)
- - specified disease NEC [B33.8](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- *Cryptococcus neoformans* (see also [Cryptococcosis](#)) [B45.9](#)
- *Cryptosporidium* [A07.2](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- *Cunninghamella* (see also [Mucormycosis](#)) [B46.5](#)
- cyst — see [Cyst](#)
- cystic duct (see also [Cholecystitis](#)) [K81.9](#)
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* (see also [Cysticercosis](#)) [B69.9](#)
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral [B25.9](#)
- - congenital [P35.1](#)
- - maternal, maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus [O35.3](#)
- - mononucleosis [B27.1](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier [B17.0](#)
- dental [K04.7](#)
- Deuteromycetes [B47.0](#)
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* [B66.2](#)
- *Dipetalonema (perstans)* (*streptocerca*) [B74.4](#)
- diphtherial — see [Diphtheria](#)
- *Diphyllbothrium* (adult) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) [B70.0](#)
- - larval [B70.1](#)
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* [B71.8](#)
- *Dipylidium caninum* [B71.1](#)
- *Dirofilaria* [B74.8](#)
- *Dracunculus medinensis* [B72](#)
- *Drechslera (hawaiiensis)* [B43.8](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- Ducrey's (bacillus) (any location) [A57](#)
- due to or resulting from
 - - artificial insemination [N98.0](#)
 - - device, implant or graft (see also [Complications](#), by site and type) [T85.7](#)
- - - arterial graft NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - breast (implant) [T85.7](#)
- - - catheter NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.7](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.7](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.7](#)
- - - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.5](#)
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
 - - - - bone [T84.7](#)
 - - - - cardiac [T82.7](#)
 - - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.7](#)
 - - - - urinary [T83.5](#)
- - - fixation, internal(orthopedic) NEC [T84.6](#)
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.7](#)
- - - genital NEC [T83.6](#)
- - - heart NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - - valve prosthesis [T82.6](#)
- - - joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.7](#)
- - - urinary NEC [T83.5](#)
- - - vascular NEC [T82.7](#)
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.7](#)
- - immunization or vaccination [T88.0](#)
- - infusion, injection or transfusion NEC [T80.2](#)
- - injury NEC — see [Injury](#), by site and type
- - during labor NEC [O75.3](#)
- - ear (middle) (see also [Otitis media](#)) [H66.9](#)
- - external [H60.3](#)
- - inner [H83.0](#)
- *Echinococcus* (see also [Echinococcus](#)) [B67.9](#)
- echovirus
 - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
 - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- endocardium — see [Endocarditis](#), bacterial

Infection, infected-----continued

- endocervix (see also *Cervicitis*) [N72](#)
- *Entamoeba* — see *Amebiasis*
- enteric (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09.0](#)
- *Enterobius vermicularis* [B80](#)
- enterococcal (faecalis) NEC [A49.1](#)
- - as cause of a disease classified elsewhere [B95.2](#)
- enterovirus NEC [B34.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- *Entomophthora* [B46.8](#)
- *Epidermophyton* — see *Dermatophytosis*
- epididymis — see condition
- episiotomy (puerperal) [O86.0](#)
- *Erysipelothrix (insidiosa)* (*rhusiopathiae*) (see also *Erysipeloid*) [A26.9](#)
- *Escherichia (E.) coli* NEC [A49.8](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.2](#)
- - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.4](#)
- - generalized [A41.5](#)
- - intestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A04.4](#)
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) [J32.2](#)
- eustachian tube (ear) [H68.0](#)
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC [H60.3](#)
- eye (purulent) [H44.0](#)
- eyelid [H01.9](#)
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica)* (indica) [B66.3](#)
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* [B66.5](#)
- fetus [P39.9](#)
- - intra-amniotic NEC [P39.2](#)
- filarial — see *Filaria, filarial, filariasis*
- finger (skin) [L08.9](#)
- fish tapeworm [B70.0](#)
- - larval [B70.1](#)
- flagellate, intestinal [A07.9](#)
- fluke — see *Infestation, fluke*
- focal, teeth [K04.7](#)
- *Fonsecaea (compacta) (pedrosoi)* [B43.0†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- food (see also *Intoxication, foodborne*) [A05.9](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- foot (skin) [L08.9](#)
- - dermatophytic fungus [B35.3](#)
- *Francisella tularensis* (see also *Tularemia*) [A21.9](#)
- fungus NEC [B49](#)
- - beard [B35.0](#)
- - dermatophytic — see *Dermatophytosis*
- - foot [B35.3](#)
- - groin [B35.6](#)
- - hand [B35.2](#)
- - nail [B35.1](#)
- - pathogenic to compromised host only [B48.7](#)
- - perianal (area) [B35.6](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.5](#)
- - scalp [B35.0](#)
- - skin [B36.9](#)
- *Fusarium* [B48.7](#)
- gallbladder (see also *Cholecystitis*) [K81.9](#)
- gastrointestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09.0](#)
- generalized NEC (see also *sepsis*) [A41.9](#)
- genital organ or tract
- - complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) [N73.9](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - male [N49.9](#)
- - - multiple sites [N49.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [N49.8](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth NEC [O86.1](#)
- - - major or generalized [O85](#)
- - - minor or localized [O86.1](#)
- genitourinary tract NEC
- - in pregnancy [O23.9](#)
- - puerperal [O86.3](#)
- Ghon tubercle, primary [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- *Giardia lamblia* [A07.1](#)
- gingiva [K05.1](#)
- *Gnathostoma (spinigerum)* [B83.1](#)
- *Gongylonema* [B83.8](#)
- gonococcal NEC (see also *Gonococcus*) [A54.9](#)
- Gram-negative bacilli NEC [A49.9](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- guinea worm [B72](#)
- gum [K05.1](#)
- *Haemophilus*
 - - *aegyptius*, systemic [A48.4](#)
 - - *ducreyi* (any location) [A57](#)
 - - *influenzae* NEC [A49.2](#)
 - - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.3](#)
 - - - unspecified nature or site [A49.2](#)
- heart (see also *Carditis*) [I51.8](#)
- *Helicobacter pylori*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B98.0](#)
- helminths [B83.9](#)
- - intestinal [B82.0](#)
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) [B81.4](#)
- - - specified type NEC [B81.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B83.8](#)
- herpes (simplex) (see also *Herpes*) [B00.9](#)
- - congenital [P35.2](#)
- - disseminated [B00.7](#)
- herpesvirus, herpesviral (see also *Herpes*) [B00.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)
- *Heterophyes* (heterophyes) [B66.8](#)
- - hip (joint) NEC [M00.9](#)
- - - due to internal joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
- - - skin NEC [L08.9](#)
- *Histoplasma* (see also *Histoplasmosis*) [B39.9](#)
- hookworm [B76.9](#)
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) [B33.3](#)
- *Hymenolepis* (*nana*) [B71.0](#)
- hypopharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) [J02.9](#)
- inguinal (lymph) glands [L04.1](#)
- - due to soft chancre [A57](#)
- intervertebral disk, pyogenic [M46.3](#)
- intestine, intestinal (see also *Enteritis, infectious*) [A09](#)
- intra-amniotic, fetus [P39.2](#)
- intrauterine (complicating pregnancy) [O23.5](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) (with sepsis) [O85](#)
- - specified infection NEC, fetus [P39.2](#)
- *Isospora belli* or *hominis* [A07.3](#)
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) [K10.2](#)
- joint [NEC M00.9](#)
- - due to internal joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) [N15.9](#)
- - with calculus [N20.0](#)
- - - with hydronephrosis [N13.6](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O23.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.8](#)
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - - ectopic gestation [O08.8](#)
 - - - pelvis and ureter (cystic) [N28.8](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N15.8](#)
- *Klebsiella* (*K.*) *pneumoniae* NEC [A49.8](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.1](#)
- knee (joint) NEC [M00.9](#)
- - due to internal joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
- - skin NEC [L08.9](#)
- Koch's (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- labia (majora) (minora) (acute) (see also *Vulvitis*) [N76.2](#)
- lacrimal
 - - gland [H04.0](#)
 - - passages (duct) (sac) [H04.3](#)
- lancet fluke [B66.2](#)
- larynx NEC [J38.7](#)
- leg (skin) NEC [L08.9](#)
- *Legionella pneumophila* [A48.1](#)
- - nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)
- *Leishmania* (see also *Leishmaniasis*) [B55.9](#)
- - *aethiopica* [B55.1](#)
- - *braziliensis* [B55.2](#)
- - *chagasi* [B55.0](#)
- - *donovani* [B55.0](#)
- - *infantum* [B55.0](#)
- - *major* [B55.1](#)
- - *mexicana* [B55.1](#)
- - *tropica* [B55.1](#)
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)
- *Leptosphaeria senegalensis* [B47.0](#)
- *Leptospira interrogans* [A27.9](#)
- - *autumnalis* [A27.8](#)
- - *canicola* [A27.8](#)
- - *hebdomadis* [A27.8](#)
- - *icterohaemorrhagiae* [A27.0](#)
- - *pomona* [A27.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [A27.8](#)
- leptospirochetal NEC (see also *Leptospirosis*) [A27.9](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- *Listeria monocytogenes* (see also *Listeriosis*) [A32.9](#)
- - congenital [P37.2](#)
- *Loa loa* [B74.3](#)
- - with conjunctival infestation [B74.3† H13.0*](#)
- *Loboa loboi* [B48.0](#)
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) [L08.9](#)
- - abscess — see *Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — see *Cellulitis, by site*
- - specified NEC [L08.8](#)
- - ulcer (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [J18.9](#)
- lung (see also *Pneumonia*) [J98.4](#)
- - atypical mycobacterium [A31.0](#)
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)
- - virus — see *Pneumonia, viral*
- lymph gland (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) [L04.9](#)
- - mesenteric [I88.0](#)
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) [J35.0](#)
- *Madurella (grisea)* (mycetomatis) [B47.0](#)
- major
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
- *Malassezia furfur* [B36.0](#)
- *Malleomyces pseudomallei* (see also *Melioidosis*) [A24.4](#)
- mammary gland (see also *Mastitis*) [N61](#)
- *Mansonella (ozzardi)* (*perstans*) (*streptocerca*) [B74.4](#)
- mastoid — see *Mastoiditis*
- maxilla, maxillary [K10.2](#)
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) [J32.0](#)
- mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- Medina (worm) [B72](#)
- meibomian cyst or gland [H00.0](#)
- meninges (see also *Meningitis*) [G00.9](#)
- meningococcal (see also *condition*) [A39.9](#)
- - brain [A39.8† G05.0*](#)
- - cerebrospinal [A39.0† G01*](#)
- - endocardium [A39.5† I39.8*](#)
- - meninges [A39.0† G01*](#)
- - myocardium [A39.5† I41.0*](#)
- - pericardium [A39.5† I32.0*](#)
- - specified site NEC [A39.8](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC [I88.0](#)
- *Metagonimus* [B66.8](#)
- metatarsophalangeal [M00.9](#)
- *Microsporum*, microsporidic — see *Dermatophytosis*
- mixed flora (bacterial) NEC [A49.8](#)
- *Monilia* (see also *Candidiasis*) [B37.9](#)
- - neonatal [P37.5](#)
- *Mucor* (see also *Mucormycosis*) [B46.5](#)
- multiple, resulting from HIV disease [B20.7](#)
- muscle NEC [M60.0](#)
- mycelium NEC [B49](#)
- mycetoma
- - actinomycotic NEC [B47.1](#)
- - mycotic NEC [B47.0](#)
- *Mycobacterium*, mycobacterial (see also *Mycobacterium*) [A31.9](#)
- - extrapulmonary systemic [A31.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.0](#)
- *Mycoplasma* NEC [A49.3](#)
- - *pneumoniae*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.0](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [A49.2](#)
- mycotic NEC [B49](#)
- - pathogenic to compromised host only [B48.7](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.5](#)
- - skin NEC [B36.9](#)
- myocardium NEC [I40.0](#)
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)
- - ingrowing [L60.0](#)
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)
- nasopharynx — see *Nasopharyngitis*
- navel [L08.9](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- *Necator americanus* [B76.1](#)
- *Neisseria* — see *Gonococcus*
- *Neotestudina rosatii* [B47.0](#)
- newborn [P39.9](#)
- - skin [P39.4](#)
- - specified type NEC [P39.8](#)
- nipple [N61](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.0](#)
- *Nocardia* (see also *Nocardiosis*) [A43.9](#)
- obstetric surgical wound (puerperal) [O86.0](#)
- *Oesophagostomum* (*apiostomum*) [B81.8](#)

- **Infection, infected**-----continued

- *Oestrus ovis* (see also *Myiasis*) B87.9
- *Onchocerca* (volvulus) B73
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.3
- operation wound T81.4
- *Opisthorchis* (*felineus*) (*viverrini*) B66.0
- orbit, orbital H05.0
- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.0
- ovary (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* B80
- pancreas (acute) K85.-
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.3
- - unspecified nature or site B34.4
- *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* (see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*) B41.9
- *Paragonimus* (*westermani*) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parasitic B89
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.8
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* B83.2
- - *costaricensis* B81.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland K11.2
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- - unspecified nature or site B34.3
- *Pasteurella* NEC A28.0
- - *multocida* A28.0
- - *pestis* (see also *Plague*) A20.9
- - *tularensis* (see also *Tularemia*) A21.9
- pelvic, female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- *Penicillium* (*marneffei*) B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC N48.2
- periapical K04.5
- peridental K05.2
- perinatal period P39.9
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- periodontal K05.2
- periorbital H05.0
- perirectal K62.8
- perirenal (see also *Infection, kidney*) N15.9
- peritoneal (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9
- periureteral N28.8

Infection, infected-----continued

- *Petriellidium boydii* B48.2
- pharynx (see also *Pharyngitis*) J02.9
- - coxsackievirus B08.5
- - posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.0
- *Phialophora*
- - *gougerotii* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *jeanselmeyi* (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2† L99.8*
- - *verrucosa* (skin) B43.0† L99.8*
- *Piedraia hortae* B36.3
- pinworm B80
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) NEC A49.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - unspecified nature or site A49.1
- - generalized (purulent) A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- *Pneumocystis carinii* (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- *Pneumocystis jirovecii* (pneumonia) B59† J17.3*
- - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
- postoperative wound T81.4
- post-traumatic NEC T79.3
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N48.1
- prion — see *Disease, prion, central nervous system*
- prostate (capsule) (see also *Prostatitis*) N41.9
- *Proteus* (*mirabilis*) (*morganii*) (*vulgaris*) NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- *Pseudallescheria boydii* B48.2
- *Pseudomonas*, pseudomonad NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- - *mallei* — see *Infection, Burkholderia, mallei*

Infection, infected-----continued

- - *pseudomallei* — see [Infection, Burkholderia, pseudomallei](#)
- pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal) [A28.2](#)
- puerperal [O86.4](#)
- - genitourinary tract NEC [O86.3](#)
- - major or generalized [O85](#)
- - minor [O86.4](#)
- - specified NEC [O86.8](#)
- pulmonary — see [Infection, lung](#)
- purulent — see [Abscess](#)
- pyemic — see [sepsis](#)
- *Pyrenochaeta romeroi* [B47.0](#)
- rectum (sphincter) [K62.8](#)
- renal (see also [Infection, kidney](#)) [N15.9](#)
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) [N28.8](#)
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.5](#)
- respiratory (tract) NEC [J98.8](#)
- - acute [J22](#)
- - chronic [J98.8](#)
- - influenzal (see also [Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations](#)) [J11.1](#)
- - lower (acute) [J22](#)
- - - chronic (see also [Bronchitis, chronic](#)) [J42](#)
- - rhinovirus [J00](#)
- - syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.4](#)
- - upper (acute) NEC [J06.9](#)
- - - chronic [J39.8](#)
- - - multiple sites NEC [J06.8](#)
- - - streptococcal [J06.9](#)
- - - viral NEC [J06.9](#)
- resulting from
- - HIV disease [B20.9](#)
- - presence of internal prosthetic device, implant or graft — see [Complications, by site and type](#)
- retortamoniasis [A07.8](#)
- retrovirus NEC [B33.3](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)
- *Rhinosporidium seeberi* [B48.1](#)
- rhinovirus
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [B34.8](#)
- *Rhizopus* (see also [Mucormycosis](#)) [B46.5](#)
- rickettsial NEC [A79.9](#)
- roundworm (large) NEC [B82.0](#)
- Ascariasis [B77.-](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- rubella (see also [Rubella](#)) [B06.9](#)
- - congenital [P35.0](#)
- salivary duct or gland (any) [K11.2](#)
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* [A02.9](#)
- - with
- - - (gastro)enteritis [A02.0](#)
- - - sepsis [A02.1](#)
- - - specified manifestation NEC [A02.8](#)
- - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - due to food (poisoning) [A02.9](#)
- - *hirschfeldii* [A01.3](#)
- - localized NEC [A02.2](#)
- - *paratyphi* [A01.4](#)
- - - A [A01.1](#)
- - - B [A01.2](#)
- - - C [A01.3](#)
- - *schottmuelleri* [A01.2](#)
- - *typhi* [A01.0](#)
- *Sarcocystis* [A07.8](#)
- *Schistosoma* — see [Infestation, Schistosoma](#)
- scrotum (acute) NEC [N49.2](#)
- seminal vesicle (see also [Vesiculitis](#)) [N49.0](#)
- septic
- - generalized — see [sepsis](#)
- - localized, skin (see also [Abscess](#)) [L02.9](#)
- septicemic — see [sepsis](#)
- sheep liver fluke [B66.3](#)
- *Shigella* [A03.9](#)
- - *boydii* [A03.2](#)
- - *dysenteriae* [A03.0](#)
- - *flexneri* [A03.1](#)
- - group
- - - A [A03.0](#)
- - - B [A03.1](#)
- - - C [A03.2](#)
- - - D [A03.3](#)
- - *schmitzii* [A03.0](#)
- - *shigae* [A03.0](#)
- - *sonnei* [A03.3](#)
- - specified NEC [A03.8](#)
- - shoulder (joint) NEC [M00.9](#)
- - - due to internal joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
- - - skin NEC [L08.9](#)
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- - pilonidal [L05.9](#)
- - - with abscess [L05.0](#)
- - skin NEC [L08.8](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- Skene's duct or gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) [L08.9](#)
- - abscess — see [Abscess](#), by site
- - cellulitis — see [Cellulitis](#), by site
- - due to fungus [B36.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [B36.8](#)
- - mycotic [B36.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [B36.8](#)
- - newborn [P39.4](#)
- - ulcer (see also [Ulcer](#), skin) [L98.4](#)
- slow virus [A81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- *Sparganum (baxteri) (mansoni) (proliferum)* [B70.1](#)
- specified NEC, resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- spermatic cord NEC [N49.1](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also [Sinusitis](#), sphenoidal) [J32.3](#)
- spinal cord NEC (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)
- - abscess [G06.1](#)
- - meninges — see [Meningitis](#)
- - streptococcal [G04.8](#)
- *Spirillum* [A25.0](#)
- spirochetal NEC [A69.9](#)
- - specified NEC [A69.8](#)
- *Spirometra* larvae [B70.1](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)
- *Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii)* (see also [Sporotrichosis](#)) [B42.9](#)
- staphylococcal NEC [A49.0](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.8](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [A49.0](#)
- - generalized (purulent) [A41.2](#)
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* [B66.8](#)
- streptococcal NEC [A49.1](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.5](#)
- - unspecified nature or site [A49.1](#)
- - congenital [P39.8](#)
- - - sepsis [P36.1](#)
- - - group B [P36.0](#)
- - generalized (purulent) [A40.9](#)
- *Streptomyces* [B47.1](#)
- *Strongyloides (stercoralis)* (see also [Strongyloidiasis](#)) [B78.9](#)
- stump (amputation) (surgical) [T87.4](#)
- subcutaneous tissue, local [L08.9](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- systemic — see [sepsis](#)
- *Taenia* — see [Infestation](#), *Taenia*
- tapeworm — see [Infestation](#), tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) [M65.1](#)
- *Ternidens deminutus* [B81.8](#)
- *Ternidens diminutus* [B81.8](#)
- testis (see also [Orchitis](#)) [N45.9](#)
- threadworm [B80](#)
- throat (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)
- thyroglossal duct [K14.8](#)
- toe (skin) [L08.9](#)
- tongue NEC [K14.0](#)
- tonsil (faucial)(lingual)(pharyngeal) [J03.9](#)
- - acute or subacute [J03.9](#)
- - chronic [J35.0](#)
- tooth, teeth [K04.7](#)
- - periapical [K04.7](#)
- - periodental, periodontal [K05.2](#)
- - socket [K10.3](#)
- *Torula histolytica* (see also [Cryptococcosis](#)) [B45.9](#)
- *Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis)* [B83.0](#)
- *Toxoplasma gondii* (see also [Toxoplasma](#)) [B58.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- trachea, chronic [J42](#)
- trematode NEC (see also [Infestation](#), fluke) [B66.9](#)
- *Treponema pallidum* — see [Syphilis](#)
- *Trichinella (spiralis)* [B75](#)
- *Trichomonas, trichomonad* [A59.9](#)
- - cervix [A59.0† N74.8*](#)
- - intestine [A07.8](#)
- - prostate [A59.0† N51.0*](#)
- - specified site NEC [A59.8](#)
- - urethra [A59.0† N37.0*](#)
- - urogenitalis [A59.0](#)
- - vagina [A59.0† N77.1*](#)
- - vulva [A59.0† N77.1*](#)
- *Trichophyton, trichophytic* — see [Dermatophytosis](#)
- *Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum* [B36.2](#)
- *Trichostrongylus* [B81.2](#)
- *Trichuris (trichiura)* [B79](#)
- *Trombicula (irritans)* [B88.0](#)
- *Trypanosoma*
- - *brucei*
- - - *gambiense* [B56.0](#)
- - - *rhodesiense* [B56.1](#)
- - *cruzi* (see also [Chagas' disease](#)) [B57.2](#)
- tubal (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis*) [A16.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.0](#)
- tubo-ovarian (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) [N70.9](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N49.1](#)
- tympanic membrane NEC [H73.8](#)
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) [A01.0](#)
- umbilicus [L08.9](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra (see also *Urethritis*) [N34.2](#)
- urinary (tract) NEC [N39.0](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O23.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - newborn [P39.3](#)
- - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.2](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1](#)
- uterus, uterine (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)
- vaccination [T88.0](#)
- vagina (acute) (see also *Vaginitis*) [N76.0](#)
- varicose veins — see *Varicose vein*
- vas deferens NEC [N49.1](#)
- vesical (see also *Cystitis*) [N30.9](#)
- *vibrio vulnificus*, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B98.1](#)
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) [A69.1](#)
- virus NEC [B34.9](#)
- - adenovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.0](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.0](#)
- - arbovirus, arbovirus (arthropod-borne) [A94](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - central nervous system [A89](#)
- - - atypical [A81.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - - enterovirus NEC [A88.8](#)
- - - - meningitis [A87.0†](#) [G02.0*](#)
- - - - slow virus [A81.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [A88.8](#)
- - chest [J98.8](#)
- - coxsackie(virus) (see also *Infection, coxsackie(virus)*) [B34.1](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)

Infection, infected-----continued

- - echo(virus)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - enterovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.1](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.1](#)
- - intestine (see also *Enteritis, viral*) [A08.4](#)
- - respiratory syncytial, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.4](#)
- - rhinovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - - unspecified nature or site [B34.8](#)
- - slow [A81.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A81.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B33.8](#)
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- - - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)
- - - unspecified site [B34.8](#)
- - unspecified site [B34.9](#)
- vulva (acute) (see also *Vulvitis*) [N76.2](#)
- West Nile (viral) [A92.3](#)
- whipworm [B79](#)
- worms [B83.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [B83.8](#)
- wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC [T79.3](#)
- - open — see *Wound, open*
- - surgical [T81.4](#)
- *Wuchereria (bancrofti)* [B74.0](#)
- - *malayi* [B74.1](#)
- yeast (see also *Candidiasis*) [B37.9](#)
- *Yersinia*
- - *enterocolitica* (intestinal) [A04.6](#)
- - *pestis* (see also *Plague*) [A20.9](#)
- - *pseudotuberculosis* [A28.2](#)
- Zeis' gland [H00.0](#)

Infectious, infective — see condition**Infertility**

- female [N97.9](#)
- - associated with
- - - anovulation [N97.0](#)
- - - cervical (mucus) disease or anomaly [N97.3](#)
- - - congenital anomaly
- - - - cervix [N97.3](#)
- - - - fallopian tube [N97.1](#)
- - - - uterus [N97.2](#)
- - - vagina [N97.8](#)

Infertility-----continued

- - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly [N97.1](#)
- - - male factors [N97.4](#)
- - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin [E23.0](#)
- - - specified origin NEC [N97.8](#)
- - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome [E28.2](#)
- - - uterine disease or anomaly [N97.2](#)
- - - vaginal disease or anomaly [N97.8](#)
- - - nonimplantation [N97.2](#)
- - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy [Z35.0](#)
- male [N46](#)
- relative [N96](#)

Infestation B88.9

Note: Parasitic diseases may be described as either 'infections' or 'infestations'; both lead terms should therefore be consulted.

- *Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca)* [B74.4](#)
- *Ancylostoma (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenal)* [B76.0](#)
- anisakiasis, *Anisakis* larvae [B81.0](#)
- arthropod NEC [B88.2](#)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* (see also *Ascariasis*) [B77.9](#)
- *Balantidium coli* [A07.0](#)
- beef tapeworm [B68.1](#)
- *Bothriocephalus (latus)* [B70.0](#)
 - - larval [B70.1](#)
- broad tapeworm [B70.0](#)
 - - larval [B70.1](#)
- *Brugia (malayi)* [B74.1](#)
 - - *timori* [B74.2](#)
- candiru [B88.8](#)
- *Capillaria* — see *Infection, Capillaria*
- cat liver fluke [B66.0](#)
- cestodes NEC [B71.9](#)
 - - specified type NEC [B71.8](#)
- chigger [B88.0](#)
- chigo, chigoe [B88.1](#)
- *Clonorchis (sinensis)* (liver) [B66.1](#)
- coccidial [A07.3](#)
- crab-lice [B85.3](#)
- *Cysticercus cellulosae* (see also *Cysticercosis*) [B69.9](#)
- *Demodex (folliculorum)* [B88.0](#)
 - - eyelid [B88.0† H03.0*](#)
- *Dermanyssus gallinae* [B88.0](#)
- *Dermatobia (hominis)* (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)

Infestation-----continued

- *Dibothriocephalus (latus)* [B70.0](#)
 - - larval [B70.1](#)
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* [B66.2](#)
- *Diphyllbothrium* (adult) (intestinal) (*latum*) (*pacificum*) [B70.0](#)
 - - larval [B70.1](#)
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* [B71.8](#)
- *Dipylidium caninum* [B71.1](#)
- *Distoma hepaticum* [B66.3](#)
- dog tapeworm [B71.1](#)
- *Dracunculus medinensis* [B72](#)
- dwarf tapeworm [B71.0](#)
- *Echinococcus* (see also *Echinococcus*) [B67.9](#)
- *Echinostoma ilocanum* [B66.8](#)
- *Entamoeba (histolytica)*
 - see *Amebiasis*
- *Enterobius vermicularis* [B80](#)
- eyelid
 - - in (due to)
 - - - leishmaniasis [B55.1† H03.0*](#)
 - - - loiasis [B74.3† H03.0*](#)
 - - - onchocerciasis [B73† H03.0*](#)
 - - - phthiriasis [B85.3† H03.0*](#)
 - - - parasitic NEC [B89† H03.0*](#)
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* [B66.3](#)
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* (intestine) [B66.5](#)
- filarial [B74.9](#)
 - - conjunctiva [B74.-† H13.0*](#)
 - - specified type NEC [B74.8](#)
- fish tapeworm [B70.0](#)
 - - larval [B70.1](#)
- fluke [B66.9](#)
 - - blood NEC (see also *Schistosomiasis*) [B65.9](#)
 - - cat liver [B66.0](#)
 - - intestinal [B66.5](#)
 - - liver (sheep) [B66.3](#)
 - - - Chinese [B66.1](#)
 - - - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* [B66.1](#)
 - - - oriental [B66.1](#)
 - - lung (oriental) [B66.4](#)
 - - sheep liver [B66.3](#)
 - - fly larvae (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)
 - - *Gasterophilus (intestinalis)* (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)
 - - *Gastrodiscoides hominis* [B66.8](#)
 - - *Giardia lamblia* [A07.1](#)
 - - *Gongylonema* [B83.8](#)
 - - guinea worm [B72](#)

Infestation-----continued

- helminth [B83.9](#)
- - intestinal [B82.0](#)
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B65.0–B81.3 and B81.8) [B81.4](#)
- - - specified type NEC [B81.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B83.8](#)
- *Heterophyes (heterophyes)* [B66.8](#)
- hookworm [B76.9](#)
- - specified type NEC [B76.8](#)
- *Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana)* [B71.0](#)
- intestinal NEC [B82.9](#)
- leeches (aquatic) (land) (see also *Hirudiniasis*) [B88.3](#)
- *Leishmania* — see *Leishmaniasis*
- lice, louse — see *Infestation*, *Pediculus*
- *Linguatula* [B88.8](#)
- *Liponyssoides sanguineus* [B88.0](#)
- *Loa loa* [B74.3](#)
- - conjunctival [B74.3†](#) [H13.0*](#)
- maggots (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)
- *Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca)* [B74.4](#)
- Medina (worm) [B72](#)
- *Metagonimus (yokogawai)* [B66.8](#)
- mites [B88.9](#)
- - scabie [B86](#)
- *Necator americanus* [B76.1](#)
- nematode NEC (intestinal) [B82.0](#)
- - *Ancylostoma (species)* [B76.0](#)
- - specified NEC [B81.8](#)
- *Oesophagostomum (apiostomum)* [B81.8](#)
- *Oestrus ovis* (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)
- *Onchocerca (volvulus)* [B73](#)
- *Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini)* [B66.0](#)
- orbit, parasitic NEC [B89†](#) [H06.1*](#)
- *Oxyuris vermicularis* [B80](#)
- *Paragonimus (westermani)* [B66.4](#)
- parasite, parasitic [B89](#)
- - eyelid [B89†](#) [H03.0*](#)
- - intestinal NEC [B82.9](#)
- - skin [B88.9](#)
- *Parastrongylus*
- - *cantonensis* [B83.2](#)
- - *costaricensis* [B81.3](#)
- *Pediculus* [B85.2](#)
- - *capitis (humanus)* (any site) [B85.0](#)
- - *corporis (humanus)* (any site) [B85.1](#)
- - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the rubrics B85.0–B85.3) [B85.4](#)
- - *pubis* (any site) [B85.3](#)

Infestation-----continued

- *Pentastoma* [B88.8](#)
- *Phthirus (pubis)* (any site) [B85.3](#)
- - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0– B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm [B80](#)
- pork tapeworm (adult) [B68.0](#)
- protozoal NEC [B64](#)
- - intestinal [A07.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [A07.8](#)
- - specified NEC [B60.8](#)
- *Phthirus* — see *Infestation*, *Phthirus*
- rat tapeworm [B71.0](#)
- roundworm (large) NEC [B82.0](#)
- - *Ascariasis* [B77.-](#)
- sandflea [B88.1](#)
- *Sarcoptes scabiei* [B86](#)
- scabies [B86](#)
- *Schistosoma*, schistosome [B65.9](#)
- - *bovis* [B65.8](#)
- - cercariae [B65.3](#)
- - *haematobium* [B65.0](#)
- - *intercalatum* [B65.8](#)
- - *japonicum* [B65.2](#)
- - *mansoni* [B65.1](#)
- - *mattheei* [B65.8](#)
- - *mekongi* [B65.8](#)
- - specified type NEC [B65.8](#)
- - *spindale* [B65.8](#)
- screw worms (see also *Myiasis*) [B87.9](#)
- skin NEC [B88.9](#)
- *Sparganum (baxteri)* (larval) (*mansoni*) (*proliferum*) [B70.1](#)
- specified type NEC [B88.8](#)
- *Spirometra* larvae [B70.1](#)
- *Stellantchasmus falcatus* [B66.8](#)
- *Strongyloides stercoralis* (see also *Strongyloidiasis*) [B78.9](#)
- *Taenia* [B68.9](#)
- - *mediocanellata* [B68.1](#)
- - *saginata* [B68.1](#)
- - *solium* (intestinal form) [B68.0](#)
- - - larval form (see also *Cysticercosis*) [B69.9](#)
- tapeworm [B71.9](#)
- - beef [B68.1](#)
- - broad [B70.0](#)
- - - larval [B70.1](#)
- - dog [B71.1](#)
- - dwarf [B71.0](#)
- - fish [B70.0](#)
- - - larval [B70.1](#)
- - pork [B68.0](#)

Infestation-----continued

- rat [B71.0](#)
- *Ternidens deminutus* [B81.8](#)
- *Ternidens diminutus* [B81.8](#)
- *Tetranychus molestissimus* [B88.0](#)
- threadworm [B80](#)
- *Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis)* [B83.0](#)
- trematode(s) NEC (see also [Infestation, fluke](#)) [B66.9](#)
- *Trichinella (spiralis)* [B75](#)
- *Trichocephalus* [B79](#)
- *Trichomonas* — see [Infection, Trichomonas](#)
- *Trichostrongylus* [B81.2](#)
- *Trichuris (trichiura)* [B79](#)
- *Trombicula (irritans)* [B88.0](#)
- *Tunga penetrans* [B88.1](#)
- *Uncinaria americana* [B76.1](#)
- *Vandellia cirrhosa* [B88.8](#)
- whipworm [B79](#)
- worms [B83.9](#)
- *Wuchereria (bancrofti)* [B74.0](#)

Infiltrate, infiltration

- amyloid (generalized) (see also [Amyloidosis](#)) [E85.9](#)
- - localized [E85.4](#)
- calcareous NEC [R89.7](#)
- - localized — see [Degeneration, by site](#)
- calcium salt [R89.7](#)
- corneal [H18.2](#)
- eyelid [H01.8](#)
- glycogen, glycogenic (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0](#)
- heart, cardiac
- - fatty (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)
- - glycogenic [E74.0† I43.1*](#)
- inflammatory, in vitreous (body) [H43.8](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- leukemic — see [Leukemia](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- - fatty — see [Fatty, liver NEC](#)
- - glycogen (see also [Disease, glycogen storage](#)) [E74.0† K77.8*](#)
- lung (eosinophilic) [J82](#)
- lymphatic [D47.9](#)
- - gland [I88.9](#)
- muscle, fatty [M62.8](#)
- myocardium, myocardial
- - fatty (see also [Degeneration, myocardial](#)) [I51.5](#)

Infiltrate, infiltration -----continued

- - glycogenic [E74.0† I43.1*](#)
- thymus (gland) (fatty) [E32.8](#)
- vitreous body [H43.8](#)
- Infirmary** [R68.8](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory**
(with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) [H49.2](#)
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- alveoli, teeth [K10.3](#)
- - scorbutic [E54† K93.8*](#)
- anal canal, anus [K62.8](#)
- antrum (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, maxillary](#)) [J32.0](#)
- appendix (see also [Appendicitis](#)) [K37](#)
- arachnoid — see [Meningitis](#)
- areola [N61](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.0](#)
- areolar tissue NEC [L08.9](#)
- artery — see [Arteritis](#)
- auditory meatus (external) [H60.9](#)
- Bartholin's gland [N75.8](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) or passage (see also [Cholangitis](#)) [K83.0](#)
- bladder (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.9](#)
- bleb
- - postprocedural [H59.8](#)
- bone — see [Osteomyelitis](#)
- brain (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)
- - membrane — see [Meningitis](#)
- breast [N61](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.2](#)
- broad ligament (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- bronchi — see [Bronchitis](#)
- cerebral (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)
- - membrane — see [Meningitis](#)
- cerebrospinal, meningococcal [A39.0† G01*](#)
- cervix (uteri) (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)
- choroid (see also [Chorioretinitis](#)) [H30.9](#)
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity [H95.1](#)
- colon — see [Enteritis](#)
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC [M79.8](#)
- cornea (see also [Keratitis](#)) [H16.9](#)
- corpora cavernosa [N48.2](#)
- cranial nerve — see [Disorder, nerve, cranial](#)

Inflammation,... -----continued

- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.7
- - arterial graft NEC T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.7
- - catheter NEC T85.7
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - intraperitoneal T85.7
- - - infusion NEC T82.7
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.7
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.5
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.7
- - - urinary T83.5
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.6
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.7
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis T84.5
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.7
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.7
- - urinary NEC T83.5
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.7
- duodenum K29.8
- dura mater — see *Meningitis*
- ear (middle) (see also *Otitis, media*) H66.9
- - external H60.9
- - inner H83.0
- epididymis (see also *Epididymitis*) N45.9
- esophagus K20
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*) J32.2
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) H68.0
- eyelid H01.9
- - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- fascia M60.9
- gallbladder (see also *Cholecystitis*) K81.9
- gastric K29.7
- gastrointestinal — see *Enteritis*
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)

Inflammation,... -----continued

- - female (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) N73.9
- - - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) (see also *Lymphadenitis*) I88.9
- glottis (see also *Laryngitis*) J04.0
- heart (see also *Carditis*) I51.8
- hepatic duct (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0
- ileum (see also *Enteritis*) A09.9
- - infectious A09.0
- - noninfectious K52.9
- - regional or terminal K50.0
- - intestine (any part) — see *Enteritis*
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
- joint NEC M13.9
- - sacroiliac M46.1
- - knee (joint) M13.1
- - tuberculous A18.0† M01.1*
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also *Vulvitis*) N76.2
- lacrimal
- - gland H04.0
- - passages (duct) (sac) H04.3
- larynx (see also *Laryngitis*) J04.0
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- leg NEC L08.9
- lip K13.0
- lymph gland or node (see also *Lymphadenitis*) I88.9
- lymphatic vessel (see also *Lymphangitis*) I89.1
- maxilla, maxillary K10.2
- - sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0
- membranes of brain or spinal cord — see *Meningitis*
- meninges — see *Meningitis*
- mouth K12.1
- muscle M60.9
- myocardium (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis*) J32.9
- nasopharynx — see *Nasopharyngitis*
- navel L08.9
- - newborn P38
- nerve NEC M79.2
- nipple N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational O91.0

Inflammation,... -----continued

- oculomotor (nerve) [H49.0](#)
- optic nerve [H46](#)
- orbit (chronic) [H05.1](#)
- - acute [H05.0](#)
- ovary (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- oviduct (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- pancreas (acute) — see [Pancreatitis](#)
- parotid region [L08.9](#)
- pelvis, female (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.9](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- perianal [K62.8](#)
- pericardium (see also [Pericarditis](#)) [I31.9](#)
- perineum (female) (male) [L08.9](#)
- perirectal [K62.8](#)
- peritoneum (see also [Peritonitis](#)) [K65.9](#)
- periuterine (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- perivesical (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.9](#)
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) [H70.2](#)
- pharynx (acute) (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)
- pia mater — see [Meningitis](#)
- pleura — see [Pleurisy](#)
- polyp
- - colon [K51.4](#)
- prostate (see also [Prostatitis](#)) [N41.9](#)
- rectosigmoid — see [Rectosigmoiditis](#)
- rectum (see also [Proctitis](#)) [K62.8](#)
- respiratory, upper (see also [Infection, respiratory, upper](#)) [J06.9](#)
- - acute, due to radiation [J70.0](#)
- - chronic, due to external agent — see [condition, due to specified external agent](#)
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) NEC [J68.2](#)
- retina (see also [Chorioretinitis](#)) [H30.9](#)
- retroperitoneal (see also [Peritonitis](#)) [K65.9](#)
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) [K11.2](#)
- scorbutic, gum [E54†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- scrotum [N49.2](#)
- seminal vesicle (see also [Vesiculitis](#)) [N49.0](#)
- sigmoid — see [Enteritis](#)
- sinus (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- Skene's duct or gland (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)

Inflammation,... -----continued

- skin [L08.9](#)
- spermatic cord [N49.1](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) (see also [Sinusitis, sphenoidal](#)) [J32.3](#)
- spinal
- - cord (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)
- - membrane — see [Meningitis](#)
- - nerve — see [Disorder, nerve](#)
- spine (see also [Spondylitis](#)) [M46.9](#)
- spleen (capsule) [D73.8](#)
- stomach — see [Gastritis](#)
- subcutaneous tissue [L08.9](#)
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) —see [Synovitis](#)
- tendon (sheath) NEC [M65.9](#)
- testis (see also [Orchitis](#)) [N45.9](#)
- throat (acute) (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Thyroiditis](#)) [E06.9](#)
- tongue [K14.0](#)
- tonsil (see also [Tonsillitis](#)) [J03.9](#)
- trachea (see also [Tracheitis](#)) [J04.1](#)
- trochlear (nerve) [H49.1](#)
- tubal (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)
- tubo-ovarian (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N49.1](#)
- tympanic membrane —see [Tympanitis](#)
- umbilicus [L08.9](#)
- - newborn [P38](#)
- uterine ligament (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.2](#)
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)
- uveal tract (anterior) NEC (see also [Iridocyclitis](#)) [H20.9](#)
- - posterior — see [Chorioretinitis](#)
- vagina (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)
- vas deferens [N49.1](#)
- vein (see also [Phlebitis](#)) [I80.9](#)
- - intracranial or intraspinal (septic) [G08](#)
- - thrombotic [I80.9](#)
- - - leg [I80.3](#)
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)
- - - - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)
- - - lower extremity [I80.3](#)
- - - - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)

Inflammation,... -----continued

- - - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)
- vulva (see also [Vulvitis](#)) [N76.2](#)
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) [K11.2](#)

Influenza (specific virus not identified)
[J11.1](#)

- with
- - digestive manifestations [J11.8](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - encephalitis (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† G05.1*](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8† G05.1*](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09† G05.1*](#)
- - encephalopathy (acute) (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† G94.8*](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8† G94.8*](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09† G94.8*](#)
- - enteritis [J11.8](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - gastroenteritis [J11.8](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - involvement of
- - - gastrointestinal tract [J11.8](#)
- - - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - - nervous system NEC [J11.8](#)
- - - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - laryngitis [J11.1](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - manifestations NEC [J11.8](#)

Influenza-----continued

- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - meningismus [J11.8](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - myocarditis [J11.8† I41.1*](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - pharyngitis [J11.1](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - pleural effusion NEC [J11.1](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - pneumonia (any form in [J12–J16](#), [J18](#)) [J11.0](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - respiratory manifestations NEC [J11.1](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- - upper respiratory infection (acute) NEC [J11.1](#)
- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)
- B [J10.-](#)
- bronchial (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- C [J10.-](#)
- epidemic [J11.1](#)
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- respiratory (upper) (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- seasonal virus identified [J10.1](#)
- summer, of Italy [A93.1](#)

Influenza-----*continued*

- **zoonotic or pandemic** virus identified **J09**

Influenza-like disease (see also *Influenza*) **J11.1**

Infractio, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) **M92.7**

Infusion complication, misadventure or reaction —see *Complications, infusion*

Ingestion

- chemical —see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered **T88.7**
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken **T50.9**
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- foreign body (see also *Foreign body*) **T18.9**

Ingrowing

- hair (beard) **L73.1**
- nail (finger) (toe) **L60.0**

Inguinal — see also *condition*

- testicle **Q53.9**
- - bilateral **Q53.2**
- - unilateral **Q53.1**

Inhalation

- anthrax **A22.1**
- carbon monoxide **T58**
- flame **T27.3**
- food or foreign body (see also *Asphyxia, food*) **T17.9**
- gas, fumes or vapor **T59.9**
- - specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- liquid or vomitus (see also *Asphyxia, food*) **T17.9**
- meconium (newborn) **P24.0**
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia, mucus*) **T17.9**
- oil (causing suffocation) (see also *Asphyxia, food*) **T17.9**
- smoke **T59.8**
- steam **T59.9**
- stomach contents or secretions **T17.9**
- - due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation **T88.5**
- - - in labor and delivery **O74.0**
- - - in pregnancy **O29.0**
- - - postpartum, puerperal **O89.0**

Inhibition, orgasm (female) (male) **F52.3**

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus, presence **D68.6**

Iniiencephalus, iniiencephaly **Q00.2**

Injection, traumatic jet (air) (industrial) (paint or dye) (water) **T70.4**

Injury (see also *specified injury type*) **T14.9**

- abdomen, abdominal **S39.9**
- - with pelvic organs **S39.6**
- - specified NEC **S39.8**
- Achilles tendon **S86.0**
- acoustic, resulting in deafness **S04.6**
- adenoid **S09.9**
- adrenal (gland) **S37.8**
- alveolar (process) **S09.9**
- ankle **S99.9**
- - specified NEC **S99.8**
- anterior chamber, eye **S05.8**
- anus **S39.9**
- aorta (thoracic) **S25.0**
- - abdominal **S35.0**
- arm
- - lower — see *Injury, forearm*
- - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, limb, upper*
- - upper **S49.9**
- - - and shoulder (level), multiple **S49.7**
- - - specified NEC **S49.8**
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) **T14.5**
- - cerebral or meningeal **S06.8**
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) **S09.9**
- auricle, auris **S09.9**
- axilla **S49.9**
- back **S39.9**
- bile duct **S36.1**
- birth (see also *Birth injury*) **P15.9**
- bladder (sphincter) **S37.2**
- - obstetric trauma **O71.5**
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater) NEC **T14.8**
- - brain **S06.0**
- - generalized **T70.8**
- - multiple body organs **T70.8**
- blood vessel NEC **T14.5**
- - abdomen **S35.9**
- - - and lower back, pelvis, multiple **S35.7**
- - - multiple **S35.7**
- - - specified NEC **S35.8**
- - ankle (level) **S95.9**
- - - and foot, multiple **S95.7**
- - - specified NEC **S95.8**

Injury-----continued

- - arm [S45.9](#)
- - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, blood vessel, limb, upper*
- - - upper (level) [S45.9](#)
- - - - and shoulder, multiple [S45.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S45.8](#)
- - axillary [S45.9](#)
- - - artery [S45.0](#)
- - - vein [S45.2](#)
- - azygos vein [S25.8](#)
- - brachial [S45.9](#)
- - - artery [S45.1](#)
- - - vein [S45.2](#)
- - carotid artery (common) (external) (internal) [S15.0](#)
- - celiac artery [S35.2](#)
- - cerebral [S06.-](#)
- - digital (hand) [S65.5](#)
- - dorsal
- - - artery, foot [S95.0](#)
- - - vein, foot [S95.2](#)
- - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure [T81.2](#)
- - extremity — see *Injury, blood vessel, limb*
- - femoral [S75.9](#)
- - - artery (common) (superficial) [S75.0](#)
- - - vein (hip level) (thigh level) [S75.1](#)
- - finger [S65.5](#)
- - - thumb [S65.4](#)
- - foot (level) [S95.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S95.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S95.8](#)
- - forearm [S55.9](#)
- - - multiple [S55.7](#)
- - - radial artery [S55.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S55.8](#)
- - - ulnar artery [S55.0](#)
- - - vein [S55.2](#)
- - gastric
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.8](#)
- - gastroduodenal artery [S35.2](#)
- - greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) [S85.3](#)
- - - hip and thigh level [S75.2](#)
- - hand (level) [S65.9](#)
- - - and wrist, multiple [S65.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S65.8](#)
- - head [S09.0](#)
- - - intracranial [S06.9](#)
- - - multiple [S09.0](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - specified NEC [S09.0](#)
- - hepatic
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.1](#)
- - hip (level) [S75.9](#)
- - - and thigh, multiple [S75.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S75.8](#)
- - hypogastric (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - iliac (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - innominate
- - - artery [S25.1](#)
- - - vein [S25.3](#)
- - intercostal (artery) (vein) [S25.5](#)
- - jugular vein (external) [S15.2](#)
- - - internal [S15.3](#)
- - leg
- - - lower (level) [S85.9](#)
- - - - multiple [S85.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S85.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb — see *Injury, blood vessel, limb, lower*
- - lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) [S85.4](#)
- - limb [T14.5](#)
- - - lower [T13.4](#)
- - - - multiple [T06.3](#)
- - - upper [T11.4](#)
- - - - multiple [T06.3](#)
- - lower back [S35.9](#)
- - - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S35.8](#)
- - mammary (artery) (vein) [S25.8](#)
- - mesenteric (inferior) (superior) [S35.9](#)
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.3](#)
- - multiple (regions) (sites) [T06.3](#)
- - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [S35.7](#)
- - - ankle (and foot) level [S95.7](#)
- - - arm, upper [S45.7](#)
- - - foot (and ankle) level [S95.7](#)
- - - forearm (level) [S55.7](#)
- - - hand (and wrist) level [S65.7](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) level [S75.7](#)
- - - leg
- - - - lower [S85.7](#)
- - - - upper [S75.7](#)
- - - neck [S15.7](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) level [S45.7](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) level [S75.7](#)
- - - thorax [S25.7](#)
- - - wrist (and hand) level [S65.7](#)

Injury-----continued

- - neck [S15.9](#)
- - - multiple [S15.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S15.8](#)
- - ovarian (artery) (vein) [S35.8](#)
- - palmar arch (superficial) [S65.2](#)
- - - deep [S65.3](#)
- - pelvis [S35.9](#)
- - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - multiple [S35.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S35.8](#)
- - peroneal artery [S85.2](#)
- - plantar artery (deep) (foot) [S95.1](#)
- - popliteal [S85.9](#)
- - - artery [S85.0](#)
- - - vein [S85.5](#)
- - portal vein [S35.3](#)
- - precerebral [S15.-](#)
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) [S25.4](#)
- - radial artery (forearm (level)) [S55.1](#)
- - - hand and wrist (level) [S65.1](#)
- - renal (artery) (vein) [S35.4](#)
- - saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) [S85.3](#)
- - - hip and thigh level [S75.2](#)
- - - lesser [S85.4](#)
- - shoulder [S45.9](#)
- - - and upper arm level, multiple [S45.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S45.8](#)
- - - superficial vein [S45.3](#)
- - specified NEC (see also *Injury, blood vessel, by site*) [T14.5](#)
- - splenic [S35.9](#)
- - - artery [S35.2](#)
- - - vein [S35.3](#)
- - subclavian
- - - artery [S25.1](#)
- - - vein [S25.3](#)
- - thigh (level) [S75.9](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S75.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S75.8](#)
- - thoracic [S25.9](#)
- - - multiple [S25.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S25.8](#)
- - thumb [S65.4](#)
- - tibial artery (anterior) (posterior) [S85.1](#)
- - ulnar artery (forearm (level)) [S55.0](#)
- - - hand and wrist (level) [S65.0](#)
- - upper arm (level) [S45.9](#)
- - - superficial vein [S45.3](#)
- - uterine (artery) (vein) [S35.5](#)
- - vena cava (superior) [S25.2](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - inferior [S35.1](#)
- - vertebral artery [S15.1](#)
- - wrist (level) [S65.9](#)
- - - and hand, multiple [S65.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S65.8](#)
- - brachial plexus [S14.3](#)
- - newborn [P14.3](#)
- brain [S06.9](#)
- - with
- - - cranial nerve(s) (multiple) [S09.7](#)
- - - spinal cord (neck) (multiple) [T06.0](#)
- - diffuse [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- breast NEC [S29.9](#)
- broad ligament [S37.8](#)
- bronchus, bronchi [S27.4](#)
- brow [S09.9](#)
- buttock [S39.9](#)
- canthus, eye [S09.9](#)
- cauda equina [S34.3](#)
- cavernous sinus [S06.8](#)
- cecum [S36.5](#)
- celiac ganglion or plexus [S34.5](#)
- cerebellum [S06.8](#)
- cerebral [S06.9](#)
- - diffuse [S06.2](#)
- - focal [S06.3](#)
- - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- cervix (uteri) [S37.6](#)
- cheek (wall) [S09.9](#)
- childbirth (fetus or newborn) (see also *Birth injury*) [P15.9](#)
- - maternal NEC [O71.9](#)
- chin [S09.9](#)
- choroid (eye) [S05.8](#)
- clitoris [S39.9](#)
- coccyx [S39.9](#)
- - complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
- colon [S36.5](#)
- common bile duct [S36.1](#)
- conjunctiva (superficial) [S05.0](#)
- cord
- - spermatic (pelvic region) [S37.8](#)
- - - scrotal region [S39.8](#)
- - spinal — see *Injury, spinal cord, by region*
- cornea [S05.8](#)
- - abrasion [S05.0](#)
- - cortex (cerebral) [S06.8](#)
- - visual [S04.0](#)
- costal region NEC [S29.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- costochondral NEC [S29.9](#)
- cranial
 - - cavity [S06.8](#)
 - - nerve — see *Injury, nerve, cranial*
 - - crushing — see *Crush*
- cutaneous sensory nerve — see *Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory*
- cystic duct [S36.1](#)
- delivery (fetus or newborn) [P15.9](#)
- - maternal NEC [O71.9](#)
- Descemet's membrane — see *Injury, eyeball, penetrating*
- diaphragm [S27.8](#)
- duodenum [S36.4](#)
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) [S09.9](#)
- elbow [S59.9](#)
 - - and forearm, multiple [S59.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S59.8](#)
- epididymis [S39.9](#)
- epigastric region [S39.9](#)
- epiglottis (see also *Injury, neck*) [S19.9](#)
- esophagus (thoracic part) [S27.8](#)
- - cervical (see also *Injury, neck*) [S19.9](#)
- eustachian tube [S09.9](#)
- eye [S05.9](#)
- eyeball [S05.8](#)
 - - penetrating [S05.6](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - foreign body [S05.5](#)
 - - - - prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.2](#)
 - - - - without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.3](#)
 - - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
 - - superficial [S05.8](#)
- eyebrow [S09.9](#)
- eyelid [S09.9](#)
 - - superficial [S00.2](#)
- face [S09.9](#)
- fallopian tube [S37.5](#)
- fascia — see *Injury, muscle*
- finger (nail) [S69.9](#)
- foot [S99.9](#)
 - - and ankle, multiple [S99.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S99.8](#)
- forearm [S59.9](#)
 - - and elbow, multiple [S59.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S59.8](#)
- forehead [S09.9](#)
- gallbladder [S36.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- ganglion
- - celiac, coeliac [S34.5](#)
- - gasserian [S04.3](#)
- - stellate [S24.4](#)
- - thoracic sympathetic [S24.4](#)
- gastrointestinal tract [S36.9](#)
- genital organ(s)
 - - external [S39.9](#)
 - - internal [S37.9](#)
 - - obstetric trauma [O71.9](#)
- gland
 - - lacrimal (laceration) [S05.8](#)
 - - salivary [S09.9](#)
- - thyroid (see also *Injury, neck*) [S19.9](#)
- globe (eye) [S05.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- groin [S39.9](#)
- gum [S09.9](#)
- hand [S69.9](#)
 - - and wrist, multiple [S69.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S69.8](#)
- head [S09.9](#)
 - - multiple (classifiable to categories S00–S09.2) [S09.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S09.8](#)
- heart [S26.9](#)
 - - with hemopericardium [S26.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [S26.8](#)
- heel [S99.9](#)
- hepatic duct [S36.1](#)
- hip [S79.9](#)
 - - and thigh, multiple [S79.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [S79.8](#)
- hymen [S39.9](#)
- hypogastric plexus [S34.5](#)
- ileum [S36.4](#)
- iliac region [S39.9](#)
- infrared rays NEC [T66](#)
- instrumental (during surgery) [T81.2](#)
 - - birth injury — see *Birth injury*
 - - nonsurgical (see also *Injury, by site*) [T14.9](#)
- - obstetric [O71.9](#)
 - - - bladder [O71.5](#)
 - - - cervix [O71.3](#)
 - - - high vaginal [O71.4](#)
 - - - perineal NEC [O70.9](#)
 - - - urethra [O71.5](#)
 - - - uterus [O71.5](#)
 - - - - with rupture or perforation [O71.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- internal [T14.8](#)

Note: For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g. inhaled, ingested or swallowed)
— see [Foreign body, entering through orifice](#).

- - bladder (sphincter) [S37.2](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - cervix (uteri) [S37.6](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.3](#)
- - chest (see also [Injury, intrathoracic organ](#)) [S27.9](#)
- - multiple [T06.5](#)
- - - intra-abdominal organs [S36.7](#)
- - - - with intrathoracic organ(s) [T06.5](#)
- - - intrathoracic organs [S27.7](#)
- - - - with intra-abdominal organ(s) [T06.5](#)
- - - pelvic organs [S37.7](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic (organ) [S37.9](#)
- - - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S39.7](#)
- - - following
- - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - - - - current episode — see [Pregnancy, by site](#)
- - - obstetric trauma NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - - rupture or perforation [O71.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S39.8](#)
- - intervertebral disk [T09.9](#)
- - intestine [S36.9](#)
- - - large [S36.5](#)
- - - small [S36.4](#)
- - intra-abdominal organ [S36.9](#)
- - with intrathoracic (and pelvic) organs [T06.5](#)
- - - multiple [S36.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S36.8](#)
- - intracranial [S06.9](#)
- - - with prolonged coma [S06.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S06.8](#)
- - intraocular [S05.6](#)
- - intrathoracic organ [S27.9](#)
- - with intra-abdominal (and pelvic) organs [T06.5](#)
- - - multiple [S27.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S27.8](#)
- - iris [S05.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- - jaw [S09.9](#)
- - jejunum [S36.4](#)
- - joint NEC [T14.9](#)
- - - old or residual [M25.8](#)
- - kidney [S37.0](#)
- - knee [S89.9](#)
- - - meniscus (lateral) (medial) [S83.6](#)
- - - with ligament (collateral) (cruciate) [S83.7](#)
- - - - old injury or tear [M23.2](#)
- - - multiple structures [S83.7](#)
- - labium (majus) (minus) [S39.9](#)
- - labyrinth, ear [S09.9](#)
- - lacrimal duct [S05.8](#)
- - larynx (see also [Injury, neck](#)) [S19.9](#)
- - leg
- - - lower [S89.9](#)
- - - - multiple [S89.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S89.8](#)
- - meaning lower limb —see [Injury, limb, lower](#)
- - lens (eye) [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- - limb [T14.9](#)
- - - lower [T13.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T13.8](#)
- - - upper [T11.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [T11.8](#)
- - lip [S09.9](#)
- - liver [S36.1](#)
- - - lower back [S39.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S39.8](#)
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (region) [S39.9](#)
- - - plexus [S34.4](#)
- - lung [S27.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - hemopneumothorax [S27.2](#)
- - - - hemothorax [S27.1](#)
- - - - pneumohemothorax [S27.2](#)
- - - - pneumothorax [S27.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S27.3](#)
- - lymphatic thoracic duct [S27.8](#)
- - malar region [S09.9](#)
- - mastoid region [S09.9](#)
- - maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- - maxilla [S09.9](#)
- - mediastinum [S27.8](#)
- - membrane, brain [S06.8](#)
- - meningeal artery [S06.5](#)
- - meninges (cerebral) [S06.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- mesenteric
- - artery (inferior) (superior) [S35.2](#)
- - plexus (inferior) (superior) [S34.5](#)
- - vein (inferior) (superior) [S35.3](#)
- mesentery [S36.8](#)
- mesosalpinx [S37.8](#)
- middle ear [S09.9](#)
- midthoracic region NEC [S29.9](#)
- mouth [S09.9](#)
- multiple sites [T07](#)

Note: Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four- character rubric should be classified to that rubric.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different three-character categories within the same block should be assigned to the subcategory for multiple injuries of that body region.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different body regions should be coded to [T00–T07](#).

- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [S39.7](#)
- - ankle (and foot) [S99.7](#)
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) [S49.7](#)
- - blood vessels [T06.3](#)
- - foot (and ankle) [S99.7](#)
- - forearm [S59.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) [S69.7](#)
- - head [S09.7](#)
- - hip (and thigh) [S79.7](#)
- - intra-abdominal organs [S36.7](#)
- - - with pelvic organs [S39.6](#)
- - intrathoracic organs [S27.7](#)
- - knee NEC [S83.7](#)
- - - and lower leg [S89.7](#)
- - leg, lower (and knee) [S89.7](#)
- - muscle and tendons [T06.4](#)
- - neck [S19.7](#)
- - pelvic organs [S37.7](#)
- - - with intra-abdominal organs [S39.6](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S49.7](#)
- - specified NEC [T06.8](#)
- - thigh (and hip) [S79.7](#)
- - thorax, thoracic [S29.7](#)
- - - internal [S27.7](#)
- - trunk, internal [T06.5](#)
- - wrist (and hand) [S69.7](#)
- - muscle (and fascia) (and tendon) [T14.6](#)

Injury-----continued

- - abdomen [S39.0](#)
- - abductor, thumb, forearm level [S56.3](#)
- - ankle (level) [S96.9](#)
- - - and foot, multiple [S96.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S96.8](#)
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) [S86.2](#)
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb [T11.5](#)
- - - upper (level) [S46.9](#)
- - - - and shoulder, multiple [S46.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S46.8](#)
- - biceps (parts NEC) [S46.2](#)
- - - long head [S46.1](#)
- - extensor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level [S56.4](#)
- - - - wrist and hand level [S66.3](#)
- - - forearm level, specified NEC [S56.5](#)
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level [S66.7](#)
- - - thumb, forearm level [S56.3](#)
- - - wrist and hand level [S66.2](#)
- - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) [S96.1](#)
- - - wrist and hand level, multiple [S66.7](#)
- - flexor
- - - finger(s) (other than thumb), forearm level [S56.1](#)
- - - - wrist and hand level [S66.1](#)
- - - forearm level, specified NEC [S56.2](#)
- - - multiple, wrist (and hand) level [S66.6](#)
- - - thumb, long (wrist and hand level) [S66.0](#)
- - - - forearm level [S56.0](#)
- - - toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) [S96.0](#)
- - - wrist and hand (level), multiple [S66.6](#)
- - foot (level) [S96.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S96.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S96.8](#)
- - - forearm (level) [S56.8](#)
- - - multiple [S56.7](#)
- - hand (level) [S66.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S66.8](#)
- - head [S09.1](#)
- - hip (level) NEC [S76.0](#)
- - - and thigh, multiple [S76.7](#)
- - intrinsic
- - - ankle and foot level [S96.2](#)
- - - finger (other than thumb), at wrist and hand level [S66.5](#)
- - - foot (level) [S96.2](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - thumb, at wrist and hand level [S66.4](#)
- - - leg
 - - - lower (level) [S86.9](#)
 - - - multiple [S86.7](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S86.8](#)
 - - - meaning lower limb [T13.5](#)
- - - limb
 - - - lower [T13.5](#)
 - - - upper [T11.5](#)
- - - long
 - - - extensor, toe, at ankle and foot level [S96.1](#)
 - - - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level [S96.0](#)
 - - - head, biceps [S46.1](#)
 - - - lower back [S39.0](#)
 - - - multiple [T06.4](#)
 - - - ankle and foot level [S96.7](#)
 - - - arm, upper (and shoulder) level [S46.7](#)
 - - - extensor, wrist (and hand) level [S66.7](#)
 - - - flexor, wrist (and hand) level [S66.6](#)
 - - - forearm (level) [S56.7](#)
 - - - hip (and thigh) level [S76.7](#)
 - - - leg
 - - - lower [S86.7](#)
 - - - upper [S76.7](#)
 - - - shoulder (and upper arm) level [S46.7](#)
 - - - thigh (and hip) level [S76.7](#)
 - - - neck (level) [S16](#)
 - - - pelvis [S39.0](#)
 - - - peroneal muscle group, at lower leg level [S86.3](#)
 - - - posterior muscle (group)
 - - - leg level, lower [S86.1](#)
 - - - thigh level [S76.3](#)
 - - - quadriceps (thigh) [S76.1](#)
 - - - shoulder [S46.9](#)
 - - - and upper arm level, multiple [S46.7](#)
 - - - rotator cuff [S46.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S46.8](#)
 - - - thigh NEC (level) [S76.4](#)
 - - - adductor [S76.2](#)
 - - - and hip, multiple [S76.7](#)
 - - - posterior muscle (group) [S76.3](#)
 - - - quadriceps [S76.1](#)
 - - - thorax (level) [S29.0](#)
 - - - triceps [S46.3](#)
 - - - trunk [T09.5](#)
 - - - upper limb [T11.5](#)
 - - - wrist (and hand) level [S66.9](#)
 - - - myocardium [S26.9](#)
 - - - nasal (septum) (sinus) [S09.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - nasopharynx [S09.9](#)
- - - neck [S19.9](#)
 - - - multiple [S19.7](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S19.8](#)
- - - nerve [T14.4](#)
 - - - abdomen [S34.8](#)
 - - - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - - abducent [S04.4](#)
- - - accessory [S04.7](#)
- - - acoustic [S04.6](#)
- - - ankle [S94.9](#)
 - - - and foot, multiple [S94.7](#)
 - - - deep peroneal [S94.2](#)
 - - - lateral plantar [S94.0](#)
 - - - medial plantar [S94.1](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S94.8](#)
- - - arm
 - - - meaning upper limb [T11.3](#)
 - - - upper (level) [S44.9](#)
 - - - and shoulder, multiple [S44.7](#)
 - - - axillary [S44.3](#)
 - - - multiple [S44.7](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S44.8](#)
- - - auditory [S04.6](#)
- - - axillary [S44.3](#)
- - - brachial plexus [S14.3](#)
- - - cervical sympathetic [S14.5](#)
- - - cranial [S04.9](#)
 - - - with
 - - - brain (multiple) [S09.7](#)
 - - - spinal nerves (and cord) at neck level [T06.0](#)
 - - - eighth (acoustic or auditory) [S04.6](#)
 - - - eleventh (accessory) [S04.7](#)
 - - - fifth (trigeminal) [S04.3](#)
 - - - first (olfactory) [S04.8](#)
 - - - fourth (trochlear) [S04.2](#)
 - - - ninth (glossopharyngeal) [S04.8](#)
 - - - second (optic) [S04.0](#)
 - - - seventh (facial) [S04.5](#)
 - - - sixth (abducent) [S04.4](#)
 - - - specified NEC [S04.8](#)
 - - - tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) [S04.8](#)
 - - - third (oculomotor) [S04.1](#)
 - - - twelfth (hypoglossal) [S04.8](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory
 - - - ankle (level) [S94.3](#)
 - - - arm, upper (level) [S44.5](#)
 - - - foot (level) [S94.3](#)
 - - - forearm (level) [S54.3](#)
 - - - hip (level) [S74.2](#)
 - - - leg, lower (level) [S84.2](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - shoulder (level) [S44.5](#)
- - - thigh (level) [S74.2](#)
- - deep peroneal (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.2](#)
- - digital
- - - finger [S64.4](#)
- - - thumb [S64.3](#)
- - - toe [S94.8](#)
- - eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) [S04.6](#)
- - eleventh cranial (accessory) [S04.7](#)
- - facial [S04.5](#)
- - - newborn [P11.3](#)
- - femoral (hip level) (thigh level) [S74.1](#)
- - fifth cranial (trigeminal) [S04.3](#)
- - finger (digital) [S64.4](#)
- - first cranial (olfactory) [S04.8](#)
- - foot [S94.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S94.7](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory [S94.3](#)
- - - deep peroneal [S94.2](#)
- - - lateral plantar [S94.0](#)
- - - medial plantar [S94.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [S94.8](#)
- - forearm (level) [S54.9](#)
- - - multiple [S54.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S54.8](#)
- - fourth cranial (trochlear) [S04.2](#)
- - glossopharyngeal [S04.8](#)
- - hand [S64.9](#)
- - - and wrist (level), multiple [S64.7](#)
- - - median [S64.1](#)
- - - radial [S64.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [S64.8](#)
- - - ulnar [S64.0](#)
- - hip (level) [S74.9](#)
- - - and thigh (level), multiple [S74.7](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory [S74.2](#)
- - - femoral [S74.1](#)
- - - sciatic [S74.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - hypoglossal [S04.8](#)
- - lateral plantar (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.0](#)
- - leg
- - - lower [S84.9](#)
- - - - cutaneous sensory [S84.2](#)
- - - - multiple [S84.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S84.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb [T13.3](#)
- - upper — see *Injury, nerve, thigh*
- - lower

Injury-----continued

- - - back [S34.8](#)
- - - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - - limb [T13.3](#)
- - medial plantar (ankle level) (foot level) [S94.1](#)
- - median (forearm (level)) [S54.1](#)
- - - hand (level) [S64.1](#)
- - - upper arm (level) [S44.1](#)
- - - wrist (level) [S64.1](#)
- - multiple regions [T06.2](#)
- - ankle (and foot) level [S94.7](#)
- - - arm, upper (and shoulder) (level) [S44.7](#)
- - - foot (and ankle) (level) [S94.7](#)
- - - forearm [S54.7](#)
- - - hand (and wrist) (level) [S64.7](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) (level) [S74.7](#)
- - - leg, lower [S84.7](#)
- - - not classifiable to the same three-character category [T06.2](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) (level) [S44.7](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) (level) [S74.7](#)
- - - wrist (and hand) (level) [S64.7](#)
- - musculocutaneous [S44.4](#)
- - musculospiral (upper arm level) [S44.2](#)
- - neck [S14.6](#)
- - - peripheral [S14.4](#)
- - - sympathetic [S14.5](#)
- - ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) [S04.8](#)
- - oculomotor [S04.1](#)
- - olfactory [S04.8](#)
- - optic [S04.0](#)
- - pelvic girdle [S74.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - pelvis [S34.8](#)
- - - peripheral [S34.6](#)
- - peripheral [T14.4](#)
- - abdomen [S34.6](#)
- - - lower back [S34.6](#)
- - - multiple [T06.2](#)
- - - neck [S14.4](#)
- - - pelvis [S34.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [T14.4](#)
- - peroneal (lower leg level) [S84.1](#)
- - - ankle and foot (level) [S94.2](#)
- - plexus
- - - brachial [S14.3](#)
- - - celiac, coeliac [S34.5](#)
- - - mesenteric, inferior [S34.5](#)
- - - spinal [T09.4](#)
- - - - multiple sites [T06.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- - pneumogastric [S04.8](#)
- - radial (forearm (level)) [S54.2](#)
- - - hand [S64.2](#)
- - - upper arm (level) [S44.2](#)
- - - wrist (level) [S64.2](#)
- - sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) [S74.0](#)
- - second cranial (optic) [S04.0](#)
- - seventh cranial (facial) [S04.5](#)
- - shoulder [S44.9](#)
- - - and upper arm (level), multiple [S44.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S44.8](#)
- - sixth cranial (abducent) [S04.4](#)
- - spinal [T09.4](#)
- - - plexus — see *Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal*
- - - root [T09.4](#)
- - - - with multiple body regions [T06.1](#)
- - - - cervical [S14.2](#)
- - - - dorsal [S24.2](#)
- - - - lumbar, lumbosacral [S34.2](#)
- - - - sacral [S34.2](#)
- - - - thoracic [S24.2](#)
- - - splanchnic [S34.5](#)
- - sympathetic NEC [S34.5](#)
- - - cervical [S14.5](#)
- - tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) [S04.8](#)
- - thigh (level) [S74.9](#)
- - - and hip (level), multiple [S74.7](#)
- - - cutaneous sensory [S74.2](#)
- - - femoral [S74.1](#)
- - - sciatic [S74.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S74.8](#)
- - third cranial (oculomotor) [S04.1](#)
- - thorax [S24.6](#)
- - - peripheral [S24.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [S24.5](#)
- - - sympathetic [S24.4](#)
- - thumb, digital [S64.3](#)
- - tibial (lower leg level) [S84.0](#)
- - toe [S94.9](#)
- - trigeminal [S04.3](#)
- - trochlear [S04.2](#)
- - trunk [T09.4](#)
- - twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) [S04.8](#)
- - ulnar (forearm (level)) [S54.0](#)
- - - hand (level) [S64.0](#)
- - - upper arm (level) [S44.0](#)
- - - wrist (level) [S64.0](#)
- - upper limb [T11.3](#)
- - vagus [S04.8](#)
- - wrist (level) [S64.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - and hand (level), multiple [S64.7](#)
- - - median [S64.1](#)
- - - radial [S64.2](#)
- - - specified NEC [S64.8](#)
- - - ulnar [S64.0](#)
- - nose (septum) [S09.9](#)
- - obstetric (see also *Delivery, complicated by, injury by type*) [O71.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- - occipital (region) (scalp) [S09.9](#)
- - lobe (see also *Injury, intracranial*) [S06.8](#)
- - optic (chiasm) (cortex) (nerve) (pathways) [S04.0](#)
- - orbit, orbital (region) [S05.9](#)
- - - penetrating (with foreign body) [S05.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- - ovary [S37.4](#)
- - palate (hard) (soft) [S09.9](#)
- - pancreas [S36.2](#)
- - parietal (region) (scalp) [S09.9](#)
- - lobe (see also *Injury, intracranial*) [S06.8](#)
- - pelvis, pelvic (floor) [S39.9](#)
- - - complicating delivery [O70.1](#)
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery [O71.6](#)
- - organ [S37.9](#)
- - - with
- - - - abdominal organ(s) [S39.6](#)
- - - - intrathoracic organs [T06.5](#)
- - - complication of abortion — code to [O03–O07](#) with fourth character .3 or .8
- - - obstetric trauma NEC [O71.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [S39.8](#)
- - penis [S39.9](#)
- - perineum [S39.9](#)
- - peritoneum [S36.8](#)
- - periurethral tissue [S37.3](#)
- - - complicating delivery [O70.0](#)
- - phalanges
- - - foot [S99.9](#)
- - - hand [S69.9](#)
- - pharynx (see also *Injury, neck*) [S19.9](#)
- - pleura [S27.6](#)
- - plexus
- - - brachial [S14.3](#)
- - - cardiac [S24.4](#)
- - - celiac [S34.5](#)
- - - esophageal [S24.4](#)
- - - hypogastric [S34.5](#)
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral [S34.4](#)
- - - mesenteric [S34.5](#)

Injury-----continued

- - pulmonary [S24.4](#)
- prepuce [S39.9](#)
- prostate [S37.8](#)
- pubic region [S39.9](#)
- pudendum [S39.9](#)
- radiation NEC [T66](#)
- rectovaginal septum NEC [S39.8](#)
- rectum [S36.6](#)
- retina [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- retroperitoneal [S36.8](#)
- rotator cuff [S46.0](#)
- round ligament [S37.8](#)
- sacral plexus [S34.4](#)
- salivary duct or gland [S09.9](#)
- scalp [S09.9](#)
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P12.9](#)
- - - due to monitoring (electrode)
(sampling incision) [P12.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [P12.8](#)
- scapular region [S49.9](#)
- sclera [S05.8](#)
- - penetrating [S05.6](#)
- scrotum [S39.9](#)
- seminal vesicle [S37.8](#)
- shoulder [S49.9](#)
- - and upper arm level, multiple [S49.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S49.8](#)
- sinus
- - cavernous [S06.8](#)
- - nasal [S09.9](#)
- skeleton, birth injury [P13.9](#)
- - specified part NEC [P13.8](#)
- skin, alone — see also *Injury, superficial*
- - surface intact —see *Injury, superficial*
- skull NEC [S09.9](#)
- spermatic cord (pelvic region) [S37.8](#)
- - scrotal region [S39.8](#)
- - pelvic region [S37.8](#)
- spinal cord [T09.3](#)
- - with nerves involving multiple body regions [T06.1](#)
- - cervical (neck) [S14.1](#)
- - - with brain (multiple) [T06.0](#)
- - dorsal [S24.1](#)
- - lumbar [S34.1](#)
- - nerve root NEC [T09.4](#)
- - - cervical [S14.2](#)
- - - dorsal [S24.2](#)
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral [S34.2](#)
- - - sacral [S34.2](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - thoracic [S24.2](#)
- - plexus [T09.4](#)
- - - brachial [S14.3](#)
- - - lumbosacral [S34.4](#)
- - - multiple sites [T06.1](#)
- - - trunk [T09.4](#)
- - thoracic [S24.1](#)
- spleen [S36.0](#)
- stellate ganglion [S24.4](#)
- sternal region [S29.9](#)
- stomach [S36.3](#)
- subconjunctival [S05.0](#)
- subcutaneous NEC [T14.0](#)
- submaxillary region [S09.9](#)
- submental region [S09.9](#)
- subungual
- - fingers [S69.9](#)
- - toes [S90.9](#)
- superficial (see also *Contusion*)
- - abdomen, abdominal [S30.9](#)
- - - with lower back and pelvic regions,
multiple [S30.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S30.8](#)
- - - wall [S30.8](#)
- - adnexa, eye NEC [S05.8](#)
- - alveolar process [S00.5](#)
- - ankle [S90.9](#)
- - - and foot, multiple [S90.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S90.8](#)
- - anus [S30.8](#)
- - arm
- - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, superficial, limb, upper*
- - - upper [S40.9](#)
- - - - and shoulder, multiple [S40.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S40.8](#)
- - auditory canal (external) (meatus) [S00.4](#)
- - auricle [S00.4](#)
- - axilla [S40.9](#)
- - back, lower [S30.9](#)
- - breast [S20.1](#)
- - brow [S00.1](#)
- - buttock [S30.8](#)
- - canthus, eye [S00.2](#)
- - cheek (external) [S00.8](#)
- - - internal [S00.5](#)
- - chest wall [S20.8](#)
- - chin [S00.8](#)
- - clitoris [S30.8](#)
- - conjunctiva [S05.0](#)
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac)
[T15.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- - cornea [S05.0](#)
- - - with foreign body [T15.0](#)
- - costal region [S20.8](#)
- - - back [S20.4](#)
- - - front [S20.3](#)
- - - multiple [S20.7](#)
- - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) [S00.4](#)
- - elbow [S50.9](#)
- - - and forearm (level), multiple [S50.7](#)
- - epididymis [S30.8](#)
- - epigastric region [S30.8](#)
- - epiglottis [S10.1](#)
- - esophagus (thoracic) [S27.8](#)
- - - cervical [S10.1](#)
- - extremity —see *Injury, superficial, limb*
- - eyeball NEC [S05.8](#)
- - eyebrow [S00.1](#)
- - eyelid [S00.2](#)
- - face NEC [S00.8](#)
- - finger(s) [S60.9](#)
- - flank [S30.8](#)
- - foot [S90.9](#)
- - - and ankle, multiple [S90.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S90.8](#)
- - forearm [S50.9](#)
- - - and elbow (level), multiple [S50.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S50.8](#)
- - forehead [S00.8](#)
- - genital organs, external [S30.8](#)
- - globe (eye) [S05.8](#)
- - groin [S30.8](#)
- - gum [S00.5](#)
- - hand [S60.9](#)
- - - and wrist, multiple [S60.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S60.8](#)
- - head [S00.9](#)
- - - multiple [S00.7](#)
- - - scalp [S00.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [S00.8](#)
- - heel [S90.9](#)
- - hip [S70.9](#)
- - - and thigh, multiple [S70.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S70.8](#)
- - iliac region [S30.8](#)
- - inguinal region [S30.8](#)
- - interscapular region [S20.4](#)
- - jaw [S00.8](#)
- - knee [S80.9](#)
- - - and lower leg, multiple [S80.7](#)
- - labium (majus) (minus) [S30.8](#)
- - lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) [S05.8](#)
- - larynx [S10.1](#)

Injury-----continued

- - leg
- - - lower [S80.9](#)
- - - - and knee, multiple [S80.7](#)
- - - - multiple [S80.7](#)
- - - - specified NEC [S80.8](#)
- - - meaning lower limb — see *Injury, superficial, limb, lower*
- - limb [T14.0](#)
- - - lower NEC (with) [T13.0](#)
- - - - other body region(s) [T00.8](#)
- - - - upper limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - upper NEC (with) [T11.0](#)
- - - - lower limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - other body region(s) [T00.8](#)
- - lip [S00.5](#)
- - lower back [S30.9](#)
- - - with abdominal and pelvic regions, multiple [S30.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S30.8](#)
- - lumbar region [S30.8](#)
- - malar region [S00.8](#)
- - mammary [S20.1](#)
- - mastoid region [S00.8](#)
- - mouth [S00.5](#)
- - multiple [T00.9](#)
- - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions (with) [S30.7](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - - thorax [T00.1](#)
- - - ankle (and foot) [S90.7](#)
- - - arm
- - - - meaning upper limb — see *Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, upper*
- - - - upper (and shoulder) [S40.7](#)
- - - body regions NEC [T00.8](#)
- - - calf [S80.7](#)
- - - foot (and ankle) [S90.7](#)
- - - forearm (and elbow) [S50.7](#)
- - - hand (and wrist) [S60.7](#)
- - - head (with) [S00.7](#)
- - - neck [T00.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - hip (and thigh) [S70.7](#)
- - - knee (and lower leg) [S80.7](#)
- - - leg
- - - - lower (and knee) [S80.7](#)
- - - - meaning lower limb — see *Injury, superficial, multiple, limb, lower*
- - - limb
- - - - lower (with) [T00.3](#)
- - - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.8](#)

Injury-----continued

- - - - thorax [T00.8](#)
- - - - upper limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - - upper (with) [T00.2](#)
- - - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.8](#)
- - - - lower limb(s) [T00.6](#)
- - - - thorax [T00.8](#)
- - - neck (with) [S10.7](#)
- - - head [T00.0](#)
- - - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - shoulder (and upper arm) [S40.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [T00.8](#)
- - - thigh (and hip) [S70.7](#)
- - - thorax (with) [S20.7](#)
- - - abdominal, lower back and pelvic regions [T00.1](#)
- - - other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - - trunk [T09.0](#)
- - - wrist (and hand) [S60.7](#)
- - muscle [T14.6](#)
- - nail
- - - finger [S60.9](#)
- - - toe [S90.9](#)
- - nasal (septum) [S00.3](#)
- - neck [S10.9](#)
- - - multiple [S10.7](#)
- - - specified part NEC [S10.8](#)
- - nose (septum) [S00.3](#)
- - occipital region [S00.0](#)
- - oral cavity [S00.5](#)
- - orbital region [S00.2](#)
- - palate [S00.5](#)
- - parietal region [S00.0](#)
- - pelvis [S30.9](#)
- - - with abdominal and lower back regions, multiple [S30.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S30.8](#)
- - penis [S30.8](#)
- - perineum [S30.8](#)
- - periocular area [S00.2](#)
- - phalanges
- - - finger [S60.9](#)
- - - toe [S90.9](#)
- - pharynx [S10.1](#)
- - pinna [S00.4](#)
- - popliteal space [S80.9](#)
- - prepuce [S30.8](#)
- - pubic region [S30.8](#)
- - pudendum [S30.8](#)
- - sacral region [S30.8](#)
- - scalp [S00.0](#)
- - scapular region [S40.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- - sclera [S05.8](#)
- - scrotum [S30.8](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S40.9](#)
- - - multiple [S40.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S40.8](#)
- - skin NEC [T14.0](#)
- - sternal region [S20.3](#)
- - subconjunctival [S05.8](#)
- - subcutaneous NEC [T14.0](#)
- - submaxillary region [S00.8](#)
- - submental region [S00.8](#)
- - subungual
- - - finger(s) [S60.9](#)
- - - toe(s) [S90.9](#)
- - supraclavicular fossa [S10.8](#)
- - supraorbital [S00.8](#)
- - temple [S00.8](#)
- - temporal region [S00.8](#)
- - testis [S30.8](#)
- - thigh [S70.9](#)
- - - and hip, multiple [S70.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S70.8](#)
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) [S20.8](#)
- - - back [S20.4](#)
- - - front [S20.3](#)
- - - multiple [S20.7](#)
- - throat [S10.1](#)
- - thumb [S60.9](#)
- - toe(s) [S90.9](#)
- - tongue [S00.5](#)
- - tooth, teeth [S00.5](#)
- - trachea (cervical) [S10.1](#)
- - - thoracic [S27.5](#)
- - trunk NEC [T09.0](#)
- - tunica vaginalis [S30.8](#)
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane [S00.4](#)
- - upper limb NEC [T11.0](#)
- - - with other body regions [T00.8](#)
- - uvula [S00.5](#)
- - vagina [S30.8](#)
- - - vocal cord(s) [S10.1](#)
- - vulva [S30.8](#)
- - wrist [S60.9](#)
- - - and hand, multiple [S60.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S60.8](#)
- - supraclavicular fossa NEC [S19.9](#)
- - supraorbital [S09.9](#)
- - suprarenal gland (multiple) [S37.8](#)
- - surgical complication (external or internal site) [T81.2](#)
- - temple [S09.9](#)
- - temporal region [S09.9](#)

Injury-----continued

- tendon (see also *Injury, muscle, by site*)
T14.6
- - abdomen S39.0
- - Achilles S86.0
- - lower back S39.0
- - pelvic organs S39.0
- - testis S39.9
- - thigh S79.9
- - and hip, multiple S79.7
- - specified NEC S79.8
- - thorax, thoracic S29.9
- - - cavity S27.9
- - - multiple S27.7
- - - external S29.9
- - - specified NEC S29.8
- - - internal S27.9
- - - - specified NEC S27.8
- - - intrathoracic organ S27.9
- - - - multiple S27.7
- - - - specified NEC S27.8
- - multiple S29.7
- - throat (see also *Injury, neck*) S19.9
- - thumb S69.9
- - thymus (gland) S27.8
- - thyroid (gland) (see also *Injury, neck*)
S19.9
- - toe S99.9
- - tongue S09.9
- - tonsil S09.9
- - tooth S09.9
- - trachea (cervical) (see also
Injury, neck) S19.9
- - - thoracic S27.5
- - trunk T09.9
- - - internal, multiple T06.5
- - - specified type NEC T09.8
- - tunica vaginalis S39.9
- - ultraviolet rays NEC T66
- - ureter S37.1
- - urethra (sphincter) S37.3
- - uterus S37.6
- - uvula S09.9
- - vagina S39.9
- - vas deferens S37.8
- - vein (see also *Injury, blood vessel*) T14.5
- - vena cava (superior) S25.2
- - - inferior S35.1
- - vesical (sphincter) S37.2
- - viscera (abdominal), multiple S36.7
- - - thoracic NEC S27.7
- - visual cortex S04.0
- - vitreous (humor) S05.9

Injury-----continued

- - specified NEC S05.8
- - vulva S39.9
- - whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
- - wrist S69.9
- - - and hand, multiple S69.7
- - - specified NEC S69.8
- - X-ray NEC T66

Inoculation — see also *Vaccination*

- complication or reaction — see
Complications, vaccination

Insanity, insane (see also *condition*) F99

Insect

- bite — see *Injury, superficial*
- venomous, poisoning NEC T63.4

Insemination, artificial Z31.1

Insertion

- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous
O43.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.1
- placenta, vicious — see *Placenta,*
previa

Insolation (sunstroke) T67.0

Insomnia (organic) G47.0

- nonorganic origin F51.0
- primary F51.0

Inspiration

- food or foreign body (see also
Asphyxia, food) T17.9
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia, mucus*) T17.9

Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn)
P59.1

Instability

- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.3
- - due to old ligament injury M24.2
- - lumbosacral M53.2
- - sacroiliac M53.2
- - secondary to removal of joint
prosthesis M96.8
- - specified NEC M25.3
- - knee (chronic) M23.5
- - lumbosacral M53.2
- - nervous F48.8
- - personality (emotional) F60.3
- - spine M53.2
- - vasomotor R55

Institutional syndrome (childhood) F94.2

Institutionalization, affecting child Z62.2

- disinhibited attachment F94.2

Insufficiency, insufficient

- accommodation [H52.5](#)
- - old age [H52.4](#)
- adrenal (gland) [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- adrenocortical [E27.4](#)
- - drug-induced [E27.3](#)
- - iatrogenic [E27.3](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- anus [K62.8](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.1](#)
- - with
 - - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
 - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - stenosis [I35.2](#)
 - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
 - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - congenital [Q23.1](#)
- - rheumatic (with) [I06.1](#)
- - - mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - stenosis [I06.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - specified cause NEC [I35.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I39.1*](#)
- arterial [I77.1](#)
- basilar [G45.0](#)
- carotid (hemispheric) [G45.1](#)
- cerebral [I67.8](#)
- - mesenteric (chronic) [K55.1](#)
- - - acute [K55.0](#)
- - peripheral [I73.9](#)
- - precerebral (bilateral) (multiple) [G45.2](#)
- - vertebral [G45.0](#)
- arteriovenous [I99](#)
- biliary [K83.8](#)
- cardiac (see also *Insufficiency, myocardial*) [I50.9](#)
- - complicating surgery [T81.8](#)
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis [I97.1](#)
- - postoperative [I97.8](#)
- - - long term effect of cardiac surgery [I97.1](#)
- - specified during or due to a procedure [T81.8](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- cardiorenal, hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.2](#)
- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) [I51.6](#)
- - renal (hypertensive) (see also *Hypertension, cardiorenal*) [I13.2](#)
- cerebrovascular (acute) [I67.8](#)
- - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms [G45.8](#)
- circulatory NEC [I99](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P29.8](#)
- convergence [H51.1](#)
- coronary (acute) (subacute) [I24.8](#)
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks [I25.8](#)
- corticoadrenal [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- dietary [E63.9](#)
- divergence [H51.8](#)
- food [T73.0](#)
- gonadal
- - ovary [E28.3](#)
- - testis [E29.1](#)
- heart (see also *Insufficiency, myocardial*) [I50.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.0](#)
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) [I38](#)
- hepatic — see *Failure, hepatic*
- idiopathic autonomic [G90.0](#)
- kidney (see also *Failure, kidney*) [N19](#)
- lacrimal (secretion) [H04.1](#)
- - passages [H04.5](#)
- liver (see also *Failure, hepatic*) [K72.9](#)
- lung (see also *Insufficiency, pulmonary*) [J98.4](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- mental (congenital) (see also *Retardation, mental*) [F79.-](#)
- mitral [I34.0](#)
- - with
 - - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
 - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
 - - - obstruction or stenosis [I05.2](#)
 - - - - with aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
 - - - tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.1](#)
 - - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - congenital [Q23.3](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- - rheumatic [I05.1](#)
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - - obstruction or stenosis [I05.2](#)
- - - - - with aortic valve disease [I08.0](#)
- - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - - tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.1](#)
- - - - - with aortic (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - specified cause, except rheumatic [I34.0](#)
- muscle (see also [Disease, muscle](#))
- heart — see [Insufficiency, myocardial](#)
- - ocular NEC [H50.9](#)
- myocardial, myocardium [I50.9](#)
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) [I09.0](#)
- - - - active, acute or subacute [I01.2](#)
- - - - - with chorea [I02.0](#)
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) [I09.0](#)
- - congenital [Q24.8](#)
- - hypertensive (see also [Hypertension, heart](#)) [I11.9](#)
- - newborn [P29.0](#)
- - - rheumatic [I09.0](#)
- - - - active, acute or subacute [I01.2](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- nourishment [T73.0](#)
- organic [R68.8](#)
- ovary [E28.3](#)
- pancreatic [K86.8](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E20.9](#)
- peripheral vascular [I73.9](#)
- pituitary [E23.0](#)
- placental (mother) [O36.5](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- progressive pluriglandular [E31.0](#)
- pulmonary [J98.4](#)
- - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) [J95.2](#)
- - - thoracic [J95.1](#)
- - chronic, following surgery [J95.3](#)
- - following
- - - shock [J80](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- - - trauma [J80](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- - valve [I37.1](#)
- - - with stenosis [I37.2](#)
- - - congenital [Q22.2](#)
- - - - rheumatic [I09.8](#)
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.8](#)
- pyloric [K31.8](#)
- renal (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- - postprocedural [N99.0](#)
- respiratory [R06.8](#)
- - newborn [P28.5](#)
- rotation — see [Malrotation](#)
- social insurance [Z59.7](#)
- suprarenal [E27.4](#)
- - primary [E27.1](#)
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital [Q10.3](#)
- testis [E29.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) [E03.9](#)
- - congenital [E03.1](#)
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) [I07.1](#)
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.1](#)
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - - obstruction or stenosis [I07.2](#)
- - - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - congenital [Q22.8](#)
- - nonrheumatic [I36.1](#)
- - - with stenosis [I36.2](#)
- urethral sphincter [R32](#)
- valve, valvular (heart) (see also [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)
- - congenital [Q24.8](#)
- vascular [I99](#)
- - intestine [K55.9](#)
- - mesenteric (chronic) [K55.1](#)
- - - acute [K55.0](#)
- - peripheral [I73.9](#)
- - renal (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) [I87.2](#)

Insufficiency, insufficient---continued

- ventricular — see [Insufficiency, myocardial](#)
- welfare support [Z59.7](#)

Insufflation, fallopian [Z31.4](#)**Insular** — see [condition](#)**Insulinoma**

- malignant ([M8151/3](#))
- - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - specified site NEC — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- pancreas
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)
- specified site NEC
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm benign](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm uncertain or unknown behavior](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm malignant](#)
- unspecified site
- - benign ([M8152/0](#)) [D13.7](#)
- - uncertain or unknown behavior ([M8152/1](#)) [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8152/3](#)) [C25.4](#)

Insuloma ([M8151/0](#)) —see [Insulinoma](#)**Interception of pregnancy** [Z30.3](#)**Intermenstrual** — see [condition](#)**Intermittent** — see [condition](#)**Internal** — see [condition](#)**Interruption**

- bundle of His [I44.3](#)
- fallopian tube [Z30.2](#)
- vas deferens [Z30.2](#)

Interstitial — see [condition](#)**Intertrigo** [L30.4](#)**Intervertebral disk** — see [condition](#)**Intestine, intestinal** — see [condition](#)**Intolerance**

- carbohydrate [K90.4](#)
- disaccharide, hereditary [E73.0](#)
- fat NEC [K90.4](#)
- - pancreatic [K90.3](#)
- food [K90.4](#)

Intolerance-----continued

- - dietary counseling and surveillance [Z71.3](#)
- fructose (hereditary) [E74.1](#)
- glucose(-galactose) [E74.3](#)
- lactose [E73.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E73.8](#)
- lysine [E72.3](#)
- milk NEC [K90.4](#)
- - lactose [E73.9](#)
- protein [K90.4](#)
- starch NEC [K90.4](#)
- sucrose(-isomaltose) [E74.3](#)

Intoxicated NEC [F10.0](#)**Intoxication**

- alcoholic (acute) (with) [F10.0](#)
- - delirium [F10.0](#)
- - hangover effects [F10.0](#)
- - idiosyncratic [F10.0](#)
- - pathological [F10.0](#)
- - withdrawal state [F10.3](#)
- - - with delirium [F10.4](#)
- amphetamine (or related substance) (acute) [F15.0](#)
- anxiolytic (acute) [F13.0](#)
- caffeine (acute) [F15.0](#)
- cannabinoids (acute) [F12.0](#)
- chemical (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [T65.9](#)
- - via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)
- cocaine (acute) [F14.0](#)
- drug
- - addictive
- - - acute — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .0
- - - via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta](#)
- - correct substance properly administered (see also [Allergy, drug](#)) [T88.7](#)
- - newborn [P93](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- enteric — see [Intoxication, intestinal](#)
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)
- foodborne [A05.9](#)
- - bacterial [A05.9](#)

Intoxication-----continued

- - classical, due to *Clostridium botulinum* [A05.1](#)
- - due to
 - - - *Bacillus cereus* [A05.4](#)
 - - - *bacterium* [A05.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [A05.8](#)
 - - - *Clostridium*
 - - - - *botulinum* [A05.1](#)
 - - - - *difficile* [A04.7](#)
 - - - - *perfringens* [A05.2](#)
 - - - - *welchii* [A05.2](#)
 - - - *salmonella* [A02.9](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - (gastro)enteritis [A02.0](#)
 - - - - localized infection(s) [A02.2](#)
 - - - - sepsis [A02.1](#)
 - - - - specified manifestation NEC [A02.8](#)
- - - *Staphylococcus* [A05.0](#)
- - - *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* [A05.3](#)
- - enterotoxin, staphylococcal [A05.0](#)
- - noxious — see [Poisoning](#), food, noxious
- - hallucinogenic (acute) [F16.0](#)
- - hypnotic (acute) [F13.0](#)
- - inhalant (acute) [F18.0](#)
- - intestinal [K63.8](#)
- - maternal medication, via placenta or breast milk — see [Absorption](#), maternal medication, through placenta
- - meaning
- - inebriation — code to [F10-F19](#) with fourth character .0
- - poisoning — see Table of drugs and chemicals
- - methyl alcohol (acute) [F10.0](#)
- - opioid (acute) [F11.0](#)
- - pathologic NEC [F10.0](#)
- - phencyclidine (or related substance) (acute) [F19.0](#)
- - psychoactive substance NEC [F19.0](#)
- - sedative (acute) [F13.0](#)
- - septic (see also [Shock](#), septic) [A41.9](#)
- - during labor [O75.3](#)
- - following
 - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
 - - - ectopic gestation [O08.0](#)
 - - - general [A41.9](#)
 - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
 - - - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)

Intoxication-----continued

- uremic — see [Uremia](#)
- volatile solvents (acute) [F18.0](#)
- water [E87.7](#)

Intracranial — see *condition*

Intrahepatic gallbladder [Q44.1](#)

Intraligamentous — see *condition*

Intrathoracic — see also *condition*

- kidney [Q63.2](#)

Intrauterine contraceptive device

- checking, reinsertion, removal [Z30.5](#)
- in situ [Z97.5](#)
- insertion [Z30.1](#)
- retention in pregnancy [O26.3](#)

Intraventricular — see *condition*

Intubation, difficult or failed [T88.4](#)

Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract) [H26.9](#)

Intussusception (bowel) (colon)

- (intestine) (rectum) [K56.1](#)
- appendix [K38.8](#)
- congenital [Q43.8](#)
- ureter (with obstruction) [N13.5](#)

Invagination (bowel) (colon) (intestine)

- (rectum) [K56.1](#)

Invalid, invalidism (chronic) (since birth) [R68.8](#)

Inversion

- albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio [E88.0](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- cervix [N88.8](#)
- chromosome in normal individual [Q95.1](#)
- circadian rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- nipple [N64.5](#)
- - congenital [Q83.8](#)
- - gestational [O92.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O92.0](#)
- nyctohemeral rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F51.2](#)
- optic papilla [Q14.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Anomaly](#), by site
- sleep rhythm [G47.2](#)
- - nonorganic origin [F51.2](#)
- testis (congenital) [Q55.2](#)
- uterus (chronic) [N85.5](#)
- - postpartum [O71.2](#)
- vagina (posthysterectomy) [N99.3](#)
- ventricular [Q20.5](#)

Investigation (see also *Examination*)
Z04.9

- allergens Z01.5
- clinical research subject (control) Z00.6

Involuntary movement, abnormal
R25.8**Involution, involutinal** — see also *condition*

- breast, cystic N60.8
- ovary, senile N83.3

I.Q.

- less than 20 F73.-
- 20–34 F72.-
- 35–49 F71.-
- 50–69 F70.-

Irideremia Q13.1**Iris rubeosis** H21.1**Iridochooroiditis** (panuveitis) H44.1**Iridocyclitis** H20.9

- acute H20.0
- chronic H20.1
- due to allergy H20.0
- endogenous H20.0
- gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
- granulomatous H20.1
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H22.0*
- - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- hypopyon H20.0
- in (due to)
 - - ankylosing spondylitis M45† H22.1*
 - - gonococcal infection A54.3† H22.0*
 - - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H22.0*
 - - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
 - - infectious disease NEC B99† H22.0*
 - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H22.0*
 - - sarcoidosis D86.8† H22.1*
 - - syphilis A51.4† H22.0*
 - - tuberculosis A18.5† H22.0*
 - - zoster B02.3† H22.0*
- lens-induced H20.2
- nongranulomatous H20.0
- recurrent H20.0
- specified NEC H20.8
- subacute H20.0
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- - - late A50.3† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous (chronic) A18.5† H22.0*

Iridocyclochoroiditis (panuveitis) H44.1**Iridodialysis** H21.5**Iridodonesis** H21.8**Iridoplegia** (complete) (partial) (reflex)
H57.0**Iridoschisis** H21.2**Iris** — see also *condition*

- bombé H21.4
- Iritis** (see also *Iridocyclitis*) H20.9
 - diabetic (see also E10-E14 with fourth character .3) E14.3† H22.1*
 - due to
 - - herpes simplex B00.5† H22.0*
 - - leprosy A30.-† H22.0*
 - - gonococcal A54.3† H22.0*
 - - gouty M10.9† H22.1*
 - - papulosa (syphilitic) A52.7† H22.0*
 - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
 - - - congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
 - - - late A50.3† H22.0*
 - - late A52.7† H22.0*
 - tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Iron — see *condition***Iron-miner's lung** J63.4**Irradiated enamel** (tooth, teeth) K03.8**Irradiation effects, adverse** NEC T66**Irreducible, irreducibility** — see *condition***Irregular, irregularity**

- action, heart I49.9
- alveolar process K08.8
- bleeding N92.6
- breathing R06.8
- contour of cornea (acquired) H18.7
- - congenital Q13.4
- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6
- periods N92.6
- pupil H21.5
- respiratory R06.8
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Distortion*

Irritable, irritability R45.4

- bladder N32.8
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0
- - psychogenic F45.3
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon K58.9
- - with diarrhea K58.0

Irritable, irritability-----continued

- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- duodenum [K59.8](#)
- heart (psychogenic) [F45.3](#)
- hip [M65.8](#)
- ileum [K59.8](#)
- infant [R68.1](#)
- jejunum [K59.8](#)
- rectum [K59.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- sympathetic [G90.8](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)

Irritation

- anus [K62.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- cervix (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)
- choroid, sympathetic [H44.1](#)
- cranial nerve — see [Disorder, nerve, cranial](#)
- gastric [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- globe, sympathetic [H44.1](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)
- lumbosacral plexus [G54.1](#)
- meninges (traumatic) (see also [Injury, intracranial](#)) [S06.0](#)
- - nontraumatic — see [Meningismus](#)
- nerve — see [Disorder, nerve](#)
- nervous [R45.0](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- perineum NEC [L29.3](#)
- peripheral autonomic nervous system [G90.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- spinal (cord) — see [Myelopathy](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- sympathetic nerve NEC [G90.8](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)

Ischemia, ischemic [I99](#)

- brain (see also [Ischemia, cerebral](#)) [I67.8](#)
- cardiac — see [Disease, heart, ischemic](#)
- cardiomyopathy [I25.5](#)
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized) [I67.8](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I67.2](#)
- - intermittent [G45.9](#)
- - newborn [P91.0](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O99.4](#)
- - recurrent focal [G45.8](#)

Ischemia, ischemic-----continued

- - transient [G45.9](#)
- coronary (see also [Ischemia, heart](#)) [I25.9](#)
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) [I25.9](#)
- - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less [I24.9](#)
- - failure [I25.5](#)
- infarction, muscle [M62.2](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [K55.9](#)
- - acute [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- kidney [N28.0](#)
- mesenteric, acute [K55.0](#)
- - chronic [K55.1](#)
- muscle, traumatic [T79.6](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) [I25.9](#)
- - silent (asymptomatic) [I25.6](#)
- - transient, of newborn [P29.4](#)
- retina, retinal [H34.2](#)
- spinal cord [G95.1](#)
- subendocardial (see also [Insufficiency, coronary](#)) [I24.8](#)

Ischial spine — see [condition](#)

Ischialgia (see also [Sciatica](#)) [M54.3](#)

Ischiopagus [Q89.4](#)

Ischium, ischial — see [condition](#)

Ischuria [R34](#)

Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis
[M92.7](#)

Islands of

- parotid tissue in
- - lymph nodes [Q38.6](#)
- - neck structures [Q38.6](#)
- submaxillary glands in
- - fascia [Q38.6](#)
- - lymph nodes [Q38.6](#)
- - neck muscles [Q38.6](#)

Islet cell tumor, pancreas ([M8150/0](#))
[D13.7](#)

Isoimmunization NEC (see also [Incompatibility](#))

- fetus or newborn [P55.9](#)
- - with
- - - hydrops fetalis [P56.0](#)
- - - kernicterus [P57.0](#)
- - ABO [P55.1](#)
- - Rh [P55.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [P55.8](#)

Isolation, isolated Z29.0

- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.7
- social Z60.4

Isoleucinosi E71.1**Isomerism, atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6****Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3****Isovaleric acidemia E71.1****Issue of**

- medical certificate (cause of death) (fitness) (incapacity) (invalidity) Z02.7
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicament) Z76.0
- - contraceptive (pill) Z30.4
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.5

Itch, itching (see also Pruritus) L29.9

- baker's L25.4
- - allergic L23.6
- - irritant L24.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L25.3
- - allergic L23.5
- - irritant L24.5

Itch, itching -----continued

- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial (see also *Filaria*, filarial, filariasis) B74.9
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9
- harvest B88.0
- jock B35.6
- Malabar (any site) B35.5
- meaning scabies B86
- Norwegian B86
- poultryman's B88.0
- sarcoptic B86
- scrub B88.0
- straw B88.0
- swimmer's B65.3
- water B76.9
- winter L29.8

Ixodiasis NEC B88.8

J

Jaccoud's syndrome [M12.0](#)

Jacksonian epilepsy or seizures (focal)
[G40.1](#)

Jackson's [Q43.3](#)

- membrane or veil [Q43.3](#)
- paralysis (syndrome) [G83.8](#)

Jacquet's dermatitis [L22](#)

Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma [L90.2](#)

Jadassohn's

- blue nevus ([M8780/0](#)) (see also *Nevus*, by site) [D22.9](#)
- intraepidermal epithelioma ([M8096/0](#))
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Jaffe-Lichtenstein(-Uehlinger) syndrome [M85.0](#)

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome [A81.0](#)

- with dementia [A81.0† F02.1*](#)

Jaksch-Luzet disease [D64.8](#)

Janet's disease [F48.8](#)

Janiceps [Q89.4](#)

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy
[E75.4](#)

Jaundice (yellow) [R17](#)

- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) (see also *Spherocytosis*) [D58.0](#)
- - acquired [D59.8](#)
- - breast-milk (inhibitor) [P59.3](#)
- - due to or associated with
- - - delayed conjugation [P59.8](#)
- - - associated with preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - epidemic (catarrhal)
- - leptospiral [A27.0](#)
- - spirochetal [A27.0](#)
- - familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) [E80.4](#)
- - - Crigler-Najjar [E80.5](#)
- - fetus or newborn (physiological) [P59.9](#)
- - - due to or associated with
- - - - ABO
- - - - antibodies [P55.1](#)

Jaundice-----continued

- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal [P55.1](#)
- - - - isoimmunization [P55.1](#)
- - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) [P59.8](#)
- - - - bleeding [P58.1](#)
- - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation [P59.3](#)
- - - - bruising [P58.0](#)
- - - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome [E80.5](#)
- - - - delayed conjugation [P59.8](#)
- - - - associated with preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - - drugs or toxins
- - - - - given to newborn [P58.4](#)
- - - - - transmitted from mother [P58.4](#)
- - - - - excessive hemolysis NEC [P58.9](#)
- - - - - specified type NEC [P58.8](#)
- - - - galactosemia [E74.2](#)
- - - - Gilbert's syndrome [E80.4](#)
- - - - hepatocellular damage [P59.2](#)
- - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia [D58.9](#)
- - - - hypothyroidism, congenital [E03.1](#)
- - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC [P55.9](#)
- - - - infection [P58.2](#)
- - - - inspissated bile syndrome [P59.1](#)
- - - - isoimmunization NEC [P55.9](#)
- - - - mucoviscidosis [E84.8](#)
- - - - polycythemia [P58.3](#)
- - - - preterm delivery [P59.0](#)
- - - - Rh
- - - - - antibodies [P55.0](#)
- - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal [P55.0](#)
- - - - - isoimmunization [P55.0](#)
- - - - - swallowed maternal blood [P58.5](#)
- - - - specified cause NEC [P59.8](#)
- - - - hematogenous [D59.9](#)
- - - - hemolytic (acquired) [D59.9](#)
- - - - congenital (see also *Spherocytosis*) [D58.0](#)
- - - - hemorrhagic leptospiral (acute) (spirochetal) [A27.0](#)
- - - - leptospiral (hemorrhagic) [A27.0](#)

Jaundice-----continued

- malignant (see also [Failure](#), hepatic) [K72.9](#)
- neonatal — see [Jaundice](#), fetus or newborn
- nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) [E80.4](#)
- nuclear, newborn (see also [Kernicterus of newborn](#)) [P57.9](#)
- obstructive (see also [Obstruction, bile duct](#)) [K83.1](#)
- post-immunization (see also [Hepatitis, viral, by type](#)) [B19.-](#)
- post-transfusion (see also [Hepatitis, viral, by type](#)) [B19.-](#)
- regurgitation (see also [Obstruction, bile duct](#)) [K83.1](#)
- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see [Hepatitis, viral, by type](#)
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) [A27.0](#)

Jaw — see condition

Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome [Q07.8](#)**Jealousy**

- alcoholic [F10.5](#)
- childhood [F93.8](#)
- sibling [F93.3](#)

Jejunitis — see also [Enteritis](#) [A09.9](#)

- infectious [A09.0](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)

Jejunum, jejunal — see condition

Jensen's disease [H30.0](#)

Jerks, myoclonic [G25.3](#)

Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome [I45.8](#)

Jeune's disease [Q77.2](#)

Jigger disease [B88.1](#)

Joint — see also condition

- mice [M24.0](#)
- - knee [M23.4](#)

Jüngling's disease (see also [Sarcoidosis](#)) [D86.9](#)

Juvenile — see condition

K

Kahler disease C90.0

Kakke E51.1

Kala-azar B55.0

Kallmann's syndrome E23.0

Kanner's syndrome F84.0

Kaposi's

- sarcoma (M9140/3)
- - connective tissue C46.1
- - lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- - multiple organs C46.8
- - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.0
- - skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- - specified site NEC C46.7
- - unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0

Kartagener's syndrome or triad Q89.3

Karyotype — see also condition

- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- - with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- - iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- - - in Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.2
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q99.1
- - female Q97.3
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY, with Klinefelter's syndrome Q98.0
- 47,YYY Q98.5

Kaschin-Beck disease M12.1

Katayama's disease or fever B65.2

Kawasaki's syndrome M30.3

Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) H18.0

Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.8

Kelis L91.0

Kelly-Paterson syndrome D50.1

Keloid, cheloid L91.0

- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0

Keloid, cheloid-----continued

- cornea H17.8

- scar L91.0

Keractecasia H18.7

- congenital Q13.4

Keratitis (nonulcerative) H16.9

- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) H16.0

- actinic H16.1

- arborescens (herpes simplex)

B00.5† H19.1*

- areolar H16.1

- bullosa H16.8

- deep H16.3

- dendritic(a) (herpes simplex)

B00.5† H19.1*

- disciform(is) (herpes simplex)

B00.5† H19.1*

- - varicella B01.8† H19.2*

- filamentary H16.1

- gonococcal (congenital) (prenatal)

A54.3† H19.2*

- herpes, herpetic (simplex) NEC

B00.5† H19.1*

- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*

- in (due to)

- - acanthamebiasis B60.1† H19.2*

- - adenovirus B30.0† H19.2*

- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.5† H19.1*

- - infectious disease NEC B99† H19.2*

- - measles B05.8† H19.2*

- - parasitic disease NEC B89† H19.2*

- - syphilis A50.3† H19.2*

- - tuberculosis A18.5† H19.2*

- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*

- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.3

- - herpes, herpetic (simplex)

B00.5† H19.1*

- - - zoster B02.3† H19.2*

- - syphilitic (congenital) (late)

A50.3† H19.2*

- - tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

- nummular H16.1

- parenchymatous — see *Keratitis, interstitial*

- petrificans H16.8

Keratitis-----continued -

- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- punctata
- - leprosa A30.-† H19.2*
- - syphilitic (profunda) A50.3† H19.2*
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8† H19.3*
- sclerosing H16.3
- specified NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.1
- striate H16.1
- superficial (punctate) H16.1
- - with conjunctivitis H16.2
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.3† H19.2*
- trachomatous A71.1
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic H16.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratoacanthoma L85.8**Keratocele H18.7****Keratoconjunctivitis H16.2**

- Acanthamoeba B60.1† H19.2*
- adenoviral B30.0† H19.2*
- epidemic B30.0† H19.2*
- exposure H16.2
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.5† H19.1*
- - zoster B02.3† H19.2*
- infectious B30.0† H19.2*
- lagophthalmic H16.2
- neurotrophic H16.2
- phlyctenular H16.2
- postmeasles B05.8† H19.2*
- shipyard B30.0† H19.2*
- sicca (Sjögren's) M35.0† H19.3*
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.5† H19.2*

Keratoconus H18.6

- congenital Q13.4
- in Down's syndrome Q90.-† H19.8*

Keratocyst (odontogenic) (of) D16.5**Keratoderma, keratoderma (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8**

- acquired L85.1
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- gonorrheal A54.8† L86*
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's M02.3† L86*

Keratodermatocele H18.7**Keratoglobus H18.7**

- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

Keratochemia H18.0**Keratoiritis (see also Iridocyclitis) H20.9**

- syphilitic (congenital late)(see also Iritis, syphilitic) A50.3† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Keratoma L57.0

- palmaris et plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

Keratomalacia H18.4

- vitamin A deficiency E50.4† H19.8*

Keratomegaly Q13.4**Keratomycosis B49† H19.2***

- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

Keratopathy H18.9

- band H18.4
- bullous H18.1
- - following cataract surgery H59.0

Keratoscleritis, tuberculous

A18.5† H19.2*

Keratosis L57.0

- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.8
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenital Q82.8
- - et parafoveolaris in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*
- gonococcal A54.8† L86*
- male genital (external) N50.8
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) H60.4
- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
- - penile N48.8
- - pharynx J39.2
- - pilaris, acquired L85.8
- - punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- - scrotal N50.8
- - seborrheic L82
- - senile L57.0
- - solar L57.0
- - tonsillar J35.8

Keratosis-----continued

- vegetans [Q82.8](#)
- vitamin A deficiency [E50.8† L86*](#)
- vocal cord [J38.3](#)

Kerato-uveitis(see also [Iridocyclitis](#)) [H20.9](#)

Kerion (celsi) [B35.0](#)

Kernicterus of newborn [P57.9](#)

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.-) [P57.0](#)
- specified type NEC [P57.8](#)

Keshan disease [E59](#)

Ketoacidosis NEC [E87.2](#)

- diabetic —code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1

Ketonuria [R82.4](#)

Ketosis NEC [E88.8](#)

- diabetic —code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1

Kew Garden fever [A79.1](#)

Kidney — see condition

Kienböck's disease or osteochondrosis [M92.2](#)

- adult [M93.1](#)

Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome (diabetic glomerulosclerosis) — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2

Kimura disease [D21.9](#)

- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)

Kink

- artery [I77.1](#)
- ileum or intestine (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- Lane's (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- ureter (pelvic junction) [N13.5](#)
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis [N13.1](#)
- - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
- - congenital [Q62.3](#)
- vein(s) [I87.8](#)

Kinking hair (acquired) [L67.8](#)

Kissing spine [M48.2](#)

Klatskin's tumor ([M8162/3](#)) [C24.0](#)

Klauder's disease [A26.8](#)

Klebs' disease (see also

[Glomerulonephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)

Klebsiella (K.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.1](#)

Kleine-Levin syndrome [G47.8](#)

Kleptomania [F63.2](#)

Klinefelter's syndrome [Q98.4](#)

- karyotype 47,XXY [Q98.0](#)
- male with
- - karyotype 46,XX [Q98.2](#)
- - more than two X chromosomes [Q98.1](#)

Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome [Q76.1](#)

Klippel's disease [I67.2](#)

Klippel-Trenaunay(-Weber) syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Klumpke(-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) [P14.1](#)

Knee — see condition

Knock knee (acquired) [M21.0](#)

- congenital [Q74.1](#)

Knot (true), umbilical cord [O69.2](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)

Knotting of hair [L67.8](#)

Knuckle pad (Garrod's) [M72.1](#)

Koch's infection (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)

Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis [H10.0](#)

Koebner's syndrome [Q81.8](#)

Köhler's disease

- patellar [M92.4](#)
- tarsal navicular [M92.6](#)

Koilonychia [L60.3](#)

- congenital [Q84.6](#)

Kojevnikov's, Kozhevnikov's epilepsy [G40.5](#)

Koplik's spots [B05.9](#)

Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) [F10.6](#)

- drug-induced — see [F11-F19](#) with fourth character .6
- nonalcoholic [F04](#)

Kostmann's disease [D70](#)

Krabbe's disease [E75.2](#)

Kraepelin-Morel disease (see also [Schizophrenia](#)) [F20.9](#)

Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease [Q85.8](#)

Kraurosis

- anus [K62.8](#)
- penis [N48.0](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- vulva [N90.4](#)

Krukenberg's

- spindle [H18.0](#)
- tumor ([M8490/6](#)) [C79.6](#)

Kufs' disease [E75.4](#)**Kugelberg-Welander disease** [G12.1](#)**Kuhnt-Junius degeneration** [H35.3](#)**Kümmell's disease or spondylitis**
[M48.3](#)**Kupffer cell sarcoma** ([M9124/3](#)) [C22.3](#)**Kuru** [A81.8](#)**Kussmaul's**

- disease [M30.0](#)
- respiration [E87.2](#)
- - in diabetic acidosis — code to [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .1

Kwashiorkor [E40](#)

- marasmic, marasmus type [E42](#)

Kyasanur Forest disease [A98.2](#)**Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic**
(acquired) (see also [Scoliosis](#))
[M41.9](#)

- congenital [Q67.5](#)
- heart (disease) [I27.1](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) [M40.2](#)

- congenital [Q76.4](#)
- late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal)
[E76.2†](#) [M49.8*](#)
- postlaminectomy [M96.3](#)
- postradiation therapy [M96.2](#)
- postural (adolescent) [M40.0](#)
- secondary NEC [M40.1](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.5†](#) [M49.3*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

Kyrle's disease [L87.0](#)

L

Labia, labium — see *condition*

Labile

- blood pressure [R09.8](#)
- vasomotor system [I73.9](#)

Labioglossal paralysis [G12.2](#)

Labium leporinum (see also *Cleft, lip*)
[Q36.9](#)

Labor (see also *Delivery*)

- abnormal NEC [O75.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- arrested active phase [O62.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- desultory [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- dyscoordinate [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- early onset (before 37 completed weeks of gestation)
 - - induced
 - - - with delivery [O60.3](#)
 - - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
 - - spontaneous
 - - - with delivery
 - - - - preterm [O60.1](#)
 - - - - term [O60.2](#)
 - - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
 - premature or preterm
 - - induced
 - - - with delivery [O60.3](#)
 - - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
 - - spontaneous
 - - - with
 - - - - preterm delivery [O60.1](#)
 - - - - term delivery [O60.2](#)
 - - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
 - false [O47.9](#)
 - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)
 - before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
 - forced or induced, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - hypertonic [O62.4](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
 - hypotonic [O62.2](#)

Labor-----continued

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- - primary [O62.0](#)
- - secondary [O62.1](#)
- incoordinate [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- irregular [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- long — see *Labor, prolonged*
- missed [O36.4](#)
- obstructed [O66.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - by or due to
 - - - abnormal
 - - - - cervix [O65.5](#)
 - - - - pelvic organs or tissues [O65.5](#)
 - - - - pelvis (bony) [O65.9](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O65.8](#)
 - - - - presentation or position [O64.9](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - - size, fetus [O66.2](#)
 - - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - - soft parts (of pelvis) [O65.5](#)
 - - - - uterus [O65.5](#)
 - - - - vagina [O65.5](#)
 - - - acromion presentation [O64.4](#)
 - - - anteversion, cervix or uterus [O65.5](#)
 - - - bicornis or bicornate uterus [O65.5](#)
 - - - breech presentation [O64.1](#)
 - - - brow presentation [O64.3](#)
 - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) [O65.4](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
 - - - chin presentation [O64.2](#)
 - - - cicatrix of cervix [O65.5](#)
 - - - compound presentation [O64.5](#)
 - - - conditions in O32.- [O64.9](#)
 - - - conditions in O34.- [O65.5](#)
 - - - contracted pelvis (general) [O65.1](#)
 - - - - inlet [O65.2](#)
 - - - - mid-cavity [O65.3](#)
 - - - - outlet [O65.3](#)
 - - - cystocele [O65.5](#)
 - - - deep transverse arrest [O64.0](#)
 - - - deformity (acquired) (congenital)

Labor-----continued

- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - pelvis (bony) NEC O65.0
- - - displacement, uterus NEC O65.5
- - - disproportion, fetopelvic NEC O65.4
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - double uterus (congenital) O65.5
- - - face presentation O64.2
- - - to pubes O64.0
- - - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim O64.8
- - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O65.5
- - - hydrocephalic fetus O66.3
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - impacted shoulders O66.0
- - - incarceration of uterus O65.5
- - - lateroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - locked twins O66.1
- - - mal lie O64.9
- - - malposition
- - - fetus NEC O64.9
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5
- - - malpresentation O64.9
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - specified NEC O64.8
- - - nonengagement of fetal head O64.8
- - - oblique presentation O64.4
- - - oversize fetus O66.2
- - - pelvic tumor NEC O65.5
- - - persistent occipitoposterior or occipito-transverse (position) O64.0
- - - prolapse
- - - - arm or hand O64.4
- - - - foot or leg O64.8
- - - - uterus O65.5
- - - rectocele O65.5
- - - retroversion, uterus or cervix O65.5
- - - rigid
- - - - cervix O65.5
- - - - pelvic floor O65.5
- - - - perineum or vulva O65.5
- - - - vagina O65.5
- - - shoulder
- - - - distocia or impaction O66.0
- - - - presentation O64.4
- - - - stenosis O65.5
- - - - transverse
- - - - - arrest (deep) O64.0
- - - - - presentation or lie O64.8
- - - specified NEC O66.8
- - precipitate O62.3
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.5
- premature or preterm

Labor-----continued

- - with
- - - pre-term delivery O60.1
- - - term delivery O60.2
- - without delivery O60.0
- - prolonged or protracted O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- Labored breathing** (see also *Hyperventilation*) R06.4
- Labyrinthitis** (circumscribed)
 - (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear)
 - (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) H83.0
- syphilitic A52.7† H94.8*
- Laceration** (see also *Wound, open*) T14.1
- with abortion (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - current episode — see *Abortion*
- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- Achilles tendon S86.0
- anus (sphincter) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O70.2
- - - with laceration of anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also *Fissure, anus*) K60.2
- bladder (urinary) S37.2
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*
- bowel
- - complicating abortion — code to O03–O07 with fourth character .3 or .8
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3
- broad ligament
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- capsule, joint — see *Sprain*
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum S06.2
- cerebral (diffuse) S06.2
- - during birth P10.8
- - - with hemorrhage P10.1
- - focal S06.3

Laceration-----continued

- cervix (uteri)
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
- obstetric trauma (current) O71.3
- old (postpartal) N88.1
- traumatic S37.6
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see *Infarct, myocardium*
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- cortex (cerebral) S06.2
- eye(ball) (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) S05.3
- with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2
- penetrating S05.6
- eyelid S01.1
- fourchette, complicating delivery O70.0
- heart S26.8
- with hemopericardium S26.0
- internal organ — see *Injury, by site*
- intracranial NEC S06.2
- birth injury P10.9
- labia, complicating delivery O70.0
- ligament (see also *Sprain*) T14.3
- meninges S06.2
- meniscus (see also *Tear, meniscus*) S83.2
- old (tear) M23.2
- site other than knee — see *Sprain, by site*
- multiple T01.9
- muscle — see *Injury, muscle*
- nerve — see *Injury, nerve*
- ocular NEC S05.3
- adnexa NEC S01.1
- pelvic
- floor S31.0
- - - complicating delivery O70.1
- - - nonpuerperal S31.0
- - - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma O71.5
- perineum, perineal S31.0
- - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - central O70.9
- - - first degree O70.0
- - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - involving
- - - - anus (sphincter) O70.2
- - - - fourchette O70.0
- - - - hymen O70.0
- - - - labia O70.0

Laceration-----continued

- - - - pelvic floor O70.1
- - - - perineal muscles O70.1
- - - - rectovaginal septum O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - skin O70.0
- - - - sphincter (anal) O70.2
- - - - - with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - - - vagina O70.0
- - - - vaginal muscles O70.1
- - - - vulva O70.0
- - - second degree O70.1
- - - secondary O90.1
- - - third degree O70.2
- - male S31.0
- - muscles, complicating delivery O70.1
- - old (postpartal) N81.8
- - secondary (postpartal) O90.1
- - peritoneum, obstetric trauma O71.5
- - periurethral tissue S37.8
- - obstetric trauma O70.0
- - rectovaginal (septum) S31.8
- - complicating delivery O71.4
- - - with perineum O70.2
- - - - involving anal or rectal mucosa O70.3
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- - spinal cord (meninges) (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- - tendon (see also *Injury, muscle or tendon*) T14.6
- - Achilles S86.0
- - tentorium cerebelli S06.2
- - urethra, obstetric trauma O71.5
- - uterus S37.6
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
- - obstetric trauma NEC O71.1
- - old (postpartal) N85.8
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
- - old (postpartal) N89.8
- - vagina, vaginal wall (low) S31.4
- - - complicating delivery O70.0
- - - - and muscles (perineal) (vaginal) O70.1
- - - - high (deep) (instrumental) (mid) (sulcus) O71.4
- - vulva S31.4
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.8
- - old (postpartal) N90.8

Lack of

- achievement in school [Z55.3](#)
- adequate food NEC [Z59.4](#)
- appetite (see also [Anorexia](#)) [R63.0](#)
- care
- - in home [Z74.2](#)
- - of infant (at or after birth) [T74.0](#)
- coordination [R27.8](#)
- financial resources [Z59.6](#)
- food [T73.0](#)
- growth [R62.8](#)
- heating [Z59.1](#)
- housing (permanent) (temporary) [Z59.0](#)
- - adequate [Z59.1](#)
- learning experiences in childhood [Z62.5](#)
- leisure time (affecting lifestyle) [Z73.2](#)
- material resources [Z59.6](#)
- memory (see also [Amnesia](#)) [R41.3](#)
- - mild, following organic brain damage [F06.7](#)
- ovulation [N97.0](#)
- parental supervision or control of child [Z62.0](#)
- person able to render necessary care [Z74.2](#)
- physical exercise [Z72.3](#)
- play experience in childhood [Z62.5](#)
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- relaxation (affecting lifestyle) [Z73.2](#)
- sexual
- - desire [F52.0](#)
- - enjoyment [F52.1](#)
- - shelter [Z59.0](#)
- supervision of child by parent [Z62.0](#)
- water [T73.1](#)

Lacrimal — see *condition*

Lacrimation, abnormal [H04.2](#)

Lacrimonasal duct — see *condition*

Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)

- defective [O92.4](#)
- disorder NEC [O92.7](#)
- excessive [O92.6](#)
- failed (complete) [O92.3](#)
- - partial [O92.4](#)
- mastitis NEC [O91.2](#)
- mother (care and/or examination) [Z39.1](#)
- nonpuerperal [N64.3](#)

Lacunar skull [Q75.8](#)

Laennec's cirrhosis [K70.3](#)

- non-alcoholic [K74.6](#)

Lafora's disease [G40.3](#)

Lag, lid (nervous) [H02.5](#)

Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) [H02.2](#)

- keratoconjunctivitis [H16.2](#)

Lalling [F80.0](#)

Lambert-Eaton syndrome (see also

[Neoplasm](#)) [C80.-†](#) [G73.1*](#)

- unassociated with neoplasm [G70.8](#)

Lambliasis, lambliosis [A07.1](#)

Lancereaux's diabetes [E14.6](#)

Landau-Kleffner syndrome [F80.3](#)

Landouzy-Déjerine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy [G71.0](#)

Landouzy's disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) [A27.0](#)

Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome or paralysis [G61.0](#)

Lane's

- kink (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- syndrome [K90.2](#)

Langdon Down's syndrome (see also [Trisomy, 21](#)) [Q90.9](#)

Large

- ear, congenital [Q17.1](#)
- fetus — see [Oversize fetus](#)

Large-for-dates NEC (fetus or infant) [P08.1](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.6](#)
- exceptionally (4500 g or more) [P08.0](#)

Larsen-Johansson disease or osteochondrosis [M92.4](#)

Larsen's syndrome [Q74.8](#)

Larva migrans

- cutaneous NEC [B76.9](#)
- - Ancylostoma (species) [B76.0](#)
- visceral NEC [B83.0](#)

Laryngismus (stridulus) [J38.5](#)

- congenital [P28.8](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.2](#)

Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J04.0](#)

- with
- - influenza, flu, or grippe (see also [Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations](#)) [J11.1](#)

Laryngitis -----continued

- - tracheitis (acute) (see also *Laryngotracheitis*) J04.2
- - - chronic J37.1
- - - obstructive J05.0
- atrophic J37.0
- catarrhal J37.0
- chronic J37.0
- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.0
- *Haemophilus influenzae* J04.0
- hypertrophic J37.0
- influenzal (see also *Influenza*, with, *respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- obstructive J05.0
- sicca J37.0
- spasmodic J05.0
- - acute J04.0
- streptococcal J04.0
- stridulous J05.0
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.5
- Vincent's A69.1
- Laryngocele** (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- Laryngofissure** J38.7
- Laryngomalacia** (congenital) Q31.5
- Laryngopharyngitis** (acute) J06.0
- chronic J37.0
- Laryngoplegia** J38.0
- Laryngoptosis** J38.7
- Laryngospasm** J38.5
- Laryngostenosis** J38.6
- Laryngotracheitis** (acute) (infective) J04.2
- atrophic J37.1
- catarrhal J37.1
- chronic J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent (chronic) J37.1
- *Haemophilus influenzae* J04.2
- hypertrophic J37.1
- influenzal (see also *Influenza*, with, *respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- pachydermic J38.7
- sicca J37.1

Laryngotracheitis-----continued

- spasmodic J38.5
- - acute J05.0
- streptococcal J04.2
- stridulous J38.5
- syphilitic (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - congenital A50.5† J99.8*
- - - early A50.0† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.4
- Vincent's A69.1
- Laryngotracheobronchitis** (see also *Bronchitis*) J40
- acute (see also *Bronchitis*, acute) J20.9
- chronic J42
- Larynx, laryngeal** — see condition
- Lassa fever** A96.2
- Lassitude** — see *Weakness*
- Late**
- talker R62.0
- walker R62.0
- Late effect(s)** — see *Sequelae*
- Latent** — see condition
- Laterocession** — see *Lateroversion*
- Lateroflexion** — see *Lateroversion*
- Lateroversion**
- cervix — see *Lateroversion*, uterus
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - congenital Q51.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- Lathyrism** T62.2
- Launois' syndrome** E22.0
- Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis** E88.8
- Laurence-Moon(-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome** Q87.8
- Lax, laxity** — see also *Relaxation*
- ligament(ous) M24.2
- - familial M35.7
- - knee M23.8
- skin (acquired) (following weight loss) L98.7
- - congenital Q82.8
- - due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation L57.4
- Laxative habit** F55
- Lead miner's lung** J63.8

Leak, leakage

- amniotic fluid (see also *Rupture, membranes, premature*) [O42.9](#)
- - with delayed delivery [O75.6](#)
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation, affecting management of pregnancy or puerperium [O43.0](#)
- cerebrospinal fluid [G96.0](#)
- - from spinal (lumbar) puncture [G97.0](#)
- device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) [T85.6](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.4](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)

Leaky heart — see *Endocarditis*

Learning defect (specific) [F81.9](#)

Leather bottle stomach ([M8142/3](#)) [C16.9](#)

Leber's

- congenital amaurosis [H35.5](#)
- optic atrophy (hereditary) [H47.2](#)

Lederer's anemia [D59.1](#)

Leeches (external) (see also *Hirudiniasis*) [B88.3](#)

- internal [B83.4](#)

Leg — see *condition*

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis [M91.1](#)

Legionellosis [A48.1](#)

- nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)

Legionnaire's

- disease [A48.1](#)
- - nonpneumonic [A48.2](#)
- pneumonia [A48.1](#)

Leigh's disease [G31.8](#)

Leiner's disease [L21.1](#)

Leiomyfibromyoma ([M8890/0](#)) — see also *Leiomyoma*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see *Leiomyoma, uterus*

Leiomyoblastoma ([M8891/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyofibroma ([M8890/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) [D25.9](#)

Leiomyoma ([M8890/0](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- bizarre ([M8893/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- cellular ([M8892/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- epithelioid ([M8891/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) [D25.9](#)
- - intramural [D25.1](#)
- - submucous [D25.0](#)
- - subserosal [D25.2](#)
- vascular ([M8894/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Leiomyomatosis (intravascular) ([M8890/1](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Leiomyosarcoma ([M8890/3](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- epithelioid ([M8891/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- myxoid ([M8896/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Leishmaniasis [B55.9](#)

- American (mucocutaneous) [B55.2](#)
- - cutaneous [B55.1](#)
- - Asian desert [B55.1](#)
- - Brazilian [B55.2](#)
- - cutaneous (any type) [B55.1](#)
- - eyelid [B55.1† H03.0*](#)
- - dermal (see also *Leishmaniasis, cutaneous*) [B55.1](#)
- - post-kala-azar [B55.0](#)
- - eyelid [B55.1† H03.0*](#)
- - infantile [B55.0](#)

Leishmaniasis-----continued

- mucocutaneous (American) (New World) [B55.2](#)
- naso-oral [B55.2](#)
- nasopharyngeal [B55.2](#)
- Old World [B55.1](#)
- tegumentaria diffusa [B55.1](#)
- visceral [B55.0](#)

Leishmanoid, dermal (see also *Leishmaniasis, cutaneous*) [B55.1](#)

- post-kala-azar [B55.0](#)

Lengthening, leg [M21.7](#)

Lennert's lymphoma [C84.4](#)

Lennox-Gastaut syndrome [G40.4](#)

Lens — see *condition*

Lenticonus (anterior) (congenital) (posterior) [Q12.8](#)

Lenticular degeneration, progressive [E83.0](#)

Lentiglobus (congenital) (posterior) [Q12.8](#)

Lentigo (congenital) [L81.4](#)

- maligna ([M8742/2](#)) — see also *Melanoma, in situ*
- - melanoma ([M8742/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*

Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.3](#)

Leontiasis

- ossium [M85.2](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7](#)
- - congenital [A50.5](#)

Lepothrix [A48.8](#)

Lepra — see *Leprosy*

Leprechaunism [E34.8](#)

Leprosy [A30.9](#)

- anesthetic [A30.9](#)
- BB [A30.3](#)
- BL [A30.4](#)
- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) [A30.3](#)
- - lepromatous [A30.4](#)
- - tuberculoid [A30.2](#)
- BT [A30.2](#)
- cornea [A30.-† H19.2*](#)
- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) [A30.3](#)
- eyelid [A30.-† H03.1*](#)
- I [A30.0](#)
- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) [A30.0](#)
- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) [A30.5](#)
- LL [A30.5](#)
- macular [A30.9](#)

Leprosy-----continued

- maculoanesthetic [A30.9](#)
- mixed [A30.3](#)
- neural [A30.9](#)
- nodular [A30.5](#)
- specified type NEC [A30.8](#)
- TT [A30.1](#)
- tuberculoid (major) (minor) [A30.1](#)

Leptocytosis, hereditary [D56.9](#)

Leptomeningitis (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (see also *Meningitis*) [G03.9](#)

- tuberculous [A17.0† G01*](#)

Leptomeningopathy NEC [G96.1](#)

Leptospirosis — see *condition*

Leptospira — see *condition*

Leptospira — see *condition*

Leptospirosis [A27.9](#)

- canicola [A27.8](#)
- due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar icterohaemorrhagiae [A27.0](#)
- icterohaemorrhagica [A27.0](#)
- pomona [A27.8](#)

Lequesne's osteoporosis (localized) [M81.6](#)

Leriche's syndrome [I74.0](#)

Leri's pleonosteosis [Q78.8](#)

Leri-Weill syndrome [Q77.8](#)

Lermoyez' syndrome [H81.3](#)

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome [E79.1](#)

Leser-Trélat disease [L82](#)

Lesion (nontraumatic)

- alveolar process [K08.9](#)
- angiocentric immunoproliferative [C86.0](#)
- anorectal [K62.9](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.9](#)
- auditory nerve [H93.3](#)
- basal ganglion [G25.9](#)
- bile duct (see also *Disease, bile duct*) [K83.9](#)
- biomechanical [M99.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M99.8](#)
- bone [M89.9](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain [G93.9](#)
- - congenital [Q04.9](#)
- - vascular [I67.9](#)
- - - degenerative [I67.9](#)
- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)
- calcified — see *Calcification*

Lesion-----continued

- canthus [H02.9](#)
- carate — see [Pinta, lesions](#)
- cardia [K22.9](#)
- cardiac — see also [Disease, heart](#)
- - congenital [Q24.9](#)
- - valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)
- cauda equina [G83.4](#)
- cecum [K63.9](#)
- cerebral — see [Lesion, brain](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.9](#)
- cervical (nerve) root NEC [G54.2](#)
- cervix (uteri)
- - intraepithelial, squamous (cell)
- - - high grade (HSIL) (M8077/2) [D06.9](#)
- - - low grade (LSIL) [N87.0](#)
- chiasmal [H47.4](#)
- chorda tympani [G51.8](#)
- coin, lung [R91](#)
- colon [K63.9](#)
- congenital — see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.9](#)
- coronary artery (see also [Ischemia, heart](#)) [I25.9](#)
- cystic — see [Cyst](#)
- degenerative — see [Degeneration](#)
- duodenum [K31.9](#)
- edentulous (alveolar) ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion [K06.2](#)
- en coup de sabre [L94.1](#)
- eyelid [H02.9](#)
- gasserian ganglion [G50.8](#)
- gastric [K31.9](#)
- gastroduodenal [K31.9](#)
- gastrointestinal [K63.9](#)
- gingiva, associated with trauma [K06.2](#)
- glomerular
- - focal and segmental — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .1
- - minimal change — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .0
- heart (organic) — see [Disease, heart](#)
- hyperkeratotic(see also [Hyperkeratosis](#))[L85.9](#)
- hypothalamic [E23.7](#)
- ileocecal [K63.9](#)
- ileum [K63.9](#)
- inflammatory — see [Inflammation](#)
- intestine [K63.9](#)
- intracerebral — see [Lesion, brain](#)

Lesion-----continued

- intrachiasmal (optic) [H47.4](#)
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC [R90.0](#)
- joint [M25.9](#)
- - sacroiliac (old) [M53.3](#)
- keratotic — see [Keratosis](#)
- kidney (see also [Disease, renal](#)) [N28.9](#)
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) [G52.2](#)
- lip [K13.0](#)
- liver [K76.9](#)
- lumbosacral
- - plexus [G54.1](#)
- - root (nerve) NEC [G54.4](#)
- lung (coin) [R91](#)
- mitral [I05.9](#)
- motor cortex NEC [G93.8](#)
- mouth [K13.7](#)
- nerve (see also [Disorder, nerve](#)) [G58.9](#)
- nervous system, congenital [Q07.9](#)
- nonallopathic — see [Lesion, biomechanical](#)
- nose (internal) [J34.8](#)
- obstructive — see [Obstruction](#)
- oral mucosa [K13.7](#)
- organ or site NEC — see [Disease, by site](#)
- osteolytic [M89.5](#)
- peptic NEC [K27.9](#)
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion [K05.5](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- pigment (skin) [L81.9](#)
- pinta — see [Pinta, lesions](#)
- polypoid — see [Polyp](#)
- prechiasmal (optic) [H47.4](#)
- primary
- - carate [A67.0](#)
- - pinta [A67.0](#)
- - syphilis [A51.0](#)
- - yaws [A66.0](#)
- pulmonary [J98.4](#)
- - valve [I37.9](#)
- pylorus [K31.9](#)
- radiation NEC [T66](#)
- radium NEC [T66](#)
- rectosigmoid [K63.9](#)
- retina, retinal [H35.9](#)
- - vascular [H35.0](#)
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) [M53.3](#)
- salivary gland [K11.9](#)
- - benign lymphoepithelial [K11.8](#)
- sciatic nerve [G57.0](#)
- secondary — see [Syphilis, secondary](#)

Lesion-----continued

- shoulder [M75.9](#)
- - specified NEC [M75.8](#)
- sigmoid [K63.9](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- skin [L98.9](#)
- - suppurative [L08.0](#)
- spinal cord [G95.9](#)
- - congenital [Q06.9](#)
- - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) [T09.3](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)
- stomach [K31.9](#)
- syphilitic — see *Syphilis*
- tertiary — see *Syphilis, tertiary*
- thoracic root (nerve) NEC [G54.3](#)
- tonsillar fossa [J35.9](#)
- tooth, teeth [K08.9](#)
- - white spot [K02.0](#)
- traumatic NEC (see also *Injury, by site and type*) [T14.9](#)
- tricuspid (valve) [I07.9](#)
- - nonrheumatic [I36.9](#)
- ulcerated or ulcerative — see *Ulcer*
- uterus [N85.9](#)
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vascular [I99](#)
- - affecting central nervous system [I67.9](#)
- - retina, retinal [H35.0](#)
- - umbilical cord, complicating delivery [O69.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- warty — see *Verruca*
- X-ray (radiation) NEC [T66](#)

Lethargic — see *condition*

Lethargy [R53](#)

Letterer-Siwe's disease [C96.0](#)

Leuc(o) — see *Leuk(o)*

Leukemia [C95.9](#)

- acute (bilineal) (biphenotypic) (mixed lineage) NEC [C95.0](#)
- adult T-cell [C91.5](#)
- aleukemic NEC [C95.9](#)
- B-cell type
- - lymphocytic, chronic [C91.1](#)
- - prolymphocytic, [C91.3](#)
- basophilic [C92.7](#)
- - acute [C94.7](#)
- bilineal, acute [C95.0](#)
- biphenotypic, acute [C95.0](#)
- blast (cell) [C95.0](#)

Leukemia-----continued

- blastic [C95.0](#)
- - granulocytic [C92.0](#)
- chronic NEC [C95.1](#)
- eosinophilic [C92.7](#)
- - chronic [hypereosinophilic syndrome] [D47.5](#)
- erythroid, acute [C94.0](#)
- granulocytic [C92.9](#)
- - acute [C92.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C92.9](#)
- - blastic [C92.0](#)
- - chronic [C92.1](#)
- - subacute [C92.2](#)
- hairy cell [C91.4](#)
- histiocytic [C93.9](#)
- - juvenile [C93.3](#)
- lymphatic [C91.9](#)
- - acute [C91.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C91.9](#)
- - chronic [C91.1](#)
- - subacute [C91.9](#)
- lymphoblastic [C91.0](#)
- lymphocytic [C91.9](#)
- - acute [C91.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C91.9](#)
- - chronic [C91.1](#)
- - subacute [C91.9](#)
- lymphogenous — see *Leukemia, lymphoid*
- lymphoid [C91.9](#)
- - acute [C91.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C91.9](#)
- - blastic [C91.0](#)
- - chronic [C91.1](#)
- - subacute [C91.9](#)
- lymphoplasmacytic [C91.1](#)
- lymphosarcoma cell [C91.9](#)
- mast cell [C94.3](#)
- megakaryoblastic (acute) [C94.2](#)
- megakaryocytic [C94.2](#)
- mixed lineage, acute [C95.0](#)
- monoblastic (acute) (monocytoid/ monocytic) [C93.0](#)
- monocytic, monocytoid [C93.9](#)
- - acute [C93.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C93.9](#)
- - chronic [C93.1](#)
- - Naegeli-type [C93.1](#)
- - subacute [C93.9](#)
- myeloblastic (acute) [C92.0](#)
- - 1/ETO [C92.0](#)
- - M0 [C92.0](#)

Leukemia-----continued

- - M1 [C92.0](#)
- - M2 [C92.0](#)
- - M3 [C92.4](#)
- - - with t(15;17) and variants [C92.4](#)
- - M4 [C92.5](#)
- - M4 Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16) [C92.5](#)
- - M5 [C93.0](#)
- - M5a [C93.0](#)
- - M5b [C93.0](#)
- - minimal differentiation [C92.0](#)
- - NEC [C92.0](#)
- - (with maturation) [C92.0](#)
- - with t(8;21) [C92.0](#)
- - myelocytic [C92.9](#)
- - acute [C92.0](#)
- - chronic [C92.1](#)
- - myelogenous [C92.9](#)
- - acute) [C92.0](#)
- - aleukemic [C92.9](#)
- - chronic [C92.1](#)
- - - with crisis of blast cells [C92.1](#)
- - - Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive [C92.1](#)
- - - t(9;22)(q34;q11) [C92.1](#)
- - - subacute [C92.2](#)
- - myeloid [C92.9](#)
- - acute [C92.0](#)
- - - with
- - - 11q23-abnormality [C92.6](#)
- - - multilineage dysplasia [C92.8](#)
- - - M6 (a) (b) [C94.0](#)
- - - M7 [C94.2](#)
- - aleukemic [C92.9](#)
- - chronic (BCR/ABL-positive [CML]) [C92.1](#)
- - - atypical, BCR/ABL-negative [C92.2](#)
- - NEC (without a FAB classification) [C92.0](#)
- - subacute [C92.2](#)
- - myelomonocytic [C92.5](#)
- - acute [C92.5](#)
- - chronic (CMML-1) (CMML-2) (with eosinophilia) [C93.1](#)
- - Naegeli-type monocytic [C93.1](#)
- - neutrophilic, chronic [D47.1](#)
- - NK-cell, aggressive [C94.7](#)
- - plasma cell [C90.1](#)
- - plasmacytic [C90.1](#)
- - prolymphocytic (B-cell type) [C91.3](#)
- - acute [PML] [C92.4](#)
- - T-cell type [C91.6](#)
- - promyelocytic, acute [C92.4](#)

Leukemia-----continued

- - acute [PML] [C92.4](#)
- - T-cell type [C91.6](#)
- - stem cell [C95.0](#)
- - of unclear lineage [C95.0](#)
- - subacute NEC [C95.9](#)
- - T-cell type
- - adult (HTLV-1-associated) (acute) (chronic) (lymphomatoid) (smoldering) [C91.5](#)
- - large granular lymphocytic (associated with rheumatic arthritis) [C91.7](#)
- - prolymphocytic [C91.6](#)
- - thrombocytic [C94.2](#)
- - undifferentiated [C95.0](#)
- - unspecified cell type [C95.9](#)
- - acute [C95.0](#)
- - chronic [C95.1](#)

Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) [D72.8](#)**Leukocytosis** [D72.8](#)**Leukoderma, leukodermia** NEC [L81.5](#)

- - syphilitic [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - late [A52.7†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (Krabbe's) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) [E75.2](#)**Leukoedema, oral epithelium** [K13.2](#)**Leukoencephalitis** (postinfectious) [G04.8](#)

- - acute (subacute) hemorrhagic [G36.1](#)
- - postimmunization or postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- - subacute sclerosing [A81.1](#)
- - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) [A81.1](#)

Leukoencephalopathy (see also *Encephalopathy*) [G93.4](#)

- - heroin vapor [G92](#)
- - metachromatic [E75.2](#)
- - multifocal (progressive) [A81.2](#)
- - postimmunization and postvaccinal [G04.0](#)
- - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) [A81.1](#)
- - vascular, progressive [I67.3](#)

Leukoerythroblastosis [D64.8](#)**Leukokeratosis**

- - nicotina palati [K13.2](#)
- - vocal cord [J38.3](#)

Leukokraurosis vulva(e) [N90.4](#)**Leukoma** (cornea) [H17.8](#)

- - adherent [H17.0](#)

Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn [P91.2](#)

Leukomelanopathy, hereditary D72.0

Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

Leukopathia unguium L60.8
- congenital Q84.4

Leukopenia (malignant) D70

Leukopenic — see *condition*

Leukoplakia

- anus K62.8
- bladder (postinfectious) N32.8
- buccal K13.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.8
- larynx J38.7
- mouth K13.2
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.2
- pelvis (kidney) N28.8
- penis (infectious) N48.0
- rectum K62.8
- syphilitic (late) A52.7
- tongue K13.2
- ureter (postinfectious) N28.8
- urethra (postinfectious) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

Leukorrhea N89.8

- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) A59.0
- trichomonal A59.0

Leukosarcoma C85.9

Levator ani syndrome K59.4

Levocardia (isolated) Q24.1

Levotransposition Q20.5

Levulosuria — see *Fructosuria*

Levurid L30.2

Lewy body (ies) (dementia)(disease)
G31.8† F02.8*

Leyden-Moebius dystrophy G71.0

Leydig cell

- carcinoma (M8650/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- tumor (M8650/1)

Leydig cell-----continued

- - benign (M8650/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - malignant (M8650/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1

Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor (M8631/0)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female D27
- - male D29.2

Liar, pathologic F60.2

Libman-Sacks disease M32.1† I39.8*

Lice (infestation) B85.2

- body (*Pediculus corporis*) B85.1
- crab B85.3
- head (*Pediculus capitis*) B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) B85.4
- pubic (*Phthirus pubis*) B85.3

Lichen L28.0

- albus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- amyloidosis E85.4† L99.0*
- atrophic L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- congenital Q82.8
- myxedematosus L98.5
- nitidus L44.1
- pilaris Q82.8
- - acquired L85.8
- planopilaris L66.1
- planus (chronicus) L43.9
- - annularis L43.8
- - bullous L43.1
- - follicular L66.1
- - hypertrophic L43.0
- - moniliformis L44.3

Lichen -----continued

- of Wilson [L43.9](#)
- specified NEC [L43.8](#)
- subacute (active) [L43.3](#)
- tropicus [L43.3](#)
- ruber
- moniliformis [L44.3](#)
- planus [L43.9](#)
- sclerosus (et atrophicus) [L90.0](#)
- penis [N48.0](#)
- vulva [N90.4](#)
- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)
- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) [L28.0](#)
- striatus [L44.2](#)
- urticatus [L28.2](#)

Lichenification [L28.0](#)**Lichenoides tuberculosis** (primary) [A18.4](#)**Lichtheim's disease or syndrome**— see [Degeneration](#), combined**Lie, abnormal** (maternal care) (see also [Presentation](#), fetal, abnormal) [O32.9](#)

- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)

Lien migrans [D73.8](#)**Ligament** — see [condition](#)**Light**

- fetus or newborn, for gestational age [P05.0](#)
- headedness [R42](#)

Light-for-dates (infant) [P05.0](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- and small-for-dates [P05.1](#)

Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) [T75.0](#)

- burn — see [Burn](#)

Lightwood-Albright syndrome [N25.8](#)**Lignac(-de Toni-Fanconi-Debré) syndrome** [E72.0](#)**Ligneous thyroiditis** [E06.5](#)**Limb** — see [condition](#)**Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome** [F07.0](#)**Limitation, limited**

- activities due to disability [Z73.6](#)
- cardiac reserve — see [Disease](#), heart

Lindau(-von Hippel) disease [Q85.8](#)**Line(s)**

- Beau's [L60.4](#)

- Harris' [M89.1](#)
- Hudson's (cornea) [H18.0](#)
- Stähli's (cornea) [H18.0](#)

Linea corneae senilis [H18.4](#)**Lingua**

- geographica [K14.1](#)
- nigra (villosa) [K14.3](#)
- plicata [K14.5](#)
- tylosis [K13.2](#)

Lingual — see [condition](#)**Linguatulosus** [B88.8](#)**Linitis (gastric) plastica** (M8142/3) [C16.9](#)**Lip** — see [condition](#)**Lipedema** — see [Edema](#)**Lipemia** (see also [Hyperlipidemia](#)) [E78.5](#)**Lipidosis** [E75.6](#)

- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) [E75.4](#)
- cerebrotretinal [E75.4](#)
- cerebroside [E75.2](#)
- cholesterol (cerebral) [E75.5](#)
- glycolipid [E75.2](#)
- sulfatide [E75.2](#)

Lipoadenoma (M8324/0)— see [Neoplasm](#), benign**Lipoblastoma** (M8881/0) — see [Lipoma](#)**Lipoblastomatosis** (M8881/0)— see [Lipoma](#)**Lipochoondrodystrophy** [E76.0](#)**Lipodermatosclerosis** [I83.1](#)

- ulcerated [I83.2](#)

Lipodystrophy [E88.1](#)

- intestinal [K90.8](#)

Lipofibroma (M8851/0) — see [Lipoma](#)**Lipofuscinosis, neuronal** (with ceroidosis) [E75.4](#)**Lipogranuloma, sclerosing** [L92.8](#)**Lipogranulomatosis** [E78.8](#)**Lipoid** — see also [condition](#)

- histiocytosis (essential) [E75.2](#)
- nephrosis (see also [Nephrosis](#)) [N04.-](#)
- proteinosis of Urbach [E78.8](#)

Lipoidemia (see also [Hyperlipidemia](#)) [E78.5](#)**Lipoidosis** (see also [Lipidosis](#)) [E75.6](#)**Lipoma** (M8850/0) [D17.9](#)

- fetal (M8881/0) [D17.9](#)
- fat cell (M8880/0) [D17.9](#)
- infiltrating (M8856/0) [D17.9](#)

Lipoma-----continued

- intramuscular (M8856/0) D17.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/0) D17.9
- site classification
- - connective tissue NEC D17.3
- - - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - - intrathoracic D17.4
- - - peritoneum D17.7
- - - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - - spermatic cord D17.6
- - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - intra-abdominal D17.5
- - intrathoracic D17.4
- - limbs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2
- - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
- - peritoneum D17.7
- - retroperitoneum D17.7
- - skin NEC D17.3
- - specified site NEC D17.7
- - spermatic cord D17.6
- - subcutaneous NEC D17.3
- - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
- - unspecified D17.9
- spindle cell (M8857/0) D17.9

Lipomatosis E88.2

- dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
- fetal (M8881/0) — see *Lipoma*
- Launois-Bensaude E88.8

Lipomyoma (M8860/0) — see *Lipoma*

Lipomyxoma (M8852/0) — see *Lipoma*

Lipomyxosarcoma (M8852/3)

- see *Neoplasm*, connective tissue, malignant

Lipoprotein metabolism disorder E78.9

Lipoproteinemia E78.5

- broad-beta- E78.2
- floating-beta- E78.2
- hyperprebeta- E78.1

Liposarcoma (M8850/3) — see also

- Neoplasm*, connective tissue, malignant

- dedifferentiated (M8858/3) C49.9
- differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9
- embryonal (M8852/3) C49.9
- mixed type (M8855/3) C49.9
- myxoid (M8852/3) C49.9
- pleomorphic (M8854/3) C49.9
- round cell (M8853/3) C49.9
- well differentiated type (M8851/3) C49.9

Liposynovitis prepatellaris E88.8

Lipping, cervix N86

Lipuria R82.0

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

Lisping F80.8

Lissauer's paralysis A52.1

Lissencephalia, lissencephaly Q04.3

Listeriosis, listerellosis A32.9

- congenital (disseminated) P37.2
- cutaneous A32.0
- fetal P37.2
- neonatal (disseminated) P37.2
- oculoglandular A32.8
- specified NEC A32.8
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.8

Lithemia E79.0

Lithiasis — see *Calculus*

Lithopedion P95

Lithosis J62.8

Lithuria R82.9

Litigation, anxiety concerning Z65.3

Little leaguer's elbow M77.0

Little's disease G80.9

Littre's

- gland — see *condition*
- hernia — see *Hernia*, abdomen

Litritis (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2

Livedo (annularis) (racemosa)

- (reticularis) R23.1

Liver — see *condition*

Lloyd's syndrome (M8360/1) — see

- Adenomatosis*, endocrine

Loa loa, loaiaasis, loasis — see *Loiasis*

Lobar — see *condition*

Lobomycosis B48.0

Lobo's disease B48.0

Lobotomy syndrome F07.0

Lobstein-(Ekman) syndrome Q78.0

Lobster-claw hand Q71.6

Lobulation (congenital) — see also

- Anomaly*, by site

- kidney, fetal Q63.1
- liver, abnormal Q44.7
- spleen Q89.0

Lobule, lobular — see *condition*

Local, localized — see *condition*

Locked twins causing obstructed labor

O66.1

- affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Locking

- joint (see also *Derangement, joint*) M24.8
- - knee M23.8

Lockjaw (see also *Tetanus*) A35**Löffler's**

- endocarditis I42.3
- pneumonia or syndrome J82

Loiasis B74.3

- with conjunctival infestation B74.3† H13.0*
- eyelid B74.3† H03.0*

Lone Star fever A77.0**Long**

- labor O63.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- term use (current) of
- - anticoagulants Z92.1
- - aspirin Z92.2
- - medicaments NEC Z92.2

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails

L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

Loop

- intestine (see also *Volvulus*) K56.2
- vascular, on papilla (optic) Q14.2

Loose — see also *condition*

- body
- - joint, except knee M24.0
- - knee M23.4
- - sheath, tendon M67.8
- - skin following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7
- tooth, teeth K08.8

Looser-Milkman(-Debray) syndrome M83.8**Lop ear** (deformity) Q17.3**Lorain(-Levi) short stature syndrome** E23.0**Lordosis** M40.5

- acquired M40.4
- congenital Q76.4
- late effect of rickets E64.3
- postsurgical M96.4
- postural M40.4
- rachitic (late effect) E64.3

Lordosis-----*continued*

- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

Loss (of)

- appetite R63.0
- - hysterical F50.8
- - nonorganic origin F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- blood — see *Hemorrhage*
- control, sphincter, rectum R15
- - nonorganic origin F98.1
- family (member) in childhood Z61.0
- fluid (acute) E86
- - fetus or newborn P74.1
- function of labyrinth H83.2
- hair, nonscarring (see also *Alopecia*) L65.9
- hearing (see also *Deafness*) H91.9
- - noise-induced H83.3
- limb or member, traumatic, current — see *Amputation, traumatic*
- love relationship in childhood Z61.0
- memory (see also *Amnesia*) R41.3
- mild, following organic brain damage F06.7
- mind (see also *Psychosis*) F29
- organ or part — see *Absence, by site, acquired*
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.3
- parent in childhood Z61.0
- self-esteem, in childhood Z61.3
- sense of
- - smell R43.1
- - taste R43.2
- - - and smell, mixed R43.8
- - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.8
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) — see *Blindness*
- substance of
- - bone M85.8
- - cartilage M94.8
- - - auricle (ear) H61.1
- - vitreous (humor) H15.8
- tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease K08.1
- vision, sudden H53.1
- voice (see also *Aphonia*) R49.1
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

Louis-Bar syndrome G11.3 **Louping ill** (encephalitis) A84.8

Louse, lousiness — see [Lice](#)

Low

- achiever, school [Z55.3](#)
- basal metabolic rate [R94.8](#)
- birthweight (2499 grams or less) [P07.1](#)
- - extreme (999 grams or less) [P07.0](#)
- - for gestational age [P05.0](#)
- blood pressure (see also [Hypotension](#)) [I95.9](#)
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) [R03.1](#)
- cardiac reserve — see [Disease, heart](#)
- function — see also [Hypofunction](#)
- - kidney (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- hemoglobin [D64.9](#)
- implantation, placenta (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- income [Z59.6](#)
- insertion, placenta (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- level of literacy [Z55.0](#)
- lying
- - kidney [N28.8](#)
- - organ or site, congenital — see [Malposition, congenital](#)
- - placenta (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- platelets (blood) (see also [Thrombocytopenia](#)) [D69.6](#)
- reserve, kidney [N28.8](#)
- salt syndrome [E87.1](#)
- set ears [Q17.4](#)
- white blood cell count [R72](#)

Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) hyperlipoproteinemia [E78.0](#)

Lowe's syndrome (with Fanconi's syndrome) [E72.0](#)

Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome [I45.6](#)

LSD reaction (acute) [F16.0](#)

LSIL (LGSIL) — see [Lesion, cervix, intraepithelial, squamous \(cell\), low grade](#)

L-shaped kidney [Q63.8](#)

Ludwig's angina or disease [K12.2](#)

Lues (venerea), luetic — see [Syphilis](#)

Lumbago, lumbalgia [M54.5](#)

- with sciatica [M54.4](#)
- - due to intervertebral disk disorder [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- due to displacement, intervertebral disk [M51.2](#)

Lumbago, lumbalgia-----continued

- - with sciatica [M51.1† G55.1*](#)

Lumbar — see [condition](#)

Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital [Q76.4](#)

Lump — see also [Mass](#)

- breast [N63](#)
- intra-abdominal [R19.0](#)
- pelvic [R19.0](#)

Lunacy (see also [Psychosis](#)) [F29](#)

Lung — see [condition](#)

Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck [D86.3](#)

Lupus

- discoid (local) [L93.0](#)
 - erythematosus (discoid) (local) [L93.0](#)
 - - disseminated — see [Lupus, erythematosus, systemic](#)
 - - eyelid [H01.1](#)
 - - profundus [L93.2](#)
 - - specified NEC [L93.2](#)
 - - subacute cutaneous [L93.1](#)
 - - systemic [M32.9](#)
 - - - with
 - - - - lung involvement [M32.1† J99.1*](#)
 - - - - renal tubulo-interstitial disease [M32.1† N16.4*](#)
 - - - drug-induced [M32.0](#)
 - - - inhibitor (presence of) [D68.6](#)
 - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M32.8](#)
 - - exedens [A18.4](#)
 - - hydralazine
 - - correct substance properly administered [M32.0](#)
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T46.5](#)
 - - nephritis (chronic) [M32.1† N08.5*](#)
 - - nontuberculous, not disseminated [L93.0](#)
 - - panniculitis [L93.2](#)
 - - pernio (Besnier) [D86.3](#)
 - - systemic — see [Lupus, erythematosus, systemic](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.4](#)
 - - eyelid [A18.4† H03.1*](#)
 - - vulgaris [A18.4](#)
 - - eyelid [A18.4† H03.1*](#)
- Luteinoma** ([M8610/0](#)) [D27](#)
- Lutembacher's disease or syndrome** [Q21.1](#)
- Luteoma** ([M8610/0](#)) [D27](#)

Lutz(-Splendore-de Almeida) disease
(see also *Paracoccidioidomycosis*)
B41.9

Luxation — see also *Dislocation*

- eyeball (nontraumatic) H44.8
- - birth injury P15.3
- globe, nontraumatic H44.8
- lacrimal gland H04.1
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) H27.1
- - congenital Q12.1
- - - syphilitic A50.3† H28.8*

Lycanthropy F22.8

Lyell's syndrome L51.2

- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered L51.2
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Lyme disease A69.2

Lymph gland or node — see *condition*

Lymphadenitis I88.9

- acute L04.9
- - axilla L04.2
- - face L04.0
- - head L04.0
- - hip L04.3
- - limb
- - - lower L04.3
- - - upper L04.2
- - neck L04.0
- - shoulder L04.2
- - specified site NEC L04.8
- - trunk L04.1
- - breast
- - gestational (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - chancroidal (congenital) A57
- - chronic I88.1
- - mesenteric I88.0
- - nonspecific, specified site NEC I88.1
- - due to
- - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
- - - diphtheria (toxin) A36.8
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0

Lymphadenitis-----continued

- gonorrheal A54.8
- infective (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- - due to Salmonella typhi A01.0
- - tuberculous A18.3† K93.0*
- purulent (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- pyogenic (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- regional, nonbacterial I88.8
- septic (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- suppurative (see also *Lymphadenitis, acute*) L04.9
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - late A52.7† I98.8*
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2
- venereal (chlamydial) A55

Lymphadenoid goiter E06.3

Lymphadenopathy (generalized) R59.1

- angioimmunoblastic (with dysproteinemia) C86.5
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8
- - congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) P37.1
- localized R59.0
- resulting from HIV disease B23.1
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4

Lymphadenosis R59.1

Lymphangiectasis I89.0

- conjunctiva H11.8
- postinfectious I89.0
- scrotum I89.0

Lymphangioendothelioma (M9170/0) D18.1

- malignant (M9170/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangioma (M9170/0) D18.1

- capillary (M9171/0) D18.1
- cavernous (M9172/0) D18.1
- cystic (M9173/0) D18.1
- malignant (M9170/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangiomatosis (M9174/0) D18.1

Lymphangiomyomatosis (M9174/1)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*

Lymphangiosarcoma (M9170/3)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Lymphangitis I89.1

- with
- - abscess — see *Abscess, by site*
- - cellulitis — see *Abscess, by site*
- acute — see *Cellulitis*
- breast
- - gestational O91.2
- - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.2
- - - purulent O91.1
- - chancroidal A57
- - chronic (any site) I89.1
- - due to
- - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - - timori B74.2
- - - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.8
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.8
- - gangrenous I89.1
- - penis
- - - acute N48.2
- - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.8
- - strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- - subacute (any site) I89.1
- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2

Lymphatic (vessel) — see *condition*

Lymphectasia I89.0

Lymphedema (see also *Elephantiasis*) I89.0

- hereditary Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- precoc I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.8
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2

Lymphoblastic — see *condition*

Lymphoblastoma (diffuse) C85.9

Lymphocele I89.8

Lymphocytic

- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G05.1*

Lymphocytic -----continued

- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- colitis K52.8
- meningoencephalitis A87.2† G05.1*

Lymphocytoma, benign cutis L98.8

Lymphocytosis (symptomatic) D72.8

- infectious (acute) B33.8

Lymphoepithelioma (M8082/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) C81.9

- chlamydial A55
- inguinale A55
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) A55

Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) C81.9

- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1

Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic D76.1

Lymphoid — see *condition*

Lymphoma (malignant) C85.9

- adult T-cell C91.5
- angiocentric T-cell C86.0
- angioimmunoblastic C86.5
- B-cell NEC C85.1
- - diffuse large (ALK-positive) (anaplastic) (centroblastic) (immunoblastic) (plasmablastic) (T-cell rich) C83.3
- - extranodal, marginal zone of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT-lymphoma) C88.4
- - large
- - - cell, mediastinal (thymic) C85.2
- - - intravascular C83.8
- - - monocytoid C85.7
- - primary effusion C83.8
- - small cell C83.0
- B-CLL, non-leukemic variant C83.0
- B-precursor NEC C83.5
- Burkitt (atypical) (-like) (small noncleaved, diffuse) (undifferentiated) C83.7
- - resulting from HIV disease B21.1
- centroblastic (diffuse) C83.3
- - follicular C82.2
- - centroblastic-centrocytic (diffuse) C83.9
- - follicular C82.5
- - centrocytic C83.1
- - cleaved cell (diffuse) C83.1
- - with

Lymphoma-----continued

- - - large cell, follicular C82.1
- - - noncleaved, large cell C83.9
- - follicular C82.9
- - large (diffuse) C83.3
- - - follicular C82.2
- - small (diffuse) C83.1
- convoluted cell C83.5
- cutaneous NEC C84.8
- diffuse C83.9
- - histiocytic C83.9
- - large cell C83.3
- - - noncleaved C83.3
- - lymphocytic (well differentiated) C83.0
- - - intermediate differentiation C83.0
- - - poorly differentiated C85.9
- - mixed cell type C85.9
- - - lymphocytic-histiocytic C85.9
- - - small and large cell C85.9
- - noncleaved C83.9
- - - large cell C83.3
- - - small cell C83.0
- - reticulum cell sarcoma C83.3
- - small cell C83.0
- - - cleaved C83.1
- - - lymphocytic C83.0
- - - noncleaved, Burkitt C83.7
- follicle centre (centroblastic-centrocytic)
 - - cutaneous C82.6
 - - diffuse C82.5
 - follicular (centroblastic-centrocytic) (nodular) (with or without diffuse areas) C82.9
- - grade
 - - - I C82.0
 - - - II C82.1
 - - - III NEC C82.2
 - - - IIIa C82.3
 - - - IIIb C82.4
- - histiocytic C82.2
- - large cell (cleaved) (noncleaved) C82.2
- - mixed cell type C82.1
- - noncleaved (large cell) C82.3
- - small cleaved cell C82.0
- - - and large cell C82.1
- - histiocytic C85.9
- - true C96.8
- Hodgkin C81.9
- - classical NEC C81.7
- - lymphocyte depleted (classical) C81.3
- - lymphocyte-rich (classical) C81.4
- - mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2

Lymphoma-----continued

- - nodular
- - - sclerosis (classical) C81.1
- - - lymphocyte predominant C81.0
- - - mixed cellularity (classical) C81.2
- immunoblastic (diffuse)(large type) C83.3
- large cell
- - anaplastic
- - - ALK-negative C84.7
- - - ALK-positive C84.6
- - - CD30-positive C84.6
- - primary cutaneous C86.6
- - diffuse C83.3
- - - with
 - - - - small cell, mixed diffuse C85.9
 - - - - small cleaved, mixed, follicular C82.1
- - - Ki-1+ 7 C84.6
- - noncleaved and cleaved C83.3
- Lennert C84.4
- leukemia, adult T-cell C91.5
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5
- lymphocytic (diffuse) C83.0
- intermediate differentiation, nodular C82.9
- - nodular (intermediate differentiation) (poorly differentiated) (well differentiated) C82.9
- - small C83.0
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4
- lymphoid tissue
- - bronchial-associated (BALT- lymphoma) C88.4
- - skin-associated (SALT- lymphoma) C88.4
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0
- - with, IgM-production C88.0
- lymphoplasmacytoid C83.0
- lymphoplasmatic C83.0
- mantle
- - cell C83.1
- - zone C83.1
- Mediterranean C88.3
- mixed cell type
- - diffuse C85.9
- - follicular C82.1
- - lymphocytic-histiocytic (diffuse) C85.9
- - - nodular C82.1
- - small and large cell (diffuse) C85.9
- - small cleaved and large cell, follicular C82.1
- monocytoid B-cell C85.9
- NK-cell, blastic C86.4
- nodal marginal C83.0

Lymphoma-----continued

- nodular (with or without diffuse areas) [C82.9](#)
- - histiocytic [C82.2](#)
- - lymphocytic [C82.9](#)
- - - intermediate differentiation [C82.9](#)
- - - poorly differentiated [C82.9](#)
- - - well differentiated [C82.9](#)
- - mixed (cell type) [C82.1](#)
- - mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [C82.1](#)
- non-Burkitt, undifferentiated cell [C83.3](#)
- noncleaved (diffuse) [C83.9](#)
- - follicular [C82.2](#)
- - large cell (diffuse) [C83.3](#)
- - - follicular [C82.2](#)
- - small cell (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- non-Hodgkin type NEC [C85.9](#)
- - non-follicular (diffuse) NEC [C83.9](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B21.2](#)
- - (type) NEC [C85.9](#)
- peripheral T-cell [C84.4](#)
- - AILD [C84.4](#)
- angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [C86.5](#)
- - pleomorphic
- - - medium and large cell [C84.4](#)
- - - small cell [C84.4](#)
- plasmacytic [C83.0](#)
- plasmacytic-lymphocytic [C83.0](#)
- plasmacytoid [C83.0](#)
- - small lymphocytic [C83.0](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B21.2](#)
- small cell (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - with large cell, mixed (diffuse) [C85.9](#)
- - cleaved (diffuse) [C83.1](#)
- - - and large cell, mixed, follicular [C82.1](#)
- - - follicular [C82.9](#)
- - lymphocytic (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - noncleaved (diffuse) [C83.0](#)
- - - Burkitt's [C83.7](#)
- T-cell NEC [C84.4](#)
- - adult [C91.5](#)
- - angiocentric [C86.0](#)

Lymphoma-----continued

- - angioimmunoblastic [C86.5](#)
- - cutaneous [C84.8](#)
- - enteropathy associated [C86.2](#)
- - enteropathy-type (intestinal) [C86.2](#)
- - hepatosplenic (alpha-beta and gamma-delta types) [C86.1](#)
- - mature, not classified [C84.4](#)
- - panniculitis-like, subcutaneous [C86.3](#)
- - peripheral AILD [C84.5](#)
- - - angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [C86.5](#)
- - - pleomorphic
- - - - medium and large cell [C84.4](#)
- - - - small cell [C84.4](#)
- - primary cutaneous, CD30-positive [C86.6](#)
- T-precursor NEC [C83.5](#)
- T/NK-cell NEC [C84.5](#)
- - extranodal, nasal type [C86.0](#)
- - mature NEC [C84.9](#)
- true histiocytic [C96.8](#)
- T-zone [C84.4](#)
- undifferentiated cell [C83.9](#)
- - Burkitt type [C83.7](#)

Lymphomatosis— see [Lymphoma](#)

Lymphopathia venereum, veneris [A55](#)

Lymphopenia [D72.8](#)

Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease [D82.3](#)

Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation) [A28.1](#)

Lymphorrhea [I89.8](#)

Lymphosarcoma (diffuse) [C85.9](#)

- cell leukemia [C91.9](#)

- follicular [C82.9](#)

- - mixed cell type [C82.9](#)

Lymphostasis [I89.8](#)

Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder [E72.3](#)

Lyssa — see [Rabies](#)

M

Macacus ear [Q17.3](#)

Maceration, fetus (cause not stated) [P95](#)

MacLeod's syndrome [J43.0](#)

Macrocephalia, macrocephaly [Q75.3](#)

Macrocheilia, macrochilia (congenital)
[Q18.6](#)

Macrocolon (see also *Megacolon*) [Q43.1](#)

Macrocornea [Q15.8](#)

- with glaucoma [Q15.0](#)

Macrocytic — see *condition*

Macrocytosis [D75.8](#)

Macroductylia, macrodactylism

(fingers) (thumbs) [Q74.0](#)

- toes [Q74.2](#)

Macrodonia [K00.2](#)

Macrogenitosomia (adrenal) (male)

(precox) [E25.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)

Macrolobulinemia(idiopathic)(primary)
[C88.0](#)

- monoclonal (essential) [D47.2](#)

- Waldenström [C88.0](#)

Macroglossia (congenital) [Q38.2](#)

- acquired [K14.8](#)

Macrognathia, macrognathism (con-
genital) (mandibular) (maxillary) [K07.0](#)

Macrogyria (congenital) [Q04.8](#)

Macrohydrocephalus (see also
Hydrocephalus) [G91.9](#)

Macromastia (see also *Hypertrophy*,
breast) [N62](#)

Macrophthalmos [Q11.3](#)

- in congenital glaucoma [Q15.0](#)

Macropsia [H53.1](#)

Macrosigmoid [K59.3](#)

- congenital [Q43.2](#)

Macrostomia (congenital) [Q18.4](#)

Macrotia (congenital) (external ear) [Q17.1](#)

Macula

- cornea, corneal [H17.8](#)

- degeneration (atrophic) (exudative)
(senile) [H35.3](#)

- - hereditary [H35.5](#)

Maculopathy, toxic [H35.3](#)

Madarosis (eyelid) [H02.7](#)

Madelung's

- deformity (radius) [Q74.0](#)

- disease

- - radial deformity [Q74.0](#)

- - symmetrical lipomas, neck [E88.8](#)

Madura foot [B47.9](#)

- mycotic [B47.0](#)

Maduromycosis [B47.0](#)

Maffucci's syndrome [Q78.4](#)

Magnesium metabolism disorder [E83.4](#)

Main en griffe (acquired) [M21.5](#)

- congenital [Q74.0](#)

Maintenance

- chemotherapy NEC [Z51.2](#)

- - neoplasm [Z51.1](#)

- external fixation NEC [Z47.8](#)

- traction NEC [Z47.8](#)

Majocchi's

- disease [L81.7](#)

- granuloma [B35.8](#)

Major — see *condition*

Mal de mer [T75.3](#)

Mal lie (see also *Presentation, fetal*) [O32.9](#)

Malabar itch (any site) [B35.5](#)

Malabsorption [K90.9](#)

- calcium [K90.8](#)

- carbohydrate [K90.4](#)

- disaccharide [E73.9](#)

- fat [K90.4](#)

- galactose [E74.2](#)

- glucose (-galactose) [E74.3](#)

- intestinal [K90.9](#)

- - specified NEC [K90.8](#)

- isomaltose [E74.3](#)

- lactose [E73.9](#)

- monosaccharide [E74.3](#)

- protein [K90.4](#)

- starch [K90.4](#)

- sucrose [E74.3](#)

- syndrome [K90.9](#)

- - postsurgical [K91.2](#)

Malacia, bone (adult) [M83.9](#)

- juvenile (see also [Rickets](#)) [E55.0](#)

Malacoplakia

- bladder [N32.8](#)
- pelvis (kidney) [N28.8](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)

Maladaptation — see [Maladjustment](#)

Maladjustment

- conjugal [Z63.0](#)
- educational [Z55.4](#)
- marital [Z63.0](#)
- - involving divorce or estrangement [Z63.5](#)
- occupational NEC [Z56.7](#)
- simple, adult (see also [Reaction, adjustment](#)) [F43.2](#)
- situational (see also [Reaction, adjustment](#)) [F43.2](#)
- social (due to) [Z60.9](#)
- - acculturation difficulty [Z60.3](#)
- - discrimination and persecution (perceived) [Z60.5](#)
- - exclusion and isolation [Z60.4](#)
- - life-cycle (phase of life) transition [Z60.0](#)
- - rejection [Z60.4](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z60.8](#)

Malaise [R53](#)

Malakoplakia — see [Malacoplakia](#)

Malaria, malarial (fever) [B54](#)

- with
 - - blackwater fever [B50.8](#)
 - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) [B50.8](#)
 - - hemoglobinuria [B50.8](#)
- accidentally induced (therapeutically) — see [Malaria](#), by type
- algid [B50.9](#)
- cerebral [B50.0†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) [B54](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.6](#)
- congenital NEC [P37.4](#)
- - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- continued (fever) [B50.9](#)
- estivo-autumnal [B50.9](#)
- falciparum [B50.9](#)
- - with complications NEC [B50.8](#)
- - - cerebral [B50.0†](#) [G94.8*](#)
- - - severe [B50.8](#)
- malariae (with) [B52.9](#)
- - complications NEC [B52.8](#)
- - glomerular disorder [B52.0†](#) [N08.0*](#)

Malaria, malarial-----continued

- malignant (tertian) (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.9](#)
- ovale [B53.0](#)
- parasitologically confirmed NEC [B53.8](#)
- pernicious, acute — see [Malaria, falciparum](#)
- Plasmodium (P.)
 - - falciparum NEC (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.9](#)
 - - - with other Plasmodium (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.-](#)
 - - - malariae NEC [B52.9](#)
 - - - with Plasmodium
 - - - - falciparum (and vivax) (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.-](#)
 - - - - vivax (see also [Malaria, vivax](#)) [B51.-](#)
 - - - - and falciparum (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.-](#)
 - - ovale [B53.0](#)
 - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also [Malaria, malariae](#)) [B52.-](#)
 - - - and vivax (see also [Malaria, vivax](#)) [B51.-](#)
 - - - - and falciparum (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.-](#)
 - - simian [B53.1](#)
 - - with Plasmodium malariae (see also [Malaria, malariae](#)) [B52.-](#)
 - - - and vivax (see also [Malaria, vivax](#)) [B51.-](#)
 - - - - and falciparum (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50](#)
 - - vivax NEC [B51.9](#)
 - - with Plasmodium falciparum (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.-](#)
 - quartan (see also [Malaria, malariae](#)) [B52.9](#)
 - quotidian (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.9](#)
 - recurrent [B54](#)
 - remittent [B54](#)
 - specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) [B53.8](#)
 - subtertian (fever) (see also [Malaria, falciparum](#)) [B50.9](#)
 - tertian (benign) (see also [Malaria, vivax](#)) [B51.9](#)
 - - malignant [B50.9](#)
 - tropical [B50.9](#)
 - vivax (with) [B51.9](#)
 - - complications NEC [B51.8](#)
 - - ruptured spleen [B51.0†](#) [D77*](#)

Malassez's disease (cystic) [N50.8](#)**Maldescent, testis** [Q53.9](#)

- bilateral [Q53.2](#)
- unilateral [Q53.1](#)

Maldevelopment — *see also* [Anomaly](#)

- colon [Q43.9](#)
- hip [Q74.2](#)
- - congenital dislocation [Q65.2](#)
- - - bilateral [Q65.1](#)
- - - unilateral [Q65.0](#)
- mastoid process [Q75.8](#)
- middle ear [Q16.4](#)
- spine [Q76.4](#)
- toe [Q74.2](#)

Male type pelvis [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.3](#)

Malformation (congenital) — *see also* [Anomaly](#)

- affecting multiple systems
- - with skeletal changes specified NEC [Q87.5](#)
- aortic valve [Q23.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q23.8](#)
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) [Q27.3](#)
- - precerebral vessels (nonruptured) [Q28.0](#)
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) (*see also* [Deformity, ear](#)) [Q17.3](#)
- brain (multiple) [Q04.9](#)
- branchial cleft [Q18.2](#)
- cerebral [Q04.9](#)
- choroid (congenital) [Q14.3](#)
- - plexus [Q07.8](#)
- circulatory system NEC [Q28.9](#)
- corpus callosum (congenital) [Q04.0](#)
- diaphragm [Q79.1](#)
- dura [Q07.9](#)
- - brain [Q04.9](#)
- - spinal [Q06.9](#)
- eye [Q15.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q15.8](#)
- gum [Q38.6](#)
- heart NEC [Q24.9](#)
- internal ear [Q16.5](#)
- lung [Q33.9](#)
- meninges or membrane (congenital) [Q07.9](#)
- - cerebral [Q04.8](#)
- - spinal (cord) [Q06.9](#)

Malformation-----*continued*

- mitral valve [Q23.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q23.8](#)
- mouth (congenital) NEC [Q38.6](#)
- nervous system (central) [Q07.9](#)
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

- placenta [O43.1](#)
- precerebral vessels [Q28.1](#)
- respiratory system [Q34.9](#)
- skin NEC [Q82.9](#)
- specified NEC [Q89.8](#)
- spinal
- - cord [Q06.9](#)
- - nerve root [Q07.8](#)
- spine [Q76.4](#)
- throat [Q38.8](#)
- tongue (congenital) [Q38.3](#)
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) [O69.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- urinary system [Q64.9](#)

Malfunction — *see also* [Dysfunction](#)

- cardiac pacemaker (electrode(s)) (pulse generator) [T82.1](#)
- catheter device NEC [T85.6](#)
- - dialysis (renal) (vascular) [T82.4](#)
- - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - urinary, indwelling [T83.0](#)
- colostomy [K91.4](#)
- cystostomy (stoma) [N99.5](#)
- catheter [T83.0](#)
- enteric stoma [K91.4](#)
- enterostomy [K91.4](#)
- gastrostomy [K91.8](#)
- ileostomy [K91.4](#)
- jejunostomy [K91.4](#)
- pacemaker [T82.1](#)
- prosthetic device, internal — *see* [Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical](#)
- tracheostomy [J95.0](#)
- urinary device NEC [T83.1](#)
- vascular graft or shunt NEC [T82.3](#)
- - coronary artery [T82.2](#)
- ventricular (communicating shunt) [T85.0](#)

Malherbe's tumor (M8110/0) — see

Neoplasm, skin, benign

Malignancy (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Malignant — see *condition*

Malingering, malingering Z76.5

Mallet finger (acquired) M20.0

- congenital Q74.0
- late effect of rickets E64.3

Malleus A24.0

Mallory's bodies R89.7

Mallory-Weiss syndrome K22.6

Malnutrition E46

- degree
 - - first E44.1
 - - mild E44.1
 - - moderate E44.0
 - - second E44.0
 - - severe (protein-energy) E43
 - - - intermediate form (with) E42
 - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
 - - - - marasmus E41
 - - - third E43
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O25
- intrauterine or fetal P05.2
- - light-for-dates P05.0
- - small-for-dates P05.1
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T74.8
- malignant E40
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.4
- protein E46
 - - calorie E46
 - - - mild E44.1
 - - - moderate E44.0
 - - - severe E43
 - - - - intermediate form (with) E42
 - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
 - - - - - marasmus E41
- energy E46
- - mild E44.1
- - moderate E44.0
- - severe E43
- - - intermediate form (with) E42
- - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - - - - marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) (with) E43
- - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
- - marasmus E41

Malocclusion (teeth) K07.4

- due to
 - - abnormal swallowing K07.5
 - - displaced or missing teeth K07.3
 - - mouth breathing K07.5
 - - tongue, lip or finger habits K07.5
 - - temporomandibular (joint) K07.6

Malposition

- cervix — see *Malposition, uterus*
- congenital
 - - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
 - - alimentary tract Q45.8
 - - - lower Q43.8
 - - - upper Q40.8
 - - aorta Q25.4
 - - appendix Q43.8
 - - arterial trunk Q20.0
 - - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
 - - - coronary Q24.5
 - - - pulmonary Q25.7
 - - auditory canal Q17.8
 - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
 - - auricle (ear) Q17.4
 - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
 - - - cervical Q18.2
 - - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
 - - bladder (mucosa) Q64.1
 - - - exteriorized or extroverted Q64.1
 - - brachial plexus Q07.8
 - - brain tissue Q04.8
 - - breast Q83.8
 - - bronchus Q32.4
 - - cecum Q43.8
 - - clavicle Q74.0
 - - colon Q43.8
 - - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
 - - - lower Q43.8
 - - - upper Q40.8
 - - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
 - - ossicles Q16.3
 - - endocrine (gland) NEC Q89.2
 - - epiglottis Q31.8
 - - eustachian tube Q16.4
 - - eye Q15.8
 - - facial features Q18.8
 - - fallopian tube Q50.6
 - - finger(s) Q68.1
 - - - supernumerary Q69.0
 - - foot Q66.9
 - - gallbladder Q44.1
 - - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
 - - genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract

Malposition-----continued

- - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - - external [Q52.7](#)
- - - - internal NEC [Q52.8](#)
- - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - - glottis [Q31.8](#)
- - - hand [Q68.1](#)
- - - heart [Q24.8](#)
- - - dextrocardia [Q24.0](#)
- - - - with complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- - - hepatic duct [Q44.5](#)
- - - hip (joint) [Q65.8](#)
- - - intestine (large) (small) [Q43.8](#)
- - - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation [Q43.3](#)
- - - joint NEC [Q68.8](#)
- - - kidney [Q63.2](#)
- - - larynx [Q31.8](#)
- - - limb [Q68.8](#)
- - - - lower [Q68.8](#)
- - - - upper [Q68.8](#)
- - - liver [Q44.7](#)
- - - lung (lobe) [Q33.8](#)
- - - nail(s) [Q84.6](#)
- - - nerve [Q07.8](#)
- - - nervous system NEC [Q07.8](#)
- - - nose, nasal (septum) [Q30.8](#)
- - - organ or site not listed — see *Anomaly, by site*
- - - ovary [Q50.3](#)
- - - pancreas [Q45.3](#)
- - - parathyroid (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - - patella [Q74.1](#)
- - - peripheral vascular system [Q27.8](#)
- - - pituitary (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - - respiratory organ or system NEC [Q34.8](#)
- - - rib (cage) [Q76.6](#)
- - - supernumerary in cervical region [Q76.5](#)
- - - scapula [Q74.0](#)
- - - shoulder [Q74.0](#)
- - - spinal cord [Q06.8](#)
- - - spleen [Q89.0](#)
- - - sternum NEC [Q76.7](#)
- - - stomach [Q40.2](#)
- - - symphysis pubis [Q74.2](#)
- - - thymus (gland) [Q89.2](#)
- - - thyroid (gland) (tissue) [Q89.2](#)
- - - - cartilage [Q31.8](#)
- - - toe(s) [Q66.9](#)
- - - supernumerary [Q69.2](#)

Malposition-----continued

- - - tongue [Q38.3](#)
- - - trachea [Q32.1](#)
- - - uterus [Q51.8](#)
- - - vein(s) (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - - - great [Q26.8](#)
- - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) [Q26.8](#)
- - - device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*) [T85.6](#)
- - - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - - breast (implant) [T85.4](#)
- - - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone [T84.3](#)
- - - cardiac [T82.1](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.1](#)
- - - urinary [T83.1](#)
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- - - fetus NEC (see also *Presentation, fetal*) [O32.9](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.9](#)
- - - in multiple gestation (of one fetus or more) [O32.5](#)

Malposition-----continued

- - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- heart, congenital NEC [Q24.8](#)
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- placenta (see also [Placenta](#), [previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- tooth, teeth (with impaction) [K07.3](#)
- uterus (acquired) (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) [N85.4](#)
- - antelexion or anteversion (see also [Anteversion](#), [uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - flexion [N85.4](#)
- - - lateral (see also [Lateroversion](#), [uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - inversion [N85.5](#)
- - lateral (flexion) (version) (see also [Lateroversion](#), [uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)
- - retroflexion or retroversion (see also [Retroversion](#), [uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)

Malposture [R29.3](#)

Malpresentation, fetus (see also [Presentation](#), [fetal](#)) [O32.9](#)

Malrotation

- cecum [Q43.3](#)
- colon [Q43.3](#)
- intestine [Q43.3](#)
- kidney [Q63.2](#)

Maltreatment (of)

- child NEC [T74.9](#)
- personal history of [Z91.8](#)
- syndrome
 - - abuse of adult (effects of) [T74.9](#)
 - - child abuse (effects of) [T74.9](#)

Maltworker's lung [J67.4](#)

Malunion, fracture [M84.0](#)

Mammillitis [N61](#)

- puerperal, postpartum [O91.0](#)

Mammitis — see [Mastitis](#)

Mammogram (examination) [Z12.3](#)

- routine [Z01.6](#)

Management (of)

- bone conduction device (implanted) [Z45.3](#)
- cardiac pacemaker NEC [Z45.0](#)

Management (of) -----continued

- cochlear device (implanted) [Z45.3](#)
- contraceptive [Z30.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z30.8](#)
- implanted device [Z45.9](#)
- - cardiac [Z45.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z45.8](#)
- infusion pump [Z45.1](#)
- procreative [Z31.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z31.8](#)
- prosthesis (external) (see also [Fitting](#)) [Z44.9](#)
- - implanted [Z45.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z45.8](#)
- vascular access device [Z45.2](#)

Mania (monopolar) [F30.9](#)

- with psychotic symptoms [F30.2](#)
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) [F10.5](#)
- Bell's [F30.8](#)
- chronic (recurrent) [F31.8](#)
- hysterical [F44.8](#)
- puerperal [F30.8](#)
- recurrent [F31.8](#)
- without psychotic symptoms [F30.1](#)

Mannosidosis [E77.1](#)

Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis [B74.4](#)

Manson's

- disease [B65.1](#)
- pyosis [L00](#)
- schistosomiasis [B65.1](#)

Manual — see [condition](#)

Maple-bark-stripper's lung [J67.6](#)

Maple-syrup-urine disease [E71.0](#)

Marasmus [E41](#)

- due to malnutrition [E41](#)
- intestinal [E41](#)
- nutritional [E41](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- tuberculous NEC (see also [Tuberculosis](#)) [A16.9](#)

Marble

- bones [Q78.2](#)
- skin [R23.8](#)

Marburg virus disease [A98.3](#)

March

- fracture [M84.3](#)
- hemoglobinuria [D59.6](#)

Marchesani(-Weill) syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Marchiafava(-Bignami) syndrome or disease [G37.1](#)

Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome D59.5

Marcus Gunn's syndrome Q07.8

Marfan's syndrome Q87.4

Marginal implantation, placenta
— see *Placenta, previa*

Marie-Bamberger disease M89.4

Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy G60.0

Marie's

- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis M45

Marion's disease N32.0

Marital conflict Z63.0

Mark

- port wine Q82.5
- raspberry Q82.5
- strawberry Q82.5
- stretch L90.6
- tattoo L81.8

Marker heterochromatin Q95.4

Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mild)
(severe) E76.2

Marrow (bone)

- arrest D61.9
- poor function D61.9

Masculinization (female) with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9

- congenital E25.0

Masochism (sexual) F65.5

Mason's lung J62.8

Mass

- abdominal R19.0
- breast N63
- chest R22.2
- cystic — see *Cyst*
- head R22.0
- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
- kidney N28.8
- localized (skin) R22.9
- - chest R22.2
- - head R22.0
- - limb
- - - lower R22.4
- - - upper R22.3
- - multiple sites R22.7
- - neck R22.1
- - trunk R22.2

Mass-----continued

- lung R91
- malignant (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- neck R22.1
- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0
- specified organ NEC — see *Disease, by site*
- substernal thyroid (see also *Goiter*) E04.9
- superficial (localized) R22.9
- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.0

Massive — see *condition*

Mast cell

- disease, systemic tissue D47.0
- leukemia C94.3
- sarcoma C96.2
- tumor D47.0
- - malignant C96.2

Mastalgia N64.4

- psychogenic F45.4

Masters-Allen syndrome N83.8

Mastitis (acute) (infective) (nonpuerperal)
(subacute) N61

- chronic (cystic) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) N60.1
- - with epithelial proliferation N60.3
- infective N61
- - newborn P39.0
- interstitial, gestational or puerperal O91.2
- neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
- - infective P39.0
- puerperal, postpartum or gestational (interstitial) (nonpurulent) (parenchymatous) O91.2
- - purulent O91.1

Mastocytoma D47.0

- malignant C96.2

Mastocytosis Q82.2

- malignant C96.2
- - aggressive C96.2
- - systemic (associated with clonal haematopoietic non-mast-cell disease) (indolent) (SM-AHNMD) D47.0

Mastodynia N64.4

- psychogenic F45.4

Mastoid — see *condition*

Mastoidalgia H92.0

Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)
(suppurative) H70.9

- acute, subacute H70.0

Mastoiditis-----continued

- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) [H70.1](#)
- in (due to)
 - - infectious disease NEC [B99† H75.0*](#)
 - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† H75.0*](#)
 - - tuberculosis [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
 - - specified NEC [H70.8](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.0† H75.0*](#)

Mastopathy, mastopathia [N64.9](#)

- chronica cystica [N60.1](#)
- - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) [N60.1](#)
- - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- diffuse cystic [N60.1](#)
- - with epithelial proliferation [N60.3](#)
- estrogenic, oestrogenica [N64.8](#)
- ovarian origin [N64.8](#)

Mastoplastia [N62](#)

Masturbation (excessive) [F98.8](#)

Maternal care (for) (known) (suspected)

- abnormality — *see also condition*
- - cervix uteri NEC [O34.4](#)
- - gravid uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
- - pelvic organs [O34.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O34.8](#)
- - vagina [O34.6](#)
- - vulva and perineum [O34.7](#)
- breech presentation [O32.1](#)
- central nervous system malformation, fetus [O35.0](#)
- cervical incompetence [O34.3](#)
- chromosomal abnormality, fetus [O35.1](#)
- compound presentation [O32.6](#)
- congenital malformation, uterus [O34.0](#)
- damage to fetus from
 - - alcohol [O35.4](#)
 - - drugs [O35.5](#)
 - - maternal
 - - - alcohol addiction [O35.4](#)
 - - - cytomegalovirus infection [O35.3](#)
 - - - drug addiction [O35.5](#)
 - - - listeriosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - rubella [O35.3](#)
 - - - toxoplasmosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - viral disease [O35.3](#)
 - - medical procedure NEC [O35.7](#)
 - - radiation [O35.6](#)
- disproportion (fetopelvic) (due to) [O33.9](#)
- deformity of maternal pelvic bones [O33.0](#)
- - fetal deformity NEC [O33.7](#)

Maternal care-----continued

- - generally contracted maternal pelvis [O33.1](#)
- - hydrocephalic fetus [O33.6](#)
- - inlet contraction, maternal pelvis [O33.2](#)
- - mixed maternal and fetal origin [O33.4](#)
- - origin NEC [O33.8](#)
- - outlet contraction, maternal pelvis [O33.3](#)
- - unusually large fetus [O33.5](#)
- - excessive fetal growth [O36.6](#)
- - face, brow and chin presentation [O32.3](#)
- fetal
 - - abnormality [O35.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - anencephaly [O35.0](#)
 - - damage [O35.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - hypoxia (unrelated to labor and delivery) [O36.3](#)
 - - problem [O36.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O36.8](#)
 - - spina bifida [O35.0](#)
- habitual aborter (during pregnancy) [O26.2](#)
- hereditary disease, fetus [O35.2](#)
- high head at term (pregnancy) [O32.4](#)
- hydrops fetalis NEC (not due to isoimmunization) [O36.2](#)
- intrauterine death (late) [O36.4](#)
- isoimmunization (ABO) [O36.1](#)
- - Rh (rhesus) (anti-D) [O36.0](#)
- malpresentation (fetus) [O32.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O32.8](#)
- multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more [O32.5](#)
- placental insufficiency [O36.5](#)
- poor fetal growth [O36.5](#)
- transverse and oblique lie [O32.2](#)
- tumor, corpus uteri [O34.1](#)
- unstable lie [O32.0](#)
- uterine scar from previous surgery [O34.2](#)
- viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy [O36.7](#)

Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.9](#)

- acute yellow atrophy of liver [P00.8](#)
- alcohol use [P04.3](#)
- anesthesia or analgesia [P04.0](#)
- blood loss (gestational) [P02.1](#)
- cancer chemotherapy [P04.1](#)
- chorioamnionitis [P02.7](#)

Maternal condition,.....continued

- circulatory disease (conditions in I00-I99, Q20-Q28) [P00.3](#)
- complication of pregnancy NEC [P01.9](#)
- congenital heart disease (conditions in Q20-Q24) [P00.3](#)
- cortical necrosis of kidney [P00.1](#)
- cytotoxic drug [P04.1](#)
- death [P01.6](#)
- diabetes mellitus (conditions in E10-E14) [P70.1](#)
- disease NEC [P00.9](#)
- eclampsia [P00.0](#)
- exposure to environmental chemical substances [P04.6](#)
- genital tract infections NEC [P00.8](#)
- glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N08) [P00.1](#)
- hemorrhage, gestational [P02.1](#)
- hepatitis (malignant) [P00.8](#)
- - acute or subacute [P00.2](#)
- hyperemesis (gravidarum) [P01.8](#)
- hypertension (conditions in O10-O11, O13-O16) [P00.0](#)
- infectious and parasitic diseases (conditions in A00-B99, J09-J11) [P00.2](#)
- influenza [P00.2](#)
- - manifest influenza in the infant [P35.8](#)
- injury (conditions in S00-T79) [P00.5](#)
- malaria [P00.2](#)
- - manifest malaria NEC in infant or fetus [P37.4](#)
- - - falciparum [P37.3](#)
- malnutrition [P00.4](#)
- necrosis of liver [P00.8](#)
- nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis (conditions in N00-N08) [P00.1](#)
- noxious influence transmitted via breast milk or placenta [P04.9](#)
- - specified NEC [P04.8](#)
- nutritional disorder (conditions in E40-E64) [P00.4](#)
- operation unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
- pre-eclampsia [P00.0](#)
- previous surgery, uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- proteinuria [P00.1](#)
- pyelitis or pyelonephritis [P00.1](#)
- renal disease or failure [P00.1](#)
- respiratory disease (conditions in J00-J99, Q30-Q34) [P00.3](#)

Maternal condition,.....continued -

- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in I05-I09) [P00.3](#)
- rubella (conditions in B06) [P00.2](#)
- - manifest rubella in the infant or fetus [P35.0](#)
- septate vagina [P03.8](#)
- stenosis or stricture of vagina [P03.8](#)
- surgery unrelated to current pregnancy [P00.6](#)
- - to uterus or pelvic organs [P03.8](#)
- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) [P00.2](#)
- - manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus [A50.0](#)
- thrombophlebitis [P00.3](#)
- tobacco use [P04.2](#)
- toxemia (of pregnancy) [P00.0](#)
- toxoplasmosis (conditions in B58.-) [P00.2](#)
- - manifest toxoplasmosis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) in the infant or fetus [P37.1](#)
- transmission of chemical substance through the placenta (see also [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)) [P04.8](#)
- tumor, vagina [O34.6](#)
- uremia [P00.1](#)
- urinary tract conditions (conditions in N00-N39) [P00.1](#)
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) [P01.8](#)

Maclaure's disease orosteochondrosis [M92.2](#)**Maxilla, maxillary — see condition****May-(Hegglin) anomaly or syndrome** [D72.0](#)**McArdle-(Schmid)-(Pearson) disease** (glycogen storage) [E74.0](#)**McCune-Albright syndrome** [Q78.1](#)**Meadow's syndrome** [Q86.1](#)**Measles (black) (hemorrhagic)** (suppressed) [B05.9](#)

- with
 - - complications NEC [B05.8](#)
 - - encephalitis [B05.0†](#) [G05.1*](#)
 - - intestinal complications [B05.4†](#) [K93.8*](#)
 - - keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) [B05.8†](#) [H19.2*](#)
 - - meningitis [B05.1†](#) [G02.0*](#)
 - - otitis media [B05.3†](#) [H67.1*](#)
 - - pneumonia [B05.2†](#) [J17.1*](#)

Measles-----continued

- German (see also *Rubella*) B06.9
- Meatitis, urethral** (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2

Meatus, meatal — see condition

Meckel-Gruber syndrome Q61.9

Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

Meconium

- ileus (with cystic fibrosis), fetus or newborn E84.1† P75*
- meaning meconium plug P76.0
- without cystic fibrosis P76.0
- in liquor —see also *Distress, fetal*
- complicating labor and delivery O68.1
- obstruction, fetus or newborn P76.0
- in mucoviscidosis E84.1† P75*
- passage of — see *Distress, fetal*
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC P76.0

Median — see also condition

- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) N40
- Mediastinitis** (acute) (chronic) J98.5
- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*
- tuberculous A16.8
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Mediastinopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Mediastinum, mediastinal —see condition

Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) T50.9

- specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Mediterranean

- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) D56.9
- fever A23.9
- familial E85.0

Medulla — see condition

Medullary cystic kidney Q61.5

Medullated fibers

- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

Medulloblastoma (M9470/3)

- desmoplastic (M9471/3) C71.6
- specified site —see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Medulloepithelioma (M9501/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

- teratoid (M9502/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Medullomyoblastoma (M9472/3)

- specified site —see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.6

Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3

- Chagas' disease B57.3† K93.1*
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic NEC K59.3
- - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7

Megaesophagus (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to) Chagas' disease B57.3† K23.1*

Megalencephaly Q04.5

Megalerythema (epidemic) B08.3

Megaloappendix Q43.8

Megalocephalus, megalcephaly NEC Q75.3

Megalocornea Q15.8

- with glaucoma Q15.0

Megalodactylia (congenital) (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0

- toes Q74.2

Megaloduodenum Q43.8

Megaloesophagus (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

Megalogastria (acquired) K31.8

- congenital Q40.2

Megalopthalmos Q11.3

Megalopsia H53.1

Megalosplenia — see *Splenomegaly*

Megaloureter N28.8

- congenital Q62.2

Megarectum K62.8

Megasigmoid K59.3

- congenital Q43.2

Megaureter N28.8

- congenital Q62.2

Megavitamin-B6 syndrome E67.2

Megrim — see *Migraine*

Meibomian

- cyst, infected H00.0
- gland — see condition

Meibomian-----continued

- sty, stye [H00.0](#)

Meibomitis [H00.0](#)**Meige disease** [Q82.0](#)**Meige-Milroy disease (chronic hereditary edem)** [Q82.0](#)**Meige's syndrome** [G24.4](#)**Melancholia** [F32.9](#)

- senile [F03](#)

Melanemia [R79.8](#)**Melanoameloblastoma** ([M9363/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm, bone, benign](#)

Melanoblastoma ([M8720/3](#))

— see [Melanoma](#)

Melanocarcinoma ([M8720/3](#))

— see [Melanoma](#)

Melanocytoma, eyeball ([M8726/0](#)) [D31.9](#)**Melanoderma, melanodermia** [L81.4](#)**Melanodontia, infantile** [K02.4](#)**Melanodontoclasia** [K02.4](#)**Melanoepithelioma** ([M8720/3](#))

— see [Melanoma](#)

Melanoma (malignant) ([M8720/3](#)) [C43.9](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of melanoma in the list below should be coded by site as for 'Melanoma (malignant)', i.e. according to the list under '[site classification](#)' below. Internal sites should be coded to malignant neoplasm of those sites.

- acral lentiginous, malignant ([M8744/3](#))
- amelanotic ([M8730/3](#))
- balloon cell ([M8722/3](#))
- benign ([M8720/0](#)) — see [Nevus](#)
- desmoplastic, malignant ([M8745/3](#))
- epithelioid cell ([M8771/3](#))
- - with spindle cell, mixed ([M8770/3](#))
- in
- - giant pigmented nevus ([M8761/3](#))
- - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle ([M8742/3](#))
- - junctional nevus ([M8740/3](#))
- - precancerous melanosis ([M8741/3](#))
- in situ ([M8720/2](#))
- - abdominal wall [D03.5](#)
- - ala nasi [D03.3](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - ankle [D03.7](#)
- - anus, anal (margin) (skin) [D03.5](#)
- - arm [D03.6](#)
- - auditory canal [D03.2](#)
- - auricle (ear) [D03.2](#)
- - auricular canal (external) [D03.2](#)
- - axilla, axillary fold [D03.5](#)
- - back [D03.5](#)
- - breast [D03.5](#)
- - brow [D03.3](#)
- - buttock [D03.5](#)
- - canthus (eye) [D03.1](#)
- - cheek (external) [D03.3](#)
- - chest wall [D03.5](#)
- - chin [D03.3](#)
- - choroid [D03.8](#)
- - conjunctiva [D03.8](#)
- - ear (external) [D03.2](#)
- - external meatus (ear) [D03.2](#)
- - eye [D03.8](#)
- - eyebrow [D03.3](#)
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) [D03.1](#)
- - face NEC [D03.3](#)
- - female genital organ (external) NEC [D03.8](#)
- - finger [D03.6](#)
- - flank [D03.5](#)
- - foot [D03.7](#)
- - forearm [D03.6](#)
- - forehead [D03.3](#)
- - foreskin [D03.8](#)
- - gluteal region [D03.5](#)
- - groin [D03.5](#)
- - hand [D03.6](#)
- - heel [D03.7](#)
- - helix [D03.2](#)
- - hip [D03.7](#)
- - interscapular region [D03.5](#)
- - iris [D03.8](#)
- - jaw [D03.3](#)
- - knee [D03.7](#)
- - labium (majus) (minus) [D03.8](#)
- - lacrimal gland [D03.8](#)
- - leg [D03.7](#)
- - lip (lower) (upper) [D03.0](#)
- - lower limb NEC [D03.7](#)
- - male genital organ (external) NEC [D03.8](#)
- - nail [D03.9](#)
- - - finger [D03.6](#)
- - - toe [D03.7](#)
- - neck [D03.4](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - nose (external) [D03.3](#)
- - orbit [D03.8](#)
- - penis [D03.8](#)
- - perianal skin [D03.5](#)
- - perineum [D03.5](#)
- - pinna [D03.2](#)
- - popliteal fossa or space [D03.7](#)
- - prepuce [D03.8](#)
- - pubes [D03.5](#)
- - pudendum [D03.8](#)
- - retina [D03.8](#)
- - retrobulbar [D03.8](#)
- - scalp [D03.4](#)
- - scrotum [D03.8](#)
- - shoulder [D03.6](#)
- - skin NEC [D03.9](#)
- - specified site NEC [D03.8](#)
- - submammary fold [D03.5](#)
- - temple [D03.3](#)
- - thigh [D03.7](#)
- - toe [D03.7](#)
- - trunk NEC [D03.5](#)
- - umbilicus [D03.5](#)
- - upper limb NEC [D03.6](#)
- - vulva [D03.8](#)
- juvenile (M8770/0) — see *Nevus*
- malignant, of soft parts (M9044/3)
— see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- metastatic
- - specified site NEC (M8720/6) [C79.8](#)
- - unspecified site (M8720/6) [C79.9](#)
- neurotropic, malignant (M8745/3)
- nodular (M8721/3)
- regressing, malignant (M8723/3)
- site classification
- - abdominal wall [C43.5](#)
- - ala nasi [C43.3](#)
- - ankle [C43.7](#)
- - anus, anal [C21.0](#)
- - - margin (skin) [C43.5](#)
- - arm [C43.6](#)
- - auditory canal (external) [C43.2](#)
- - auricle (ear) [C43.2](#)
- - auricular canal (external) [C43.2](#)
- - axilla, axillary fold [C43.5](#)
- - back [C43.5](#)
- - breast (female) (male) [C43.5](#)
- - brow [C43.3](#)
- - buttock [C43.5](#)
- - canthus (eye) [C43.1](#)
- - cheek (external) [C43.3](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - chest wall [C43.5](#)
- - chin [C43.3](#)
- - choroid [C69.3](#)
- - conjunctiva [C69.0](#)
- - ear (external) [C43.2](#)
- - elbow [C43.6](#)
- - external meatus (ear) [C43.2](#)
- - eye [C69.9](#)
- - eyebrow [C43.3](#)
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) [C43.1](#)
- - face NEC [C43.3](#)
- - female genital organ (external) NEC [C51.9](#)
- - finger [C43.6](#)
- - flank [C43.5](#)
- - foot [C43.7](#)
- - forearm [C43.6](#)
- - forehead [C43.3](#)
- - foreskin [C60.0](#)
- - glabella [C43.3](#)
- - gluteal region [C43.5](#)
- - groin [C43.5](#)
- - hand [C43.6](#)
- - heel [C43.7](#)
- - helix [C43.2](#)
- - hip [C43.7](#)
- - interscapular region [C43.5](#)
- - iris [C69.4](#)
- - jaw (external) [C43.3](#)
- - knee [C43.7](#)
- - labium [C51.9](#)
- - - majus [C51.0](#)
- - - minus [C51.1](#)
- - lacrimal gland [C69.5](#)
- - leg [C43.7](#)
- - lip (lower) (upper) [C43.0](#)
- - liver (primary) [C22.9](#)
- - lower limb NEC [C43.7](#)
- - male genital organ(external) NEC [C63.9](#)
- - nail [C43.9](#)
- - - finger [C43.6](#)
- - - toe [C43.7](#)
- - nasolabial groove [C43.3](#)
- - nates [C43.5](#)
- - neck [C43.4](#)
- - nose (external) [C43.3](#)
- - orbit [C69.6](#)
- - palpebra [C43.1](#)
- - penis [C60.9](#)
- - perianal skin [C43.5](#)
- - perineum [C43.5](#)
- - pinna [C43.2](#)

Melanoma-----continued

- - popliteal fossa or space [C43.7](#)
- - prepuce [C60.0](#)
- - pubes [C43.5](#)
- - pudendum [C51.9](#)
- - retina [C69.2](#)
- - retrobulbar [C69.6](#)
- - scalp [C43.4](#)
- - scrotum [C63.2](#)
- - shoulder [C43.6](#)
- - skin NEC [C43.9](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - submammary fold [C43.5](#)
- - temple [C43.3](#)
- - thigh [C43.7](#)
- - toe [C43.7](#)
- - trunk NEC [C43.5](#)
- - umbilicus [C43.5](#)
- - upper limb NEC [C43.6](#)
- - vulva [C51.9](#)
- spindle cell ([M8772/3](#))
- - with epithelioid, mixed ([M8770/3](#))
- - type A ([M8773/3](#)) [C69.4](#)
- - type B ([M8774/3](#)) [C69.4](#)
- superficial spreading ([M8743/3](#))

Melanosarcoma ([M8720/3](#))

- see also *Melanoma*
- epithelioid cell ([M8771/3](#))
- see *Melanoma*

Melanosis [L81.4](#)

- addisonian [E27.1](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.7†](#) [E35.1*](#)
- adrenal [E27.1](#)
- colon [K63.8](#)
- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- - congenital [Q13.8](#)
- cornea (presenile) (senile) [H18.0](#)
- - congenital [Q13.4](#)
- eye NEC [H57.8](#)
- - congenital [Q15.8](#)
- lenticularis progressiva [Q82.1](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- precancerous ([M8741/2](#)) — see also *Melanoma, in situ*
- - malignant melanoma in ([M8741/3](#))
- see *Melanoma*
- Riehl's [L81.4](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)
- - congenital [Q13.8](#)
- suprarenal [E27.1](#)

Melanosis -----continued

- tar [L81.4](#)
- toxic [L81.4](#)

Melanuria [R82.9](#)**Melasma** [L81.1](#)

- adrenal (gland) [E27.1](#)
- suprarenal (gland) [E27.1](#)

Melena [K92.1](#)

- with ulcer (see also *Ulcer, by site, with hemorrhage*) [K27.4](#)
- newborn, neonatal [P54.1](#)
- - due to swallowed maternal blood [P78.2](#)

Meleney's

- gangrene (cutaneous) [L98.4](#)
- ulcer (chronic undermining) [L98.4](#)

Melioidosis [A24.4](#)

- acute [A24.1](#)
- chronic [A24.2](#)
- fulminating [A24.1](#)
- pneumonia [A24.1](#)
- pulmonary (chronic) [A24.2](#)
- - acute [A24.1](#)
- - subacute [A24.2](#)
- sepsis [A24.1](#)
- specified NEC [A24.3](#)
- subacute [A24.2](#)

Melkersson(-Rosenthal) syndrome [G51.2](#)**Mellitus, diabetes** — see *Diabetes***Melorheostosis** (bone) [M85.8](#)**Melotia** [Q17.4](#)**Membrana capsularis lentis posterior** [Q13.8](#)**Membranacea placenta** [O43.1](#)**Membranaceous uterus** [N85.8](#)**Membrane(s), membranous** — see also *condition*

- cyclitic [H21.4](#)
- folds, congenital — see *Web*
- Jackson's [Q43.3](#)
- premature rupture — see *Rupture, membranes, premature*
- pupillary [H21.4](#)
- - persistent [Q13.8](#)
- retained (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- secondary cataract [H26.4](#)
- unruptured (causing asphyxia)
- see *Asphyxia, newborn*
- vitreous [H43.3](#)

Membranitis O41.1

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.7

Memory disturbance, lack or loss

(see also *Amnesia*) R41.3

- mild, following organic brain damage F06.7

Menarche

- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1

Mendacity, pathologic F60.2

Mendelson's syndrome (due to anesthesia) J95.4

- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0

Ménérier's disease or syndrome K29.6

Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo H81.0

Meninges, meningeal — see condition

Meningioma (M9530/0) — see also

Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- angioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- angiomatous (M9534/0) D32.9
- endotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- fibroblastic (M9532/0) D32.9
- fibrous (M9532/0) D32.9
- hemangioblastic (M9535/0) D32.9
- hemangiopericytic (M9536/0) D32.9
- malignant (M9530/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- meningiothelial (M9531/0) D32.9
- meningotheliomatous (M9531/0) D32.9
- mixed (M9537/0) D32.9
- multiple (M9530/1) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- papillary (M9538/1) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*
- psammomatous (M9533/0) D32.9
- syncytial (M9531/0) D32.9
- transitional (M9537/0) D32.9

Meningiomatosis (diffuse) (M9530/1)

— see *Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior*

Meningismus R29.1

- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) J11.8
- - seasonal influenza virus identified J10.8
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified J09

Meningitis (basal) (cerebral) (spinal) G03.9

- abacterial NEC G03.0
- actinomycotic A42.8† G01*
- adenoviral A87.1† G02.0*
- arbovirus A87.8† G02.0*
- aseptic (acute) NEC G03.0
- bacterial G00.9
- - Gram-negative NEC G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
- candidal B37.5† G02.1*
- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0† G01*
- cerebrospinal A39.0† G01*
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0† G02.0*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G02.1*
- diplococcal A39.0† G01*
- echovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- enteroviral A87.0† G02.0*
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic NEC A39.0† G01*
- *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.8† G01*
- Gram-negative cocci NEC G00.9
- Gram-positive cocci NEC G00.9
- *Haemophilus (influenzae)* G00.0
- in (due to)
- - adenovirus A87.1† G02.0*
- - African trypanosomiasis B56.-† G02.8*
- - anthrax A22.8† G01*
- - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.4† G02.8*
- - chickenpox B01.0† G02.0*
- - coccidioidomycosis B38.4† G02.1*
- - enterovirus A87.0† G02.0*
- - herpes (simplex) virus B00.3† G02.0*
- - - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- - infectious mononucleosis B27.-† G02.0*
- - leptospirosis A27.-† G01*
- - *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G01*
- - Lyme disease A69.2† G01*
- - measles B05.1† G02.0*
- - mumps (virus) B26.1† G02.0*
- - neurosyphilis (late) A52.1† G01*
- - parasitic disease NEC B89† G02.8*
- - poliovirus A80.9† G02.0*
- - preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8

Meningitis-----continued

- - rubella B06.0† G02.0*
- - salmonella infection A02.2† G01*
- - specified cause NEC G03.8
- - typhoid fever A01.0† G01*
- - varicella B01.0† G02.0*
- - viral disease NEC A87.8
- - zoster B02.1† G02.0*
- influenzal (*Haemophilus influenzae*) G00.0
- *Klebsiella* G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.-† G01*
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2† G02.0*
- meningococcal A39.0† G01*
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilial B37.5† G02.1*
- mycotic NEC B49† G02.1*
- *Neisseria meningitidis* A39.0† G01*
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- nonspecific G03.9
- ossificans G96.1
- pneumococcal G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9† G01*
- postmeasles B05.1† G02.0*
- purulent G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- *Salmonella* (*arizonae*) (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) A02.2† G01*
- septic G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.8† G02.1*
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- - specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.1† G01*
- - acute A51.4† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- - secondary A51.4† G01*
- *Torula histolytica* (cryptococcal) B45.1† G02.1*
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0† G01*
- viral NEC A87.9
- *Yersinia pestis* A20.3† G01*

Meningocele (spinal) (see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4
- cerebral (see also *Encephalocele*) Q01.9

Meningocerebritis

—see *Meningoencephalitis*

Meningococcemia A39.4

- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9**Meningoencephalitis** (see also *Encephalitis*) G04.9

- acute NEC (see also *Encephalitis*, viral) A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2† G05.2*
- epidemic A39.8† G05.0*
- herpesviral B00.4† G05.1*
- in (due to)
 - - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* B83.2† G05.2*
 - - blastomycosis NEC B40.8† G05.2*
 - - free-living amebae B60.2† G05.2*
 - - *Haemophilus influenzae* (*H. influenzae*) G04.2
 - - mumps B26.2† G05.1*
 - - *Naegleria* (amebae) (organisms) (*fowleri*) B60.2† G05.2*
 - - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* B83.2† G05.2*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
 - - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*
- infectious (acute) (viral) A86
- influenzal (*Haemophilus influenzae*) G04.2
- *Listeria monocytogenes* A32.1† G05.0*
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2† G05.1*
- mumps B26.2† G05.1*
- parasitic NEC B89† G05.2*
- pneumococcal G04.2
- primary amebic B60.2† G05.2*
- specific (syphilitic) A52.1† G05.0*
- specified organism NEC G04.8
- staphylococcal G04.2
- streptococcal G04.2
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- toxic NEC G92
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*
- virus NEC A86

Meningoencephalocele (see also

[Encephalocele](#)) Q01.9

- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*
- - congenital A50.4† G94.8*

Meningoencephalomyelitis (see also

[Meningoencephalitis](#)) G04.9

- acute NEC (viral) A86
- - disseminated (postimmunization or postvaccination) (postinfectious) G04.0
- due to
- - actinomycosis A42.8† G05.0*
- - *Torula (histolytica)* B45.1† G05.2*
- - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2† G05.2*
- - - congenital P37.1† G05.2*

Meningoencephalomyelopathy G96.9

Meningoencephalopathy G96.9

Meningomyelitis (see also

[Meningoencephalitis](#)) G04.9

- bacterial NEC G04.2
- blastomycotic NEC B40.8† G05.2*
- cryptococcal B45.1† G05.2*
- meningococcal A39.8† G05.0*
- syphilitic A52.1† G05.0*
- tuberculous A17.8† G05.0*

Meningomyelocele (see also *Spina*

bifida) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) Q05.4
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- syphilitic A52.1† G94.8*

Meningomyeloneuritis (see also

[Meningoencephalitis](#)) G04.9

Meningoradiculitis — see *Meningitis*

Meningovascular — see *condition*

Menkes' disease or syndrome E83.0

- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

Menometrorrhagia N92.1

Menopause, menopausal (symptoms)

(syndrome) N95.1

- arthritis (any site) NEC M13.8
- artificial N95.3
- crisis N95.1
- paranoid state F22.8
- premature E28.3
- psychosis NEC F28
- surgical N95.3
- toxic polyarthritis NEC M13.8

Menorrhagia (primary) N92.0

- climacteric N92.4
- - menopausal N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- puberal (menses retained) N92.2

Menses, retention N94.8

Menstrual — see also *Menstruation*

- cycle, irregular N92.6
- disorder N92.6
- extraction Z30.3
- period, normal Z71.1
- regulation Z30.3

Menstruation

- absent — see *Amenorrhea*
- disorder N92.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- during pregnancy O20.8
- excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1
- - at puberty N92.2
- frequent N92.0
- infrequent (see also *Oligomenorrhea*) N91.5
- irregular N92.6
- - specified NEC N92.5
- latent N92.5
- membranous N92.5
- painful (see also *Dysmenorrhea*) N94.6
- - primary N94.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - secondary N94.5
- precocious E30.1
- protracted N92.5
- rare (see also *Oligomenorrhea*) N91.5
- retained N94.8
- retrograde N92.5
- scanty (see also *Oligomenorrhea*) N91.5
- suppression N94.8
- vicarious (nasal) N94.8

Mental — see also *condition*

- deficiency — see *Retardation, mental*
- deterioration (see also *Psychosis*) F29
- disorder (see also *Disorder, mental*) F99
- - suspected, observation for, without need for further medical care Z03.2
- exhaustion F48.0
- insufficiency (congenital) (see also *Retardation, mental*) F79.-
- retardation — see *Retardation, mental*

Menta-----continued

- subnormality — see [Retardation](#), mental
- upset (see also [Disorder](#), mental) [F99](#)

Meralgia paraesthetica [G57.1](#)**Mercurial** — see *condition***Mercurialism** NEC [T56.1](#)**Merkel cell tumor** ([M8247/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), skin, malignant**Merocele** — see [Hernia](#), femoral**Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease** [E75.2](#)**Mesaortitis** — see [Aortitis](#)**Mesarteritis** — see [Arteritis](#)**Mesencephalitis** (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)**Mesenchymoma** ([M8990/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign ([M8990/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, benign
- malignant ([M8990/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant

Mesentery, mesenteric — see *condition***Mesenteritis** [K65.9](#)

- sclerosing [K65.8](#)

Mesiodens, mesiodentes [K00.1](#)

- causing crowding [K07.3](#)

Mesio-occlusion [K07.2](#)**Mesocolon** — see *condition*

Mesonephroma (malignant) ([M9110/3](#))
— see also [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- benign ([M9110/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), benign

Mesophlebitis — see [Phlebitis](#)**Mesostromal dysgenesis** [Q13.8](#)**Mesothelioma** (malignant) ([M9050/3](#)) [C45.9](#)

- benign ([M9050/0](#))
- - mesentery [D19.1](#)
- - mesocolon [D19.1](#)
- - omentum [D19.1](#)
- - peritoneum [D19.1](#)
- - pleura [D19.0](#)
- - specified site NEC [D19.7](#)
- - unspecified site [D19.9](#)
- biphasic ([M9053/3](#)) [C45.9](#)
- - benign ([M9053/0](#))
- - - mesentery [D19.1](#)
- - - mesocolon [D19.1](#)
- - - omentum [D19.1](#)

Mesothelioma-----continued

- - - peritoneum [D19.1](#)
- - - pleura [D19.0](#)
- - - specified site NEC [D19.7](#)
- - - unspecified site [D19.9](#)
- cystic ([M9055/1](#)) [D48.4](#)
- epithelioid ([M9052/3](#)) [C45.9](#)
- - benign ([M9052/0](#))
- - - mesentery [D19.1](#)
- - - mesocolon [D19.1](#)
- - - omentum [D19.1](#)
- - - peritoneum [D19.1](#)
- - - pleura [D19.0](#)
- - - specified site NEC [D19.7](#)
- - - unspecified site [D19.9](#)
- fibrous ([M9051/3](#)) [C45.9](#)
- - benign ([M9051/0](#))
- - - mesentery [D19.1](#)
- - - mesocolon [D19.1](#)
- - - omentum [D19.1](#)
- - - peritoneum [D19.1](#)
- - - pleura [D19.0](#)
- - - specified site NEC [D19.7](#)
- - - unspecified site [D19.9](#)
- site classification
- - liver [C45.7](#)
- - lung [C45.7](#)
- - mediastinum [C45.7](#)
- - mesentery [C45.1](#)
- - mesocolon [C45.1](#)
- - omentum [C45.1](#)
- - pericardium [C45.2](#)
- - peritoneum [C45.1](#)
- - pleura [C45.0](#)
- - - parietal [C45.0](#)
- - retroperitoneum [C45.7](#)
- - specified site NEC [C45.7](#)
- - unspecified [C45.9](#)

Metagonimiasis [B66.8](#)**Metagonimus infestation** (intestine) [B66.8](#)**Metall**

- pigmentation [L81.8](#)
- polisher's disease [J62.8](#)

Metamorphopsia [H53.1](#)**Metaplasia**

- apocrine (breast) [N60.8](#)
- cervix (squamous) [R87](#)
- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) [N85.8](#)
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) [N28.8](#)
- myelogenous [D73.1](#)

Metaplasia -----continued

- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) [D73.1](#)
- spleen [D73.1](#)
- squamous cell, bladder [N32.8](#)

Metastasis, metastatic

- abscess — see [Abscess](#)
- calcification [E83.5](#)
- cancer or neoplasm ([M8000/6](#)) [C79.9](#)
- - from specified site ([M8000/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm](#), malignant, by site
- - to specified site ([M8000/6](#))
 - see [Neoplasm](#), secondary, by site
- deposits (in) ([M8000/6](#))
 - see [Neoplasm](#), secondary, by site
- spread (to) ([M8000/6](#))
 - see [Neoplasm](#), secondary, by site

Metastrongyliasis [B83.8](#)

Metatarsalgia [M77.4](#)

- Morton's [G57.6](#)

Metatarsus, metatarsal — see also *condition*

- valgus (abductus), congenital [Q66.6](#)
- varus (adductus) (congenital) [Q66.2](#)

Methemoglobinemia [D74.9](#)

- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) [D74.8](#)
- congenital [D74.0](#)
- enzymatic (congenital) [D74.0](#)
- Hb-M disease [D74.0](#)
- hereditary [D74.0](#)
- toxic [D74.8](#)

Methemoglobinuria (see also [Hemoglobinuria](#)) [R82.3](#)

Methioninemia [E72.1](#)

Methylmalonic acidemia [E71.1](#)

Metritis (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)

- cervical (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)

Metropathia hemorrhagica [N93.8](#)

Metroperitonitis (see also [Peritonitis](#), pelvic, female) [N73.5](#)

Metrorrhagia [N92.1](#)

- climacteric [N92.4](#)
- menopausal [N92.4](#)
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) [O72.1](#)
- - delayed or secondary [O72.2](#)
- preclimacteric or premenopausal [N92.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Metrorrhexis — see [Rupture](#), uterus

Metrosalpingitis (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Metrostaxis [N93.8](#)

Metrovaginitis (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)

Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyer's syndrome [Q87.0](#)

Mibelli's disease (porokeratosis) [Q82.8](#)

Mice, joint [M24.0](#)

- knee [M23.4](#)

Micrencephalon [Q02](#)

Microaneurysm, retinal [H35.0](#)

- diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .3) [E14.3†](#) [H36.0*](#)

Microangiopathy, thrombotic [M31.1](#)

Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly [Q02](#)

- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) [P37.1](#)

Microcheilia [Q18.7](#)

Microcolon (congenital) [Q43.8](#)

Microcornea (congenital) [Q13.4](#)

Microcytic — see *condition*

Microdontia [K00.2](#)

Microdrepanocytosis [D56.8](#)

Microembolism, retinal [H34.2](#)

Microgastria (congenital) [Q40.2](#)

Microgenia [K07.0](#)

Microgenitalia, congenital

- female [Q52.8](#)
- male [Q55.8](#)

Microglioma [C85.7](#)

Microglossia (congenital) [Q38.3](#)

Micrognathia, micrognathism(congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) [K07.0](#)

Microgyria (congenital) [Q04.3](#)

Microinfarct of heart (see also [Insufficiency](#), coronary) [I24.8](#)

Microlentia (congenital) [Q12.8](#)

Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary [J84.0](#)

Micromyelia (congenital) [Q06.8](#)

Microphakia (congenital) [Q12.8](#)

Microphthalmos, microphthalmia (congenital) [Q11.2](#)

- due to toxoplasmosis [P37.1](#)

Micropsia [H53.1](#)

Microscopic polyangitis M31.7**Microsporidiosis** B60.8

- intestinal A07.8

Microsporosis (see also

Dermatophytosis) B35.9

- nigra B36.1

Microstomia (congenital) Q18.5**Microtia** (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2**Microtropia** H50.4**Micturition**

- disorder NEC R39.1
- - psychogenic F45.3
- frequency (nocturnal) R35
- - psychogenic F45.3
- hesitancy R39.1
- painful R30.9
- - psychogenic F45.3

Middle

- ear — see *condition*
- lobe syndrome J98.1

Miescher's elastoma L87.2**Mietens' syndrome** Q87.2**Migraine** (idiopathic) G43.9

- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) G43.1
- abdominal G43.8
- basilar G43.1
- classical G43.1
- common G43.0
- complicated G43.3
- equivalent(s) G43.1
- hemiplegic (familial) G43.1
- menstrual N94.3
- ophthalmoplegic G43.8
- retinal G43.8
- specified NEC G43.8
- status G43.2
- without aura G43.0

Migration, anxiety concerning Z60.3**Migratory, migrating** — see also *condition*

- testis Q55.2

Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome P27.0**Mikulicz' disease or syndrome** K11.8**Miliaria** L74.3

- alba L74.1
- apocrine L75.2
- crystallina L74.1
- profunda L74.2
- rubra L74.0

Miliaria -----continued

- tropicalis L74.2

Miliary — see *condition***Milium** L72.0

- colloid L57.8

Milk

- crust L21.0
- excessive secretion O92.6
- poisoning T62.8
- retention O92.7
- sickness T62.8

Milk-alkali disease or syndrome E83.5**Milk leg** (puerperal, postpartum,

- childbirth) O87.1
- complicating pregnancy O22.3
- nonpuerperal I80.1

Milkman's disease or syndrome M83.8**Milky urine** — see *Chyluria***Millard-Gubler(-Foville) paralysis or syndrome** I67.9† G46.3***Millar's asthma** J38.5**Miller Fisher Syndrome** G61.0**Mills' disease** G81.9**Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis** J62.8**Milroy's disease** Q82.0**Minamata disease** T56.1**Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome** (see also *Spherocytosis*) D58.0**Minor** — see *condition***Minor's disease** (haematomyelia) G95.1**Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease** D68.0**Miosis** (pupil) H57.0**Mirror writing** F81.0**Misadventure** (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (see also *Complications*) T88.9

- administration of insulin T38.3
- infusion — see *Complications, infusion*
- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9
- - burn or scald — see *Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- medical care (early) (late) T88.9
- - adverse effect of drugs or chemicals — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - burn or scald — see *Burn*
- - specified NEC T88.8
- radiation NEC T66

Misadventure -----continued

- radiotherapy NEC [T66](#)
- specified NEC [T88.8](#)
- surgical procedure (early) (late)— see [Complications, surgical procedure](#)
- transfusion
 - see [Complications, transfusion](#)
- vaccination or other immunological procedure — see [Complications, vaccination](#)

Miscarriage [O03.-](#)

Mismanagement of feeding [R63.3](#)

Misplaced, misplacement

- ear [Q17.4](#)
- kidney (acquired) [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see [Malposition, congenital](#)

Missed

- abortion [O02.1](#)
- delivery [O36.4](#)

Missing — see [Absence](#)

Misuse of drugs NEC [F19.1](#)

Mitchell's disease [I73.8](#)

Mite(s) (infestation) [B88.9](#)

Mitral — see condition

Mittelschmerz [N94.0](#)

Mixed — see condition

Mobile, mobility

- excessive — see [Hypermobility](#)
- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.1](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see [Malposition, congenital](#)

Moebius

- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) [G43.8](#)
- syndrome [Q87.0](#)
- - congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) [Q87.0](#)
- - ophthalmoplegic migraine [G43.8](#)

Moeller's glossitis [K14.0](#)

Mohr's syndrome (types I and II) [Q87.0](#)

Mola destruens ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)

Molar pregnancy NEC [O02.0](#)

- hydatidiform ([M9100/0](#)) (see also [Mole, hydatid, hydatidiform](#)) [O01.9](#)

Molarization of premolars [K00.2](#)

Molding, head (during birth) [P13.1](#)

Mole (pigmented) ([M8720/0](#)) —see also [Nevus](#)

- blood [O02.0](#)
- Breus' [O02.0](#)
- cancerous ([M8720/3](#)) — see [Melanoma](#)
- carneous [O02.0](#)
- destructive ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- fleshy [O02.0](#)
- hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) ([M9100/0](#)) [O01.9](#)
- - classical ([M9100/0](#)) [O01.0](#)
- - complete ([M9100/0](#)) [O01.0](#)
- - incomplete ([M9103/0](#)) [O01.1](#)
- - invasive ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- - malignant ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- - partial ([M9103/0](#)) [O01.1](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.1](#)
- - invasive (hydatidiform) ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- malignant, meaning
 - - malignant hydatidiform mole ([M9100/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- - melanoma ([M8720/3](#)) — see [Melanoma](#)
- nonhydatidiform [O02.0](#)
- nonpigmented ([M8730/0](#)) — see [Nevus](#)
- pregnancy NEC [O02.0](#)
- skin ([M8720/0](#)) — see [Nevus](#)
- tubal [O00.1](#)
- vesicular ([M9100/0](#)) (see also [Mole, hydatidiform](#)) [O01.9](#)
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.1](#)

Molluscum contagiosum (epitheliale) [B08.1](#)

- eyelid [B08.1†](#) [H03.1*](#)

Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease or sclerosis [I70.2](#)

Mondor's disease [I80.8](#)

Monge's disease [T70.2](#)

Monilethrix (congenital) [Q84.1](#)

Moniliasis (see also [Candidiasis](#)) [B37.9](#)

- neonatal [P37.5](#)

Monkey malaria [B53.1](#)

Monkeypox [B04](#)

Monoarthritis NEC [M13.1](#)

Monoblastic — see condition

Monochromat(ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) [H53.5](#)

Monocytic — see condition

Monocytosis (symptomatic) [D72.8](#)

Monomania (see also [Psychosis](#)) [F28](#)

Mononeuritis [G58.9](#)

- cranial nerve — see [Disorder, nerve, cranial](#)

- femoral nerve [G57.2](#)

- lateral

- - cutaneous nerve of thigh [G57.1](#)

- - popliteal nerve [G57.3](#)

- lower limb [G57.9](#)

- - specified nerve NEC [G57.8](#)

- medial popliteal nerve [G57.4](#)

- median nerve [G56.1](#)

- multiplex [G58.7](#)

- plantar nerve [G57.6](#)

- radial nerve [G56.3](#)

- sciatic nerve [G57.0](#)

- specified NEC [G58.8](#)

- tibial nerve [G57.4](#)

- ulnar nerve [G56.2](#)

- upper limb [G56.9](#)

- - specified nerve NEC [G56.8](#)

Mononeuropathy (see also [Mononeuritis](#)) [G58.9](#)

- diabetic NEC (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4) [E14.4†](#) [G59.0*](#)

Mononucleosis, infectious NEC [B27.9](#)

- cytomegaloviral [B27.1](#)

- Epstein-Barr (virus) [B27.0](#)

- gammaherpesviral [B27.0](#)

- specified NEC [B27.8](#)

Monoplegia [G83.3](#)

- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)

- - spastic [G80.1](#)

- embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)

- hysterical (transient) [F44.4](#)

- infantile (cerebral) (spinal) [G80.8](#)

- lower limb [G83.1](#)

- psychogenic (conversion reaction) [F44.4](#)

- thrombotic (current episode) [I63.3](#)

- transient [R29.8](#)

- upper limb [G83.2](#)

Monorchism, monorchidism [Q55.0](#)

Monosomy (see also [Deletion, chromosome](#)) [Q93.9](#)

- specified NEC [Q93.8](#)

- whole chromosome

- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q93.0](#)

Monosomy-----continued

- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q93.1](#)

- - mosaicism [Q93.1](#)

- X [Q96.9](#)

Monster, monstrosity (single) [Q89.7](#)

- acephalic [Q00.0](#)

- twin [Q89.4](#)

Monteggia's fracture(-dislocation) [S52.0](#)

Mooren's ulcer (cornea) [H16.0](#)

Moore's syndrome [G40.8](#)

Mooser's bodies [A75.2](#)

Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis [H10.2](#)

Morbidity, unknown cause [R69](#)

Morbilli — see [Measles](#)

Morbus (see also [Disease](#))

- caducus (see also [Epilepsy](#)) [G40.9](#)

- comitialis (see also [Epilepsy](#)) [G40.9](#)

- cordis (see also [Disease, heart](#)) [I51.9](#)

- - valvulorum — see [Endocarditis](#)

- coxae senilis [M16.9](#)

- - tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M01.1*](#)

Morel(-Stewart)(-Morgagni) syndrome [M85.2](#)

Morel-Kraepelin disease (see also [Schizophrenia](#)) [F20.9](#)

Morgagni's

- cyst, organ, hydatid or appendage

- - female [Q50.5](#)

- - male (epididymal) [Q55.4](#)

- - - testicular [Q55.2](#)

- syndrome [M85.2](#)

Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome [I45.9](#)

Morgagni-Turner(-Albright) syndrome [Q96.9](#)

Moria [F07.0](#)

Moron (I.Q. 50–69) [F70.-](#)

Morphea [L94.0](#)

Morphinism [F11.2](#)

Morphinomania [F11.2](#)

Morquio(-Ullrich)(-Brailsford) disease or syndrome [E76.2](#)

Mortality, unknown cause [R99](#)

Mortification (dry) (moist) (see also [Gangrene](#)) [R02](#)

Morton's metatarsalgia (neuralgia) (neuroma) [G57.6](#)

Morvan's disease or syndrome [G60.8](#)

Mosaicism, mosaic (autosomal)
(chromosomal)

- sex chromosome
- - female NEC [Q97.8](#)
- - - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes [Q97.2](#)
- - male NEC [Q98.7](#)
- 45,X
- - cell lines with abnormal sex chromosome [Q96.4](#)
- - 46,XX [Q96.3](#)
- - 46,XY [Q96.3](#)

Moschowitz' disease [M31.1](#)

Motion sickness (from any vehicle)
[T75.3](#)

Mottled, mottling, teeth (enamel) [K00.3](#)

Mountain sickness [T70.2](#)

Mouse, joint [M24.0](#)

- knee [M23.4](#)

Mouth — *see condition*

Movable

- coccyx [M53.2](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.8](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)

Movements, dystonic [R25.8](#)

Moyamoya disease [I67.5](#)

Mucha-Habermann disease [L41.0](#)

Mucinosis (cutaneous) (focal) (papular)
(reticular erythematous) (skin) [L98.5](#)

- oral [K13.7](#)

Mucocele

- appendix [K38.8](#)
- buccal cavity [K13.7](#)
- gallbladder [K82.1](#)
- lacrimal sac [H04.4](#)
- nasal sinus [J34.1](#)
- salivary gland (any) [K11.6](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.1](#)
- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) [J34.1](#)

Mucositis (drug induced) (radiation induced) (ulcerative) —(*see also* [Inflammation, by site](#)) [K12.3](#)

- anus, anal canal [K92.8](#)
- colon [K92.8](#)
- duodenum [K92.8](#)
- esophagus [K92.8](#)
- gastric [K92.8](#)
- gastrointestinal (ulcerative) [K92.8](#)
- ileum [K92.8](#)

Mucositis -----*continued*

- intestine (any part) [K92.8](#)
- mouth [K12.3](#)
- nasal (ulcerative) [J34.8](#)
- oral [K12.3](#)
- oropharyngeal [K12.3](#)
- perianal [K92.8](#)
- perirectal [K92.8](#)
- rectum [K92.8](#)
- sigmoid [K92.8](#)
- stomach [K92.8](#)
- vagina [N76.8](#)
- vulva [N76.8](#)

Mucopolipidosis

- I [E77.1](#)
- II, III [E77.0](#)
- IV [E75.1](#)

Mucopolysaccharidosis [E76.3](#)

- cardiopathy [E76.3†](#) [I52.8*](#)
- specified NEC [E76.2](#)
- type
- - I [E76.0](#)
- - II [E76.1](#)
- - III, IV, VI, VII [E76.2](#)

Mucormycosis [B46.5](#)

- cutaneous [B46.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- disseminated [B46.4](#)
- gastrointestinal [B46.2†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- generalized [B46.4](#)
- pulmonary [B46.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- rhinocerebral [B46.1†](#) [G99.8*](#)
- skin [B46.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- subcutaneous [B46.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica
[D70](#)

Mucous — *see also condition*

- patches (syphilitic) [A51.3](#)
- - congenital [A50.0](#)

Mucoviscidosis [E84.9](#)

- with meconium obstruction [E84.1†](#) [P75*](#)

Mucus

- asphyxia or suffocation (*see also* [Asphyxia, mucus](#)) [T17.9](#)
- - newborn [P24.1](#)
- in stool [R19.5](#)
- plug (*see also* [Asphyxia, mucus](#)) [T17.9](#)
- - aspiration, newborn [P24.1](#)
- - tracheobronchial [T17.8](#)
- - - newborn [P24.1](#)

Muguet [B37.0](#)

Mulberry molars (congenital syphilis)
A50.5**Mullerian mixed tumor** (M8950/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C54.9

Multiparity (grand) Z64.1

- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) Z35.4
- requiring contraceptive management — see *Contraception*

Multipartita placenta O43.1**Multiple, multiplex** — see also *condition*

- birth, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- delivery — see *Delivery, multiple*
- digits (congenital) Q69.9
- diseases NEC, resulting from HIV disease B22.7
- infections, resulting from HIV disease B20.7
- malignant neoplasms, resulting from HIV disease B21.7
- personality F44.8

Mumps (parotitis) B26.9

- arthritis B26.8† M01.5*
- complication NEC B26.8
- encephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- hepatitis B26.8† K77.0*
- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1† G02.0*
- meningoencephalitis B26.2† G05.1*
- myocarditis B26.8† I41.1*
- oophoritis B26.8† N74.8*
- orchitis B26.0† N51.1*
- pancreatitis B26.3† K87.1*
- polyneuropathy B26.8† G63.0*

Mumu (see also *Infestation, filarial*)
B74.-† N51.8***Münchhausen's syndrome** F68.1**Münchmeyer's syndrome** M61.1**Mural** — see *condition***Murmur** (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1

- aortic (valve) (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) I35.8
- benign R01.0
- diastolic — see *Endocarditis*
- Flint I35.1
- functional R01.0
- Graham Steell I37.1
- innocent R01.0
- mitral (valve) — see *Insufficiency, mitral*

Murmur -----continued

- nonorganic R01.0
- presystolic, mitral — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- pulmonic (valve) I37.8
- systolic R01.1
- - valvular (see *Endocarditis*)
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- valvular — see *Endocarditis*

Murri's disease (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6**Muscle, muscular** — see also *condition*

- carnitine (palmityltransferase) deficiency E71.3

Musculoneuralgia M79.2**Mushroom-worker's disease or lung**
J67.5**Mutation**

- prothrombin gene [factor V Leiden mutation] D68.5

Mutism (see also *Aphasia*) R47.0

- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3
- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0
- hysterical F44.4
- selective (childhood) F94.0

Myalgia (intercostal) M79.1

- epidemic (cervical) B33.0
- psychogenic F45.4
- traumatic NEC T14.9

Myasthenia, myasthenic G70.9

- congenital G70.2
- cordis — see *Failure, heart*
- developmental G70.2
- gravis G70.0
- - neonatal, transient P94.0
- stomach, psychogenic F45.3
- syndrome in
 - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .4*) E14.4† G73.0*
 - malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also *Neoplasm, malignant*) C80.-† G73.2*
 - thyrotoxicosis E05.9† G73.0*

Mycelium infection NEC B49**Mycetismus** T62.0**Mycetoma** B47.9

- actinomycotic B47.1
- bone (mycotic) B47.9† M90.2*
- eumycotic B47.0
- foot B47.9

Mycetoma -----continued

- - actinomycotic [B47.1](#)
- - mycotic [B47.0](#)
- - madurae NEC [B47.9](#)
- - mycotic [B47.0](#)
- - maduromycotic [B47.0](#)
- - mycotic [B47.0](#)
- - nocardial [B47.1](#)

Mycobacteriosis — see [Mycobacterium](#)

Mycobacterium, mycobacterial
(infection) [A31.9](#)

- africanum — see [Tuberculosis](#)
- atypical [A31.9](#)
- - cutaneous [A31.1](#)
- - pulmonary [A31.0](#)
- - - tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)
- - specified site NEC [A31.8](#)
- avium (intracellulare complex) [A31.0](#)
- Battey [A31.0](#)
- bovis — see [Tuberculosis](#)
- chelonae [A31.8](#)
- cutaneous [A31.1](#)
- extrapulmonary systemic [A31.8](#)
- fortuitum [A31.8](#)
- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) [A31.0](#)
- kansasii (yellow bacillus) [A31.0](#)
- leprae (see also [Leprosy](#)) [A30.9](#)
- marinum (M. balnei) [A31.1](#)
- nonspecific (see also [Mycobacterium, atypical](#)) [A31.9](#)
- pulmonary (atypical) [A31.0](#)
- - tuberculous (see also [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)) [A16.2](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.0](#)
- scrofulaceum [A31.8](#)
- simiae [A31.8](#)
- systemic, extrapulmonary [A31.8](#)
- szulgai [A31.8](#)
- terrae [A31.8](#)
- triviale [A31.8](#)
- tuberculosis — see [Tuberculosis](#)
- ulcerans [A31.1](#)
- xenopi [A31.8](#)

Mycoplasma (M.) pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.0](#)

Mycosis, mycotic NEC [B49](#)

- cutaneous NEC [B36.9](#)
- fungoides [C84.0](#)
- mouth [B37.0](#)
- opportunistic [B48.7](#)

Mycosis, mycotic-----continued

- resulting from HIV disease [B20.5](#)
- skin NEC [B36.9](#)
- specified NEC [B48.8](#)
- stomatitis [B37.0](#)
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)

Mydriasis (pupil) [H57.0](#)

Myelatalia [Q06.1](#)

Myelinolysis, pontine, central [G37.2](#)

Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

- necrotizing, subacute [G37.4](#)
- postimmunization [G04.0](#)
- postinfectious NEC [G04.8](#)
- specified NEC [G04.8](#)
- syphilitic (transverse) [A52.1†](#) [G05.0*](#)
- transverse, acute (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) [G37.3](#)
- tuberculous [A17.8†](#) [G05.0*](#)

Myeloblastic — see [condition](#)

Myelocele (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Myelocystocele (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Myelocytic — see [condition](#)

Myelodysplasia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) [D46.9](#)

- specified NEC [D46.7](#)
- spinal cord (congenital) [Q06.1](#)

Myeloencephalitis — see [Encephalitis](#)

Myelofibrosis (chronic) (idiopathic) (with myeloid metaplasia) [D47.4](#)

- acute ([M9932/3](#)) [C94.4](#)
- secondary, in myeloproliferative disease [D47.4](#)

Myelogenous — see [condition](#)

Myeloid — see [condition](#)

Myeloleukodystrophy [E75.2](#)

Myelolipoma ([M8870/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)

Myeloma (multiple) [C90.0](#)

- monostotic [C90.3](#)
- - plasma cell [C90.0](#)
- - plasma cell [C90.0](#)
- solitary [C90.3](#)

Myelomalacia [G95.8](#)

Myelomata, multiple C90.0**Myelomatosis** C90.0**Myelomeningitis**— see *Meningoencephalitis***Myelomeningocele** (spinal cord)(see also *Spina bifida*) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) Q05.4

Myelopathic — see *condition***Myelopathy** (spinal cord) G95.9

- drug-induced G95.8
- in (due to)
 - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disk NEC M51.0† G99.2*
 - infection — see *Encephalitis*
 - intervertebral disk disorder M51.0† G99.2*
 - - cervical, cervicothoracic M50.0† G99.2*
 - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G99.2*
 - spondylosis M47.1† G99.2*
 - necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.1
 - radiation-induced G95.8
 - spondylogenic NEC M47.1† G99.2*
 - toxic G95.8
 - transverse, acute G37.3
 - traumatic — see *Injury, spinal cord, by site and type*
 - vascular G95.1
 - vitamin B₁₂ E53.8† G32.0*

Myeloradiculitis G04.9**Myeloradiculodysplasia** (spinal) Q06.1**Myelosarcoma** C92.3**Myelosclerosis** D47.4

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic (with myeloid metaplasia) D47.4

Myelosis

- acute C92.0
- aleukemic C92.9
- chronic D47.1
- erythremic C94.0
- - acute C94.0
- megakaryocytic C94.2
- nonleukemic D72.8
- subacute C92.9

Myiasis (cavernous) B87.9

- aural B87.4† H94.8*
- creeping B87.0† L99.8*

Myiasis -----continued

- cutaneous B87.0† L99.8*
- dermal B87.0† L99.8*
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4† H94.8*
- eye B87.2† H58.8*
- genitourinary B87.8
- intestinal B87.8† K93.8*
- laryngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- nasopharyngeal B87.3† J99.8*
- ocular B87.2† H58.8*
- orbit B87.2† H06.1*
- skin B87.0† L99.8*
- specified site NEC B87.8
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

Myoadenoma, prostate N40**Myoblastoma, granular cell** (M9580/0)— see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

- malignant (M9580/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- tongue (M9580/0) D10.1

Myocardial — see *condition***Myocardiorpathy** (see also*Cardiomyopathy*) I42.9**Myocarditis** (chronic) (fibroid) (interstitial)

(old) (progressive) (senile) (with arteriosclerosis) I51.4

- active I40.9
- - rheumatic (fever) I01.2
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9
- - rheumatic I01.2
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- specified NEC I40.8
- aseptic, of newborn B33.2† I41.1*
- bacterial (acute) I40.0
- coxsackie (virus) B33.2† I41.1*
- diphtheritic A36.8† I41.0*
- epidemic of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) B33.2† I41.1*
- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1
- gonococcal A54.8† I41.0*
- hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, heart*) I11.9
- idiopathic I40.1
- in (due to)
 - diphtheria A36.8† I41.0*
 - epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0† I41.0*

Myocarditis-----continued

- - sarcoidosis [D86.8† I41.8*](#)
- - scarlet fever [A38† I41.0*](#)
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) [B58.8† I41.2*](#)
- - typhus NEC [A75.9† I41.0*](#)
- infective [I40.0](#)
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† I41.1*](#)
- - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8† I41.1*](#)
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09† I41.1*](#)
- isolated (acute) [I40.1](#)
- meningococcal [A39.5† I41.0*](#)
- mumps [B26.8† I41.1*](#)
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.0](#)
- - active or acute [I01.2](#)
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- septic [I40.0](#)
- syphilitic (chronic) [A52.0† I41.0*](#)
- toxic [I40.8](#)
- - rheumatic (see also [Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic](#)) [I01.2](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8† I41.0*](#)
- typhoid [A01.0† I41.0*](#)
- valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)
- virus, viral NEC [I40.0](#)
- - of newborn (coxsackie(virus)) [B33.2† I41.1*](#)

Myocardium, myocardial —see condition

Myocardosis (see also [Cardiomyopathy](#)) [I42.9](#)

Myoclonus, myoclonic (essential) (familial) (multifocal) (simplex) [G25.3](#)

- drug-induced [G25.3](#)
- epileptic [G40.3](#)
- facial [G51.3](#)
- jerks [G25.3](#)
- massive [G25.3](#)
- pharyngeal [J39.2](#)

Myodiastasis [M62.0](#)

Myoendocarditis — see [Endocarditis](#)

Myoepithelioma ([M8982/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

Myofasciitis (acute) [M60.9](#)

- low back [M54.5](#)

Myofibroma ([M8890/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)

- uterus (cervix) (corpus)

—see [Leiomyoma](#)

Myofibromatosis ([M8824/1](#)) [D48.1](#)

Myofibrosis [M62.8](#)

- heart (see also [Myocarditis](#)) [I51.4](#)
- scapulohumeral [M75.8](#)

Myofibrositis [M79.7](#)

- scapulohumeral [M75.8](#)

Myoglobinuria, myoglobulinuria

(primary) [R82.1](#)

Myokymia, facial [G51.4](#)

Myolipoma ([M8860/0](#)) — see [Lipoma](#)

Myoma ([M8895/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)

- malignant ([M8895/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

- prostate [D29.1](#)

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) — see

[Leiomyoma](#)

Myomalacia [M62.8](#)

Myometritis (see also [Endometritis](#))

[N71.9](#)

Myometrium — see condition

Myonecrosis, clostridial [A48.0](#)

Myopathy [G72.9](#)

- alcoholic [G72.1](#)
- centronuclear [G71.2](#)
- congenital (benign) [G71.2](#)
- distal [G71.0](#)
- drug-induced [G72.0](#)
- endocrine NEC [E34.9† G73.5*](#)
- extraocular muscles [H05.8](#)
- facioscapulohumeral [G71.0](#)
- hereditary [G71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G71.8](#)
- in (due to)
 - - Addison's disease [E27.1† G73.5*](#)
 - - alcohol [G72.1](#)
 - - amyloidosis [E85.4† G73.6*](#)
 - - cretinism [E00.9† G73.5*](#)
 - - Cushing's syndrome [E24.9† G73.5*](#)
 - - drugs [G72.0](#)
 - - endocrine disease NEC [E34.9† G73.5*](#)
 - - giant cell arteritis [M31.6† G73.7*](#)
 - - glycogen storage disease [E74.0† G73.6*](#)
 - - hyperadrenocorticism [E24.9† G73.5*](#)

Myopathy-----continued

- hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3† G73.5*
- hypoparathyroidism E20.-† G73.5*
- hypopituitarism E23.0† G73.5*
- hypothyroidism E03.9† G73.5*
- infectious disease NEC B99† G73.4*
- lipid storage disease E75.-† G73.6*
- malignant neoplasm NEC (M8000/3) (see also *Neoplasm, malignant*) C80.-† M63.8*
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9† G73.6*
- myxedema E03.9† G73.5*
- parasitic disease NEC B89† G73.4*
- polyarteritis nodosa M30.0† G73.7*
- rheumatoid arthritis M05.3† G73.7*
- sarcoidosis D86.8† G73.7*
- scleroderma M34.8† G73.7*
- sicca syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- Sjögren's syndrome M35.0† G73.7*
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.1† G73.7*
- thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.9† G73.5*
- toxic agent NEC G72.2
- inflammatory NEC G72.4
- limb-girdle G71.0
- mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- myotubular G71.2
- nemaline G71.2
- ocular G71.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- primary G71.9
- specified NEC G71.8
- progressive NEC G72.8
- rod G71.2
- scapulohumeral G71.0
- specified NEC G72.8
- toxic G72.2

Myopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

Myopia (axial) (congenital) (progressive) H52.1

- degenerative H44.2
- malignant H44.2
- pernicious H44.2

Myosarcoma (M8895/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant***Myositis** (pupil) H57.0

- stromal (endolymphatic) (M8931/1) D39.0

Myositis M60.9

- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture M60.8
- epidemic B33.0
- in (due to)
 - bilharziasis B65.-† M63.1*
 - cysticercosis B69.8† M63.1*
 - leprosy A30.-† M63.0*
 - mycosis B49† M63.2*
 - sarcoidosis D86.8† M63.3*
 - schistosomiasis B65.-† M63.1*
 - syphilis
 - late A52.7† M63.0*
 - secondary A51.4† M63.0*
 - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.8† M63.1*
 - trichinellosis B75† M63.1*
- inclusion body (IBM) G72.4
- infective M60.0
- interstitial M60.1
- multiple — see *Polymyositis*
- mycotic B49† M63.2*
- orbital, chronic H05.1
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) M61.5
- in (due to)
 - burns M61.3
 - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.2
 - progressiva M61.1
 - traumatic M61.0
- purulent M60.0
- specified NEC M60.8
- suppurative M60.0
- traumatic (old) M60.8

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.8

- atrophica G71.1
- chondrodystrophic G71.1
- congenita G71.1
- drug-induced G71.1
- dystrophica G71.1
- symptomatic G71.1

Myotonic pupil H57.0**Myriapodiasis** B88.2**Myringitis** H73.8

- with otitis media — see *Otitis, media*
- acute H73.0
- bullous H73.0
- chronic H73.1

Mysophobia [F40.2](#)

Mytilotoxism [T61.2](#)

Myxedema (infantile) (see also [Hypothyroidism](#)) [E03.9](#)

- coma [E03.5](#)
- congenital [E00.1](#)
- cutis [L98.5](#)
- papular [L98.5](#)

Myxochondrosarcoma ([M9220/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), cartilage, malignant

Myxofibroma ([M8811/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, benign

- odontogenic ([M9320/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Myxofibrosarcoma ([M8811/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant

Myxolipoma ([M8852/0](#)) [D17.9](#)

Myxoliposarcoma ([M8852/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant

Myxoma ([M8840/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, benign

- nerve sheath ([M9562/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign
- odontogenic ([M9320/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Myxosarcoma ([M8840/3](#)) — see

[Neoplasm](#), connective tissue, malignant

N

Naegeli's

- disease [Q82.8](#)
- leukemia, monocytic [C93.1](#)

Naegleriasis (with) [B60.2](#)

- meningoencephalitis [B60.2† G05.2*](#)

Naffziger's syndrome [G54.0](#)**Naga sore** (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [L98.4](#)**Nägele's pelvis** [M95.5](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Nail — see also *condition*

- biting [F98.8](#)
- patella syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Nanism, nanosomia (see also *Dwarfism*) [E34.3](#)

- renis, renalis [N25.0](#)

Nanophytiasis [B66.8](#)**Nanukayami** [A27.8](#)**Narcolepsy** [G47.4](#)**Narcosis**

- carbon dioxide (respiratory) [R06.8](#)
- due to drug
 - - correct substance properly administered [R41.8](#)
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T40.6](#)
 - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Narcotism — see *Dependence, by drug*

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T40.6](#)
- - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

Narrow

- anterior chamber angle [H40.0](#)
- pelvis — see *Contraction, pelvis*

Narrowing

- artery NEC [I77.1](#)
- - auditory, internal [I65.8](#)
- - basilar (see also *Occlusion, artery, basilar*) [I65.1](#)
- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - carotid (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) [I65.2](#)
- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)

Narrowing-----*continued*

- - - bilateral [I65.3](#)
- - cerebellar [I66.3](#)
- - cerebral [I66.9](#)
- - choroidal [I66.8](#)
- - communicating posterior [I66.8](#)
- - coronary [I25.1](#)
- - - congenital (syphilitic) [A50.5† I52.0*](#)
- - - due to syphilis NEC [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - hypophyseal [I66.8](#)
- - pontine [I66.8](#)
- - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) [I65.9](#)
- - - multiple or bilateral [I65.3](#)
- - vertebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, vertebral*) [I65.0](#)
- - - with other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - - bilateral [I65.3](#)
- auditory canal (external) [H61.3](#)
- eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- eyelid [H02.5](#)
- larynx [J38.6](#)
- palate [K07.8](#)
- palpebral fissure [H02.5](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
- - with infection [N13.6](#)
- urethra (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)

Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid [Q10.3](#)**Nasal** — see *condition***Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal**— see *condition***Nasopharyngeal** — see also *condition*

- pituitary gland [Q89.2](#)

Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective)

- (subacute) [J00](#)
- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J31.1](#)
- septic [J00](#)
- streptococcal [J00](#)

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal— see *condition***Natal tooth, teeth** [K00.6](#)**Nausea** (see also *Vomiting*) [R11](#)

- epidemic [A08.1](#)

Nausea-----continued

- gravidarum — see [Hyperemesis, gravidarum](#)
- marina [T75.3](#)

Navel — see *condition*

Nearsightedness [H52.1](#)

Nebula, cornea [H17.8](#)

Necator americanus infection or infestation [B76.1](#)

Necatoriasis [B76.1](#)

Neck — see *condition*

Necrobiosis [R68.8](#)

- lipoidica NEC [L92.1](#)
- - with diabetes (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .6) [E14.6†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Necrolysis, toxic epidermal [L51.2](#)

- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered [L51.2](#)
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Necrophilia [F65.8](#)

Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also [Gangrene](#)) [R02](#)

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- amputation stump (late) (surgical) [T87.5](#)
- antrum [J32.0](#)
- aorta (hyaline) (see also [Aneurysm, aorta](#)) [I71.9](#)
- - cystic medial [I71.0](#)
- - ruptured [I71.8](#)
- artery [I77.5](#)
- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) [N32.8](#)
- bone (see also [Osteonecrosis](#)) [M87.9](#)
- - aseptic or avascular [M87.9](#)
- - - idiopathic [M87.0](#)
- - ethmoid [J32.2](#)
- - jaw [K10.2](#)
- - specified NEC [M87.8](#)
- - tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis, bone](#)
- brain [I67.8](#)
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) [N64.1](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- central nervous system NEC [I67.8](#)
- cerebellar [I67.8](#)
- cerebral [I67.8](#)
- cornea [H18.8](#)
- cortical (acute) (renal) [N17.1](#)
- cystic medial (aorta) [I71.0](#)

Necrosis, necrotic-----continued

- esophagus [K22.8](#)
- ethmoid (bone) [J32.2](#)
- eyelid [H02.7](#)
- fat (generalized) [M79.8](#)
- - breast (aseptic) [N64.1](#)
- - localized — see [Degeneration, by site, fatty](#)
- - - subcutaneous, due to birth injury [P15.6](#)
- gallbladder [K81.0](#)
- heart — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- hip, aseptic or avascular (see also [Osteonecrosis](#)) [M87.9](#)
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) [K55.0](#)
- jaw [K10.2](#)
- kidney (bilateral) [N28.0](#)
- - acute [N17.9](#)
- - cortical (acute) [N17.1](#)
- - medullary (papillary) [N17.2](#)
- - papillary [N17.2](#)
- - tubular [N17.0](#)
- - - complicating pregnancy [O99.8](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- - - - following
- - - - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.4](#)
- - - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.4](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- liver (cell) [K72.9](#)
- - with hepatic failure (see also [Failure, hepatic](#)) [K72.9](#)
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O26.6](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- - hemorrhagic, central [K76.2](#)
- lung [J85.0](#)
- lymphatic gland (see also [Lymphadenitis, acute](#)) [L04.9](#)
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) [N64.1](#)
- mastoid (chronic) [H70.1](#)
- medullary (acute) (renal) [N17.2](#)
- mesentery [K55.0](#)
- fat [K65.8](#)
- mitral valve — see [Insufficiency, mitral](#)
- myocardium, myocardial — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- nose [J34.0](#)
- omentum [K55.0](#)
- - fat [K65.8](#)
- orbit, orbital [H05.1](#)
- ossicles, ear [H74.3](#)
- ovary (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Necrosis, necrotic-----continued

- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) [K86.8](#)
- - acute (infective) [K85.-](#)
- papillary (acute) (renal) [N17.2](#)
- peritoneum [K55.0](#)
- - fat [K65.8](#)
- pharynx [J02.9](#)
- - Vincent's [A69.1](#)
- phosphorus [T54.2](#)
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) [E23.0](#)
- placenta [O43.8](#)
- pressure [L89.2](#)
- - stage
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- pulmonary [J85.0](#)
- pulp (dental) [K04.1](#)
- radiation — see *Necrosis, by site*
- radium — see *Necrosis, by site*
- renal [N28.0](#)
- sclera [H15.8](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC [R02](#)
- spine, spinal (column) [M87.9](#)
- - cord [G95.1](#)
- spleen [D73.5](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- stomatitis (ulcerative) [A69.0](#)
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn [P83.8](#)
- subendocardial (acute) [I21.4](#)
- - chronic [I25.8](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [E27.4](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.8](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tuberculosis NEC — see *Tuberculosis*
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) [N17.0](#)
- - postprocedural [N99.0](#)
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- vagina [N89.8](#)
- vertebra [M87.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- X-ray — see *Necrosis, by site*

Necrospemia [N46](#)**Need for**

- care provider because (of)
- - assistance with personal care [Z74.1](#)
- - continuous supervision required [Z74.3](#)
- - impaired mobility [Z74.0](#)
- - no other household member able to render care [Z74.2](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z74.8](#)
- immunization — see *Vaccination*
- vaccination — see *Vaccination*

Neglect (newborn) [T74.0](#)

- emotional, in childhood [Z62.4](#)
- self [R46.8](#)
- - causing insufficient intake of food and water [R63.6](#)

Neisserian infection NEC— see *Gonococcus***Nelaton's syndrome** [G60.8](#)**Nelson's syndrome** [E24.1](#)**Nematodiasis** (intestinal) NEC [B82.0](#)

- ancylostomiasis [B76.0](#)

Neonatal — see also *condition*

- abstinence syndrome [P96.1](#)
- tooth, teeth [K00.6](#)

Neonatorum — see *condition***Neoplasia**

- endocrine, multiple (MEN) ([M8360/1](#)) (see also *Adenomatosis, endocrine*) [D44.8](#)
- intraepithelial
- - cervix (uteri) (CIN) [N87.9](#)
- - - grade I [N87.0](#)
- - - grade II [N87.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D06.9](#)
- - - - squamous (cell)
- - - - high grade (HSIL) ([M8077/2](#)) [D06.9](#)
- - - - low grade (LSIL) [N87.0](#)
- - vagina (VAIN) [N89.3](#)
- - - grade I [N89.0](#)
- - - grade II [N89.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D07.2](#)
- - vulva (VIN) [N90.3](#)
- - - grade I [N90.0](#)
- - - grade II [N90.1](#)
- - - grade III (severe dysplasia) ([M8077/2](#)) [D07.1](#)

Note:

1. The list below gives the code numbers for neoplasms by anatomical site. For each site there are five possible code numbers according to whether the neoplasm in question is malignant (primary); malignant, secondary; in situ; benign; or of uncertain behaviour or unspecified nature. The description of the neoplasm will often indicate which of the five columns is appropriate, eg malignant melanoma of skin, carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri, benign fibroadenoma of breast.

Where such descriptors are not present, the remainder of the Index should be consulted, where guidance is given to the appropriate column for each morphological (histological) variety listed, eg Mesonephroma — see Neoplasm, malignant, Embryoma — see also Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour, Bowen's disease — see Neoplasm, skin, in situ. However, the guidance in the Index can be overridden if one of the descriptors mentioned above is present, eg malignant adenoma of colon is coded to [C18.9](#) and not to [D12.6](#) as the adjective 'malignant' overrides the Index entry — see also Neoplasm, benign'.

2. Sites marked with the sign # (eg face NEC #) should be classified to malignant neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a squamous cell carcinoma or an epidermoid carcinoma and to benign neoplasm of skin of these sites if the variety of neoplasm is a papilloma (any type).

3. Carcinomas and adenocarcinomas, of any type other than intraosseous or odontogenic, of sites marked with the sign [<>] (eg ischium [<>]) should be considered as metastatic from an unspecified primary site and coded to [C79.5](#).

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic	C80.9	C79.9	D09.9	D36.9	D48.9
- abdomen, abdominal	C76.2	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
-- cavity.....	C76.2	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
-- organ	C76.2	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
-- viscera	C76.2	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
-- wall.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- abdominopelvic.....	C76.8	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- accessory sinus — see Neoplasm, sinus					
- acromion (process)<>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- adenoid (tissue).....	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- adipose tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue					
- adnexa (uterine).....	C57.4	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- adrenal (gland).....	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cortex.....	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - medulla.....	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- ala nasi (external)	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- alimentary canal or tract NEC	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- alveolar					
- - mucosa.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - pulmonary — see Neoplasm, lung					
- - ridge or process	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - carcinoma.....	C03.9	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - lower	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - - mucosa.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - - lower	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sulcus.....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- alveolus.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - pulmonary – see Neoplasm, lung					
- - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- ampulla of Vater.....	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- ankle NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- anorectum, anorectal (junction).....	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- antecubital fossa or space #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- antrum (Highmore) (maxillary).....	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - pyloric.....	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - tympanicum.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- anus, anal.....	C21.0	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - canal.....	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - margin.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - skin.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - sphincter.....	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- aorta (thoracic).....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - abdominal.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- aortic body.....	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- aponeurosis - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue					
- - palmar.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - plantar.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- appendix.....	C18.1	C78.5	D01.0	D12.1	D37.3
- arachnoid.....	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- areola.....	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- arm NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- artery - see Neoplasm, connective tissue					
- aryepiglottic fold.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - hypopharyngeal aspect.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - laryngeal aspect.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - marginal zone.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- arytenoid (cartilage)	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - fold - see Neoplasm, aryepiglottic fold					
- atlas <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- atrium, cardiac	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- auditory.....					
- - canal (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - - internal.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - nerve.....	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - tube.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - opening.....	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- auricle, ear.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- cartilage	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- auricular canal (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- internal.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- autonomic nerve or nervous system - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>					
- axilla, axillary	C76.1	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- fold.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- back NEC #.....	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- Bartholin's gland.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- basal ganglia.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- basis pedunculi.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- bile or biliary (tract).....	C24.9	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- canals, interlobular.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- duct or passage (common) (cystic) (extrahepatic)	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - interlobular.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - intrahepatic.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - - with extrahepatic	C24.8	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- bladder (urinary).....	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- dome.....	C67.1	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- neck.....	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- orifice.....	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - ureteric.....	C67.6	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - urethral.....	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- sphincter.....	C67.8	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- trigone.....	C67.0	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- urachus.....	C67.7	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- wall.....	C67.9	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - anterior	C67.3	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - lateral.....	C67.2	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- - posterior.....	C67.4	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- blood vessel - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- bone (periosteum) <>.....	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- acetabulum.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- acromion (process).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- ankle.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- arm NEC.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- astragalus.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- atlas	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- axis.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- back NEC.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- calcaneus.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- calvarium.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- carpus (any)	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- cartilage NEC.....	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- clavicle.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- clivus.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- coccygeal vertebra	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- coccyx.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - costal cartilage.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - cranial.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - digital.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - finger.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - - toe.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - elbow.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - ethmoid (labyrinth).....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - face.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - femur (any part).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - fibula (any part).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - finger (any).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - foot	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - forearm.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - frontal.....	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - hand.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - heel.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - hip.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - humerus (any part).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - hyoid.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - ilium.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - innominate.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - intervertebral cartilage or disk.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - ischium.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - jaw - see <i>Neoplasm, jaw, bone</i>					
- - knee.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - leg NEC.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - limb NEC.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower (long bones).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - short bones.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - - upper (long bones).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - - short bones.....	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - long.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower limbs NEC.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - upper limbs NEC.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - mandible.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - marrow NEC.....	C96.9	C79.5	-	-	D47.9
- - maxilla, maxillary (superior).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - inferior.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - metacarpus (any).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - metatarsus (any).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - nose, nasal.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - occipital.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - orbit.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - parietal.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - patella.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - pelvic.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - phalanges.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - foot.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - - hand.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - pubic.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - radius (any part).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - rib.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - sacral vertebra.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sacrum.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - scapula (any part).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - sella turcica.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - short.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - - lower limbs.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - - upper limbs.....	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - shoulder.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - skeleton, skeletal NEC.....	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - skull.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sphenoid.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - spine, spinal (column).....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - coccyx.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - - sacrum.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sternum.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - tarsus (any).....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- - temporal.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - thumb.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - tibia (any part).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - toe (any).....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - turbinate.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - ulna (any part).....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - vertebra (column).....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - - coccyx.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - - sacrum.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - vomer.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - wrist.....	C40.1	C79.5	-	D16.1	D48.0
- - xiphoid process.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - zygomatic.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- book leaf (mouth).....	C06.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- bowel - see <i>Neoplasm, intestine</i>					
- brachial plexus.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- brain NEC.....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - meninges.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - stem.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- branchial (cleft) (vestiges).....	C10.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- breast (connective tissue) (glandular tissue) (soft parts)	C50.9	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - areola.....	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - axillary tail.....	C50.6	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - central portion.....	C50.1	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - ectopic site.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - inner.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower-inner quadrant.....	C50.3	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - lower-outer quadrant.....	C50.5	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - midline.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - outer.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - skin.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - tail (axillary).....	C50.6	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper.....	C50.8	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper-inner quadrant.....	C50.2	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- - upper-outer quadrant.....	C50.4	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- broad ligament.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung).....	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- bronchiole.....	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- bronchus.....	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - carina.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lower lobe of lung.....	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - main.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle lobe of lung.....	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - upper lobe of lung.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- brow.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- buccal (cavity).....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mucosa.....	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - sulcus (lower) (upper).....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- bulbourethral gland.....	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- bursa - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- buttock NEC #.....	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- caecum - see <i>Neoplasm, cecum</i>					
- calf #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- calvarium <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- calyx, renal.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- canal.....					
- - anal.....	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - auditory (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricular (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- canaliculi.....					
- - biliferi.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - intrahepatic.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- capillary - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- capsule, internal.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- cardia (gastric).....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardiac orifice (stomach).....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardioesophageal junction.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- cardioesophagus.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- carina (tracheal).....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- carotid (artery).....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - body.....	C75.4	C78.8	-	D35.5	D44.6
- cartilage (articular) (joint) (see also Neoplasm, bone)	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - arytenoid.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - auricular.....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - bronchi.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - costal <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - cricoid.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - cuneiform.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - ear (external).....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - epiglottis.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - eyelid.....	C49.0	C78.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - larynx, laryngeal.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - nose, nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - rib <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - semilunar (knee) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - thyroid.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - trachea.....	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- cauda equina.....,	C72.1	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- cavity					
- - buccal.....	C06.9	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - oral.....	C06.9	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - peritoneal.....	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - tympanic.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- cecum.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- central.....					
- - nervous system – see <i>Neoplasm, nervous system</i>					
- - white matter.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- cerebellopontine.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cerebellum, cerebellar.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cerebrum, cerebral (cortex) (hemisphere) (white matter)	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - meninges.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - peduncle.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - ventricle (cerebral) (lateral) (third).....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - fourth.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- cervical region.....	C76.0	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- cervix (uteri).....	C53.9	C78.8	D06.9	D26.0	D39.0
- - canal.....	C53.0	C78.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - squamocolumnar junction.....	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- - stump.....	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- cheek.....	C76.0	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - external.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - inner aspect.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - internal.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mucosa.....	C06.0	C78.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- chest (wall) NEC.....	C76.1	C78.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- chiasma opticum.....	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- chin.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- choana.....	C11.3	C78.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- cholangiole.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- choledochal duct.....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- choroid.....	C69.3	C79.4	D09.2	D31.3	D48.7
- - plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle)	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - fourth ventricle.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- ciliary body.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- clavicle <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- clitoris.....	C51.2	C78.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- clivus <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- cloacogenic zone.....	C21.2	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- coccygeal.....					
- - body or glomus.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - vertebra <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- coccyx <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- colon (see also Neoplasm, intestine, large)	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - with rectum.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- column, spinal - see Neoplasm, spine					
- columnella.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- commissure.....					
- - labial, lip.....	C00.6	C78.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - laryngeal.....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- common (bile) duct.....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- concha.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - nose.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- conjunctiva.....	C69.0	C79.4	D09.2	D31.0	D48.7
- connective tissue NEC.....	C49.9	C78.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - abdomen.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - abdominal wall.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - ankle.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - antecubital fossa or space.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - arm.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - auricle (ear).....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - axilla.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - back.....	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - buttock.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - calf.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - cervical region.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - cheek.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - chest (wall).....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - chin.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - diaphragm.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - ear (external).....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - elbow.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - extrarectal.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - extremity.....	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - - lower.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - - upper.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - eyelid.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - face.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - finger.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - flank.....	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - foot.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
-- forearm.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
-- forehead.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- gluteal region.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- great vessels NEC.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
-- groin.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- hand.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
-- head.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- heel.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- hip.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- hypochondrium.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
-- iliopsoas muscle.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
-- infraclavicular region.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
-- inguinal (canal) (region).....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- intrathoracic.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
-- ischiorectal fossa.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- jaw.....	C03.9	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
-- knee.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- leg.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- limb NEC.....	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
-- lower.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- upper.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
-- nates.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- neck.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- orbit.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.1
-- pararectal.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- paraurethral.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- paravaginal.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- pelvis (floor).....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- pelvoabdominal.....	C49.8	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
-- perineum.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- perirectal (tissue).....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- periurethral (tissue).....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- popliteal fossa or space.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- presacral.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- psoas muscle.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
-- pterygoid fossa.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- rectovaginal septum or wall.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- rectovesical.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- retroperitoneal.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
-- sacrococcygeal region.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
-- scalp.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- scapular region.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
-- shoulder.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
-- submental.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- supraclavicular region.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- temple.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- temporal region.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
-- thigh.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
-- thoracic (duct) (wall).....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - thorax.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - thumb.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - toe.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- - trunk.....	C49.6	C79.8	-	D21.6	D48.1
- - umbilicus.....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - vesicorectal.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - wrist.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - conus medullaris.....	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- - cord (true) (vocal).....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - false.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - spermatic.....	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- - spinal(cervical)(lumbar)(sacral)(thoracic)	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- - cornea (limbus).....	C69.1	C79.4	D09.2	D31.1	D48.7
- - corpus.....					
- - callosum.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - cavernosum.....	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - gastric.....	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - penis.....	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - striatum.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - uteri.....	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - isthmus.....	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - cortex.....					
- - adrenal.....	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cerebral.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - costal cartilage <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - Cowper's gland.....	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- - cranial (fossa, any).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - meninges.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - nerve, NEC.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - craniopharyngeal (duct) (pouch).....	C75.2	C79.8	D09.3	D35.3	D44.4
- - cricoid.....	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - cartilage.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - cricopharynx.....	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - crypt of Morgagni.....	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - cutaneous - see Neoplasm, skin.....					
- - cutis - see Neoplasm, skin.....					
- - cystic (bile) duct.....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - dermis - see Neoplasm, skin.....					
- - diaphragm.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - digestive organs, system, tube or tract NEC	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- - disease, generalized.....		C79.9			
- - disk, intervertebral <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - disseminated.....		C79.9			
- - Douglas' cul de sac or pouch.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - duodenojejunal junction.....	C17.8	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- duodenum.....	C17.0	C78.4	D01.4	D13.2	D37.2
- dura (mater).....	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- ear (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - auricle.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - canal.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - cartilage.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - external meatus.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - inner.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - lobule.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - middle.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - skin.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- earlobe.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- ejaculatory duct.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- elbow NEC #	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- endocardium.....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- endocervix (canal) (gland).....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- endocrine gland NEC.....	C75.9	C79.8	D09.3	D35.9	D44.9
- - pluriglandular.....	C75.8	C79.8	D09.3	D35.8	D44.8
- endometrium (gland) (stroma).....	C54.1	C79.8	D07.0	D26.1	D39.0
- enteric - see <i>Neoplasm, intestine</i>					
- ependyma (brain).....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- epicardium.....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- epididymis.....	C63.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.3	D40.7
- epidural.....	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- epiglottis.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - anterior aspect or surface.....	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - cartilage.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - free border (margin).....	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - posterior (laryngeal) surface.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - suprahyoid portion.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- esophagogastric junction.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- esophagus.....	C15.9	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - abdominal.....	C15.2	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - cervical.....	C15.0	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - distal (third).....	C15.5	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - lower (third).....	C15.5	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - middle (third).....	C15.4	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - proximal (third).....	C15.3	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - thoracic.....	C15.1	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- - upper (third).....	C15.3	C78.8	D00.1	D13.0	D37.7
- ethmoid (sinus).....	C31.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone or labyrinth <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- eustachian tube.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- exocervix.....	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- external.....					
- - meatus (ear).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - os uteri.....	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - extradural.....	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- - extraocular muscle.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - extrarectal.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - extremity #.....	C76.7	C79.8	D04.8	D36.7	D48.7
- - lower #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - upper #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- eye NEC.....	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- eyeball.....	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- eyebrow.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- eyelid (lower) (skin) (upper).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - cartilage.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- face NEC #.....	C76.0	C79.8	D04.3	D36.7	D48.7
- fallopian tube.....	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- falx (cerebelli) (cerebri).....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- fascia (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>).....	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - palmar.....	C49.1	C79.8	-	D21.1	D48.1
- - plantar.....	C49.2	C79.8	-	D21.2	D48.1
- fatty tissue - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- fauces, faucial NEC.....	C10.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - pillars.....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - tonsil.....	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- femur (any part) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- fetal membrane.....	C58	C79.8	D07.3	D26.7	D39.2
- fibrous tissue - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- fibula (any part) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- filum terminale.....	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- finger NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- flank NEC #.....	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- foot NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- forearm NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- forehead.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- foreskin.....	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- fornix.....					
- - pharyngeal.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - vagina.....	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- fossa.....					
- - anterior (cranial).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - cranial.....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - ischiorectal.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - middle (cranial).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - piriform.....	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - pituitary.....	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- - posterior (cranial).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- - pterygoid.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - Rosenmüller.....	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - tonsillar.....	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- fourchette.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- frenulum					
- - labii - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i>					
- - linguae.....	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- frontal					
- - bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - lobe.....	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - pole.....	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - sinus.....	C31.2	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- fundus					
- - stomach.....	C16.1	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - uterus.....	C54.3	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- gall duct (extrahepatic).....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - intrahepatic.....	C22.1	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- gallbladder.....	C23	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- ganglia (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>)	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - basal.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- Gartner's duct.....	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- gastric - see <i>Neoplasm, stomach</i>					
- gastroesophageal junction.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- gastrointestinal (tract) NEC.....	C26.9	C78.8	D01.9	D13.9	D37.9
- generalized.....		C79.9			
- genital organ or tract.....					
- - female NEC.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - - specified site NEC.....	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male NEC.....	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- - - specified site NEC.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- genitourinary tract					
- - female.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - male.....	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- gingiva (alveolar) (marginal).....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - mandibular.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - maxillary.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) - see also <i>Neoplasm, lymph gland</i>					
- - endocrine NEC.....	C75.9	C79.8	D09.3	D35.9	D44.9
- - salivary - see <i>Neoplasm, salivary gland</i>					
- glans penis.....	C60.1	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- globus pallidus.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- glomus.....					
- - coccygeal.....	C49.5	C79.8	-	D21.5	D48.1
- - jugularis.....	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- glossoepiglottic fold(s).....	C10.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- glossopalatine fold.....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- glossopharyngeal sulcus.....	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- glottis.....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- gluteal region #.....	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- great vessels NEC.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- groin NEC #.....	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- gum.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- hand NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- head NEC #.....	C76.0	C79.8	D04.4	D36.7	D48.7
- heart.....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- heel NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- helix.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC	C96.9	-	-	-	D47.9
- hemisphere, cerebral.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- hemorrhoidal zone.....	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- hepatic.....	C22.9	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - duct (bile).....	C24.0	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- - flexure (colon).....	C18.3	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - primary.....	C22.9	-	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- hepatobiliary.....	C24.9	C78.8	D01.5	D13.9	D37.6
- hilus of lung.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- hip NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- hippocampus.....	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- humerus (any part) <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- hymen.....	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC.....	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - posterior wall.....	C13.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- hypophysis.....	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- hypothalamus.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- ileocecum, ileocecal (coil)(junction)(valve)	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- ileum.....	C17.2	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- ilium <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- immunoproliferative NEC.....	C88.9	-	-	-	D47.9
- infraclavicular (region) #.....	C76.1	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- inguinal (region) #.....	C76.3	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- insula.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- insular tissue (pancreas).....	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- - brain.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- interarytenoid fold.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - hypopharyngeal aspect.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - laryngeal aspect.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - marginal zone.....	C13.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- internal					
- - capsule.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - os.....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- intervertebral cartilage or disk <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- intestine, intestinal.....	C26.0	C78.5	D01.4	D13.9	D37.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - large.....	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - - appendix.....	C18.1	C78.5	D01.0	D12.1	D37.3
- - - cecum.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - colon.....	C18.9	C78.5	D01.0	D12.6	D37.4
- - - - with rectum.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - - - ascending.....	C18.2	C78.5	D01.0	D12.2	D37.4
- - - - caput.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - - descending.....	C18.6	C78.5	D01.0	D12.4	D37.4
- - - - distal.....	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - left.....	C18.6	C78.5	D01.0	D12.4	D37.4
- - - - pelvic.....	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - right.....	C18.2	C78.5	D01.0	D12.2	D37.4
- - - - sigmoid (flexure).....	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - - transverse.....	C18.4	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - - hepatic flexure.....	C18.3	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - - ileocecum.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - - sigmoid flexure.....	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4
- - - splenic flexure.....	C18.5	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- - small.....	C17.9	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - - duodenum.....	C17.0	C78.4	D01.4	D13.2	D37.2
- - - ileum.....	C17.2	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - - jejunum.....	C17.1	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- - tract NEC.....	C26.0	C78.5	D01.4	D13.9	D37.7
- intra-abdominal.....	C76.2	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- intracranial NEC.....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- intraocular.....	C69.9	C79.4	D09.2	D31.9	D48.7
- intraorbital.....	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- intrasellar.....	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- intrathoracic (cavity) (organs NEC).....	C76.1	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- iris.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- ischiorectal (fossa).....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- ischium <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- island of Reil.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- islands or islets of Langerhans.....	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- isthmus uteri.....	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- jaw.....	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - bone.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - lower.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - upper.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - carcinoma (any type) (lower) (upper)	C76.0	C79.8			
- - skin.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - soft tissues.....	C03.9	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	-	D10.3	D37.0
- jejunum.....	C17.1	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- joint NEC(see also <i>Neoplasm, bone</i>)<>.....	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - acromioclavicular <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- - bursa or synovial membrane - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- - costovertebral <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - sternocostal <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- - temporomandibular <>.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- junction					
- - anorectal.....	C21.8	C78.5	D01.3	D12.9	D37.7
- - cardioesophageal.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - esophagogastric.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - gastroesophageal.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - hard and soft palate.....	C05.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - ileocecal.....	C18.0	C78.5	D01.0	D12.0	D37.4
- - pelvirectal.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - pelvireteric.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - rectosigmoid.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- - squamocolumnar, of cervix.....	C53.8	C79.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- kidney (parenchyma).....	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- - calyx.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - hilus.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - pelvis.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- knee NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- labia (skin).....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - majora.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - minora.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- labial (see also Neoplasm, lip).....	C00.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - sulcus (lower) (upper).....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- labium (skin).....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - majus.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - minus.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- lacrimal					
- - canaliculi.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - duct (nasal).....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - gland.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - punctum.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- - sac.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- Langerhans, islands or islets.....	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- laryngopharynx.....	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- larynx NEC.....	C32.9	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - cartilage (arytenoid) (cricoid) (cuneiform) (thyroid).....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - commissure (anterior) (posterior).....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - extrinsic NEC.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - - meaning hypopharynx.....	C13.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- - intrinsic.....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - ventricular bands.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- leg NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- lens, crystalline.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- lid (lower) (upper).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- ligament (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue).....	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - broad.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - nonuterine - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - round.....	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - sacrouterine.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - uterine.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - utero-ovarian.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - uterosacral.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- limb #.....	C76.7	C79.8	D04.8	D36.7	D48.7
- - lower #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - upper #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- limbus of cornea.....	C69.1	C79.4	D09.2	D31.1	D48.7
- lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue).....	C02.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- lingula, lung.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lip.....	C00.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - buccal aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - commissure.....	C00.6	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - external.....	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - frenulum - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - inner aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - internal.....	C00.5	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C00.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C00.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - lipstick area.....	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - lower.....	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - internal.....	C00.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - mucosa - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - oral aspect - see Neoplasm, lip, internal					
- - skin (commissure) (lower) (upper).....	C44.0	C79.2	D04.0	D23.0	D48.5
- - upper.....	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - internal.....	C00.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - vermilion border.....	C00.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C00.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C00.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.0	D37.0
- liver.....	C22.9	C78.7	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- - primary.....	C22.9	-	D01.5	D13.4	D37.6
- lobe (lung)					
- - azygos.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - frontal.....	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - lower.....	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle.....	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - occipital.....	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - parietal.....	C71.3	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - temporal.....	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - upper.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lumbosacral plexus.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- lung.....	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - azygos lobe.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - carina.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - hilus.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lingula.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - lower lobe.....	C34.3	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - main bronchus.....	C34.0	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - middle lobe.....	C34.2	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- - upper lobe.....	C34.1	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- lymph, lymphatic					
- - channel NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - gland (secondary).....	-	C77.9	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - abdominal.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - aortic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - arm.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - auricular (anterior) (posterior).....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - axilla, axillary.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - brachial.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - bronchial.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - bronchopulmonary.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - celiac.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cervical.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cervicofacial.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - Cloquet.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - colic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - common duct.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - cubital.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - diaphragmatic.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - epigastric, inferior.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - epitrochlear.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - esophageal.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - face.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - femoral.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - gastric.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - groin.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - head.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hepatic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hilar (pulmonary).....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - splenic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - hypogastric.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - ileocolic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - iliac.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - infraclavicular.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - inguina, inguinal.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - innominate.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intercostal.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intestinal.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intra-abdominal.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intrapelvic.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - intrathoracic.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
-- jugular.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- leg.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- limb					
-- - lower.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- - upper.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- - lower limb.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- lumbar.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- mandibular.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- mediastinal.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- mesenteric (inferior) (superior).....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- midcolic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- multiple sites in categories C77.0- C77.5	-	C77.8	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- neck.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- obturator.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- occipital.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- pancreatic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- para-aortic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- paracervical.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- parametrial.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- parasternal.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- parotid.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- pectoral.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- pelvic.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- periaortic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- peripancreatic.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- popliteal.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- porta hepatis.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- portal.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- preauricular.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- prelaryngeal.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- presymphysial.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- pretracheal.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- primary NEC.....	C96.9	-	-	-	-
-- pulmonary (hilar).....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- pyloric.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- retroperitoneal.....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- retropharyngeal.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- Rosenmüller's.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- sacral.....	-	C77.5	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- scalene.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- splenic (hilar).....	-	C77.2	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- subclavicular.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- subinguinal.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- sublingual.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- submandibular.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- submaxillary.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- submental.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
-- subscapular.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - - supraclavicular.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - thoracic.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tibial.....	-	C77.4	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tracheal.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - tracheobronchial.....	-	C77.1	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - upper limb.....	-	C77.3	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - - Virchow's.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- - node - see also <i>Neoplasm, lymph gland</i>					
- - primary - code by morphological type, behaviour and site	C96.9	-	-	-	-
- - vessel (see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>)	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- mammary gland - see <i>Neoplasm, breast</i>					
- mandible.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- - - alveolar.....					
- - - carcinoma (mucosa).....	C03.1	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - mucosa.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - ridge or process.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.5	D48.0
- marrow (bone).....	C96.9	C79.5	-	-	D47.9
- mastoid (air cell) (antrum) (cavity).....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone or process <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- maxilla, maxillary (superior).....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - alveolar.....					
- - - carcinoma (mucosa).....	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - - mucosa.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - ridge or process.....	C41.1	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - antrum.....	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - carcinoma.....	C03.0	C79.8	-	-	-
- - inferior - see <i>Neoplasm, mandible</i>					
- - sinus.....	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- meatus, external (ear).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- Meckel's diverticulum.....	C17.3	C78.4	D01.4	D13.3	D37.2
- mediastinum, mediastinal.....	C38.3	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- - anterior.....	C38.1	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- - posterior.....	C38.2	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- medulla.....					
- - adrenal.....	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - oblongata.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- meibomian gland.....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- melanoma - see <i>Melanoma</i>					
- meninges.....	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - brain.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cerebral.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - intracranial.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal (cord).....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- meniscus, knee joint(lateral)(medial)<>	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- mesentery, mesenteric.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- mesoappendix.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- mesocolon.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- mesopharynx - see <i>Neoplasm, oropharynx</i>					
- mesosalpinx.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- mesovarium.....	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- metacarpus (any bone) <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- metastatic (multiple)		C79.9			
- metatarsus (any bone) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- midbrain.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- mons					
- - pubis.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - veneris.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- mouth.....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - floor.....	C04.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - - anterior.....	C04.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - - lateral.....	C04.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - roof.....	C05.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - specified part NEC.....	C06.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - vestibule.....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- mucosa					
- - alveolar (ridge or process).....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - lower.....	C03.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - upper.....	C03.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - buccal.....	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - cheek.....	C06.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - lip - see <i>Neoplasm, lip, internal</i>					
- - nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - oral NEC.....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- Müllerian duct					
- - female.....	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- multiple, malignant NEC	C80.9	-	-	-	-
- - independent primary site	C97				
- - secondary NEC		C79.9			
- muscle - see also <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>	C49.9	C79.8	-	D21.9	D48.1
- - extraocular.....	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- myocardium.....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- myometrium.....	C54.2	C79.8	-	D26.1	D39.0
- Nabothian gland (follicle).....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- nares, naris (anterior) (posterior).....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nasal - see <i>Neoplasm, nose</i>					
- nasolabial groove.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- nasolacrimal duct.....	C69.5	C79.4	D09.2	D31.5	D48.7
- nasopharynx.....	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - floor.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - roof.....	C11.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - wall.....	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - anterior.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- - lateral.....	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - posterior.....	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - superior.....	C11.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- neck NEC #.....	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- nerve (ganglion).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - abducens.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - accessory (spinal).....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - acoustic.....	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - auditory.....	C72.4	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - autonomic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - brachial.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - cranial, NEC.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - facial.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - femoral.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - ganglion NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - glossopharyngeal.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - hypoglossal.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - intercostal.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - lumbar.....	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - median.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - obturator.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - oculomotor.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - olfactory.....	C72.2	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - optic.....	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - parasympathetic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - peripheral NEC.....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - abdomen.....	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - abdominal wall.....	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ankle.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - antecubital fossa or space.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - arm.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - auricle (ear).....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - axilla.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - back.....	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - buttock.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - calf.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - cervical region.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - cheek.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - chest (wall).....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - chin.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ear (external).....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - elbow.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - extrarectal.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - extremity.....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - lower.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - upper.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - - eyelid.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - face.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - finger.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - flank.....	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - foot.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - forearm.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - forehead.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - gluteal region.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - groin.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - hand.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - head.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - heel.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - hip.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - infraclavicular region.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - inguinal (canal) (region).....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - intrathoracic.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - ischiorectal fossa.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - knee.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - leg.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - limb NEC.....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - lower.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - - upper.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - nates.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - neck.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - orbit.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - - pararectal.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - paraurethral.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - paravaginal.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pelvis (floor).....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pelvoabdominal.....	C47.8	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - perineum.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - perirectal (tissue).....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - periurethral (tissue).....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - popliteal fossa or space.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - presacral.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - pterygoid fossa.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - rectovaginal septum or wall.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - rectovesical.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - sacrococcygeal region.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - scalp.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - scapular region.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - shoulder.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - submental.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - supraclavicular region.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - temple.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - temporal region.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thigh.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thoracic (duct) (wall).....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - - thorax.....	C47.3	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - thumb.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - toe.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - trunk.....	C47.6	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - umbilicus.....	C47.4	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - vesicorectal.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - wrist.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - radial.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sacral.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sciatic.....	C47.2	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - spinal NEC.....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - accessory.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - sympathetic NEC (see also <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - trigeminal.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - trochlear.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- - ulnar.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - vagus.....	C72.5	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- nervous system (central) NEC.....	C72.9	C79.4	-	D33.9	D43.9
- - autonomic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>					
- - parasympathetic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>					
- - sympathetic - see <i>Neoplasm, nerve, peripheral</i>					
- nipple.....	C50.0	C79.8	D05.9	D24	D48.6
- nose, nasal.....	C76.0	C79.8	D04.3	D36.7	D48.7
- - ala (external).....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - cartilage.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - cavity.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - choana.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - external (skin).....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - fossa.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - internal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - mucosa.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - septum.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - posterior margin.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - sinus - see <i>Neoplasm, sinus</i>					
- - skin.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - turbinate (mucosa).....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - vestibule.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nostril.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nucleus pulposus <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- occipital lobe or pole.....	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- odontogenic - see <i>Neoplasm, jaw, bone</i>					
- olfactory nerve or bulb.....	C72.2	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- olive (brain).....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- omentum.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- operculum (brain).....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- optic nerve, chiasm or tract.....	C72.3	C79.4	-	D33.3	D43.3
- oral (cavity).....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - mucosa NEC.....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- orbit.....	C69.6	C79.4	D09.2	D31.6	D48.7
- - autonomic nerve.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - peripheral nerves.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- - soft parts.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- organ of Zuckerkandl.....	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- oropharynx.....	C10.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - junctional region.....	C10.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - lateral wall.....	C10.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- - posterior wall.....	C10.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- os					
- - external.....	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - internal.....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- ovary.....	C56	C79.6	D07.3	D27	D39.1
- oviduct.....	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- palate.....	C05.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - hard.....	C05.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - junction of hard and soft.....	C05.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - soft.....	C05.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - - nasopharyngeal surface.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - posterior surface.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - - superior surface.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- palatoglossal arch.....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- palatopharyngeal arch.....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- pallium.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- palpebra.....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- pancreas.....	C25.9	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - body.....	C25.1	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - duct (of Santorini) (of Wirsung).....	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - head.....	C25.0	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - islet cells.....	C25.4	C78.8	D01.7	D13.7	D37.7
- - neck.....	C25.7	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- - tail.....	C25.2	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- para-aortic body.....	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- paraganglion NEC.....	C75.5	C79.8	-	D35.6	D44.7
- parametrium.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- paranephric.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- pararectal.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- parasellar.....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- parathyroid (gland).....	C75.0	C79.8	D09.3	D35.1	D44.2
- paraurethral.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - gland.....	C68.1	C79.1	D09.1	D30.7	D41.7
- paravaginal.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- parenchyma, kidney.....	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- parietal lobe.....	C71.3	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- parotid (duct) (gland).....	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- parovarium.....	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- patella <>.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- peduncle, cerebral.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- pelvirectal junction.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- pelvis, pelvic.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - bone <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - floor.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - renal.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - viscera.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- - wall.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- pelvoabdominal.....	C76.8	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- penis.....	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - body.....	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - corpus (cavernosum).....	C60.2	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - glans.....	C60.1	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - skin NEC.....	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- periadrenal.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- periampullary.....	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- perianal (skin).....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- pericardium.....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- perinephric.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- perineum.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- periodontal tissue NEC.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- periosteum - see Neoplasm, bone					
- peripancreatic.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- peripheral nerve NEC.....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- perirectal (tissue).....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- perirenal (tissue).....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- peritoneal cavity.....	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- peritoneum.....	C48.2	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - parietal.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - pelvic.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- - specified part NEC.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- periurethral tissue.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- phalanges <>.....	C40.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- - foot <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- - hand <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- pharynx, pharyngeal.....	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- - fornix.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - recess.....	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - region.....	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- - tonsil.....	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - wall (lateral) (posterior).....	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- pia mater.....	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- - cerebral.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - cranial.....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- - spinal.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- pillars of fauces.....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- pineal (body) (gland).....	C75.3	C79.8	-	D35.4	D44.5
- pinna (ear) NEC.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- piriform fossa or sinus.....	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- pituitary (body) (fossa) (gland) (lobe)...	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- placenta.....	C58	C79.8	D07.3	D26.7	D39.2
- pleura, pleural (cavity).....	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- - parietal.....	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- - visceral.....	C38.4	C78.2	-	D15.7	D38.2
- plexus					
- - brachial.....	C47.1	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - cervical.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - choroid.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - lumbosacral.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - sacral.....	C47.5	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- pluriendocrine	C75.8	C79.8	D09.3	D35.8	D44.8
- pole					
- - frontal.....	C71.1	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - occipital.....	C71.4	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- pons (varolii).....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- popliteal fossa or space #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- postcricoid (region).....	C13.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- posterior fossa (cranial).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- postnasal space.....	C11.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- prepuce.....	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- prepylorus.....	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- presacral (region).....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- primary site unknown, so stated	C80.0				
- prostate (gland).....	C61	C79.8	D07.5	D29.1	D40.0
- pterygoid fossa NEC.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - autonomic nervous system.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - connective tissue.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - fibrous tissue.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- - peripheral nerve.....	C47.0	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - soft tissue.....	C49.0	C79.8	-	D21.0	D48.1
- pubic bone <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- pudenda, pudendum (female).....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- pulmonary (see also Neoplasm, lung)..	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- putamen.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- pyloric					
- - antrum.....	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - canal.....	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- pylorus.....	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- pyramid (brain).....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- pyriform fossa or sinus.....	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- radius (any part) <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- Rathke's pouch.....	C75.1	C79.8	D09.3	D35.2	D44.3
- rectosigmoid (colon) (junction).....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5
- rectouterine pouch.....	C48.1	C78.6	-	D20.1	D48.4
- rectovaginal septum or wall.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- rectovesical septum.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- rectum (ampulla).....	C20	C78.5	D01.2	D12.8	D37.5
- - with colon.....	C19	C78.5	D01.1	D12.7	D37.5

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
- renal.....	C64	C79.0	D09.1	D30.0	D41.0
- - calyx.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - hilus.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- - pelvis.....	C65	C79.0	D09.1	D30.1	D41.1
- respiratory					
- - organs or system NEC.....	C39.9	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- - tract NEC.....	C39.9	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- - - upper.....	C39.0	C78.3	D02.4	D14.4	D38.6
- retina.....	C69.2	C79.4	D09.2	D31.2	D48.7
- retrobulbar.....	C69.6	C79.4	-	D31.6	D48.7
- retrocecal.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retromolar (area) (triangle) (trigone).....	C06.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- retroperitoneal (space) (tissue).....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retroperitoneum.....	C48.0	C78.6	-	D20.0	D48.3
- retropharyngeal.....	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- retrovesical.....	C76.3	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- rhinencephalon.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- rib <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- Rosenmüller's fossa.....	C11.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- round ligament.....	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- sacrococcyx, sacrococcygeal <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - region.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- sacrouterine ligament.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- sacrum, sacral (vertebra) <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- salivary gland or duct (major).....	C08.9	C79.8	D00.0	D11.9	D37.0
- - minor NEC.....	C06.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - parotid.....	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- - sublingual.....	C08.1	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- - submandibular.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- - submaxillary.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- salpinx.....	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- Santorini's duct.....	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- scalp.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- scapula (any part) <>.....	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0	
- scapular region #.....	C76.1	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7
- sclera.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- scrotum.....	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- sebaceous gland - see Neoplasm, skin					
- sella turcica, bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- seminal vesicle.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- septum					
- - nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - - posterior margin.....	C11.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - rectovaginal.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - rectovesical.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- - urethrovaginal.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- - vesicovaginal.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- shoulder NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- sigmoid (flexure).....	C18.7	C78.5	D01.0	D12.5	D37.4

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- sinus (accessory).....	C31.9	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- bone (any) <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- ethmoidal.....	C31.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- frontal.....	C31.2	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- maxillary.....	C31.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- nasal, paranasal NEC.....	C31.9	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- piriform.....	C12	C79.8	D00.0	D10.7	D37.0
- sphenoidal.....	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- skeleton, skeletal NEC <>.....	C41.9	C79.5	-	D16.9	D48.0
- Skene's gland.....	C68.1	C79.1	D09.1	D30.7	D41.7
- skin (nonmelanotic).....	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5

Note: For neoplasms of skin or of morphological types that indicate skin, code according to the list under "Neoplasm, skin"; for sites that do not appear in this list, code to neoplasm of that site, e.g.

Basal cell carcinoma, palate C05.9

Morphological types that indicate skin appear in their proper place in the alphabetical index with the instruction "see Neoplasm, skin, ..."

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- abdominal wall.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- ala nasi.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- ankle.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- antecubital space.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- anus.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- arm.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- auditory canal (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- auricle (ear)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- auricular canal (external)	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- axilla, axillary fold.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- back.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- breast.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- brow.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- buttock.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- calf.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- cervical region.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- cheek.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- chest (wall).....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- chin.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- clavicular area.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- clitoris.....	C51.2	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- columella.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- concha, ear.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- ear (external).....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- elbow.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - eyebrow.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - eyelid.....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - face NEC.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - female genital organ.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - clitoris.....	C51.2	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - labium NEC.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - majus.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - minus.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - pudendum.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - vulva.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - finger.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - flank.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - foot.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - forearm.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - forehead.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - gluteal region.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - groin.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - hand.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - head NEC.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - heel.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - helix.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - hip.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - infraclavicular region.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - inguinal region.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - jaw.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - knee.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - labia.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - majora.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - - minora.....	C51.1	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - leg.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - lid (lower) (upper).....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - limb NEC.....	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5
- - - lower.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - - upper.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - lip (lower) (upper).....	C44.0	C79.2	D04.0	D23.0	D48.5
- - male genital organ.....	C63.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.9	D40.9
- - - penis NEC.....	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - - prepuce.....	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - - scrotum.....	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- - melanotic - see Melanoma					
- - nates.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - neck.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - nose (external).....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - palm.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - palpebra.....	C44.1	C79.2	D04.1	D23.1	D48.5
- - penis NEC.....	C60.9	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - perianal.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - perineum.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - pinna.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - plantar.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - popliteal fossa or space.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - prepuce.....	C60.0	C79.8	D07.4	D29.0	D40.7
- - pubes.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - sacrococcygeal region.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - scalp.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - scapular region.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - scrotum.....	C63.2	C79.8	D07.6	D29.4	D40.7
- - shoulder.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - sole (foot).....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - submammary fold.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - supraclavicular region.....	C44.4	C79.2	D04.4	D23.4	D48.5
- - temple.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- - thigh.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - thoracic wall.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - thumb.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- - toe.....	C44.7	C79.2	D04.7	D23.7	D48.5
- - tragus.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- - trunk.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - umbilicus.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- - vulva.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- - wrist.....	C44.6	C79.2	D04.6	D23.6	D48.5
- skull <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- soft parts or tissues - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- specified site NEC.....	C76.7	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- spermatic cord.....	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- sphenoid.....	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- - bone <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - sinus.....	C31.3	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- sphincter					
- - anal.....	C21.1	C78.5	D01.3	D21.9	D37.7
- - of Oddi.....	C24.1	C78.8	D01.5	D13.5	D37.6
- spine, spinal (column) <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - bulb.....	C71.7	C79.4	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - coccyx <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - cord.....	C72.0	C79.4	-	D33.4	D43.4
- - dura mater.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - lumbosacral <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - membrane.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - meninges.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - nerve (root).....	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- - pia mater.....	C70.1	C79.4	-	D32.1	D42.1
- - sacrum <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - spleen, splenic NEC.....	C26.1	C78.8	-	D13.9	D37.7
- - flexure (colon).....	C18.5	C78.5	D01.0	D12.3	D37.4
- Stensen's duct.....	C07	C79.8	D00.0	D11.0	D37.0
- sternum <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0
- stomach.....	C16.9	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - antrum.....	C16.3	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - body.....	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - cardia.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - cardiac orifice.....	C16.0	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - corpus.....	C16.2	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - fundus.....	C16.1	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - greater curvature NEC.....	C16.6	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - lesser curvature NEC.....	C16.5	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - prepylorus.....	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - pylorus.....	C16.4	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - wall NEC.....	C16.9	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - - anterior NEC.....	C16.8	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- - - posterior NEC.....	C16.8	C78.8	D00.2	D13.1	D37.1
- stroma, endometrial.....	C54.1	C78.8	D07.0	D26.1	D39.0
- stump, cervical.....	C53.8	C78.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- subdural.....	C70.9	C79.4	-	D32.9	D42.9
- subglottis, subglottic.....	C32.2	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- sublingual.....	C04.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.2	D37.0
- - gland or duct.....	C08.1	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submandibular gland.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submaxillary gland or duct.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- submental.....	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- subpleural.....	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1
- substernal.....	C38.1	C78.1	-	D15.2	D38.3
- supraclavicular region.....	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- supraglottis.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- suprarenal.....	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - capsule.....	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - cortex.....	C74.0	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - gland.....	C74.9	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- - medulla.....	C74.1	C79.7	D09.3	D35.0	D44.1
- suprasellar (region).....	C71.9	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- supratentorial (brain) NEC.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified	C44.9	C79.2	D04.9	D23.9	D48.5
- sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC	C47.9	C79.8	-	D36.1	D48.2
- symphysis pubis.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- synovial membrane - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- tapetum.....	C71.8	C79.3	-	D33.2	D43.2
- tarsus (any bone) <>.....	C40.3	C79.5	-	D16.3	D48.0
- temple.....	C44.3	C79.2	D04.3	D23.3	D48.5
- temporal.....					
- - pole or lobe.....	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - region.....	C76.0	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- tendon (sheath) - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- tentorium (cerebelli).....	C70.0	C79.3	-	D32.0	D42.0
- testis.....	C62.9	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- - descended.....	C62.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - ectopic.....	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - retained.....	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - scrotal.....	C62.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- - undescended.....	C62.0	C79.8	D07.6	D29.2	D40.1
- thalamus.....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- thigh NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organ NEC)					
- - duct.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- - wall NEC.....	C76.1	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- throat.....	C14.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- thumb NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- thymus (gland).....	C37	C79.8	D09.3	D15.0	D38.4
- thyroglossal duct.....	C73	C79.8	D09.3	D34	D44.0
- thyroid (gland).....	C73	C79.8	D09.3	D34	D44.0
- - cartilage.....	C32.3	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- tibia (any part) <>.....	C40.2	C79.5	-	D16.2	D48.0
- toe NEC #.....	C76.5	C79.8	D04.7	D36.7	D48.7
- tongue.....	C02.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - anterior (two-thirds) NEC.....	C02.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - dorsal surface.....	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - ventral surface.....	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - base (dorsal surface).....	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - border (lateral).....	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - fixed part.....	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - frenulum.....	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - junctional zone.....	C02.8	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - margin (lateral).....	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - midline NEC.....	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - mobile part NEC.....	C02.3	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - posterior (third).....	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - root.....	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - surface (dorsal).....	C02.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - base.....	C01	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - - ventral.....	C02.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - tip.....	C02.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - tonsil.....	C02.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- tonsil.....	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - fauces, faucial.....	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - lingual.....	C02.4	C79.8	D00.0	D10.1	D37.0
- - palatine.....	C09.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.4	D37.0
- - pharyngeal.....	C11.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.6	D37.0
- - pillar (anterior) (posterior).....	C09.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- tonsillar fossa.....	C09.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- tooth socket NEC.....	C03.9	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- trachea (cartilage) (mucosa).....	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- tracheobronchial.....	C34.8	C78.0	D02.2	D14.2	D38.1
- tragus.....	C44.2	C79.2	D04.2	D23.2	D48.5
- trunk NEC #.....	C76.7	C79.8	D04.5	D36.7	D48.7

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- tubo-ovarian.....	C57.8	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- tunica vaginalis.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- turbinate (bone) <>.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- - nasal.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- tympanic cavity.....	C30.1	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- ulna (any part) <>.....	C40.0	C79.5	-	D16.0	D48.0
- umbilicus, umbilical.....	C44.5	C79.2	D04.5	D23.5	D48.5
- uncus.....	C71.2	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- unknown site or unspecified.....	C80	C80	D09.9	D36.9	D48.9
- unknown site, primary.....	C80.0				
- unknown site, whether primary or secondary.....		C80.9			
- unknown site so stated	C80.0	C79.9			
- urachus.....	C67.7	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- ureter.....	C66	C79.1	D09.1	D30.2	D41.2
- - orifice.....	C67.6	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- urethra, urethral (gland).....	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- - orifice, internal.....	C67.5	C79.1	D09.0	D30.3	D41.4
- urethrovaginal	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- urinary organ or system NEC.....	C68.9	C79.1	D09.1	D30.9	D41.9
- - bladder - see Neoplasm, bladder					
- utero-ovarian.....	C57.8	C79.8	-	D28.7	D39.7
- - ligament.....	C57.1	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- uterosacral ligament.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- uterus, uteri, uterine.....	C55	C79.8	D07.3	D26.9	D39.0
- - adnexa.....	C57.4	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - body.....	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - cervix.....	C53.9	C79.8	D06.9	D26.0	D39.0
- - cornu.....	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - corpus.....	C54.9	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - endocervix (canal) (gland).....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - exocervix.....	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - external os.....	C53.1	C79.8	D06.1	D26.0	D39.0
- - fundus.....	C54.3	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - internal os.....	C53.0	C79.8	D06.0	D26.0	D39.0
- - isthmus.....	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - ligament.....	C57.3	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - - broad.....	C57.1	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- - - round.....	C57.2	C79.8	-	D28.2	D39.7
- - lower segment.....	C54.0	C79.8	D07.3	D26.1	D39.0
- - squamocolumnar junction.....	C53.8	C79.8	D06.7	D26.0	D39.0
- - tube.....	C57.0	C79.8	D07.3	D28.2	D39.7
- utricule, prostatic.....	C68.0	C79.1	D09.1	D30.4	D41.3
- uveal tract.....	C69.4	C79.4	D09.2	D31.4	D48.7
- uvula.....	C05.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall).....	C52	C79.8	D07.2	D28.1	D39.7
- vaginovesical.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9

Alphabetical Index Of Diseases And Nature Of Injury

	Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
	Primary	Secondary			
Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued					
- vallecula (epiglottis).....	C10.0	C79.8	D00.0	D10.5	D37.0
- vas deferens.....	C63.1	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- vascular - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- vein, venous - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- vena cava (abdominal) (inferior).....	C49.4	C79.8	-	D21.4	D48.1
- - superior.....	C49.3	C79.8	-	D21.3	D48.1
- ventricle.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - cardiac (left) (right).....	C38.0	C79.8	-	D15.1	D48.7
- - cerebral.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - floor.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - fourth.....	C71.7	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- - - lateral.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- - - third.....	C71.5	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- ventricular band of larynx.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- ventriculus - see <i>Neoplasm, stomach</i>					
- vermilion border - see <i>Neoplasm, lip</i>					
- vermis, cerebellum.....	C71.6	C79.3	-	D33.1	D43.1
- vertebral (column) <>.....	C41.2	C79.5	-	D16.6	D48.0
- - coccyx <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- - sacrum <>.....	C41.4	C79.5	-	D16.8	D48.0
- vesical - see <i>Neoplasm, bladder</i>					
- vesicle, seminal.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- vesicocervical tissue.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- vesicorectal.....	C76.3	C79.8	D09.7	D36.7	D48.7
- vesicovaginal.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.9
- - septum.....	C57.9	C79.8	D07.3	D28.9	D39.7
- vessel (blood) - see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>					
- vestibular gland, greater.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- vestibule					
- - mouth.....	C06.1	C79.8	D00.0	D10.3	D37.0
- - nose.....	C30.0	C78.3	D02.3	D14.0	D38.5
- Virchow's gland.....	-	C77.0	-	D36.0	D48.7
- viscera NEC.....	C76.7	C79.8	-	D36.7	D48.7
- vocal cord (true).....	C32.0	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- - false.....	C32.1	C78.3	D02.0	D14.1	D38.0
- vomer.....	C41.0	C79.5	-	D16.4	D48.0
- vulva.....	C51.9	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- vulvovaginal gland.....	C51.0	C79.8	D07.1	D28.0	D39.7
- Waldeyer's ring.....	C14.2	C79.8	D00.0	D10.9	D37.0
- Wharton's duct.....	C08.0	C79.8	D00.0	D11.7	D37.0
- white matter (central) (cerebral).....	C71.0	C79.3	-	D33.0	D43.0
- windpipe.....	C33	C78.3	D02.1	D14.2	D38.1
- Wirsung's duct.....	C25.3	C78.8	D01.7	D13.6	D37.7
- Wolffian (body) (duct).....					
- - female.....	C57.7	C79.8	D07.3	D28.7	D39.7
- - male.....	C63.7	C79.8	D07.6	D29.7	D40.7
- womb - see <i>Neoplasm, uterus</i>					
- wrist NEC #.....	C76.4	C79.8	D04.6	D36.7	D48.7
- xiphoid process <>.....	C41.3	C79.5	-	D16.7	D48.0

Neoplasm, neoplastic – continued

- Zuckerkandl's organ.....

Malignant		In situ	Benign	Uncertain or unknown behaviour
Primary	Secondary			
C75.5	C79.8	D35.6	D44.7	-

Neovascularization

- choroid [H31.8](#)
- ciliary body [H21.1](#)
- cornea [H16.4](#)
- iris [H21.1](#)
- retina [H35.0](#)

Nephralgia [N23](#)**Nephritis, nephritic [N05.-](#)**

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. [N00.-](#), reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at [N00-N08](#).

- with
- - edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - foot process disease [N04.-](#)
- - glomerular lesion
- [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- - - diffuse sclerosing (see also [Disease, kidney, chronic](#)) [N18.9](#)
- - - hypocomplementemic — see [Nephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- - - IgA — see [Nephropathy, IgA](#)
- - - lobular, lobulonodular — see [Nephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- - - necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to
- - - nodular — see [Nephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC — code to
- [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- acute [N00.-](#)
- amyloid [E85.4† N08.4*](#)
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM) antibody, in Goodpasture's syndrome [M31.0† N08.5*](#)
- antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial) NEC [N12](#)
- - toxic — see [Nephropathy, toxic](#)
- arteriolar (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- arteriosclerotic (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- ascending — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)

Nephritis, nephritic-----continued

- Balkan (endemic) [N15.0](#)
- calculous, calculus (see also [Calculus, kidney](#)) [N20.9](#)
- cardiac — see [Hypertension, kidney](#)
- cardiovascular — see [Hypertension, kidney](#)
- chronic [N03.-](#)
- - arteriosclerotic (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- cirrhotic (see also [Sclerosis, renal](#)) [N26](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing [O10.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
- degenerative — see [Nephrosis](#)
- diffuse sclerosing (see also [Disease, kidney, chronic](#)) [N18.9](#)
- due to
- - diabetes mellitus (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .2) [E14.2† N08.3*](#)
- - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) [M32.1† N08.5*](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N08.0*](#)
- hypocomplementemic — see [Nephritis, membranoproliferative](#)
- IgA — see [Nephropathy, IgA](#)
- immune complex (circulating) NEC [N05.8](#)
- infective — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- interstitial — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- lead [N14.3](#)
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1) (type 3) — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .5
- - type 2 — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .6
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC — code to
- [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- nephrotic — see [Nephrosis](#)
- nodular — see [Nephritis, membranoproliferative](#)

Nephritis, nephritic-----continued

- poststreptococcal NEC [N05.9](#)
- - acute [N00.-](#)
- - chronic [N03.-](#)
- - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- proliferative NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- puerperal (postpartum) [O90.8](#)
- purulent — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- salt-losing or -wasting NEC [N28.8](#)
- saturnine [N14.3](#)
- sclerosing, diffuse (see also [Disease, kidney, chronic](#)) [N18.9](#)
- septic — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- specified pathology NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- subacute [N01.-](#)
- suppurative — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.7† N08.0*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5† N08.0*](#)
- - early (secondary) [A51.4† N08.0*](#)
- toxic — see [Nephropathy, toxic](#)
- tubal, tubular — see [Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- tubulo-interstitial (in) [N12](#)
- - acute (infectious) [N10](#)
- - chronic (infectious) [N11.9](#)
- - - nonobstructive [N11.8](#)
- - - reflux-associated [N11.0](#)
- - obstructive [N11.1](#)
- - specified NEC [N11.8](#)
- - Sjögren's syndrome [M35.0† N16.4*](#)
- vascular — see [Hypertension, kidney](#)

Nephroblastoma (epithelial)
(mesenchymal) ([M8960/3](#)) [C64](#)

Nephrocalcinosis [E83.5† N29.8*](#)

Nephrocystitis, pustular (see also
[Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial](#)) [N12](#)

Nephrolithiasis(pelvis) (recurrent) (see
also [Calculus, kidney](#)) [N20.0](#)

- congenital [Q63.8](#)

- gouty [M10.0† N22.8*](#)

- uric acid [M10.0† N22.8*](#)

Nephroma ([M8960/3](#)) [C64](#)

- mesoblastic ([M8960/1](#)) [D41.0](#)

Nephropathia epidemica (Puumala
hantavirus) [A98.5† N08.0*](#)

Nephropathy (see also [Nephritis](#)) [N28.9](#)

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. [N07.-](#), reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at [N00–N08](#).

- with
- - edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - glomerular lesion — see [Glomerulonephritis](#)
- amyloid, hereditary [E85.0](#)
- analgesic [N14.0](#)
- Balkan (endemic) [N15.0](#)
- chemical — see [Nephropathy, toxic](#)
- diabetic (see also [E10–E14](#) with fourth character .2) [E14.2† N08.3*](#)
- drug-induced [N14.2](#)
- - specified NEC [N14.1](#)
- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis [N02.1](#)
- heavy metal-induced [N14.3](#)
- hereditary NEC [N07.-](#)
- hypertensive (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- - end-stage (failure) [I12.0](#)
- IgA [N02.8](#)
- - with glomerular lesion [N02.-](#)
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis [N02.1](#)
- - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- - - membranous (diffuse) [N02.2](#)
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) [N02.3](#)
- - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- - - proliferative NEC [N02.8](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC [N02.8](#)
- lead [N14.3](#)
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- membranous (diffuse) [N02.2](#)
- mesangial (IgA/IgG) —see [Nephropathy, IgA](#)
- - proliferative (diffuse) [N02.3](#)
- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) [N02.5](#)
- obstructive [N13.8](#)
- pregnancy-related [O26.8](#)
- proliferative NEC — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .8
- saturnine [N14.3](#)
- sickle-cell (see also [Disease, sickle-cell](#)) [D57.1† N08.2*](#)
- toxic NEC (due to) [N14.4](#)
- - drugs [N14.2](#)

Nephropathy-----continued

- - - analgesic [N14.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [N14.1](#)
- - heavy metals [N14.3](#)

Nephroptosis [N28.8](#)**Nephropoysis** (see also *Abscess, kidney*) [N15.1](#)**Nephrorrhagia** [N28.8](#)

- Nephrosclerosis** (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) [I12.9](#)
- senile (see also *Sclerosis, renal*) [N26](#)

Nephrosis, nephrotic (congenital) (Epstein's) (syndrome) [N04.-](#)

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. [N04.-](#), reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at [N00-N08](#).

- with glomerular lesion [N04.-](#)
- - foot process disease [N04.-](#)
- - hypocomplementemic [N04.5](#)
- acute [N04.-](#)
- anoxic — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- chemical — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .2*) [E14.2](#) [N08.3*](#)
- hemoglobinuric — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
- in
 - - amyloidosis [E85.4†](#) [N08.4*](#)
 - - diabetes mellitus (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .2*) [E14.2†](#) [N08.3*](#)
 - - epidemic hemorrhagic fever [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)
 - - malaria (malariae) [B52.0†](#) [N08.0*](#)
 - - ischemic — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
 - - lipoid [N04.-](#)
 - - lower nephron — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
 - - malarial (malariae) [B52.0†](#) [N08.0*](#)
 - - necrotizing — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
 - - syphilitic (late) [A52.7†](#) [N08.0*](#)
 - - toxic — see *Nephrosis, tubular*
 - - tubular (acute) [N17.0](#)
 - - postprocedural [N99.0](#)

Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic (endemic) [A98.5†](#) [N08.0*](#)**Nephrostomy**

- attention to [Z43.6](#)
- status [Z93.6](#)

Nerve — see condition**Nervous** (see also condition) [R45.0](#)

- heart [F45.3](#)
- stomach [F45.3](#)
- tension [R45.0](#)

Nervousness [R45.0](#)**Nesidioblastoma** ([M8150/0](#))

- pancreas [D13.7](#)
- specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site [D13.7](#)

Nettleship's syndrome [Q82.2](#)**Neumann's disease or syndrome** [L10.1](#)**Neuralgia, neuralgic** (acute) (see also *Neuritis*) [M79.2](#)

- ciliary [G44.0](#)
- cranial
 - - nerve — see also *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
 - - fifth or trigeminal (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
 - - postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
 - - ear [H92.0](#)
 - - facialis vera [G51.1](#)
 - - Fothergill's (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
 - - glossopharyngeal (nerve) [G52.1](#)
 - - Hunt's [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
 - - hypoglossal (nerve) [G52.3](#)
 - - infraorbital (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
 - - migrainous [G44.0](#)
 - - Morton's [G57.6](#)
 - - nerve, cranial — see *Disorder, nerve, cranial*
 - - postherpetic NEC [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
 - - - trigeminal [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
 - - specified nerve NEC [G58.8](#)
 - - sphenopalatine (ganglion) [G44.8](#)
 - - trifacial (see also *Neuralgia, trigeminal*) [G50.0](#)
 - - trigeminal [G50.0](#)
 - - - postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2†](#) [G53.0*](#)
 - - writer's [F48.8](#)
 - - organic [G25.8](#)

Neurapraxia — see *Injury, nerve***Neurasthenia** [F48.0](#)

- cardiac [F45.3](#)
- gastric [F45.3](#)
- heart [F45.3](#)

Neurilemmoma (M9560/0) — see also

Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) [D33.3](#)
- malignant (M9560/3) — see also *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- - acoustic (nerve) [C72.4](#)

Neurilemmosarcoma (M9560/3) — see

Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

Neurinoma (M9560/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Neurinomatosis (M9560/1) — see

Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior

Neuritis M79.2

- abducens (nerve) [H49.2](#)
- acoustic (nerve) [H93.3](#)
- - in (due to)
 - - - infectious disease NEC [B99† H94.0*](#)
 - - - parasitic disease NEC [B89† H94.0*](#)
 - - - syphilitic [A52.1† H94.0*](#)
- amyloid, any site [E85.4† G63.3*](#)
- arising during pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- auditory (nerve) [H93.3](#)
- brachial [M54.1](#)
- - due to displacement, intervertebral disk [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- cranial nerve
 - - eighth or acoustic or auditory [H93.3](#)
 - - fourth or trochlear [H49.1](#)
 - - second or optic [H46](#)
 - - seventh or facial [G51.8](#)
 - - - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
 - - sixth or abducent [H49.2](#)
 - - third or oculomotor [H49.0](#)
- Déjerine-Sottas [G60.0](#)
- diabetic (polyneuropathy) (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .4](#)) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
- mononeuropathy [E14.4† G59.0*](#)
- due to
 - - beriberi [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
 - - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disk [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
 - - - cervical [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
 - - - lumbar, lumbosacral [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
 - - - thoracic, thoracolumbar [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - herniation, nucleus pulposus [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - cervical [M50.1† G55.1*](#)
- - - lumbar, lumbosacral [M51.1† G55.1*](#)

Neuritis-----continued

- - - thoracic, thoracolumbar [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- endemic [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
- facial [G51.8](#)
- - newborn (birth injury) [P11.3](#)
- general — see *Polyneuropathy*
- geniculate ganglion [G51.1](#)
- - due to herpes (zoster) [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- gouty [M10.0† G63.6*](#)
- in disease classified elsewhere — see *Polyneuropathy*
- infectious (multiple) NEC [G61.0](#)
- interstitial hypertrophic progressive [G60.0](#)
- lumbar, lumbosacral [M54.1](#)
- multiple (see also *Polyneuropathy*) [G62.9](#)
 - - endemic [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
 - - infective, acute [G61.0](#)
 - - multiplex endemica [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
- nerve root (see also *Radiculitis*) [M54.1](#)
- oculomotor (nerve) [H49.0](#)
- olfactory nerve [G52.0](#)
- optic (hereditary) (sympathetic) [H46](#)
- - with demyelination [G36.0](#)
- peripheral (nerve) [G62.9](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- - multiple (see also *Polyneuropathy*) [G62.9](#)
- - single — see *Mononeuritis*
- postherpetic, postzoster [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- pregnancy-related [O26.8](#)
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial [G60.0](#)
- puerperal, postpartum [O90.8](#)
- retrobulbar [H46](#)
- - in (due to)
 - - - late syphilis [A52.1† H48.1*](#)
 - - - meningococcal infection [A39.8† H48.1*](#)
 - - - multiple sclerosis [G35† H48.1*](#)
 - - - meningococcal [A39.8† H48.1*](#)
 - - - syphilitic [A52.1† H48.1*](#)
- rheumatoid (chronic) [M79.2](#)
- sciatic (nerve) [M54.3](#)
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disk [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - shoulder-girdle [G54.5](#)
- specified nerve NEC [G58.8](#)
- spinal (nerve) root (see also *Radiculitis*) [M54.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† G59.8*](#)
- thoracic [M54.1](#)

Neuritis-----continued

- toxic NEC [G62.2](#)
- trochlear (nerve) [H49.1](#)

Neuroastrocytoma ([M9505/1](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), uncertain behavior

Neuroavitaminosis [E56.9†](#) [G99.8*](#)**Neuroblastoma** ([M9500/3](#))

- olfactory ([M9522/3](#)) [C30.0](#)
- specified site
- see [Neoplasm](#), malignant
- unspecified site [C74.9](#)

Neurochorioretinitis (see also [Chorioretinitis](#)) [H30.9](#)**Neurocirculatory asthenia** [F45.3](#)**Neurocysticercosis** [B69.0†](#) [G99.8*](#)**Neurocytoma** ([M9506/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), benign

Neurodermatitis (circumscribed)
(circumscripta) (local) [L28.0](#)

- atopic [L20.8](#)
- diffuse (Brocq) [L20.8](#)
- disseminated [L20.8](#)

Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic
[G36.0](#)**Neuroepithelioma** ([M9503/3](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), malignant

- olfactory ([M9523/3](#)) [C30.0](#)

Neurofibroma ([M9540/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign

- melanotic ([M9541/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign
- multiple — see [Neurofibromatosis](#)
- plexiform ([M9550/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign

Neurofibromatosis (multiple)

- (nonmalignant) ([M9540/1](#)) [Q85.0](#)
- malignant ([M9540/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, malignant

Neurofibrosarcoma ([M9540/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, malignant**Neurogenic** — see also condition

- bladder (see also [Dysfunction](#), bladder, neuromuscular) [N31.9](#)
- - cauda equina syndrome [G83.4](#)
- - detrusor sphincter [N31.8](#)
- bowel NEC [K59.2](#)
- heart [F45.3](#)

Neuroglioma ([M9505/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), uncertain behavior**Neurolathyrism** [T62.2](#)**Neuroleprosy** [A30.9](#)**Neuroma** ([M9570/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) ([M9560/0](#)) [D33.3](#)
- amputation (stump) (late) (surgical complication) (traumatic) [T87.3](#)
- interdigital [G58.8](#)
- - lower limb NEC [G57.8](#)
- - upper limb [G56.8](#)
- intermetatarsal NEC [G57.8](#)
- Morton's [G57.6](#)
- optic (nerve) [D33.3](#)
- plexiform ([M9550/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm](#), nerve, benign

Neuromyalgia [M79.2](#)**Neuromyasthenia** (epidemic)
(postinfectious) [G93.3](#)**Neuromyelitis** [G36.9](#)

- ascending [G61.0](#)
- optica [G36.0](#)

Neuromyopathy [G70.9](#)

- paraneoplastic [D48.9†](#) [G13.0*](#)

Neuromyotonia (Isaacs') [G71.1](#)**Neuronevus** ([M8725/0](#)) — see [Nevus](#)**Neuronitis** [G58.9](#)

- vestibular [H81.2](#)

Neuroparalytic — see condition**Neuropathy, neuropathic** [G62.9](#)

- with hereditary ataxia (associated) [G60.2](#)
- autonomic, peripheral — see [Neuropathy](#), peripheral, autonomic
- bladder [N31.9](#)
- - atonic (motor) (sensory) [N31.2](#)
- - autonomous [N31.2](#)
- - flaccid [N31.2](#)
- - nonreflex [N31.2](#)
- - reflex [N31.1](#)
- - uninhibited [N31.0](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- carcinomatous [C80.-†](#) [G13.0*](#)
- chronic
- - progressive, segmentally demyelinating [G62.8](#)
- - relapsing, demyelinating [G62.8](#)
- Déjerine-Sottas [G60.0](#)
- diabetic (see also [E10-E14](#) with fourth character .4) [E14.4†](#) [G63.2*](#)
- - mononeuropathy [E14.4†](#) [G59.0*](#)
- entrapment [G58.9](#)

Neuropathy, neuropathic-----continued

- - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh [G57.1](#)
- - median nerve [G56.0](#)
- - peroneal nerve [G57.3](#)
- - posterior tibial nerve [G57.5](#)
- - ulnar nerve [G56.2](#)
- - facial nerve [G51.9](#)
- - hereditary [G60.9](#)
- - motor and sensory (types I-IV) [G60.0](#)
- - sensory [G60.8](#)
- - specified NEC [G60.8](#)
- hypertrophic [G60.0](#)
- - Charcot-Marie-Tooth [G60.0](#)
- - Déjerine-Sottas [G60.0](#)
- - interstitial progressive [G60.0](#)
- - of infancy [G60.0](#)
- idiopathic [G60.9](#)
- - progressive [G60.3](#)
- - specified NEC [G60.8](#)
- - intercostal [G58.0](#)
- ischemic — see [Disorder, nerve](#)
- Jamaica (ginger) [G62.2](#)
- lumbar plexus [G54.1](#)
- motor and sensory (see also [Polyneuropathy](#)) [G62.8](#)
- - hereditary (types I-IV) [G60.0](#)
- - multiple (acute) (chronic) [G62.9](#)
- - optic (nerve) [H46](#)
- - ischemic [H47.0](#)
- - paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) [D48.9† G13.0*](#)
- - peripheral (nerve) (see also [Polyneuropathy](#)) [G62.9](#)
- - - autonomic [G90.9](#)
- - - - idiopathic [G90.0](#)
- - - - in (due to)
- - - - - amyloidosis [E85.4† G99.0*](#)
- - - - - diabetes mellitus (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .4](#)) [E14.4† G99.0*](#)
- - - - - endocrine disease NEC [E34.9† G99.0*](#)
- - - - - gout [M10.0† G99.1*](#)
- - - - - hyperthyroidism [E05.9† G99.0*](#)
- - - - - metabolic disease NEC [E88.9† G99.0*](#)
- - idiopathic [G60.9](#)
- - radicular NEC [M54.1](#)
- - with intervertebral disk disorder (see also [Disease, intervertebral disk, by site, with neuritis](#)) [M51.1† G55.1*](#)
- - brachial [M54.1](#)
- - cervical NEC [M54.1](#)

Neuropathy, neuropathic-----continued

- - hereditary sensory [G60.8](#)
- - lumbar, lumbosacral [M54.1](#)
- - thoracic NEC [M54.1](#)
- - sacral plexus [G54.1](#)
- - sciatic [G57.0](#)
- - serum [G61.1](#)
- - toxic NEC [G62.2](#)
- - uremic [N18.5† G63.8*](#)
- - vitamin B₁₂ [E53.8† G63.4*](#)
- - - with anemia (pernicious) [D51.0† G63.4*](#)
- - - - due to dietary deficiency [D51.3† G63.4*](#)

Neurophthitis — see also [Disorder, nerve](#)

- peripheral, diabetic (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .4](#)) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)

Neuroretinitis (see also [Chorioretinitis](#)) [H30.9](#)

Neurosarcoma ([M9540/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, nerve, malignant](#)

Neurosclerosis — see [Disorder, nerve](#)

Neurosis, neurotic [F48.9](#)

- anankastic [F42.9](#)
- anxiety (state) [F41.1](#)
- asthenic [F48.0](#)
- bladder [F45.3](#)
- cardiac (reflex) [F45.3](#)
- cardiovascular [F45.3](#)
- character [F60.9](#)
- climacteric [N95.1](#)
- colon [F45.3](#)
- compensation [F68.0](#)
- compulsive, compulsion [F42.1](#)
- conversion [F44.9](#)
- craft [F48.8](#)
- cutaneous [F45.8](#)
- depressive (reaction) (type) [F34.1](#)
- environmental [F48.8](#)
- excoriation [L98.1](#)
- fatigue [F48.0](#)
- functional (see also [Disorder, somatoform](#)) [F45.9](#)
- gastric [F45.3](#)
- gastrointestinal [F45.3](#)
- heart [F45.3](#)
- hypochondriacal [F45.2](#)
- hysterical [F44.9](#)
- incoordination [F45.8](#)
- - larynx [F45.3](#)
- - vocal cord [F45.3](#)
- intestine [F45.3](#)

Neurosis, neurotic-----continued

- larynx (sensory) [F45.3](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- menopause [N95.1](#)
- mixed NEC [F48.8](#)
- musculoskeletal [F45.8](#)
- obsessional [F42.0](#)
- obsessive-compulsive [F42.9](#)
- occupational [F48.8](#)
- ocular NEC [F45.8](#)
- organ (see also *Disorder, somatoform*) [F45.9](#)
- pharynx [F45.3](#)
- phobic [F40.9](#)
- psychasthenic (type) [F48.8](#)
- railroad [F48.8](#)
- rectum [F45.3](#)
- respiratory [F45.3](#)
- rumination [F45.3](#)
- sexual [F65.9](#)
- situational [F48.8](#)
- social [F40.1](#)
- specified type NEC [F48.8](#)
- state [F48.9](#)
- - with depersonalization episode [F48.1](#)
- stomach [F45.3](#)
- traumatic [F43.1](#)
- vasomotor [F45.3](#)
- visceral [F45.3](#)
- war [F48.8](#)

Neurosyphilis, neurosyphilitic (arrested)

- (late) (recurrent) [A52.3](#)
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) [A52.1](#)
- aneurysm (cerebral) [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- arachnoid (adhesive) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) [A52.0† I68.1*](#)
- asymptomatic [A52.2](#)
- congenital [A50.4](#)
- dura (mater) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- general paresis [A52.1](#)
- gumma [A52.3](#)
- hemorrhagic [A52.3](#)
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) [A50.4](#)
- leptomeninges (aseptic) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- meningitis [A52.1† G01*](#)
- meningovascular (diffuse) [A52.1† G01*](#)
- optic atrophy [A52.1† H48.0*](#)

Neurosyphilis,... -----continued -

- parenchymatous (degenerative) [A52.1](#)
- paresis, parietic (see also *Paresis, general*) [A52.1](#)
- serological (without symptoms) [A52.2](#)
- specified nature or site NEC [A52.1](#)
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- taboparesis [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- thrombosis (cerebral) [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- vascular (cerebral) NEC [A52.0† I68.8*](#)

Neurothekeoma ([M9562/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign***Neurotic** — see *Neurosis***Neurotoxicemia** — see *Toxemia***Neutropenia, neutropenic** (congenital)

- (cyclic) (drug-induced) (periodic) (primary) (splenic) (toxic) [D70](#)
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) [P61.5](#)

Nevocarcinoma ([M8720/3](#))— see *Melanoma***Nevus** ([M8720/0](#)) [D22.9](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of nevus in the list below should be coded by site according to the list under 'Nevus, site classification'.

- achromic ([M8730/0](#))
- amelanotic ([M8730/0](#))
- angiomaticous ([M9120/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- araneus [I78.1](#)
- balloon cell ([M8722/0](#))
- bathing trunk ([M8761/1](#)) [D48.5](#)
- blue ([M8780/0](#))
- - cellular ([M8790/0](#))
- - giant ([M8790/0](#))
- - Jadassohn's ([M8780/0](#))
- - malignant ([M8780/3](#)) — see *Melanoma*
- capillary ([M9131/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- cavernous ([M9121/0](#)) [D18.0](#)
- cellular ([M8720/0](#))
- - blue ([M8790/0](#))
- comedonicus [Q82.5](#)
- compound ([M8760/0](#))
- conjunctiva ([M8720/0](#))
- dermal ([M8750/0](#))
- - with epidermal nevus ([M8760/0](#))
- dysplastic ([M8727/0](#))

Nevus-----continued

- epitheloid cell (M8771/0)
- - with spindle cell (M8770/0)
- flammeus Q82.5
- hairy (M8720/0)
- halo (M8723/0)
- hemangiomatous (M9120/0) D18.0
- intradermal (M8750/0)
- intraepidermal (M8740/0)
- involuting (M8724/0)
- Jadassohn's blue (M8780/0)
- junction, junctional (M8740/0)
- - malignant melanoma in (M8740/3) C43.9
- juvenile (M8770/0)
- lymphatic (M9170/0) D18.1
- magnocellular (M8726/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D31.4
- malignant (M8720/3) — see *Melanoma*
- meaning hemangioma (M9120/0) D18.0
- melanotic (pigmented) (M8720/0)
- non-neoplastic I78.1
- nonpigmented (M8730/0)
- nonvascular (M8720/0)
- oral mucosa, white sponge Q38.6
- papillaris (M8720/0)
- papillomatosus (M8720/0)
- pigmented (M8720/0)
- - giant (M8761/1) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant melanoma in (M8761/3) — see *Melanoma*
- pilosus (M8720/0)
- portwine Q82.5
- regressing (M8723/0)
- sanguineous Q82.5
- senile I78.1
- site classification
- - abdominal wall D22.5
- - ala nasi D22.3
- - ankle D22.7
- - anus, anal D22.5
- - arm D22.6
- - auditory canal (external) D22.2
- - auricle (ear) D22.2
- - auricular canal (external) D22.2
- - axilla, axillary fold D22.5
- - back D22.5
- - breast D22.5
- - brow D22.3
- - buttock D22.5
- - canthus (eye) D22.1

Nevus-----continued

- - cheek (external) D22.3
- - chest wall D22.5
- - chin D22.3
- - choroid D31.3
- - conjunctiva D31.0
- - ear (external) D22.2
- - external meatus (ear) D22.2
- - eye D31.9
- - eyebrow D22.3
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1
- - face NEC D22.3
- - female genital organ (external) NEC D28.0
- - finger D22.6
- - flank D22.5
- - foot D22.7
- - forearm D22.6
- - forehead D22.3
- - foreskin D29.0
- - genital organ (external) NEC
- - - female D28.0
- - - male D29.9
- - gluteal region D22.5
- - groin D22.5
- - hand D22.6
- - heel D22.7
- - helix D22.2
- - hip D22.7
- - interscapular region D22.5
- - iris D31.4
- - jaw D22.3
- - knee D22.7
- - labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- - lacrimal gland D31.5
- - leg D22.7
- - lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- - lower limb NEC D22.7
- - male genital organ (external) NEC D29.9
- - mouth (mucosa) D10.3
- - - white sponge Q38.6
- - nail D22.9
- - - finger D22.6
- - - toe D22.7
- - nasolabial groove D22.3
- - nates D22.5
- - neck D22.4
- - nose (external) D22.3
- - oral mucosa D10.3
- - - white sponge Q38.6
- - orbit D31.6
- - palpebra D22.1

Nevus-----*continued*

- - penis [D29.0](#)
- - perianal skin [D22.5](#)
- - perineum [D22.5](#)
- - pinna [D22.2](#)
- - popliteal fossa or space [D22.7](#)
- - prepuce [D29.0](#)
- - pubes [D22.5](#)
- - pudendum [D28.0](#)
- - retina [D31.2](#)
- - retrobulbar [D31.6](#)
- - scalp [D22.4](#)
- - scrotum [D29.4](#)
- - shoulder [D22.6](#)
- - skin [D22.9](#)
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - submammary fold [D22.5](#)
- - temple [D22.3](#)
- - thigh [D22.7](#)
- - toe [D22.7](#)
- - trunk NEC [D22.5](#)
- - umbilicus [D22.5](#)
- - upper limb NEC [D22.6](#)
- - vulva [D28.0](#)
- - spider [I78.1](#)
- - spindle cell ([M8772/0](#))
- - - with epithelioid cell ([M8770/0](#))
- - Spitz — see *Nevus, spindle cell*
- - stellar [I78.1](#)
- - strawberry [Q82.5](#)
- - Sutton's ([M8723/0](#))
- - unius lateris [Q82.5](#)
- - vascular [Q82.5](#)
- - verrucous [Q82.5](#)

Newborn (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) [Z38.2](#)

- born in hospital [Z38.0](#)
- born outside hospital [Z38.1](#)
- multiple (delivery) [Z38.8](#)
- - born in hospital [Z38.6](#)
- - born outside hospital [Z38.7](#)
- - twin [Z38.5](#)
- - born in hospital [Z38.3](#)
- - born outside hospital [Z38.4](#)

Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease [B30.8†](#) [H13.1*](#)**Nezelof's syndrome** [D81.4](#)**Niacin(amide) deficiency** [E52](#)**Nicolas-(Durand)-Favre disease** [A55](#)**Nicotine** — see *Tobacco***Nicotinic acid deficiency** [E52](#)**Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome** (all types) [E75.2](#)**Night**

- blindness [H53.6](#)
- - congenital [H53.6](#)
- - vitamin A deficiency [E50.5†](#) [H58.1*](#)
- sweats [R61.9](#)
- terrors (child) [F51.4](#)

Nightmares [F51.5](#)**Nipple** — see *condition***Nitritoid crisis or reaction** — see *Crisis, nitritoid***Nitrosohemoglobinemia** [D74.8](#)**Njoverta** [A65](#)**No diagnosis** (feared complaint unfounded) [Z71.1](#)**No disease** (found) [Z03.9](#)**Nocardiosis, nocardiasis** [A43.9](#)

- cutaneous [A43.1](#)
- lung [A43.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- pneumonia [A43.0†](#) [J17.0*](#)
- pulmonary [A43.0†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- specified site NEC [A43.8](#)

Nocturia [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Nocturnal — see *condition***Nodal rhythm** [I49.8](#)**Node(s)** — see also *Nodule*

- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) [M15.2](#)
- Haygarth's [M15.8](#)
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) [M15.1](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- lymph — see *condition*
- milker's [B08.0](#)
- Osler's [I33.0](#)
- Schmorl's [M51.4](#)
- singer's [J38.2](#)
- teacher's [J38.2](#)
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- vocal cord [J38.2](#)

Nodule(s), nodular

- actinomycotic (see also *Actinomycosis*) [A42.9](#)
- breast NEC [N63](#)
- colloid (cystic), thyroid [E04.9](#)
- cutaneous — see *Swelling, localized*
- endometrial (stromal) ([M8930/0](#)) [D26.1](#)
- Haygarth's [M15.8](#)

Nodule(s), nodular -----continued

- inflammatory — see [Inflammation](#)
- juxta-articular
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M14.8*](#)
- - yaws [A66.7](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- milker's [B08.0](#)
- prostate [N40](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.3](#)
- scrotum (inflammatory) [N49.2](#)
- singer's [J38.2](#)
- solitary, lung [J98.4](#)
- subcutaneous — see [Swelling, localized](#)
- teacher's [J38.2](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E04.1](#)
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism (multinodular) [E05.2](#)
- - - single [E05.1](#)
- vocal cord [J38.2](#)

Noise exposure [Z58.0](#)

- occupational [Z57.0](#)

Noma (gangrenous) (infective) [A69.0](#)

- auricle [R02](#)
- mouth [A69.0](#)
- pudendi [N76.8](#)
- vulvae [N76.8](#)

Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia

[D59.4](#)

- drug-induced [D59.2](#)

Nonclosure — see also [Imperfect, closure](#)

- ductus arteriosus (botalli) [Q25.0](#)
- foramen
- - botalli [Q21.1](#)
- - ovale [Q21.1](#)

Noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen [Z91.1](#)

Nondescent (congenital) — see also

[Malposition, congenital](#)

- testicle [Q53.9](#)
- - bilateral [Q53.2](#)
- - unilateral [Q53.1](#)

Nondevelopment

- brain [Q02](#)
- - part of [Q04.3](#)
- heart [Q24.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Hypoplasia](#)

Nonengagement

- head NEC [O32.4](#)
- - in labor, causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)

Nonexpansion, lung (newborn) [P28.0](#)

Nonfunctioning

- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- kidney (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- labyrinth [H83.2](#)

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC [C85.9](#)

- resulting from HIV disease [B21.2](#)

Nonimplantation, ovum [N97.2](#)

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube [N97.1](#)

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia [E72.5](#)

Nonne-Milroy syndrome [Q82.0](#)

Nonovulation [N97.0](#)

Nonpatent fallopian tube [N97.1](#)

Nonretention, food [R11](#)

Nonrotation — see [Malrotation](#)

Nonsecretion, urine (see also [Anuria](#)) [R34](#)

Nonunion

- fracture [M84.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- symphysis pubis, congenital [Q74.2](#)

Nonvisualization, gallbladder [R93.2](#)

Nonvital tooth [K04.9](#)

Noonan's syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Normal

- delivery [O80.-](#)
- state (feared complaint unfounded) [Z71.1](#)

North American blastomycosis [B40.9](#)

Nose, nasal — see [condition](#)

Nosebleed [R04.0](#)

Nose-picking [F98.8](#)

Nosomania [F45.2](#)

Nosophobia [F45.2](#)

Nostalgia [F43.2](#)

Notch of iris [Q13.2](#)

Notching nose, congenital (tip) [Q30.2](#)

Nothnagel's

- syndrome [H49.0](#)
- vasomotor acroparesthesia [I73.8](#)

Novy's relapsing fever [A68.9](#)

- louse-borne [A68.0](#)
- tick-borne [A68.1](#)

Nucleus pulposus — see [condition](#)

Numbness [R20.8](#)

Nun's knee [M70.4](#)

Nutmeg liver [K76.1](#)

Nutrient element deficiency E61.9

- specified NEC E61.8

Nutrition deficient or insufficient

(see also *Malnutrition*) E46

- due to
- - insufficient food T73.0
- - lack of
- - - care T74.8
- - - food T73.0

Nutritional stunting E45**Nyctalopia** (night blindness) H53.6

- vitamin A deficiency E50.5† H58.1*

Nycturia R35

- psychogenic F45.3

Nymphomania F52.7**Nystagmus** (congenital) (deprivation)

(dissociated) (latent) H55

- benign paroxysmal H81.1
- central positional H81.4
- miner's H55

O

Oast-house-urine disease [E72.1](#)

Obermeyer's relapsing fever
(European) [A68.0](#)

Obesity (simple) [E66.9](#)

- constitutional [E66.8](#)
- dietary counseling and surveillance(for) [Z71.3](#)
- drug-induced [E66.1](#)
- due to
 - - excess calories [E66.0](#)
 - - overalimentation [E66.0](#)
- endocrine [E66.8](#)
- endogenous [E66.8](#)
- exogenous [E66.0](#)
- extreme, with alveolar hypoventilation [E66.2](#)
- familial [E66.8](#)
- glandular [E66.8](#)
- hypothyroid (see also [Hypothyroidism](#)) [E03.9](#)
- **hypoventilation syndrome** [E66.2](#)
- morbid [E66.8](#)
- nutritional [E66.0](#)
- pituitary [E23.6](#)
- specified NEC [E66.8](#)

Oblique — see *condition*

Obliteration

- appendix (lumen) [K38.8](#)
- artery [I77.1](#)
- bile duct (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- common duct (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- cystic duct (see also [Obstruction, cystic duct](#)) [K82.0](#)
- eye, anterior chamber [H44.4](#)
- fallopian tube [N97.1](#)
- lymphatic vessel [I89.0](#)
 - - due to mastectomy [I97.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Atresia, by site](#)
- placental blood vessels [O43.8](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
 - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- urethra (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)
- vein [I87.8](#)

Observation (for) [Z04.9](#)

- accident NEC [Z04.3](#)
- - at work [Z04.2](#)
- - transport [Z04.1](#)
- adverse effect of drug [Z03.6](#)
- cardiovascular disease [Z03.5](#)
- - myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- development state
 - - adolescent [Z00.3](#)
 - - infant or child [Z00.1](#)
- period of rapid growth in childhood [Z00.2](#)
- puberty [Z00.3](#)
- disease [Z03.9](#)
 - - cardiovascular NEC [Z03.5](#)
 - - myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- heart NEC [Z03.5](#)
 - - myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- mental (suspected) [Z03.2](#)
- nervous system [Z03.3](#)
- specified NEC [Z03.8](#)
- dissocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)
- fire-setting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)
- gang activity or behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)
- growth and development state — see [Observation, development state](#)
- injuries (accidental) NEC (see also [Observation, accident](#)) [Z04.3](#)
- - inflicted NEC [Z04.5](#)
- - during alleged rape or seduction [Z04.4](#)
- malignant neoplasm, suspected [Z03.1](#)
- myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- rape or seduction, alleged [Z04.4](#)
- shoplifting (behavior), without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC [Z03.8](#)
- - self-poisoning [Z03.6](#)
- suspected (undiagnosed) (unproven)
 - - behavioral disorder [Z03.2](#)
 - - cardiovascular disease NEC [Z03.5](#)
 - - myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- concussion (cerebral) [Z04.5](#)

Observation-----continued

- - condition NEC [Z03.8](#)
- - drug poisoning or adverse effect [Z03.6](#)
- - infectious disease not requiring isolation [Z03.8](#)
- - malignant neoplasm [Z03.1](#)
- - mental disorder [Z03.2](#)
- - myocardial infarction [Z03.4](#)
- - neoplasm (malignant) [Z03.1](#)
- - - benign [Z03.8](#)
- - nervous system disorder [Z03.3](#)
- - suicide attempt, alleged [Z03.8](#)
- - - self-poisoning [Z03.6](#)
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) [Z03.6](#)
- - tuberculosis [Z03.0](#)
- - victim of battering (child) (spouse) [Z04.5](#)
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) [Z03.6](#)
- - tuberculosis, suspected [Z03.0](#)
- - without need for further medical care [Z04.9](#)

Obsession, obsessional [F42.0](#)

- ideas and mental images [F42.0](#)
- neurosis [F42.0](#)
- rituals [F42.1](#)
- ruminations [F42.0](#)
- state [F42.0](#)
- - mixed with compulsive acts [F42.2](#)
- syndrome [F42.0](#)
- thoughts [F42.0](#)

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction [F42.9](#)**Obstetric trauma** NEC (complicating delivery) [O71.9](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- following abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - current episode — see [Abortion](#)

Obstipation (see also [Constipation](#)) [K59.0](#)**Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**

- airway [J98.8](#)
- - with
 - - - allergic alveolitis [J67.9](#)
 - - - asthma NEC [J44.-](#)
 - - - bronchiectasis [J47](#)
 - - - bronchitis (chronic) [J44.8](#)
 - - - emphysema [J43.9](#)
 - - - chronic [J44.9](#)
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also [Stenosis, aortic](#)) [I35.0](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- - rheumatic [I06.0](#)
- - aqueduct of Sylvius [G91.1](#)
- - congenital [Q03.0](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- - Arnold-Chiari [Q07.0](#)
- - artery (see also [Embolism, artery](#)) [I74.9](#)
- - basilar (complete) (partial) (see also [Occlusion, artery, basilar](#)) [I65.1](#)
- - - carotid (complete) (partial) (see also [Occlusion, artery, carotid](#)) [I65.2](#)
- - precerebral (see also [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)) [I65.9](#)
- - renal [N28.0](#)
- - retinal NEC [H34.2](#)
- - - central [H34.1](#)
- - - transient [H34.0](#)
- - vertebral (complete) (partial) (see also [Occlusion, artery, vertebral](#)) [I65.0](#)
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- - with calculus [K80.5](#)
- - congenital (causing jaundice) [Q44.3](#)
- - bladder-neck (acquired) [N32.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- - bowel (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- - bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - canal, ear [H61.3](#)
- - cardia NEC [K22.2](#)
- - caval veins (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)
- - cecum (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- - circulatory [I99](#)
- - colon (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- - common (bile) duct (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- - coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- - cystic duct (see also [Obstruction, gallbladder](#)) [K82.0](#)
- - - with calculus — see [Cholelithiasis](#)
- - device, implant or graft (see also [Complications, by site and type](#)) [T85.6](#)
- - - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - due to infection [T85.7](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound [T81.5](#)
- duodenum [K31.5](#)
- ejaculatory duct [N50.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) [H68.1](#)
- fallopian tube (bilateral) [N97.1](#)
- fecal [K56.4](#)
- - with hernia (see also [Hernia](#), by site, with obstruction) [K46.0](#)
- foramen of Monro (congenital) [Q03.8](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
- foreign body (causing) — see [Foreign body](#)
- gallbladder [K82.0](#)
- - with calculus or stone — see [Cholelithiasis](#)
- - congenital [Q44.1](#)
- gastric outlet [K31.1](#)
- gastrointestinal (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- hepatic [K76.8](#)
- - duct (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- - **hepatobiliary** [K83.1](#)
- ileum (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfective) [K56.6](#)
- - neurogenic [K56.0](#)
- - - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon [Q43.1](#)
- - reflex [K56.0](#)
- - with adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) [K56.5](#)
- - adynamic (see also [Ileus](#)) [K56.0](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- - congenital (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - - specified part NEC [Q42.8](#)
- - distal (syndrome) [E84.1](#)
- - gallstone [K56.3](#)
- - newborn [P76.9](#)
- - - due to
- - - - fecaliths [P76.8](#)
- - - - inspissated milk [P76.2](#)
- - - - meconium (plug) [P76.0](#)
- - - - in mucoviscidosis [E84.1† P75*](#)
- - - specified NEC [P76.8](#)
- - postoperative [K91.3](#)
- - volvulus [K56.2](#)
- jejunum(see also [Obstruction, intestine](#))[K56.6](#)
- labor (see also [Labor, obstructed](#)) [O66.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - due to
- - - bony pelvis (conditions in [O33.-](#)) [O65.0](#)
- - - - pelvic deformity [O65.0](#)
- - - fetopelvic disproportion NEC [O65.4](#)
- - - impacted shoulder [O66.0](#)
- - - malposition (fetus) [O64.9](#)
- - - maternal pelvic abnormality [O65.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [O65.8](#)
- - - persistent occipitoposterior or transverse position [O64.0](#)
- - - soft tissues and organs of pelvis (conditions in [O34.-](#)) [O65.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [O66.8](#)
- lacrimal (duct) (passages) [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- lacrimonasal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- larynx NEC [J38.6](#)
- - congenital [Q31.8](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - disease, chronic [J44.9](#)
- lymphatic [I89.0](#)
- meconium plug, newborn [P76.0](#)
- - in mucoviscidosis [E84.1† P75*](#)
- mitral — see [Stenosis, mitral](#)
- nasal [J34.8](#)
- nasolacrimal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Atresia, by site](#)
- pancreatic duct [K86.8](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- parotid duct [K11.8](#)
- pelviureteral junction [N13.5](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- portal (circulation) (vein) [I81](#)
- prostate [N40](#)
- pulmonary valve (heart) [I37.0](#)
- pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
- pylorus
 - - adult [K31.1](#)
 - - congenital or infantile [Q40.0](#)
- rectosigmoid (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- rectum [K62.4](#)
- renal
 - - outflow [N13.8](#)
 - - pelvis, congenital [Q62.3](#)
- respiratory, chronic [J44.9](#)
- retinal (vessels) [H34.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H34.8](#)
- salivary duct (any) [K11.8](#)
- sigmoid (see also [Obstruction, intestine](#)) [K56.6](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- Stensen's duct [K11.8](#)
- stomach NEC [K31.8](#)
- - congenital [Q40.2](#)
- - due to pylorospasm [K31.3](#)
- submandibular duct [K11.8](#)
- thoracic duct [I89.0](#)
- thrombotic — see [Thrombosis](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- tracheostomy airway [J95.0](#)
- tricuspid (valve) — see [Stenosis, tricuspid](#)
- upper respiratory, congenital [Q34.8](#)
- ureter (functional) NEC [N13.5](#)
- - with
 - - - hydronephrosis [N13.1](#)
 - - - and infection [N13.6](#)
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
 - - - congenital [Q62.3](#)
- due to calculus (see also [Calculus, ureter](#)) [N20.1](#)
- pelvic junction (with) [N13.5](#)
- - - hydronephrosis [N13.0](#)
- - - and infection [N13.6](#)
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
- urethra NEC [N36.8](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- urinary (moderate) [N13.9](#)
- organ or tract [N13.9](#)
- prostatic valve [N32.0](#)

Obstruction,... -----continued

- uterus [N85.8](#)
- vagina [N89.5](#)
- valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)
- vein, venous [I87.1](#)
 - - caval (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)
 - - thrombotic — see [Thrombosis](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)
- vesical NEC [N32.0](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [N32.0](#)
- vessel NEC [I99](#)

Obturator — see condition**Occlusio pupillae [H21.4](#)****Occlusion, occluded**

- anus [K62.4](#)
- - congenital [Q42.3](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius [G91.1](#)
- - congenital [Q03.0](#)
- - - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)
- artery — see also [Embolism, artery](#)
- - auditory, internal [I65.8](#)
- - basilar (with) [I65.1](#)
- - - infarction (due to) [I63.2](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.1](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.0](#)
- - - other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - brain or cerebral [I66.9](#)
- - - with infarction (due to) [I63.5](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.4](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.3](#)
- - carotid (with) [I65.2](#)
- - - infarction (due to) [I63.2](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.1](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.0](#)
- - - other precerebral artery [I65.3](#)
- - bilateral [I65.3](#)
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) [I66.3](#)
- - - with infarction (due to) [I63.5](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.4](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.3](#)
- - cerebral [I66.9](#)
- - - with infarction (due to) [I63.5](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.4](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.3](#)
- - anterior [I66.1](#)
- - - with infarction (due to) [I63.5](#)
- - - - embolism [I63.4](#)
- - - - thrombosis [I63.3](#)
- - bilateral [I66.4](#)

Occlusion, occluded-----continued

- - - middle I66.0
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - multiple or bilateral I66.4
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - posterior I66.2
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - - specified NEC I66.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
- - communicating posterior I66.8
- - mesenteric (chronic) K55.0
- - acute K55.0
- - perforating I66.8
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.5
- - - - embolism I63.4
- - - - thrombosis I63.3
- - peripheral I77.9
- - - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- - pontine I66.8
- - precerebral I65.9
- - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - multiple or bilateral I65.3
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O88.2
- - - - embolic O88.2
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - - with infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal (branch) (partial) H34.2
- - - central H34.1
- - - specified NEC H34.2
- - - transient H34.0
- - vertebral I65.0
- - - with
- - - - infarction (due to) I63.2
- - - - - embolism I63.1
- - - - - thrombosis I63.0

Occlusion, occluded-----continued

- - - - other precerebral artery I65.3
- - - bilateral I65.3
- basilar artery — see *Occlusion, artery, basilar*
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) — see *Occlusion, artery, carotid*
- cerebellar (artery) — see *Occlusion, artery, cerebellar*
- cerebral (artery) — see *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*
- cerebrovascular (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) I66.9
- - with infarction I63.5
- - diffuse (without infarction) I66.9
- - cervical canal (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2
- - cervix (uteri) (see also *Stricture, cervix*) N88.2
- - colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - coronary (artery) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- - embolic — see *Embolism*
- - fallopian tube N97.1
- - - congenital Q50.6
- - gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) K82.0
- - - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- - gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- - hymen N89.6
- - - congenital Q52.3
- - intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) K56.6
- - lacrimal passages H04.5
- - lung J98.4
- - lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- - mammary duct N64.8
- - mesenteric artery (chronic) K55.0
- - - acute K55.0
- - nose J34.8
- - organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- - oviduct N97.1
- - - congenital Q50.6

Occlusion, occluded-----*continued*

- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth [K07.2](#)
- precerebral artery — see [Occlusion, artery, precerebral](#)
- punctum lacrimale [H04.5](#)
- pupil [H21.4](#)
- pylorus, adult (see also [Stricture, pylorus](#)) [K31.1](#)
- renal artery [N28.0](#)
- retinal
 - - artery (see also [Occlusion, artery, retinal](#)) [H34.2](#)
 - - vein (central) (incipient) (partial) (tributary) [H34.8](#)
 - - vessels [H34.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [H34.8](#)
- thoracic duct [I89.0](#)
- traumatic
 - - edentulous (alveolar) ridge [K06.2](#)
 - - gingiva [K06.2](#)
 - - periodontal [K05.5](#)
 - - tubal [N97.1](#)
 - - ureter (complete) (partial) [N13.5](#)
 - - - congenital [Q62.1](#)
 - - ureteropelvic junction [N13.5](#)
 - - - congenital [Q62.1](#)
 - - ureterovesical orifice [N13.5](#)
 - - - congenital [Q62.1](#)
 - - urethra (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)
 - - - congenital [Q64.3](#)
 - - uterus [N85.8](#)
 - - vagina [N89.5](#)
 - - vascular NEC [I99](#)
 - - vein — see [Thrombosis](#)
 - - vena cava [I82.2](#)
 - - ventricle (brain) NEC [G91.1](#)
 - - vertebral (artery) — see [Occlusion, artery, vertebral](#)
 - - vessel (blood) [I99](#)
 - - vulva [N90.5](#)

Occult

- blood in feces [R19.5](#)

Occupational

- problems NEC [Z56.7](#)
- therapy [Z50.7](#)

Ochlophobia [F40.0](#)**Ochronosis** (endogenous) [E70.2](#)

- with chloasma of eyelid [E70.2† H03.8*](#)

Ocular muscle — see *condition***Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** [H51.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Oculomotor syndrome [H51.9](#)**Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC [A52.7† H58.8*](#)
- - congenital
 - - - early [A50.0† H58.8*](#)
 - - - late [A50.3† H58.8*](#)
- - early (secondary) [A51.4† H58.8*](#)
- - late [A52.7† H58.8*](#)

Odontalgia [K08.8](#)**Odontoameloblastoma** (M9311/0)[D16.5](#)

- upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)

Odontoclasia [K02.4](#)**Odontodysplasia, regional** [K00.4](#)**Odontogenesis imperfecta** [K00.5](#)**Odontoma** (M9280/0) [D16.5](#)

- ameloblastic (M9311/0) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- - complex (M9282/0) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- - compound (M9281/0) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- - fibroameloblastic (M9290/0) [D16.5](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) (M9280/0) [D16.4](#)

Odontorrhagia [K08.8](#)**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic**(M9290/3) [C41.1](#)

- upper jaw (bone) [C41.0](#)

Oedema, oedematous — see [Edema](#)**Oesophag(o)** — see [Esophag\(o\)](#)**Oesophagus** — see *condition*, [esophagus](#)**Oestriasis** (see also [Myiasis](#)) [B87.9](#)**Ogilvie syndrome** [K56.0](#)**Oguchi's disease** [H53.6](#)**Ohara's disease** (see also [Tularemia](#)) [A21.9](#)**Old age** — see [Senility](#)**Olfactory** — see *condition***Oligemia** — see [Anemia](#)**Oligastrocytoma, mixed** (M9382/3)

- specified site — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C71.9](#)

Oligocythemia [D64.9](#)

Oligodendroblastoma (M9460/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligodendroglioma (M9450/3)

- anaplastic type (M9451/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Oligodontia (see also *Anodontia*) K00.0

Oligohidrosis L74.4

Oligohydramnios O41.0

- affecting fetus or newborn P01.2

Oligomenorrhea N91.5

- primary N91.3
- secondary N91.4

Oligophrenia (see also *Retardation, mental*) F79.-

- phenylpyruvic E70.0

Oligospermia N46

Oligotrichia (see also *Alopecia*) L65.9

- congenital Q84.0

Oliguria R34

- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- postprocedural N99.0

Ollier's disease Q78.4

Omentitis (see also *Peritonitis*) K65.9

Omentum, omental — see *condition*

Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) (with mild hemorrhage) P38

- not of newborn L08.9
- tetanus A33

Omphalocele Q79.2

Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent Q43.0

Omphalorrhagia, newborn P51.9

Onanism (excessive) F98.8

Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis B73

- eye NEC B73† H45.1*
- eyelid B73† H03.0*

Oncocytoma (M8290/0)

- see *Neoplasm, benign*

Oncovirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.3

Ondine's curse G47.3

Oneirophrenia F23.2

Onychauxis L60.2

- congenital Q84.5

Onychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0

- candidal B37.2
- dermatophytic B35.1

Onychitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Onychocryptosis L60.0

Onychodystrophy L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis L60.2

Onycholysis L60.1

Onychomadesis L60.8

Onychomalacia L60.3

Onychomycosis B35.1

Onychophagia F98.8

Onychophosis L60.8

Onychoptosis L60.8

Onychorrhhexis L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

Onychoschizia L60.3

Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Oophoritis (cystic) (infectional) (interstitial) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

- acute N70.0
- chronic N70.1

Oophorocele N83.4

Opacity, opacities

- cornea H17.9
- - central NEC H17.1
- - congenital Q13.3
- - degenerative H18.4
- - hereditary H18.5
- - inflammatory — see *Keratitis*
- - specified NEC H17.8
- enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3
- lens (see also *Cataract*) H26.9
- vitreous (humor) NEC H43.3
- - congenital Q14.0

Open, opening

- abnormal, organ or site, congenital — see *Imperfect, closure*
- angle with
- - borderline intraocular pressure H40.0
- - glaucoma (primary) H40.1

Open, opening -----continued

- false — see [Imperfect, closure](#)
- wound — see [Wound, open](#)

Openbite (anterior) (posterior) [K07.2](#)**Operation** [R69](#)

- for delivery, affecting fetus or newborn (see also [Delivery, by type, affecting fetus](#)) [P03.8](#)
- maternal, unrelated to current delivery, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.6](#)

Operational fatigue [F48.8](#)**Operative** — see [condition](#)**Operculum** [H33.3](#)**Ophiasis** [L63.2](#)**Ophthalmia** [H10.9](#)

- actinic rays [H16.1](#)
- allergic (acute) [H10.1](#)
- blenorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- catarrhal [H10.2](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.8† H13.1*](#)
- Egyptian [A71.1† H13.1*](#)
- electrica [H16.1](#)
- gonococcal (neonatorum) [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- metastatic [H44.0](#)
- neonatorum, newborn [P39.1](#)
- - gonococcal [A54.3† H13.1*](#)
- nodosa [H16.2](#)
- purulent [H10.0](#)
- spring [H10.1](#)
- sympathetic [H44.1](#)

Ophthalmitis — see [Ophthalmia](#)**Ophthalmoceles** (congenital) [Q15.8](#)**Ophthalmoneuromyelitis** [G36.0](#)**Ophthalmoplegia** (see also [Strabismus, paralytic](#)) [H49.9](#)

- diabetic (see also [E10-E14 with fourth character .3](#)) [E14.3† H58.8*](#)
- external NEC [H49.8](#)
- internal (complete) (total) [H52.5](#)
- internuclear [H51.2](#)
- migraine [G43.8](#)
- Parinaud's [H49.8](#)
- progressive external [H49.4](#)
- supranuclear, progressive [G23.1](#)
- total (external) [H49.3](#)

Opioid(s)

- dependence syndrome [F11.2](#)
- harmful use [F11.1](#)
- intoxication (acute) [F11.0](#)
- withdrawal state [F11.3](#)

Opisthorchiasis (*O. felinus*) (*O. viverrini*) [B66.0](#)**Opitz' disease** [D73.2](#)**Opiumism** [F11.2](#)**Oppenheim's disease** [G70.2](#)**Oppenheim-Urbach disease** [L92.1](#)**Optic nerve** — see [condition](#)**Orbit** — see [condition](#)**Orchioblastoma** ([M9071/3](#)) [C62.9](#)**Orchitis** (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) [N45.9](#)

- with abscess [N45.0](#)
- blenorrhagic (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) [A54.2† N51.1*](#)
- chlamydial [A56.1† N51.1*](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.1*](#)
- mumps [B26.0† N51.1*](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7† N51.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N51.1*](#)

Orf (virus disease) [B08.0](#)**Organ of Morgagni** (persistence of)

- female [Q50.5](#)
- male (epididymal) [Q55.4](#)
- - testicular [Q55.2](#)

Organic — see [condition](#)**Orientation, sexual, egodystonic**

- (bisexual) (heterosexual)
- (homosexual) (prepubertal) [F66.1](#)

Orifice — see [condition](#)**Ormond's disease** (with ureteral obstruction) [N13.5](#)

- with infection [N13.6](#)

Ornithine metabolism disorder [E72.4](#)**Ornithinemia** (type I) (type II) [E72.4](#)**Ornithosis** [A70](#)

- with pneumonia [A70† J17.8*](#)

Orotic aciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) [E79.8](#)

- anemia [D53.0](#)

Orthodontics

- adjustment [Z46.4](#)
- fitting [Z46.4](#)

Orthopnea [R06.0](#)**Orthoptic training** [Z50.6](#)**Os, uterus** — see [condition](#)**Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis** [M92.5](#)**Osler-Rendu disease** [I78.0](#)

Osler's nodes I33.0

Osmidrosis L75.0

Osseous — see condition

Ossification

- artery — see *Arteriosclerosis*
 - auricle (ear) H61.1
 - bronchial J98.0
 - cardiac (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
 - cartilage (senile) M94.8
 - coronary (artery) I25.1
 - diaphragm J98.6
 - falx cerebri G96.1
 - fontanel, premature Q75.0
 - heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
 - - valve — see *Endocarditis*
 - larynx J38.7
 - ligament M67.8
 - - posterior longitudinal M48.8
 - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.1
 - multiple, eccentric centers M89.2
 - muscle M61.9
 - - due to burns M61.3
 - - paralytic M61.2
 - - specified NEC M61.5
 - myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) I51.5
 - penis N48.8
 - periarticular M25.8
 - pinna H61.1
 - rider's bone M61.5
 - sclera H15.8
 - subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8
 - tendon M67.8
 - trachea J39.8
 - tympanic membrane H73.8
 - vitreous (humor) H43.2
- Osteitis** (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.9
- alveolar K10.3
 - condensans M85.3
 - deformans M88.9
 - - in (due to)
 - - - malignant neoplasm of bone (M8000/3) C41.9† M90.6*
 - - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† M90.6*
 - - skull M88.0
 - - specified NEC M88.8
 - due to yaws A66.6† M90.2*
 - fibrosa NEC M85.6
 - - circumscripta M85.0

Osteitis -----continued

- - cystica (generalisata) E21.0
 - - disseminata Q78.1
 - - osteoplastica E21.0
 - fragilitans Q78.0
 - Garré's (sclerosing) M86.8
 - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) K10.2
 - parathyroid E21.0
 - petrous bone (acute) (chronic) H70.2
 - sclerotic, nonsuppurative M86.8
 - tuberculosa A18.0† M90.0*
 - - cystica D86.8
 - - multiplex cystoides D86.8
- Osteoarthritis** (see also *Arthrosis*) M19.9
- generalized M15.9
 - interphalangeal
 - - distal (Heberden) M15.1
 - - proximal (Bouchard) M15.2
- Osteoarthropathy** (see also *Osteoarthrosis*) M19.9
- hypertrophic M19.9
 - - pulmonary M89.4
 - - specified NEC M89.4
 - secondary hypertrophic M89.4
- Osteoarthrosis** (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (see also *Arthrosis*) M19.9
- deformans alkaptonurica E70.2† M36.8*
 - erosive M15.4
 - generalized M15.9
 - - primary M15.0
 - joint NEC M19.9
 - - primary M19.0
 - - secondary M19.2
 - localized M19.9
 - polyarticular M15.9
 - spine (see also *Spondylosis*) M47.9
- Osteoblastoma** (M9200/0)
- see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
 - aggressive (M9200/1) — see *Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior*
- Osteochondritis** (see also *Osteochondrosis*) M93.9
- Brailsford's M92.1
 - dissecans M93.2
 - juvenile M92.9
 - - patellar M92.4
 - syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*

Osteochondrodysplasia Q78.9

- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9
- - specified NEC Q77.8
- specified NEC Q78.8

Osteochondrodystrophy E78.9

- deformans E76.2
- familial E76.2

Osteochondroma (M9210/0)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteochondromatosis (M9210/1) D48.0

- syndrome Q78.4

Osteochondromyxosarcoma (M9180/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondropathy M93.9

- specified NEC M93.8
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.0† M90.2*
- - late A50.5† M90.2*

Osteochondrosarcoma (M9180/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteochondrosis M93.9

- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult NEC M93.8
- - carpal lunata (Kienböck's) M93.1
- astragalus (juvenile) M92.6
- Blount's M92.5
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' M92.1
- calcaneus (juvenile) M92.6
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) M91.1
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) M92.2
- coxae juvenilis M91.1
- deformans juvenilis, coxae M91.1
- Diaz's M92.6
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) M93.2
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) M91.1
- femur (head), juvenile M91.1
- fibula (juvenile) M92.5
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's M92.7
- Haas' (juvenile) M92.0
- Haglund's M92.6
- hip (juvenile) M91.1
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) M92.0
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's M92.7

Osteochondrosis-----continued

- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after reduction of congenital dislocation of hip M91.8
- - arm M92.3
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) M91.1
- - clavicle, sternal epiphysis M92.3
- - coxae M91.1
- - deformans M92.9
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.2
- - head of femur M91.1
- - hip and pelvis M91.9
- - - specified NEC M91.8
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC M92.3
- - medial cuneiform bone M92.6
- - specified site NEC M92.8
- - spine M42.0
- - vertebra (body) (Calvé's) M42.0
- - - epiphyseal plates (Scheuermann's) M42.0
- Kienböck's (juvenile) M92.2
- - of adults M93.1
- Köhler's
- - patellar M92.4
- - tarsal navicular M92.6
- Legg-Perthes(-Calvé)(-Waldenström) M91.1
- limb
- - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- - upper NEC (juvenile) M92.3
- lunata bone (carpal) (juvenile) M92.2
- - adult M93.1
- Mauclaire's M92.2
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) M92.2
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) M92.7
- navicular (juvenile) M92.6
- os
- - calcis (juvenile) M92.6
- - tibiale externum (juvenile) M92.6
- Osgood-Schlatter M92.5
- Panner's M92.0
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) M92.4
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) M92.1
- Scheuermann's M42.0
- Sever's M92.6
- Sinding-Larsen M92.4

Osteochondrosis-----continued

- spine [M42.9](#)
- - adult [M42.1](#)
- - juvenile [M42.0](#)
- symphysis pubis (juvenile) [M91.0](#)
- talus (juvenile) [M92.6](#)
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) [M92.6](#)
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) [M92.5](#)
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, bone*
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) [M92.1](#)
- van Neck's [M91.0](#)
- vertebral (see also *Osteochondrosis, spine*) [M42.9](#)

Osteoclastoma ([M9250/1](#)) [D48.0](#)

- malignant ([M9250/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteodynia [M89.8](#)

Osteodystrophy [Q78.9](#)

- azotemic [N25.0](#)
- congenital [Q78.9](#)
- parathyroid, secondary [E21.1](#)
- renal [N25.0](#)

Osteofibroma ([M9262/0](#))

- see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*

Osteofibrosarcoma ([M9182/3](#))

- see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

Osteogenesis imperfecta [Q78.0](#)

Osteogenic — see *condition*

Osteolysis [M89.5](#)

Osteoma ([M9180/0](#)) — see also

Neoplasm, bone, benign

- osteoid ([M9191/0](#))
- - giant ([M9200/0](#)) [D16.9](#)

Osteomalacia [M83.9](#)

- adult [M83.9](#)
- - drug-induced NEC [M83.5](#)
- - due to
- - - malabsorption (postsurgical) [M83.2](#)
- - - malnutrition [M83.3](#)
- - specified NEC [M83.8](#)
- aluminum-induced [M83.4](#)
- infantile (see also *Rickets*) [E55.0](#)
- juvenile (see also *Rickets*) [E55.0](#)
- pelvis [M83.8](#)
- puerperal [M83.0](#)
- senile [M83.1](#)
- vitamin-D-resistant [E83.3†](#) [M90.8*](#)

Osteomyelitis (infective) (septic) (suppurative) [M86.9](#)

- acute [M86.1](#)
- - hematogenous [M86.0](#)
- chronic (or old) [M86.6](#)
- - with draining sinus [M86.4](#)
- - hematogenous NEC [M86.5](#)
- - multifocal [M86.3](#)
- echinococcal [B67.2†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- Garre's [M86.8](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) [K10.2](#)
- nonsuppurating [M86.8](#)
- orbit [H05.0](#)
- petrous bone [H70.2](#)
- Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) [A02.2†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- sclerosing, nonsuppurative [M86.8](#)
- specified NEC [M86.8](#)
- subacute [M86.2](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, bone*
- typhoid [A01.0†](#) [M90.2*](#)
- vertebra [M46.2](#)

Osteomyelofibrosis [D47.4](#)

Osteomyelosclerosis [D47.4](#)

Osteonecrosis [M87.9](#)

- in (due to)
- - caisson disease [T70.3†](#) [M90.3*](#)
- - drugs [M87.1](#)
- - - jaw [K10.2](#)
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC [D58.2†](#) [M90.4*](#)
- - trauma (previous) [M87.2](#)
- jaw (drug-induced)(radiation-induced) [K10.2](#)
- secondary NEC [M87.3](#)
- specified NEC [M87.8](#)

Osteopathia condensans disseminate [Q78.8](#)

Osteopathy

- after poliomyelitis [M89.6](#)
- in (due to) renal osteodystrophy [N25.0†](#) [M90.8*](#)

Osteoperiostitis (see also *Osteomyelitis*) [M86.8](#)

Osteopetrosis (familial) [Q78.2](#)

Osteophyte [M25.7](#)

- facet joint — see *Spondylosis*

Osteopoikilosis [Q78.8](#)

Osteoporosis M81.9

- with pathological fracture M80.9
- disuse M81.2
- - with pathological fracture M80.2
- drug-induced M81.4
- - with pathological fracture M80.4
- idiopathic M81.5
- - with pathological fracture M80.5
- in (due to)
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9† M82.1*
- - multiple myelomatosis C90.0† M82.0*
- localized (Lequesne) M81.6
- postmenopausal M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0
- postophorectomy M81.1
- - with pathological fracture M80.1
- postsurgical malabsorption M81.3
- - with pathological fracture M80.3
- post-traumatic M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- senile M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8
- specified NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.8

Osteopsathyrosis (idiopathica) Q78.0

- Osteoradionecrosis, jaw (acute)**
- (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper)
- K10.2

Osteosarcoma (M9180/3) — see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- chondroblastic (M9181/3) C41.9
- fibroblastic (M9182/3) C41.9
- in Paget's disease of bone (M9184/3) C41.9
- juxtacortical (M9190/3) C41.9
- parosteal (M9190/3) C41.9
- small cell (M9185/3) C41.9
- telangiectatic (M9183/3) C41.9

Osteosclerosis Q78.2

- acquired M85.8
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalista) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D47.4

Osteosclerotic anemia D64.8**Osteosis cutis L94.2****Osterreicher-Turner syndrome Q87.2****Ostium**

- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2

Ostium-----continued

- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

Ostrum-Furst syndrome Q75.8**Otalgia H92.0****Othematoma, pinna (nontraumatic) H61.1****Otitis H66.9**

- adhesive H74.1
- externa H60.9
- - acute H60.5
- - - actinic H60.5
- - - chemical H60.5
- - - contact H60.5
- - - eczematoid H60.5
- - - reactive H60.5
- - chronic H60.8
- - diffuse H60.3
- - hemorrhagic H60.3
- in (due to)
- - - aspergillosis B44.8† H62.2*
- - - candidiasis B37.2† H62.2*
- - - erysipelas A46† H62.0*
- - - herpes (simplex) virus infection B00.1† H62.1*
- - - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
- - - impetigo L01.0† H62.4*
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† H62.3*
- - - mycosis NEC B36.9† H62.2*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† H62.3*
- - - viral disease NEC B34.9† H62.1*
- - - zoster B02.8† H62.1*
- - infective NEC H60.3
- - malignant H60.2
- - mycotic B36.9† H62.2*
- - necrotizing H60.2
- - Pseudomonas aeruginosa H60.2
- - specified NEC H60.8
- interna H83.0
- media H66.9
- - with effusion (nonpurulent) H65.9
- - acute or subacute H66.9
- - - with effusion H65.1
- - - allergic H65.1
- - - exudative H65.1
- - - mucoid H65.1
- - - necrotizing (in) H66.0
- - - - measles B05.3† H67.1*
- - - - scarlet fever A38† H67.0*
- - - nonsuppurative NEC H65.1
- - - purulent H66.0
- - - sanguinous H65.1

Otitis-----continued

- - - secretory [H65.0](#)
- - - seromucinous [H65.1](#)
- - - serous [H65.0](#)
- - - suppurative [H66.0](#)
- - - allergic [H65.9](#)
- - - catarrhal [H65.9](#)
- - - chronic [H66.9](#)
- - - with effusion (nonpurulent) [H65.4](#)
- - - allergic [H65.4](#)
- - - catarrhal [H65.2](#)
- - - exudative [H65.4](#)
- - - mucinous [H65.3](#)
- - - mucoid [H65.3](#)
- - - nonsuppurative NEC [H65.4](#)
- - - purulent [H66.3](#)
- - - secretory [H65.3](#)
- - - seromucinous [H65.4](#)
- - - serous [H65.2](#)
- - - suppurative [H66.3](#)
- - - atticofacial [H66.2](#)
- - - benign [H66.1](#)
- - - specified NEC [H66.3](#)
- - - tubotympanic [H66.1](#)
- - - transudative [H65.3](#)
- - - exudative [H65.9](#)
- - in (due to)
- - influenza (specific virus not identified) [J11.8†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - - seasonal virus identified [J10.8†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - - measles [B05.3†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - - scarlet fever [A38†](#) [H67.0*](#)
- - - tuberculosis [A18.6†](#) [H67.0*](#)
- - - viral disease NEC [B34.9†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - mucoid [H65.9](#)
- - nonsuppurative [H65.9](#)
- - postmeasles [B05.3†](#) [H67.1*](#)
- - purulent [H66.4](#)
- - secretory [H65.9](#)
- - seromucinous [H65.9](#)
- - serous [H65.9](#)
- - suppurative [H66.4](#)
- - transudative [H65.9](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.6†](#) [H67.0*](#)

Otocephaly [Q18.2](#)

Otolith syndrome [H81.8](#)

Otomycosis (diffuse) (in) [B36.9†](#) [H62.2*](#)

- aspergillosis [B44.8†](#) [H62.2*](#)
- candidiasis [B37.8†](#) [H62.2*](#)

Otomycosis-----continued

- moniliasis [B37.8†](#) [H62.2*](#)
- Otorrhagia** (nontraumatic) [H92.2](#)
- traumatic — see [Injury](#), by type

Otorrhea [H92.1](#)

- cerebrospinal [G96.0](#)

Otosclerosis [H80.9](#)

- cochlear [H80.2](#)
- involving
- - otic capsule [H80.2](#)
- - oval window
- - - nonobliterative [H80.0](#)
- - - obliterative [H80.1](#)
- - round window [H80.2](#)
- nonobliterative [H80.0](#)
- obliterative [H80.1](#)
- specified NEC [H80.8](#)

Otospongiosis (see also [Otosclerosis](#)) [H80.9](#)

Otto's disease or pelvis [M24.7](#)

Outcome of delivery [Z37.9](#)

- multiple (births) [Z37.9](#)
- - all liveborn [Z37.5](#)
- - all stillborn [Z37.7](#)
- - some liveborn [Z37.6](#)
- single [Z37.9](#)
- - liveborn [Z37.0](#)
- - stillborn [Z37.1](#)
- twins [Z37.9](#)
- - both liveborn [Z37.2](#)
- - both stillborn [Z37.4](#)
- - one liveborn, one stillborn [Z37.3](#)

Outlet — see also *condition*

- double, right ventricle (congenital) [Q20.1](#)

Outstanding ears (bilateral) [Q17.5](#)

Ovalocytosis (congenital) (hereditary)

(see also [Elliptocytosis](#)) [D58.1](#)

Ovariocele [N83.4](#)

Ovaritis (cystic) (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Ovary, ovarian — see also *condition*

- resistant syndrome [E28.3](#)

Overactive

- adrenal cortex NEC [E27.0](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- disorder, associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements [F84.4](#)
- hypothalamus [E23.3](#)
- thyroid (see also [Hyperthyroidism](#)) [E05.9](#)

Overactivity [R46.3](#)**Overbite** (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) [K07.2](#)**Overbreathing** (see also *Hyperventilation*) [R06.4](#)**Overdevelopment** — see *Hypertrophy***Overdistension** — see *Distension***Overdose, overdosage** (drug) [T50.9](#)
- specified drug or substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals***Overeating** [R63.2](#)

- nonorganic origin [F50.4](#)
- psychogenic [F50.4](#)

Overexertion (effects) (exhaustion) [T73.3](#)**Overexposure** (effects) [T73.9](#)
- exhaustion [T73.2](#)**Overfeeding** [R63.2](#)

- newborn [P92.4](#)

Overgrowth, bone NEC [M89.3](#)**Overheated** (places) — see *Heat***Overjet** [K07.2](#)**Overlapping toe** (acquired) [M20.5](#)
- congenital (fifth toe) [Q66.8](#)**Overload**

- fluid [E87.7](#)
- potassium (K) [E87.5](#)
- sodium (Na) [E87.0](#)

Overnutrition (see also *Hyperalimentation*) [R63.2](#)**Overproduction** — see also *Hypersecretion*

- catecholamine [E27.5](#)
- growth hormone [E22.0](#)

Overprotection, child by parent [Z62.1](#)**Overriding**

- aorta [Q25.4](#)
- finger (acquired) [M20.0](#)
- - congenital [Q68.1](#)
- toe (acquired) [M20.5](#)
- - congenital [Q66.8](#)

Oversize fetus [P08.1](#)

- affecting management of pregnancy [O36.6](#)
- causing disproportion [O33.5](#)
- - with obstructed labor [O66.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- exceptionally large (more than 4500 g) [P08.0](#)

Overweight (see also *Obesity*) [E66.9](#)**Oviduct** — see *condition***Ovotestis** [Q56.0](#)**Ovulation** (cycle)
- failure or lack of [N97.0](#)
- pain [N94.0](#)**Ovum** — see *condition***Owren's disease** [D68.2](#)**Ox heart** — see *Hypertrophy*, cardiac**Oxalosis** [E74.8](#)**Oxaluria** [E74.8](#)**Oxycephaly** [Q75.0](#)
- syphilitic, congenital [A50.0](#)**Oxyuriasis** [B80](#)**Oxyuris vermicularis** (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)**Ozena** [J31.0](#)

P

Pachyderma, pachydermia L85.9

- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

Pachydermatocele (congenital) Q82.8

Pachydermoperiostosis M89.4

- clubbed nail M89.4† L62.0*

Pachygyria Q04.3

Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)
(cerebral) (spinal) (see also
Meningitis) G03.9

Pachyonychia (congenital) Q84.5

Pacinian tumor (M9507/0) — see
Neoplasm, skin, benign

Pad, knuckle or Garrod's M72.1

Paget's disease

- with infiltrating duct carcinoma (M8541/3)
— see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*

- bone M88.9

- - osteosarcoma in (M9184/3)

— see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*

- - skull M88.0

- - specified NEC M88.8

- breast (M8540/3) C50.0

- extramammary (M8542/3)

— see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

- - anus (M8542/3) C21.0

- - - margin (M8542/3) C44.5

- - - skin (M8542/3) C44.5

- intraductal carcinoma (M8543/3)

— see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*

- malignant (M8540/3)

- - breast C50.0

- - specified site NEC (M8542/3)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*

- - unspecified site C50.0

- mammary (M8540/3) C50.0

- nipple (M8540/3) C50.0

- osteitis deformans M88.9

Pain(s) R52.9

- abdominal R10.4

- - lower abdomen R10.3

- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2

- - severe R10.0

- - upper abdomen R10.1

- acute NEC R52.0

Pain(s)-----continued

- anus K62.8

- arm M79.6

- back (postural) M54.9

- - low M54.5

- - psychogenic F45.4

- - specified NEC M54.8

- bladder R39.8

- bone M89.8

- breast N64.4

- - psychogenic F45.4

- cecum R10.3

- chest R07.4

- - anterior wall R07.3

- - ischemic I20.9

- - - musculoskeletal R07.3

- - on breathing R07.1

- chronic NEC R52.2

- - intractable R52.1

- - specified NEC R52.2

- coccyx M53.3

- colon R10.4

- coronary — see *Angina*

- due to device, implant or graft (see also
Complications, by site and type) T85.8

- - arterial graft NEC T82.8

- - breast (implant) T85.8

- - catheter NEC T85.8

- - - dialysis (renal) T82.8

- - - intraperitoneal T85.8

- - - infusion NEC T82.8

- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.8

- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.8

- - electronic (electrode) (pulse
generator) (stimulator)

- - - bone T84.8

- - - cardiac T82.8

- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral
nerve) (spinal) T85.8

- - - urinary T83.8

- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC
T84.8

- - gastrointestinal (bile duct)
(esophagus) T85.8

- - genital NEC T83.8

- - heart NEC T82.8

Pain(s)-----continued

- - infusion NEC [T85.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- ear [H92.0](#)
- epigastric, epigastrium [R10.1](#)
- eye [H57.1](#)
- face, facial [R51](#)
- - atypical [G50.1](#)
- false (labor) — see [Labor, false](#)
- female genital organs NEC [N94.8](#)
- finger [M79.6](#)
- flank [R10.4](#)
- foot [M79.6](#)
- gas (intestinal) [R14](#)
- gastric [R10.1](#)
- generalized [R52.9](#)
- genital organ
- - female [N94.8](#)
- - male [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- groin [R10.3](#)
- hand [M79.6](#)
- head (see also [Headache](#)) [R51](#)
- heart (see also [Pain, precordial](#)) [R07.2](#)
- infra-orbital (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- intermenstrual [N94.0](#)
- jaw [K10.8](#)
- joint [M25.5](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- kidney [N23](#)
- labor, false or spurious — see [Labor, false](#)
- leg [M79.6](#)
- limb (lower) (upper) [M79.6](#)
- loin [M54.5](#)
- low back [M54.5](#)
- lower abdomen [R10.3](#)
- - pelvic or perineal [R10.2](#)
- lumbar region [M54.5](#)
- mastoid [H92.0](#)
- maxilla [K10.8](#)
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) [M25.5](#)
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) [M25.5](#)
- mouth [K13.7](#)
- muscle [M79.1](#)

Pain(s)-----continued

- nasal [J34.8](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- neck NEC [M54.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- nerve NEC [M79.2](#)
- neuromuscular [M79.2](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- ocular [H57.1](#)
- ophthalmic [H57.1](#)
- orbital region [H57.1](#)
- ovary [N94.8](#)
- over heart (see also [Pain, precordial](#)) [R07.2](#)
- ovulation [N94.0](#)
- pelvic [R10.2](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- pericardial (see also [Pain, precordial](#)) [R07.2](#)
- perineal [R10.2](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic [R07.3](#)
- precordial (region) [R07.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- psychogenic (any site) (persistent) [F45.4](#)
- radicular (spinal) (see also [Radiculitis](#)) [M54.1](#)
- rectum [K62.8](#)
- respiration [R07.1](#)
- rheumatoid, muscular [M79.1](#)
- rib [R07.3](#)
- root (spinal) (see also [Radiculitis](#)) [M54.1](#)
- sciatic [M54.3](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- shoulder [M25.5](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- spinal root (see also [Radiculitis](#)) [M54.1](#)
- stomach [R10.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- thoracic spine [M54.6](#)
- - with radicular and visceral pain [M54.1](#)
- throat [R07.0](#)
- tibia [M89.8](#)
- toe [M79.6](#)
- tongue [K14.6](#)
- tooth [K08.8](#)

Pain(s)-----continued

- trigeminal (see also *Neuralgia*, *trigeminal*) G50.0
- ureter N23
- uterus NEC N94.8
- - psychogenic F45.4
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.8
- vesical R39.8

Painful — see also *Pain*

- coitus
- - female N94.1
- - male N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6
- ejaculation (semen) N48.8
- - psychogenic F52.6
- erection N48.3
- menstruation (see also *Dysmenorrhea*) N94.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- micturition R30.9
- respiration R07.1

Painter's colic T56.0

Palate — see condition

Palatoplegia K13.7

Palatoschisis (see also *Cleft*, *palate*) Q35.9

Palilalia R48.8

Palliative care Z51.5

Pallor R23.1

- optic disk, temporal H47.2

Palmar — see also condition

- fascia — see condition

Palpable

- cecum K63.8
- kidney N28.8
- ovary N83.8
- spleen (see also *Splenomegaly*) R16.1

Palpitations (heart) R00.2

- psychogenic F45.3

Palsy (see also *Paralysis*) G83.9

- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.2
- Bell's (see also *Palsy*, *facial*) G51.0
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain — see *Palsy*, *cerebral*
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.2
- - of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- - pseudo- NEC G12.2
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- - ataxic G80.4
- - athetoid G80.3

Palsy-----continued

- - choreathetoid G80.3
- - diplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - - dyskinetic G80.3
- - - athetoid G80.3
- - - choreathetoid G80.3
- - - dystonic G80.3
- - dystonic G80.3
- - hemiplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.2
- - mixed G80.8
- - monoplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - not congenital, acute I64
- - paraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.1
- - quadriplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- - - spastic G80.1
- - - diplegic G80.1
- - - hemiplegic G80.2
- - - monoplegic G80.1
- - - quadriplegic G80.0
- - - specified NEC G80.1
- - - tetraplegic G80.0
- - - specified NEC G80.8
- - syphilitic A52.1
- - - congenital A50.4
- - tetraplegic G80.8
- - - spastic G80.0
- cranial nerve — see also *Disorder*, *nerve*, *cranial*
- - multiple (in) G52.7
- - - infectious disease NEC B99† G53.1*
- - - neoplastic disease NEC (M8000/1) (see also *Neoplasm*) D48.9† G53.3*
- - - parasitic disease NEC B89† G53.1*
- - - sarcoidosis D86.8† G53.2*
- creeping G12.2
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke(-Déjerine) P14.1
- lead T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1
- nerve G58.9
- - specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.2
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3

Palsy-----continued

- seventh nerve (see also *Palsy, facial*) [G51.0](#)
- shaking (see also *Parkinsonism*) [G20](#)
- **supranuclear (progressive)** [G23.1](#)
- ulnar nerve (tardy) [G56.2](#)
- wasting [G12.2](#)

Paludism — see *Malaria*

Panangiitis [M30.0](#)

Panaris, panaritium (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

Panarteritis nodosa [M30.0](#)

- brain or cerebral [I67.7](#)

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) [I51.8](#)

- rheumatic [I09.8](#)
- - active or acute [I01.8](#)

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor
([M8010/3](#)) [C34.1](#)

Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic) [K51.0](#)

Pancreas, pancreatic — see *condition*

Pancreatitis

- acute (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (recurrent)
 - - alcohol-induced [K85.2](#)
 - - biliary [K85.1](#)
 - - drug-induced [K85.3](#)
 - - gallstone [K85.1](#)
 - - idiopathic [K85.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [K85.8](#)
 - - annular (acute) [K85.-](#)
 - - chronic (infectious) [K86.1](#)
 - - alcohol-induced [K86.0](#)
 - - recurrent [K86.1](#)
 - - relapsing [K86.1](#)
 - - cystic (chronic) [K86.1](#)
 - - cytomegaloviral [B25.2†](#) [K87.1*](#)
 - - edematous (acute) [K85.-](#)
 - - fibrous (chronic) [K86.1](#)
 - - gangrenous [K85.-](#)
 - - hemorrhagic (acute) [K85.-](#)
 - - interstitial (chronic) [K86.1](#)
 - - - acute [K85.-](#)
 - - - malignant [K85.-](#)
 - - mumps [B26.3†](#) [K87.1*](#)
 - - recurrent (chronic) [K86.1](#)
 - - relapsing, chronic [K86.1](#)
 - - subacute [K85.-](#)
 - - suppurative [K85.-](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K87.1*](#)

Pancreatoblastoma ([M8971/3](#))

— see *Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant*

Pancroelithiasis [K86.8](#)

Pancytopenia [D75.8](#)

Pancytopenia (acquired) [D61.9](#)

- with malformations [D61.0](#)
- congenital [D61.0](#)

Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing
[A81.1](#)

Panhematopenia [D61.9](#)

- constitutional [D61.0](#)
- splenic, primary [D73.1](#)

Panhemocytopenia [D61.9](#)

- constitutional [D61.0](#)

Panhypopituitarism [E23.0](#)

- prepubertal [E23.0](#)

Panic (attack) (state) [F41.0](#)

- reaction to exceptional stress(transient)[F43.0](#)

Panmyelophthisis [D61.9](#)

Panmyelosis (acute) [C94.4](#)

- with myelofibrosis, acute [C94.4](#)

Panner's disease [M92.0](#)

Panneuritis endemica [E51.1†](#) [G63.4*](#)

Panniculitis [M79.3](#)

- back [M54.0](#)
- lupus [L93.2](#)
- neck [M54.0](#)
- febrile nodular nonsuppurative (Weber–Christian) [M35.6](#)
- nodular, nonsuppurative [M35.6](#)
- relapsing (febrile nodular nonsuppurative) (Weber–Christian) [M35.6](#)
- sacral [M54.0](#)

Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) [E65](#)

Pannus (cornea) [H16.4](#)

- allergic [H16.4](#)
- degenerative [H16.4](#)
- keratic [H16.4](#)
- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) [A71.1](#)

Panophthalmitis [H44.0](#)

Pansinusitis (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) [J32.4](#)

- acute [J01.4](#)
- tuberculous [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)

Panuveitis (sympathetic) [H44.1](#)

Panvalvular disease (unspecified origin) [I08.9](#)

- specified NEC (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)

Papanicolaou smear, cervix [Z12.4](#)

- as part of routine gynecological examination [Z01.4](#)

- for suspected neoplasm [Z12.4](#)

- - no disease found [Z03.1](#)

- routine [Z01.4](#)

Papilledema (choked disk) [H47.1](#)

Papillitis [H46](#)

- anus [K62.8](#)

- optic [H46](#)

- rectum [K62.8](#)

- tongue [K14.0](#)

Papilloma ([M8050/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)

Note: Except where otherwise indicated, the morphological varieties of papilloma in the list below should be coded by site as for "Neoplasm, benign".

- acuminatum (anogenital)(female)(male) [A63.0](#)

- basal cell [L82](#)

- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.4](#)

- - benign ([M8120/0](#)) [D30.3](#)

- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) ([M9390/0](#)) [D33.0](#)

- - anaplastic ([M9390/3](#)) [C71.5](#)

- - fourth ventricle [D33.1](#)

- - malignant ([M9390/3](#)) [C71.5](#)

- ductal ([M8503/0](#))

- dyskeratotic ([M8052/0](#))

- epidermoid ([M8052/0](#))

- hyperkeratotic ([M8052/0](#))

- intracystic ([M8504/0](#))

- intraductal ([M8503/0](#))

- inverted ([M8053/0](#))

- keratotic ([M8052/0](#))

- parakeratotic ([M8052/0](#))

- renal pelvis (transitional cell) ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.1](#)

- - benign ([M8120/0](#)) [D30.1](#)

- - Schneiderian ([M8121/0](#))

- - specified site — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

- - unspecified site [D14.0](#)

- serous surface ([M8461/0](#))

- - borderline malignancy ([M8461/1](#))

Papilloma-----continued

- - - specified site — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- - - unspecified site [D39.1](#)

- - specified site

— see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

- - unspecified site [D27](#)

- squamous (cell) ([M8052/0](#))

- transitional (cell) ([M8120/0](#))

- - bladder (urinary) ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.4](#)

- - inverted type ([M8121/1](#)) — see

[Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- - renal pelvis ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.1](#)

- - ureter ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.2](#)

- - ureter (transitional cell) ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.2](#)

- - benign ([M8120/0](#)) [D30.2](#)

- - urothelial ([M8120/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- - verrucous ([M8051/0](#))

- - villous ([M8261/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8261/3](#))

— see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

- - - in situ ([M8261/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)

- - yaws, plantar or palmar [A66.1](#)

Papillomata, multiple, of yaws [A66.1](#)

Papillomatosis ([M8060/0](#)) — see also

[Neoplasm, benign](#)

- confluent and reticulated [L83](#)

- cystic, breast [N60.1](#)

- - intraductal (diffuse) ([M8505/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)

- - subareolar duct ([M8506/0](#)) [D24](#)

Papillomavirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B97.7](#)

Papillon-Leage and Psaupe syndrome
[Q87.0](#)

Papule(s) [R23.8](#)

- carate (primary) [A67.0](#)

- fibrous, of nose ([M8724/0](#)) [D22.3](#)

- Gottron's [L94.4](#)

- pinta (primary) [A67.0](#)

Papulosis, lymphomatoid [C86.6](#)

Papryaceous fetus [P95](#)

- complicating pregnancy [O31.0](#)

Para-albuminemia [E88.0](#)

Paracephalus [Q89.7](#)

Paracoccidioidomycosis B41.9

- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0† J17.2*
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

Paradentosis K05.4**Paraffinoma T88.8****Paraganglioma (M8680/1)**

- adrenal (M8700/0) D35.0
- aortic body (M8691/1) D44.7
- - malignant (M8691/3) C75.5
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8700/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- extra-adrenal (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic (M8683/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7
- jugular (M8690/1) D44.7
- malignant (M8680/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin (M8693/1)
- - malignant (M8693/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C75.5
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic (M8682/1)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- sympathetic (M8681/1)

Paraganglioma-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7

Parageusia R43.2

- psychogenic F45.8

Paragonimiasis B66.4**Paragranuloma**

- Hodgkin C81.0
- nodular C81.0

Parahemophilia D68.2**Parakeratosis R23.4**

- variegata L41.5

Paralysis, paralytic (complete)

- (incomplete) (see also *Paresis*) G83.9
- with syphilis A52.1
- abducent (nerve) H49.2
- accommodation H52.5
- - hysterical F44.8
- agitans (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20
- - arteriosclerotic G21.4
- alternating G83.8
- - oculomotor G83.8
- amyotrophic G12.2
- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- arm G83.2
- - both G83.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - transient R29.8
- - - traumatic NEC (see also *Injury, nerve, upper limb*) T11.3
- ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
- association G12.2
- ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
- - general (syphilitic) A52.1
- atrophic G58.9
- - infantile, acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spinal (acute) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- axillary G54.0
- Bell's G51.0
- Benedikt's I67.9† G46.3*
- birth injury P14.9
- bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.8
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also *ileus*) K56.0

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- brachial plexus NEC [G54.0](#)
- - birth injury [P14.3](#)
- - newborn [P14.3](#)
- bronchial [J98.0](#)
- Brown-Séquard [G83.8](#)
- bulbar (chronic) (progressive) [G12.2](#)
- - infantile (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - poliomyelitic (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - pseudo NEC [G12.2](#)
- cardiac [I46.9](#)
- cervical sympathetic [G90.2](#)
- Cestan-Chenais [I63.0†](#) [G46.3*](#)
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type [G60.0](#)
- colon NEC [K56.0](#)
- compressed air [T70.3](#)
- congenital (cerebral) – see [Palsy, cerebral](#)
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) [H51.0](#)
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) [H51.0](#)
- - convergence [H51.1](#)
- - cordis (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- - creeping [G12.2](#)
- - deglutition [R13](#)
- - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - - dementia [A52.1](#)
- - descending (spinal) NEC [G12.2](#)
- - diaphragm (flaccid) [J98.6](#)
- - due to accidental section of phrenic nerve during procedure [T81.2](#)
- - diplegic — see [Diplegia](#)
- - divergence (nuclear) [H51.8](#)
- - diver's [T70.3](#)
- - Duchenne's
- - - birth injury [P14.0](#)
- - - due to or associated with
- - - - motor neuron disease [G12.2](#)
- - - - muscular dystrophy [G71.0](#)
- - due to intracranial or spinal birth injury — see [Palsy, cerebral](#)
- - embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)
- - Erb(-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) [P14.0](#)
- - Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal [A52.1](#)
- - esophagus [K22.8](#)
- - eye muscle (extrinsic) [H49.9](#)
- - - intrinsic [H52.5](#)
- - facial (nerve) [G51.0](#)
- - - birth injury [P11.3](#)
- - - newborn [P11.3](#)
- - familial (periodic) (recurrent) [G72.3](#)

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- - spastic [G11.4](#)
- - fauces [J39.2](#)
- - gait [R26.1](#)
- - gaze, conjugate [H51.0](#)
- - general (progressive) (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)
- - - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- - glottis [J38.0](#)
- - gluteal [G54.1](#)
- - Gubler-Millard [I67.9†](#) [G46.3*](#)
- - hand [G83.2](#)
- - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- - hemiplegic — see [Hemiplegia](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - ileus (see also [Ileus](#)) [K56.0](#)
- - infantile (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - - bulbar (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - - cerebral — see [Palsy, cerebral](#)
- - - spastic – see [Palsy, cerebral, spastic](#)
- - infective (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- - internuclear [H51.2](#)
- - intestine NEC [K56.0](#)
- - iris [H57.0](#)
- - - due to diphtheria (toxin) [A36.8†](#) [H22.8*](#)
- - ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) [T79.6](#)
- - jake [T62.2](#)
- - Jamaica ginger [G62.2](#)
- - juvenile general [A50.4](#)
- - Klumpke(-Déjerine) (birth injury) (newborn) [P14.1](#)
- - labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) [G12.2](#)
- - Landry's [G61.0](#)
- - laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) [J38.0](#)
- - larynx [J38.0](#)
- - - due to diphtheria (toxin) [A36.2](#)
- - lateral [G12.2](#)
- - lead [T56.0](#)
- - left side — see [Hemiplegia](#)
- - leg [G83.1](#)
- - - both (see also [Paraplegia](#)) [G82.2](#)
- - - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- - - transient or transitory [R29.8](#)
- - levator palpebrae superioris [H02.4](#)
- - limb NEC [G83.3](#)

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- - all four (see also *Tetraplegia*) G82.5
- - transient (cause unknown) R29.8
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.1
- lower limb G83.1
- - both (see also *Paraplegia*) G82.2
- medullary (tegmental) G83.8
- mesencephalic NEC G83.8
- - tegmental G83.8
- middle alternating G83.8
- Millard-Gubler-Foville I67.9† G46.3*
- monoplegic — see *Monoplegia*
- motor NEC G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.8
- - due to nerve lesion NEC G58.9
- - eye (extrinsic) H49.9
- - - intrinsic H52.5
- - - oblique H49.1
- - ischemic (complicating trauma) (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - progressive G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- nerve — see also *Disorder, nerve*
- - birth injury P14.9
- - facial G51.0
- - - birth injury P11.3
- - - newborn P11.3
- - - fourth or trochlear H49.1
- - - newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- - - phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
- - - radial G56.3
- - - birth injury P14.3
- - - newborn P14.3
- - - seventh or facial G51.0
- - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- - - sixth or abducent H49.2
- - - syphilitic A52.1† G59.8*
- - - third or oculomotor H49.0
- - ocular NEC H49.9
- - oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- - oculomotor (nerve) H49.0
- - external bilateral H49.0
- - palate (soft) K13.7
- - periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) G72.3
- - peripheral autonomic nervous system — see *Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*
- - peroneal (nerve) G57.3
- - pharynx J39.2
- - poliomyelitis (current) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.2
- - general A52.1
- - infantile acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - - supranuclear G23.1
- - pseudobulbar G12.2
- - pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - quadriplegic (see also *Tetraplegia*) G82.5
- - radial nerve G56.3
- - birth injury P14.3
- - rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- - respiratory (muscle) R06.8
- - - center NEC G93.8
- - right side — see *Hemiplegia*
- - saturnine T56.0
- - senile NEC G83.9
- - shaking (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20
- - spastic G83.9
- - cerebral — see *Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- - congenital (cerebral) — see *Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- - familial G11.4
- - hereditary G11.4
- - not infantile or congenital (cerebral) G83.9
- - syphilitic (spinal) A52.1
- - sphincter, bladder (see also *Paralysis, bladder*) N31.2
- - spinal (cord) G83.8
- - acute (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - ascending acute G61.0
- - atrophic (acute) (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - - spastic, syphilitic A52.1
- - congenital NEC — see *Palsy, cerebral*
- - infantile (see also *Poliomyelitis, paralytic*) A80.3
- - progressive G12.2
- - spastic NEC — see *Palsy, cerebral, spastic*
- - sternomastoid G52.8
- - stomach K31.8
- - stroke (current episode) I64
- - supranuclear G12.2
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - cervical G90.2
- - nervous system — see *Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic*

Paralysis, paralytic-----continued

- syndrome [G83.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G83.8](#)
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) [A52.1](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.0† G99.8*](#)
- - muscle [J39.2](#)
- tick [T63.4](#)
- Todd's [G83.8](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- transient
- - arm or leg NEC [R29.8](#)
- - traumatic NEC (see also *Injury, nerve*) [T14.4](#)
- trapezius [G52.8](#)
- traumatic, transient NEC (see also *Injury, nerve*) [T14.4](#)
- trembling (see also *Parkinsonism*) [G20](#)
- trochlear (nerve) [H49.1](#)
- upper limb [G83.2](#)
- - both (see also *Diplegia*) [G83.0](#)
- uremic [N18.5† G99.8*](#)
- uveoparotitic [D86.8](#)
- uvula [K13.7](#)
- - postdiphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- vasomotor NEC [G90.8](#)
- velum palatinum [K13.7](#)
- vesical (see also *Paralysis, bladder*) [N31.2](#)
- vocal cords [J38.0](#)
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) [T79.6](#)
- wasting [G12.2](#)
- Weber's [I67.8† G46.3*](#)

Paramedial urethrovessical orifice
[Q64.7](#)

Paramenia [N92.6](#)

Parametritis (see also *Disease, pelvis, inflammatory*) [N73.2](#)

Parametrium, parametric —see condition

Paramnesia (see also *Amnesia*) [R41.3](#)

Paramolar [K00.1](#)

- causing crowding [K07.3](#)

Paramyloidosis [E85.8](#)

Paramyoclonus multiplex [G25.3](#)

Paramyotonia (congenita) [G71.1](#)

Parangi (see also *Yaws*) [A66.9](#)

Paranoia [F22.0](#)

- alcoholic [F10.5](#)
- drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- querulans [F22.8](#)

Paranoia-----continued

- senile [F03](#)

Paranoid

- dementia (senile) [F03](#)
- - praecox (see also *Schizophrenia*) [F20.9](#)
- personality [F60.0](#)
- psychosis [F22.0](#)
- - alcoholic [F10.5](#)
- - climacteric [F22.8](#)
- - involutional [F22.8](#)
- - menopausal [F22.8](#)
- - psychogenic (acute) [F23.3](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- reaction (acute) [F23.3](#)
- - chronic [F22.0](#)
- schizophrenia [F20.0](#)
- state [F22.0](#)
- - climacteric [F22.8](#)
- - induced by drug — see [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- - involution [F22.8](#)
- - menopausal [F22.8](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- - simple [F22.0](#)
- - specified NEC [F22.8](#)
- tendencies [F61](#)
- traits [F61](#)

Paraparesis (see also *Paraplegia*) [G82.2](#)

Paraphasia [R47.0](#)

Paraphilia [F65.9](#)

Paraphimosis (congenital) [N47](#)

- chancroidal [A57](#)

Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) [F22.0](#)

- schizophrenia [F20.0](#)

Paraplegia (lower) [G82.2](#)

- ataxic — see *Degeneration, combined, spinal cord*
- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - spastic [G80.1](#)
- - flaccid [G82.0](#)
- - functional (hysterical) [F44.4](#)
- - hereditary, spastic [G11.4](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - Pott's [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- - spastic [G82.1](#)
- - Erb's spinal, syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- - hereditary [G11.4](#)
- - tropical [G04.1](#)
- - syphilitic (spastic) [A52.1](#)

Paraplegia (lower) -----continued

- traumatic (spinal cord), current episode [T09.3](#)

- tropical spastic [G04.1](#)

Paraproteinemia [D89.2](#)

- benign (familial) [D89.2](#)

- monoclonal [D47.2](#)

- secondary to malignant disease [D47.2](#)

Parapsoriasis [L41.9](#)

- guttata [L41.1](#)

- large plaque [L41.4](#)

- retiform, retiformis [L41.5](#)

- small plaque [L41.3](#)

- specified NEC [L41.8](#)

- varioliformis (acuta) [L41.0](#)

Parasitic — see also condition

- twin [Q89.4](#)

Parasitism [B89](#)

- intestinal NEC [B82.9](#)

- skin NEC [B88.9](#)

- specified — see *Infestation*

Parasitophobia [F40.2](#)**Parasomnia** [G47.8](#)

- nonorganic origin [F51.9](#)

Paraspias [Q54.9](#)**Paraspiasmus facialis** [G51.8](#)**Parasuicide**

- history of (personal) [Z91.5](#)

- - in family [Z81.8](#)

- observation following alleged [Z03.8](#)

Parathyroid gland — see condition**Parathyroid tetany** [E20.9](#)**Paratrachoma** [A74.0†](#) [H13.1*](#)**Paratyphoid** (fever) — see *Fever*,
*paratyphoid***Paratyphus** — see *Fever*, *paratyphoid***Paraurethral duct** [Q64.7](#)**Paraurethritis** (see also *Urethritis*) [N34.2](#)

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) [A54.1](#)

Paravaccinia [B08.0](#)**Paravaginitis** (see also *Vaginitis*) [N76.0](#)**Parencephalitis** (see also *Encephalitis*)
[G04.9](#)**Paresis** (see also *Paralysis*) [G83.9](#)

- Bernhardt's [G57.1](#)

- bladder (sphincter) (see also *Paralysis*,
bladder) [N31.2](#)

- - tabetic [A52.1](#)

Paresis-----continued

- bowel, colon or intestine (see also *Ileus*)
[K56.0](#)

- extrinsic muscle, eye [H49.9](#)

- general (progressive) (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)

- - juvenile [A50.4](#)

- heart (see also *Failure*, *heart*) [I50.9](#)

- insane (syphilitic) [A52.1](#)

- juvenile (general) [A50.4](#)

- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) [G60.3](#)

- pseudohypertrophic [G71.0](#)

- syphilitic (general) [A52.1](#)

- - congenital [A50.4](#)

- vesical NEC [N31.2](#)

Paretic — see condition**Parinaud's**

- conjunctivitis [H10.8](#)

- oculoglandular syndrome [H10.8](#)

- ophthalmoplegia [H49.8](#)

- syndrome (ophthalmoplegia) [H49.8](#)

Parkinsonism (idiopathic) (primary) [G20](#)

- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) [G23.8](#)

- arteriosclerotic [G21.4](#)

- dementia in [G20†](#) [F02.3*](#)

- due to drugs [G21.1](#)

- - neuroleptic [G21.0](#)

- postencephalitic [G21.3](#)

- secondary [G21.9](#)

- - due to

- - - arteriosclerosis [G21.4](#)

- - - drugs NEC [G21.1](#)

- - - neuroleptic [G21.0](#)

- - - encephalitis [G21.3](#)

- - - external agents NEC [G21.2](#)

- - - syphilis [A52.1†](#) [G22*](#)

- - specified NEC [G21.8](#)

- syphilitic [A52.1†](#) [G22*](#)

- treatment-induced NEC [G21.1](#)

- vascular [G21.4](#)

Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor (see also *Parkinsonism*)
[G20](#)**Parodontitis** (see also *Periodontitis*)
[K05.3](#)**Parodontosis** [K05.4](#)**Paronychia** (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

- candidal [B37.2](#)

- tuberculous (primary) [A18.4](#)

Parorexia NEC [F50.8](#)

- psychogenic [F50.8](#)

Parosmia [R43.1](#)

- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Parotid gland — see *condition*

Parotitis, parotiditis (acute) (chronic)

(nonepidemic) (nonspecific toxic)

(not mumps) (purulent) (septic)

(suppurative) [K11.2](#)

- epidemic (see also [Mumps](#)) [B26.9](#)

- infectious (see also [Mumps](#)) [B26.9](#)

- postoperative [K91.8](#)

- surgical [K91.8](#)

Parrot fever [A70](#)

Parrot's disease (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) [A50.0](#)

Parry-Romberg syndrome [G51.8](#)

Parry's disease [E05.0](#)

Pars planitis [H30.2](#)

Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome [G54.5](#)

Particolored infant [Q82.8](#)

Parturition — see *Delivery*

Parulis [K04.7](#)

- with sinus [K04.6](#)

Parvovirus, as cause of disease
classified elsewhere [B97.6](#)

Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma [L90.3](#)

Passage

- false, urethra [N36.0](#)

- of sounds or bougies — see *Attention, artificial opening*

Passive — see *condition*

Pasteurellosis (see also *Infection, Pasteurella*) [A28.0](#)

Patau's syndrome (see also *Trisomy, 13*) [Q91.7](#)

Patches

- mucous (syphilitic) [A51.3](#)

- - congenital [A50.0](#)

- smokers' (mouth) [K13.2](#)

Patellar — see *condition*

Patent — see also *Imperfect, closure*

- canal of Nuck [Q52.4](#)

- cervix [N88.3](#)

- - complicating pregnancy [O34.3](#)

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.0](#)

- ductus arteriosus or botalli [Q25.0](#)

- foramen

- botalli [Q21.1](#)

Patent -----continued

- - ovale [Q21.1](#)

- interauricular septum [Q21.1](#)

- omphalomesenteric duct [Q43.0](#)

- os (uteri) — see *Patent, cervix*

- ostium secundum [Q21.1](#)

- urachus [Q64.4](#)

- vitelline duct [Q43.0](#)

Paterson(-Brown)-Kelly syndrome [D50.1](#)

Pathologic, pathological

- fire-setting [F63.1](#)

- gambling [F63.0](#)

- ovum [O02.0](#)

- stealing [F63.2](#)

Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular [G47.2](#)

Patulous — see also *Patent*

- eustachian tube [H69.0](#)

Paxton's disease [B36.8](#)

Pearl(s)

- enamel [K00.2](#)

- Epstein's [K09.8](#)

Pearl-worker's disease [M86.8](#)

Pectenosis [K62.4](#)

Pectoral — see *condition*

Pectus

- carinatum (congenital) [Q67.7](#)

- - acquired [M95.4](#)

- - rachitic (late effect) [E64.3](#)

- excavatum (congenital) [Q67.6](#)

- - acquired [M95.4](#)

- - rachitic (late effect) [E64.3](#)

Pederosis [F65.4](#)

Pediculosis [B85.2](#)

- capitis (head-louse) (any site) [B85.0](#)

- corporis (body-louse) (any site) [B85.1](#)

- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the subcategories B85.0–B85.3) [B85.4](#)

- pubis (pubic-louse) (any site) [B85.3](#)

- vestimenti [B85.1](#)

- vulvae [B85.3](#)

Pediculus (infestation) — see *Pediculosis*

Pedophilia [F65.4](#)

Peg-shaped teeth [K00.2](#)

Pelade (see also *Alopecia, areata*) [L63.9](#)

Pelger-Huet anomaly or syndrome [D72.0](#)

Peliosis (rheumatica) [D69.0](#)

- hepatis [K76.4](#)

- - with toxic liver disease [K71.8](#)

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease E75.2

Pellagra (alcoholic) E52

Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome M76.4

Pellizzi's syndrome E34.8

Pel's crisis A52.1

Pelvic — see also *condition*

- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.4
- kidney, congenital Q63.2

Pelviolithiasis (see also *Calculus, kidney*) N20.0

Pelvipерitonitis — see also *Peritonitis, pelvic*

- gonococcal A54.2
- puerperal O85

Pelvis — see *condition*

Pemphigoid L12.9

- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
- bullous L12.0
- cicatricial L12.1
- juvenile L12.2
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L12.8

Pemphigus L10.9

- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
- Brazilian L10.3
- conjunctiva L12.1† H13.3*
- drug-induced L10.5
- erythematous L10.4
- foliaceous L10.2
- gangrenous (see also *Gangrene*) R02
- neonatorum L00
- ocular L12.1† H13.3*
- specified NEC L10.8
- syphilitic (congenital) A50.0
- vegetans L10.1
- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

Pendred's syndrome E07.1

Pendulous

- abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- breast N64.8

Penetrating wound — see also *Wound, open*

- with internal injury — see *Injury, by site*
- eyeball S05.6
- - with foreign body S05.5
- orbit (with or without foreign body) S05.4

Penicillosis B48.4

Penis — see *condition*

Penitis N48.2

Pentatology of Fallot Q21.8

Pentasomy X syndrome Q97.1

Pentosuria (essential) E74.8

Peregrinating patient F68.1

Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic)

- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) T81.2
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized K35.2
- - - peritonitis, localized K35.3
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
- bladder (urinary)
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S37.2
- bowel K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.9
- broad ligament N83.8
- - obstetric trauma O71.6
- by
- - device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type*) T85.6
- - - arterial graft NEC T82.3
- - - - coronary (bypass) T82.2
- - - breast (implant) T85.4
- - - catheter NEC T85.6
- - - - dialysis (renal) T82.4
- - - - intraperitoneal T85.6
- - - - infusion NEC T82.5
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.6
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.0
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - - bone T84.3
- - - - cardiac T82.1
- - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.1
- - - - urinary T83.1
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.2
- - - bones of limb T84.1
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.5
- - genital NEC T83.4
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.3

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- - - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - - ocular (canal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)
- - foreign body (external site) — see also [Wound, open, by site](#)
- - - internal site — see [Foreign body](#)
- - - left accidentally in operation wound [T81.5](#)
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental [T81.2](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N88.8](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.3](#)
- colon [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.5](#)
- common duct (bile) [K83.2](#)
- cornea (due to ulceration) [H16.0](#)
- cystic duct [K82.2](#)
- diverticulum (intestine) (see also [Diverticula](#)) [K57.8](#)
- ear drum — see [Perforation, tympanum](#)
- esophagus [K22.3](#)
- eye, traumatic (see also [Penetrating wound, eyeball](#)) [S05.6](#)
- gallbladder [K82.2](#)
- heart valve — see [Endocarditis](#)
- ileum [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.4](#)
- instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) [T81.2](#)
- intestine NEC [K63.1](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.9](#)
- - ulcerative NEC [K63.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - jejunum, jejunal [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- - traumatic [S36.4](#)
- - ulcer — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation](#)
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) [H70.8](#)
- membrana tympani — see [Perforation, tympanum](#)
- nasal
- - septum [J34.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q30.3](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- - sinus [J34.8](#)
- - - congenital [Q30.8](#)
- palate (see also [Cleft, palate](#)) [Q35.9](#)
- - soft (see also [Cleft, palate, soft](#)) [Q35.3](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- palatine vault (see also [Cleft, palate, hard](#)) [Q35.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5](#)
- pars flaccida (ear drum) [H72.1](#)
- pelvic
- - floor [S31.0](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O70.1](#)
- - organ NEC [S37.8](#)
- - - with abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- perineum — see [Laceration, perineum](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- rectum [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.6](#)
- sigmoid [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.5](#)
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (by instrument) (nerve) (organ) [T81.2](#)
- traumatic
- - external — see [Wound, open](#)
- - internal organ — see [Injury, by site](#)
- tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) [H72.9](#)
- - attic [H72.1](#)
- - central [H72.0](#)
- - marginal NEC [H72.2](#)
- - pars flaccida [H72.1](#)

Perforation, perforated-----continued

- - specified NEC [H72.8](#)
- - traumatic [S09.2](#)
- typhoid, gastrointestinal [A01.0](#)
- ulcer — see [Ulcer](#), by site, with perforation
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- uterus
- - by intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.1](#)
- - traumatic [S37.6](#)
- uvula [K13.7](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- vagina — see [Laceration](#), vagina

Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens [K12.0](#)**Periappendicitis** (see also [Appendicitis](#)) [K37](#)**Periarthritis nodosa** (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) [M30.0](#)**Periarthritis** (joint) [M77.9](#)

- Duplay's [M75.0](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M73.8*](#)
- humeroscapularis [M75.0](#)
- scapulohumeral [M75.0](#)
- shoulder [M75.0](#)
- wrist [M77.2](#)

Periarthrosis (angioneural) — see [Periarthritis](#)**Pericapsulitis, adhesive** (shoulder) [M75.0](#)**Pericarditis** (with decompensation) (with effusion) [I31.9](#)

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) [I01.0](#)
- - active (see also [Pericarditis, rheumatic](#)) [I01.0](#)
- - inactive or quiescent [I09.2](#)
- - acute (nonrheumatic) [I30.9](#)
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - benign [I30.8](#)
- - nonspecific [I30.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I01.0](#)
- - adhesive or adherent (chronic) [I31.0](#)
- - acute — see [Pericarditis, acute](#)
- - rheumatic [I09.2](#)
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) [I30.1](#)

Pericarditis-----continued

- calcareous [I31.1](#)
- chronic (nonrheumatic) [I31.9](#)
- constrictive (chronic) [I31.1](#)
- coxsackie(virus) [B33.2†](#) [I32.1*](#)
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) [A18.8†](#) [I32.0*](#)
- fibrinopurulent [I30.1](#)
- fibrinous [I30.8](#)
- fibrous [I31.0](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [I32.0*](#)
- idiopathic [I30.0](#)
- in systemic lupus erythematosus [M32.1†](#) [I32.8*](#)
- infective [I30.1](#)
- meningococcal [A39.5†](#) [I32.0*](#)
- pneumococcal [I30.1](#)
- purulent [I30.1](#)
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) [I01.0](#)
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) [I02.0](#)
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) [I09.2](#)
- septic [I30.1](#)
- serofibrinous [I30.8](#)
- staphylococcal [I30.1](#)
- streptococcal [I30.1](#)
- suppurative [I30.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I32.0*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [I32.0*](#)
- uremic [N18.5†](#) [I32.8*](#)
- viral [I30.1](#)

Pericardium, pericardial — see condition**Pericellulitis** — see [Cellulitis](#)**Pericementitis** (see also [Periodontitis](#)) [K05.3](#)**Perichondritis**

- auricle [H61.0](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- ear (external) [H61.0](#)
- external auditory canal [H61.0](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- pinna [H61.0](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)

Pericoronitis (chronic) [K05.3](#)

- acute [K05.2](#)

Peridiverticulitis (intestine) (see also [Diverticula](#)) [K57.9](#)**Periendocarditis** (see also [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)

Periepididymitis (see also *Epididymitis*)
N45.9

Perifolliculitis L08.8

- capitis abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.0

Perihepatitis K65.8

- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- gonococcal A54.8† K67.1*

Perilabyrinthitis (acute) H83.0

Perimeningitis — see *Meningitis*

Perimetritis (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9

Perimetrosalpingitis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Perinephric, perinephritic

— see *condition*

Perinephritis (see also *Infection, kidney*)
N15.9

- purulent (see also *Abscess, kidney* N15.1)

Perineum, perineal — see *condition*

Perineuritis NEC M79.2

Periodic — see *condition*

Periodontitis (chronic) (complex)
(simplex) K05.3

- acute K05.2
- apical K04.5
- - acute (pulpal origin) K04.4

Periodontosis (juvenile) K05.4

Periods — see also *Menstruation*

- heavy N92.0
- irregular N92.6
- shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1

Perionychia (with lymphangitis) L03.0

Perioophoritis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Periorchitis (see also *Orchitis*) N45.9

Periosteum, periosteal — see *condition*

Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse)
(infective) M86.9

- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- - acute M86.1
- - chronic NEC M86.6
- - subacute M86.2
- alveolar K10.3
- alveolodental K10.3
- gonorrheal A54.4† M90.1*
- jaw (lower) (upper) K10.2
- monomelic M86.9
- orbital H05.0
- syphilitic A52.7† M90.1*

Periostitis-----continued

- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.1*
- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) A18.0† M90.0*
- yaws (early) (hypertrophic) (late) A66.6† M90.1*

Periostosis M89.8

- with osteomyelitis M86.8
- hyperplastic M89.8

Periphlebitis (see also *Phlebitis*) I80.9

- retina H35.0

Periproctitis K62.8

Periprostatitis (see also *Prostatitis*)
N41.9

Perirectal — see *condition*

Perirenal — see *condition*

Perisalpingitis (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

Perisplenitis (infectional) D73.8

Peristalsis, visible or reversed R19.2

Peritendinitis (see also *Tenosynovitis*)
M77.9

- adhesive (shoulder) M75.0

Peritoneum, peritoneal — see *condition*

Peritonitis (adhesive) (fibrinous) (with
effusion) K65.9

- with or following
- - abscess K65.0
- - appendicitis K35.3
- - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.8
- acute K65.0
- aseptic T81.6
- bile, biliary K65.8
- chemical T81.6
- chlamydial A74.8† K67.0*
- congenital NEC P78.1
- diaphragmatic K65.0
- diffuse (see also *Peritonitis, generalized*) K65.0
- diphtheritic A36.8† K67.8*
- disseminated (see also *Peritonitis, generalized*) K65.0
- due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.6
- eosinophilic K65.8
- - acute K65.0
- fibrocaceous (tuberculous) A18.3† K67.3*
- fibropurulent K65.0
- following

Peritonitis-----*continued*

- - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - general(ized) [K65.0](#)
- - - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) [K35.2](#)
- - gonococcal [A54.8†](#) [K67.1*](#)
- - localized [K65.0](#)
- - - with or following appendicitis (acute) (perforation) (rupture) [K35.3](#)
- - meconium (newborn) [P78.0](#)
- - neonatal [P78.1](#)
- - - meconium [P78.0](#)
- - pancreatic [K65.0](#)
- - paroxysmal, familial [E85.0](#)
- - - benign [E85.0](#)
- - pelvic
- - - female [N73.5](#)
- - - - acute [N73.3](#)
- - - - chronic NEC [N73.4](#)
- - - - - with adhesions [N73.6](#)
- - - male [K65.0](#)
- - - periodic, familial [E85.0](#)
- - - proliferative, chronic [K65.8](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
- - purulent [K65.0](#)
- - septic [K65.0](#)
- - subdiaphragmatic [K65.0](#)
- - subphrenic [K65.0](#)
- - suppurative [K65.0](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K67.2*](#)
- - - congenital (early) [A50.0†](#) [K67.2*](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K67.3*](#)
- - urine [K65.8](#)

Peritonsillar — see *condition***Peritonsillitis** [J36](#)**Periureteritis** [N28.8](#)**Periurethral** — see *condition***Periurethritis** (gangrenous) (see also [Urethritis](#)) [N34.2](#)**Periuterine** — see *condition***Perivaginitis** (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)**Perivasculitis, retinal** [H35.0](#)**Perivasitis** (chronic) [N49.1](#)**Perivesiculitis** (seminal) (see also [Vesiculitis](#)) [N49.0](#)**Perlèche** NEC (due to) [K13.0](#)

- candidiasis [B37.8](#)
- moniliasis [B37.8](#)

Perlèche -----*continued*

- vitamin B₂ (riboflavin) deficiency [E53.0†](#) [K93.8*](#)

Pernicious — see *condition***Pernio** [T69.1](#)**Persecution**

- delusion (of) [F22.0](#)
- social [Z60.5](#)

Perseveration (tonic) [R48.8](#)**Persistence, persistent** (congenital)

- anal membrane [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- arteria stapedia [Q16.3](#)
- atrioventricular canal [Q21.2](#)
- branchial cleft [Q18.0](#)
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle [Q21.8](#)
- canal of Cloquet [Q14.0](#)
- capsule (opaque) [Q12.8](#)
- cilioretinal artery or vein [Q14.8](#)
- cloaca [Q43.7](#)
- communication — see [Fistula](#), *congenital*
- convolutions
- - aortic arch [Q25.4](#)
- - fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
- - oviduct [Q50.6](#)
- - uterine tube [Q50.6](#)
- double aortic arch [Q25.4](#)
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) [Q25.0](#)
- fetal
- - circulation [P29.3](#)
- - form of cervix (uteri) [Q51.8](#)
- - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) [D56.4](#)
- foramen
- - botalli [Q21.1](#)
- - ovale [Q21.1](#)
- Gartner's duct [Q50.6](#)
- hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) [D56.4](#)
- hyaloid
- - artery (generally incomplete) [Q14.0](#)
- - system [Q14.8](#)
- hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.7](#)
- lanugo [Q84.2](#)
- left
- - posterior cardinal vein [Q26.8](#)
- - root with right arch of aorta [Q25.4](#)
- - superior vena cava [Q26.1](#)
- Meckel's diverticulum [Q43.0](#)
- nail(s), anomalous [Q84.6](#)
- occipitoposterior (position) [O32.8](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Persistence, persistent-----continued

- - causing obstructed labour [O64.0](#)
- occipitotransverse (position) [O64.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- omphalomesenteric duct [Q43.0](#)
- ostium
- - atrioventriculare commune [Q21.2](#)
- - primum [Q21.2](#)
- - secundum [Q21.1](#)
- ovarian rests in fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
- pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract [Q43.8](#)
- primary (deciduous)
- - teeth [K00.6](#)
- - vitreous hyperplasia [Q14.0](#)
- pupillary membrane [Q13.8](#)
- right aortic arch [Q25.4](#)
- sinus
- - urogenitalis
- - - female [Q52.8](#)
- - - male [Q55.8](#)
- - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle [Q26.8](#)
- thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) [E32.0](#)
- thyroglossal duct [Q89.2](#)
- truncus arteriosus or communis [Q20.0](#)
- tunica vasculosa lentis [Q12.2](#)
- urachus [Q64.4](#)
- vitelline duct [Q43.0](#)

Personality (disorder) [F60.9](#)

- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) [Z73.1](#)
- affective [F34.0](#)
- aggressive [F60.3](#)
- amoral [F60.2](#)
- anankastic [F60.5](#)
- antisocial [F60.2](#)
- anxious [F60.6](#)
- asocial [F60.2](#)
- asthenic [F60.7](#)
- avoidant [F60.6](#)
- borderline [F60.3](#)
- change (enduring) (after) (due to) [F62.9](#)
- - catastrophic experience [F62.0](#)
- - chronic pain [F62.8](#)
- - concentration camp experience [F62.0](#)
- - disaster [F62.0](#)
- - prolonged exposure to terrorism [F62.0](#)
- - psychiatric illness [F62.1](#)
- - secondary (nonspecific) [F61](#)
- - specified NEC [F62.8](#)
- - torture [F62.0](#)

Personality-----continued

- - troublesome [F61](#)
- compulsive [F60.5](#)
- cycloid [F34.0](#)
- cyclothymic [F34.0](#)
- dependent [F60.7](#)
- depressive [F34.1](#)
- dissocial [F60.2](#)
- dual [F44.8](#)
- eccentric [F60.8](#)
- emotionally unstable [F60.3](#)
- expansive paranoid [F60.0](#)
- explosive [F60.3](#)
- fanatic [F60.0](#)
- haltlose type [F60.8](#)
- histrionic [F60.4](#)
- hyperthymic [F34.0](#)
- hypothymic [F34.1](#)
- hysterical [F60.4](#)
- immature [F60.8](#)
- inadequate [F60.7](#)
- labile (emotional) [F60.3](#)
- mixed (nonspecific) [F61](#)
- morally defective [F60.2](#)
- multiple [F44.8](#)
- narcissistic [F60.8](#)
- obsessional [F60.5](#)
- obsessive(-compulsive) [F60.5](#)
- organic [F07.0](#)
- paranoid [F60.0](#)
- passive(-dependent) [F60.7](#)
- passive-aggressive [F60.8](#)
- pathologic NEC [F60.9](#)
- pattern defect or disturbance [F60.9](#)
- pseudopsychopathic (organic) [F07.0](#)
- pseudoretarded (organic) [F07.0](#)
- psychoinfantile [F60.4](#)
- psychoneurotic NEC [F60.8](#)
- psychopathic [F60.2](#)
- querulant [F60.0](#)
- sadistic [F60.8](#)
- schizoid [F60.1](#)
- self-defeating [F60.7](#)
- sensitive paranoid [F60.0](#)
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) [F60.2](#)
- specified NEC [F60.8](#)
- type A [Z73.1](#)
- unstable (emotional) [F60.3](#)

Perthes' disease [M91.1](#)

Pertussis (see also *Whooping cough*) [A37.9](#)

Perversion, perverted

- appetite [F50.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F50.8](#)
- sense of smell and taste [R43.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- sexual (see also *Deviation, sexual*) [F65.9](#)

Pervious, congenital — see also *Imperfect, closure*

- ductus arteriosus [Q25.0](#)

Pes, deformity (congenital) (see also *Talipes*) [Q66.8](#)

- acquired NEC [M21.6](#)
- adductus [Q66.8](#)

Pest, pestis (see also *Plague*) [A20.9](#)

- bubonica [A20.0](#)
- fulminans [A20.0](#)
- minor [A20.8](#)
- pneumonica [A20.2](#)

Petechia, petechiae [R23.3](#)

- fetus or newborn [P54.5](#)

Peter's anomaly [Q13.4](#)**Petit mal** [G40.7](#)

- with grand mal seizures [G40.6](#)
- epilepsy (childhood) (idiopathic) (juvenile) [G40.3](#)
- impulsive [G40.3](#)
- status (epilepticus) [G41.1](#)

Petit's hernia — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC***Petriellidosis** [B48.2](#)**Petrositis** [H70.2](#)**Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome** [Q85.8](#)**Peyronie's disease** [N48.6](#)**Pfeiffer's disease** [B27.0](#)**Phagedena** (dry) (moist) (see also *Gangrene*) [R02](#)

- geometric [L88](#)
- penis [N48.2](#)
- tropical (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [L98.4](#)
- vulva [N76.6](#)

Phagedenic — see *condition***Phakoma** [H35.8](#)**Phakomatosis** (see also *specific eponymous syndromes*) [Q85.9](#)

- Bourneville's [Q85.1](#)
- specified NEC [Q85.8](#)

Phantom limb syndrome (without pain) [G54.7](#)

- with pain [G54.6](#)

Pharyngeal pouch syndrome [D82.1](#)**Pharyngitis** (acute) (catarrhal)

- (gangrenous) (infective) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [J02.9](#)

- with influenza, flu or grippe (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)

- aphthous [B08.5](#)
- atrophic [J31.2](#)
- chlamydial [A56.4](#)
- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) [J31.2](#)
- coxsackievirus [B08.5](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- enteroviral vesicular [B08.5](#)
- follicular (chronic) [J31.2](#)
- fusospirochetal [A69.1](#)
- gonococcal [A54.5](#)
- granular (chronic) [J31.2](#)
- herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- hypertrophic [J31.2](#)

- influenzal (see also *Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations*) [J11.1](#)

- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) [B08.8](#)

- pneumococcal [J02.8](#)

- purulent [J02.9](#)

- putrid [J02.9](#)

- septic [J02.0](#)

- sicca [J31.2](#)

- specified organism NEC [J02.8](#)

- staphylococcal [J02.8](#)

- streptococcal [J02.0](#)

- syphilitic, congenital (early) [A50.0](#)

- tuberculous [A16.8](#)

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)

- vesicular, enteroviral [B08.5](#)

- viral NEC [J02.8](#)

Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral[B30.2†](#) [H13.1*](#)**Pharyngolaryngitis** (acute) [J06.0](#)

- chronic [J37.0](#)

Pharyngoplegia [J39.2](#)**Pharyngotonsillitis** [J06.8](#)

- herpesviral [B00.2](#)

Pharyngotracheitis (acute) [J06.8](#)

- chronic [J42](#)

Pharynx, pharyngeal — see *condition*

Phenomenon

- Arthus' — see *Arthus' phenomenon*
- jaw-winking *Q07.8*
- lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cell *M32.9*
- Raynaud's (secondary) *I73.0*
- vasomotor *R55*
- vasospastic *I73.9*
- vasovagal *R55*
- Wenckebach's *I44.1*

Phenylketonuria *E70.1*

- classical *E70.0*
- maternal *E70.1*

Pheochromoblastoma (*M8700/3*)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site *C74.1*

Pheochromocytoma (*M8700/0*)

- malignant (*M8700/3*)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site *C74.1*
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site *D35.0*

Pheohyphomycosis (see also *Chromomycosis*) *B43.9*

Phemycosis — see *Chromomycosis*

Phimosis (congenital) (due to infection) *N47*

- chancroidal *A57*

Phlebectasia (see also *Varicose, vein*) *I83.9*

- congenital *Q27.4*

Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) *I80.9*

- breast, superficial *I80.8*
- cavernous (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- cerebral (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- chest wall, superficial *I80.8*
- complicating pregnancy *O22.9*
- - deep *O22.8*
- - superficial *O22.2*
- cranial (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- due to implanted device —see *Complications, by site and type*
- during or resulting from a procedure *T81.7*
- femoral (superficial) *I80.1*

Phlebitis-----continued

- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion *T80.1*
- hepatic veins *I80.8*
- iliofemoral *I80.1*
- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) *G08*
- - nonpyogenic *I67.6*
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins *G08*
- - nonpyogenic *G95.1*
- lateral (venous) sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- longitudinal sinus — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- lower limb *I80.3*
- - deep (vessels) NEC *I80.2*
- - superficial (vessels) *I80.0*
- migrans, migrating (superficial) *I82.1*
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) *O08.0*
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy *O08.0*
- - puerperal, postpartum *O87.1*
- portal *K75.1*
- postoperative *T81.7*
- pregnancy *O22.9*
- - deep *O22.8*
- - superficial *O22.2*
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth *O87.9*
- - deep *O87.1*
- - pelvic *O87.1*
- - superficial *O87.0*
- retina *H35.0*
- saphenous *I80.0*
- sinus (meninges) — see *Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus*
- specified site NEC *I80.8*
- syphilitic *A52.0† I98.8**
- ulcerative *I80.9*
- - leg *I80.3*
- - - deep (vessels) NEC *I80.2*
- - - superficial (vessels) *I80.0*
- umbilicus *I80.8*
- uterus (septic) (see also *Endometritis*) *N71.9*
- varicose (leg) (lower limb) *I83.1*
- - with ulcer *I83.2*

Phleboliths *I87.8*

Phleboscclerosis *I87.8*

Phlebothrombosis (see also *Thrombosis*)
I82.9

- antepartum, deep O22.3
- pregnancy, deep O22.3
- puerperal, deep O87.1

Phlegmasia

- alba dolens (puerperal) O87.1
- - complicating pregnancy O22.3
- - nonobstetric I80.1
- cerulea dolens I80.2

Phlegmon — see *Abscess***Phlegmonous** — see *condition***Phlyctenulosis** (allergic) (kerato-conjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) H16.2

- cornea H16.2
- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Phobia, phobic F40.9

- animal F40.2
- examination F40.2
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.2
- social F40.1
- specific (isolated) F40.2
- specified NEC F40.8
- state F40.9

Phocas' disease N60.1**Phocomelia** Q73.1

- lower limb Q72.1
- upper limb Q71.1

Phoria H50.5**Phosphate-losing tubular disorder** N25.0**Phosphatemia** E83.3**Phosphaturia** E83.3**Photodermatitis** (sun) L56.8

- chronic L57.8
- due to drug L56.8
- light other than sun L59.8

Photokeratitis H16.1**Photophobia** H53.1**Photophthalmia** H16.1**Photopsia** H53.1**Photoretinitis** H31.0**Photosensitivity, photosensitization of skin** (sun) L56.8

- light other than sun L59.8

Phrenitis — see *Encephalitis***Phrynoderma** (vitamin A deficiency)
E50.8† L86***Phthiriasis** (pubis) B85.3

- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0–B85.2 B85.4
- eyelid B85.3† H03.0*

Phthirus infestation — see *Phthiriasis***Phthisis** (see also *Tuberculosis*) A16.9

- bulbi (infectious) H44.5
- eyeball (due to infection) H44.5

Phycomycosis — see *Zygomycosis***Physalopteriasis** B81.8**Physical therapy** NEC Z50.1**Phytobezoar** T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Pian (see also *Yaws*) A66.9**Pianoma** A66.1**Pica** F50.8

- in adults F50.8
- infant or child F98.3

Picking, nose F98.8**Pick-Niemann disease** E75.2**Pick's**

- disease or syndrome (brain) G31.0
- - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- tubular adenoma (M8640/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27
- - - male D29.2

Pickwickian syndrome E66.2**Piebaldism** E70.3**Piedra** B36.8

- black B36.3
- white B36.2

Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome
Q87.0**Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis**
M91.0**Pig-bel** A05.2**Pigeon**

- breast or chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.7
- - rachitic (late effect) E64.3
- breeder's disease or lung J67.2
- fancier's disease or lung J67.2
- toe M20.5

Pigmentation (abnormal) [L81.9](#)

- conjunctiva [H11.1](#)
- cornea [H18.0](#)
- diminished melanin formation NEC [L81.6](#)
- iron [L81.8](#)
- lids, congenital [Q82.8](#)
- limbus corneae [H18.0](#)
- metals [L81.8](#)
- optic papilla, congenital [Q14.2](#)
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevroid) [Q14.1](#)
- scrotum, congenital [Q82.8](#)
- tattoo [L81.8](#)

Piles — see [Hemorrhoids](#)

Pili

- annulati or torti (congenital) [Q84.1](#)
- incarnati [L73.1](#)

Pill-roller hand (intrinsic) (see also [Parkinsonism](#)) [G20](#)

Pilomatrixoma ([M8110/0](#))

- see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- malignant ([M8110/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)

Pilonidal — see [condition](#)

Pimple [R23.8](#)

Pinched nerve — see [Neuropathy, entrapment](#)

Pindborg tumor ([M9340/0](#)) [D16.5](#)
- upper jaw (bone) ([M9340/0](#)) [D16.4](#)

Pineal body or gland — see [condition](#)

Pinealoblastoma ([M9362/3](#)) [C75.3](#)

Pinealoma ([M9360/1](#)) [D44.5](#)

Pineoblastoma ([M9362/3](#)) [C75.3](#)

Pineocytoma ([M9361/1](#)) [D44.5](#)

Pinguecula [H11.1](#)

Pinhole meatus (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)

Pink

- disease [T56.1](#)
- eye [H10.0](#)

Pinkus' disease (lichen nitidus) [L44.1](#)

Pinpoint

- meatus (see also [Stricture, urethra](#)) [N35.9](#)
- os (uteri) (see also [Stricture, cervix](#)) [N88.2](#)

Pins and needles [R20.2](#)

Pinta [A67.9](#)

- cardiovascular lesions [A67.2†](#) [I98.1*](#)
- chancre (primary) [A67.0](#)
- erythematous plaques [A67.1](#)
- hyperchromic lesions [A67.1](#)
- hyperkeratosis [A67.1](#)
- lesions [A67.9](#)
 - - cardiovascular [A67.2](#)
 - - hyperchromic [A67.1](#)
 - - intermediate [A67.1](#)
 - - late [A67.2](#)
 - - mixed [A67.3](#)
 - - primary [A67.0](#)
- skin (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) [A67.2](#)
 - - - hyperchromic [A67.1](#)
 - - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) [A67.3](#)
- papule (primary) [A67.0](#)
- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatrical) (dyschromic) [A67.2](#)
 - - hyperchromic [A67.1](#)
 - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) [A67.3](#)
- vitiligo [A67.2](#)

Pintids [A67.1](#)

Pinworm (disease) (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Piroplasmosis [B60.0](#)

Pistol wound — see [Gunshot wound](#)

Pithecoïd pelvis [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Pithiatism [F48.8](#)

Pitted — see [Edema](#)

Pitting (see also [Edema](#)) [R60.9](#)

- lip [R60.0](#)
- nail [L60.8](#)

Pituitary gland — see [condition](#)

Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease [J67.8](#)

Pityriasis (capitis) [L21.0](#)

- alba [L30.5](#)
- circinata [L42](#)
- furfuracea [L21.0](#)
- Hebra's [L26](#)
- lichenoides [L41.0](#)
- - chronica [L41.1](#)
- - et varioliformis (acuta) [L41.0](#)
- maculata [L30.5](#)
- nigra [B36.1](#)

Pityriasis-----continued

- rosea [L42](#)
- rotunda [L44.8](#)
- rubra pilaris [L44.0](#)
- simplex [L30.5](#)
- versicolor [B36.0](#)

Placenta, placental (see also [condition](#))

- ablatio (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - abnormal, abnormality NEC [O43.1](#)
 - - with hemorrhage [O46.8](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - - antepartum NEC [O46.8](#)
 - - - intrapartum [O67.8](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- abruptio (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
 - - accreta [O43.2](#)
 - - adherent (morbidly) [O43.2](#)
 - - battledore [O43.1](#)
 - - bipartita [O43.1](#)
 - - circumvallata [O43.1](#)
 - - cyst (amniotic) [O43.1](#)
 - - deficiency — see [Placenta, insufficiency](#)
 - - detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
 - - dimidiata [O43.1](#)
 - - disease NEC [O43.9](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
 - - duplex [O43.1](#)
 - - dysfunction [O43.8](#)
 - - fenestrata [O43.1](#)
 - - fibrosis [O43.8](#)
 - - hematoma [O43.8](#)
 - - hemorrhage [O46.8](#)
 - - - abruptio placentae (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
 - - - placenta previa [O44.1](#)
 - - - hyperplasia [O43.8](#)
 - - - increta [O43.2](#)
 - - - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
 - - infarction [O43.8](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
 - - insertion, vicious (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
 - - insufficiency
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
 - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)

Placenta, placental-----continued

- lateral (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- low implantation or insertion (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- low-lying (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- malformation [O43.1](#)
- malposition (see also [Placenta, previa](#)) [O44.1](#)
- marginal (hemorrhage) (rupture) [O44.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- membranacea [O43.1](#)
- morbidly adherent [O43.2](#)
- multilobed [O43.1](#)
- multipartita [O43.1](#)
- necrosis [O43.8](#)
- percreta [O43.2](#)
- polyp [O90.8](#)
- previa (central) (complete) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- retention (with postpartum hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - fragments, complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- separation (normally implanted) (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
- septuplex [O43.1](#)
- small — see [Placenta, insufficiency](#)
- softening (premature) [O43.8](#)
- spuria [O43.1](#)
- succenturiata [O43.1](#)
- syphilitic [O98.1](#)
- transmission of chemical substance — see [Absorption, chemical, through placenta](#)
- trapped (with postpartum hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- tripartita, triplex [O43.1](#)
- varicose vessels [O43.8](#)

Placenteritis

- affecting fetus or newborn [P02.7](#)
- complicating pregnancy [O41.1](#)

Plagiocephaly [Q67.3](#)**Plague [A20.9](#)**

- abortive [A20.8](#)
- ambulatory [A20.8](#)

Plague -----continued

- asymptomatic [A20.8](#)
- bubonic [A20.0](#)
- cellulocutaneous [A20.1](#)
- cutaneobubonic [A20.1](#)
- meningitis [A20.3†](#) [G01*](#)
- pharyngeal [A20.8](#)
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) [A20.2](#)
- pulmonary, pulmonic [A20.2](#)
- septicemic [A20.7](#)
- tonsillar [A20.8](#)

Plaque(s)

- artery, arterial — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- calcareous — see [Calcification](#)
- epicardial [I31.8](#)
- erythematous, of pinta [A67.1](#)
- Hollenhorst's [H34.2](#)
- pleural (without asbestos) [J92.9](#)
- - with asbestos [J92.0](#)
- tongue [K13.2](#)

Plasmacytoma NEC [C90.3](#)

- extramedullary [C90.2](#)
- medullary [C90.0](#)
- solitary [C90.3](#)

Plasmacytosis [D72.8](#)

Plaster ulcer [L89.-](#)

- stage
- - I [L89.0](#)
- - II [L89.1](#)
- - III [L89.2](#)
- - IV [L89.3](#)

Platybasia [Q75.8](#)

Platyonychia (congenital) [Q84.6](#)

- acquired [L60.8](#)

Platypeloid pelvis [M95.5](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)
- congenital [Q74.2](#)

Platyspondylitis [Q76.4](#)

Plaut(-Vincent) infection — see [Vincent's, infection](#)

Pleura, pleural — see condition

Pleuralgia [R07.3](#)

Pleurisy (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (subacute) [R09.1](#)

- with
- - effusion [J90](#)

Pleurisy-----continued

- - - chylous, chyloform [J94.0](#)
- - - influenzal (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- - - tuberculous NEC (non-primary) [A16.5](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - influenza, flu, or gripe (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- - tuberculosis — see [Pleurisy](#), tuberculous (non-primary)
- - encysted (see also [Pleurisy](#), with effusion) [J90](#)
- - exudative (see also [Pleurisy](#), with effusion) [J90](#)
- - fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent (see also [Pyothorax](#)) [J86.9](#)
- - hemorrhagic — see [Hemothorax](#)
- - influenzal (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- - pneumococcal [J90](#)
- - purulent (see also [Pyothorax](#)) [J86.9](#)
- - septic [J86.9](#)
- - serofibrinous (see also [Pleurisy](#), with effusion) [J90](#)
- - seropurulent (see also [Pyothorax](#)) [J86.9](#)
- - serous (see also [Pleurisy](#), with effusion) [J90](#)
- - staphylococcal [J90](#)
- - streptococcal [J90](#)
- - suppurative (see also [Pyothorax](#)) [J86.9](#)
- - traumatic (current) (post) [S27.6](#)
- - tuberculous (with effusion) (non-primary) [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Pleuritis sicca — see [Pleurisy](#)

Pleurodynia [R07.3](#)

- epidemic [B33.0](#)

Pleuropericarditis (see also [Pericarditis](#)) [I31.9](#)

Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see also [Pneumonia](#)) [J18.8](#)

- chronic (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)

Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.0](#)

Pleurorrhea (see also *Pleurisy*, with, effusion) [J90](#)

Plica, tonsil [J35.8](#)

Plicated tongue [K14.5](#)

Plug

- bronchus NEC [J98.0](#)
- meconium (newborn), syndrome [P76.0](#)
- mucus (see also *Asphyxia*, mucus) [T17.9](#)

Plumbism [T56.0](#)

Plummer's disease [E05.2](#)

Plummer-Vinson syndrome [D50.1](#)

Pluricarential syndrome of infancy [E40](#)

Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) [M21.8](#)

Pneumathemia — see *Air*, embolism, by type

Pneumatic hammer (drill) syndrome [T75.2](#)

Pneumatocoele [J98.4](#)

- intracranial [G93.8](#)

Pneumatosis

- cystoides intestinalis [K63.8](#)
- intestinalis [K63.8](#)
- peritonei [K66.8](#)

Pneumaturia [R39.8](#)

Pneumoblastoma ([M8972/3](#))
— see *Neoplasm*, lung, malignant

Pneumocephalus [G93.8](#)

Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
— see *condition*

Pneumoconiosis NEC (due to) (inhalation of) [J64](#)

- with tuberculosis (any type in [A15–A16](#)) [J65](#)
- aluminum [J63.0](#)
- asbestos [J61](#)
- bagasse, bagassosis [J67.1](#)
- bauxite [J63.1](#)
- beryllium [J63.2](#)
- coalworker's (simple) [J60](#)
- collier's [J60](#)
- cotton dust [J66.0](#)
- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) [J62.8](#)
- dust
- - inorganic NEC [J63.8](#)
- - lime [J62.8](#)
- - marble [J62.8](#)
- - organic NEC [J66.8](#)

Pneumoconiosis-----continued

- graphite [J63.3](#)
- grinder's [J62.8](#)
- kaolin [J62.8](#)
- mica [J62.8](#)
- millstone maker's [J62.8](#)
- mineral fibers NEC [J61](#)
- miner's [J60](#)
- moldy hay [J67.0](#)
- potter's [J62.8](#)
- rheumatoid [M05.1†](#) [J99.0*](#)
- sandblaster's [J62.8](#)
- silica, silicate NEC [J62.8](#)
- - with carbon [J60](#)
- stonemason's [J62.8](#)
- talc (dust) [J62.0](#)

Pneumocystosis [B59†](#) [J17.3*](#)

- resulting from HIV disease [B20.6](#)

Pneumohemopericardium [I31.2](#)

Pneumohemothorax — see also

Hemothorax

- traumatic [S27.2](#)

Pneumohydropericardium (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)

Pneumohydrothorax (see also *Hydrothorax*) [J94.8](#)

Pneumomediastinum [J98.2](#)

- congenital or perinatal [P25.2](#)

Pneumomycosis NEC [B49†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Pneumonia (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) [J18.9](#)
- with

- - influenza, flu, or grippe (specific virus not identified) [J11.0](#)

- - - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.0](#)

- - - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09](#)

- - lung abscess [J85.1](#)

- - - due to specified organism — see *Pneumonia*, in (due to)

- adenoviral [J12.0](#)

- adynamic [J18.2](#)

- alba (early congenital syphilitic) [A50.0†](#) ([J17.0*](#))

- allergic (eosinophilic) [J82](#)

- anthrax [A22.1†](#) [J17.0*](#)

- apex, apical — see *Pneumonia*, lobar

- *Ascaris* [B77.8†](#) [J17.3*](#)

- aspiration [J69.0](#)

- - due to

Pneumonia-----continued

- - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
- - - gastric secretions J69.0
- - - oils, essences J69.1
- - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- - - newborn P24.9
- - - meconium P24.0
- - atypical NEC J18.9
- bacillus J15.9
- - specified NEC J15.8
- bacterial J15.9
- - Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6
- - specified NEC J15.8
- basal, basic, basilar — see *Pneumonia, lobar*
- broncho, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (involving lobes) (lobar) J18.0
- - with influenza (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - allergic (eosinophilic) J82
- - aspiration (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - inhalation (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - - of oils or essences J69.1
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid J69.1
- - - endogenous J84.8
- - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - viral, virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9

Pneumonia-----continued

- *Candida* B37.1† J17.2*
- caseous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- catarrhal (see also *Pneumonia, broncho*) J18.0
- chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.8
- chronic J98.4
- - cirrhotic (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- confluent — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- - due to
 - - - bacterium NEC P23.6
 - - - *Chlamydia* P23.1
 - - - *Escherichia coli* P23.4
 - - - *Haemophilus influenzae* P23.6
 - - - infective organism NEC P23.8
 - - - *Klebsiella pneumoniae* P23.6
 - - - *Mycoplasma* P23.6
 - - - *Pseudomonas* P23.5
 - - - staphylococcus P23.2
 - - - streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
 - - - group B P23.3
 - - - viral agent P23.0
 - - specified NEC P23.8
- cytomegaloviral B25.0† J17.1*
- deglutition (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- diffuse — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- disseminated (focal) — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- embolic, embolism (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- *Enterobacter* J15.6
- eosinophilic J82
- *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- gangrenous J85.0
- giant cell (measles) B05.2† J17.1*
- gonococcal A54.8† J17.0*
- grippal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- *Haemophilus influenzae* (broncho) (lobar) J14
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2

Pneumonia-----continued

- in (due to)
 - - actinomycosis A42.0† J17.0*
 - - adenovirus J12.0
 - - anthrax A22.1† J17.0*
 - - ascariasis B77.8† J17.3*
 - - aspergillosis B44.-† J17.2*
 - - *Bacillus anthracis* A22.1† J17.0*
 - - candidiasis B37.1† J17.2*
 - - chickenpox B01.2† J17.1*
 - - *Chlamydia* J16.0
 - - - neonatal P23.1
 - - coccidioidomycosis B38.2† J17.2*
 - - - acute B38.0† J17.2*
 - - - chronic B38.1† J17.2*
 - - cytomegalovirus disease B25.0† J17.1*
 - - Eaton's agent J15.7
 - - *Enterobacter* J15.6
 - - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
 - - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
 - - fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
 - - gonorrhea A54.8† J17.0*
 - - **Gram-negative (aerobic) NEC J15.6**
 - - *Haemophilus influenzae* (*H. influenzae*) J14
 - - histoplasmosis B39.2† J17.2*
 - - - acute B39.0† J17.2*
 - - - chronic B39.1† J17.2*
 - - influenza (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
 - - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
 - - measles B05.2† J17.1*
 - - *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* J15.7
 - - nocardiosis, nocardiasis A43.0† J17.0*
 - - ornithosis A70† J17.8*
 - - parainfluenza virus J12.2
 - - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
 - - pneumococcus J13
 - - pneumocystosis (*Pneumocystis carinii*) (*Pneumocystis jirovecii*) B59† J17.3*
 - - - resulting from HIV disease B20.6
 - - *Proteus* J15.6
 - - *Pseudomonas* NEC J15.1
 - - - *pseudomallei* A24.1
 - - psittacosis A70† J17.8*
 - - Q fever A78† J17.8*
 - - respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
 - - rheumatic fever I00† J17.8*
 - - rubella B06.8† J17.1*
 - - *Salmonella* (infection) A02.2† J17.0*

Pneumonia-----continued

- - - typhi A01.0† J17.0*
- - schistosomiasis B65.-† J17.3*
- - *Serratia marcescens* J15.6
- - specified
 - - - bacterium NEC J15.8
 - - - organism NEC J16.8
 - - *Spirochaeta* NEC A69.8† J17.8*
 - - staphylococcus J15.2
 - - *Streptococcus* J15.4
 - - - group B J15.3
 - - - *pneumoniae* J13
 - - - specified NEC J15.4
 - - toxoplasmosis B58.3† J17.3*
 - - tularemia A21.2† J17.0*
 - - typhoid fever A01.0† J17.0*
 - - varicella B01.2† J17.1*
 - - virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9
 - - whooping cough A37.-† J17.0*
 - - *Yersinia pestis* A20.2
- influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- inhalation of food or vomit (see also *Pneumonia, aspiration*) J69.0
- interstitial J84.9
- - usual J84.1
- - plasma cell B59† J17.3*
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- - lobar (disseminated) (interstitial) J18.1
- - with influenza (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - bacterial J15.9
 - - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) J84.1
 - - - *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) J15.5
 - - - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
 - - - *Haemophilus influenzae* J14
- - influenzal (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) J11.0
- - *Klebsiella (pneumoniae)* J15.0
- - pneumococcal J13
- - *Proteus* J15.6
- - *Pseudomonas* J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal J15.2
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - *Streptococcus pneumoniae* J13
- - viral, virus (see also *Pneumonia, viral*) J12.9
- - lobular — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- - Löffler's J82

Pneumonia-----continued

- massive — see *Pneumonia, lobar*
- meconium *P24.0*
- *Mycoplasma (pneumoniae)* *J15.7*
- necrotic *J85.0*
- neonatal *P23.9*
- - aspiration *P24.9*
- parainfluenza virus *J12.2*
- parenchymatous(see also *Fibrosis lung*)*J84.1*
- patchy — see *Pneumonia, broncho*
- plasma cell (of infants) *B59† J17.3**
- pleurolobar — see *Pneumonia, lobar*
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) *J15.7*
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) *J13*
- *Pneumocystis (carinii) (jirovecii)* *B59† J17.3**
- - resulting from HIV disease *B20.6*
- postinfectious NEC *B99† J17.8**
- postmeasles *B05.2† J17.1**
- *Proteus* *J15.6*
- *Pseudomonas* *J15.1*
- psittacosis *A70† J17.8**
- radiation *J70.0*
- respiratory syncytial virus *J12.1*
- resulting from a procedure *J95.8*
- rheumatic *I00† J17.8**
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* *A02.2† J17.0**
- - typhi *A01.0† J17.0**
- *Serratia marcescens* *J15.6*
- specified NEC *J18.8*
- - bacterium NEC *J15.8*
- - organism NEC *J16.8*
- - virus NEC *J12.8*
- spirochetal NEC *A69.8† J17.8**
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) *J15.2*
- static, stasis *J18.2*
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) *J15.4*
- - group B *J15.3*
- *Streptococcus pneumoniae* *J13*
- syphilitic, congenital (early) *A50.0† (J17.0*)*
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) *T79.8*
- tuberculous (any) (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) *A16.2*
- tularemic *A21.2† J17.0**
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) *J12.9*

Pneumonia-----continued

- - with influenza, flu, or grippe (see also *Pneumonia, with, influenza*) *J11.0*
 - - adenoviral *J12.0*
 - - congenital *P23.0*
 - - parainfluenza *J12.2*
 - - respiratory syncytial *J12.1*
 - - specified NEC *J12.8*
 - white (congenital) *A50.0† (J17.0*)*
- Pneumonic** — see condition
- Pneumonitis** (acute) (primary) (see also *Pneumonia*) *J18.9*
- air-conditioner *J67.7*
 - allergic (due to) *J67.9*
 - - organic dust NEC *J67.8*
 - - red cedar dust *J67.8*
 - - sequoiosis *J67.8*
 - - wood dust *J67.8*
 - aspiration *J69.0*
 - - due to anesthesia *J95.4*
 - - - during
 - - - - labor and delivery *O74.0*
 - - - - pregnancy *O29.0*
 - - - - puerperium *O89.0*
 - chemical, due to gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) *J68.0*
 - - due to anesthesia — see *Pneumonitis, aspiration, due to anesthesia*
 - cholesterol *J84.8*
 - due to
 - - beryllium *J68.0*
 - - cadmium *J68.0*
 - - detergent *J69.8*
 - - fluorocarbon-polymer *J68.0*
 - - food, vomit (aspiration) *J69.0*
 - - gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) *J68.0*
 - - inhalation
 - - - blood *J69.8*
 - - - essences *J69.1*
 - - - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit *J69.0*
 - - - oils, essences *J69.1*
 - - - solids, liquids NEC *J69.8*
 - - manganese *J68.0*
 - - nitrogen dioxide *J68.0*
 - - oils, essences *J69.1*
 - - solids, liquids NEC *J69.8*
 - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) *B58.3† J17.3**
 - - - congenital *P37.1† J17.3**
 - - vanadium *J68.0*
 - eosinophilic *J82*

Pneumonitis-----continued

- hypersensitivity (see also *Pneumonitis, allergic*) J67.9
- lymphoid, interstitial, resulting from HIV disease B22.1
- meconium P24.0
- neonatal aspiration P24.9
- postanesthetic
 - - correct substance properly administered J95.8
 - - in labor and delivery O74.0
 - - in pregnancy O29.0
 - - overdose or wrong substance given T41.2
 - - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- postpartum, puerperal O89.0
- postoperative J95.8
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7

Pneumonoconiosis

— see *Pneumoconiosis*

Pneumopathy NEC J98.4

- alveolar J84.0
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.0

Pneumopericarditis (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9**Pneumopericardium** (see also *Pericarditis*) I31.9

- congenital P25.3
- fetus or newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) S26.8

Pneumophagia (psychogenic) F45.3**Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis** (see also *Pneumonia*) J18.8**Pneumopyopericardium I30.1****Pneumopyothorax** (see also *Pyopneumothorax*) J86.9**Pneumorrhagia** (see also *Hemorrhage, lung*) R04.8

- tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Pneumothorax J93.9

- acute J93.8
- chronic J93.8
- congenital P25.1
- due to operative injury of chest wall or lung J95.8

Pneumothorax-----continued

- - accidental puncture or laceration T81.2
- perinatal period P25.1
- specified NEC J93.8
- spontaneous NEC J93.1
- - fetus or newborn P25.1
- - tension J93.0
- tension (spontaneous) J93.0
- traumatic S27.0
- - with hemothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2

Podagra M10.9**Podencephalus Q01.9****Poikilocytosis R71****Poikiloderma L81.6**

- Civatte's L57.3
- congenital Q82.8
- vasculare atrophicans L94.5

Poikilodermatomyositis M33.1**Pointed ear** (congenital) Q17.3**Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) L23.7**Poisoning** (acute) (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) T65.9

- bacterial toxins NEC A05.9
- berries, noxious T62.1
- botulism A05.1
- ciguatera fish T61.0
- *Clostridium botulinum* A05.1
- drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- epidemic, fish (noxious) (see also *Poisoning, ichthyotoxism*) T61.9
- - bacterial A05.9
- - fava bean D55.0
- fish (noxious) (see also *Poisoning, ichthyotoxism*) T61.2
- - bacterial (see also *Intoxication, foodborne, by agent*) A05.9
- food (acute) (**bacterial**) NEC (see also *Intoxication, food-borne, by agent*) A05.9
- - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9
- - - berries T62.1
- - - fish NEC T61.2
- - - - ciguatera T61.0
- - - - scombroid T61.1
- - - mushrooms T62.0
- - - plants NEC T62.2

Poisoning-----continued

- - - seafood [T61.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T61.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [T62.8](#)
- ichthyotoxism [T61.9](#)
- - due to
- - - ciguatera [T61.0](#)
- - - fish NEC [T61.2](#)
- - - scombroid [T61.1](#)
- - - seafood [T61.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [T61.8](#)
- - - shellfish NEC [T61.2](#)
- mushroom (noxious) [T62.0](#)
- mussels (noxious) [T61.2](#)
- - bacterial (see also [Intoxication, foodborne, by agent](#)) [A05.9](#)
- noxious foodstuffs [T62.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T62.8](#)
- plants, noxious [T62.2](#)
- ptomaine — see [Poisoning, food](#)
- *Salmonella (arizonae) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium)* [A02.9](#)
- scombroid fish [T61.1](#)
- seafood (noxious) [T61.9](#)
- - bacterial (see also [Intoxication, foodborne, by agent](#)) [A05.9](#)
- - specified NEC [T61.8](#)
- shellfish (noxious) [T61.2](#)
- - bacterial (see also [Intoxication, foodborne, by agent](#)) [A05.9](#)
- staphylococcus, food [A05.0](#)

Poker spine [M45](#)

Poland's syndrome [Q79.8](#)

Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar) [A80.9](#)

- inferior [G12.2](#)
- influenzal (specific virus not identified) [J11.8† G05.1*](#)
- - seasonal influenza virus identified [J10.8† G05.1*](#)
- - zoonotic or pandemic influenza virus identified [J09† G05.1*](#)
- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) [E51.2† G32.8*](#)
- Wernicke's [E51.2† G32.8*](#)

Polioencephalomyelitis (acute) (anterior) [A80.9](#)

- with beriberi [E51.2† G32.8*](#)

Poliomeningoencephalitis
— see [Meningoencephalitis](#)

Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) [A80.9](#)

Poliomyelitis-----continued

- with paralysis (bulbar) (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- abortive [A80.4](#)
- ascending (progressive) (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- bulbar (paralytic) (see also [Poliomyelitis, paralytic](#)) [A80.3](#)
- congenital [P35.8](#)
- nonepidemic [A80.9](#)
- nonparalytic [A80.4](#)
- paralytic [A80.3](#)
- - vaccine-associated [A80.0](#)
- - wild virus
- - - imported [A80.1](#)
- - - indigenous [A80.2](#)
- spinal, acute [A80.9](#)

Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) [L67.1](#)

- circumscripta, acquired [L67.1](#)

Pollakiuria [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Pollinosis [J30.1](#)

Polyadenitis (see also [Adenitis](#)) [I88.9](#)

- malignant [A20.0](#)

Polyangiitis [M30.0](#)

- microscopic [M31.7](#)
- overlap syndrome [M30.8](#)

Polyarteritis

- microscopic [M31.7](#)

Polyarteritis nodosa [M30.0](#)

- with lung involvement [M30.1](#)
- juvenile [M30.2](#)
- related condition NEC [M30.8](#)

Polyarthralgia [M25.5](#)

- psychogenic [F45.4](#)

Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy (see also [Arthritis](#)) [M13.0](#)

- due to or associated with other specified conditions — see [Arthritis](#)
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) [B33.1](#)
- infective — see [Arthritis, infectious](#)
- inflammatory [M06.4](#)
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) [M08.3](#)
- migratory — see [Fever, rheumatic](#)
- rheumatic, acute — see [Fever, rheumatic](#)

Polyarthrosis [M15.9](#)

- post-traumatic [M15.3](#)
- primary [M15.0](#)
- specified NEC [M15.8](#)

Polycarential syndrome of infancy [E40](#)

Polychondritis (atrophic) (chronic) [M94.8](#)
- relapsing [M94.1](#)

Polycoria [Q13.2](#)

Polycystic (disease)

- degeneration, kidney [Q61.3](#)
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) [Q61.2](#)
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) [Q61.1](#)
- kidney [Q61.3](#)
- - autosomal dominant (adult type) [Q61.2](#)
- - autosomal recessive (infantile type) [Q61.1](#)
- liver [Q44.6](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)
- - congenital [Q33.0](#)
- ovary, ovaries [E28.2](#)

Polycythemia (acquired) (secondary)

- NEC [D75.1](#)
- acquired [D75.1](#)
- benign (familial) [D75.0](#)
- due to
 - - erythropoietin [D75.1](#)
 - - fall in plasma volume [D75.1](#)
 - - high altitude [D75.1](#)
 - - stress [D75.1](#)
- emotional [D75.1](#)
- familial (benign) [D75.0](#)
- hypertonica [D75.1](#)
- hypoxemic [D75.1](#)
- neonatorum [P61.1](#)
- nephrogenous [D75.1](#)
- primary [D45](#)
- relative [D75.1](#)
- rubra vera [D45](#)
- vera [D45](#)

Polydactylism, polydactyly [Q69.9](#)

Polydipsia [R63.1](#)

Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler [E77.0](#)

Polyembryoma ([M9072/3](#))

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Polyglandular

- deficiency [E31.0](#)
- dyscrasia [E31.9](#)
- dysfunction [E31.9](#)

Polyhydramnios [O40](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P01.3](#)

Polymastia [Q83.1](#)

Polymenorrhea [N92.0](#)

Polymyalgia [M35.3](#)

- arteritica, giant cell [M31.5](#)

Polymyalgia-----continued

- rheumatica [M35.3](#)
- - with giant cell arteritis [M31.5](#)

Polymyositis (acute) (chronic)
(hemorrhagic) [M33.2](#)

- with involvement of
 - - lung [M33.2† J99.1*](#)
 - - skin [M33.9](#)
- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) [M61.1](#)

Polyneuritis, polyneuritic (see also
Polyneuropathy) [G62.9](#)

- acute (post-) infective [G61.0](#)
- cranialis [G52.7](#)
- diabetic (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.8† G63.0*](#)
- due to lack of vitamin NEC [E56.9† G63.4*](#)
- endemic [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
- erythredema [T56.1](#)
- febrile, acute [G61.0](#)
- infective (acute) [G61.0](#)
- nutritional [E63.9† G63.4*](#)
- postinfective (acute) [G61.0](#)
- specified NEC [G62.8](#)

Polyneuropathy (peripheral) [G62.9](#)

- alcoholic [G62.1](#)
- amyloid (Portuguese) [E85.1† G63.3*](#)
- arsenical [G62.2](#)
- diabetic (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
- drug-induced [G62.0](#)
- hereditary [G60.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G60.8](#)
- idiopathic progressive [G60.3](#)
- in (due to)
 - - alcohol [G62.1](#)
 - - amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) [E85.1† G63.3*](#)
 - - antitetanus serum [G61.1](#)
 - - arsenic [G62.2](#)
 - - avitaminosis NEC [E56.9† G63.4*](#)
 - - beriberi [E51.1† G63.4*](#)
 - - collagen vascular disease NEC [M35.9† G63.5*](#)
 - - deficiency of B vitamins [E53.9† G63.4*](#)
 - - diabetes (see also *E10–E14 with fourth character .4*) [E14.4† G63.2*](#)
 - - diphtheria [A36.8† G63.0*](#)
 - - drug or medicament [G62.0](#)

Polyneuropathy-----continued

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - endocrine disease NEC [E34.9†](#) [G63.3*](#)
- - herpes zoster [B02.2†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - hypoglycemia [E16.2†](#) [G63.3*](#)
- - infectious
- - - disease NEC [B99†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - - mononucleosis [B27.-†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - lack of vitamin NEC [E56.9†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - lead [G62.2](#)
- - leprosy [A30.-†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - Lyme disease [A69.2†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - malignant neoplasm NEC ([M8000/3](#)) (see also [Neoplasm, malignant](#)) [C80.-†](#) [G63.1*](#)
- - metabolic disease NEC [E88.9†](#) [G63.3*](#)
- - microscopic polyangiitis [M31.7+](#) [G63.5*](#)
- - mumps [B26.8†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9†](#) [G63.1*](#)
- - nutritional deficiency NEC [E63.9†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - organophosphate compounds [G62.2](#)
- - parasitic disease NEC [B89†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - pellagra [E52†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - polyarteritis nodosa [M30.0†](#) [G63.5*](#)
- - porphyria [E80.2†](#) [G63.3*](#)
- - radiation [G62.8](#)
- - rheumatoid arthritis [M05.3†](#) [G63.6*](#)
- - sarcoidosis [D86.8†](#) [G63.8*](#)
- - serum [G61.1](#)
- - syphilis (late) [A52.1†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.4†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - systemic
- - - connective tissue disorder [M35.9†](#) [G63.5*](#)
- - - lupus erythematosus [M32.1†](#) [G63.5*](#)
- - - toxic agent NEC [G62.2](#)
- - triorthocresyl phosphate [G62.2](#)
- - tuberculosis [A17.8†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - uremia [N18.5†](#) [G63.8*](#)
- - vitamin B₁₂ deficiency [E53.8†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - - with anemia (pernicious) [D51.0†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - - - due to dietary deficiency [D51.3†](#) [G63.4*](#)
- - - zoster [B02.2†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - inflammatory [G61.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G61.8](#)
- - nutritional NEC [E63.9†](#) [G63.4*](#)

Polyneuropathy-----continued

- postherpetic (zoster) [B02.2†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- radiation-induced [G62.8](#)
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) [G60.8](#)
- specified NEC [G62.8](#)
- syphilitic (late) [A52.1†](#) [G63.0*](#)
- - congenital [A50.4†](#) [G63.0*](#)

Polyopia [H53.8](#)

Polyorchism, polyorchidism [Q55.2](#)

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia [Q78.1](#)

Polyotia [Q17.0](#)

Polyp, polypus

Note: Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded to the residual category for diseases of the organ or site concerned.

- accessory sinus [J33.8](#)
- adenocarcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- adenocarcinoma in situ in ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- adenoid tissue [J33.0](#)
- adenomatous ([M8210/0](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- adenocarcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- adenocarcinoma in situ in ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - carcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - carcinoma in situ in ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- - multiple ([M8221/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - - adenocarcinoma in ([M8221/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in ([M8221/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- antrum [J33.8](#)
- anus, anal (canal) [K62.0](#)
- bladder ([M8120/1](#)) [D41.4](#)
- carcinoma in ([M8210/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- carcinoma in situ in ([M8210/2](#)) — see [Neoplasm, in situ](#)
- cervix (uteri) [N84.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)

Polyp, polypus-----continued

- - mucous [N84.1](#)
- choanal [J33.0](#)
- colon [K63.5](#)
- - adenomatous ([M8210/0](#)) — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- - inflammatory [K51.4](#)
- corpus uteri [N84.0](#)
- dental [K04.0](#)
- duodenum [K31.7](#)
- ear (middle) [H74.4](#)
- endometrium [N84.0](#)
- ethmoidal (sinus) [J33.8](#)
- fallopian tube [N84.8](#)
- female genital tract [N84.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N84.8](#)
- frontal (sinus) [J33.8](#)
- gingiva, gum [K06.8](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [N84.3](#)
- larynx (mucous) [J38.1](#)
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- maxillary (sinus) [J33.8](#)
- middle ear [H74.4](#)
- nasal (mucous) [J33.9](#)
- - cavity [J33.0](#)
- nasopharyngeal [J33.0](#)
- nose (mucous) [J33.9](#)
- oviduct [N84.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- placenta [O90.8](#)
- pudendum [N84.3](#)
- palpal (dental) [K04.0](#)
- rectum (nonadenomatous) [K62.1](#)
- - adenomatous — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- septum (nasal) [J33.0](#)
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) [J33.8](#)
- sphenoidal (sinus) [J33.8](#)
- stomach [K31.7](#)
- - adenomatous ([M8210/0](#)) — see *Polyp, adenomatous*
- tube, fallopian [N84.8](#)
- turbinate, mucous membrane [J33.8](#)
- umbilical, newborn [P83.6](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- urethra [N36.2](#)
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) [N84.0](#)
- - cervix [N84.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.1](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)

Polyp, polypus-----continued

- vagina [N84.2](#)
- vocal cord (mucous) [J38.1](#)
- vulva [N84.3](#)

Polyphagia [R63.2](#)**Polyploidy** [Q92.7](#)**Polyplod** — see *condition***Polyposis** — see also *Polyp*

- colon (adenomatous) ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- - adenocarcinoma in ([M8220/3](#)) [C18.9](#)
- - carcinoma in ([M8220/3](#)) [C18.9](#)
- familial ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- intestinal (adenomatous) ([M8220/0](#)) [D12.6](#)
- - lymphomatous, malignant [C83.1](#)
- multiple, adenomatous ([M8221/0](#)) (see also *Neoplasm, benign*) [D36.9](#)

Polyradiculitis (see also *Polyneuropathy*) [G62.9](#)**Polyradiculoneuropathy** (acute) (postinfective) [G61.0](#)**Polyserositis**

- periodic, familial [E85.0](#)
- tuberculous [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.1](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)

Polysyndactyly [Q70.4](#)**Polytrichia** [L68.3](#)**Polyunguia** [Q84.6](#)**Polyuria** (nocturnal) [R35](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Pompe's disease (glycogen storage) [E74.0](#)**Pompholyx** [L30.1](#)**Poncet's disease** (tuberculous arthritis) [A18.0†](#) [M01.1*](#)**Pond fracture** [S02.9](#)**Ponos** [B55.0](#)**Pons, pontine** — see *condition***Poor**

- contractions, labor [O62.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- fetal growth NEC [P05.9](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- personal hygiene [R46.0](#)
- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.3](#)
- urinary stream [R39.1](#)
- vision NEC [H54.9](#)

Paradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea A55

Porencephaly (congenital) (developmental) Q04.6

- acquired G93.0
- nondevelopmental G93.0

Porocephaliasis B88.8

Porokeratosis Q82.8

Poroma, eccrine (M8402/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Porphyria (South African) (Swedish) E80.2

- acquired E80.2
- acute intermittent (hepatic) E80.2
- cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
- due to drugs
 - - correct substance properly administered E80.2
 - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9
 - - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
- hepatocutaneous type E80.1
- secondary E80.2
- toxic NEC E80.2
- variegata E80.2

Porphyria, porphyruria — see *Porphyria*

Portal — see *condition*

Posada-Wernicke disease B38.7

Position

- fetus, abnormal (see also *Presentation, fetal*) O32.9
- teeth, faulty K07.3

Positive

- culture (nonspecific)
 - - nose R84.5
 - - sputum R84.5
 - - throat R84.5
 - - wound R89.5
- serology for syphilis A53.0
- - false R76.2
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis*, by site and stage
- test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75

Positive -----continued

- VDRL A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis*, by site and stage
- - false R76.2

Postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0

Postcaval ureter Q62.6

Postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5

Postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0

Postconcussional syndrome F07.2

Postcontusional syndrome F07.2

Postcricoid region — see *condition*

Post-dates (mother) (pregnancy) O48

Postencephalitic syndrome F07.1

Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) — see *Degeneration, combined*

Postexanthematous — see *condition*

Postfebrile — see *condition*

Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1

Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) (trigeminal) B02.2† G53.0*

Posthitis N48.1

Postimmunization complication or reaction — see *Complications, vaccination*

Postinfectious — see *condition*

Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1

Postleukotomy syndrome F07.0

Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) I97.2

Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) P08.2

- affecting management of pregnancy O48

Postmeasles complication NEC (see also *condition*) B05.8

Postmenopausal

- endometrium (atrophic) N95.8
- - suppurative (see also *Endometritis*) N71.9
- osteoporosis M81.0
- - with pathological fracture M80.0

Postnatal — see *condition*

Postoperative — see *condition*

Postpartum — see *condition*

Postpolio syndrome G14**Postpoliomyelitic** — see also *condition*

- osteopathy M89.6
- syndrome G14

Postschizophrenic depression F20.4**Postsurgery status** NEC (see also *Status (post)*) Z98.8**Post-term** (mother) (pregnancy) O48
- infant P08.2**Post-traumatic brain syndrome,**
nonpsychotic F07.2**Postures, hysterical** F44.2**Postvaccinal reaction or complication**
— see *Complications, vaccination***Postvalvulotomy syndrome** I97.0**Potter's**

- asthma J62.8
- facies Q60.6
- lung J62.8
- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6

Pott's

- curvature (spinal) A18.0† M49.0*
- disease or paraplegia A18.0† M49.0*
- spinal curvature A18.0† M49.0*
- tumor, puffy (see also *Osteomyelitis*) M86.8

Pouch

- bronchus Q32.4
- Douglas' — see *condition*
- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6
- - acquired K22.5
- gastric K31.4
- pharynx Q38.7

Poultryman's itch B88.0**Poverty** NEC Z59.6

- extreme Z59.5

Prader-Willi syndrome Q87.1**Preauricular appendage or tag** Q17.0**Prebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.1**Precipitate labor or delivery** O62.3

- affecting fetus or newborn P03.5

Precocious

- menarche E30.1
- menstruation E30.1
- puberty E30.1
- - central E22.8
- thelarche E30.8

Precocity, sexual (female) (male)
(constitutional) (cryptogenic)
(idiopathic) NEC E30.1

- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9
- - congenital E25.0

Precordial pain R07.2

- psychogenic F45.4

Prediabetes, prediabetic R73.0

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O99.8

Predislocation status of hip at birth
Q65.6**Pre-eclampsia** O14.9

- with pre-existing hypertension O11
- affecting fetus or newborn P00.0
- mild O14.0
- moderate O14.0
- severe O14.1
- superimposed O11

Pre-excitation atrioventricular
conduction I45.6**Pregnancy (single) (uterine)**

- abdominal (ectopic) O00.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
- - viable fetus O36.7
- abnormal NEC O26.9
- ampullar O00.1
- broad ligament O00.8
- cervical O00.8
- complicated by (see also *Pregnancy, management, affected by*)
 - - abnormal, abnormality
 - - - cervix O34.4
 - - - cord (umbilical) O69.9
 - - - glucose tolerance NEC O99.8
 - - - pelvic organs or tissues O34.9
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
 - - - causing obstructed labour O65.5
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
 - - - specified NEC O34.8
 - - - pelvis (bony) (major) NEC O33.0
 - - - perineum or vulva O34.7
 - - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.1
 - - - - accreta O43.2
 - - - - increta O43.2
 - - - - morbidly adherent O43.2
 - - - - percreta O43.2
 - - - position
 - - - - placenta O44.1
 - - - - without hemorrhage O44.0
 - - - uterus O34.5

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - uterus (congenital) [O34.0](#)
- - - abscess or cellulitis
- - - bladder [O23.1](#)
- - - genital organ or tract [O23.5](#)
- - - adverse effect of anesthesia [O29.9](#)
- - - albuminuria [O12.1](#)
- - - with
- - - - edema [O12.2](#)
- - - - hypertension (see also *Pre-eclampsia*) [O14.9](#)
- - - alcohol dependence ([F10.2](#)) [O99.3](#)
- - - amnionitis [O41.1](#)
- - - anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy [O88.1](#)
- - - anemia (conditions in D50–D64) [O99.0](#)
- - - atrophy (acute) (subacute) (yellow), liver [O26.6](#)
- - - bicornis or bicornuate uterus [O34.0](#)
- - - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs [O99.8](#)
- - - breech presentation [O32.1](#)
- - - cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I52, I70–I99) [O99.4](#)
- - - cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60–I69) [O99.4](#)
- - - cervicitis [O23.5](#)
- - - chloasma (gravidarum) [O26.8](#)
- - - cholestasis (intrahepatic) [O26.6](#)
- - - compound presentation [O32.6](#)
- - - conditions in
- - - - A00–A07, [O98.8](#)
- - - - A08, [O98.5](#)
- - - - A09, [O98.8](#)
- - - - A15–A19, [O98.0](#)
- - - - A24–A49, [O98.8](#)
- - - - A50–A53, [O98.1](#)
- - - - A54.–, [O98.2](#)
- - - - A55–A64, [O98.3](#)
- - - - A65–A79, [O98.8](#)
- - - - A80–B09, [O98.5](#)
- - - - B15–B19, [O98.4](#)
- - - - B20–B24, [O98.7](#)
- - - - B25–B34, [O98.5](#)
- - - - B35–B49, [O98.8](#)
- - - - B50–B64, [O98.6](#)
- - - - B65–B88, [O98.8](#)
- - - - B89, [O98.2](#)
- - - - B90–B94, [O98.8](#)
- - - - C00–D48, [O99.8](#)
- - - - D50–D64, [O99.0](#)
- - - - D65–D89, [O99.1](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - E00–E07, [O99.2](#)
- - - E10–E14, [O24.-](#)
- - - E15–E34, [O99.2](#)
- - - E40–E46, [O25](#)
- - - E50–E89, [O99.2](#)
- - - F00–F52, [O99.3](#)
- - - F54–F99, [O99.3](#)
- - - G00–G99, [O99.3](#)
- - - H00–H95, [O99.8](#)
- - - I00–I09, [O99.4](#)
- - - I10, pre-existing [O10.0](#)
- - - I11.–, pre-existing [O10.1](#)
- - - I12.–, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
- - - I13.–, pre-existing [O10.3](#)
- - - I15.–, pre-existing [O10.4](#)
- - - I20–I99, [O99.4](#)
- - - J00–J99, [O99.5](#)
- - - K00–K66, [O99.6](#)
- - - K70–K77, [O26.6](#)
- - - K80–K93, [O99.6](#)
- - - L00–L99 [NEC](#) [O99.7](#)
- - - - L29.- [O26.8](#)
- - - M00–M82, [O99.8](#)
- - - M83.2–M99, [O99.8](#)
- - - N00–N07, [O26.8](#)
- - - N10–N12, [O23.0](#)
- - - N13.0–N13.5, [O26.8](#)
- - - N13.6, [O23.3](#)
- - - N13.7–N13.9, [O26.8](#)
- - - N14–N15.0, [O99.8](#)
- - - N15.1, [O23.0](#)
- - - N15.8–N15.9, [O99.8](#)
- - - N17–N19, [O26.8](#)
- - - N20–N39, [O99.8](#)
- - - N60–N64, [O99.8](#)
- - - N80–N90, [O99.8](#)
- - - N99.0, [O75.4](#)
- - - N99.8, [O75.4](#)
- - - N99.9, [O75.4](#)
- - - Q00–Q99, [NEC](#) [O99.8](#)
- - - R73.0, [O99.8](#)
- - - congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities [NEC](#) [O99.8](#)
- - - contracted pelvis (general) [O33.1](#)
- - - inlet [O33.2](#)
- - - outlet [O33.3](#)
- - - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (see also *Eclampsia*) [O15.0](#)
- - - cystitis [O23.1](#)
- - - cystocele [O34.8](#)
- - - death of fetus (near term) [O36.4](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - early pregnancy [O02.1](#)
- - deciduitis [O41.1](#)
- - diabetes (mellitus) [O24.9](#)
- - diseases of
 - - blood NEC (conditions in D65–D77) [O99.1](#)
 - - cardiovascular system NEC (conditions in I00–I09, I20–I99) [O99.4](#)
 - - digestive system NEC (conditions in K00–K93) [O99.6](#)
 - - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60–H95) [O99.8](#)
 - - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00–H59) [O99.8](#)
 - - genitourinary system NEC (conditions in N00–N99) [O99.8](#)
 - - musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (conditions in M00–M99) [O99.8](#)
 - - nervous system (conditions in G00–G99) [O99.3](#)
 - - respiratory system (conditions in J00–J99) [O99.5](#)
 - - skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC (conditions in L00–L99) [O99.7](#)
 - - disorders of liver [O26.6](#)
 - - displacement, uterus NEC [O34.5](#)
 - - disproportion — see [Disproportion](#)
 - - drug dependence (conditions in F11–F19, fourth character .2) [O99.3](#)
 - - early delivery (with spontaneous labor) [O60.1](#)
 - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) [O60.3](#)
 - - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) [O15.0](#)
 - - with pre-existing hypertension [O15.0](#)
 - - edema [O12.0](#)
 - - effusion, amniotic fluid [O41.8](#)
 - - delayed delivery following [O75.6](#)
 - - embolism [O88.2](#)
 - - air [O88.0](#)
 - - amniotic fluid [O88.1](#)
 - - blood-clot [O88.2](#)
 - - pulmonary NEC [O88.2](#)
 - - pyemic [O88.3](#)
 - - septic [O88.3](#)
 - - endocrine diseases NEC [O99.2](#)
 - - endometritis [O23.5](#)
 - - decidual [O41.1](#)
 - - excessive weight gain NEC [O26.0](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - exhaustion [O26.8](#)
- - face presentation [O32.3](#)
- - failure, fetal head, to enter pelvic brim [O32.4](#)
- - false labor (pains) (see also [Labor, false](#)) [O47.9](#)
- - fatigue [O26.8](#)
- - fatty metamorphosis of liver [O26.6](#)
- - fetal
 - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) [O33.7](#)
 - - problem [O36.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [O36.8](#)
 - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) [O34.1](#)
 - - genital infection [O23.5](#)
 - - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) [O26.8](#)
 - - with hypertension, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
 - - gonococcal infection [O98.2](#)
 - - hemorrhage NEC
 - - antepartum (see also [Hemorrhage, antepartum](#)) [O46.9](#)
 - - before 22 completed weeks' gestation [O20.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [O20.8](#)
 - - due to premature separation, placenta [O45.9](#)
 - - early [O20.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [O20.8](#)
 - - threatened abortion [O20.0](#)
- - hemorrhoids [O22.4](#)
- - herniation of uterus [O34.5](#)
- - high head at term [O32.4](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease [O98.7](#)
- - hydatidiform mole (M9100/0) (see also [Mole, hydatidiform](#)) [O01.9](#)
- - hydramnios [O40](#)
- - hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) [O33.6](#)
- - hydrops
 - - amnii [O40](#)
 - - fetalis NEC [O36.2](#)
- - hydrorrhea [O42.9](#)
- - hyperemesis (gravidarum) — see [Hyperemesis, gravidarum](#)
- - hypertension (see also [Hypertension, complicating pregnancy](#)) [O16](#)
- - hypertensive
 - - heart and renal disease, pre-existing [O10.3](#)
 - - heart disease, pre-existing [O10.1](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - renal disease, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
- - - immune disorders NEC (conditions in [D80–D89](#)) [O99.1](#)
- - - incarceration, uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - incompetent cervix [O34.3](#)
- - - infection(s)
- - - - with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission NEC [O98.3](#)
- - - amniotic fluid or sac [O41.1](#)
- - - bladder [O23.1](#)
- - - genital organ or tract [O23.5](#)
- - - genitourinary tract NEC [O23.9](#)
- - - kidney [O23.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [O98.8](#)
- - - urethra [O23.2](#)
- - - urinary (tract) [O23.4](#)
- - - - specified part NEC [O23.3](#)
- - - infectious or parasitic disease NEC [O98.9](#)
- - - insufficient weight gain [O26.1](#)
- - - malaria [O98.6](#)
- - - malformation
- - - - specified NEC [O26.8](#)
- - - - placenta, placental (vessel) [O43.1](#)
- - - uterus (congenital) [O34.0](#)
- - - malnutrition (conditions in [E40–E46](#)) [O25](#)
- - - malposition
- - - fetus — see [Presentation, fetal](#)
- - - uterus [O34.5](#)
- - - malpresentation of fetus (see also [Presentation, fetal](#)) [O32.9](#)
- - - in multiple gestation [O32.5](#)
- - - specified NEC [O32.8](#)
- - - mental disorders (conditions in [F00–F99](#)) [O99.3](#)
- - - mentum presentation [O32.3](#)
- - - metabolic disorders [O99.2](#)
- - - missed
- - - - abortion [O02.1](#)
- - - - delivery [O36.4](#)
- - - morbidly adherent placenta [O43.2](#)
- - - necrosis, liver (conditions in [K72.-](#)) [O26.6](#)
- - - neoplasms NEC [O99.8](#)
- - - nephropathy NEC [O26.8](#)
- - - nutritional diseases NEC [O99.2](#)
- - - oblique lie or presentation [O32.2](#)
- - - oligohydramnios NEC [O41.0](#)
- - - onset of contractions before 37 weeks' gestation —see [Labor, early onset](#)
- - - with

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - pre-term delivery [O60.1](#)
- - - term delivery [O60.2](#)
- - - without delivery [O60.0](#)
- - - oophoritis [O23.5](#)
- - - oversize fetus [O33.5](#)
- - - papraceous fetus [O31.0](#)
- - - peripheral neuritis [O26.8](#)
- - - phlebothrombosis (superficial) [O22.2](#)
- - - deep [O22.3](#)
- - - placenta, placental
- - - abnormality [O43.1](#)
- - - abruptio or ablatio (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
- - - accreta [O43.2](#)
- - - detachment (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
- - - disease [O43.9](#)
- - - dysfunction [O43.8](#)
- - - increta [O43.2](#)
- - - infarction [O43.8](#)
- - - low implantation (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - malformation [O43.1](#)
- - - malposition (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - morbidly adherent [O43.2](#)
- - - percreta [O43.2](#)
- - - previa (with hemorrhage) [O44.1](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O44.0](#)
- - - separation, premature (see also [Abruptio placentae](#)) [O45.9](#)
- - - transfusion syndrome [O43.0](#)
- - - placentitis [O41.1](#)
- - - polyhydramnios [O40](#)
- - - postmaturity [O48](#)
- - - pre-eclampsia [O14.9](#)
- - - mild [O14.0](#)
- - - moderate [O14.0](#)
- - - severe [O14.1](#)
- - - premature rupture of membranes — see [Rupture, membranes, premature](#)
- - - previous
- - - nonobstetric condition [Z35.8](#)
- - - poor obstetric history [Z35.2](#)
- - - premature delivery [Z35.2](#)
- - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in [O01.-](#)) [Z35.1](#)
- - - primigravida
- - - elderly (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- - - very young (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - prolapse, uterus [O34.5](#)
- - proteinuria [O12.1](#)
- - - with
- - - edema [O12.2](#)
- - - hypertension (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - protozoal diseases [O98.6](#)
- - pruritus (neurogenic) [O26.8](#)
- - psychosis or psychoneurosis [O99.3](#)
- - pytalism [O26.8](#)
- - pyelitis [O23.0](#)
- - renal disease or failure NEC [O26.8](#)
- - - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing [O10.4](#)
- - - hypertensive, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
- - retention, retained
- - - dead ovum [O02.0](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [O26.3](#)
- - retroversion, uterus [O34.5](#)
- - Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization [O36.0](#)
- - rupture
- - - amnion (premature) — see [Rupture, membranes, premature](#)
- - - membranes (premature) — see [Rupture, membranes, premature](#)
- - - uterus (during labor) [O71.1](#)
- - - - before onset of labor [O71.0](#)
- - salivation (excessive) [O26.8](#)
- - salpingitis [O23.5](#)
- - salpingo-oophoritis [O23.5](#)
- - sepsis (conditions in A40.-, A41.-) [O98.8](#)
- - signs of fetal hypoxia (unrelated to labor or delivery) [O36.3](#)
- - social problem [Z35.7](#)
- - spurious labor pains (see also [Labor, false](#)) [O47.9](#)
- - superfecundation [O30.8](#)
- - superfetation [O30.8](#)
- - syndrome
- - - anaphylactoid of pregnancy [O88.1](#)
- - syphilis (conditions in A50–A53) [O98.1](#)
- - threatened
- - - abortion [O20.0](#)
- - - delivery [O47.9](#)
- - - - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.1](#)
- - - - before 37 completed weeks of gestation [O47.0](#)
- - thrombophlebitis (superficial) [O22.2](#)

Pregnancy----- continued - -

- thrombosis [O22.9](#)
- - - venous (superficial) [O22.9](#)
- - - - deep [O22.3](#)
- - torsion of uterus [O34.5](#)
- - toxemia (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - transverse lie or presentation [O32.2](#)
- - tuberculosis (conditions in A15–A19) [O98.0](#)
- tumor
- - - ovary [O34.8](#)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - uterus (body) [O34.1](#)
- - - - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - unstable lie [O32.0](#)
- - urethritis [O23.2](#)
- - vaginitis or vulvitis [O23.5](#)
- - varicose
- - - placental vessels [O43.8](#)
- - - veins (legs) [O22.0](#)
- - - - labia or vulva [O22.1](#)
- - venereal disease NEC (conditions in A64) [O98.3](#)
- - viral diseases (conditions in A80–B09, B25–B34) [O98.5](#)
- - vomiting (see also [Hyperemesis, gravidarum](#)) [O21.9](#)
- - - due to diseases classified elsewhere [O21.8](#)
- - complications NEC [O26.9](#)
- - concealed [Z35.3](#)
- - confirmed [Z32.1](#)
- - continuing after
- - - abortion of one fetus or more [O31.1](#)
- - - intrauterine death of one fetus or more [O31.2](#)
- - cornual [O00.8](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P01.4](#)
- - death from NEC [O95](#)
- - delivered — see [Delivery](#)
- - ectopic (ruptured) [O00.9](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.4](#)
- - - specified NEC [O00.8](#)
- - extrauterine (see also [Pregnancy, by site](#)) [O00.9](#)
- - fallopian [O00.1](#)
- - false [F45.8](#)
- - hidden [Z35.3](#)
- - illegitimate (unwanted) [Z64.0](#)
- - - supervision of high-risk pregnancy [Z35.7](#)
- - in double uterus [O34.0](#)
- - incidental finding [Z33](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- interstitial [O00.8](#)
- intraligamentous [O00.8](#)
- intramural [O00.8](#)
- intraperitoneal [O00.0](#)
- isthmian [O00.1](#)
- management affected by
 - - abnormal, abnormality
 - - - fetus (suspected) [O35.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - - - placenta [O43.1](#)
 - - antibodies (maternal)
 - - - anti-D [O36.0](#)
 - - - blood group (ABO) [O36.1](#)
 - - - Rh(esus) [O36.0](#)
 - - diseases of the nervous system
 - - - (conditions in G00–G99) [O99.3](#)
- elderly primigravida (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- - fetal (suspected)
 - - - abnormality or damage [O35.9](#)
 - - - - acid-base balance [O36.3](#)
 - - - - heart rate or rhythm [O36.3](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - - acidemia [O36.3](#)
 - - - anencephaly [O35.0](#)
 - - - bradycardia [O36.3](#)
- - central nervous system malformation [O35.0](#)
- - chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90–Q99) [O35.1](#)
- - damage from
 - - - amniocentesis [O35.7](#)
 - - - biopsy procedures [O35.7](#)
 - - - drug addiction [O35.5](#)
 - - - hematological investigation [O35.7](#)
 - - - intrauterine contraceptive device [O35.7](#)
 - - - intrauterine surgery [O35.7](#)
 - - - maternal
 - - - - alcohol addiction [O35.4](#)
 - - - - cytomegalovirus infection [O35.3](#)
 - - - - disease NEC [O35.8](#)
 - - - - drug addiction [O35.5](#)
 - - - - listeriosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - - rubella [O35.3](#)
 - - - - toxoplasmosis [O35.8](#)
 - - - - viral infection [O35.3](#)
 - - - medical procedure NEC [O35.7](#)
 - - - radiation [O35.6](#)
 - - - distress [O36.3](#)
 - - - excessive growth [O36.6](#)
 - - - growth retardation [O36.5](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - - hereditary disease [O35.2](#)
- - - hydrocephalus [O35.0](#)
- - - intrauterine death [O36.4](#)
- - - poor growth [O36.5](#)
- - - spina bifida [O35.0](#)
- - - fetomaternal hemorrhage [O43.0](#)
- - hereditary disease in family, (possibly) affecting fetus [O35.2](#)
- - high-risk pregnancy NEC — see *Pregnancy, supervision*
- - incompatibility, blood groups (ABO) [O36.1](#)
- - - Rh(esus) [O36.0](#)
- - insufficient prenatal care (supervision only) [Z35.3](#)
- - intrauterine death (late) [O36.4](#)
- - isoimmunization (ABO) [O36.1](#)
- - - Rh(esus) [O36.0](#)
- - large-for-dates fetus [O36.6](#)
- - light-for-dates fetus [O36.5](#)
- - meconium in liquor [O36.3](#)
- - mental disorder (conditions in F00–F99) [O99.3](#)
- - multiparity (grand) (supervision only) [Z35.4](#)
- - poor obstetric history (conditions in O10–O92) [Z35.2](#)
- - postmaturity [O48](#)
- - previous
 - - - abortion [Z35.1](#)
 - - - - habitual [O26.2](#)
 - - - cesarean section [O34.2](#)
 - - - difficult delivery [Z35.2](#)
 - - - forceps delivery [Z35.2](#)
 - - - hemorrhage, antepartum or postpartum [Z35.2](#)
 - - - hydatidiform mole [Z35.1](#)
 - - - infertility [Z35.0](#)
 - - - malignancy NEC [Z35.8](#)
 - - - nonobstetrical condition [Z35.8](#)
 - - - premature delivery [Z35.2](#)
 - - - trophoblastic disease (conditions in O01.-) [Z35.1](#)
 - - - vesicular mole [Z35.1](#)
 - - - prolonged pregnancy [O48](#)
 - - - small-for-dates fetus [O36.5](#)
 - - - social problem [Z35.7](#)
 - - - very young primigravida (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)
- - mesometric (mural) [O00.8](#)
- - molar NEC [O02.0](#)

Pregnancy-----continued

- - hydatidiform (M9100/0) (see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) O01.9
- multiple NEC O30.9
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- - complicated NEC O31.8
- mural O00.8
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- ovarian O00.2
- - fetus or newborn P01.4
- postmature O48
- post-term O48
- prolonged O48
- quadruplet O30.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- quintuplet O30.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- sextuplet O30.8
- - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
- spurious F45.8
- supervision (of) (for)— see also *Pregnancy, management affected by*
 - - high-risk Z35.9
 - - - specified NEC Z35.8
 - - multiparity Z35.4
 - - normal NEC Z34.9
 - - - first Z34.0
 - - - specified NEC Z34.8
 - previous
 - - - infertility Z35.0
 - - - neonatal death Z35.2
 - - - stillbirth Z35.2
 - - specified problem NEC Z35.8
 - triplet O30.1
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.4
 - twin O30.0
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.5
 - unwanted Z64.0

Preiser's disease M87.2

Preleukemia (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) (syndrome) D46.9

Preluxation, hip, congenital Q65.6

Premature — see also *condition*

- adrenarche E27.0
- aging E34.8
- beats I49.4
- - atrial I49.1
- birth NEC P07.3

Premature-----continued

- closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
- contraction
 - - atrial I49.1
 - - atrioventricular I49.2
 - - heart (extrasystole) I49.4
 - - junctional I49.2
 - - ventricular I49.3
- delivery (with spontaneous labor) NEC O60.1
 - - without spontaneous labor (cesarean section) (induction) O60.3
- ejaculation F52.4
- infant NEC P07.3
 - - light-for-dates P05.0
 - lungs P28.0
 - menopause E28.3
 - newborn — see *Prematurity*
 - puberty E30.1
 - rupture, membranes or amnion (see also *Rupture, membranes, premature*) O42.9
 - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
 - senility E34.8
 - separation, placenta (partial) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) O45.9
 - thelarche E30.8
 - ventricular systole I49.3
- Prematurity** NEC (less than 37 completed weeks) P07.3
 - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) P07.2

Premenstrual tension (syndrome) N94.3**Premolarization, cuspids K00.2****Prenatal**

- care, normal pregnancy Z34.9
- - first Z34.0
- - specified NEC Z34.8
- death, cause unknown — see *Death, fetus*
- screening — see *Antenatal, screening*

Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC Z51.4

- for dialysis Z49.0

Prepartum — see condition**Prepuce — see condition****Presbycardia R54****Presbycusis, presbycusia H91.1****Presbyophrenia F03****Presbyopia H52.4**

Prescription of contraceptives (initial)

[Z30.0](#)

- repeat [Z30.4](#)

Presence (of)

- aortocoronary (bypass) graft [Z95.1](#)
- arteriovenous shunt for dialysis [Z99.2](#)
- artificial
- - eye (globe) [Z97.0](#)
- - heart (mechanical) [Z95.8](#)
- - - valve [Z95.2](#)
- - larynx [Z96.3](#)
- - lens (intraocular) [Z96.1](#)
- - limb (complete) (partial) [Z97.1](#)
- audiological implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- bladder implant (functional) [Z96.0](#)
- bone
- - conduction hearing device [Z96.2](#)
- - implant (functional) NEC [Z96.7](#)
- - joint (prosthesis) [Z96.6](#)
- cardiac
- - defibrillator (functional) [Z95.0](#)
- - - resynchronization therapy (CRT-D) [Z95.0](#)
- - implant or graft NEC [Z95.9](#)
- - - specified type NEC [Z95.8](#)
- - pacemaker [Z95.0](#)
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device [Z98.2](#)
- cochlear implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- contact lens(es) [Z97.3](#)
- coronary artery graft or prosthesis [Z95.5](#)
- dental prosthetic device [Z97.2](#)
- device (external) NEC [Z97.8](#)
- - implanted (functional) [Z96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- - prosthetic [Z97.8](#)
- endocrine implant (functional) [Z96.4](#)
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- external hearing-aid or device [Z97.4](#)
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) [Z96.6](#)
- functional implant [Z96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- hearing-aid or device (external) [Z97.4](#)
- - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) [Z96.2](#)
- heart valve implant (functional) NEC [Z95.4](#)
- - prosthetic [Z95.2](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z95.4](#)
- - xenogenic [Z95.3](#)

Presence-----continued

- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) [Z96.6](#)
 - implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) [Z96.9](#)
 - - cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) [Z95.0](#)
 - - - resynchronization therapy (CRT) [Z95.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
 - insulin pump (functional) [Z96.4](#)
 - intestinal bypass or anastomosis [Z98.0](#)
 - intraocular lens (functional) [Z96.1](#)
 - intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) [Z97.5](#)
 - intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC [Z95.8](#)
 - - coronary artery [Z95.5](#)
 - - peripheral vessel [Z95.8](#)
 - joint implant (prosthetic) (any) [Z96.6](#)
 - knee-joint implant (prosthetic) [Z96.6](#)
 - laryngeal implant (functional) [Z96.3](#)
 - mandibular implant (dental) [Z96.5](#)
 - myringotomy tube(s) [Z96.2](#)
 - orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) [Z96.6](#)
 - otological implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
 - skull-plate implant [Z96.7](#)
 - spectacles [Z97.3](#)
 - stapes implant (functional) [Z96.2](#)
 - systemic lupus erythematosus inhibitor [D68.6](#)
 - tendon implant (functional) (graft) [Z96.7](#)
 - tooth root(s) implant [Z96.5](#)
 - ureteral stent [Z96.0](#)
 - urethral stent [Z96.0](#)
 - urogenital implant (functional) [Z96.0](#)
 - vascular implant or device [Z95.9](#)
 - - access port device [Z95.8](#)
 - - specified type NEC [Z95.8](#)
- Presenile — see also condition**
- dementia [F03](#)
 - premature aging [E34.8](#)
- Presentation, fetal**
- abnormal [O32.9](#)
 - - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
 - - causing obstructed labor [O64.9](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn (any, except breech) [P03.1](#)
 - - - - breech [P03.0](#)
 - - - specified NEC [O64.8](#)
 - - in multiple gestation(one or more)[O32.5](#)

Presentation, fetal -----continued

- - specified NEC [O32.8](#)
- arm (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- breech (mother) [O32.1](#)
- - with external version before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P03.0](#)
- brow (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.3](#)
- chin (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- compound [O32.6](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.5](#)
- cord [O69.0](#)
- extended head (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.3](#)
- face (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- - to pubes [O32.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O64.0](#)
- hand (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- leg or foot, NEC (mother) [O32.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- mentum (mother) [O32.3](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.2](#)
- oblique (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- occipitoposterior (mother) [O32.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labour [O64.0](#)
- shoulder (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- transverse (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- unstable [O32.0](#)

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) [Q76.2](#)**Pressure**

- area, skin ulcer [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- birth, fetus or newborn, NEC [P15.9](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain [G93.5](#)
- - injury at birth NEC [P11.1](#)

Pressure -----continued

- cone, tentorial [G93.5](#)
- hypostolic (see also *Hypotension*) [I95.9](#)
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension [R03.1](#)
- increased
- - intracranial (benign) [G93.2](#)
- - - injury at birth [P11.0](#)
- - intraocular [H40.0](#)
- lumbosacral plexus [G54.1](#)
- mediastinum [J98.5](#)
- necrosis (chronic) (skin) [L89.2](#)
- - stage
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- sore (chronic) [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- spinal cord [G95.2](#)
- ulcer (chronic) [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- venous, increased [I87.8](#)

Presyncope [R42](#)**Preterm infant, newborn NEC [P07.3](#)****Previa**

- placenta (with hemorrhage) (see also *Placenta, previa*) [O44.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- vasa [O69.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)

Priapism [N48.3](#)**Prickling sensation (skin) [R20.2](#)****Prickly heat [L74.0](#)****Primary — see condition****Primigravida**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)

Primipara

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.5](#)
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) [Z35.6](#)

Primus varus (bilateral) [Q66.3](#)

Pringle's disease [Q85.1](#)

Prinzmetal angina [I20.1](#)

Prizefighter ear [M95.1](#)

Problem (related to) (with)

- academic [Z55.8](#)
- acculturation [Z60.3](#)
- adjustment (to)
 - - change of job [Z56.1](#)
 - - life-cycle transition [Z60.0](#)
 - - pension [Z60.0](#)
 - - retirement [Z60.0](#)
- adopted child [Z63.8](#)
- aged
 - - in-law [Z63.1](#)
 - - parent [Z63.1](#)
 - - person NEC [Z63.8](#)
- alcoholism in family [Z63.7](#)
- atypical parenting situation [Z60.1](#)
- bankruptcy [Z59.8](#)
- behavioral (adult) [F69](#)
- birth of sibling affecting child [Z61.2](#)
- care (of)
 - - provider dependency [Z74.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z74.8](#)
- sick or handicapped person in family or household [Z63.6](#)
- career choice [Z56.7](#)
- child
 - - abuse (affecting the child) [Z61.6](#)
 - - custody or support proceedings [Z65.3](#)
- child-rearing NEC [Z62.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z62.8](#)
- communication (developmental) [F80.9](#)
- conflict or discord (with)
 - - boss [Z56.4](#)
 - - classmates [Z55.4](#)
 - - counsellor [Z64.4](#)
 - - employer [Z56.4](#)
 - - family [Z63.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z63.8](#)
 - - probation officer [Z64.4](#)
 - - social worker [Z64.4](#)
 - - teachers [Z55.4](#)
 - - workmates [Z56.4](#)

Problem-----continued

- conviction in legal proceedings [Z65.0](#)
- - with imprisonment [Z65.1](#)
- counsellor [Z64.4](#)
- creditors [Z62.8](#)
- digestive [K92.9](#)
- ear [H93.9](#)
- economic [Z59.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z59.8](#)
- education [Z55.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z55.8](#)
- eye [H57.9](#)
- failed examinations (school) [Z55.2](#)
- family [Z63.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z63.8](#)
- feeding [R63.3](#)
 - - newborn [P92.9](#)
 - - - breast [P92.5](#)
 - - - overfeeding [P92.4](#)
 - - - slow [P92.2](#)
 - - - specified NEC [P92.8](#)
 - - - underfeeding [P92.3](#)
- nonorganic [F50.8](#)
- fetal, affecting management of pregnancy [O36.9](#)
- finance [Z59.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z59.8](#)
- foreclosure on loan [Z59.8](#)
- foster child [Z63.8](#)
- frightening experience(s) in childhood [Z61.7](#)
- genital NEC
 - - female [N94.9](#)
 - - male [N50.9](#)
- health care [Z75.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z75.8](#)
- hearing [H91.9](#)
- homelessness [Z59.0](#)
- housing [Z59.9](#)
 - - inadequate [Z59.1](#)
 - - isolated [Z59.8](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z59.8](#)
- identity (of childhood) [F93.8](#)
- illiteracy [Z55.0](#)
- impaired mobility [Z74.0](#)
 - - due to prolonged bedrest [R26.3](#)
 - - requiring care provider [Z74.0](#)
- imprisonment or incarceration [Z65.1](#)
- inadequate teaching, affecting education [Z55.8](#)
- inappropriate parental pressure [Z62.6](#)
- influencing health status NEC [Z91.8](#)
- in-law [Z63.1](#)

Problem-----continued

- institutionalization, affecting child [Z62.2](#)
- intrafamilial communication [Z63.8](#)
- landlord [Z59.2](#)
- language (developmental) [F80.9](#)
- learning (developmental) [F81.9](#)
- legal [Z65.3](#)
- life-management [Z73.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z73.8](#)
- lifestyle [Z72.9](#)
 - - alcohol use [Z72.1](#)
 - - drug use [Z72.2](#)
 - - gambling [Z72.6](#)
 - - high-risk sexual behavior [Z72.5](#)
 - - inappropriate eating habits [Z72.4](#)
 - - self-damaging behavior NEC [Z72.8](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z72.8](#)
 - - tobacco use [Z72.0](#)
- literacy [Z55.9](#)
 - - low level [Z55.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z55.8](#)
- living alone [Z60.2](#)
- lodgers [Z59.2](#)
- loss of love relationship in childhood [Z61.0](#)
- marital [Z63.0](#)
 - - involving
 - - - divorce [Z63.5](#)
 - - - gender identity [F66.2](#)
- mastication [K08.8](#)
- medical
 - - care, within family [Z63.6](#)
 - - facilities [Z75.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z75.8](#)
- mental [F48.9](#)
- multiparity [Z64.1](#)
- negative life events in childhood [Z61.9](#)
- - altered pattern of family relationships [Z61.2](#)
 - - - frightening experience [Z61.7](#)
 - - - loss of
 - - - - love relationship [Z61.0](#)
 - - - - self-esteem [Z61.3](#)
 - - - physical abuse (alleged) [Z61.6](#)
 - - - removal from home [Z61.1](#)
 - - - sexual abuse (alleged) (by)
 - - - - family member [Z61.4](#)
 - - - - person outside family [Z61.5](#)
 - - - specified event NEC [Z61.8](#)
- neighbor [Z59.2](#)
- neurological NEC [R29.8](#)
- new step-parent, affecting child [Z61.2](#)

Problem-----continued

- none (feared complaint unfounded) [Z71.1](#)
- occupational NEC [Z56.7](#)
- parent [Z63.1](#)
- parent-child [Z61.9](#)
- personal hygiene [Z91.2](#)
- personality [F69](#)
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment [Z60.0](#)
- physical environment [Z58.9](#)
 - - occupational [Z57.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z57.8](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z58.8](#)
- presence of sick or handicapped person in family or household [Z63.7](#)
 - - needing care [Z63.6](#)
- primary support group (family) [Z63.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z63.8](#)
- probation officer [Z64.4](#)
- psychiatric [F99](#)
- psychosexual (development) [F66.9](#)
- psychosocial [Z65.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z65.8](#)
- relationship childhood [F93.8](#)
- release from prison [Z65.2](#)
- removal from home, affecting child [Z61.1](#)
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
 - - behavioral or psychological interventions [Z64.3](#)
 - - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions [Z64.2](#)
- sexual function (nonorganic) [F52.9](#)
- sight [H54.9](#)
- smell [R43.8](#)
- social
 - - environment [Z60.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [Z60.8](#)
 - - exclusion and rejection [Z60.4](#)
 - - worker [Z64.4](#)
- speech NEC [R47.8](#)
- developmental [F80.9](#)
- swallowing [R13](#)
- taste [R43.8](#)
- underachievement in school [Z55.3](#)
- unemployment [Z56.0](#)
 - - threatened [Z56.2](#)
- unwanted pregnancy [Z64.0](#)
- upbringing [Z62.9](#)
 - - specified NEC [Z62.8](#)
- urinary [N39.9](#)

Procedure (surgical)

- voice production [R47.8](#)
- work schedule (stressful) [Z56.3](#)
- elective (see also [Surgery](#), *elective*) [Z41.9](#)
- - ear piercing [Z41.3](#)
- - specified NEC [Z41.8](#)
- for purpose other than remedying health state [Z41.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z41.8](#)
- maternal (unrelated to current delivery), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.6](#)
- - nonsurgical (medical) [P00.7](#)
- not done [Z53.9](#)
- - because of
- - - administrative reasons [Z53.8](#)
- - - contraindication [Z53.0](#)
- - - patient's decision NEC [Z53.2](#)
- - - for reasons of belief or group pressure [Z53.1](#)
- - - specified reason NEC [Z53.8](#)

Procidencia (uteri) (see also [Prolapse](#), *uterus*) [N81.3](#)

Proctalgia [K62.8](#)

- fugax [K59.4](#)
- spasmodic [K59.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.4](#)

Proctitis [K62.8](#)

- amebic (acute) [A06.8](#)
- chlamydial [A56.3](#)
- gonococcal [A54.6](#)
- herpetic [A60.1†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- radiation [K62.7](#)
- tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.2](#)

Proctocele

- female [N81.6](#)
- male [K62.3](#)

Proctocolitis, mucosal [K51.3](#)

Proctoptosis [K62.3](#)

Proctorrhagia [K62.5](#)

Proctosigmoiditis [K63.8](#)

- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.3](#)

Proctospasm [K59.4](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Profichet's disease [M79.8](#)

Progeria [E34.8](#)

Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary) [K07.1](#)

Progonoma (melanotic) ([M9363/0](#))

— see [Neoplasm](#), *benign*

Progressive — see *condition*

Prolactinoma ([M8271/0](#))

- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), *benign*
- unspecified site [D35.2](#)

Prolapse, prolapsed

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) [K62.2](#)
- arm or hand [O32.2](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.4](#)
- - in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
- - congenital (female) (male) [Q64.7](#)
- - female [N81.1](#)
- - male [N32.8](#)
- cecostomy [K91.4](#)
- cecum [K63.4](#)
- cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied) [N81.2](#)
- - anterior lip, obstructing labor [O65.5](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - postpartal, old [N81.2](#)
- ciliary body (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- colon (pedunculated) [K63.4](#)
- colostomy [K91.4](#)
- disk (intervertebral) — see [Displacement](#), *intervertebral disk*
- eye implant [T85.3](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.4](#)
- fetal limb NEC [O32.8](#)
- - in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- gastric (mucosa) [K31.8](#)
- genital, female [N81.9](#)
- - specified NEC [N81.8](#)
- globe, nontraumatic [H44.8](#)
- ileostomy bud [K91.4](#)
- intervertebral disk — see [Displacement](#), *intervertebral disk*
- intestine (small) [K63.4](#)
- iris (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- - nontraumatic [H21.8](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- - congenital [Q63.2](#)
- laryngeal muscles or ventricle [J38.7](#)
- leg [O32.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.1](#)
- - in fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- liver [K76.8](#)
- meatus urinarius [N36.3](#)
- mitral (valve) [I34.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- see [Malposition](#), *congenital*

Prolapse, prolapsed-----continued

- ovary [N83.4](#)
- pelvic floor, female [N81.8](#)
- perineum, female [N81.8](#)
- rectum (mucosa) [K62.3](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.4](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.0](#)
- urachus, congenital [Q64.4](#)
- ureter [N28.8](#)
- - with obstruction [N13.5](#)
- - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- ureterovesical orifice [N28.8](#)
- urethra
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - cystocele [N81.1](#)
- - - - prolapse of uterus – see *Prolapse, uterus*
- - male [N36.3](#)
- urinary meatus [N36.3](#)
- - congenital [Q64.7](#)
- uterovaginal [N81.4](#)
- - complete [N81.3](#)
- - incomplete [N81.2](#)
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) [N81.4](#)
- - complete [N81.3](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - first degree [N81.2](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - incomplete [N81.2](#)
- - postpartal (old) [N81.4](#)
- - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - second degree [N81.2](#)
- - third degree [N81.3](#)
- uveal (traumatic) [S05.2](#)
- vagina (anterior) (wall) [N81.1](#)
- - with prolapse of uterus [N81.4](#)
- - - complete [N81.3](#)
- - - incomplete [N81.2](#)
- - posterior wall [N81.6](#)
- - posthysterectomy [N99.3](#)
- - vitreous (humor) [H43.0](#)
- - in wound [S05.2](#)
- womb — see *Prolapse, uterus*
- Prolapsus, female** (see also *Prolapse, uterus*) [N81.9](#)
- specified NEC [N81.8](#)

Proliferation of primary cutaneous CD30–positive T–cells [C86.6](#)**Proliferative** — see condition**Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time** [R79.8](#)**Prolonged**

- labor [O63.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - first stage [O63.0](#)
- - second stage [O63.1](#)
- QT interval [R94.3](#)
- uterine contractions in labor [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)

Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear) [Q17.5](#)**Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Pronation

- ankle [M21.6](#)
- foot [M21.6](#)
- - congenital [Q74.2](#)

Prophylactic

- administration of
- - antibiotics [Z29.2](#)
- - immune sera (immunoglobulin) [Z29.1](#)
- chemotherapy [Z29.2](#)
- immunotherapy [Z29.1](#)
- measure [Z29.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z29.8](#)
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) [Z40.0](#)
- sterilization [Z30.2](#)
- surgery [Z40.9](#)
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm [Z40.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z40.8](#)

Propionic acidemia [E71.1](#)**Proptosis** (ocular) [H05.2](#)**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** [Z65.3](#)**Prostate, prostatic** — see condition**Prostatism** [N40](#)**Prostatitis** (congestive) (suppurative) [N41.9](#)

- with cystitis [N41.3](#)
- acute [N41.0](#)
- chronic [N41.1](#)

Prostatitis-----continued

- due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0† N51.0*](#)
- fibrous [N41.1](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2† N51.0*](#)
- granulomatous [N41.1](#)
- hypertrophic [N41.1](#)
- specified type NEC [N41.8](#)
- subacute [N41.1](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N51.0*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N51.0*](#)

Prostatocystitis [N41.3](#)

Prostatorrhea [N42.8](#)

Prostration [R53](#)

- heat (see also *Heat, exhaustion*) [T67.5](#)
- nervous [F48.0](#)
- senile [R54](#)

Protanomaly (anomalous trichomat) [H53.5](#)

Protanopia (complete) (incomplete) [H53.5](#)

Protein

- deficiency NEC (see also *Malnutrition*) [E46](#)
- malnutrition (see also *Malnutrition*) [E46](#)
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)

Proteinemia [R77.9](#)

Proteinosis

- alveolar (pulmonary) [J84.0](#)
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) [E78.8](#)

Proteinuria [R80](#)

- Bence Jones NEC [R80](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O12.1](#)
- gestational [O12.1](#)
- - with edema [O12.2](#)
- isolated [R80](#)
- - with glomerular lesion [N06.9](#)
- - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis [N06.1](#)
- - - membranous (diffuse) [N06.2](#)
- - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) [N06.3](#)
- - - minimal change [N06.0](#)
- - - specified pathology NEC [N06.8](#)
- orthostatic [N39.2](#)
- - with glomerular lesion — see *Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion*
- persistent [N39.1](#)

Proteinuria -----continued

- - with glomerular lesion — see *Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion*
- postural [N39.2](#)

Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.4](#)

Protoporphyrria, erythropoietic [E80.0](#)

Protozoal — see also condition

- disease [B64](#)
- - specified NEC [B60.8](#)

Protrusion, protrusio

- acetabulum (into pelvis) [M24.7](#)
- device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*) [T85.6](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.3](#)
- - - coronary (bypass) [T82.2](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.4](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.6](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.4](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.6](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.5](#)
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.6](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.0](#)
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone [T84.3](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.1](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.2](#)
- - - bones of limb [T84.1](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.5](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.4](#)
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device [T83.3](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.5](#)
- - valve (prosthesis) [T82.0](#)
- - - graft [T82.2](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.0](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.3](#)
- - - intraocular lens [T85.2](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.4](#)
- - - bone graft [T84.3](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.6](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.1](#)
- - - graft [T83.2](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.5](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.0](#)

Protrusion -----continued

- intervertebral disk — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- nucleus pulposus — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)

Prune belly (syndrome) [Q79.4](#)**Prurigo** [L28.2](#)

- Besnier's [L20.0](#)
- estivalis [L56.4](#)
- Hebra's [L28.2](#)
- mitis [L28.2](#)
- nodularis [L28.1](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Pruritus, pruritic [L29.9](#)

- ani, anus [L29.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- anogenital [L29.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - complicating pregnancy [O26.8](#)
- gravidarum [O26.8](#)
- neurogenic (any site) [F45.8](#)
- psychogenic (any site) [F45.8](#)
- scroti, scrotum [L29.1](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- senile [L29.8](#)
- specified NEC [L29.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- Trichomonas [A59.9](#)
- vulva, vulvae [L29.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)

Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) [M84.1](#)

- clavicle, congenital [Q74.0](#)
- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis [M96.0](#)

Pseudoaneurysm — see [Aneurysm](#)**Pseudoangina (pectoris)** — see [Angina](#)**Pseudoarthrosis** — see [Pseudarthrosis](#)**Pseudochromhidrosis** [L67.8](#)**Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial** [I31.1](#)**Pseudocowpox** [B08.0](#)**Pseudocoxalgia** [M91.3](#)**Pseudocroup** [J38.5](#)**Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced** [E24.4](#)**Pseudocyesis** [F45.8](#)**Pseudocyst**

- lung [J98.4](#)
- pancreas [K86.3](#)
- retina [H33.1](#)

Pseudoexfoliation, capsule (lens) [H26.8](#)**Pseudofolliculitis barbae** [L73.1](#)**Pseudoglioma** [H44.8](#)**Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B)** [D68.0](#)

- type A [D69.8](#)
- vascular [D69.8](#)

Pseudohermaphroditism [Q56.3](#)

- adrenal [E25.8](#)
- female [Q56.2](#)
- - with adrenocortical disorder [E25.8](#)
- - adrenal, congenital [E25.0](#)
- - without adrenocortical disorder [Q56.2](#)
- male [Q56.1](#)
- - with
- - - adrenocortical disorder [E25.8](#)
- - - androgen resistance [E34.5](#)
- - - cleft scrotum [Q56.1](#)
- - - feminizing testis [E34.5](#)
- - - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency [E29.1](#)
- - adrenal [E25.8](#)
- - without gonadal disorder [Q56.1](#)

Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy [E77.0](#)**Pseudohypoparathyroidism** [E20.1](#)**Pseudomembranous** — see [condition](#)**Pseudomeningocele (postprocedural) (spinal)** [G97.8](#)

- post-traumatic [G96.1](#)

Pseudomenses (newborn) [P54.6](#)**Pseudomenstruation (newborn)** [P54.6](#)**Pseudomonas**

- aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.5](#)
- mallei infection — see [Infection, Burkholderia, mallei](#)
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.8](#)
- pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B96.5](#)

Pseudomyotonia [G71.1](#)**Pseudomyxoma peritonei (M8480/6)** [C78.6](#)**Pseudoneuritis, optic (disk) (nerve), congenital** [Q14.2](#)**Pseudo-obstruction**

- intestine, acute [K56.0](#)

Pseudopapilledema [H47.3](#)

- congenital [Q14.2](#)

Pseudoparalysis

- arm or leg [R29.8](#)
- atonic, congenital [P94.2](#)

Pseudopelade [L66.0](#)

Pseudophakia [Z96.1](#)

Pseudopolycythemia [D75.1](#)

Pseudopolyposis of colon [K51.4](#)

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism
[E20.1](#)

Pseudopterygium [H11.8](#)

Pseudopuberty, precocious

- female heterosexual [E25.8](#)
- male isosexual [E25.8](#)

Pseudorickets (renal) [N25.0](#)

Pseudorubella [B08.2](#)

Pseudosclerema, newborn [P83.8](#)

Pseudosclerosis (brain)

- of Westphal [E83.0†](#) [G99.8*](#)
- spastic, with dementia [A81.0†](#) [F02.1*](#)

Pseudotetanus (see also [Convulsions](#))
[R56.8](#)

Pseudotetany [R29.0](#)

- hysterical [F44.5](#)

Pseudotrichinosis [M33.1](#)

Pseudotruncus arteriosus [Q25.4](#)

Pseudotuberculosis (extra-intestinal)
[A28.2](#)

- enterocolitis [A04.8](#)

Pseudotumor

- cerebri [G93.2](#)
- orbital [H05.1](#)

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum [Q82.8](#)

Psilosis [K90.1](#)

Psittacosis [A70](#)

- with pneumonia [A70†](#) [J17.8*](#)

Psoitis [M60.8](#)

Psoriasis [L40.9](#)

- arthropathic [L40.5†](#) [M07.3*](#)
- flexural [L40.8](#)
- guttate [L40.4](#)
- nummular [L40.0](#)
- plaque [L40.0](#)
- pustular (generalized) [L40.1](#)
- - palmaris et plantaris [L40.3](#)
- specified NEC [L40.8](#)
- vulgaris [L40.0](#)

Psychalgia [F45.4](#)

Psychasthenia [F48.8](#)

Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC
[F99](#)

Psychoanalysis (therapy) [Z50.4](#)

Psychogenic — see also *condition*

- factors associated with physical conditions [F54](#)

Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition [F59](#)

Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also *Neurosis*) [F48.9](#)

- anxiety (state) [F41.1](#)
- hysteria [F44.9](#)
- personality NEC [F60.8](#)

Psychopathy, psychopathic

- affectionless [F94.2](#)
- autistic [F84.5](#)
- personality (see also *Disorder, personality*) [F60.9](#)
- sexual (see also *Deviation, sexual*) [F65.9](#)
- state [F60.2](#)

Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood [F64.2](#)

Psychosis, psychotic [F29](#)

- acute (transient) [F23.9](#)
- - hysterical [F44.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F23.8](#)
- affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O99.3](#)
- affective (see also *Disorder, affective*) [F39](#)
- - senile NEC [F03](#)
- - specified type NEC [F38.8](#)
- alcoholic [F10.5](#)
- - with
- - - delirium tremens [F10.4](#)
- - - dementia [F10.7](#)
- - - hallucinosis [F10.5](#)
- - - jealousy [F10.5](#)
- - - paranoia [F10.5](#)
- - amnesic confabulatory [F10.6](#)
- - Korsakov's [F10.6](#)
- - late-onset [F10.7](#)
- - paranoid type [F10.5](#)
- - polyneuritic [F10.6](#)
- - specified NEC [F10.5](#)
- arteriosclerotic [F01.9](#)
- childhood [F84.0](#)
- - atypical [F84.1](#)
- climacteric (see also *Psychosis, involutional*) [F28](#)

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- confusional [F29](#)
- - acute or subacute [F05.9](#)
- - reactive [F23.0](#)
- cycloid (without symptoms of schizophrenia) [F23.0](#)
- - with symptoms of schizophrenia [F23.1](#)
- depressive (single episode) [F32.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F32.3](#)
- - - recurrent [F33.3](#)
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F32.3](#)
- - - recurrent [F33.3](#)
- disintegrative (childhood) [F84.3](#)
- drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- - late onset — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .7
- - paranoid and hallucinatory states — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- due to or associated with
- - addiction, drug (see also [Psychosis, drug-induced](#))
- - dependence
- - - alcohol (see also [Psychosis, alcoholic](#)) [F10.5](#)
- - - drug — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- - epilepsy [F06.8](#)
- - Huntington's chorea [F06.8](#)
- - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) [F06.8](#)
- - multiple sclerosis [F06.8](#)
- - physical disease [F06.8](#)
- - presenile dementia [F03](#)
- - senile dementia [F03](#)
- - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) [F01.9](#)
- epileptic [F06.8](#)
- episode [F23.9](#)
- - due to or associated with physical condition [F06.8](#)
- exhaustive [F43.0](#)
- hallucinatory, chronic [F28](#)
- hypomanic [F30.0](#)
- hysterical (acute) [F44.9](#)
- induced [F24](#)
- infantile [F84.0](#)
- - atypical [F84.1](#)
- infective [F05.9](#)
- - acute [F05.9](#)

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- - subacute (see also [Delirium](#)) [F05.8](#)
- involuntal [F28](#)
- - paranoid (state) [F22.8](#)
- Korsakov's (alcoholic) [F10.6](#)
- - induced by other psychoactive substance — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .6
- late-onset (after alcohol or drug use) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .7
- mania, manic (single episode) [F30.2](#)
- - recurrent type [F31.8](#)
- manic-depressive (see also [Disorder, bipolar, affective](#)) [F31.9](#)
- - depressed type (without psychotic symptoms) [F33.2](#)
- - - with psychotic symptoms [F33.3](#)
- menopausal (see also [Psychosis, involuntal](#)) [F28](#)
- mixed schizophrenic and affective [F25.2](#)
- nonorganic [F29](#)
- - specified NEC [F28](#)
- organic [F09](#)
- - due to or associated with
- - - childbirth — see [Psychosis, puerperal](#)
- - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome [A81.0† F02.1*](#)
- - - disease
- - - - cerebrovascular [F01.9](#)
- - - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob [A81.0† F02.1*](#)
- - - - endocrine or metabolic [F06.8](#)
- - - - acute or subacute [F05.8](#)
- - - - liver, alcoholic (see also [Psychosis, alcoholic](#)) [F10.5](#)
- - - epilepsy, transient (acute) [F05.8](#)
- - - infection
- - - - brain (intracranial) [F06.8](#)
- - - - - acute or subacute [F05.8](#)
- - - intoxication
- - - - alcoholic (acute) [F10.5](#)
- - - drug (see also [Psychosis, drug-induced](#))
- - - puerperium — see [Psychosis, puerperal](#)
- - - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) [F06.8](#)
- - - - acute or subacute [F05.8](#)
- - infective [F06.8](#)
- - - acute or subacute [F05.9](#)
- - post-traumatic [F06.8](#)
- - acute or subacute [F05.9](#)

Psychosis, psychotic-----continued

- paranoiac F22.0
- paranoid F22.0
- - alcoholic F10.5
- - climacteric F22.8
- - involutional F22.8
- - menopausal F22.8
- - psychogenic (acute) F23.3
- - schizophrenic F20.0
- - senile F03
- - polyneuritic, alcoholic F10.6
- - postpartum F53.1
- - presbyophrenic (type) F03
- - presenile F03
- - psychogenic F23.9
- - depressive F32.3
- - - paranoid (acute) F23.3
- - puerperal F53.1
- - specified type — see *Psychosis*, by type
- - reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23.9
- - brief with schizophrenia-like features F23.2
- - confusion F23.0
- - depressive F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - excitative type F30.8
- - residual (after alcohol or drug use) — code to F10–F19 with fourth character .7
- - schizoaffective F25.9
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also *Schizophrenia*) F20.9
- - schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- - schizophreniform F20.8
- - - affective type F25.9
- - - brief F23.2
- - - confusional type F23.1
- - - depressive type F25.1
- - - manic type F25.0
- - - mixed type F25.2
- - senile NEC F03
- - - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - - simple deterioration F03
- - - specified type — see *Psychosis*, by type
- - situational (reactive) F23.9
- - symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- - symptomatic F09

Psychosomatic — see *Disorder*, psychosomatic

Psychosyndrome, organic F07.9

Psychotherapy Z50.4

Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition F06.9

Pterygium (eye) H11.0

- colli Q18.3

Ptilosis (eyelid) H02.7

Ptomaine (poisoning) T62.9

Ptosia H02.4

- adiposa (false) H02.4

- cecum K63.4

- colon K63.4

- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0

- - specified site NEC — see *Anomaly*, by site

- eyelid (paralytic) H02.4

- - congenital Q10.0

- gastric K31.8

- intestine K63.4

- kidney N28.8

- liver K76.8

- renal N28.8

- splanchnic K63.4

- spleen D73.8

- stomach K31.8

- viscera K63.4

Ptyalism (periodic) K11.7

- hysterical F45.3

- pregnancy O26.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Pubertas praecox E30.1

Puberty (development state) Z00.3

- bleeding (excessive) N92.2

- delayed E30.0

- precocious E30.1

- - central E22.8

- premature E30.1

- - due to

- - - adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8

- - - pineal tumor E34.8

- - - pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction E22.8

Puckering, macula H35.3

Pudenda, pudendum — see *condition*

Puerperal, puerperium

- abscess

- - areola O91.0

- - Bartholin's gland O86.1

Puerperal, puerperium-----continued -

- breast [O91.1](#)
- - cervix (uteri) [O86.1](#)
- - genital organ [O86.1](#)
- - kidney [O86.2](#)
- - mammary [O91.1](#)
- - nipple [O91.0](#)
- - peritoneum [O85](#)
- - subareolar [O91.1](#)
- - urinary tract NEC [O86.2](#)
- - uterus [O86.1](#)
- - vagina (wall) [O86.1](#)
- - vaginorectal [O86.1](#)
- - vulvovaginal gland [O86.1](#)
- - adnexitis [O86.1](#)
- - afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect [O72.3](#)
- - albuminuria (acute) (subacute) [O12.1](#)
- - - with edema [O12.2](#)
- - anemia [O99.0](#)
- - anesthetic death [O89.8](#)
- - apoplexy [O99.4](#)
- - blood dyscrasia [O72.3](#)
- - cardiomyopathy [O90.3](#)
- - cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60–I69) [O99.4](#)
- - cervicitis [O86.1](#)
- - coagulopathy (any) [O72.3](#)
- - complications [O90.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [O90.8](#)
- - cystitis [O86.2](#)
- - cystopyelitis [O86.2](#)
- - death (sudden) (cause unknown) [O95](#)
- - delirium NEC [F05.8](#)
- - disease [O90.9](#)
- - - breast NEC [O92.2](#)
- - - cerebrovascular (acute) [O99.4](#)
- - - nonobstetric NEC (see also *Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in*) [O99.8](#)
- - - renal NEC [O90.8](#)
- - - tubo-ovarian [O86.1](#)
- - - Valsalva's [O99.0](#)
- - disorder [O90.9](#)
- - lactation [O92.7](#)
- - nonobstetric NEC (see also *Pregnancy, complicated by, conditions in*) [O99.8](#)
- - disruption
 - - - cesarean wound [O90.0](#)
 - - - episiotomy wound [O90.1](#)
 - - - perineal laceration wound [O90.1](#)
 - - - eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) [O15.2](#)
 - - - embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) [O88.2](#)

Puerperal, puerperium-----continued

- - air [O88.0](#)
- - amniotic fluid [O88.1](#)
- - fat [O88.8](#)
- - pyemic [O88.3](#)
- - septic [O88.3](#)
- - endophlebitis — see *Puerperal, phlebitis*
- - endotrachelitis [O86.1](#)
- - failure
 - - - lactation (complete) [O92.3](#)
 - - - partial [O92.4](#)
- - renal, acute [O90.4](#)
- - fever (sepsis) [O85](#)
- - pyrexia (of unknown origin) [O86.4](#)
- - fissure, nipple [O92.1](#)
- - fistula
 - - - breast (due to mastitis) [O91.1](#)
 - - - nipple [O91.0](#)
- - galactophoritis [O91.2](#)
- - galactorrhoea [O92.6](#)
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00–N07) [O90.8](#)
- - - with hypertension, pre-existing [O10.2](#)
- - hematoma, subdural [O99.4](#)
- - hemiplegia, cerebral [O99.3](#)
- - - due to cerebral vascular disorder [O99.4](#)
- - hemorrhage (see also *Hemorrhage, postpartum*) [O72.1](#)
- - - brain [O99.4](#)
- - - bulbar [O99.4](#)
- - - cerebellar [O99.4](#)
- - - cerebral [O99.4](#)
- - - cortical [O99.4](#)
- - - delayed (uterine) [O72.2](#)
- - - extradural [O99.4](#)
- - - internal capsule [O99.4](#)
- - - intracranial [O99.4](#)
- - - intrapontine [O99.4](#)
- - - meningeal [O99.4](#)
- - - pontine [O99.4](#)
- - - subarachnoid [O99.4](#)
- - - subcortical [O99.4](#)
- - - subdural [O99.4](#)
- - - uterine, delayed [O72.2](#)
- - - ventricular [O99.4](#)
- - hemorrhoids [O87.2](#)
- - hepatorenal syndrome [O90.4](#)
- - hypertrophy, breast [O92.2](#)
- - induration breast (fibrous) [O92.2](#)
- - infection [O86.4](#)
- - - cervix [O86.1](#)
- - - generalized [O85](#)
- - - genital tract NEC [O86.1](#)

Puerperal, puerperium-----continued

- - - minor or localized NEC [O86.1](#)
- - - obstetric surgical wound [O86.0](#)
- - kidney (Bacillus coli) [O86.2](#)
- - nipple [O91.0](#)
- - peritoneum [O85](#)
- - renal [O86.2](#)
- - specified NEC [O86.8](#)
- - urinary (tract) NEC [O86.2](#)
- - - asymptomatic [O86.2](#)
- - vagina [O86.1](#)
- - vein — see [Puerperal, phlebitis](#)
- ischemia, cerebral [O99.4](#)
- lymphangitis [O86.8](#)
- - breast [O91.2](#)
- - mamillitis [O91.0](#)
- - mammitis [O91.2](#)
- - mania [F30.8](#)
- - mastitis [O91.2](#)
- - purulent [O91.1](#)
- metroperitonitis [O85](#)
- metrorrhagia (see also [Hemorrhage, postpartum](#)) [O72.1](#)
- - delayed (secondary) [O72.2](#)
- metrosalpingitis [O85](#)
- metrovaginitis [O85](#)
- milk leg [O87.1](#)
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in category K72.0) [O90.8](#)
- - with renal failure [O90.4](#)
- neuritis [O90.8](#)
- paralysis, bladder (sphincter) [O90.8](#)
- parametritis [O85](#)
- paravaginitis [O86.1](#)
- pelviperitonitis [O85](#)
- perimetritis [O86.1](#)
- perimetrosalpingitis [O85](#)
- perinephritis [O86.2](#)
- periphlebitis — see [Puerperal, phlebitis](#)
- peritoneal infection [O85](#)
- peritonitis (pelvic) [O85](#)
- perivaginitis [O86.1](#)
- phlebitis [O87.9](#)
- - deep [O87.1](#)
- - pelvic [O87.1](#)
- - superficial [O87.0](#)
- phlebothrombosis, deep [O87.1](#)
- phlegmasia alba dolens [O87.1](#)
- placental polyp [O90.8](#)
- pneumonia, embolic — see [Puerperal, embolism](#)
- pre-eclampsia (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)

Puerperal, puerperium-----continued

- - with pre-existing hypertension [O11](#)
 - - severe [O14.1](#)
 - psychosis [F53.1](#)
 - pyelitis [O86.2](#)
 - pyelocystitis [O86.2](#)
 - pyelonephritis [O86.2](#)
 - pyelonephrosis [O86.2](#)
 - pyemia [O85](#)
 - pyocystitis [O86.2](#)
 - pyohemia [O85](#)
 - pyometra [O85](#)
 - pyonephritis [O86.2](#)
 - pyosalpingitis [O85](#)
 - pyrexia (of unknown origin) [O86.4](#)
 - renal
 - - disease NEC [O90.8](#)
 - - failure [O90.4](#)
 - retention
 - - decidua — see [Retention, decidua](#)
 - - placenta — see [Retention, placenta](#)
 - - secundines — see [Retention, secundines](#)
 - salpingo-ovaritis [O86.1](#)
 - salpingoperitonitis [O85](#)
 - secondary perineal tear [O90.1](#)
 - sepsis (pelvic) [O85](#)
 - septicemia [O85](#)
 - stroke [O99.4](#)
 - subinvolution (uterus) [O90.8](#)
 - suppuration — see [Puerperal, abscess](#)
 - tetanus [A34](#)
 - thelitis [O91.0](#)
 - thrombocytopenia [O72.3](#)
 - thrombophlebitis (superficial) [O87.0](#)
 - - deep [O87.1](#)
 - - pelvic [O87.1](#)
 - - thrombosis (venous) — see [Thrombosis, puerperal](#)
 - thyroiditis [O90.5](#)
 - uremia (due to renal failure) [O90.4](#)
 - vaginitis [O86.1](#)
 - varicose veins (legs) [O87.8](#)
 - - vulva or perineum [O87.8](#)
 - vulvitis [O86.1](#)
 - vulvovaginitis [O86.1](#)
 - white leg [O87.1](#)
- Pulmolithiasis** [J98.4](#)
- Pulmonary** — see [condition](#)
- Pulpitis** (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (suppurative) (reversible) (ulcerative) [K04.0](#)

Pulpless tooth K04.9**Pulse**

- alternating R00.8
- bigeminal R00.8
- feeble, rapid, due to shock following injury T79.4
- weak R09.8

Pulsus alternans or trigeminus R00.8**Pump bump M77.3****Punch drunk F07.2****Punctum lacrimale occlusion H04.5****Puncture (see also Wound, open) T14.1**

- accidental, complicating surgery T81.2
- by
 - device, implant or graft — see *Complications, by site and type, mechanical*
 - foreign body left accidentally in operation wound T81.5
 - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental T81.2
 - internal organs — see *Injury, by site*
 - multiple T01.9
 - traumatic, heart S26.8
 - with hemopericardium S26.0

PUO (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9**Pupillary membrane (persistent) Q13.8****Pupillotonia H57.0****Purpura D69.2**

- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- bacterial D69.0
- capillary fragility, idiopathic D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- fibrinolytic (see also *Fibrinolysis*) D65
- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
- not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch(-Schönlein) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- nervosa D69.0
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2

Purpura-----continued

- - hemorrhagic D69.0
- - idiopathic D69.0
- - nonthrombopenic D69.2
- - rheumatica D69.0
- - Schönlein(-Henoch) D69.0
- - scorbutic E54† D77*
- - senile D69.2
- - simplex D69.2
- - symptomatica D69.0
- - thrombocytopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.4
- - idiopathic D69.3
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - thrombotic M31.1
- - thrombolytic (see also *Fibrinolysis*) D65
- - thrombopenic (congenital) (hereditary) (see also *Thrombocytopenia*) D69.4
- - thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- - toxic D69.0
- - vascular D69.0
- - visceral symptoms D69.0

Purulent — see condition**Pus (in)**

- stool R19.5
- urine N39.0

Pustular rash L08.0**Pustule (nonmalignant) L08.9**

- malignant A22.0

Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris L40.3**Putnam(-Dana) disease or syndrome**

— see *Degeneration, combined*

Putrescent pulp (dental) K04.1**Pyarthrits, pyarthrosis M00.9**

- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, joint*

Pyelectasis N13.3**Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) (see also**

Pyelonephritis) N12

- with
 - calculus N20.9
 - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - - contracted kidney N11.9
 - acute N10
 - - with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
 - chronic N11.9
 - - with calculus N20.9
 - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
 - complicating pregnancy O23.0
 - affecting fetus or newborn P00.1
 - cystica N28.8

Pyelitis-----continued

- puerperal (postpartum) [O86.2](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N29.1*](#)

Pyelocystitis (see also [Pyelonephritis](#)) [N12](#)

- with calculus (impacted)(recurrent) [N20.9](#)

Pyelonephritis (see also [Nephritis](#), tubulo-interstitial) [N12](#)

- with
 - - calculus NEC [N20.9](#)
 - - - with hydronephrosis [N13.2](#)
 - - contracted kidney [N11.9](#)
 - acute [N10](#)
 - calculous [N20.9](#)
 - with hydronephrosis [N13.2](#)
 - chronic [N11.9](#)
 - with calculus [N20.9](#)
 - - with hydronephrosis [N13.2](#)
 - nonobstructive [N11.8](#)
 - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) [N11.0](#)
 - obstructive [N11.1](#)
 - specified NEC [N11.8](#)
 - complicating pregnancy [O23.0](#)
 - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.1](#)
 - in (due to)
 - - brucellosis [A23.-† N16.0*](#)
 - - cryoglobulinemia (mixed) [D89.1† N16.2*](#)
 - - cystinosis [E72.0† N16.3*](#)
 - - diphtheria [A36.8† N16.0*](#)
 - - glycogen storage disease [E74.0† N16.3*](#)
 - - leukemia NEC [C95.9† N16.1*](#)
 - - lymphoma NEC [C85.9† N16.1*](#)
 - - multiple myeloma [C90.0† N16.1*](#)
 - - obstruction [N11.1](#)
 - - salmonella infection [A02.2† N16.0*](#)
 - - sarcoidosis [D86.8† N16.2*](#)
 - - sepsis NEC [A41.-† N16.0*](#)
 - - Sjögren's disease [M35.0† N16.4*](#)
 - - toxoplasmosis [B58.8† N16.0*](#)
 - - transplant rejection [T86.-† N16.5*](#)
 - - Wilson's disease [E83.0† N16.3*](#)
 - nonobstructive [N12](#)
 - - with reflux (vesicoureteral) [N11.0](#)
 - chronic [N11.8](#)
 - syphilitic [A52.7† N16.0*](#)
- Pyelonephrosis** (obstructive) [N11.1](#)
- chronic [N11.9](#)
- Pyelophlebitis** [I80.8](#)
- Pyeloureteritis cystica** [N28.8](#)

Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also [Sepsis](#)) [A41.9](#)

- joint [M00.9](#)
- postvaccinal [T88.0](#)
- tuberculous — see [Tuberculosis](#), miliary

Pygopagus [Q89.4](#)

Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) [G40.3](#)

Pylephlebitis [K75.1](#)

Pyle's syndrome [Q78.5](#)

Pylethrombophlebitis [K75.1](#)

Pyloritis [K29.9](#)

Pylorospasm (reflex) NEC [K31.3](#)

- congenital or infantile [Q40.0](#)
- neurotic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Pylorus, pyloric — see *condition*

Pyoarthritis [M00.9](#)

Pyoceles

- mastoid [H70.0](#)
- sinus (accessory) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- turbinate (bone) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- urethra [N34.0](#)

Pyocolpos (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)

Pyocystitis (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.8](#)

Pyoderma, pyodermia NEC [L08.0](#)

- gangrenosum [L88](#)
- newborn [P39.4](#)
- phagedenic [L88](#)
- vegetans [L08.8](#)

Pyodermatitis [L08.0](#)

- vegetans [L08.8](#)

Pyogenic — see *condition*

Pyohydronephrosis [N13.6](#)

Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)

Pyomyositis (tropical) [M60.0](#)

Pyonephritis [N12](#)

Pyonephrosis [N13.6](#)

- tuberculous [A18.1† N29.1*](#)

Pyo-oophoritis (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Pyo-ovarium (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium [I30.1](#)

Pyophlebitis — see [Phlebitis](#)

Pyopneumopericardium [I30.1](#)

Pyopneumothorax (infective) [J86.9](#)

- with fistula [J86.0](#)

- tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)

Pyorrhea [K05.3](#)

Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis (see also

[Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

- acute [N70.0](#)

- chronic [N70.1](#)

Pyosepticemia — see [Sepsis](#)

Pyosis of Corlett or Manson [L00](#)

Pyothorax [J86.9](#)

- with fistula [J86.0](#)

- tuberculous NEC [A16.5](#)

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)

Pyoureter [N28.8](#)

- tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N29.1*](#)

Pyrexia (of unknown origin) [R50.9](#)

- atmospheric [T67.0](#)

- during labor NEC [O75.2](#)

- heat [T67.0](#)

- newborn, environmentally-induced [P81.0](#)

- persistent [R50.8](#)

- puerperal [O86.4](#)

Pyroglobulinemia [E88.0](#)

Pyromania [F63.1](#)

Pyrosis [R12](#)

Pyuria (bacterial) [N39.0](#)

Q

Q fever [A78](#)

- with pneumonia [A78† J17.8*](#)

Quadrantanopia, quadrantanopsia [H53.4](#)

Quadracuspid aortic valve [Q23.8](#)

Quadriplegia [G82.5](#)

- congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - spastic [G80.0](#)
- embolic (current episode) [I63.4](#)
- flaccid [G82.3](#)
- - congenital (cerebral) [G80.8](#)
- - - spastic [G80.0](#)
- newborn NEC [P11.9](#)
- spastic [G82.4](#)
- - congenital (cerebral) [G80.0](#)
- spinal [G82.4](#)
- thrombotic (current episode) [I63.3](#)
- traumatic [T91.3](#)
- - current episode [S14.1](#)

Quadruplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)

- pregnancy [O30.2](#)

Quarrelsomeness [F60.3](#)

Queensland fever [A77.3](#)

Quervain's disease [M65.4](#)

Queyrat's erythroplasia ([M8080/2](#))

- penis [D07.4](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, skin, in situ*
- unspecified site [D07.4](#)

Quincke's disease or edema [T78.3](#)

- hereditary [D84.1](#)

Quinsy (gangrenous) [J36](#)

Quintan fever [A79.0](#)

- Quintuplet, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.5](#)
- pregnancy [O30.8](#)

R

Rabies [A82.9](#)

- inoculation reaction — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- sylvatic [A82.0](#)
- urban [A82.1](#)

Rachischisis (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Rachitic — see also [condition](#)

- deformities of spine (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- pelvis (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Rachitis, rachitism (see also [Rickets](#)) [E55.0](#)

- sequelae [E64.3](#)

Radial nerve — see [condition](#)**Radiation**

- effects or sickness NEC [T66](#)
- exposure NEC [Z58.4](#)
- - occupational [Z57.1](#)

Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) [M54.1](#)

- brachial NEC [M54.1](#)
- cervical NEC [M54.1](#)
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk — see [Neuritis, due to displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- lumbar, lumbosacral NEC [M54.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.1† G99.8*](#)
- thoracic (with visceral pain) NEC [M54.1](#)

Radiculomyelitis (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

- toxic due to *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* [A36.8† G05.0*](#)

Radiculopathy (see also [Radiculitis](#)) [M54.1](#)**Radioactive substances, adverse effects** NEC [T66](#)**Radiodermal burns** (acute, chronic, or occupational) — see [Burn](#)**Radiodermatitis** [L58.9](#)

- acute [L58.0](#)
- chronic [L58.1](#)

Radiology, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.7](#)**Radionecrosis** NEC [T66](#)**Radiotherapy session** [Z51.0](#)**Radium, adverse effect** NEC [T66](#)**Rage, meaning rabies** — see [Rabies](#)**Raillietiniasis** [B71.8](#)**Railroad neurosis** [F48.8](#)**Railway spine** [F48.8](#)**Raised** — see also [Elevated](#)

- antibody titre [R76.0](#)

Rales [R09.8](#)**Ramifying renal pelvis** [Q63.8](#)**Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome**

- (see also [Hunt's disease](#)) [B02.2† G53.0*](#)
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica [G11.1](#)

Ranula [K11.6](#)

- congenital [Q38.4](#)

Rape [T74.2](#)**Rapid**

- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury [T79.4](#)
- heart(beat) [R00.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- second stage (delivery) [O62.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.5](#)

Rarefaction, bone [M85.8](#)**Rash** [R21](#)

- canker [A38](#)
- diaper [L22](#)
- drug (internal use) [L27.0](#)
- - contact (see also [Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external](#)) [L25.1](#)
- following immunization [T88.1](#)
- food (see also [Dermatitis, due to, food](#)) [L27.2](#)
- heat [L74.0](#)
- napkin (psoriasiform) [L22](#)
- nettle (see also [Urticaria](#)) [L50.9](#)
- pustular [L08.0](#)
- scarlet [A38](#)
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
- wandering, tongue [K14.1](#)

Rasmussen's aneurysm (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)

Rasmussen encephalitis or syndrome [G04.8](#)

Rathke's pouch tumor ([M9350/1](#)) [D44.3](#)

Raynaud's disease, gangrene, phenomenon or syndrome [I73.0](#)

R.D.S. (newborn) (see also *Syndrome, respiratory distress*) [P22.0](#)

Reaction — see also *Disorder*

- adaption (see also *Reaction, adjustment*) [F43.2](#)
- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depress-siveness) (distress) (emotional disturbance) [F43.2](#)
- - with mutism, elective (adolescent) (child) [F94.0](#)
- affective (see also *Disorder, affective*) [F39](#)
- allergic (see also *Allergy*) [T78.4](#)
- - drug, medicament or biological — see *Allergy, drug*
- - food (any) (ingested) NEC [T78.1](#)
- - - dermatitis [L27.2](#)
- - serum [T80.6](#)
- anaphylactic — see *Shock, anaphylactic*
- anesthesia — see *Anesthesia, complication*
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) — see *Complications, vaccination*
- anxiety [F41.1](#)
- Arthus — see *Arthus' phenomenon*
- asthenic [F48.0](#)
- compulsive [F42.1](#)
- conversion [F44.9](#)
- crisis, acute [F43.0](#)
- depressive (single episode) [F32.9](#)
- - psychotic [F32.3](#)
- - recurrent — see *Disorder, depressive, recurrent*
- dissociative [F44.9](#)
- drug NEC [T88.7](#)
- - addictive — code to *F11–F19* with fourth character .9
- - - transmitted via placenta or breast milk — see *Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta*
- - - allergic — see *Allergy, drug*
- - correct substance properly administered [T88.7](#)
- - lichenoid [L43.2](#)
- - newborn [P93](#)

Reaction-----continued

- - overdose or poisoning [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - photoallergic [L56.1](#)
- - phototoxic [L56.0](#)
- - withdrawal — code to *F11–F19* with fourth character .3
- - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - - newborn [P96.1](#)
- - wrong substance given or taken in error [T50.9](#)
- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- fear [F40.9](#)
- - child (abnormal) [F93.1](#)
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal [G97.1](#)
- foreign
- - body NEC [M60.2](#)
- - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) [T81.6](#)
- grief [F43.2](#)
- Herxheimer's [T78.2](#)
- hyperkinetic — see *Hyperkinesia*
- hypochondriacal [F45.2](#)
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin [E16.0](#)
- - with coma (diabetic) — code to *E10–E14* with fourth character .0
- - - nondiabetic [E15](#)
- - therapeutic misadventure [T38.3](#)
- hypomanic [F30.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.9](#)
- immunization — see *Complications, vaccination*
- incompatibility
- - blood group (ABO) (infusion) (transfusion) [T80.3](#)
- - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) [T80.4](#)
- inflammatory — see *Infection*
- infusion — see *Complications, infusion*
- inoculation (immune serum) — see *Complications, vaccination*
- insulin [T78.4](#)
- leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) [D72.8](#)
- LSD (acute) [F16.0](#)
- lumbar puncture [G97.1](#)
- manic-depressive — see *Disorder, bipolar, affective*
- neurasthenic [F48.0](#)
- neurogenic (see also *Neurosis*) [F48.9](#)

Reaction-----continued

- neurotic [F48.9](#)
- nitritoid — see [Crisis](#), [nitritoid](#)
- obsessive-compulsive [F42.9](#)
- organic, acute or subacute (see also [Delirium](#)) [F05.9](#)
- paranoid (acute) [F23.3](#)
- - chronic [F22.0](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- phobic [F40.9](#)
- postradiation NEC [T66](#)
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated [Z73.3](#)
- psychogenic [F99](#)
- psychoneurotic (see also [Neurosis](#)) [F48.9](#)
- - compulsive [F42.1](#)
- - obsessive [F42.0](#)
- psychophysiological (see also [Disorder, somatoform](#)) [F45.9](#)
- psychotic [F23.9](#)
- - due to or associated with physical condition [F06.8](#)
- radiation NEC [T66](#)
- scarlet fever toxin — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- schizophrenic [F23.2](#)
- - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) [F23.2](#)
- - latent [F21](#)
- - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) [F23.2](#)
- serological for syphilis — see [Serology for syphilis](#)
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) [T80.6](#)
- - immediate [T80.5](#)
- situational (see also [Reaction, adjustment](#)) [F43.2](#)
- - acute [F43.0](#)
- - maladjustment [F43.2](#)
- somatization (see also [Disorder, somatoform](#)) [F45.9](#)
- spinal puncture [G97.1](#)
- stress (severe) [F43.9](#)
- - acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) [F43.0](#)
- - specified NEC [F43.8](#)
- surgical procedure — see [Complications, surgical procedure](#)
- tetanus antitoxin — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- toxic, to local anesthesia [T81.8](#)
- - in labor and delivery [O74.4](#)
- - in pregnancy [O29.3](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O89.3](#)

Reaction-----continued

- toxin-antitoxin — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- transfusion (allergic) (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) — see [Complications, transfusion](#)
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal [R76.1](#)
- ultraviolet NEC [T66](#)
- vaccination (any) — see [Complications, vaccination](#)
- withdrawing, child or adolescent [F93.2](#)
- X-ray NEC [T66](#)

Reactive depression — see [Reaction, depressive](#)**Rearrangement, chromosomal**

- balanced (in) [Q95.9](#)
- - abnormal individual (autosomal) [Q95.2](#)
- - - non-sex (autosomal) chromosomes [Q95.2](#)
- - - sex/non-sex chromosomes [Q95.3](#)
- - specified NEC [Q95.8](#)

Recanalization, thrombus— see [Thrombosis](#)**Recession**

- chamber angle (eye) [H21.5](#)
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) [K06.0](#)

Recklinghausen's disease ([M9540/1](#)) [Q85.0](#)

- bones [E21.0](#)

Reclus' disease (cystic) [N60.1](#)**Recruitment, auditory [H93.2](#)****Rectalgia [K62.8](#)****Rectitis [K62.8](#)****Rectocele**

- female [N81.6](#)
- in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- male [K62.3](#)

Rectosigmoid junction — see condition**Rectosigmoiditis [K63.8](#)**

- ulcerative (chronic) [K51.3](#)

Rectourethral — see condition**Rectovaginal — see condition****Rectovesical — see condition****Rectum, rectal — see condition****Recurrent — see condition****Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis [J67.8](#)**

Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity
R94.2

Redundant, redundancy

- anus (congenital) Q43.8
- clitoris N90.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.8
- - - acquired K59.8
- foreskin (congenital) N47
- intestine (congenital) Q43.8
- - - acquired K59.8
- labia N90.6
- organ or site, congenital NEC
— see *Accessory*
- panniculus (abdominal) E65
- prepuce (congenital) N47
- pylorus K31.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.8
- scrotum N50.8
- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8
- - - acquired K59.8
- skin (of)
- - eyelids H02.3
- - face L98.7
- - following weight loss (bariatric surgery)(dietary) L98.7
- stomach K31.8

Reduplication — see *Duplication*

Reflex — see also *condition*

- hyperactive gag J39.2
- pupillary, abnormal H57.0
- vasovagal R55

Reflux

- bile, biliary K29.6
- esophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - neonatal P78.8
- gastroesophageal K21.9
- - with esophagitis K21.0
- - in newborn P78.8
- mitral — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- ureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - - and calculus (impacted)(recurrent) N20.9
- vesicoureteral NEC (with scarring) N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0
- - congenital Q62.7

Reforming, artificial openings

— see *Attention* to, artificial, opening

Refractive error H52.7

Refractory cancer (neoplasm) U85

Refsum's disease or syndrome G60.1

Refusal of

- food, psychogenic F50.8
- immunization or vaccination because of
- - patient's decision NEC Z28.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z28.1
- treatment (because of) Z53.2
- - patient's decision NEC Z53.2
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

Regulation

- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- menstrual Z30.3

Regurgitation

- aortic (valve) (see also *Insufficiency, aortic*) I35.1
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.1*
- food (see also *Vomiting*) R11
- - with reswallowing — see *Rumination*
- - newborn P92.1
- gastric contents (see also *Vomiting*) R11
- heart — see *Endocarditis*
- mitral (valve) — see *Insufficiency, mitral*
- - congenital Q23.3
- myocardial — see *Endocarditis*
- pulmonary (heart) (valve) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.2
- - syphilitic A52.0† I39.3*
- tricuspid (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid*) I07.1
- - nonrheumatic (see also *Insufficiency, tricuspid, nonrheumatic*) I36.1
- valve, valvular — see *Endocarditis*
- vesicoureteral N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Rehabilitation Z50.9

- alcohol Z50.2
- cardiac Z50.0
- drug Z50.3
- occupational (therapy) Z50.7
- personal history of Z92.5
- specified NEC Z50.8
- substance abuse NEC Z50.8
- - alcohol Z50.2
- - drug Z50.3
- tobacco use Z50.8
- vocational Z50.7

Reifenstein's syndrome E34.5

Reinsertion, contraceptive device
Z30.5**Reiter's disease, syndrome or urethritis** M02.3**Rejection**

- food, psychogenic F50.8
- transplant T86.9
- - bone T86.8
- - - marrow T86.0
- - heart T86.2
- - - with lung(s) T86.3
- - intestine T86.8
- - kidney T86.1
- - liver T86.4
- - lung(s) T86.8
- - - with heart T86.3
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.9
- - pancreas T86.8
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.8
- - specified NEC T86.8

Relaxation

- anus (sphincter) K62.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) M21.4
- - congenital Q66.5
- back ligaments M53.2
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (paralytic) M25.2
- - congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.8
- perineum N81.8
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.8
- sacroiliac (joint) M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.8
- vesical N31.2

Release from prison, anxiety concerning
Z65.2**Remains**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8

Remission in

- bipolar affective disorder F31.7
- recurrent depressive disorder F33.4

Remnant

- fingernail L60.8
- - congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee M23.3
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- - infected (chronic) J35.0
- urachus Q64.4

Removal (from) (of)

- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.0
- catheter (indwelling) (urinary) Z46.6
- - from artificial opening — see *Attention to, artificial, opening*
- - vascular NEC Z45.2
- device
- - cardiac NEC Z45.0
- - contraceptive Z30.5
- - fixation (internal) Z47.0
- - - external Z47.8
- - traction Z47.8
- dressing Z48.0
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z61.1
- Kirschner wire Z47.0
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.8
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasm management) Z40.0
- pin Z47.0
- plaster cast Z47.8
- plate (fracture) Z47.0
- rod Z47.0
- screw Z47.0
- splint, external Z47.8
- suture Z48.0
- traction device, external Z47.8
- vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

Ren

- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.8
- - congenital Q63.8
- - unguiformis Q63.1

Renal — see condition**Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome** I78.0**Reninoma (M8361/1)** D41.0**Renon-Delille syndrome** E23.3**Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.5

Repair

- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.8](#)
- scarred tissue [Z42.9](#)
- - breast [Z42.1](#)
- - head and neck [Z42.0](#)
- - lower extremity [Z42.4](#)
- - specified NEC [Z42.8](#)
- - trunk [Z42.2](#)
- - upper extremity [Z42.3](#)

Repeated falls NEC [R29.6](#)

Replaced chromosome by ring or dicentric [Q93.2](#)

Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of

- bladder [Z96.0](#)
- blood vessel NEC [Z95.8](#)
- bone NEC [Z96.7](#)
- cochlea [Z96.2](#)
- coronary artery [Z95.5](#)
- eustachian tube [Z96.2](#)
- eye globe [Z97.0](#)
- heart [Z95.8](#)
- - valve NEC [Z95.4](#)
- intestine [Z96.8](#)
- joint [Z96.6](#)
- larynx [Z96.3](#)
- lens [Z96.1](#)
- limb(s) [Z97.1](#)
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) [Z96.5](#)
- organ NEC [Z96.8](#)
- peripheral vessel NEC [Z95.8](#)
- stapes [Z96.2](#)
- teeth [Z97.2](#)
- tendon [Z96.7](#)
- tissue NEC [Z96.8](#)
- tooth root(s) [Z96.5](#)
- vessel NEC [Z95.8](#)
- - coronary (artery) [Z95.5](#)

Request for expert evidence [Z04.8](#)

Reserve, decreased or low

- cardiac — see [Disease, heart](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)

Residual — see also condition

- affective disorder (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .7
- disorder of personality and behavior (due to alcohol or drug use) — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .7
- ovary syndrome [N99.8](#)

Residual -----continued

- state, schizophrenic [F20.5](#)
- urine [R39.1](#)

Resistance, resistant (to)

- activated protein C [factor V Leiden mutation] [D68.5](#)
- antibiotic(s), by bacterial agent
 - - betalactam NOS [U82.9](#)
 - - extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) [U82.2](#)
 - - methicillin [U82.1](#)
 - - multiple [U83.7](#)
 - - penicillin [U82.0](#)
 - - quinolones [U83.2](#)
 - - specified (single) NEC [U83.8](#)
 - - - multiple [U83.7](#)
 - - vancomycin [U83.0](#)
 - - vancomycin-related [U83.1](#)
 - - antifungal drug(s) [U84.1](#)
 - - antimicrobial drug [U84.9](#)
 - - multiple [U84.7](#)
 - - antineoplastic drug(s) [U85](#)
 - - antiparasitic drug(s) [U84.0](#)
 - - antiviral drug(s) [U84.2](#)
 - - tuberculostatic drug(s) [U84.3](#)

Resorption

- dental (roots) [K03.3](#)
- - alveoli [K08.8](#)
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) [K03.3](#)

Respiration

- Cheyne-Stokes [R06.3](#)
- decreased due to shock, following injury [T79.4](#)
- disorder of, psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- insufficient, or poor [R06.8](#)
- - newborn NEC [P28.5](#)
- sighing, psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Respiratory — see also condition

- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.4](#)

Respite care [Z75.5](#)

Response, drug

- photoallergic [L56.1](#)
- phototoxic [L56.0](#)

Restless legs (syndrome) [G25.8](#)

Restlessness [R45.1](#)

Restriction of housing space [Z59.1](#)

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)

Restzustand (schizophrenic) [F20.5](#)

Retained — see [Retention](#)

Retardation

- development, developmental, specific (see also [Disorder, developmental](#)) [F89](#)
- - arithmetical skills [F81.2](#)
- - learning [F81.9](#)
- - language (skills) (expressive) [F80.1](#)
- - motor function [F82](#)
- - reading [F81.0](#)
- - spelling (without reading disorder) [F81.1](#)
- endochondral bone growth [M89.2](#)
- growth (see also [Retardation, physical](#)) [R62.8](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- - - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- intrauterine growth [P05.9](#)
- - affecting management of pregnancy [O36.5](#)
- mental [F79.-](#)
- - with
- - - autistic features [F84.1](#)
- - - overactivity and stereotyped movements [F84.4](#)
- - mild (IQ 50–69) [F70.-](#)
- - moderate (IQ 35–49) [F71.-](#)
- - profound (IQ under 20) [F73.-](#)
- - severe (IQ 20–34) [F72.-](#)
- - specified NEC [F78.-](#)
- motor function, specific [F82](#)
- physical (child) [R62.8](#)
- - due to malnutrition [E45](#)
- - fetus [P05.9](#)
- reading (specific) [F81.0](#)
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) [F81.1](#)

Retching (see also [Vomiting](#)) [R11](#)

Retention, retained

- cyst — see [Cyst](#)
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) [O36.4](#)
- - - early fetal death [O02.1](#)
- - ovum [O02.0](#)
- decidua (following delivery) (fragments) (with hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - with abortion — see [Abortion, by type](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- deciduous tooth [K00.6](#)
- dental root [K08.3](#)
- fecal (see also [Constipation](#)) [K59.0](#)

Retention, retained-----continued

- fetus, dead [O36.4](#)
- - early [O02.1](#)
- fluid [R60.9](#)
- foreign body — see also [Foreign body, retained](#)
- - current trauma — code as [Foreign body, by site or type](#)
- intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy [O26.3](#)
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - with abortion — see [Abortion, by type](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- meniscus (see also [Derangement, meniscus](#)) [M23.3](#)
- menses [N94.8](#)
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) [O92.7](#)
- nitrogen, extrarenal [R39.2](#)
- ovary syndrome [N99.8](#)
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- products of conception
- - early pregnancy (dead fetus) [O02.1](#)
- - following
- - - abortion — see [Abortion, by type](#)
- - - delivery (with hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) [O72.0](#)
- with abortion — see [Abortion, by type](#)
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) [O72.2](#)
- - partial [O72.2](#)
- - - without hemorrhage [O73.1](#)
- - without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)
- smegma, clitoris [N90.8](#)
- urine [R33](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- water (in tissues) (see also [Edema](#)) [R60.9](#)

Reticular erythematous mucinosis [L98.5](#)

Reticulation, dust

— see [Pneumoconiosis](#)

Reticuloendotheliosis

- acute infantile [C96.0](#)
- leukemic [C91.4](#)
- nonlipid [C96.0](#)

Reticulohistiocytoma (giant-cell) [D76.3](#)

Reticuloid, actinic L57.1

Reticulolymphosarcoma (diffuse) C85.9

- follicular C82.9
- nodular C82.9

Reticulosarcoma (diffuse) C83.3

Reticulosis (skin)

- acute, of infancy (M9722/3) C96.0
- hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
- histiocytic medullary C96.8
- lipomelanotic I89.8
- malignant (midline) C86.0
- polymorphic C86.0
- Sézary's C84.1

Retina, retinal — see condition

Retinitis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9

- albuminuric, albuminurica N18.5† H32.8*
- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H36.0*
- disciformis H35.3
- focal H30.0
- gravidarum O26.8
- juxtapapillaris H30.0
- luetic — see *Retinitis, syphilitic*
- pigmentosa H35.5
- punctata albescens H35.5
- renal N18.5† H32.8*
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.4† H32.0*
- - central, recurrent A52.7† H32.0*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† H32.0*
- - late A52.7† H32.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H32.0*

Retinoblastoma (M9510/3) C69.2

- differentiated (M9511/3) C69.2
- undifferentiated (M9512/3) C69.2

Retinochoroiditis (see also *Chorioretinitis*) H30.9

- disseminated H30.1
- - syphilitic A52.7† H32.0*
- focal H30.0
- juxtapapillaris H30.0

Retinopathy (background) (Coats) (exudative) (hypertensive) H35.0

- arteriosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- atherosclerotic I70.8† H36.8*
- central serous H35.7
- circinate H35.0
- diabetic (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H36.0*

Retinopathy-----continued

- in (due to)
- - atherosclerosis I70.8† H36.8*
- - diabetes (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .3*) E14.3† H36.0*
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.-† H36.8*
- of prematurity H35.1
- pigmentary, congenital H35.5
- proliferative NEC H35.2
- - sickle-cell D57.-† H36.8*
- solar H31.0

Retinoschisis H33.1

- congenital Q14.1

Retractile testis Q55.2

Retraction

- cervix (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) N85.4
- drum (membrane) H73.8
- finger M20.0
- lid H02.5
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- nipple N64.5
- - congenital Q83.8
- - gestational O92.0
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.0
- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura (see also *Pleurisy*) R09.1
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.6
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
- - acquired M95.4
- syndrome H50.8
- uterus (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) N85.4
- valve (heart) — see *Endocarditis*

Retraining

- activities of daily living NEC Z50.8
- cardiac Z50.0

Retrobulbar — see condition

Retrocecal — see condition

Retrocession — see *Retroversion*

Retrodisplacement — see *Retroversion*

Retroflexion, retroflexion

— see *Retroversion*

Retrognathia, retrognathism

(mandibular) (maxillary) K07.1

Retrograde menstruation N92.5

Retroperineal — see condition

Retroperitoneal — see condition

Retroperitonitis (see also *Peritonitis*)
K65.9

Retropharyngeal — see condition

Retroplacental — see condition

Retroposition — see *Retroversion*

Retrosternal thyroid Q89.2

Retroversion, retroverted

- cervix (see also *Retroversion, uterus*)
N85.4

- female NEC (see also *Retroversion, uterus*) N85.4

- iris H21.5

- testis (congenital) Q55.2

- uterus, uterine N85.4

- - congenital Q51.8

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.5

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

Retrovirus, as the cause of disease
classified elsewhere B97.3

Rett's disease or syndrome F84.2

Reverse peristalsis R19.2

Reye's syndrome G93.7

Rh (factor)

- hemolytic disease (fetus or newborn)
P55.0

- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization

- - affecting management of pregnancy
O36.0

- - fetus or newborn P55.0

- - transfusion reaction T80.4

- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn P55.0

- transfusion reaction T80.4

Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) NEC
M62.8

- traumatic T79.6

Rhabdomyoma (M8900/0) — see also
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- adult (M8904/0) D21.9

- fetal (M8903/0) D21.9

- glycogenic (M8904/0) D21.9

Rhabdomyosarcoma (M8900/3) — see
also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- alveolar (M8920/3) C49.9

- embryonal (M8910/3) C49.9

- mixed type (M8902/3) C49.9

- pleomorphic (M8901/3) C49.9

Rhabdosarcoma (M8900/3)

— see *Rhabdomyosarcoma*

Rhesus (factor) incompatibility

— see *Rh, incompatibility*

Rheumatic (acute) (chronic) (subacute)

- chorea — see *Chorea, rheumatic*

- fever (acute) — see *Fever, rheumatic*

- heart (see also *Disease, heart, rheumatic*) I09.9

- - specified NEC I09.8

- pneumonia I00† J17.8*

Rheumatism (articular) (neuralgic)
(nonarticular) M79.0

- palindromic (any site) M12.3

Rheumatoid — see also condition

- arthritis M06.9

- - with involvement of organs NEC M05.3

- - seronegative M06.0

- - seropositive M05.9

- - - specified NEC M05.8

- lung (disease) M05.1† J99.0*

- myocarditis M05.3† I41.8*

- pericarditis M05.3† I32.8*

- polyarthritis M06.9

- vasculitis M05.2

Rhinitis (catarrhal) (fibrinous)
(membranous) J31.0

- with sore throat — see *Nasopharyngitis*

- acute J00

- allergic J30.4

- - with asthma J45.0

- - due to pollen J30.1

- - nonseasonal J30.3

- - perennial J30.3

- - seasonal NEC J30.2

- - specified NEC J30.3

- atrophic (chronic) J31.0

- chronic J31.0

- granulomatous (chronic) J31.0

- hypertrophic (chronic) J31.0

- infective J00

- obstructive (chronic) J31.0

- pneumococcal J00

- purulent (chronic) J31.0

- syphilitic A52.7† J99.8*

- - congenital A50.0† J99.8*

- tuberculous A16.8

- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation A15.8

- ulcerative (chronic) J31.0

- vasomotor J30.0

Rhinoantritis (chronic) (see also *Sinusitis, maxillary*) J32.0

Rhinodacryolith H04.5

Rhinolith (nasal sinus) J34.8

Rhinomegaly J34.8

Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (see also *Nasopharyngitis*) J00

- chronic J31.1
- destructive ulcerating A66.5† J99.8*
- mutilans A66.5† J99.8*

Rhinophyma L71.1

Rhinorrhea J34.8

- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- paroxysmal (see also *Rhinitis, allergic*) J30.3
- spasmodic (see also *Rhinitis, allergic*) J30.3

Rhinosalpingitis H68.0

Rhinoscleroma A48.8

Rhinosporidiosis B48.1

Rhinovirus infection NEC B34.8

Rhythm

- atrioventricular nodal I49.8
- disorder I49.9
- - coronary sinus I49.8
- - ectopic I49.8
- - nodal I49.8
- escape I49.9
- heart, abnormal I49.9
- idioventricular I44.2
- nodal I49.8
- sleep, inversion G47.2

Rhytidosis facialis L98.8

Rib — see also *condition*

- cervical Q76.5

Riboflavin deficiency E53.0

Rice bodies M24.0

- knee M23.4

Richter syndrome C91.1

Richter's hernia — see *Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction*

Ricinism T62.2

Rickets (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0

- adult — see *Osteomalacia*
- celiac K90.0
- inactive E64.3
- kidney N25.0

Rickets-----continued

- renal N25.0

- sequelae, any E64.3

- vitamin-D-resistant E83.3† M90.8*

Rickettsial disease NEC A79.9

- specified type NEC A79.8

Rickettsialpox (Rickettsia akari) A79.1

Rickettsiosis NEC A79.9

- due to

- Ehrlichia sennetsu (see *Neorickettsia sennetsu*)

- - *Neorickettsia sennetsu* A79.8

- Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1

- specified type NEC A79.8

- tick-borne A77.9

- vesicular A79.1

Rider's bone M61.5

Ridge, alveolus — see also *condition*

- flabby K06.8

Ridged ear, congenital Q17.3

Riedel's

- lobe, liver Q44.7

- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

Rieger's anomaly or syndrome Q13.8

Riehl's melanosis L81.4

Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia D56.9

Rieux's hernia — see *Hernia, abdomen, specified site* NEC

Riga-Fede disease K14.0

Riggs' disease K05.3

Rigid, rigidity — see also *condition*

- abdominal R19.3

- - with severe abdominal pain R10.0

- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8

- cervix (uteri)

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6

- pelvic floor

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8

- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- perineum or vulva

- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

- - - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1

- spine M53.8

Rigid, rigidity -----continued

- vagina
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Rigors [R68.8](#)

- with fever [R50.8](#)

Riley-Day syndrome [G90.1](#)**Ring(s)**

- aorta (vascular) [Q25.4](#)
- Bandl's [O62.4](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- contraction, complicating delivery [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- esophageal, lower (muscular) [K22.2](#)
- Fleischer's (cornea) [H18.0](#)
- hymenal, tight [N89.6](#)
- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) [H18.0](#)
- retraction, uterus, pathological [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) [K22.2](#)
- - congenital [Q39.3](#)
- Soemmerring's [H26.4](#)
- vascular (congenital) [Q25.8](#)
- - aorta [Q25.4](#)

Ringed hair (congenital) [Q84.1](#)**Ringworm** [B35.9](#)

- beard [B35.0](#)
- black dot [B35.0](#)
- body [B35.4](#)
- Burmese [B35.5](#)
- corporeal [B35.4](#)
- foot [B35.3](#)
- groin [B35.6](#)
- hand [B35.2](#)
- honeycomb [B35.0](#)
- nails [B35.1](#)
- perianal (area) [B35.6](#)
- scalp [B35.0](#)
- specified NEC [B35.8](#)
- Tokelau [B35.5](#)

Rise, venous pressure [I87.8](#)**Risk, suicidal** [R45.8](#)

- constituting part of a mental disorder
- see condition

Ritter's disease [L00](#)**Rivalry, sibling** [F93.3](#)**River blindness** [B73†](#) [H45.1*](#)**Robert's pelvis** [Q74.2](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Robin(-Pierre) syndrome [Q87.0](#)**Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome** [Q87.1](#)**Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome** [Q82.4](#)**Robles' disease** [B73](#)**Rocky Mountain fever** (spotted) [A77.0](#)**Roentgen ray, adverse effect** NEC [T66](#)**Roeteln** (see also [Rubella](#)) [B06.9](#)**Roger's disease** [Q21.0](#)**Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses**

- (gallbladder) [K82.8](#)

Romano-Ward syndrome [I45.8](#)**Romberg's disease or syndrome** [G51.8](#)**Roof, mouth** — see condition**Rosacea** [L71.9](#)

- acne [L71.9](#)
- keratitis [L71.8†](#) [H19.3*](#)
- specified NEC [L71.8](#)

Rosenbach's erysipeloid [A26.0](#)**Rosenthal's disease or syndrome** [D68.1](#)**Roseola** [B09](#)

- infantum [B08.2](#)

Ross River disease or fever [B33.1](#)**Rosbach's disease** [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Rostan's asthma (see also [Failure, ventricular, left](#)) [I50.1](#)**Rot, Barcoo** (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)**Rotation**

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine [Q43.3](#)
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- spine, incomplete or insufficient [M43.8](#)
- tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient [M43.8](#)

Rotes Quérol disease or syndrome [M48.1](#)**Roth(-Bernhardt) disease or syndrome** (meralgia paraesthetica) [G57.1](#)**Rothmund(-Thomson) syndrome** [Q82.8](#)**Rotor's disease or syndrome** [E80.6](#)**Round**

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) [M40.2](#)
- - late effect of rickets [E64.3](#)
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC [B82.0](#)

Round-----continued

- - Ascariasis [B77.-](#)

Roussy-Lévy syndrome [G60.0](#)

Rubella [B06.9](#)

- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O98.5](#)
- complication NEC [B06.8](#)
- - neurological [B06.0†](#) [G99.8*](#)
- congenital [P35.0](#)
- maternal
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - manifest rubella in infant [P35.0](#)
- - care for (suspected) damage to fetus [O35.3](#)
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.3](#)
- specified complications NEC [B06.8](#)

Rubeola (meaning measles) (see also [Measles](#)) [B05.9](#)

- meaning rubella (see also [Rubella](#)) [B06.9](#)

Rubeosis, iris [H21.1](#)

Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Rudimentary (congenital) — see also [Agenesis](#)

- arm [Q71.9](#)
- cervix uteri [Q51.8](#)
- eye [Q11.2](#)
- lobule of ear [Q17.3](#)
- patella [Q74.1](#)
- tracheal bronchus [Q32.4](#)
- uterus [Q51.8](#)
- - in male [Q56.1](#)
- vagina [Q52.0](#)

Ruled out condition (see also [Observation, suspected](#)) [Z03.9](#)

Rumination [R11](#)

- disorder of infancy [F98.2](#)
- neurotic [F42.0](#)
- newborn [P92.1](#)
- obsessional [F42.0](#)
- psychogenic [F42.0](#)

Rupia (syphilitic) [A51.3](#)

- congenital [A50.0](#)
- tertiary [A52.7†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Rupture, ruptured

- abscess (spontaneous) — code as [Abscess, by site](#)
- aneurysm — see [Aneurysm](#)
- anus (sphincter) — see [Laceration, anus](#)
- aorta, aortic (see also [Aneurysm, aorta](#)) [I71.8](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - abdominal [I71.3](#)
- - arch [I71.1](#)
- - ascending [I71.1](#)
- - descending [I71.8](#)
- - - abdominal [I71.3](#)
- - - thoracic [I71.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- - thorax, thoracic [I71.1](#)
- - transverse [I71.1](#)
- - traumatic (thoracic) [S25.0](#)
- - - abdominal [S35.0](#)
- - valve or cusp (see also [Endocarditis, aortic](#)) [I35.8](#)
- appendix
- - with
- - - peritonitis, generalized [K35.2](#)
- - - peritonitis, localized [K35.3](#)
- arteriovenous fistula, brain [I60.8](#)
- artery [I77.2](#)
- brain (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- - coronary (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - heart (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - pulmonary [I28.8](#)
- - traumatic (complication) (see also [Injury, blood vessel](#)) [T14.5](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.2](#)
- bladder (nontraumatic) (sphincter) (spontaneous) [N32.4](#)
- - following abortion [O08.6](#)
- - obstetrical trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S37.2](#)
- blood vessel (see also [Hemorrhage](#)) [R58](#)
- - brain (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- - heart (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- - traumatic (complication) (see also [Injury, blood vessel](#)) [T14.5](#)
- bone — see [Fracture](#)
- bowel (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.9](#)
- brain
- - aneurysm (congenital) (see also [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)) [I60.9](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I68.8*](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - hemorrhagic (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- capillaries [I78.8](#)
- cardiac (wall) [I21.9](#)
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.3](#)
- - - with hemopericardium [I23.0](#)
- cartilage (articular) (current) (see also [Sprain](#)) [T14.3](#)
- - knee [S83.3](#)
- - semilunar — see [Tear, meniscus](#)
- cecum (with peritonitis) [K65.0](#)
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) — see [Hemorrhage, subarachnoid](#)
- cervix (uteri)
- - obstetrical trauma [O71.3](#)
- - traumatic [S37.6](#)
- chordae tendineae NEC [I51.1](#)
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction — see [Infarct, myocardium](#)
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) [I23.4](#)
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) [H31.3](#)
- circle of Willis [I60.6](#)
- colon (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.5](#)
- cornea (traumatic) — see [Rupture, eye](#)
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also [Infarct, myocardium](#)) [I21.9](#)
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) [N83.1](#)
- cyst — see [Cyst](#)
- cystic duct [K82.2](#)
- Descemet's membrane [H18.3](#)
- - traumatic — see [Rupture, eye](#)
- diaphragm, traumatic [S27.8](#)
- diverticulum (intestine) (see also [Diverticula](#)) [K57.8](#)
- duodenal stump [K31.8](#)
- ear drum (nontraumatic) (see also [Perforation, tympanic membrane](#)) [H72.9](#)
- - with otitis media — see [Otitis media](#)
- - traumatic, current episode [S09.2](#)
- esophagus [K22.3](#)
- eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) [S05.3](#)
- - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.2](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued -

- fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N83.8](#)
- - due to pregnancy [O00.1](#)
- fontanel [P13.1](#)
- gallbladder [K82.2](#)
- gastric (see also [Rupture, stomach](#)) [K31.8](#)
- - vessel [K92.2](#)
- globe (eye) (traumatic) — see [Rupture, eye](#)
- graafian follicle (hematoma) [N83.0](#)
- heart — see [Rupture, cardiac](#)
- - traumatic [S26.8](#)
- hymen (nonintentional) (nontraumatic) [N89.8](#)
- ileum (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.4](#)
- internal organ, traumatic — see [Injury, by site](#)
- intervertebral disk — see [Displacement, intervertebral disk](#)
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.9](#)
- iris [H21.5](#)
- - traumatic — see [Rupture, eye](#)
- jejunum, jejunal (nontraumatic) [K63.1](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S36.4](#)
- joint capsule — see [Sprain](#)
- kidney [S37.0](#)
- - birth injury [P15.8](#)
- - nontraumatic [N28.8](#)
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) [S05.8](#)
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) [H26.1](#)
- ligament — see [Sprain](#)
- liver [S36.1](#)
- - birth injury [P15.0](#)
- lymphatic vessel [I89.8](#)
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) [O46.8](#)
- - with placenta previa [O44.1](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.0](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.1](#)
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) (see also [Perforation, tympanic membrane](#)) [H72.9](#)
- membranes (spontaneous)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - artificial
- - - delayed delivery following O75.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - delayed delivery following O75.6
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - premature O42.9
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P01.1
- - labor delayed by therapy O42.2
- - onset of labor
- - - after 24 hours O42.1
- - - delayed by therapy O42.2
- - - within 24 hours O42.0
- meningeal artery I60.8
- meniscus (knee) (see also *Tear, meniscus*) S83.2
- old (see also *Derangement, meniscus*) M23.2
- - site other than knee — code as *Sprain*
- mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- muscle (traumatic) NEC — see *Injury, muscle*
- - nontraumatic M62.1
- musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic M66.5
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also *Hemorrhage, subarachnoid*) I60.9
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - traumatic S26.8
- operation wound T81.3
- ovary, ovarian N83.8
- - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
- - follicle (graafian) N83.0
- oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
- - traumatic S36.2
- papillary muscle NEC I51.2
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.8
- - complicating delivery O70.9
- - - first degree O70.0
- - - fourth degree O70.3
- - - second degree O70.1

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- - - third degree O70.2
- postoperative wound T81.3
- prostate (traumatic) S37.8
- pulmonary
- - artery I28.8
- - valve (heart) I37.8
- - vessel I28.8
- pyosalpinx (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9
- rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.6
- retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) H33.3
- - with detachment H33.0
- rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- sclera S05.3
- semilunar cartilage, knee S83.2
- sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - fetus or newborn P78.0
- - obstetric trauma O71.5
- - traumatic S36.5
- spinal cord (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) T09.3
- - fetus or newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen (traumatic) S36.0
- - birth injury P15.1
- - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
- - due to Plasmodium vivax malaria B51.0† D77*
- - nontraumatic D73.5
- - spontaneous D73.5
- splenic vein R58
- stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.8
- - traumatic S36.3
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) M75.1
- symphysis pubis
- - obstetric O71.6
- - traumatic S33.4
- synovium (cyst) M66.1
- tendon (traumatic) — see also *Injury, muscle*
- - nontraumatic M66.5
- - spontaneous M66.5
- - - extensor M66.2
- - - flexor M66.3
- - - specified NEC M66.4
- thoracic duct I89.8

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- traumatic
 - - ankle ligament [S93.2](#)
 - - aorta (thoracic) [S25.0](#)
 - - - abdominal [S35.0](#)
 - - diaphragm [S27.8](#)
 - - external site — see [Wound, open, by site](#)
 - - eye (see also [Rupture, eye](#)) [S05.3](#)
 - - internal organ — see [Injury, by site](#)
 - - intervertebral disk [T09.2](#)
 - - - cervical [S13.0](#)
 - - - lumbar [S33.0](#)
 - - - thoracic [S23.0](#)
 - - kidney [S37.0](#)
 - - ligament (see also [Sprain](#)) [T14.3](#)
 - - - carpus (radiocarpal) (ulnocarpal) [S63.3](#)
 - - - collateral (hand) [S63.4](#)
 - - - wrist [S63.3](#)
 - - - finger at metacarpo- and interphalangeal joint(s) (collateral) (palmar) (volar plate) [S63.4](#)
 - - - foot [S93.2](#)
 - - - palmar [S63.4](#)
 - - - radial collateral [S53.2](#)
 - - - radiocarpal [S63.3](#)
 - - - ulnar collateral [S53.3](#)
 - - - ulnocarpal [S63.3](#)
 - - - wrist (collateral) [S63.3](#)
 - - liver [S36.1](#)
 - - membrana tympani [S09.2](#)
 - - muscle or tendon — see [Injury, muscle](#)
 - - pancreas [S36.2](#)
 - - rectum [S36.6](#)
 - - sigmoid [S36.5](#)
 - - spleen [S36.0](#)
 - - stomach [S36.3](#)
 - - symphysis pubis [S33.4](#)
 - - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) [S09.2](#)
 - - ureter [S37.1](#)
 - - uterus [S37.6](#)
 - - vagina [S31.4](#)

Rupture, ruptured-----continued

- tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.8](#)
 - tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N83.8](#)
 - - abscess (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
 - - due to pregnancy [O00.1](#)
 - - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (non-traumatic) (see also [Perforation, tympanic membrane](#)) [H72.9](#)
 - - multiple [H72.8](#)
 - - total [H72.8](#)
 - - traumatic [S09.2](#)
 - - umbilical cord, complicating delivery [O69.8](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
 - - ureter (traumatic) [S37.1](#)
 - - nontraumatic [N28.8](#)
 - - urethra (nontraumatic) [N36.8](#)
 - - following abortion [O08.6](#)
 - - obstetrical trauma [O71.5](#)
 - - traumatic [S37.3](#)
 - - uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) [N83.8](#)
 - - uterus (traumatic) [S37.6](#)
 - - during or after labor [O71.1](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
 - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic [N85.8](#)
 - - pregnant (during labor) [O71.1](#)
 - - - before labor [O71.0](#)
 - - vagina [S31.4](#)
 - - complicating delivery [O71.4](#)
 - - valve, valvular (heart) — see [Endocarditis](#)
 - - varicose vein — see [Varicose vein](#)
 - - varix — see [Varix](#)
 - - vena cava [R58](#)
 - - vessel [R58](#)
 - - pulmonary [I28.8](#)
 - - viscus [R19.8](#)
 - - vulva, complicating delivery [O70.0](#)
- Russell-Silver syndrome** [Q87.1](#)
- Rust's disease** (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)

S

SADS (see also Syndrome, sudden death) R99

Saber, sabre tibia (syphilitic)
A50.5† M90.2*

Sac, lacrimal — see condition

Saccharopinuria E72.3

Saccular — see condition

Sacculation

- aorta (nonsyphilitic) (see also *Aneurysm, aorta*) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.0† I79.0*
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital — see *Distortion*
- pregnant uterus O34.5
- ureter N28.8
- urethra N36.1

Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease E75.0

Sachs-Tay disease E75.0

Sacks-Libman disease M32.1† I39.8*

Sacralgia M53.3

Sacralization Q76.4

Sacrodynia M53.3

Sacroiliac joint — see condition

Sacroiliitis NEC M46.1

Sacrum — see condition

Saddle

- back M40.5
- embolus, aorta I74.0
- nose M95.0
- - due to syphilis A50.5

Sadism (sexual) F65.5

Sadomasochism F65.5

Saemisch's ulcer (cornea) H16.0

Sahib disease B55.0

Sailor's skin L57.8

Saint

- Anthony's fire (see also *Erysipelas*) A46
- Vitus' dance — see *Chorea, Sydenham's*

Saint's triad (see also *Hernia, diaphragm*) K44.9

Salaam

- attack(s) G40.4
- tic R25.8

Salicylism

- abuse F55
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken T39.0

Salivary duct or gland — see condition

Salivation, excessive K11.7

Salmonella — see *Infection, Salmonella*

Salmonellosis A02.0

Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis*) N70.9

- acute N70.0
- chlamydial A56.1† N74.4*
- chronic N70.1
- ear H68.0
- eustachian (tube) H68.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N74.3*
- specific (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.1† N74.1*
- venereal (acute) (chronic) (gonococcal) A54.2† N74.3*

Salpingocele N83.4

Salpingo-oophoritis (purulent)

- (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.9
- acute N70.0
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - gonococcal A54.2† N74.3*
- chronic (see also *Salpingo-oophoritis, by type, chronic*) N70.1
- complicating pregnancy O23.5

Salpingo-oophoritis-----continued

- affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic)
 - [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- puerperal [O86.1](#)
- specific [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic)
 - [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- venereal [A54.2† N74.3*](#)

Salpingo-ovaritis (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Salpingoperitonitis (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)

Salzmann's nodular dystrophy [H18.4](#)

Sampson's cyst or tumor [N80.1](#)

San Joaquin (Valley) fever [B38.0† J99.8*](#)

Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis [J62.8](#)

Sander's disease (paranoia) [F22.0](#)

Sandhoff's disease [E75.0](#)

Sanfilippo (type B) (type C) (type D) syndrome [E76.2](#)

Sanger-Brown ataxia [G11.2](#)

Sao Paulo fever or typhus [A77.0](#)

Saponification, mesenteric [K65.8](#)

Sarcocele (benign)

- syphilitic (late) [A52.7† N51.1*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5 † N51.1*](#)

Sarcocystosis [A07.8](#)

Sarcoepioplomphalocoele [Q79.2](#)

Sarcoid (see also [Sarcoidosis](#)) [D86.9](#)

- arthropathy [D86.8† M14.8*](#)
- Boeck's [D86.9](#)
- Darier-Roussy [D86.3](#)
- myocarditis [D86.8† I41.8*](#)
- myositis [D86.8† M63.3*](#)

Sarcoidosis [D86.9](#)

- combined sites NEC [D86.8](#)
- lung [D86.0](#)
- - and lymph nodes [D86.2](#)
- lymph nodes [D86.1](#)
- - and lung [D86.2](#)
- skin [D86.3](#)
- specified type NEC [D86.8](#)

Sarcoma — see also [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)

Sarcoma-----continued

- alveolar soft part ([M9581/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- ameloblastic ([M9330/3](#)) [C41.1](#)
- - upper jaw (bone) [C41.0](#)
- botryoid, botryoides ([M8910/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- cerebellar ([M9480/3](#)) [C71.6](#)
- - circumscribed(arachnoidal) ([M9471/3](#)) [C71.6](#)
- circumscribed (arachnoidal) cerebellar ([M9471/3](#)) [C71.6](#)
- clear cell ([M9044/3](#))
- - kidney ([M8964/3](#)) [C64](#)
- dendritic cells (accessory cells) (follicular) (interdigitating) [C96.4](#)
- embryonal ([M8991/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- endometrial (stromal) ([M8930/3](#)) [C54.1](#)
- - isthmus [C54.0](#)
- epithelioid (cell) ([M8804/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- Ewing's ([M9260/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, bone, malignant](#)
- giant cell (except of bone) ([M8802/3](#))
- - bone ([M9250/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, bone, malignant](#)
- glomoid ([M8710/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- granulocytic [C92.3](#)
- hemangioendothelial ([M9130/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- histiocytic [C96.8](#)
- Hodgkin [C81.7](#)
- immunoblastic (diffuse) [C83.3](#)
- Kaposi's ([M9140/3](#))
- - connective tissue [C46.1](#)
- - lymph node(s) [C46.3](#)
- - multiple organs [C46.8](#)
- - palate (hard) (soft) [C46.2](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B21.0](#)
- - skin [C46.0](#)
- - specified site NEC [C46.7](#)
- - unspecified site [C46.9](#)
- Kupffer cell ([M9124/3](#)) [C22.3](#)
- Langerhans–cell [C96.4](#)
- leptomeningeal ([M9530/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, meninges, malignant](#)
- lymphangioendothelial ([M9170/3](#)) [C49.9](#)
- lymphoblastic [C83.5](#)
- lymphocytic [C83.9](#)
- mast cell [C96.2](#)
- melanotic ([M8720/3](#)) — see [Melanoma](#)
- meningeal ([M9530/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, meninges, malignant](#)
- meningotheial ([M9530/3](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, meninges, malignant](#)
- mesenchymal ([M8800/3](#))
- - mixed ([M8990/3](#)) [C49.9](#)

Sarcoma-----continued

- mesothelial (M9050/3)
 - see *Mesothelioma*
- monstrocellular (M9481/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3
- neurogenic (M9540/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- odontogenic (M9270/3) C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic (M9180/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- osteogenic (M9180/3) — see also *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - juxtacortical (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - periosteal (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- periosteal (M8812/3) — see also *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - osteogenic (M9190/3) — see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- plasma cell C90.3
- pleomorphic cell (M8802/3)
- reticulum cell (diffuse) C83.3
- - nodular C96.9
- - pleomorphic cell type C83.3
- rhabdoid (M8963/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- round cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- small cell (M8803/3) C49.9
- soft tissue (M8800/3) C49.9
- spindle cell (M8801/3) C49.9
- stromal (endometrial) (M8930/3) C54.1
- - isthmus (M8930/3) C54.0
- synovial (M9040/3)
- - biphasic (M9043/3) C49.9
- - epithelioid cell (M9042/3) C49.9
- - spindle cell (M9041/3) C49.9

Sarcomatosis

- meningeal (M9539/3) — see *Neoplasm, meninges, malignant*
- specified site NEC (M8800/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- unspecified site (M8800/6) C79.9

Sarcosinemia E72.5

Sarcosporidiosis (intestinal) A07.8

SARS (Severe acute respiratory syndrome) U04.9

Saturnine — see *condition*

Saturnism T56.0

Satyrasis F52.7

Sauriasis — see *Ichthyosis*

Scabies (any site) B86

Scald — see *Burn*

Scaling, skin R23.4

Scalp — see *condition*

Scapegoating, affecting child Z62.3

Scaphocephaly Q75.0

Scapalgia M89.8

Scar, scarring (see also *Cicatrix*) L90.5

- adherent L90.5
- atrophic L90.5
- cervix
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- chorioretinal H31.0
- - postsurgical H59.8
- choroid H31.0
- conjunctiva H11.2
- cornea H17.9
- - xerophthalmic H17.8
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.6† H19.8*
- due to
- - previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- duodenum, obstructive K31.5
- hypertrophic L91.0
- keloid L91.0
- labia N90.8
- lung (base) J98.4
- macula H31.0
- muscle M62.8
- myocardium, myocardial I25.2
- painful L90.5
- posterior pole (eye) H31.0
- psychic Z91.4
- retina H31.0
- trachea J39.8
- uterus N85.8
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.2
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- vagina N89.8
- - postoperative N99.2
- vulva N90.8

Scarabiasis B88.2**Scarlatina** A38

- myocarditis (acute) A38† I41.0*
- - old (see also *Myocarditis*) I51.4

Schamberg's disease (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7

- Schatzki's ring** (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3

Schaumann's

- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1
- disease or syndrome (see also *Sarcoidosis*) D86.9

Scheie's syndrome E76.0**Schenck's disease** B42.1**Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis** M42.0**Schilder(-Flatau) disease** G37.0**Schilder-Addison complex** E71.3**Schilling-type monocytic leukemia** C93.0**Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis or hyperplasia** N60.1**Schistosoma infestation** — see *Schistosomiasis***Schistosomiasis** B65.9

- Asiatic B65.2
- bladder B65.0
- colon B65.1
- cutaneous B65.3
- Eastern B65.2
- genitourinary tract B65.0
- intestinal B65.1
- lung NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- Manson's (intestinal) B65.1
- oriental B65.2
- pulmonary NEC B65.-† J99.8*
- - pneumonia B65.-† J17.3*
- Schistosoma
- - haematobium B65.0
- - japonicum B65.2
- - mansoni B65.1
- specified type NEC B65.8
- urinary B65.0
- vesical B65.0

Schizencephaly Q04.6**Schizoaffective psychosis** F25.9**Schizodontia** K00.2**Schizoid personality** F60.1**Schizophrenia, schizophrenic** F20.9

- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23.2
- atypical (form) F20.3
- borderline F21
- catalepsy F20.2
- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiopathic F20.8
- childhood type F84.5
- chronic undifferentiated F20.5
- cyclic F25.2
- disorganized (type) F20.1
- flexibilitas cerea F20.2
- hebephrenic (type) F20.1
- incipient F21
- latent F21
- negative type F20.5
- paranoid (type) F20.0
- paraphrenic F20.0
- postpsychotic depression F20.4
- prepsychotic F21
- prodromal F21
- pseudoneurotic F21
- pseudopsychopathic F21
- reaction F23.2
- residual (state) (type) F20.5
- Restzustand F20.5
- schizoaffective (type) — see *Psychosis, schizoaffective*
- simple (type) F20.6
- simplex F20.6
- specified type NEC F20.8
- stupor F20.2
- syndrome of childhood NEC F84.5
- undifferentiated (type) F20.3
- - chronic F20.5

Schizothymia (persistent) F60.1**Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis** M92.5**Schlatter's tibia** M92.5**Schmidt's syndrome** (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0**Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor** (M8082/3) — see *Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant***Schmitz(-Stutzer) dysentery** A03.0**Schmorl's disease or nodes** M51.4**Schneiderian**

- carcinoma (M8121/3)
- - specified site—see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C30.0

Schneiderian -----continued

- papilloma (M8121/0)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D14.0

Scholz(-Bielchowsky-Henneberg) disease or syndrome E75.2

Schönlein(-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic) D69.0

Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.0

Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple I73.8

Schultz's disease or syndrome D70

Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease G24.1

Schwannoma (M9560/0) — see also *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

- malignant (M9560/3) — see also *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation (M9561/3) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, malignant*
- melanocytic (M9560/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*
- pigmented (M9560/0) — see *Neoplasm, nerve, benign*

Schwartz(-Jampel) syndrome Q78.8

Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma L90.1

Sciatic — see *condition*

Sciatica (infective) M54.3

- with lumbago M54.4
- - due to intervertebral disk disorder M51.1† G55.1*
- due to displacement of intervertebral disk (with lumbago) M51.1† G55.1*

Scimitar syndrome Q26.8

Sclera — see *condition*

Sclerectasia H15.8

Scleredema

- adultorum M34.8
- Buschke's M34.8
- newborn P83.0

Sclerema

- adiposum (newborn) P83.0
- adultorum M34.8
- edematosum (newborn) P83.0
- newborn P83.0

Scleriasis — see *Scleroderma*

Scleritis (annular) (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) H15.0

- in (due to) zoster B02.3† H19.0*
- syphilitic A52.7† H19.0*
- tuberculous (nodular) A18.5† H19.0*

Sclerochoroiditis H31.8

Scleroconjunctivitis H15.0

Sclerocystic ovary syndrome E28.2

Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia L94.3

Scleroderma, sclerodermia (diffuse) (generalized) M34.9

- circumscribed L94.0
- linear L94.1
- localized L94.0
- newborn P83.8
- pulmonary M34.8† J99.1*

Sclerokeratitis H16.8

- tuberculous A18.5† H19.2*

Scleroma nasi A48.8

Scleromalacia (perforans) H15.8

Scleromyxedema L98.5

Scélrose en plaques G35

Sclerosis, sclerotic

- adrenal (gland) E27.8
- Alzheimer's G30.9
- - dementia in G30.9† F00.9*
- amyotrophic (lateral) G12.2
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis, aortic*) I35.8
- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular — see *Arteriosclerosis*
- ascending multiple G35
- brain G37.9
- - artery, arterial I67.2
- - atrophic lobar G31.0
- - - dementia in G31.0† F02.0*
- - diffuse G37.0
- - - familial (chronic) (infantile) E75.2
- - - infantile (chronic) (familial) E75.2
- - - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type E75.2
- - disseminated G35
- - infantile (degenerative) (diffuse) (familial) E75.2
- - insular G35
- - Krabbe's E75.2
- - miliary G35
- - multiple G35
- - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.2
- - presenile (Alzheimer's) G30.0

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- - dementia in [G30.0† F00.0*](#)
- - progressive familial [E75.2](#)
- - senile (arteriosclerotic) [I67.2](#)
- - stem, multiple [G35](#)
- - tuberosus [Q85.1](#)
- bulbar, multiple [G35](#)
- bundle of His [I44.3](#)
- cardiac [I25.1](#)
- cardiorenal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- cardiovascular (see also [Disease, cardiovascular](#)) [I51.6](#)
- - renal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- centrolobar, familial [E75.2](#)
- cerebellar — see [Sclerosis, brain](#)
- cerebral — see [Sclerosis, brain](#)
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) [G35](#)
- cerebrovascular [I67.2](#)
- choroid [H31.1](#)
- combined (spinal cord) — see also [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - multiple [G35](#)
- concentric (Balo) [G37.5](#)
- cornea [H17.8](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- corpus cavernosum
- - female [N90.8](#)
- - male [N48.6](#)
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) [G37.0](#)
- disseminated [G35](#)
- dorsolateral (spinal cord)
 - see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- focal and segmental (glomerular) — code to [N00–N07](#) with fourth character .1
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) [G11.1](#)
- funicular (spermatic cord) [N50.8](#)
- general (vascular) — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- gland (lymphatic) [I89.8](#)
- globoid body, diffuse [E75.2](#)
- hepatic [K74.1](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.2](#)
- hereditary
- - cerebellar [G11.9](#)
- - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) [G11.1](#)
- insular [G35](#)
- kidney — see [Sclerosis, renal](#)
- larynx [J38.7](#)
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) [G12.2](#)

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- lens, senile nuclear [H25.1](#)
- liver [K74.1](#)
- - with fibrosis [K74.2](#)
- - - alcoholic [K70.2](#)
- - alcoholic [K70.2](#)
- - cardiac [K76.1](#)
- lobar, atrophic (of brain) [G31.0](#)
- - dementia in [G31.0† F02.0*](#)
- lung (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- mitral [I05.8](#)
- Mönckeberg's [I70.2](#)
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) [G35](#)
- myocardium, myocardial [I25.1](#)
- ovary [N83.8](#)
- pancreas [K86.8](#)
- penis [N48.6](#)
- peripheral arteries [I70.2](#)
- plaques [G35](#)
- pluriglandular [E31.8](#)
- polyglandular [E31.8](#)
- posterolateral (spinal cord)
 - see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- presenile (Alzheimer's) [G30.0](#)
- - dementia in [G30.0† F00.0*](#)
- primary, lateral [G12.2](#)
- progressive, systemic [M34.0](#)
- pulmonary (see also [Fibrosis, lung](#)) [J84.1](#)
- - artery [I27.0](#)
- - valve (heart) (see also [Endocarditis, pulmonary](#)) [I37.8](#)
- renal [N26](#)
- - with
 - - - cystine storage disease [E72.0† N29.8*](#)
 - - - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11.-) (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) (see also [Hypertension, kidney](#)) [I12.9](#)
- retina (senile) (vascular) [H35.0](#)
- senile (vascular) — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
- spinal (cord) (progressive) [G95.8](#)
- - combined — see also [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - - multiple [G35](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.1† G32.0*](#)
- - disseminated [G35](#)
- - dorsolateral — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) [G11.1](#)
- - lateral (amyotrophic) [G12.2](#)

Sclerosis, sclerotic-----continued

- - multiple [G35](#)
- - posterior (syphilitic) [A52.1† G32.8*](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- subendocardial, congenital [I42.4](#)
- systemic [M34.9](#)
- - with
 - - lung involvement [M34.8† J99.1*](#)
 - - myopathy [M34.8† G73.7*](#)
 - - drug-induced [M34.2](#)
 - - due to chemicals NEC [M34.2](#)
 - - progressive [M34.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [M34.8](#)
 - tricuspid (heart) (valve) [I07.8](#)
 - tuberous (brain) [Q85.1](#)
 - tympanic membrane [H73.8](#)
 - valve, valvular (heart) —see [Endocarditis](#)
 - vascular — see [Arteriosclerosis](#)
 - vein [I87.8](#)

Sclerotenonitis [H15.0](#)

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) [M41.9](#)

- adolescent (idiopathic) [M41.1](#)
- congenital [Q67.5](#)
- - due to bony malformation [Q76.3](#)
- - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) [Q76.3](#)
- - hemivertebra fusion [Q76.3](#)
- - postural [Q67.5](#)
- idiopathic NEC [M41.2](#)
- - infantile [M41.0](#)
- - juvenile [M41.1](#)
- neuromuscular [M41.4](#)
- paralytic [M41.4](#)
- postradiation therapy [M96.5](#)
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) [E64.3](#)
- secondary (to) NEC [M41.5](#)
- - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis and other neuromuscular disorders [M41.4](#)
- specified form NEC [M41.8](#)
- thoracogenic [M41.3](#)
- tuberculous [A18.0† M49.0*](#)

Scoliotic pelvis with disproportion

- (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Scorbutus, scorbutic (see also [Scurvy](#))

- [E54](#)
- anemia [D53.2](#)

Scotoma (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central)

- (ring) [H53.4](#)
- scintillating [H53.1](#)

Scratch — see [Injury, superficial](#)

Screening (for) [Z13.9](#)

- alcoholism [Z13.3](#)
- anemia [Z13.0](#)
- anomaly, congenital [Z13.7](#)
- antenatal — see [Antenatal, screening](#)
- arterial hypertension [Z13.6](#)
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC [Z11.5](#)
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic [Z13.8](#)
- behavioral disorder [Z13.3](#)
- bronchitis, chronic [Z13.8](#)
- brucellosis [Z11.2](#)
- cardiovascular disorder NEC [Z13.6](#)
- cataract [Z13.5](#)
- Chagas' disease [Z11.6](#)
- chlamydial diseases [Z11.8](#)
- cholera [Z11.0](#)
- chromosomal abnormalities [Z13.7](#)
- - athletes [Z10.3](#)
- - by amniocentesis [Z36.0](#)
- - postnatal [Z13.7](#)
- congenital
 - - dislocation of hip [Z13.7](#)
 - - eye disorder [Z13.5](#)
 - - malformation or deformation [Z13.7](#)
- contamination NEC [Z13.8](#)
- cystic fibrosis [Z13.8](#)
- dengue fever [Z11.5](#)
- dental disorder [Z13.8](#)
- depression [Z13.3](#)
- developmental handicap [Z13.3](#)
- - in early childhood [Z13.4](#)
- diabetes mellitus [Z13.1](#)
- diphtheria [Z11.2](#)
- disease or disorder [Z13.9](#)
- - bacterial NEC [Z11.2](#)
- - blood or blood-forming organ [Z13.0](#)
- - cardiovascular NEC [Z13.6](#)
- - Chagas' [Z11.6](#)
- - chlamydial [Z11.8](#)
- - dental [Z13.8](#)
- - developmental NEC [Z13.3](#)
- - - in early childhood [Z13.4](#)
- - ear NEC [Z13.5](#)
- - endocrine NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - eye NEC [Z13.5](#)
- - gastrointestinal NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - genitourinary NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - heart NEC [Z13.6](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [Z11.4](#)
- - immunity NEC [Z13.0](#)

Screening-----continued

- - infectious [Z11.9](#)
- - mental [Z13.3](#)
- - metabolic NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - neurological [Z13.8](#)
- - nutritional NEC [Z13.2](#)
- - protozoal [Z11.6](#)
- - - intestinal [Z11.0](#)
- - respiratory NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - rheumatic NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - rickettsial [Z11.8](#)
- - sexually transmitted NEC [Z11.3](#)
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z11.4](#)
- - sickle-cell (trait) [Z13.0](#)
- - skin [Z13.8](#)
- - specified NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - spirochetal [Z11.8](#)
- - thyroid [Z13.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [Z13.6](#)
- - venereal [Z11.3](#)
- - viral NEC [Z11.5](#)
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z11.4](#)
- - - intestinal [Z11.0](#)
- drugs [Z04.0](#)
- emphysema [Z13.8](#)
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) [Z11.5](#)
- fever
- - dengue [Z11.5](#)
- - hemorrhagic [Z11.5](#)
- - yellow [Z11.5](#)
- filariasis [Z11.6](#)
- galactosemia [Z13.8](#)
- gastrointestinal condition NEC [Z13.8](#)
- genitourinary condition NEC [Z13.8](#)
- glaucoma [Z13.5](#)
- gout [Z13.8](#)
- helminthiasis (intestinal) [Z11.6](#)
- hematopoietic malignancy [Z12.8](#)
- hemoglobinopathies NEC [Z13.0](#)
- - antenatal [Z36.8](#)
- hemorrhagic fever [Z11.5](#)
- Hodgkin's disease [Z12.8](#)
- hormones [Z04.0](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z11.4](#)
- hypertension [Z13.6](#)
- immunity disorders [Z13.0](#)
- infection
- - intestinal (disease) [Z11.0](#)
- - - helminthiasis [Z11.6](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z11.0](#)

Screening-----continued

- - mycotic [Z11.8](#)
- - parasitic NEC [Z11.8](#)
- ingestion of radioactive substance [Z13.8](#)
- leishmaniasis [Z11.6](#)
- leprosy [Z11.2](#)
- leptospirosis [Z11.8](#)
- leukemia [Z12.8](#)
- lymphoma [Z12.8](#)
- malaria [Z11.6](#)
- malnutrition [Z13.2](#)
- measles [Z11.5](#)
- mental disorder or retardation [Z13.3](#)
- metabolic errors, inborn [Z13.8](#)
- multiphasic [Z13.9](#)
- mycoses [Z11.8](#)
- neoplasm (of) [Z12.9](#)
- - bladder [Z12.6](#)
- - blood [Z12.8](#)
- - breast [Z12.3](#)
- - cervix [Z12.4](#)
- - hematopoietic system [Z12.8](#)
- - intestinal tract NEC [Z12.1](#)
- - lymph (glands) [Z12.8](#)
- - prostate [Z12.5](#)
- - respiratory organs [Z12.2](#)
- - specified site NEC [Z12.8](#)
- - stomach [Z12.0](#)
- - nephropathy [Z13.8](#)
- neurological condition [Z13.8](#)
- obesity [Z13.8](#)
- parasitic infestation [Z11.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z11.8](#)
- phenylketonuria [Z13.8](#)
- plague [Z11.2](#)
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) [Z13.8](#)
- poliomyelitis [Z11.5](#)
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities [Z13.7](#)
- prenatal — see *Antenatal*, screening
- protozoal disease [Z11.6](#)
- - intestinal [Z11.0](#)
- radiation exposure [Z13.8](#)
- respiratory condition NEC [Z13.8](#)
- - tuberculous [Z11.1](#)
- rheumatoid arthritis [Z13.8](#)
- rubella [Z11.5](#)
- schistosomiasis [Z11.6](#)
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC [Z11.3](#)
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [Z11.4](#)
- sickle-cell disease or trait [Z13.0](#)
- skin condition [Z13.8](#)

Screening-----continued

- sleeping sickness [Z11.6](#)
- special [Z13.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Z13.8](#)
- stimulants [Z04.0](#)
- tetanus [Z11.2](#)
- trachoma [Z11.8](#)
- trypanosomiasis [Z11.6](#)
- tuberculosis, respiratory [Z11.1](#)
- venereal disease [Z11.3](#)
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) [Z11.5](#)
- whooping cough [Z11.2](#)
- worms, intestinal [Z11.6](#)
- yaws [Z11.8](#)
- yellow fever [Z11.5](#)

Scrofula, scrofulosis (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) [A18.2](#)

Scrofulide (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)

Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) [A18.4](#)

Scrofulosis lichen (primary) (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)

Scrofulous — see condition

Scrotal tongue [K14.5](#)

Scrotum — see condition

Scurvy, scorbutic [E54](#)

- anemia [D53.2](#)
- gum [E54† K93.8*](#)
- infantile [E54](#)
- rickets [E54† M90.8*](#)

Seasickness [T75.3](#)

Seatworm (infection) (infestation) [B80](#)

Sebaceous — see also condition

- cyst (see also [Cyst, sebaceous](#)) [L72.1](#)

Seborrhea, seborrheic [R23.8](#)

- capitis [L21.0](#)
- dermatitis [L21.9](#)
- - infantile [L21.1](#)
- eczema [L21.9](#)
- - infantile [L21.1](#)
- keratosis [L82](#)
- sicca [L21.0](#)

Seckel's syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Seclusion, pupil [H21.4](#)

Secondary

- dentin (in pulp) [K04.3](#)
- neoplasm ([M8000/6](#)) — see *Table of neoplasms, secondary*

Secretion

- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma [E27.5](#)
- hormone
- - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) [E22.2](#)
- - by
- - - carcinoid tumor [E34.0](#)
- - - pheochromocytoma [E27.5](#)
- - ectopic NEC [E34.2](#)
- urinary
- - excessive [R35](#)
- - suppression [R34](#)

Section

- cesarean (see also [Delivery, cesarean](#)) [O82.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.4](#)
- - postmortem, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.6](#)
- - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.2](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- nerve, traumatic — see [Injury, nerve](#)

Seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful

- behavioral or psychological interventions [Z64.3](#)
- chemical, nutritional or physical interventions [Z64.2](#)

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) — see also [Fusion](#)

- bone NEC [Q78.8](#)
- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) [Q76.4](#)

Seizure(s) (see also [Convulsions](#)) [R56.8](#)

- akinetic [G40.3](#)
- apoplexy, apoplectic [I64](#)
- atonic [G40.3](#)
- autonomic (hysterical) [F44.5](#)
- brain or cerebral [I64](#)
- convulsive (see also [Convulsions](#)) [R56.8](#)
- cortical (focal) (motor) [G40.1](#)
- epileptic (see also [Epilepsy](#)) [G40.9](#)
- - complex partial [G40.2](#)
- - localized onset [G40.0](#)
- - nonspecific (atonic) (clonic) (myoclonic) (tonic) (tonic-clonic) [G40.3](#)
- - simple partial [G40.1](#)
- epileptiform, epileptoid [R56.8](#)
- - focal [G40.1](#)
- febrile [R56.0](#)
- heart — see [Disease, heart](#)
- hysterical [F44.5](#)

Seizure(s) -----continued

- jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) [G40.1](#)
- newborn [P90](#)
- paralysis [I64](#)
- uncinat [G40.2](#)

Selenium deficiency, dietary [E59](#)**Self neglect** [R46.8](#)

- causing insufficient intake of food and water [R63.6](#)

Self-damaging behavior (lifestyle) [Z72.8](#)**Self-harm** (attempted)

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.8](#)

Self-mutilation

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.8](#)

Self-poisoning

- history (personal) [Z91.5](#)
- - in family [Z81.8](#)
- observation following (alleged) attempt [Z03.6](#)

Semicoma [R40.1](#)**Seminoma** ([M9061/3](#))

- anaplastic ([M9062/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - spermatocytic ([M9063/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)

Senear-Usher disease or syndrome [L10.4](#)**Senectus** [R54](#)**Senescence** (without mention of psychosis) [R54](#)**Senile, senility** (see also condition) [R54](#)

- with
- - acute confusional state [F05.1](#)
- - mental changes NEC [F03](#)
- - psychosis NEC (see also *Psychosis, senile*) [F03](#)
- - asthenia [R54](#)

Senile, senility-----continued

- cervix (atrophic) [N88.8](#)
- debility [R54](#)
- endometrium (atrophic) [N85.8](#)
- fallopian tube (atrophic) [N83.3](#)
- ovary (atrophic) [N83.3](#)
- premature [E34.8](#)
- wart (see also *Keratosi, seborrheic*) [L82](#)

Sensation

- burning (skin) [R20.8](#)
- loss of [R20.8](#)
- prickling (skin) [R20.2](#)
- tingling (skin) [R20.2](#)

Sense loss

- smell [R43.1](#)
- taste [R43.2](#)
- - and smell mixed [R43.8](#)
- touch [R20.8](#)

Sensibility disturbance of skin (deep) (vibratory) [R20.8](#)**Sensitive, sensitivity** (see also *Allergy*) [T78.4](#)

- carotid sinus [G90.0](#)
- cold, autoimmune [D59.1](#)
- dentin [K03.8](#)
- methemoglobin [D74.8](#)

Sensitiver Beziehungswahn [F22.0](#)**Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic** [D69.2](#)**Separation**

- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) [F93.0](#)
- apophysis, traumatic — code as *Fracture, by site*
- choroid [H31.4](#)
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic — code as *Fracture, by site*
- fracture — see *Fracture*
- joint (traumatic) (current) — code as *Dislocation, by site*
- placenta (normally implanted) (premature) (see also *Abruptio placentae*) [O45.9](#)
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- retina, retinal — see *Detachment, retina*
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital [Q32.1](#)

Sepsis (generalized) (see also *Septicemia*) [A41.9](#)

- actinomycotic [A42.7](#)
- adrenal haemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) [A39.1+](#) [E35.1*](#)

Sepsis-----continued

- anaerobic [A41.4](#)
- Bacillus anthracis [A22.7](#)
- bacterial, newborn [P36.9](#)
- - due to
 - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - - - *Escherichia coli* [P36.4](#)
 - - - *Staphylococcus* NEC [P36.3](#)
 - - - *aureus* [P36.2](#)
 - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - - - group B [P36.0](#)
 - - specified type NEC [P36.8](#)
- Brucella (see also Brucellosis) [A23.9](#)
- candidal [B37.7](#)
- cryptogenic [A41.9](#)
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation*) [T85.7](#)
 - - arterial graft NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - breast (implant) [T85.7](#)
 - - catheter NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - - dialysis (renal) [T82.7](#)
 - - - intraperitoneal [T85.7](#)
 - - - infusion NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.7](#)
 - - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.5](#)
 - - electronic(electrode)(pulse generator)(stimulator)
 - - - bone [T84.7](#)
 - - - cardiac [T82.7](#)
 - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.7](#)
 - - - urinary [T83.5](#)
 - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.6](#)
 - - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
 - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.7](#)
 - - genital NEC [T83.6](#)
 - - heart NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - - valve (prosthesis) [T82.6](#)
 - - - graft [T82.7](#)
 - - joint prosthesis [T84.5](#)
 - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - orthopedic NEC [T84.7](#)
 - - specified NEC [T85.7](#)
 - - urinary NEC [T83.5](#)
 - - vascular NEC [T82.7](#)
 - - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.7](#)
 - during labour [O75.3](#)
 - Erysipelothrix (erysipeloid) (*rhusiopathiae*) [A26.7](#)
 - *Escherichia coli* [A41.5](#)

Sepsis-----continued

- extraintestinal yersiniosis [A28.2](#)
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - - current episode — see *Abortion*
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
 - - immunization [T88.0](#)
- infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.2](#)
- gangrenous [A41.9](#)
- gonococcal [A54.8](#)
- Gram-negative (organism) [A41.5](#)
- - anaerobic [A41.4](#)
- *Haemophilus influenzae* [A41.3](#)
- herpesviral [B00.7](#)
- intraocular [H44.0](#)
- *Listeria monocytogenes* [A32.7](#)
- localized, in operation wound [T81.4](#)
- meliodosis [A24.1](#)
- meningeal — see Meningitis
- meningococcal [A39.4](#)
- - acute [A39.2](#)
- - chronic [A39.3](#)
- newborn NEC [P36.9](#)
- - due to
 - - - anaerobes NEC [P36.5](#)
 - - - *Escherichia coli* [P36.4](#)
 - - - *Staphylococcus* NEC [P36.3](#)
 - - - *aureus* [P36.2](#)
 - - - streptococcus NEC [P36.1](#)
 - - - group B [P36.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [P36.8](#)
- *Pasteurella multocida* [A28.0](#)
- pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O85](#)
- pneumococcal [A40.3](#)
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) [O85](#)
- *Salmonella* (*arizonae*) (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) [A02.1](#)
- severe, as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.1](#)
- *Shigella* (see also Dysentery, bacillary) [A03.9](#)
- specified organism NEC [A41.8](#)
- *Staphylococcus*, *staphylococcal* [A41.2](#)
- - *aureus* [A41.0](#)
- - coagulase-negative [A41.1](#)
- - specified NEC [A41.1](#)
- *Streptococcus*, *streptococcal* [A40.9](#)
- - *agalactiae* [A40.1](#)
- - group
 - - - A [A40.0](#)

Sepsis-----continued

- - - B [A40.1](#)
- - - D [A40.2](#)
- - neonatal [P36.1](#)
- - pneumoniae [A40.3](#)
- - pyogenes [A40.0](#)
- - specified NEC [A40.8](#)
- tracheostomy stoma [J95.0](#)
- tularemic [A21.7](#)
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) [P36.-](#)
- - tetanus [A33](#)
- urinary [N39.0](#)
- *Yersinia pestis* [A20.7](#)

Septate — see *Septum***Septic** — see also *condition*

- arm (with lymphangitis) [L03.1](#)
- embolus — see *Embolism*
- finger (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)
- foot (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) [L03.1](#)
- gallbladder (acute) [K81.0](#)
- hand (with lymphangitis) [L03.1](#)
- joint [M00.9](#)
- leg (with lymphangitis), except toe(s) [L03.1](#)
- nail [L03.0](#)
- sore (see also *Abscess*) [L02.9](#)
- - throat [J02.0](#)
- - - streptococcal [J02.0](#)
- spleen (acute) [D73.8](#)
- throat (see also *Pharyngitis*) [J02.0](#)
- thrombus — see *Thrombosis*
- toe (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)
- tonsils, chronic [J35.0](#)
- umbilical cord [P38](#)
- uterus (see also *Endometritis*) [N71.9](#)

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) —see *Sepsis***Septum, septate** (congenital) — see also *Anomaly*, by site

- anal [Q42.3](#)
- - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida*, with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
- uterus (see also *Double uterus*) [Q51.2](#)
- vagina [Q52.1](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)

Sequelae (of) — see also *condition*

- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06.-) [G09](#)
- amputation
- - postoperative NEC (late) [T98.3](#)
- - traumatic [T94.1](#)
- - - face [T90.8](#)
- - - head (parts) [T90.8](#)
- - - limb
- - - - lower [T93.6](#)
- - - - upper [T92.6](#)
- - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- burn and corrosion [T95.9](#)
- - classified according to extent of body surface involved [T95.4](#)
- - eye [T95.8](#)
- - face, head and neck [T95.0](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T95.3](#)
- - - upper [T95.2](#)
- - multiple body regions [T95.8](#)
- - specified site NEC [T95.8](#)
- - trunk [T95.1](#)
- calcium deficiency [E64.8](#)
- cerebrovascular disease NEC [I69.8](#)
- childbirth complication [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - complication(s) of
- - - childbirth (delivery), pregnancy or puerperium [O94](#)
- - - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - delivery complication [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - obstetric cause [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- - pregnancy complication(s) [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- puerperium complication(s) [O94](#)
- - resulting in death (one year or more after delivery) [O97.-](#)
- - - between 42 days and one year after delivery [O96.-](#)
- complication(s) of
 - - surgical and medical care [T98.3](#)
 - - trauma (conditions in T79.-) [T98.2](#)
- contusion [T94.1](#)
 - - face [T90.0](#)
 - - head [T90.0](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.8](#)
 - - - upper [T92.8](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.0](#)
 - - trunk [T91.0](#)
- corrosion — see *Sequelae, burn and corrosion*
- crushing injury [T94.1](#)
 - - face [T90.8](#)
 - - head [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.6](#)
 - - - upper [T92.6](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- dislocation [T94.1](#)
 - - jaw [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.3](#)
 - - - upper [T92.3](#)
 - - lower back [T91.8](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - pelvis [T91.8](#)
 - - thorax [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- effect of external cause NEC [T98.1](#)
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04.-) [G09](#)
- - in infectious disease NEC [B94.8](#)
- - viral [B94.1](#)
- external cause NEC [T98.1](#)
- foreign body entering natural orifice [T98.0](#)
- fracture [T94.1](#)
 - - facial bones [T90.2](#)
 - - femur [T93.1](#)
 - - finger and thumb [T92.2](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- - limb
 - - - lower NEC [T93.2](#)
 - - - - femur [T93.1](#)
 - - - upper NEC [T92.1](#)
 - - - - finger and thumb [T92.2](#)
 - - - - wrist and hand [T92.2](#)
- - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - pelvis [T91.2](#)
- - shoulder (girdle) [T92.1](#)
- - skull [T90.2](#)
- - spine [T91.1](#)
- - thorax, thoracic [T91.2](#)
- - - spine [T91.1](#)
- - wrist and hand [T92.2](#)
- frostbite [T95.9](#)
- eye [T95.8](#)
- face, head and neck [T95.0](#)
- limb
 - - - lower [T95.3](#)
 - - - upper [T95.2](#)
- - multiple body regions [T95.8](#)
- - specified site NEC [T95.8](#)
- - trunk [T95.1](#)
- Hansen's disease [B92](#)
- hemorrhage
 - - intracerebral [I69.1](#)
 - - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC [I69.2](#)
 - - subarachnoid [I69.0](#)
- hepatitis, viral [B94.2](#)
- hyperalimentation [E68](#)
- infarction, cerebral [I69.3](#)
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal [G09](#)
- infectious disease [B94.9](#)
- - specified NEC [B94.8](#)
- injury NEC [T94.1](#)
 - - blood vessel [T94.1](#)
 - - - abdomen and pelvis [T91.8](#)
 - - - head [T90.8](#)
 - - - - intracranial [T90.5](#)
 - - - - with skull fracture [T90.2](#)
 - - limb
 - - - - lower [T93.8](#)
 - - - - upper [T92.8](#)
 - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - thorax [T91.8](#)
 - - brain [T90.5](#)
 - - eye and orbit [T90.4](#)
 - - head [T90.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [T90.8](#)
 - - internal organ [T91.9](#)
 - - - abdomen [T91.5](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)
- - - thorax [T91.4](#)
- - - intra-abdominal (organs) [T91.5](#)
- - - intracranial (organs) [T90.5](#)
- - - with skull fracture [T90.2](#)
- - - intrathoracic (organs) [T91.4](#)
- - - limb
 - - - - lower [T93.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T93.8](#)
 - - - - upper [T92.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T92.8](#)
- - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - - muscle [T94.1](#)
 - - - - limb
 - - - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)
- - - nerve NEC [T94.1](#)
 - - - - cranial [T90.3](#)
 - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - peripheral NEC [T94.1](#)
 - - - - - lower limb and pelvic girdle [T93.4](#)
 - - - - - upper limb and shoulder girdle [T92.4](#)
 - - - - roots and plexus(es), spinal [T91.8](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - spine, spinal [T91.8](#)
 - - - - cord [T91.3](#)
 - - - - nerve root(s) and plexus(es) [T91.8](#)
- - - superficial [T94.1](#)
 - - - - face [T90.0](#)
 - - - - head [T90.0](#)
 - - - - limb
 - - - - - lower [T93.8](#)
 - - - - - upper [T92.8](#)
 - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.0](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.0](#)
- - - tendon [T94.1](#)
 - - - - face and head [T90.8](#)
 - - - - limb
 - - - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.8](#)
 - - - - trunk [T91.9](#)
 - - - - specified NEC [T91.8](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- leprosy [B92](#)
- meningitis
- - bacterial (conditions in G00.-) [G09](#)
- - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03.-) [G09](#)
- muscle (and tendon) injury [T94.1](#)
 - - face [T90.8](#)
 - - head [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.5](#)
 - - - upper [T92.5](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- myelitis (see also *Sequelae, encephalitis*) [G09](#)
- niacin deficiency [E64.8](#)
- nutritional deficiency [E64.9](#)
- - specified NEC [E64.8](#)
- obstetric cause [O97](#)
- parasitic disease [B94.9](#)
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) [G09](#)
- poisoning due to
 - - drug, medicament or biological substance [T96](#)
 - - nonmedicinal substance [T97](#)
- poliomyelitis (acute) [B91](#)
- protein-energy malnutrition [E64.0](#)
- radiation [T98.1](#)
- rickets [E64.3](#)
- selenium deficiency [E64.8](#)
- sprain and strain [T94.1](#)
 - - jaw [T90.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T93.3](#)
 - - - upper [T92.3](#)
 - - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
 - - neck [T91.8](#)
 - - trunk [T91.8](#)
- stroke NEC [I69.4](#)
- tendon and muscle injury — see *Sequelae, muscle injury*
- thiamine deficiency [E64.8](#)
- toxic effect of
 - - drug, medicament or biological substance [T96](#)
 - - nonmedicinal substance [T97](#)
- trachoma [B94.0](#)
- tuberculosis [B90.9](#)
- - bones and joints [B90.2](#)

Sequelae-----continued

- - central nervous system [B90.0](#)
- - genitourinary [B90.1](#)
- - pulmonary (respiratory) [B90.9](#)
- - specified organs NEC [B90.8](#)
- viral
- - encephalitis [B94.1](#)
- - hepatitis [B94.2](#)
- vitamin deficiency NEC [E64.8](#)
- - A [E64.1](#)
- - B [E64.8](#)
- - C [E64.2](#)
- wound, open [T94.1](#)
- - eye and orbit [T90.4](#)
- - face [T90.1](#)
- - head [T90.1](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T93.0](#)
- - - upper [T92.0](#)
- - multiple body regions [T94.0](#)
- - neck [T91.0](#)
- - trunk [T91.0](#)

Sequestration — see also *Sequestrum*

- disk - see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- lung, congenital [Q33.2](#)

Sequestrum

- bone [M86.6](#)
- dental [K10.2](#)
- jaw bone [K10.2](#)
- orbit [H05.1](#)
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)

Sequoiosis, lung, or pneumonitis [J67.8](#)

Serology for syphilis

- doubtful
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — see *Syphilis, latent*
- false-positive [R76.2](#)
- positive [A53.0](#)
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - false [R76.2](#)
- reactivated [A53.0](#)

Seroma — see *Hematoma*

Seropurulent — see *condition*

Serositis, multiple [K65.8](#)

- peritoneal [K65.8](#)

Serous — see *condition*

Sertoli cell

- adenoma ([M8640/0](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- carcinoma ([M8640/3](#))
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site [C62.9](#)
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)
- tumor ([M8640/0](#))
- - with lipid storage ([M8641/0](#))
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female [D27](#)
- - - - male [D29.2](#)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor ([M8631/0](#))

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- unspecified site
- - female [D27](#)
- - male [D29.2](#)

Serum

- allergy, allergic reaction [T80.6](#)
- shock [T80.5](#)
- complication or reaction NEC [T80.6](#)
- disease NEC [T80.6](#)
- hepatitis (see also *Hepatitis, viral, type B*) [B16.9](#)
- intoxication [T80.6](#)
- neuropathy [G61.1](#)
- poisoning NEC [T80.6](#)
- rash NEC [T80.6](#)
- sickness NEC [T80.6](#)
- urticaria [T80.6](#)

Sesamoiditis [M86.8](#)

Sever's disease or osteochondrosis
[M92.6](#)

Sex

- chromosome mosaics [Q97.8](#)
- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes [Q97.2](#)
- education [Z70.8](#)

Sextuplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

- pregnancy O30.8

Sexuality, pathologic (see also *Deviation, sexual*) F65.9**Sézary disease, reticulosis or syndrome** C84.1**Shadow, lung** R91**Shaking palsy or paralysis** (see also *Parkinsonism*) G20**Shallowness, acetabulum** M24.8**Shaver's disease** J63.1**Sheath (tendon)** — see *condition***Sheathing, retinal vessels** H35.0**Shedding**

- nail L60.8

- premature, primary (deciduous) teeth K00.6

Sheehan's disease or syndrome E23.0**Shelf, rectal** K62.8**Shell teeth** K00.5**Shellshock** (current) F43.0

- lasting state F43.1

Shield kidney Q63.1**Shift**

- auditory threshold (temporary) H93.2

- mediastinal R93.8

Shiga(-Krise) dysentery A03.0**Shigella (dysentery), shigellosis** (see also *Dysentery, bacillary*) A03.9**Shin splints** T79.6**Shingles** — see *Herpes, zoster***Shipyard disease or eye** B30.0† H19.2***Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy** O34.3**Shock** R57.9

- adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2

- adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) T78.0

- allergic — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

- anaphylactic T78.2

- - chemical — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6

- - drug or medicinal substance

- - - correct substance properly administered T88.6

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken T50.9

Shock-----continued- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - following sting(s) T63.9

- - - arthropod NEC T63.4

- - - bee T63.4

- - - hornet T63.4

- - - insect NEC T63.4

- - - jelly-fish T63.6

- - - marine animal NEC T63.6

- - - scorpion T63.2

- - - sea-anemone T63.6

- - - shellfish T63.6

- - - starfish T63.6

- - - wasp T63.4

- - food T78.0

- - - marine animal NEC T63.6

- - immunization T80.5

- - serum T80.5

- - anaphylactoid — see *Shock, anaphylactic*

- - anesthetic

- - correct substance properly administered T88.2

- - overdose or wrong substance given T41.1

- - - specified anesthetic — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - birth, fetus or newborn NEC P96.8

- - cardiogenic R57.0

- - chemical substance — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - culture F43.2

- - drug T78.2

- - correct substance properly administered T88.6

- - overdose or wrong drug given or taken T50.9

- - - specified drug — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*

- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1

- - electric T75.4

- - endotoxic R57.8

- - due to surgical procedure T81.1

- - during or following procedure T81.1

- - following

- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.3

- - - current episode — see *Abortion*

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3

- - - injury (delayed) (immediate) T79.4

- - - labor and delivery O75.1

- - food (anaphylactic) T78.0

- - hypovolemic R57.1

Shock-----continued

- - surgical [T81.1](#)
- - traumatic [T79.4](#)
- lightning [T75.0](#)
- lung [J80](#)
- obstetric [O75.1](#)
- - following abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.3](#)
- - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- postoperative [T81.1](#)
- psychic [F43.0](#)
- septic [R57.2](#)
- - due to
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.2](#)
- - - surgical procedure [T81.1](#)
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
- - - - current episode — see [Abortion](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- specified NEC [R57.8](#)
- spinal (see also [Injury, spinal cord, by region](#)) [T09.3](#)
- surgical [T81.1](#)
- therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also [Complications](#)) [T81.1](#)
- toxic, syndrome [A48.3](#)
- transfusion — see [Complications, transfusion](#)
- traumatic (delayed) (immediate) [T79.4](#)

Shoemaker's chest [M95.4](#)

Shoplifting, without manifest psychiatric disorder [Z03.2](#)

Short, shortening, shortness

- arm (acquired) [M21.7](#)
- - congenital [Q71.8](#)
- breath [R06.0](#)
- common bile duct, congenital [Q44.5](#)
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery [O69.3](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- cystic duct, congenital [Q44.5](#)
- esophagus (congenital) [Q39.8](#)
- femur (acquired) [M21.7](#)
- - congenital [Q72.4](#)
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) [Q38.1](#)
- hip (acquired) [M21.7](#)
- - congenital [Q65.8](#)
- leg (acquired) [M21.7](#)
- - congenital [Q72.8](#)

Short, shortening...-----continued

- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency [D82.2](#)
 - metatarsus (congenital) [Q66.8](#)
 - - acquired [M21.8](#)
 - organ or site, congenital NEC—see [Distortion](#)
 - palate, congenital [Q38.5](#)
 - radius (acquired) [M21.7](#)
 - - congenital [Q71.4](#)
 - rib syndrome [Q77.2](#)
 - stature NEC (see also [Dwarfism](#)) [E34.3](#)
 - - constitutional [E34.3](#)
 - - hypochondroplastic [Q77.4](#)
 - - hypophyseal [E23.0](#)
 - - Laron-type [E34.3](#)
 - - Lorain-Levi [E23.0](#)
 - - nutritional [E45](#)
 - - pituitary [E23.0](#)
 - - psychosocial [E34.3](#)
 - - renal [N25.0](#)
 - - thanatophoric [Q77.1](#)
 - tendon [M67.1](#)
 - - with contracture of joint [M24.5](#)
 - - Achilles (acquired) [M67.0](#)
 - - - congenital [Q66.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q79.8](#)
 - thigh (acquired) [M21.7](#)
 - - congenital [Q72.4](#)
 - tibialis anterior (tendon) [M67.1](#)
 - umbilical cord
 - - complicating delivery [O69.3](#)
 - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
 - urethra [N36.8](#)
 - uvula, congenital [Q38.5](#)
 - vagina (congenital) [Q52.4](#)
- Shortsightedness** [H52.1](#)
- Shoulder** — see [condition](#)
- Shovel-shaped incisors** [K00.2](#)
- Shower, thromboembolic**
- see [Embolism](#)
- Shunt**
- arteriovenous (dialysis) [Z99.2](#)
 - - pulmonary (acquired) NEC [I28.0](#)
 - - - congenital [Q25.7](#)
 - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ [Z98.2](#)
 - surgical, prosthetic, with complications — see [Complications, graft, arterial](#)

Shutdown, renal (see also *Failure, kidney*) [N19](#)

- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.4](#)
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.4](#)

Shy-Drager syndrome [G23.8](#)

Sialadenitis, sialitis, sialoadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) [K11.2](#)

Sialectasia [K11.8](#)

Sialidosis [E77.1](#)

Sialoadenopathy [K11.9](#)

Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) [K11.2](#)

Sialodocholithiasis [K11.5](#)

Sialolithiasis [K11.5](#)

Sialometaplasia, necrotizing [K11.8](#)

Sialorrhoea (see also *Ptyalism*) [K11.7](#)

Sialosis [K11.7](#)

Siamese twin [Q89.4](#)

Sibling rivalry, affecting child [Z61.2](#)

Sicard's syndrome [G52.7](#)

Sicca syndrome [M35.0](#)

- with
- - keratoconjunctivitis [M35.0† H19.3*](#)
- - lung involvement [M35.0† J99.1*](#)
- - myopathy [M35.0† G73.7*](#)
- - renal tubulo-interstitial disorders [M35.0† N16.4*](#)

Sick [R69](#)

- or handicapped person in family [Z63.7](#)
- - needing care at home [Z63.6](#)
- sinus (syndrome) [I49.5](#)

Sick-euthyroid syndrome [E07.8](#)

Sickle-cell anemia (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) [D57.1](#)

- with crisis [D57.0](#)

Sickleleukemia (see also *Disease, sickle-cell*) [D57.1](#)

Sickness

- air (travel) [T75.3](#)
- alpine [T70.2](#)
- altitude [T70.2](#)
- aviator's [T70.2](#)
- balloon [T70.2](#)
- car [T75.3](#)
- catheter NEC [T85.8](#)
- compressed air [T70.3](#)
- decompression [T70.3](#)
- motion [T75.3](#)

Sickness-----continued

- mountain [T70.2](#)
- protein [T80.6](#)
- radiation NEC [T66](#)
- roundabout (motion) [T75.3](#)
- sea [T75.3](#)
- serum NEC [T80.6](#)
- sleeping (African) (see also *Trypanosomiasis, African*) [B56.9](#)
- swing (motion) [T75.3](#)
- train (railway) (travel) [T75.3](#)
- travel (any vehicle) [T75.3](#)

Siderosilicosis [J62.8](#)

Siderosis (lung) [J63.4](#)

- eye (globe) [H44.3](#)

Siemens' syndrome [Q82.8](#)

Sighing [R06.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Sigmoid — see also *condition*

- flexure — see *condition*
- kidney [Q63.1](#)

Sigmoiditis (see also *Enteritis*) [A09.9](#)

- infectious [A09.0](#)
- noninfectious [K52.9](#)

Silicosiderosis [J62.8](#)

Silicosis, silicotic (complicated) (simple) [J62.8](#)

- with tuberculosis [J65](#)

Silicotuberculosis [J65](#)

Silo-filler's disease [J68.8](#)

Silver's syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Simian malaria [B53.1](#)

Simmonds' cachexia or disease [E23.0](#)

Simons' disease or syndrome [E88.1](#)

Simple, simplex — see *condition*

Simulation, conscious (of illness) [Z76.5](#)

Sin Nombre virus disease (Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) [B33.4† J17.1*](#)

Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis [M92.4](#)

Singer's node or nodule [J38.2](#)

Single

- atrium [Q21.2](#)
- umbilical artery [Q27.0](#)
- ventricle [Q20.4](#)

Singultus [R06.6](#)

- epidemicus [B33.0](#)

Sinus — see also *Fistula*

- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (external) (internal) Q18.0
- coccygeal L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- - coccygeal, pilonidal —see *Sinus*, *coccygeal*
- infected, skin NEC L08.8
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding O46.8
- - with placenta previa O44.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P02.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.1
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.9
- - with abscess L05.0
- preauricular Q18.1
- pretragal Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- tachycardia R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) — see *Fistula*

Sinusitis (accessory) (chronic)
(hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent)
(purulent) J32.9

- acute J01.9
- - ethmoidal J01.2
- - frontal J01.1
- - involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J01.8
- - maxillary J01.0
- - specified NEC J01.8
- - sphenoidal J01.3
- allergic (see also *Rhinitis*, *allergic*) J30.4
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- - acute J01.2
- frontal J32.1
- - acute J01.1
- influenzal (see also *Influenza*, *with*, *respiratory manifestations*) J11.1
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- maxillary J32.0

Sinusitis -----continued

- - acute J01.0
- sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.3
- tuberculous, any sinus A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus
(syndrome) (triad) Q89.3

Sirenomelia (syndrome) Q87.2

Siriasis T67.0

Siti A65

Situational

- disturbance (transient) (see also *Reaction*, *adjustment*) F43.2
- - acute F43.0
- maladjustment (see also *Reaction*, *adjustment*) F43.2
- reaction (see also *Reaction*, *adjustment*) F43.2
- - acute F43.0

Situs inversus or transversus

(abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3

Sixth disease B08.2

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome Q87.1

Sjögren's syndrome or disease (see also *Sicca syndrome*) M35.0

Skeletal — see *condition*

Skene's gland — see *condition*

Skenitis (see also *Urethritis*) N34.2

Skerljevo A65

Skevas-Zerfus disease T63.6

Skin — see also *condition*

- clammy R23.1

Slate-dresser's or slate-miner's lung
J62.8

Sleep

- apnea G47.3
- - newborn P28.3
- disorder or disturbance G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- - specified NEC G47.8
- disturbance G47.9
- rhythm inversion G47.2
- - nonorganic origin F51.2
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- - hysterical F44.8

Sleeping sickness NEC (see also *Sickness*, *sleeping*) B56.9

Sleeplessness G47.0

- psychogenic F51.0

Sleep-wake schedule disorder G47.2**Slim disease** (in HIV infection) B22.2**Slipped, slipping**

- epiphysis M93.9
- - traumatic (old) M93.9
- - - current — code as *Fracture, by site*
- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.0
- intervertebral disk — see *Displacement, intervertebral disk*
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella M22.3
- rib M89.8
- sacroiliac joint M53.2
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic G56.2
- vertebra NEC (see also *Spondylolisthesis*) M43.1

Sloughing (multiple) (phagedena) (skin) (see also *Gangrene*) R02

- abscess (see also *Abscess*) L02.9
- appendix K38.8
- fascia M79.8
- scrotum N50.8
- ulcer (see also *Ulcer, skin*) L98.4

Slow

- feeding, newborn P92.2
- fetal growth NEC P05.9
- - affecting management of pregnancy O36.5
- heart(beat) R00.1
- rebound (transient) following surgery Z48.8

Slowing, urinary stream R39.1**Sluder's neuralgia** (syndrome) G44.8**Slurring, slurred speech** R47.8**Small(ness)**

- fetus or newborn for gestational age P05.1
- introitus, vagina N89.6
- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- - bilateral N27.1
- - unilateral N27.0
- ovary (congenital) Q50.3
- pelvis
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- uterus N85.8

Small-and-light-for-dates (infant) P05.1

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5

Small-for-dates (infant) P05.1

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.5

Smallpox B03**Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome** Q87.1**Smith's fracture** (separation) S52.5**Smoker's**

- palate K13.2
- throat J31.2

Smoking

- passive Z58.7

Smothering spells R06.8**Snapping**

- finger M65.3
- hip M24.8
- - involving iliotibial band M76.3
- knee M23.8
- - involving iliotibial band M76.3

Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome L13.1**Sneezing** (intractable) R06.7**Sniffing**

- cocaine (habitual) F14.2
- gasoline F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- glue (airplane) F18.-
- - addiction F18.2
- petrol F18.-
- - addiction F18.2

Snoring R06.5**Snow blindness** H16.1**Snuffles** (non-syphilitic) R06.5

- newborn P28.8
- syphilitic (infant) A50.0† J99.8*

Social

- exclusion Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5
- migrant Z59.0
- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3
- rejection Z60.4
- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5
- role conflict NEC Z73.5
- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4
- transplantation Z60.3

Sodoku A25.0**Soemmerring's ring** H26.4**Soft** — see also *condition*

- nails L60.3

Softening

- bone — see [Osteomalacia](#)
- brain (necrotic) (progressive) [G93.8](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I63.8](#)
- - congenital [Q04.8](#)
- - embolic [I63.4](#)
- - hemorrhagic (see also [Hemorrhage, intracerebral](#)) [I61.9](#)
- - occlusive [I63.5](#)
- - thrombotic [I63.3](#)
- cartilage [M94.8](#)
- cerebellar — see [Softening, brain](#)
- cerebral — see [Softening, brain](#)
- cerebrospinal — see [Softening, brain](#)
- spinal cord [G95.8](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)

Soldier's heart [F45.3](#)

Solitary kidney, congenital [Q60.0](#)

Solvent abuse [F18.1](#)

Somatization reaction, somatic reaction — see [Disorder, somatoform](#)

Somnambulism [F51.3](#)

- hysterical [F44.8](#)

Somnolence [R40.0](#)

- nonorganic origin [F51.1](#)
- periodic [G47.8](#)

Sonne dysentery [A03.3](#)

Sore

- chiclero [B55.1](#)
- Delhi [B55.1](#)
- desert (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)
- eye [H57.1](#)
- Lahore [B55.1](#)
- mouth [K13.7](#)
- muscle [M79.1](#)
- Naga (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)
- oriental [B55.1](#)
- pressure [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- skin NEC [L98.-](#)
- soft [A57](#)
- throat (acute) (see also [Pharyngitis](#)) [J02.9](#)
- - with influenza, flu, or gripe (see also [Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations](#)) [J11.1](#)
- - chronic [J31.2](#)
- - coxsackie (virus) [B08.5](#)

Sore -----continued

- - diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- - herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- - influenzal (see also [Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations](#)) [J11.1](#)
- - septic [J02.0](#)
- - streptococcal (ulcerative) [J02.0](#)
- - viral NEC [J02.8](#)
- - - coxsackie [B08.5](#)
- - tropical (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)
- - veldt (see also [Ulcer, skin](#)) [L98.4](#)

Soto's syndrome [Q87.3](#)

Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)

Spade-like hand (congenital) [Q68.1](#)

Spading nail [L60.8](#)

- congenital [Q84.6](#)

Sparganosis [B70.1](#)

Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also [condition](#)) [R25.2](#)

- accommodation [H52.5](#)
- ampulla of Vater [K83.4](#)
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) [K59.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- artery NEC [I73.9](#)
- - cerebral [G45.9](#)
- Bell's [G51.3](#)
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) [N32.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- bronchus, bronchiole [J98.0](#)
- cardia [K22.0](#)
- cardiac [I20.1](#)
- carpopedal (see also [Tetany](#)) [R29.0](#)
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) [G45.9](#)
- cervix, complicating delivery [O62.4](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- ciliary body (of accommodation) [H52.5](#)
- colon [K58.9](#)
- - with diarrhea [K58.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- common duct [K83.8](#)
- compulsive (see also [Tic](#)) [F95.9](#)
- conjugate [H51.8](#)
- coronary (artery) [I20.1](#)
- diaphragm (reflex) [R06.6](#)
- - epidemic [B33.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- duodenum [K59.8](#)
- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) [B33.0](#)
- esophagus (diffuse) [K22.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- facial [G51.3](#)

Spasm(s), spastic, ...-----continued

- fallopian tube [N83.8](#)
- gastrointestinal (tract), psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- glottis [J38.5](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- habit (see also [Tic](#)) [F95.9](#)
- heart [I20.1](#)
- hemifacial (clonic) [G51.3](#)
- hourglass — see [Contraction](#), hourglass
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- infantile [G40.4](#)
- inferior oblique, eye [H51.8](#)
- intestinal (see also [Syndrome](#), irritable bowel) [K58.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- larynx, laryngeal [J38.5](#)
- - hysterical [F44.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- - - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- levator palpebrae superioris [H02.5](#)
- lightning [G40.4](#)
- nervous [F45.8](#)
- nodding [F98.4](#)
- occupational [F48.8](#)
- oculogyric [H51.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- ophthalmic artery [H34.2](#)
- perineal, female [N94.8](#)
- pharynx (reflex) [J39.2](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- pylorus NEC [K31.3](#)
- - congenital or infantile [Q40.0](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- rectum (sphincter) [K59.4](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- retinal (artery) [H34.2](#)
- sigmoid (see also [Syndrome](#), irritable bowel) [K58.9](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- sphincter of Oddi [K83.4](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - neurotic [F45.3](#)
- throat [J39.2](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- tic [F95.9](#)
- tongue [K14.8](#)
- torsion (progressive) [G24.1](#)

Spasm(s), spastic, ...-----continued

- trigeminal nerve (see also [Neuralgia](#), trigeminal) [G50.0](#)
- ureter [N13.5](#)
- urethra (sphincter) [N35.9](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - complicating labor [O62.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.6](#)
- vagina [N94.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F52.5](#)
- vascular NEC [I73.9](#)
- vasomotor NEC [I73.9](#)
- vein NEC [I87.8](#)
- viscera [R10.4](#)

Spasmodic — see condition**Spasmus nutans** [F98.4](#)**Spastic, spasticity — see also [Spasm](#)**

- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) [G80.1](#)

Speaker's throat [R49.8](#)**Specific, specified — see condition****Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impeding** NEC [R47.8](#)

- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence [F98.8](#)

Spencer's disease [A08.1](#)**Sperm counts** [Z31.4](#)

- postvasectomy [Z30.8](#)

Spermatic cord — see condition**Spermatocoele** [N43.4](#)

- congenital [Q55.4](#)

Spermatocystitis [N49.0](#)**Spermatocytoma (M9063/3)**

- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), malignant
- unspecified site [C62.9](#)

Spermatorrhea [N50.8](#)**Sphacelus (see also [Gangrene](#))** [R02](#)**Sphenoidal — see condition****Sphenoiditis (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#), sphenoidal)** [J32.3](#)**Sphericity, increased, lens (congenital)** [Q12.4](#)**Spheroctytosis (congenital) (familial) (hereditary)** [D58.0](#)

- hemoglobin disease [D58.0](#)
- sickle-cell (disease) [D57.8](#)

Spherophakia [Q12.4](#)**Sphincter — see condition**

Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi (see also *Cholangitis*) K83.0

Sphingolipidosis E75.3

- specified NEC E75.2

Sphingomyelinosis E75.3

Spider

- fingers Q87.4

- nevus I78.1

- toes Q87.4

- vascular I78.1

Spiegler-Fendt benign lymphocytoma L98.8

Spielmeyer-Vogt disease E75.4

Spina bifida (aperta) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4

- cervical Q05.5

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0

- dorsal Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy Q35.0

- lumbar Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- lumbosacral Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- occulta Q76.0

- sacral Q05.8

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3

- thoracic Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- thoracolumbar Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

Spindle, Krukenberg's H18.0

Spine, spinal — see condition

Spiradenoma (eccrine) (M8403/0)

— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Spirillosis A25.0

Spirochetal — see condition

Spirochetosis A69.9

- icterohemorrhagic A27.0

Spirometrosis B70.1

Spitting blood (see also *Hemoptysis*) R04.2

Splanchnoptosis K63.4

Spleen, splenic — see condition

Splenitis (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) D73.8

- tuberculous A18.8† D77*

Splenocoele D73.8

Splenomegaly, splenomegalia R16.1

- with hepatomegaly R16.2

- congenital Q89.0

- congestive, chronic D73.2

- Egyptian B65.1† D77*

- Gaucher's E75.2

- idiopathic R16.1

- malarial (see also *Malaria*) B54† D77*

- neutropenic D70

- Niemann-Pick E75.2

- syphilitic A52.7† D77*

- - congenital (early) A50.0† D77*

Splenopathy D73.9

Splenoptosis D73.8

Splenosis D73.8

Splinter — code as *Injury, superficial*, by site

Split, splitting

- foot Q72.7

- heart sounds R01.2

- lip, congenital (see also *Cleft, lip*) Q36.9

- nails L60.3

- urinary stream R39.1

Spondylarthrosis M47.9

Spondylitis M46.9

- ankylopoietica M45

- ankylosing (chronic) M45

- - with lung involvement M45† J99.8*

- atrophic (ligamentous) M45

- chronic M46.9

- deformans (chronic) M47.9

- gonococcal A54.4† M49.3*

- gouty M10.0

- in (due to)

- - brucellosis A23.-† M49.1*

- - enterobacteria A04.9† M49.2*

- - tuberculosis A18.0† M49.0*

- infectious NEC M46.5

- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1

- Kümmell's M48.3

- Marie-Strümpell M45

- muscularis M48.8

- psoriatic L40.5† M07.2*

- rheumatoid M45

- rhizomelica M45

- sacroiliac NEC M46.1

- senescent, senile M47.9

- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic M48.3

- tuberculous A18.0† M49.0*

- typhosa A01.0† M49.2*

Spondyloarthrosis M47.9**Spondylolisthesis** (acquired) M43.1

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- congenital Q76.2
- degenerative M43.1
- traumatic (old) M43.1
- - acute (lumbar) (lumbosacral) S33.1
- - - site other than lumbosacral

— code as *Fracture, vertebra, by region*

Spondylolysis (acquired) M43.0

- congenital Q76.2
- lumbosacral region M43.0
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.8

Spondylopathy M48.9

- infective NEC M46.5
- inflammatory M46.9
- - specified NEC M46.8
- neuropathic, in
- - syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0† M49.4*
- - - tabes dorsalis A52.1† M49.4*
- - specified NEC M48.8
- traumatic M48.3

Spondylosis M47.9

- with
- - compression (of)
- - - nerve root or plexus M47.2† G55.2*
- - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - myelopathy NEC M47.1† G99.2*
- - radiculopathy M47.2
- cervical M47.8
- coccyx M47.8
- lumbar M47.8
- sacral, sacrococcygeal M47.8
- specified NEC M47.8
- traumatic M48.3

Sponge

- inadvertently left in operation wound T81.5
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

Sponge-diver's disease T63.6**Spongioblastoma** (M9422/3)

- multiforme (M9440/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Spongioblastoma -----continued

- - unspecified site C71.9
- - polare (M9423/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - primitive polar (M9443/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C71.9

Spongioneuroblastoma (M9504/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Spontaneous — see also condition

- fracture (cause unknown) M84.4

Spoon nail L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

Sporadic — see condition**Sporothrix schenckii infection**

— see *Sporotrichosis*

Sporotrichosis B42.9

- arthritis B42.8† M01.6*
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive) B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0† J99.8*
- specified NEC B42.8

Spots

- Bitot's
- - in the young child E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- café au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina H34.2
- de Morgan's I78.1
- liver L81.4

Spotted fever — see *Fever, spotted***Spotting, intermenstrual** NEC

(regular) N92.3

- irregular N92.1

Sprain, strain (joint) T14.3

- Achilles tendon S86.0
- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5
- ankle S93.4
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- back T09.2
- breast bone S23.4

Sprain, strain-----continued

- broad ligament [S37.8](#)
- calcaneofibular [S93.4](#)
- carpal [S63.5](#)
- carpometacarpal [S63.7](#)
- cartilage
 - - costal [S23.4](#)
 - - semilunar (knee) [S83.6](#)
 - - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
 - - thyroid region [S13.5](#)
 - - xiphoid [S23.4](#)
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic [S13.4](#)
- chondrocostal, chondrosternal [S23.4](#)
- coccyx [S33.7](#)
- coracoclavicular [S43.7](#)
- coracohumeral [S43.4](#)
- costal cartilage [S23.4](#)
- cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament [S13.5](#)
- cricothyroid articulation [S13.5](#)
- cruciate, knee [S83.5](#)
- deltoid, ankle [S93.4](#)
- dorsal (spine) [S23.3](#)
- elbow [S53.4](#)
- femur, head [S73.1](#)
- fibular collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
- fibulocalcaneal [S93.4](#)
- finger(s) [S63.6](#)
- foot [S93.6](#)
- hand [S63.7](#)
- hip [S73.1](#)
- iliofemoral [S73.1](#)
- innominate
 - - acetabulum [S73.1](#)
 - - pubic junction [S33.7](#)
 - - sacral junction [S33.6](#)
- internal collateral, ankle [S93.4](#)
- interphalangeal
 - - finger [S63.6](#)
 - - toe [S93.5](#)
- ischiocapsular [S73.1](#)
- ischiofemoral [S73.1](#)
- jaw (articular disk) (cartilage) [S03.4](#)
- knee NEC [S83.6](#)
 - - cruciate (anterior) (posterior) [S83.5](#)
 - - lateral (fibular) collateral [S83.4](#)
 - - medial (tibial) collateral [S83.4](#)
 - - patellar ligament [S76.1](#)
 - - specified NEC [S83.6](#)
 - - tibiofibular joint and ligament, superior [S83.6](#)
- lateral collateral, knee [S83.4](#)

Sprain, strain-----continued

- limb
 - - lower [T13.2](#)
 - - - with upper limb(s) (multiple sites) [T03.4](#)
 - - - multiple sites [T03.3](#)
 - - upper [T11.2](#)
 - - - with lower limb(s) (multiple sites) [T03.4](#)
 - - - multiple sites [T03.2](#)
- lumbar (spine) [S33.5](#)
- lumbosacral [S33.5](#)
- mandible (articular disk) [S03.4](#)
- medial collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
- meniscus
 - - knee [S83.6](#)
 - - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
 - - - old [M23.2](#)
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) [S63.7](#)
- metacarpophalangeal [S63.6](#)
- metatarsophalangeal [S93.5](#)
- midcarpal [S63.7](#)
- midtarsal [S93.6](#)
- multiple [T03.9](#)
 - - body regions NEC [T03.8](#)
 - - head with
 - - - neck [T03.0](#)
 - - - other body regions [T03.8](#)
 - - limb
 - - - lower [T03.3](#)
 - - - - with
 - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
 - - - - - upper limb(s) [T03.4](#)
 - - - upper [T03.2](#)
 - - - - with
 - - - - - lower limb(s) [T03.4](#)
 - - - - - thorax, lower back and pelvis [T03.8](#)
 - - neck with
 - - - head [T03.0](#)
 - - - other body regions NEC [T03.8](#)
 - - specified NEC [T03.8](#)
 - - thorax with lower back and pelvis [T03.1](#)
- - trunk [T03.1](#)
- neck NEC [S13.6](#)
- nose [S03.5](#)
- orbicular, hip [S73.1](#)
- patella [S83.6](#)
- pelvis NEC [S33.7](#)
- phalanx
 - - finger [S63.6](#)
 - - toe [S93.5](#)
- pubofemoral [S73.1](#)
- radiocarpal [S63.5](#)
- radiohumeral [S53.4](#)

Sprain, strain-----*continued*

- rib (cage) [S23.4](#)
 - rotator cuff (tendon) [S46.0](#)
 - - capsule [S43.4](#)
 - round ligament [S37.8](#)
 - - femur [S73.1](#)
 - sacral (spine) [S33.7](#)
 - sacrococcygeal [S33.7](#)
 - sacroiliac (region) [S33.7](#)
 - - chronic or old [M53.2](#)
 - - joint [S33.6](#)
 - sacrotuberous [S33.7](#)
 - scaphoid (hand) [S63.7](#)
 - scapula(r) [S43.7](#)
 - semilunar cartilage (knee) [S83.6](#)
 - - with current tear [S83.2](#)
 - - old [M23.2](#)
 - shoulder joint [S43.4](#)
 - - blade [S43.7](#)
 - - girdle NEC [S43.7](#)
 - spine [T09.2](#)
 - - cervical [S13.4](#)
 - - coccyx [S33.7](#)
 - - lumbar [S33.5](#)
 - - sacral [S33.7](#)
 - - thoracic [S23.3](#)
 - sternoclavicular joint [S43.6](#)
 - sternum [S23.4](#)
 - symphysis pubis [S33.7](#)
 - talofibular [S93.4](#)
 - tarsal [S93.6](#)
 - tarsometatarsal [S93.6](#)
 - temporomandibular [S03.4](#)
 - thoracic (spine) [S23.3](#)
 - thorax NEC [S23.5](#)
 - thumb [S63.6](#)
 - thyroid cartilage or region [S13.5](#)
 - tibia (proximal end) [S83.6](#)
 - tibial collateral, knee [S83.4](#)
 - tibiofibular
 - - distal [S93.4](#)
 - - superior [S83.6](#)
 - toe(s) [S93.5](#)
 - ulnohumeral [S53.4](#)
 - vertebra (see also *Sprain, spine*) [T09.2](#)
 - wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) [S63.5](#)
 - xiphoid cartilage [S23.4](#)
- Sprengel's deformity** (congenital) [Q74.0](#)
- Sprue** [K90.1](#)
- nontropical [K90.0](#)
 - tropical [K90.1](#)

Spur, bone [M77.9](#)

- calcaneal [M77.3](#)
- iliac crest [M76.2](#)
- nose (septum) [J34.8](#)

Sputum

- blood-stained [R04.2](#)
- excessive (cause unknown) [R09.3](#)

Squamous — see also *condition*

- epithelium in
- - cervical canal (congenital) [Q51.8](#)
- - uterine mucosa (congenital) [Q51.8](#)

Squashed nose [M95.0](#)

- congenital [Q67.4](#)

Squint (see also *Strabismus*) [H50.9](#)

- accommodative [H50.0](#)

St Hubert's disease [A82.9](#)**Stab** — see also *Wound, open*

- internal organs — see *Injury, by site*

Stafne's cyst or cavity [K10.0](#)**Staggering gait** [R26.0](#)

- hysterical [F44.4](#)

Staghorn calculus (see also *Calculus, kidney*) [N20.0](#)**Staehli's line** (cornea) (pigment) [H18.0](#)**Stain, portwine** [Q82.5](#)**Staining, tooth, teeth** (hard tissues)

- (extrinsic) (due to) [K03.6](#)
- accretions [K03.6](#)
- deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) [K03.6](#)
- intrinsic NEC [K00.8](#)
- metals (copper) (silver) [K03.7](#)
- pulpal bleeding [K03.7](#)

Stammering [F98.5](#)**Standstill**

- auricular [I45.5](#)
- cardiac (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)
- sinoatrial [I45.5](#)
- ventricular (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)

Stannosis [J63.5](#)**Stanton's disease** (see also *Melioidosis*) [A24.4](#)

- Staphyilitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) [K12.2](#)

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [L00](#)**Staphylococcaemia** [A41.2](#)

Staphylococcus, staphylococcal

- see also *condition*
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.8](#)
- aureus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.6](#)
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.7](#)

Staphyloma (anterior) (ciliary) (equatorial) (posterior) (sclera) [H15.8](#)

- cornea [H18.7](#)

Stargardt's disease [H35.5](#)

Starvation [T73.0](#)

- edema (see also *Malnutrition, severe*) [E43](#)

Stasis

- bile (noncalculous) [K83.1](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - with infection (see also *Bronchitis*) [J40](#)
- cardiac (see also *Failure, heart, congestive*) [I50.0](#)
- cecum or colon [K59.8](#)
- dermatitis [I83.1](#)
- duodenal [K31.5](#)
- eczema [I83.1](#)
- ileum [K59.8](#)
- intestinal [K59.8](#)
- jejunum [K59.8](#)
- liver (cirrhotic) — see *Cirrhosis, cardiac*
- lymphatic [I89.8](#)
- pulmonary (see also *Edema, lung*) [J81](#)
- ulcer [I83.0](#)
- urine [R33](#)
- venous [I87.8](#)

State (of)

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic [F06.8](#)
- agitated [R45.1](#)
- - acute reaction to stress [F43.0](#)
- anxiety (neurotic) [F41.1](#)
- apprehension [F41.1](#)
- burn-out [Z73.0](#)
- climacteric, female [N95.1](#)
- clouded epileptic or paroxysmal [G40.8](#)
- compulsive [F42.1](#)
- - mixed with obsessional thoughts [F42.2](#)
- confusional (psychogenic) [F44.8](#)
- - acute or subacute (see also *Delirium*) [F05.9](#)
- - - with senility or dementia [F05.1](#)
- - epileptic [F05.8](#)

State-----continued

- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) [F44.8](#)
- convulsive (see also *Convulsions*) [R56.8](#)
- crisis [F43.0](#)
- depressive NEC [F32.9](#)
- - neurotic [F34.1](#)
- dissociative [F44.9](#)
- emotional shock (stress) [R45.7](#)
- hallucinatory, induced by drug — see [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- menopausal [N95.1](#)
- - artificial [N95.3](#)
- neurotic NEC [F48.9](#)
- - with depersonalization [F48.1](#)
- obsessional [F42.0](#)
- - mixed with compulsive acts [F42.2](#)
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) [F23.2](#)
- organic
- - hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) [F06.0](#)
- - paranoid(-hallucinatory) [F06.2](#)
- panic [F41.0](#)
- paranoid [F22.0](#)
- - climacteric [F22.8](#)
- - induced by drug — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .5
- - involutional [F22.8](#)
- - menopausal [F22.8](#)
- - organic [F06.2](#)
- - senile [F03](#)
- - simple [F22.0](#)
- phobic [F40.9](#)
- postleukotomy [F07.0](#)
- pregnant (see also *Pregnancy*) [Z33](#)
- psychogenic, twilight [F44.8](#)
- psychopathic (constitutional) [F60.2](#)
- psychotic, organic [F06.8](#)
- - mixed paranoid and affective [F06.8](#)
- - senile or presenile NEC [F03](#)
- residual schizophrenic [F20.5](#)
- restlessness [R45.1](#)
- stress (emotional) [R45.7](#)
- tension (mental) [F48.9](#)
- - specified NEC [F48.8](#)
- twilight
- - epileptic [F05.8](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.8](#)
- - vital exhaustion [Z73.0](#)
- withdrawal — see *Withdrawal, state*

Status (post)

- absence, epileptic [G41.1](#)
- adrenalectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [E89.6](#)
- anastomosis [Z98.0](#)
- angioplasty (peripheral) NEC [Z95.8](#)
- - coronary artery NEC [Z95.5](#)
- aortocoronary bypass [Z95.1](#)
- arthrodesis [Z98.1](#)
- artificial opening (of) [Z93.9](#)
- - gastrointestinal tract NEC [Z93.4](#)
- - specified NEC [Z93.8](#)
- - urinary tract NEC [Z93.6](#)
- - vagina [Z93.8](#)
- asthmaticus [J46](#)
- cholecystectomy [Z90.4](#)
- colectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.4](#)
- colostomy [Z93.3](#)
- convulsivus idiopathicus [G41.0](#)
- coronary artery angioplasty [Z95.5](#)
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) [Z90.6](#)
- cystostomy [Z93.5](#)
- **defibrillator-cardioverter, cardiac (CRT-D) (ICD) [Z95.0](#)**
- epilepticus [G41.9](#)
- - complex partial [G41.2](#)
- - focal motor [G41.8](#)
- - grand mal [G41.0](#)
- - partial [G41.8](#)
- - petit mal [G41.1](#)
- - psychomotor [G41.2](#)
- - specified NEC [G41.8](#)
- - temporal lobe [G41.2](#)
- - tonic-clonic [G41.0](#)
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.3](#)
- gastrostomy [Z93.1](#)
- grand mal [G41.0](#)
- human immunodeficiency virus(HIV) infection, asymptomatic [Z21](#)
- hysterectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.7](#)
- ileostomy [Z93.2](#)
- intestinal bypass [Z98.0](#)
- laryngectomy [Z90.0](#)
- marmoratus [G80.3](#)
- mastectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.1](#)
- medicament regimen for a long term (current) NEC [Z92.2](#)
- - anticoagulants [Z92.1](#)
- - aspirin [Z92.2](#)
- migrainosus [G43.2](#)
- nephrectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.5](#)
- nephrostomy [Z93.6](#)

Status-----continued

- oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.7](#)
- pacemaker
- - brain [Z96.8](#)
- - cardiac [Z95.0](#)
- **--- resynchronization therapy (CRT) [Z95.0](#)**
- - specified NEC [Z96.8](#)
- pancreatectomy [Z90.4](#)
- petit mal [G41.1](#)
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) [Z90.2](#)
- postcommotio cerebri [F07.2](#)
- postoperative NEC [Z98.8](#)
- postpartum NEC (routine follow-up) [Z39.2](#)
- - care immediately after delivery [Z39.0](#)
- postsurgical NEC [Z98.8](#)
- renal dialysis [Z99.2](#)
- salpingo-oophorectomy (bilateral) (unilateral) [Z90.7](#)
- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid [Z98.2](#)
- splenectomy [D73.0](#)
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) [E89.0](#)
- tracheostomy [Z93.0](#)
- transplant — see *Transplant*
- ureterostomy [Z93.6](#)
- urethrostomy [Z93.6](#)

Stave fracture [S62.4](#)**Stealing**

- child problem [F91.8](#)
- - in company with others [F91.2](#)
- pathological (compulsive) [F63.2](#)

Steam burn — see *Burn***Steatocystoma multiplex [L72.2](#)****Steatohepatitis (nonalcoholic) [K75.8](#)****- alcoholic [K70.1](#)****Steatoma [L72.1](#)**

- eyelid (cystic) [H01.1](#)
- - infected [H00.0](#)

Steatorrhea (chronic) [K90.4](#)

- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) [K90.0](#)
- pancreatic [K90.3](#)
- tropical [K90.1](#)

Steatosis [E88.8](#)

- heart (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- kidney [N28.8](#)
- liver NEC [K76.0](#)

Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome [G23.1](#)**Steinbrocker's syndrome [G90.8](#)**

Steinert's disease [G71.1](#)

Stein-Leventhal syndrome [E28.2](#)

Stenocardia [I20.8](#)

Stenocephaly [Q75.8](#)

Stenosis (cicatrical) — see also *Stricture*

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) [K62.4](#)
- - and rectum [K62.4](#)
- - congenital [Q42.3](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) [Q25.3](#)
- - arteriosclerotic [I70.0](#)
- - calcified [I70.0](#)
- aortic (valve) [I35.0](#)
- - with insufficiency [I35.2](#)
- - congenital [Q23.0](#)
- - rheumatic [I06.0](#)
- - - with
 - - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation [I06.2](#)
 - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
 - - - - mitral (valve) disease [I08.0](#)
 - - - - - with tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
 - - - - tricuspid (valve) disease [I08.2](#)
 - - - - - with mitral (valve) disease [I08.3](#)
- - specified cause NEC [I35.0](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*) [Q05.4](#)
- - acquired [G91.1](#)
- artery NEC [I77.1](#)
- - cerebral — see *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*
- - precerebral (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) [I65.9](#)
- - - bilateral (multiple) [I65.3](#)
- - - basilar [I65.1](#)
- - - carotid [I65.2](#)
- - - vertebral [I65.0](#)
- - - specified NEC [I65.8](#)
- - - pulmonary [Q25.6](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.1](#)
- - congenital [Q44.3](#)
- bladder-neck (acquired) [N32.0](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- brain [G93.8](#)
- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - congenital [Q32.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)

Stenosis-----continued

- cardia (stomach) [K22.2](#)
- cardiovascular (see also *Disease, cardiovascular*) [I51.6](#)
- caudal [M48.0](#)
- cervix, cervical (canal) [N88.2](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- - congenital [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- colostomy [K91.4](#)
- common (bile) duct [K83.1](#)
- - congenital [Q44.3](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) [K82.0](#)
- due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) [T85.8](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.8](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.8](#)
- - catheter [T83.8](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- - heart NEC [T82.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)
- - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- duodenum [K31.5](#)
- - congenital [Q41.0](#)
- ejaculatory duct NEC [N50.8](#)
- endocervical os — see *Stenosis, cervix*
- enterostomy [K91.4](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- - congenital [Q39.3](#)

Stenosis----- continued

- - syphilitic [A52.7† K23.8*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5† K23.8*](#)
- eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- external ear canal (acquired) [H61.3](#)
- congenital [Q16.1](#)
- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) [K82.0](#)
- glottis [J38.6](#)
- hymen [N89.6](#)
- ileum [K56.6](#)
- congenital [Q41.2](#)
- intervertebral foramina [M99.8](#)
- - connective tissue [M99.7](#)
- - disk [M99.7](#)
- - osseous [M99.6](#)
- - subluxation [M99.6](#)
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- - congenital (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q41.8](#)
- jejunum [K56.6](#)
- congenital [Q41.1](#)
- lacrimal duct, punctum or sac [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- lacrimonasal duct [H04.5](#)
- congenital [Q10.5](#)
- larynx [J38.6](#)
- congenital NEC [Q31.8](#)
- - subglottic [Q31.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5† J99.8*](#)
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) [I05.0](#)
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease (unspecified origin) [I08.0](#)
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation [I05.2](#)
- - active or acute [I01.1](#)
- - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea [I02.0](#)
- congenital [Q23.2](#)
- specified cause, except rheumatic [I34.2](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.0† I39.0*](#)
- myocardium, myocardial (see also *Degeneration, myocardial*) [I51.5](#)
- nares (anterior) (posterior) [J34.8](#)
- congenital [Q30.0](#)
- nasal duct [H04.5](#)
- congenital [Q10.5](#)

Stenosis-----continued

- nasolacrimal duct [H04.5](#)
- congenital [Q10.5](#)
- neural canal [M99.8](#)
- - connective tissue [M99.4](#)
- - intervertebral disk [M99.5](#)
- - osseous [M99.3](#)
- - subluxation [M99.2](#)
- oesophagus — see *Stenosis, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC
- — see *Atresia, by site*
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) (supravalvular) (subvalvular) [Q25.6](#)
- - acquired [I28.8](#)
- - in tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)
- - infundibular [Q24.3](#)
- - valve [I37.0](#)
- - - with insufficiency [I37.2](#)
- - - congenital [Q22.1](#)
- - - rheumatic [I09.8](#)
- - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.8](#)
- vessel NEC [I28.8](#)
- pylorus (acquired) (hypertrophic) [K31.1](#)
- - adult [K31.1](#)
- - congenital [Q40.0](#)
- - infantile [Q40.0](#)
- rectum (sphincter) (see also *Stricture, rectum*) [K62.4](#)
- renal artery [I70.1](#)
- congenital [Q27.1](#)
- salivary duct (any) [K11.8](#)
- spinal [M48.0](#)
- stomach, hourglass [K31.2](#)
- subaortic (congenital) [Q24.4](#)
- - hypertrophic [I42.1](#)
- subglottic
- - congenital [Q31.1](#)
- - postprocedural [J95.5](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- congenital [Q32.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - tuberculous NEC [A16.4](#)
- tricuspid (valve) [I07.0](#)
- - with
- - - aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - incompetence, insufficiency or regurgitation [I07.2](#)
- - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.2](#)
- - - - with mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)

Stenosis-----continued

- - congenital [Q22.4](#)
- - - mitral (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.1](#)
- - - with aortic (valve) disease (unspecified origin) [I08.3](#)
- - nonrheumatic [I36.0](#)
- - - with insufficiency [I36.2](#)
- tubal [N97.1](#)
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital [Q62.1](#)
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital [Q62.1](#)
- urethra (valve) [N35.9](#)
- - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- urinary meatus, congenital [Q64.3](#)
- vagina [N89.5](#)
- - congenital [Q52.4](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)
- - congenital [Q24.8](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) [I87.1](#)
- - congenital [Q26.0](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [Q64.3](#)
- vulva [N90.5](#)

Stercolith (impaction) [K56.4](#)

- appendix [K38.1](#)

Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer [K63.3](#)

- anus or rectum [K62.6](#)

Stereotypies NEC [F98.4](#)

Sterility

- female — see [Infertility, female](#)
- male [N46](#)

Sterilization, admission for [Z30.2](#)

Sternalgia (see also [Angina](#)) [I20.9](#)

Sternopagus [Q89.4](#)

Sternum bifidum [Q76.7](#)

Steroid

- effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
- - cushingoid
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - diabetes
- - - correct substance properly administered [E13-](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - due to

Steroid-----continued

- - - correct substance properly administered [E27.3](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - fever
- - - correct substance properly administered [R50.9](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)
- - withdrawal
- - - correct substance properly administered [E27.3](#)
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)

Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome [L51.1](#)

Stewart-Morel syndrome [M85.2](#)

Sticker's disease [B08.3](#)

Sticky eye [H10.0](#)

Stiff neck (see also [Torticollis](#)) [M43.6](#)

Stiff-man syndrome [G25.8](#)

Stiffness, joint [M25.6](#)

- ankle [M25.6](#)
- arthrodesis status [Z98.1](#)
- elbow [M25.6](#)
- finger [M25.6](#)
- hip [M25.6](#)
- knee [M25.6](#)
- multiple sites NEC [M25.6](#)
- sacroiliac [M53.3](#)
- shoulder [M25.6](#)
- specified NEC [M25.6](#)
- spine [M53.8](#)
- surgical fusion, status [Z98.1](#)
- wrist [M25.6](#)

Stigmata, congenital syphilis [A50.5](#)

Stillbirth NEC [P95](#)

Stilling's syndrome [H50.8](#)

Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile) [M08.2](#)

- adult-onset [M06.1](#)

Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) [T63.9](#)

- arthropod NEC [T63.4](#)
- fish [T63.5](#)
- insect, venomous NEC (bee) (hornet) (wasp) [T63.4](#)
- - nonvenomous — see [Injury, superficial](#)
- jellyfish (Portuguese man-of-war) [T63.6](#)
- marine animal NEC [T63.6](#)

Sting-----continued

- plant [L24.7](#)
- scorpion [T63.2](#)
- sea anemone [T63.6](#)
- shellfish [T63.6](#)
- starfish [T63.6](#)

Stippled epiphyses [Q78.8](#)**Stitch**

- abscess [T81.4](#)
- burst (in operation wound) [T81.3](#)

Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome
[I45.9](#)**Stokvis(-Talma) disease** [D74.8](#)**Stomach** — see *condition***Stomatitis** (denture) (ulcerative) [K12.1](#)

- angular [K13.0](#)
- aphthous [K12.0](#)
- candidal [B37.0](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.8](#)
- due to vitamin deficiency
 - - B group NEC [E53.9†](#) [K93.8*](#)
 - - B₂ (riboflavin) [E53.0†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- epidemic [B08.8](#)
- epizootic [B08.8](#)
- gangrenous [A69.0](#)
- Geotrichum [B48.3†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- herpesviral [B00.2](#)
- herpetiformis [K12.0](#)
- membranous, acute [K12.1](#)
- monilial [B37.0](#)
- mycotic [B37.0](#)
- necrotizing ulcerative [A69.0](#)
- spirochetal [A69.1](#)
- suppurative (acute) [K12.2](#)
- ulceromembranous [A69.1](#)
- vesicular [K12.1](#)
 - - with exanthem (enteroviral) [B08.4](#)
 - - virus disease [A93.8](#)
- Vincent's [A69.1](#)

Stomatocytosis [D58.8](#)**Stomatomycosis** [B37.0](#)**Stomatorrhagia** [K13.7](#)**Stone(s)** — see also *Calculus*

- bladder (diverticulum) [N21.0](#)
- kidney [N20.0](#)
- prostate [N42.0](#)
- pulpal (dental) [K04.2](#)
- renal [N20.0](#)
- salivary gland or duct (any) [K11.5](#)
- urethra (impacted) [N21.1](#)

Stone(s) -----continued

- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) [N20.9](#)
- - bladder (diverticulum) [N21.0](#)
- - lower tract NEC [N21.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [N21.8](#)
- xanthine [E79.8†](#) [N22.8*](#)

Stonecutter's lung [J62.8](#)**Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis** [J62.8](#)**Stoppage**

- heart (see also *Arrest, cardiac*) [I46.9](#)
- urine [R33](#)

Storm, thyroid [E05.5](#)**Strabismus** (alternating) (congenital) (nonparalytic) [H50.9](#)

- concomitant NEC [H50.4](#)
- - convergent [H50.0](#)
- - divergent [H50.1](#)
- convergent [H50.0](#)
- divergent [H50.1](#)
- due to adhesions, scars [H50.6](#)
- intermittent [H50.3](#)
- latent [H50.5](#)
- mechanical [H50.6](#)
- paralytic [H49.9](#)
- - specified NEC [H49.8](#)
- specified NEC [H50.8](#)
- vertical [H50.2](#)

Strain — see also *Sprain*

- eye NEC [H53.1](#)
- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- low back [M54.5](#)
- mental NEC [Z73.3](#)
- - work-related [Z56.6](#)
- muscle [M62.6](#)
- - traumatic (see *Injury, muscle, by site*)
- physical NEC [Z73.3](#)
- - work-related [Z56.6](#)
- postural [M70.9](#)
- psychological NEC [Z73.3](#)

Strand, vitreous [H43.3](#)**Strangulation, strangulated** [T71](#)

- appendix [K38.8](#)
- asphyxiation or suffocation by [T71](#)
- bladder-neck [N32.0](#)
- bowel or colon [K56.2](#)
- hernia (see also *Hernia, by site, with obstruction*) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also *Hernia, by site, with gangrene*) [K46.1](#)

Strangulation, strangulated-----continued

- intestine [K56.2](#)
- - with hernia (see also [Hernia](#), by site, with obstruction) [K46.0](#)
- - - with gangrene (see also [Hernia](#), by site, with gangrene) [K46.1](#)
- mesentery [K56.2](#)
- mucus (see also [Asphyxia](#), mucus) [T17.9](#)
- omentum [K56.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Atresia](#), by site
- ovary [N83.5](#)
- stomach due to hernia (see also [Hernia](#), by site, with obstruction) [K46.0](#)
- - with gangrene (see also [Hernia](#), by site, with gangrene) [K46.1](#)
- umbilical cord — see also [Compression](#), umbilical cord
- - fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- vesicourethral orifice [N32.0](#)

Strangury [R30.0](#)

Strawberry gallbladder [K82.4](#)

Streak(s)

- macula, angioid [H35.3](#)
- ovarian [Q50.3](#)

Strephosymbolia [F81.0](#)

- secondary to organic lesion [R48.8](#)

Streptobacillosis [A25.1](#)

Streptococcemia (see also [Sepsis](#), streptococcal) [A40.9](#)

Streptococcus, streptococcal

— see also condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.5](#)
- group
- A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.0](#)
- B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.1](#)
- D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.2](#)
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.3](#)
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B95.4](#)

Streptomycosis [B47.1](#)

Streptotrichosis [A48.8](#)

Stress

- fetal — see [Distress](#), fetal
- mental NEC [Z73.3](#)
- - work-related [Z56.6](#)

Stress -----continued

- physical NEC [Z73.3](#)
- - work-related [Z56.6](#)
- reaction (see also [Reaction](#), stress) [F43.9](#)
- work schedule [Z56.3](#)

Stretching, nerve — see [Injury](#), nerve

Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis) [L90.6](#)

Stricture (see also [Stenosis](#)) [R68.8](#)

- anus (sphincter) [K62.4](#)
- - congenital [Q42.3](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- - infantile [Q42.3](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.2](#)
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) (see also [Stenosis](#), aorta) [Q25.3](#)
- - supravulvular, congenital [Q25.3](#)
- aortic (valve) (see also [Stenosis](#), aortic) [I35.0](#)
- - congenital [Q23.0](#)
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) [Q03.0](#)
- - with spina bifida (see also [Spina bifida](#), with hydrocephalus) [Q05.4](#)
- - acquired [G91.1](#)
- artery [I77.1](#)
- - basilar (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, basilar) [I65.1](#)
- - carotid (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, carotid) [I65.2](#)
- - - congenital (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - - cerebral [Q28.3](#)
- - - coronary [Q24.5](#)
- - - retinal [Q14.1](#)
- - coronary [I25.1](#)
- - precerebral (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, precerebral) [I65.9](#)
- - pulmonary (congenital) [Q25.6](#)
- - - acquired [I28.8](#)
- - vertebral (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, vertebral) [I65.0](#)
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) [Q16.1](#)
- - acquired [H61.3](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.1](#)
- - congenital [Q44.3](#)
- - postoperative [K91.8](#)
- bladder [N32.8](#)
- - neck [N32.0](#)
- bowel (see also [Obstruction](#), intestine) [K56.6](#)

Stricture-----continued

- bronchus [J98.0](#)
- - congenital [Q32.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- cardia (stomach) [K22.2](#)
- cardiac (see also *Disease, heart*) [I51.9](#)
- - orifice (stomach) [K22.2](#)
- cecum (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- cervix, cervical (canal) [N88.2](#)
- - congenital [Q51.8](#)
- - in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.4](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- colon (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- - congenital [Q42.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)
- common (bile) duct [K83.1](#)
- coronary (artery) [I25.1](#)
- - congenital [Q24.5](#)
- cystic duct (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) [K82.0](#)
- duodenum [K31.5](#)
- - congenital [Q41.0](#)
- ear canal (external) (congenital) [Q16.1](#)
- - acquired [H61.3](#)
- ejaculatory duct [N50.8](#)
- esophagus [K22.2](#)
- - congenital [Q39.3](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† K23.8*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5† K23.8*](#)
- eustachian tube [H68.1](#)
- - congenital [Q16.4](#)
- fallopian tube [N97.1](#)
- - gonococcal [A54.2† N74.3*](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- gallbladder (see also *Obstruction, gallbladder*) [K82.0](#)
- glottis [J38.6](#)
- heart (see also *Disease, heart*) [I51.9](#)
- - valve (see also *Endocarditis*) [I38](#)
- hepatic duct [K83.1](#)
- hourglass, of stomach [K31.2](#)
- hymen [N89.6](#)
- hypopharynx [J39.2](#)
- ileum [K56.6](#)
- - congenital [Q41.2](#)
- intestine (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- - congenital (small) [Q41.9](#)
- - - large [Q42.9](#)
- - - - specified NEC [Q42.8](#)

Stricture-----continued

- - - specified NEC [Q41.8](#)
- - ischemic [K55.1](#)
- jejunum [K56.6](#)
- - congenital [Q41.1](#)
- lacrimal passages [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- larynx [J38.6](#)
- - congenital NEC [Q31.8](#)
- - - subglottic [Q31.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5† J99.8*](#)
- meatus
- - ear (congenital) [Q16.1](#)
- - - acquired [H61.3](#)
- - - osseous (ear) (congenital) [Q16.1](#)
- - - acquired [H61.3](#)
- - urinarius (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)
- - - congenital [Q64.3](#)
- mitral (valve) (see also *Stenosis, mitral*) [I05.0](#)
- - congenital [Q23.2](#)
- nares (anterior) (posterior) [J34.8](#)
- - congenital [Q30.0](#)
- nasal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- nasolacrimal duct [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- nose [J34.8](#)
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) [J34.8](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - - congenital [A50.5† J99.8*](#)
- oesophagus — see *Stricture, esophagus*
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Atresia, by site*
- os uteri (see also *Stricture, cervix*) [N88.2](#)
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) [Q16.1](#)
- - acquired [H61.3](#)
- oviduct — see *Stricture, fallopian tube*
- pelviureteric junction [N13.5](#)
- - with
- - - hydronephrosis [N13.0](#)
- - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
- penis, by foreign body [T19.8](#)
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- prostate [N42.8](#)
- pulmonary
- - artery (congenital) [Q25.6](#)
- - - acquired [I28.8](#)

Stricture-----continued

- - valve [I37.0](#)
- - - congenital [Q22.1](#)
- - vessel NEC [I28.8](#)
- punctum lacrimale [H04.5](#)
- - congenital [Q10.5](#)
- pylorus (hypertrophic) [K31.1](#)
- - adult [K31.1](#)
- - congenital [Q40.0](#)
- - infantile [Q40.0](#)
- rectosigmoid [K56.6](#)
- rectum (sphincter) [K62.4](#)
- - congenital [Q42.1](#)
- - - with fistula [Q42.0](#)
- - due to
 - - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma [A55](#)
 - - - irradiation [K91.8](#)
 - - gonococcal [A54.6](#)
 - - inflammatory (chlamydial) [A55](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- renal artery [I70.1](#)
- - congenital [Q27.1](#)
- salivary duct or gland (any) [K11.8](#)
- sigmoid (flexure) (see also *Obstruction, intestine*) [K56.6](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- stoma, following
 - - colostomy [K91.4](#)
 - - enterostomy [K91.4](#)
 - - gastrostomy [K91.8](#)
 - - tracheostomy [J95.0](#)
- stomach [K31.8](#)
- - congenital [Q40.2](#)
- - hourglass [K31.2](#)
- subglottic [J38.6](#)
- syphilitic NEC [A52.7](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- - congenital [Q32.1](#)
- - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- - tuberculous NEC [A16.4](#)
- tricuspid (valve) (see also *Stenosis, tricuspid*) [I07.0](#)
- - congenital [Q22.4](#)
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- ureter (postoperative) [N13.5](#)
- - with
 - - - hydronephrosis [N13.1](#)
 - - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
 - - congenital [Q62.1](#)
 - - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N29.1*](#)
- ureteropelvic junction [N13.5](#)

Stricture-----continued

- - with
 - - - hydronephrosis [N13.0](#)
 - - - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - - - pyelonephritis (chronic) [N11.1](#)
 - - ureterovesical orifice [N13.5](#)
 - - with infection [N13.6](#)
 - urethra (anterior) (meatal) (organic) (posterior) (spasmodic) [N35.9](#)
 - - associated with schistosomiasis [B65.0†](#) [N29.1](#)
 - - congenital [Q64.3](#)
 - - - valvular (posterior) [Q64.2](#)
 - - gonococcal, gonorrheal [A54.0](#)
 - - infective NEC [N35.1](#)
 - - late effect of injury [N35.0](#)
 - - postcatheterization [N99.1](#)
 - - postinfective NEC [N35.1](#)
 - - postprocedural or postoperative [N99.1](#)
 - - post-traumatic [N35.0](#)
 - - sequela of
 - - - childbirth [N35.0](#)
 - - - injury [N35.0](#)
 - - specified NEC [N35.8](#)
 - - syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [N37.8*](#)
 - - traumatic [N35.0](#)
 - - valvular (posterior), congenital [Q64.2](#)
 - urinary meatus (see also *Stricture, urethra*) [N35.9](#)
 - - congenital [Q64.3](#)
 - uterus, uterine (synechiae) [N85.6](#)
 - - os (external)(internal) —see *Stricture, cervix*
 - vagina (outlet) (see also *Stenosis, vagina*) [N89.5](#)
 - - congenital [Q52.4](#)
 - valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also *Endocarditis*) [I38](#)
 - vas deferens [N50.8](#)
 - - congenital [Q55.4](#)
 - vein [I87.1](#)
 - vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC [I87.1](#)
 - - congenital [Q26.0](#)
 - vesicourethral orifice [N32.0](#)
 - - congenital [Q64.3](#)
 - - vulva (acquired) [N90.5](#)
- Stridor** [R06.1](#)
- congenital (larynx) NEC [P28.8](#)
- Stridulous** — see *condition*
- Stroke** (apoplectic) (brain) (paralytic) [I64](#)
- epileptic — see *Epilepsy*
 - heart — see *Disease, heart*

Stroke -----continued

- heat [T67.0](#)
- ischemic (see also [Infarction, cerebral](#)) [I63.9](#)
- lightning [T75.0](#)

Stromatosis, endometrial ([M8931/1](#)) [D39.0](#)**Strongyloides stercoralis infestation**
(see also [Strongyloidiasis](#)) [B78.9](#)**Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** [B78.9](#)

- cutaneous [B78.1†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- disseminated [B78.7](#)
- intestinal [B78.0](#)

Struck by lightning [T75.0](#)**Struma** (see also [Goiter](#)) [E04.9](#)

- lymphomatosa [E06.3](#)
- ovarii ([M9090/0](#)) [D27](#)
- - with carcinoid ([M9091/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- - malignant ([M9090/3](#)) [C56](#)
- Riedel's [E06.5](#)

Strumipriva cachexia [E03.4](#)**Strümpell-Marie spine** [M45](#)**Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** [E83.0](#)**Stuart deficiency disease** (factor X) [D68.2](#)**Stuart-Prower factor deficiency**
(factor X) [D68.2](#)**Student's elbow** [M70.2](#)**Stunting, nutritional** [E45](#)**Stupor** [R40.1](#)

- catatonic [F20.2](#)
- depressive [F32.8](#)
- dissociative [F44.2](#)
- manic [F30.2](#)
- manic-depressive [F31.8](#)
- psychogenic (anergic) [F44.2](#)
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) [F43.0](#)

Sturge(-Weber)(-Dimitri)(-Kalischer) disease or syndrome [Q85.8](#)**Stuttering** [F98.5](#)**Sty, styne** (external) (internal)
(meibomian) (zeisian) [H00.0](#)**Subacidity, gastric** [K31.8](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

Subacute — see *condition***Subarachnoid** — see *condition***Subcortical** — see *condition***Subcutaneous, subcuticular**—see *condition***Subdural** — see *condition***Subendocardium** — see *condition***Subependymoma** ([M9383/1](#))

- specified site — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- unspecified site [D43.2](#)

Suberosion [J67.3](#)**Subglossitis** — see [Glossitis](#)**Subinvolution**

- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) [N64.8](#)

- puerperal [O90.8](#)

- uterus (nonpuerperal) [N85.3](#)

- - puerperal [O90.8](#)

Sublingual — see *condition***Subluxatable hip** [Q65.6](#)**Subluxation** — see also [Dislocation](#)

- atlantoaxial, recurrent [M43.4](#)
- - with myelopathy [M43.3](#)
- complex (vertebral) [M99.1](#)
- congenital NEC — see also [Malposition, congenital](#)
- - hip [Q65.5](#)
- - - bilateral [Q65.4](#)
- - - unilateral [Q65.3](#)
- - joint (excluding hip)
- - - lower limb [Q68.8](#)
- - - shoulder [Q68.8](#)
- - - upper limb [Q68.8](#)
- lens [H27.1](#)
- patella, recurrent [M22.1](#)
- pathological [M24.3](#)
- symphysis (pubis), in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium [O26.7](#)
- vertebral, recurrent NEC [M43.5](#)

Submaxillary — see *condition***Submersion** (fatal) (nonfatal) [T75.1](#)**Submucous** — see *condition***Subnormal accommodation** (old age) [H52.4](#)**Subnormality, mental** [F79.-](#)

- mild [F70.-](#)
- moderate [F71.-](#)
- profound [F73.-](#)
- severe [F72.-](#)

Subphrenic — see *condition***Subscapular nerve** — see *condition***Subseptus uterus** [Q51.8](#)

Substernal thyroid [E04.9](#)
Substitution disorder [F44.9](#)
Subtentorial — see *condition*
Subthyroidism (acquired) (see also *Hypothyroidism*) [E03.9](#)
 - congenital [E03.1](#)
Succenturiate placenta [O43.1](#)
Sucking thumb, child (excessive) [F98.8](#)
Sudamen, sudamina [L74.1](#)
Sudden
 - death, cause unknown [R96.0](#)
 - - during childbirth [O95](#)
 - - infant [R95.9](#)
 - - - with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)
 - - obstetric [O95](#)
 - - puerperal, postpartum [O95](#)
 - heart failure (see also *Failure, heart*) [I50.9](#)
 - infant death syndrome [R95.9](#)
 - - with mention of autopsy [R95.0](#)
Sudeck's atrophy, disease or syndrome [M89.0](#)
Suffocation (see also *Asphyxia*) [R09.0](#)
 - by
 - - bed clothes [T71](#)
 - - bunny bag [T71](#)
 - - cave-in [T71](#)
 - - constriction [T71](#)
 - - drowning [T75.1](#)
 - - inhalation
 - - - food or foreign body (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
 - - - gases, fumes, or vapors NEC [T59.9](#)
 - - - specified agent — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - - - oil or gasoline (see also *Asphyxia, food*) [T17.9](#)
 - - overlying [T71](#)
 - - plastic bag [T71](#)
 - - pressure [T71](#)
 - - strangulation [T71](#)
 - mechanical [T71](#)
Sugar
 - blood
 - - high [R73.9](#)
 - - low [E16.2](#)
 - in urine [R81](#)
Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
 - by poisoning — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - history of (personal) [Z91.5](#)
 - - in family [Z81.8](#)

Suicide, suicidal-----continued
 - observation following alleged attempt [Z03.8](#)
 - risk [R45.8](#)
 - - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*
 - tendencies [R45.8](#)
 - - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*
 - trauma NEC (see also *Nature and site of injury*) [T14.9](#)
Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemo-globinemia (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) [D74.8](#)
Summer — see *condition*
Sunburn [L55.9](#)
 - first degree [L55.0](#)
 - second degree [L55.1](#)
 - specified NEC [L55.8](#)
 - third degree [L55.2](#)
Sunstroke [T67.0](#)
Superfecundation [O30.8](#)
Superfetation [O30.8](#)
Superinvolution (uterus) [N85.8](#)
Supernumerary (congenital)
 - aortic cusps [Q23.8](#)
 - auditory ossicles [Q16.3](#)
 - bone [Q79.8](#)
 - breast [Q83.1](#)
 - carpal bones [Q74.0](#)
 - cusps, heart valve NEC [Q24.8](#)
 - - aortic [Q23.8](#)
 - - pulmonary [Q22.3](#)
 - digit(s) [Q69.9](#)
 - ear [Q17.0](#)
 - fallopian tube [Q50.6](#)
 - finger [Q69.0](#)
 - hymen [Q52.4](#)
 - kidney [Q63.0](#)
 - lacrimonasal duct [Q10.6](#)
 - lobule (ear) [Q17.0](#)
 - muscle [Q79.8](#)
 - nipple(s) [Q83.3](#)
 - organ or site not listed — see *Accessory*
 - ovary [Q50.3](#)
 - oviduct [Q50.6](#)
 - pulmonary cusps [Q22.3](#)
 - rib [Q76.6](#)
 - - cervical or first (syndrome) [Q76.5](#)
 - roots (of teeth) [K00.2](#)
 - tarsal bones [Q74.2](#)

Supernumerary-----continued

- teeth [K00.1](#)
- - causing crowding [K07.3](#)
- testis [Q55.2](#)
- thumb [Q69.1](#)
- toe [Q69.2](#)
- uterus [Q51.2](#)
- vagina [Q52.1](#)
- vertebra [Q76.4](#)

Supervision (of)

- contraceptive method previously prescribed [Z30.5](#)
- dietary [Z71.3](#)
- high-risk pregnancy (see also [Pregnancy, supervision](#)) [Z35.9](#)
- lactation [Z39.1](#)
- pregnancy — see [Pregnancy, supervision of](#)

Supplementary teeth [K00.1](#)

- causing crowding [K07.3](#)

Suppression

- kidney (see also [Failure, kidney](#)) [N19](#)
- lactation [O92.5](#)
- menstruation [N94.8](#)
- ovarian secretion [E28.3](#)
- urine, urinary secretion [R34](#)

Suppuration, suppurative — see also condition

- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- antrum (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, maxillary](#)) [J32.0](#)
- bladder (see also [Cystitis](#)) [N30.8](#)
- brain [G06.0](#)
- breast [N61](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.1](#)
- dental periosteum [K10.3](#)
- ear (middle) NEC [H66.4](#)
- - external NEC [H60.3](#)
- - internal [H83.0](#)
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (see also [Sinusitis, ethmoidal](#)) [J32.2](#)
- fallopian tube (see also [Salpingo-oophoritis](#)) [N70.9](#)
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (see also [Sinusitis, frontal](#)) [J32.1](#)
- gallbladder (acute) [K81.0](#)
- intracranial [G06.0](#)
- joint [M00.9](#)
- labyrinthine [H83.0](#)
- lung — see [Abscess, lung](#)

Suppuration, suppurative-----continued

- mammary gland [N61](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum [O91.1](#)
- maxilla, maxillary [K10.2](#)
- - sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, maxillary](#)) [J32.0](#)
- muscle [M60.0](#)
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- pancreas, acute [K85.-](#)
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female (see also [Disease, pelvis, inflammatory](#)) [N73.9](#)
- - male [K65.0](#)
- pericranial (see also [Osteomyelitis](#)) [M86.8](#)
- salivary duct or gland (any) [K11.2](#)
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also [Sinusitis](#)) [J32.9](#)
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) (see also [Sinusitis, sphenoidal](#)) [J32.3](#)
- thymus (gland) [E32.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) [E06.0](#)
- tonsil (see also [Tonsillitis](#)) [J03.9](#)
- - chronic [J35.0](#)
- uterus (see also [Endometritis](#)) [N71.9](#)

Suprarenal (gland) — see condition**Suprascapular nerve — see condition****Suprasellar — see condition****Surfer's knots or nodules [T14.0](#)****Surgery**

- elective [Z41.9](#)
- - breast augmentation or reduction (cosmetic) [Z41.1](#)
- - face-lift (cosmetic) [Z41.1](#)
- - hair transplant [Z41.0](#)
- - specified type NEC [Z41.8](#)
- not done —see [Procedure\(surgical\),not done](#)
- plastic
- - corrective, restorative — see [Surgery, reconstructive](#)
- - cosmetic [Z41.1](#)
- - - breast augmentation or reduction [Z41.1](#)
- - - face-lift [Z41.1](#)
- - - hair transplant [Z41.0](#)
- - following healed injury or operation — see [Surgery, reconstructive](#)
- - for unacceptable cosmetic appearance [Z41.1](#)
- previous, in pregnancy or childbirth

Surgery-----continued

- - cervix [O34.4](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - pelvic soft tissues NEC [O34.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - perineum or vulva [O34.7](#)
- - uterus [O34.2](#)
- - - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- - vagina [O34.6](#)
- prophylactic [Z40.9](#)
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm [Z40.0](#)
- - specified NEC [Z40.8](#)
- reconstructive (following healed injury or operation) [Z42.9](#)
- - breast [Z42.1](#)
- - head and neck [Z42.0](#)
- - lower limb [Z42.4](#)
- - specified NEC [Z42.8](#)
- - trunk [Z42.2](#)
- - - breast [Z42.1](#)
- - upper limb [Z42.3](#)

Surgical

- emphysema [T81.8](#)
- operation NEC [R69](#)
- procedures, complication or misadventure — see [Complications, surgical procedures](#)
- shock [T81.1](#)

Surveillance (of) (for) (see also [Observation](#)) [Z04.9](#)

- alcohol abuse [Z71.4](#)
- contraceptive
- - device [Z30.5](#)
- - drugs [Z30.4](#)
- dietary [Z71.3](#)
- drug abuse [Z71.5](#)

Suspected condition, ruled out (see also [Observation, suspected](#)) [Z03.9](#)

Suspended uterus

- in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.5](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Sutton's nevus ([M8723/0](#)) [D22.9](#)

Suture

- burst (in operation wound) [T81.3](#)
- inadvertently left in operation wound [T81.5](#)

Swab inadvertently left in operation wound [T81.5](#)

Swallowed foreign body (see also [Foreign body](#)) [T18.9](#)

Swan-neck deformity (finger) [M20.0](#)

Swearing, compulsive [F42.8](#)

- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [F95.2](#)

Sweat, sweats

- fetid [L75.0](#)
- night [R61.9](#)

Sweating, excessive [R61.9](#)

Sweet's disease or dermatosis [L98.2](#)

Swelling (of)

- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) [R19.0](#)
- ankle [M25.4](#)
- arm [M79.8](#)
- Calabar [B74.3](#)
- cervical gland [R59.0](#)
- chest, localized [R22.2](#)
- extremity (lower) (upper) [M79.8](#)
- finger [M79.8](#)
- foot [M79.8](#)
- glands [R59.9](#)
- - generalized [R59.1](#)
- - localized [R59.0](#)
- hand [M79.8](#)
- head (localized) [R22.0](#)
- inflammatory — see [Inflammation](#)
- intra-abdominal [R19.0](#)
- joint [M25.4](#)
- leg [M79.8](#)
- limb [M79.8](#)
- localized (skin) [R22.9](#)
- - chest [R22.2](#)
- - head [R22.0](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [R22.4](#)
- - - upper [R22.3](#)
- - multiple sites [R22.7](#)
- - neck [R22.1](#)
- - trunk [R22.2](#)
- neck (localized) [R22.1](#)
- pelvic [R19.0](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- toe [M79.8](#)
- tubular [N28.8](#)
- umbilical [R19.0](#)

Swelling -----continued

- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) [B83.1](#)
- white — see [Tuberculosis](#), [arthritis](#)

Swift(-Feer) disease [T56.1](#)**Swimmer's**

- cramp [T75.1](#)
- ear [H60.3](#)
- itch [B65.3](#)

Swollen — see [Swelling](#)**Swyer's syndrome** [Q99.1](#)**Sycosis** [L73.8](#)

- barbae (not parasitic) [L73.8](#)
- contagiosa (mycotic) [B35.0](#)
- lupoides [L73.8](#)
- mycotic [B35.0](#)
- parasitic [B35.0](#)
- vulgaris [L73.8](#)

Sydenham's chorea — see [Chorea](#), [Sydenham's](#)**Symblepharon** [H11.2](#)

- congenital [Q10.3](#)

Sympathetic — see [condition](#)**Sympatheticotonia** [G90.8](#)**Sympathicoblastoma** ([M9500/3](#))

- specified site — see [Neoplasm](#), [malignant](#)
- unspecified site [C74.9](#)

Sympathicogonioma ([M9500/3](#))

— see [Sympathicoblastoma](#)

Sympathoblastoma ([M9500/3](#))

— see [Sympathicoblastoma](#)

Symphogonioma ([M9500/3](#))

— see [Sympathicoblastoma](#)

Symphalangy (fingers) (toes) [Q70.9](#)**Symptoms specified** NEC [R68.8](#)

- factitious, self-induced [F68.1](#)
- involving
 - abdomen NEC [R19.8](#)
 - appearance NEC [R46.8](#)
 - awareness NEC [R41.8](#)
 - behavior NEC [R46.8](#)
 - cardiovascular system NEC [R09.8](#)
 - chest NEC [R09.8](#)
 - circulatory system NEC [R09.8](#)
 - cognitive functions NEC [R41.8](#)
 - development NEC [R62.8](#)
 - digestive system NEC [R19.8](#)
 - emotional state NEC [R45.8](#)
 - food and fluid intake [R63.8](#)

Symptoms specified-----continued

- general perceptions and sensations [R44.8](#)
- musculoskeletal system NEC [R29.8](#)
- nervous system NEC [R29.8](#)
- pelvis NEC [R19.8](#)
- respiratory system NEC [R09.8](#)
- skin and integument NEC [R23.8](#)
- urinary system NEC [R39.8](#)
- neurotic [F48.8](#)

Sympus [Q74.2](#)**Syncephalus** [Q89.4](#)**Synchondrosis**

- abnormal [Q78.8](#)
- ischiopubic [M91.0](#)

Synchysis(scintillans)(senile)(vitreous body) [H43.8](#)**Syncope** [R55](#)

- bradycardia [R00.1](#)
- cardiac [R55](#)
- carotid sinus [G90.0](#)
- due to spinal (lumbar) puncture [G97.1](#)
- fatal unexplained [R96.0](#)
- heart [R55](#)
- heat [T67.1](#)
- psychogenic [F48.8](#)
- tussive [R05](#)
- vasoconstriction [R55](#)

Syndactylism, syndactyly [Q70.9](#)

- complex (with synostosis) [Q70.9](#)
- fingers [Q70.0](#)
- toes [Q70.2](#)
- fingers (without synostosis) [Q70.1](#)
- with synostosis [Q70.0](#)
- simple (without synostosis) [Q70.9](#)
- fingers [Q70.1](#)
- toes [Q70.3](#)
- toes (without synostosis) [Q70.3](#)
- with synostosis [Q70.2](#)

Syndrome — see also [Disease](#)

- 5q-minus (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) [D46.6](#)
- abdominal
 - acute [R10.0](#)
 - migraine [G43.1](#)
- muscle deficiency [Q79.4](#)
- acquired immunodeficiency — see [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)
- acute abdominal [R10.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- adiposogenital [E23.6](#)
- adrenal
- - hemorrhage (meningococcal) [A39.1† E35.1*](#)
- - meningococcal [A39.1† E35.1*](#)
- adrenocortical [E27.0](#)
- - with Cushing's syndrome —see [Cushing's](#)
- adrenogenital [E25.9](#)
- - congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency [E25.0](#)
- afferent loop NEC [K91.8](#)
- alcohol withdrawal [F10.3](#)
- - with delirium [F10.4](#)
- alveolar hypoventilation [E66.2](#)
- alveolocapillary block [J84.1](#)
- amnesic, amnesic (confabulatory) (due to) [F1X.6](#)
- - alcohol-induced [F10.6](#)
- - drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .6
- - organic
- - - alcohol-induced [F10.6](#)
- - - drug-induced — code to [F11–F19](#) with fourth character .6
- - sedative or hypnotic [F13.6](#)
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) [E83.0](#)
- anaphylactoid, of pregnancy [O88.1](#)
- androgen resistance [E34.5](#)
- anginal (see also [Angina](#)) [I20.9](#)
- anterior
- - chest wall [R07.3](#)
- - spinal artery [G95.1](#)
- - - compression [M47.0† G99.2*](#)
- antibody deficiency [D80.9](#)
- - agammaglobulinemic [D80.1](#)
- - - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- - hypogammaglobulinemic [D80.1](#)
- - - hereditary [D80.0](#)
- anticardiolipin [D68.6](#)
- antiphospholipid (-antibody) [D68.6](#)
- aortic
- - arch [M31.4](#)
- - bifurcation [I74.0](#)
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion [K31.5](#)
- argentaffin [E34.0](#)
- aspiration, of newborn (massive) [P24.9](#)
- - meconium [P24.0](#)
- ataxia-telangiectasia [G11.3](#)
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) [D69.2](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- autoimmune polyglandular [E31.0](#)
- autosomal (see also [Abnormal, autosomes NEC](#)) [Q99.9](#)
- bare lymphocyte [D81.6](#)
- basilar artery [G45.0](#)
- battered
- - baby or child [T74.1](#)
- - spouse [T74.1](#)
- bilateral polycystic ovarian [E28.2](#)
- black widow spider bite [T63.3](#)
- blind loop [K90.2](#)
- - congenital [Q43.8](#)
- - postsurgical [K91.2](#)
- blue diaper [E70.8](#)
- - blue rubber bleb nevus [Q27.8](#)
- brachial plexus [G54.0](#)
- brain [F06.9](#)
- - acute or subacute (see also [Delirium](#)) [F05.9](#)
- - alcoholic (chronic) [F10.7](#)
- - congenital — see [Retardation, mental](#)
- - organic [F06.9](#)
- - - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) [F07.2](#)
- - - - psychotic [F06.8](#)
- - personality change [F07.0](#)
- - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic [F07.2](#)
- - psychotic [F06.8](#)
- brain stem stroke [I67.9† G46.3*](#)
- broad ligament laceration [N83.8](#)
- bronze baby [P83.8](#)
- bubbly lung [P27.0](#)
- bulbar (progressive) [G12.2](#)
- burning feet [E53.9](#)
- carcinoid [E34.0](#)
- cardiopulmonary-obesity [E66.2](#)
- cardiorenal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn [P22.0](#)
- cardiovascular renal (see also [Hypertension, cardiorenal](#)) [I13.9](#)
- carotid
- - artery (hemispheric) [G45.1](#)
- - - internal [G45.1](#)
- - sinus [G90.0](#)
- carpal tunnel [G56.0](#)
- cat-cry [Q93.4](#)
- - cat-eye [Q92.8](#)
- cauda equina [G83.4](#)
- causalgia [G56.4](#)
- celiac artery compression [I77.4](#)
- cerebellar

Syndrome-----continued

- - hereditary [G11.9](#)
- - stroke [I67.9†](#) [G46.4*](#)
- cerebral artery
- - anterior [I66.1†](#) [G46.1*](#)
- - middle [I66.0†](#) [G46.0*](#)
- - posterior [I66.2†](#) [G46.2*](#)
- cervical (root) [M53.1](#)
- - disk [M50.1†](#) [G55.1*](#)
- - fusion [Q76.1](#)
- - posterior, sympathicus [M53.0](#)
- - rib [Q76.5](#)
- - sympathetic paralysis [G90.2](#)
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) [M53.1](#)
- cervicocranial [M53.0](#)
- cervicothoracic outlet [G54.0](#)
- child maltreatment NEC [T74.9](#)
- chondrocostal junction [M94.0](#)
- chromosome
- - 18 long arm deletion [Q93.5](#)
- - 21 long arms deletion [Q93.5](#)
- - 4 short arm deletion [Q93.3](#)
- - 5 short arm deletion [Q93.4](#)
- chronic pain personality [F62.8](#)
- climacteric [N95.1](#)
- clumsiness, clumsy child [F82](#)
- cluster headache [G44.0](#)
- cold injury (newborn) [P80.0](#)
- compartment (deep) (posterior) [T79.6](#)
- - non-traumatic [M62.2](#)
- - - abdominal [R19.8](#)
- compression [T79.5](#)
- - anterior spinal and vertebral artery [M47.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - cauda equina [G83.4](#)
- - celiac artery [I77.4](#)
- concussion [F07.2](#)
- congenital
- - affecting multiple systems NEC [Q87.8](#)
- - facial diplegia [Q87.0](#)
- - muscular hypertrophy-cerebral [Q87.8](#)
- - oculo-auriculovertebral [Q87.0](#)
- - oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) [Q87.0](#)
- - rubella (manifest) [P35.0](#)
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female [N94.8](#)
- congestive dysmenorrhea [N94.6](#)
- connective tissue [M35.9](#)
- - overlap NEC [M35.1](#)
- conus medullaris [G95.8](#)
- Cornelia de Lange [Q87.1](#)
- coronary
- - acute NEC [I24.9](#)
- - intermediate [I20.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- - slow flow [I20.8](#)
- Costen's (complex) [K07.6](#)
- costochondral junction [M94.0](#)
- costoclavicular [G54.0](#)
- craniovertebral [M53.0](#)
- cri-du-chat [Q93.4](#)
- crush [T79.5](#)
- cryptophthalmos [Q87.0](#)
- defibrination (see also *Fibrinolysis*) [D65](#)
- - with
- - - antepartum hemorrhage [O46.0](#)
- - - intrapartum hemorrhage [O67.0](#)
- - - premature separation of placenta [O45.0](#)
- - fetus or newborn [P60](#)
- - postpartum [O72.3](#)
- delayed sleep phase [G47.2](#)
- demyelinating [G37.9](#)
- dependence — code to *F10–F19* with fourth character .2
- depersonalization(-derealization) [F48.1](#)
- distal intestinal obstruction [E84.1](#)
- dorsolateral medullary [I66.3†](#) [G46.4*](#)
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- dry eye [H04.1](#)
- due to abnormality
- - chromosomal [Q99.9](#)
- - - sex
- - - - female phenotype [Q97.9](#)
- - - - male phenotype [Q98.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Q99.8](#)
- dumping (postgastrectomy) [K91.1](#)
- dyspraxia, developmental [F82](#)
- Eagle [M77.9](#)
- ectopic ACTH [E24.3](#)
- effort (psychogenic) [F45.3](#)
- empty nest [Z60.0](#)
- entrapment — see *Neuropathy*, entrapment
- eosinophilia-myalgia [M35.8](#)
- epidemic vomiting [A08.1](#)
- epileptic (see also *Epilepsy*) [G40.9](#)
- - special [G40.5](#)
- erythrocyte fragmentation [D59.4](#)
- exhaustion [F48.0](#)
- extrapyramidal [G25.9](#)
- - specified NEC [G25.8](#)
- eye retraction [H50.8](#)
- eyelid-malar-mandible [Q87.0](#)
- facial pain, paroxysmal [G50.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) [D82.0](#)
- fatigue [F48.0](#)
- - chronic [G93.3](#)
- - postviral [G93.3](#)
- fertile eunuch [E23.0](#)
- fetal
 - - alcohol (dysmorphic) [Q86.0](#)
 - - hydantoin [Q86.1](#)
- first arch [Q87.0](#)
- flatback [M40.3](#)
- floppy
 - - baby [P94.2](#)
 - - mitral valve [I34.1](#)
- fragile X [Q99.2](#)
- frontal lobe [F07.0](#)
- functional
 - - bowel [K59.9](#)
 - - prepuberal castrate [E29.1](#)
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) [G25.9](#)
- gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage [K22.6](#)
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction [K91.8](#)
- generalized, neoplastic (malignant) [C79.9](#)
- genito-anorectal [A55](#)
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) [D69.1](#)
- goiter-deafness [E07.1](#)
- gray (newborn) [P93](#)
- - platelet [D69.1](#)
- gustatory sweating [G50.8](#)
- **Haddad** [G47.3](#)
- hand-shoulder [G90.8](#)
- Hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) [B33.4†](#) [J17.1*](#)
- headache NEC [G44.8](#)
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) [O14.2](#)
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated [D76.2](#)
- hemolytic-uremic [D59.3](#)
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated [D76.2](#)
- hepatic flexure [K59.8](#)
- hepatorenal [K76.7](#)
- - following delivery [O90.4](#)
- - postoperative or postprocedural [K91.8](#)
- - postpartum, puerperal [O90.4](#)
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) [T61.1](#)
- histiocytosis NEC [D76.3](#)
- HIV infection, acute [B23.0](#)
- hyperabduction [G54.0](#)
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) [D82.4](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- hyperkalemic [E87.5](#)
- hyperkinetic (see also *Hyperkinesia*) [F90.9](#)
- - heart [I51.8](#)
- hypermobility [M35.7](#)
- hypersomnia-bulimia [G47.8](#)
- hyperventilation [F45.3](#)
- hypokalemic [E87.6](#)
- hyponatremic [E87.1](#)
- hypopituitarism [E23.0](#)
- hypoplastic left-heart [Q23.4](#)
- hypopotassemia [E87.6](#)
- hypotension, maternal [O26.5](#)
- **hypoventilation obesity** [E66.2](#)
- idiopathic cardiorespiratory distress, newborn [P22.0](#)
- iliotibial band [M76.3](#)
- immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) [M62.3](#)
- **immune reconstitution (inflammatory)** [D89.3](#)
- immunodeficiency
 - - acquired — see *Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease*
 - - combined [D81.9](#)
- impingement, shoulder [M75.4](#)
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [E22.2](#)
- infant of diabetic mother [P70.1](#)
- - gestational diabetes [P70.0](#)
- infantilism (pituitary) [E23.0](#)
- inferior vena cava [I87.1](#)
- inspissated bile (newborn) [P59.1](#)
- institutional (childhood) [F94.2](#)
- intermediate coronary [I20.0](#)
- interspinous ligament [M48.8](#)
- iodine-deficiency, congenital [E00.9](#)
- type
 - - - mixed [E00.2](#)
 - - - myxedematous [E00.1](#)
 - - - neurological [E00.0](#)
- irritable
 - - bowel [K58.9](#)
 - - - with diarrhea [K58.0](#)
 - - - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
 - - heart (psychogenic) [F45.3](#)
 - - weakness [F48.0](#)
- jaw-winking [Q07.8](#)
- jugular foramen [G52.7](#)
- labyrinthine [H83.2](#)
- lacunar NEC [I67.9†](#) [G46.7*](#)
- lateral

Syndrome-----continued

- - cutaneous nerve of thigh [G57.1](#)
- - medullary [I66.3† G46.4*](#)
- - lenticular, progressive [E83.0](#)
- - [levator ani K59.4](#)
- - limbic epilepsy personality [F07.0](#)
- - lobotomy [F07.0](#)
- - [locked-in G83.5](#)
- - long QT [I49.8](#)
- - low
- - - atmospheric pressure [T70.2](#)
- - - back [M54.5](#)
- - - psychogenic [F45.4](#)
- - lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) [P14.8](#)
- - malabsorption [K90.9](#)
- - postsurgical [K91.2](#)
- - malformation, congenital, due to
- - - alcohol [Q86.0](#)
- - - exogenous cause NEC [Q86.8](#)
- - - hydantoin [Q86.1](#)
- - - warfarin [Q86.2](#)
- - malignant neuroleptic [G21.0](#)
- - mandibulofacial dysostosis [Q75.4](#)
- - manic-depressive (see also [Disorder, bipolar, affective](#)) [F31.9](#)
- - maple-syrup-urine [E71.0](#)
- - maternal hypotension [O26.5](#)
- - meconium plug (newborn) [P76.0](#)
- - megavitamin-B6 [E67.2](#)
- - menopause [N95.1](#)
- - - postartificial [N95.3](#)
- - menstruation [N94.3](#)
- - mesenteric
- - - artery (superior) [K55.1](#)
- - - vascular insufficiency [K55.1](#)
- - micrognathia-glossoptosis [Q87.0](#)
- - midbrain NEC [G93.8](#)
- - middle lobe (lung) [J98.1](#)
- - migraine [G43.9](#)
- - milk-alkali [E83.5](#)
- - Miller Fisher [G61.0](#)
- - monofixation [H50.4](#)
- - mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) [M30.3](#)
- - multiple operations [F68.1](#)
- - myasthenic (in) [G70.9](#)
- - - diabetes mellitus — code to [E10–E14](#) with fourth character .4
- - - endocrine disease NEC [E34.9† G73.0*](#)
- - - neoplastic disease NEC ([M8000/1](#)) (see also [Neoplasm](#)) [D48.9† G73.2*](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) [E05.9† G73.0*](#)
- - myelodysplastic (related to alkylating agent) (related to Epipodophyllotoxin) (related to therapy) [D46.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [D46.7](#)
- - myeloproliferative (chronic) [D47.1](#)
- - nail patella [Q87.2](#)
- - neonatal abstinence [P96.1](#)
- - nephritic (see also [Nephritis](#)) [N05.-](#)

Note: Where a term is indexed only at the three-character level, e.g. [N03.-](#), reference should be made to the list of fourth-character subdivisions in Volume 1 at [N00–N08](#).

- - with edema — see [Nephrosis](#)
- - - acute [N00.-](#)
- - - chronic [N03.-](#)
- - - rapidly progressive [N01.-](#)
- - nephrotic (congenital) (see also [Nephrosis](#)) [N04.-](#)
- - [obesity hypoventilation E66.2](#)
- - oculomotor [H51.9](#)
- - ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia [H49.0](#)
- - oro-facial-digital [Q87.0](#)
- - organic amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) [F04](#)
- - osteoporosis-osteomalacia [M83.8](#)
- - otolith [H81.8](#)
- - oto-palatal-digital [Q87.0](#)
- - ovary
- - - polycystic [E28.2](#)
- - - residual [N99.8](#)
- - - resistant [E28.3](#)
- - - sclerocystic [E28.2](#)
- - pain — see [Pain](#)
- - paralysis agitans (see also [Parkinsonism](#)) [G20](#)
- - paralytic [G83.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [G83.8](#)
- - parkinsonian (see also [Parkinsonism](#)) [G20](#)
- - paroxysmal facial pain [G50.0](#)
- - pellagroid [E52](#)
- - pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female [N94.8](#)
- - penta X [Q97.1](#)
- - peptic ulcer — see [Ulcer, peptic](#)
- - phantom limb (without pain) [G54.7](#)
- - - with pain [G54.6](#)
- - pharyngeal pouch [D82.1](#)
- - pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) [G23.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- pineal [E34.8](#)
- placental
- - dysfunction [O43.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - insufficiency [O43.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P02.2](#)
- - - transfusion (mother) [O43.0](#)
- - - in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- pluricarential, of infancy [E40](#)
- plurideficiency [E40](#)
- pluriglandular (compensatory) ([M8360/1](#)) [D44.8](#)
- - autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- - pneumatic hammer [T75.2](#)
- - polyangiitis overlap [M30.8](#)
- - polycarential, of infancy [E40](#)
- - polyglandular ([M8360/1](#)) [D44.8](#)
- - - autoimmune [E31.0](#)
- - - pontine NEC [G93.8](#)
- - - popliteal web [Q87.8](#)
- - post-artificial-menopause [N95.3](#)
- - postcardiotomy [I97.0](#)
- - postcholecystectomy [K91.5](#)
- - postcommissurotomy [I97.0](#)
- - postconcussional [F07.2](#)
- - postcontusional [F07.2](#)
- - postencephalitic [F07.1](#)
- - posterior cervical sympathetic [M53.0](#)
- - postgastrectomy (dumping) [K91.1](#)
- - postgastric surgery [K91.1](#)
- - postlaminectomy NEC [M96.1](#)
- - postleukotomy [F07.0](#)
- - postmastectomy lymphedema [I97.2](#)
- - postmyocardial infarction [I24.1](#)
- - postoperative NEC [T81.9](#)
- - postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) [E23.0](#)
- - postphlebitic [I87.0](#)
- - postpolio (postpoliomyelitic) [G14](#)
- - postthrombotic [I87.0](#)
- - postvagotomy [K91.1](#)
- - postvalvulotomy [I97.0](#)
- - postviral NEC [R53](#)
- - - fatigue [G93.3](#)
- - - potassium intoxication [E87.5](#)
- - - precerebral artery (bilateral) (multiple) [G45.2](#)
- - - preinfarction [I20.0](#)
- - - preleukemic [D46.9](#)
- - - premature senility [E34.8](#)
- - - premenstrual tension [N94.3](#)
- - - prolonged QT [I49.8](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- - prune belly [Q79.4](#)
- - psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity) [F07.9](#)
- - - acute or subacute [F05.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [F07.8](#)
- - pulmonary
- - - arteriosclerosis [I27.0](#)
- - - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) [P27.0](#)
- - - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) [M31.0](#)
- - pure
- - - motor lacunar [I67.9†](#) [G46.5*](#)
- - - sensory lacunar [I67.9†](#) [G46.6*](#)
- - - radicular NEC [M54.1](#)
- - - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) [P14.3](#)
- - reactive airways dysfunction [J68.3](#)
- - residual ovary [N99.8](#)
- - resistant ovary [E28.3](#)
- - respiratory
- - - distress (idiopathic) (newborn) [P22.0](#)
- - - - adult [J80](#)
- - - - postprocedural [J95.8](#)
- - - - severe acute [U04.9](#)
- - - restless legs [G25.8](#)
- - - retraction [H50.8](#)
- - right
- - - heart, hypoplastic [Q22.6](#)
- - - ventricular obstruction — see *Failure, heart, congestive*
- - rotator cuff, shoulder [M75.1](#)
- - salt
- - - depletion [E87.1](#)
- - - - due to heat NEC [T67.8](#)
- - - - causing heat exhaustion or prostration [T67.4](#)
- - - low [E87.1](#)
- - - salt-losing [N28.8](#)
- - - scalenus anticus (anterior) [G54.0](#)
- - - scapulooperoneal [G71.0](#)
- - - schizophrenic, of childhood NEC [F84.5](#)
- - - scimitar [Q26.8](#)
- - - septicemic adrenal hemorrhage [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)
- - - severe acute respiratory (SARS) [U04.9](#)
- - - severe fever with thrombocytopenia [SFTS] [A93.8](#)
- - - shock-lung [J80](#)
- - - shock, toxic [A48.3](#)
- - - short rib [Q77.2](#)
- - - shoulder-hand [M89.0](#)
- - - sicca [M35.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- sick-euthyroid [E07.8](#)
- sick sinus [I49.5](#)
- sirenomelia [Q87.2](#)
- **slow flow, coronary** [I20.8](#)
- spasmodic
- - upward movement, eyes [H51.8](#)
- - winking [F95.8](#)
- spinal cord injury (see also *Injury, spinal cord, by region*) [T09.3](#)
- splenic flexure [K59.8](#)
- staphylococcal scalded skin [L00](#)
- stiff man [G25.8](#)
- straight back, congenital [Q76.4](#)
- stroke [I64](#)
- subclavian steal [G45.8](#)
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor [G54.0](#)
- sudden death
- - **adult** [R96.0](#)
- - **arrhythmic** [I49.9](#)
- - **infant** [R95.9](#)
- - - **with mention of autopsy** [R95.0](#)
- superior
- - cerebellar artery [I63.8](#)
- - mesenteric artery [K55.1](#)
- - vena cava [I87.1](#)
- supine hypotensive (maternal) [O26.5](#)
- supraspinatus [M75.1](#)
- sweat retention [L74.0](#)
- sympathetic
- - cervical paralysis [G90.2](#)
- - pelvic, female [N94.8](#)
- systemic inflammatory response as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.9](#)
- - infectious origin
- - - with organ failure (severe sepsis) [R65.1](#)
- - - without organ failure [R65.0](#)
- - non-infectious origin
- - - with organ failure [R65.3](#)
- - - without organ failure [R65.2](#)
- - unspecified origin, as a result of disease classified elsewhere [R65.9](#)
- tachycardia-bradycardia [I49.5](#)
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) [Q87.2](#)
- tarsal tunnel [G57.5](#)
- teething [K00.7](#)
- tegmental [G93.8](#)
- telangiectatic-pigmentation-cataract [Q82.8](#)
- temporal pyramidal apex [H66.0](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction [K07.6](#)
- testicular feminization [E34.5](#)
- thalamic [G93.8](#)
- **thoracic endometriosis** [N80.8](#)
- thoracic outlet (compression) [G54.0](#)
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) [Q87.2](#)
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency [E31.0](#)
- tibial
- - anterior [M76.8](#)
- - posterior [M76.8](#)
- toxic shock [A48.3](#)
- traumatic vasospastic [T75.2](#)
- triple X, female [Q97.0](#)
- trisomy NEC [Q92.9](#)
- - 13 (**partial**) [Q91.7](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.4](#)
- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.5](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q91.5](#)
- - - translocation [Q91.6](#)
- - 18 (**partial**) [Q91.3](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.0](#)
- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.1](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q91.1](#)
- - - translocation [Q91.2](#)
- - 20(q)(p) [Q92.8](#)
- - 21 (**partial**) [Q90.9](#)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction [Q90.0](#)
- - - mitotic nondisjunction [Q90.1](#)
- - - mosaicism [Q90.1](#)
- - - translocation [Q90.2](#)
- - 22 [Q92.8](#)
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic drug therapy)(spontaneous) NEC [E88.3](#)
- twin (to twin) transfusion
- - in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- - mother [O43.0](#)
- upward gaze [H51.8](#)
- uremia, chronic (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) [N18.9](#)
- urethral [N34.3](#)
- urethro-oculo-articular [M02.3](#)
- vago-hypoglossal [G52.7](#)
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease [I67.9†](#) [G46.8*](#)
- vasomotor [I73.9](#)
- vasospastic (traumatic) [T75.2](#)
- vasovagal [R55](#)
- VATER [Q87.2](#)
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) [I87.1](#)

Syndrome-----continued

- vertebral
- - artery [G45.0](#)
- - - compression [M47.0†](#) [G99.2*](#)
- - steal [G45.0](#)
- vertebro-basilar artery [G45.0](#)
- vertebrogenic (pain) [M54.8](#)
- vertiginous [H81.9](#)
- virus [B34.9](#)
- visceral larva migrans [B83.0](#)
- visual disorientation [H53.8](#)
- vitamin B6 deficiency [E53.1](#)
- vitreal corneal [H59.0](#)
- vitreous (following cataract surgery) (touch) [H59.0](#)
- wasting, resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)
- whiplash [S13.4](#)
- whistling face [Q87.0](#)
- withdrawal — see *Withdrawal, state*
- - drug
- - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)
- - - therapeutic use, newborn [P96.2](#)
- XXXX, female [Q97.1](#)
- 48,XXXX [Q97.1](#)
- XXXXX, female [Q97.1](#)
- 49,XXXXX [Q97.1](#)
- XXXXY [Q98.1](#)
- XXY [Q98.0](#)
- yellow nail [L60.5](#)

Synechia (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) [H21.5](#)

- intra-uterine [N85.6](#)

Synesthesia [R20.8](#)

Syngamiasis, syngamosis [B83.3](#)

Synodontia [K00.2](#)

Synorchidism, synorchism [Q55.1](#)

Synostosis (congenital) [Q78.8](#)

- astragalo-scaphoid [Q74.2](#)
- radioulnar [Q74.0](#)

Synovial sarcoma ([M9040/3](#))

- see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Synovioma (malignant) ([M9040/3](#))

- see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

- benign ([M9040/0](#)) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*

Synoviosarcoma ([M9040/3](#))

- see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*

Synovitis [M65.9](#)

- chronic crepitant, hand or wrist [M70.0](#)
- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M68.0*](#)
- gouty [M10.0](#)
- in (due to)
 - - crystals [M65.8](#)
 - - gonorrhea [A54.4†](#) [M68.0*](#)
 - - syphilis (late) [A52.7†](#) [M68.0*](#)
 - - use, overuse, pressure [M70.9](#)
 - - - specified NEC [M70.8](#)
- infective NEC [M65.1](#)
- specified NEC [M65.8](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [M68.0*](#)
- - congenital (early) [A50.0](#)
- toxic [M67.3](#)
- transient [M67.3](#)
- traumatic, current — see *Sprain*
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, synovitis*
- villonodular (pigmented) [M12.2](#)

Syphilid [A51.3](#)

- congenital [A50.0](#)
- newborn [A50.0](#)
- tubercular (late) [A52.7†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- - congenital [A50.0](#)

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) [A53.9](#)

- abdomen (late) [A52.7](#)
- acoustic nerve [A52.1†](#) [H94.0*](#)
- adenopathy (secondary) [A51.4](#)
- adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) [A52.7†](#) [E35.1*](#)
- age under 2 years NEC (see also *Syphilis, congenital, early*) [A50.2](#)
- - acquired [A51.9](#)
- alopecia (secondary) [A51.3†](#) [L99.8*](#)
- anemia (late) [A52.7†](#) [D63.8*](#)
- aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- - central nervous system [A52.0†](#) [I68.8*](#)
- - congenital [A50.5†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- anus (late) [A52.7†](#) [K93.8*](#)
- - primary [A51.1](#)
- - secondary [A51.3](#)
- aorta (abdominal) (arch) (thoracic) [A52.0†](#) [I79.1*](#)
- - aneurysm [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) [A52.0†](#) [I39.1*](#)
- - aneurysm [A52.0†](#) [I79.0*](#)
- arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) [A52.1†](#) [G01*](#)
- asymptomatic — see *Syphilis, latent*
- ataxia (locomotor) [A52.1](#)

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- atrophoderma maculatum A51.3† L99.8*
- auricular fibrillation A52.0† I52.0*
- bladder (late) A52.7† N33.8*
- bone A52.7† M90.2*
- - secondary A51.4† M90.2*
- brain A52.1† G94.8*
- breast (late) A52.7
- bronchus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- bubo (primary) A51.0
- bulbar palsy A52.1
- bursa (late) A52.7† M73.1*
- cardiac decompensation A52.0† I52.0*
- cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- causing death under 2 years of age (see also *Syphilis, congenital, early*) A50.2
- - stated to be acquired A51.9
- central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3
- - with
 - - - ataxia A52.1
 - - - general paralysis A52.1
 - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - paresis (general) A52.1
 - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.1
 - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - taboparesis A52.1
 - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - aneurysm A52.0† I68.8*
 - - - congenital A50.4
 - - - juvenile A50.4
 - - - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
 - - - specified nature or site NEC A52.1
 - - - vascular A52.0† I68.8*
 - - - cerebral A52.1† G94.8*
 - - - meningovascular A52.1† G01*
 - - - nerves (multiple palsies) A52.1† G53.1*
 - - - sclerosis A52.1† G94.8*
 - - - thrombosis A52.0† I68.8*
 - - - cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.1
 - - - cerebrovascular A52.0† I68.8*
 - - - cervix (late) A52.7† N74.2*
 - - - chancre (multiple) A51.0
 - - - extragenital A51.2
 - - - Rollet's A51.0
 - - - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
 - - - chorioretinitis A51.4† H32.0*
 - - - late A52.7† H32.0*
 - - - chorioiditis — see *Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*
 - - - chorioidoretinitis — see *Syphilitic, chorioretinitis*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- ciliary body (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- colon (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- combined spinal sclerosis A52.1† G32.0*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium O98.1
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- condyloma (latum) A51.3
- congenital A50.9
- - with
 - - - paresis (general) A50.4
 - - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.4
 - - - taboparesis A50.4
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.0† H32.0*
- - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
- - - with manifestations A50.0
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
- - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
- - - serology positive A50.1
- - - symptomatic A50.0
- - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
- - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.3† H32.0*
- - - interstitial keratitis A50.3† H19.2*
- - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.4
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - serology positive A50.6
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.5
- conjugal A53.9
- - tabes A52.1
- conjunctiva (late) A52.7† H13.1*
- cord bladder A52.1
- cornea, late A52.7† H19.2*
- coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.0† I52.0*
- cranial nerve A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple palsies A52.1† G53.1*
- cutaneous — see *Syphilis, skin*
- dacryocystitis (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- degeneration, spinal cord A52.1
- dementia paralytica A52.1
- - juvenilis A50.4
- destruction of bone A52.7† M90.2*
- dilatation, aorta A52.0† I79.0*
- due to blood transfusion A53.9
- dura mater A52.1† G01*
- ear A52.7† H94.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- - inner A52.7† H94.8*
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.1† H94.0*
- - - neurorecurrence A52.1† H94.0*
- early NEC A51.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - latent (less than 2 years after infection) (without manifestations) A51.5
- - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - serology positive A51.5
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - skin A51.3
- - symptomatic A51.9
- - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0
- - - secondary (see also *Syphilis, secondary*) A51.3
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.4
- - ulcer A51.3
- eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.1† H94.0*
- endemic A65
- endocarditis A52.0† I39.8*
- - aortic A52.0† I39.1*
- - pulmonary A52.0† I39.3*
- epididymis (late) A52.7† N51.1*
- epiglottitis (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- episcleritis (late) A52.7† H19.0*
- esophagus A52.7† K23.8*
- eustachian tube A52.7† J99.8*
- eye A52.7† H58.8*
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.7† H03.1*
- fallopian tube (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- fracture A52.7† M90.2*
- gallbladder (late) A52.7† K87.0*
- gastric (late) (polyposis) A52.7† K93.8*
- general A53.9
- - paralysis A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.7† H42.8*
- gumma NEC A52.7
- - cardiovascular system A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - congenital A50.5
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.0† I52.0*
- - valve NEC A52.0† I39.8*
- hemianesthesia A52.1

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- hemianopsia A52.7† H58.1*
- hemiparesis A52.1
- hemiplegia A52.1
- hepatic artery A52.0† I79.8*
- hepatitis A52.7† K77.0*
- hereditaria tarda (see also *Syphilis, congenital, late*) A50.7
- hereditary (see also *Syphilis, congenital*) A50.9
- hyalitis A52.7† H45.8*
- inactive — see *Syphilis, latent*
- infantum — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- inherited — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- internal ear A52.7† H94.8*
- intestine (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- - late A52.7† H22.0*
- joint (late) A52.7† M03.1*
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.3† H19.2*
- kidney (late) A52.7† N29.0*
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.7† H06.0*
- larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- late A52.9
- - cardiovascular A52.0† I98.0*
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - kidney A52.7† N29.0*
- - latent (2 years or more after infection) (without manifestations) A52.8
- - - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
- - - serology positive A52.8
- - paresis A52.1
- - specified site NEC A52.7
- - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.7
- - - tabes A52.1
- latent A53.0
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - central nervous system A52.2
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - positive serology A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.7† H28.8*
- leukoderma A51.3† L99.8*
- - late A52.7† L99.8*
- lienitis A52.7† D77*
- lip A51.3
- - chancre (primary) A51.2
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.1
- liver A52.7† K77.0*
- locomotor ataxia A52.1
- lung A52.7† J99.8*
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.4
- - late A52.7† I98.8*
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.4
- macular atrophy of skin A51.3† L99.8*
- - striated A52.7† L99.8*
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P00.2
- - manifest syphilis in infant — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- mediastinum (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.1† G01*
- meningitis A52.1† G01*
- - acute (secondary) A51.4† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- meningoencephalitis A52.1† G05.0*
- meningovascular A52.1† G01*
- - congenital A50.4† G01*
- mesarteritis A52.0† I79.8*
- - brain A52.0† I68.1*
- middle ear A52.7† H75.8*
- mitral stenosis A52.0† I39.0*
- monoplegia A52.1
- mouth (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7† K93.8*
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.3
- - late A52.7
- mucous
- - membrane (secondary) A51.3
- - - late A52.7
- - patches A51.3
- - - congenital A50.0
- muscle A52.7† M63.0*
- myocardium A52.0† I41.0*
- nasal sinus (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- neonatorum — see *Syphilis, congenital*
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A52.7† N08.0*

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued -

- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.1† G53.8*
- - multiple A52.1† G53.1*
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.1† G59.8*
- - acoustic A52.1† H94.0*
- neurorecidive of retina A52.1† H36.8*
- neuroretinitis A52.1† H36.8*
- nodular superficial (late) A52.7
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - saddle back deformity A50.5
- occlusive arterial disease A52.0† I79.8*
- oculopathy A52.7† H58.8*
- oesophagus (late) A52.7† K23.8*
- ophthalmic (late) A52.7† H58.8*
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.1† H48.0*
- orbit (late) A52.7† H06.3*
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.0† M90.2*
- osteoporosis A52.7† M90.2*
- ovary (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- oviduct (late) A52.7† N74.2*
- palate (late) A52.7† K93.8*
- pancreas (late) A52.7† K87.1*
- paralysis A52.1
- - general A52.1
- - - juvenile A50.4
- paresis (general) A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- paresthesia A52.1
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.1† G22*
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.0† I52.0*
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.0
- penis (chancre) A51.0
- - late A52.7† N51.8*
- pericardium A52.0† I32.0*
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- periosteum (late) A52.7† M90.1*
- - congenital (early) A50.0† M90.1*
- - early (secondary) A51.4† M90.1*
- peripheral nerve A52.7† G59.8*
- petrous bone (late) A52.7† M90.2*
- pharynx (late) A52.7† J99.8*
- - secondary A51.3
- pituitary (gland) A52.7† E35.8*
- placenta O98.1
- pleura (late) A52.7† J99.8*

Syphilis, syphilitic----- continued

- pontine lesion [A52.1† G94.8*](#)
- portal vein [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- primary [A51.0](#)
- - anal [A51.1](#)
- - and secondary (see also *Syphilis, secondary*) [A51.4](#)
- - extragenital chancre NEC [A51.2](#)
- - fingers [A51.2](#)
- - genital [A51.0](#)
- - lip [A51.2](#)
- - specified site NEC [A51.2](#)
- - tonsils [A51.2](#)
- prostate (late) [A52.7† N51.0*](#)
- ptosis (eyelid) [A52.7† H03.1*](#)
- pulmonary (late) [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - artery [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- pyelonephritis (late) [A52.7† N16.0*](#)
- recently acquired, symptomatic NEC [A51.9](#)
- rectum (late) [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- respiratory tract (late) [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- retina, late [A52.7† H32.0*](#)
- retrobulbar neuritis [A52.1† H48.1*](#)
- salpingitis [A52.7† N74.2*](#)
- sclera (late) [A52.7† H19.0*](#)
- sclerosis
 - - cerebral [A52.1† G94.8*](#)
 - - coronary [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
 - - multiple [A52.1† G99.8*](#)
- scotoma (central) [A52.7† H58.1*](#)
- scrotum (late) [A52.7† N51.8*](#)
- secondary (and primary) [A51.4](#)
- - adenopathy [A51.4](#)
- - anus [A51.3](#)
- - bone [A51.4† M90.2*](#)
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis [A51.4† H32.0*](#)
- - hepatitis [A51.4† K77.0*](#)
- - liver [A51.4† K77.0*](#)
- - lymphadenitis [A51.4](#)
- - meningitis (acute) [A51.4† G01*](#)
- - mouth [A51.3](#)
- - mucous membranes [A51.3](#)
- - periosteum, periostitis [A51.4† M90.1*](#)
- - pharynx [A51.3](#)
- - relapse (treated, untreated) [A51.4](#)
- - skin [A51.3](#)
- - specified form NEC [A51.4](#)
- - tonsil [A51.3](#)
- - ulcer [A51.3](#)
- - viscera NEC [A51.4](#)
- - vulva [A51.3](#)
- seminal vesicle (late) [A52.7† N51.8*](#)

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- seropositive
- - with signs or symptoms — code as *Syphilis, by site and stage*
- - follow-up of latent syphilis — see *Syphilis, latent*
- - only finding — see *Syphilis, latent*
- seventh nerve (paralysis) [A52.1† G53.8*](#)
- sinus, sinusitis (late) [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- skeletal system [A52.7† M90.2*](#)
- skin (early) (secondary) (with ulceration) [A51.3](#)
- - late or tertiary [A52.7† L99.8*](#)
- small intestine [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- spastic spinal paralysis [A52.1](#)
- spermatic cord (late) [A52.7† N51.8*](#)
- spinal (cord) [A52.1](#)
- spleen [A52.7† D77*](#)
- splenomegaly [A52.7† D77*](#)
- spondylitis [A52.7† M49.3*](#)
- staphyloma [A52.7† H19.8*](#)
- stigmata (congenital) [A50.5](#)
- stomach [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- synovium [A52.7† M68.0*](#)
- tabes dorsalis (late) [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- tabetic type [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- taboparesis [A52.1](#)
- - juvenile [A50.4](#)
- tachycardia [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- tendon (late) [A52.7† M68.0*](#)
- tertiary [A52.9](#)
- - with symptoms NEC [A52.7](#)
- - cardiovascular [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- - central nervous system [A52.3](#)
- - multiple NEC [A52.7](#)
- - specified site NEC [A52.7](#)
- testis [A52.7† N51.1*](#)
- thorax [A52.7](#)
- throat [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- thymus (gland) (late) [A52.7† E35.8*](#)
- thyroid (late) [A52.7† E35.0*](#)
- tongue (late) [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- tonsil (late) (lingual) [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- - primary [A51.2](#)
- - secondary [A51.3](#)
- trachea (late) [A52.7† J99.8*](#)
- tunica vaginalis (late) [A52.7† N51.8*](#)
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) [A51.3](#)
- - late [A52.7](#)
- - perforating [A52.7](#)
- - - foot [A52.1](#)

Syphilis, syphilitic-----continued

- urethra (late) [A52.7† N37.0*](#)
- urogenital (late) [A52.7](#)
- uterus (late) [A52.7† N74.2*](#)
- uveal tract (secondary) [A51.4† H22.0*](#)
- - late [A52.7† H22.0*](#)
- uveitis (secondary) [A51.4† H22.0*](#)
- - late [A52.7† H22.0*](#)
- uvula (late) (perforated) [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- vagina [A51.0](#)
- - late [A52.7† N77.1*](#)
- vulvulitis NEC [A52.0† I39.8*](#)
- vascular [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- - brain (cerebral) [A52.0† I68.8*](#)
- ventriculi [A52.7† K93.8*](#)
- vesicae urinariae (late) [A52.7† N33.8*](#)
- viscera (late) (abdominal) [A52.7](#)
- - secondary [A51.4](#)
- vitreous (late) (opacities) [A52.7† H45.8*](#)
- - hemorrhage [A52.7† H45.0*](#)
- vulva [A51.0](#)
- - late [A52.7† N77.1*](#)
- - secondary [A51.3](#)

Syphiloma [A52.7](#)

- cardiovascular system [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- central nervous system [A52.3](#)
- circulatory system [A52.0† I98.0*](#)
- congenital [A50.5](#)

Syphilophobia [F45.2](#)**Syringadenoma** ([M8400/0](#))

- see also [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- papillary ([M8406/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringobulbia [G95.0](#)**Syringocystadenoma** ([M8400/0](#))

- see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- papillary ([M8406/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringoma ([M8407/0](#)) — see also

- [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- chondroid ([M8940/0](#)) [D23.9](#)

Syringomyelia [G95.0](#)**Syringomyelitis** (see also [Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)**Syringomyelocoele** (see also [Spina bifida](#)) [Q05.9](#)

- with hydrocephalus (see also [Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus](#)) [Q05.4](#)

Syringopontia [G95.0](#)**System, systemic** — see also *condition*

- atrophy
- - multiple (brain)(CNS) [G23.2](#)
- disease, combined — see [Degeneration, combined](#)
- lupus erythematosus [M32.9](#)
- - inhibitor present [D68.6](#)

T

Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism T65.2

- meaning dependence F17.2

Tabardillo A75.9

- flea-borne A75.2
- louse-borne A75.0

Tabes, tabetic A52.1

- with
 - Charcot's joint A52.1† M14.6*
 - cord bladder A52.1
 - crisis, viscera (any) A52.1
 - paralysis, general A52.1
 - paresis (general) A52.1
 - perforating ulcer (foot) A52.1
 - arthropathy (Charcot) A52.1† M14.6*
- bladder A52.1
- bone A52.1† M90.2*
- cerebrospinal A52.1
- congenital A50.4
- conjugal A52.1
- dorsalis A52.1
- - juvenile A50.4
- juvenile A50.4
- latent A52.1
- mesenterica A18.3† K93.0*
- paralysis, insane, general A52.1
- spasmodic A52.1
- syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.1

Taboparalysis A52.1

Taboparesis (remission) A52.1

- juvenile A50.4

Tachyarrhythmia (cardiac) I49.8

Tachycardia R00.0

- atrial I47.1
- - atrioventricular (re-entrant) I47.1
- auricular I47.1
- fetal — see *Distress, fetal*
- - junctional I47.1
- nodal I47.1
- paroxysmal NEC I47.9
- - atrial I47.1
- - atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1
- - junctional I47.1
- - nodal I47.1
- - supraventricular I47.1
- - ventricular I47.2

Tachycardia -----continued

- psychogenic F45.3
- sick sinus I49.5
- sinoauricular R00.0
- - paroxysmal I47.1
- sinus I47.1
- supraventricular I47.1
- ventricular I47.2

Tachypnea R06.8

- hysterical F45.3
- psychogenic F45.3
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

Taenia infection or infestation B68.9

- mediocanellata B68.1
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- - larval form (see also *Cysticercosis*) B69.9

Taeniasis (intestine) (see also *Taenia*) B68.9

Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8

- adenoid J35.8
- anus K64.4
- - ear Q17.0
- hemorrhoidal K64.4
- hymen N89.8
- perineal N90.8
- - preauricular Q17.0
- skin L91.8
- - accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- - congenital Q82.8
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.8

Tahyna fever B33.8

Takahara's disease E80.3

Takayasu's disease or syndrome M31.4

Talcosis (pulmonary) J62.0

Talipes (congenital) Q66.8

- asymmetric Q66.8
- calcaneovalgus Q66.4
- calcaneovarus Q66.1
- calcaneus Q66.8
- cavus Q66.7
- equinovalgus Q66.6

Talipes -----continued

- equinovarus [Q66.0](#)
- equinus [Q66.8](#)
- percaus [Q66.7](#)
- planovalgus [Q66.6](#)
- planus (acquired) (any degree) [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- - due to rickets (late effect) [E64.3](#)
- valgus [Q66.6](#)
- varus [Q66.3](#)

Tall stature, constitutional [E34.4](#)**Talma's disease** [M62.8](#)**Tamponade, heart** (see also *Pericarditis*) [I31.9](#)**Tanapox** (virus disease) [B08.8](#)**Tangier disease** [E78.6](#)**Tantrum, child problem** [F91.8](#)**Tapeworm** (infection) (infestation) (see also *Infestation, tapeworm*) [B71.9](#)**Tapia's syndrome** [G52.7](#)**TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) syndrome** [Q87.2](#)**Tarsal tunnel syndrome** [G57.5](#)**Tarsalgia** [M79.6](#)**Tarsitis** (eyelid) [H01.8](#)

- syphilitic [A52.7† H03.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.4† H03.1*](#)

Tartar (teeth) (dental calculus) [K03.6](#)**Tattoo** (mark) [L81.8](#)**Tauri's disease** [E74.0](#)**Taurodontism** [K00.2](#)**Taussig-Bing syndrome** [Q20.1](#)**Taybi's syndrome** [Q87.2](#)**Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** [E75.0](#)**Teacher's node or nodule** [J38.2](#)**Tear, torn** (traumatic) — see also *Wound, open*

- with abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.6](#)
- - current episode — see *Abortion*
- anus, anal (sphincter) [S31.8](#)
- - complicating delivery [O70.2](#)
- - - with mucosa [O70.3](#)
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal (see also *Fissure, anus*) [K60.2](#)
- articular cartilage, old [M24.1](#)
- bladder
- - obstetrical [O71.5](#)
- - traumatic [S37.2](#)

Tear, torn-----continued

- bowel, obstetrical trauma [O71.5](#)
- broad ligament, obstetrical trauma [O71.6](#)
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) [S83.2](#)
- - old [M23.2](#)
- capsule, joint — see *Sprain*
- cartilage — see also *Sprain*
- - articular, old [M24.1](#)
- - traumatic [S37.6](#)
- cervix
- - obstetrical trauma (current) [O71.3](#)
- - old [N88.1](#)
- internal organ — see *Injury, by site*
- knee cartilage
- - articular (current) [S83.3](#)
- - old [M23.2](#)
- ligament — see *Sprain*
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) [S83.2](#)
- - bucket handle [S83.2](#)
- - - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) [M23.2](#)
- - old (anterior horn) (lateral) (medial) (posterior horn) [M23.2](#)
- - site other than knee — code as *Sprain*
- muscle — see *Injury, muscle*
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery [O70.1](#)
- - organ NEC, obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- periurethral tissue, obstetric trauma [O70.0](#)
- rectovaginal septum — see *Laceration, rectovaginal septum*
- retina, retinal (horseshoe) (without detachment) [H33.3](#)
- - with detachment [H33.0](#)
- rotator cuff (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- - traumatic (tendon) [S46.0](#)
- - - capsule [S43.4](#)
- semilunar cartilage, knee (see also *Tear, meniscus*) [S83.2](#)
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) [M75.1](#)
- tendon — see *Injury, muscle*
- tentorial, at birth [P10.4](#)
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P50.1](#)
- - complicating delivery [O69.8](#)
- urethra, obstetric trauma [O71.5](#)
- uterus — see *Injury, uterus*
- vagina — see *Laceration, vagina*
- vulva, complicating delivery [O70.0](#)

Tear-stone [H04.5](#)

Teeth — see also *condition*

- grinding [F45.8](#)

Teething syndrome [K00.7](#)

Telangiectasia, telangiectasis (verrucous) [I78.1](#)

- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) [G11.3](#)

- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) [I78.0](#)

- juxtafoveal [H35.0](#)

- macular [H35.0](#)

- parafoveal [H35.0](#)

- retinal (idiopathic)(juxtafoveal)(macular) (parafoveal) [H35.0](#)

- spider [I78.1](#)

Telephone scatologia [F65.8](#)

Telescoped bowel or intestine (see also *Intussusception*) [K56.1](#)

Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC [T66](#)

Temperature

- body, high (of unknown origin) [R50.9](#)

- cold, trauma from [T69.9](#)

- - newborn [P80.0](#)

- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)

Temple — see *condition*

Temporal — see *condition*

Temporoparietal — see *condition*

Tendency

- bleeding (see also *Defect, coagulation*) [D68.9](#)

- paranoid [F61](#)

- suicide [R45.8](#)

- - constituting part of a mental disorder — see *condition*

- to fall [R29.6](#)

Tenderness, abdominal [R10.4](#)

Tendinitis, tendonitis (see also *Tenosynovitis*) [M77.9](#)

- Achilles [M76.6](#)

- adhesive [M65.8](#)

- - shoulder [M75.0](#)

- bicipital [M75.2](#)

- calcific [M65.2](#)

- - shoulder [M75.3](#)

- due to use, overuse, pressure [M70.9](#)

- - specified NEC [M70.8](#)

- gluteal [M76.0](#)

- patellar [M76.5](#)

- peroneal [M76.7](#)

- psoas [M76.1](#)

- tibialis (anterior) (posterior) [M76.8](#)

- trochanteric [M70.6](#)

Tendon — see *condition*

Tenosynovitis — see *Tenosynovitis*

Tenesmus (rectal) [R19.8](#)

- vesical [R30.1](#)

Tennis elbow [M77.1](#)

Tenonitis — see also *Tenosynovitis*

- eye (capsule) [H05.0](#)

Tenontosynovitis — see *Tenosynovitis*

Tenotothecitis — see *Tenosynovitis*

Tenophyte [M67.8](#)

Tenosynovitis [M65.9](#)

- adhesive [M65.8](#)

- - shoulder [M75.0](#)

- bicipital [M75.2](#)

- gonococcal [A54.4†](#) [M68.0*](#)

- in (due to)

- - crystals [M65.8](#)

- - gonorrhea [A54.4†](#) [M68.0*](#)

- - syphilis (late) [A52.7†](#) [M68.0*](#)

- - use, overuse, pressure [M70.9](#)

- - - specified NEC [M70.8](#)

- infective NEC [M65.1](#)

- radial styloid [M65.4](#)

- shoulder [M75.8](#)

- - adhesive [M75.0](#)

- specified NEC [M65.8](#)

- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*

Tenovaginitis — see *Tenosynovitis*

Tension

- arterial, high (see also *Hypertension*) [I10](#)

- headache [G44.2](#)

- nervous [R45.0](#)

- premenstrual [N94.3](#)

- state (mental) [F48.9](#)

Tentorium — see *condition*

Teratencephalus [Q89.8](#)

Teratism [Q89.7](#)

Teratoblastoma (malignant) (M9080/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Teratocarcinoma (M9081/3)

— see also *Neoplasm, malignant*

- liver [C22.7](#)

Teratoma (solid) (M9080/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed

(M9081/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- with malignant transformation (M9084/3)

— see *Neoplasm, malignant*

- adult (cystic) (M9080/0)

Teratoma -----continued

- see *Neoplasm, benign*
- benign (M9080/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- combined with choriocarcinoma (M9101/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- cystic (adult) (M9080/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- differentiated (M9080/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- embryonal (M9080/3)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - liver C22.7
- immature (M9080/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D13.4
- malignant (M9080/3)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - anaplastic (M9082/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - intermediate (M9083/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - trophoblastic (M9102/3)
- - - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C62.9
- - undifferentiated (M9082/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mature (M9080/1)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- ovary (M9080/0) D27
- - embryonal, immature or malignant (M9080/3) C56
- sacral, fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- solid (M9080/1)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- testis (M9080/3) C62.9
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature (M9080/0) D29.2
- - scrotal C62.1
- - undescended C62.0

Termination

- anomalous — see also *Malposition, congenital*
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy — see *Abortion*

Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8**Ternidens diminutus infection or infestation B81.8****Ternidensiasis B81.8****Terror(s), night (child) F51.4****Terrorism, victim of Z65.4****Tertiary — see condition****Test(s)**

- allergens Z01.5
- blood pressure Z01.3
- - abnormal reading — see *Blood, pressure*
- blood-alcohol Z04.0
- - positive — see *Finding in blood*
- blood-drug Z04.0
- - positive — see *Finding in blood*
- cardiac
 - - device (implanted) NEC Z45.0
 - - pulse generator (battery) Z45.0
- contraceptive management Z30.8
- developmental, infant or child Z00.1
- fertility Z31.4
- hearing Z01.1
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 - - nonconclusive in infants R75
 - - positive R75
 - - - asymptomatic Z21
- intelligence NEC Z01.8
- - infant or child Z00.1
- laboratory Z01.7
- - abnormal finding — see *Abnormal, by type*
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- Mantoux, abnormal result R76.1
- pregnancy (possible) (unconfirmed) Z32.0
 - - confirmed Z32.1
- procreative Z31.4
- skin, diagnostic
 - - allergy Z01.5
 - - bacterial disease Z01.5
 - - - special screening examination — see *Screening, by name of disease*
 - - hypersensitivity Z01.5
- specified NEC Z01.8
- tuberculin, abnormal result R76.1
- vision Z01.0
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive (see also *Serology for syphilis, positive*) A53.0
- - - false R76.2

Testicle, testicular, testis

— see also *condition*

- feminization syndrome [E34.5](#)
- migrans [Q55.2](#)

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) [A35](#)

- with abortion or ectopic gestation [A34](#)
- inoculation [Z23.5](#)
- reaction (due to serum)
— see *Complications, vaccination*

- neonatorum [A33](#)

- obstetric [A34](#)

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [A34](#)

Tetany (due to) [R29.0](#)

- alkalosis [E87.3](#)
- associated with rickets [E55.0](#)
- convulsions [R29.0](#)
- - hysterical [F44.5](#)
- functional (hysterical) [F44.5](#)
- hyperkinetic [R29.0](#)
- - hysterical [F44.5](#)
- hyperpnea [R06.4](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- hyperventilation (see also *Hyperventilation*) [R06.4](#)
- - hysterical [F45.3](#)
- - psychogenic [F45.3](#)
- hysterical [F44.5](#)
- neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) [P71.3](#)
- parathyroid (gland) [E20.9](#)
- parathyroprival [E89.2](#)
- post-(para)thyroidectomy [E89.2](#)
- postoperative [E89.2](#)
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) [F44.5](#)

Tetralogy of Fallot [Q21.3](#)

Tetraplegia (see also *Quadriplegia*) [G82.5](#)

- flaccid [G82.3](#)
- spastic [G82.4](#)

Thalassanemia — see *Thalassemia*

Thalassemia (anaemia) (disease) [D56.9](#)

- with other hemoglobinopathy NEC [D56.9](#)
- alpha [D56.0](#)
- beta (severe) [D56.1](#)
- - sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
- delta-beta [D56.2](#)
- intermedia [D56.1](#)
- major [D56.1](#)
- minor [D56.9](#)

Thalassemia-----continued

- mixed (with other hemoglobinopathy) [D56.9](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.2](#)
- specified type NEC [D56.8](#)
- trait [D56.3](#)
- variants [D56.8](#)

Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature [Q77.1](#)

Thaysen's disease [K90.0](#)

Thecoma ([M8600/0](#)) [D27](#)

- luteinized ([M8601/0](#)) [D27](#)

- malignant ([M8600/3](#)) [C56](#)

Thelarche, premature [E30.8](#)

Thelaziasis [B83.8](#)

Thelitis [N61](#)

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational [O91.0](#)

Therapeutic — see *condition*

Therapy [Z51.9](#)

- aversive (behavior) NEC [Z50.4](#)
- - alcohol [Z50.2](#)
- - drug [Z50.3](#)
- breathing [Z50.1](#)
- detoxification
- - alcohol [Z50.2](#)
- - drug [Z50.3](#)
- intravenous (IV) without reported diagnosis [Z51.8](#)
- - following surgery [Z48.8](#)
- occupational [Z50.7](#)
- physical NEC [Z50.1](#)
- psychodynamic NEC [Z50.4](#)
- speech [Z50.5](#)
- vocational [Z50.7](#)

Thermic — see *condition*

Thermoplegia [T67.0](#)

Thesaurismosis, glycogen (see also *Disease, glycogen storage*) [E74.0](#)

Thiamin deficiency [E51.9](#)

- specified NEC [E51.8](#)

Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome [M34.8](#)

Thickening

- bone [M89.3](#)
- breast [N64.5](#)
- - endometrium [R93.5](#)
- epidermal [L85.9](#)
- - specified NEC [L85.8](#)
- hymen [N89.6](#)

Thickening-----continued

- larynx J38.7
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- periosteal M89.3
- pleura J92.9
- - with asbestos J92.0
- skin R23.4
- subepiglottic J38.7
- tongue K14.8
- valve, heart — see *Endocarditis*

Thigh — see *condition*

Thinning vertebra M48.8

Thirst, excessive R63.1

- due to deprivation of water T73.1

Thomsen's disease G71.1

Thoracic endometriosis syndrome N80.8

Thoracogastroschisis (congenital) Q79.8

Thoracopagus Q89.4

Thorax, thoracic — see *also condition*

- kidney Q63.2

Thorn's syndrome N28.8

Threadworm infection or infestation B80

Threatened

- abortion O20.0
- - with subsequent abortion O03.-
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- labor (see *also Labor, false*) O47.9
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2
- miscarriage O20.0
- - affecting fetus P01.8
- premature delivery, affecting fetus P01.8
- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2

Thresher's lung J67.0

Thrix annulata (congenital) Q84.1

Throat — see *condition*

Thromboangiitis obliterans (general)
I73.1

Thromboarteritis — see *Arteritis*

Thromboasthenia (Glanzmann)
(hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1

Thrombocyasthenia (Glanzmann) D69.1

Thrombocythemia (essential)
(hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary)
D47.3

Thrombocytopathy D69.1

- dystrophic D69.1
- granulopenic D69.1

Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic
D69.6

- with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- congenital D69.4
- dilutional D69.5
- due to
- - drugs D69.5
- - extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.5
- - massive blood transfusion D69.5
- - platelet alloimmunization D69.5
- essential D69.3
- hereditary D69.4
- idiopathic D69.3
- neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - due to
- - - exchange transfusion P61.0
- - - idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0
- - - isoimmunization P61.0
- primary NEC D69.4
- puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- secondary D69.5
- transient neonatal P61.0

Thrombocytosis, essential D47.3

Thromboembolism (see *also Embolism*) I74.9

- coronary (artery) (vein) (see *also Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1

Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1

- constitutional D68.0
- Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0

Thrombopenia (see *also Thrombocytopenia*) D69.6

Thrombophilia

- primary D68.5

Thrombophlebitis I80.9

- antepartum (superficial) O22.2
- - affecting fetus or newborn P00.3
- - deep O22.3
- cavernous (venous) sinus G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08
- - nonpyogenic I67.6

Thrombophlebitis-----continued

- due to implanted device — see [Complications](#), by site and type, specified NEC
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC [T81.7](#)
- femoral (superficial) [I80.1](#)
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion [T80.1](#)
- hepatic (vein) [I80.8](#)
- idiopathic, recurrent [I82.1](#)
- iliofemoral [I80.1](#)
- intracranial venous sinus (any) [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [G95.1](#)
- lateral (venous) sinus [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)
- leg [I80.3](#)
- - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)
- - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)
- longitudinal (venous) sinus [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)
- lower extremity [I80.3](#)
- - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)
- - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)
- migrans, migrating [I82.1](#)
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion [O08.0](#)
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
- - puerperal [O87.1](#)
- - portal (vein) [K75.1](#)
- - postoperative [T81.7](#)
- - pregnancy (superficial) [O22.2](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.3](#)
- - deep [O22.3](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (superficial) [O87.0](#)
- - deep [O87.1](#)
- - pelvic [O87.1](#)
- - sinus (intracranial) [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [I67.6](#)
- - specified site NEC [I80.8](#)

Thrombosis, thrombotic (multiple) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) [I82.9](#)

- anal (see also thrombosis, perianal) [K64.5](#)
- antepartum [O22.9](#)
- aorta, aortic [I74.1](#)
- - abdominal [I74.0](#)

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- - bifurcation [I74.0](#)
- - saddle [I74.0](#)
- - thoracic [I74.1](#)
- - valve — see [Endocarditis](#), aortic
- - apoplexy [I63.3](#)
- - appendix, septic [K35.8](#)
- - artery, arteries (postinfectious) [I74.9](#)
- - auditory, internal [I65.8](#)
- - basilar (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, basilar) [I65.1](#)
- - carotid (common) (internal) (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, carotid) [I65.2](#)
- - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, cerebellar) [I66.3](#)
- - cerebral (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, cerebral) [I66.9](#)
- - choroidal (anterior) [I66.8](#)
- - communicating, posterior [I66.8](#)
- - coronary (see also [Infarct](#), myocardium) [I21.9](#)
- - - due to syphilis [A52.0†](#) [I52.0*](#)
- - - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- - hepatic [I74.8](#)
- - hypophyseal [I66.8](#)
- - iliac [I74.5](#)
- - limb [I74.4](#)
- - - lower [I74.3](#)
- - - upper [I74.2](#)
- - meningeal, anterior or posterior [I66.8](#)
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
- - ophthalmic [H34.2](#)
- - pontine [I66.8](#)
- - precerebral (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, precerebral) [I65.9](#)
- - pulmonary (see also [Embolism](#), pulmonary) [I26.9](#)
- - renal [N28.0](#)
- - retinal [H34.2](#)
- - spinal, anterior or posterior [G95.1](#)
- - vertebral (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, vertebral) [I65.0](#)
- - basilar (artery) (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, basilar) [I65.1](#)
- - bland NEC [I82.9](#)
- - brain (artery) (stem) (see also [Occlusion](#), artery, cerebral) [I66.9](#)
- - - due to syphilis [A52.0†](#) [I68.8*](#)
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth [O99.4](#)
- - sinus (see also [Thrombosis](#), intracranial venous sinus) [G08](#)

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued -

- capillary [I78.8](#)
- cardiac (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) [I21.9](#)
- - due to syphilis [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- - valve — see *Endocarditis*
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (see also *Occlusion, artery, carotid*) [I65.2](#)
- cavernous (venous) sinus (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) [G08](#)
- cerebral (artery) (see also *Occlusion, artery, cerebral*) [I66.9](#)
- cerebrovenous sinus (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) [G08](#)
- - pregnancy [O22.5](#)
- - puerperium [O87.3](#)
- coronary (artery) (vein) (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) [I21.9](#)
- - due to syphilis [A52.0† I52.0*](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- corpus cavernosum [N48.8](#)
- cortical [I66.9](#)
- deep [I80.2](#)
- due to device, implant or graft (see also *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*) [T85.8](#)
- - arterial graft NEC [T82.8](#)
- - breast (implant) [T85.8](#)
- - catheter NEC [T85.8](#)
- - - dialysis (renal) [T82.8](#)
- - - - intraperitoneal [T85.8](#)
- - - - infusion NEC [T82.8](#)
- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary (indwelling) [T83.8](#)
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone [T84.8](#)
- - - cardiac [T82.8](#)
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) [T85.8](#)
- - - urinary [T83.8](#)
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC [T84.8](#)
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) [T85.8](#)
- - genital NEC [T83.8](#)
- - heart [T82.8](#)
- - joint prosthesis [T84.8](#)
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC [T85.8](#)

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- - orthopedic NEC [T84.8](#)
- - specified NEC [T85.8](#)
- - urinary NEC [T83.8](#)
- - vascular NEC [T82.8](#)
- - ventricular intracranial shunt [T85.8](#)
- during puerperium — see *Thrombosis, puerperal*
- endocardial (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) [I21.9](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- eye [H34.8](#)
- femoral (superficial) [I80.1](#)
- - artery [I74.3](#)
- genital organ
- - female NEC [N94.8](#)
- - - pregnancy [O22.9](#)
- - male [N50.1](#)
- hepatic [I82.0](#)
- - artery [I74.8](#)
- iliac [I80.2](#)
- - artery [I74.5](#)
- iliofemoral [I80.1](#)
- intestine (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) [I51.3](#)
- intracranial (arterial) [I66.9](#)
- - venous sinus (any) [G08](#)
- - - nonpyogenic origin [I67.6](#)
- - - pregnancy [O22.5](#)
- - - puerperium [O87.3](#)
- intramural (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) [I21.9](#)
- - not resulting in infarction [I24.0](#)
- intraspinal venous sinus and vein [G08](#)
- - nonpyogenic [G95.1](#)
- jugular (bulb) [I82.8](#)
- kidney (artery) [N28.0](#)
- lateral (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- leg [I80.3](#)
- - deep (vessels) NEC [I80.2](#)
- - superficial (vessels) [I80.0](#)
- liver [I82.0](#)
- - artery [I74.8](#)
- - longitudinal (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- lower limb — see *Thrombosis, leg*
- lung (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) [I26.9](#)
- meninges (brain) (arterial) [I66.8](#)
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) [K55.0](#)

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- mitral I34.8
- mural (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I52.0*
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic H34.8
- parietal (see also *Infarct, myocardium*) I21.9
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, penile N48.8
- perianal venous K64.5
- peripheral arteries I74.4
- portal I81
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I98.0*
- precerebral artery (see also *Occlusion, artery, precerebral*) I65.9
- pregnancy O22.9
- - cerebral venous (sinus) O22.5
- - deep-vein O22.3
- - following
- - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.7
- - - current episode — see *Abortion*
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.7
- puerperal, postpartum O87.9
- - brain (artery) O99.4
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - cardiac O99.4
- - cerebral (artery) O99.4
- - - venous (sinus) O87.3
- - superficial O87.0
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (see also *Embolism, pulmonary*) I26.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P29.8
- resulting from presence of device, implant or graft (any) — see *Complications, by site and type, specified NEC*
- retina, retinal H34.8
- scrotum N50.1
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- sigmoid (venous) sinus — see *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*
- silent NEC I82.9
- sinus, intracranial (any) (see also *Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus*) G08
- specified site NEC I82.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal cord (arterial) G95.1
- - due to syphilis A52.0† I79.8*

Thrombosis, thrombotic-----continued

- spleen, splenic D73.5
- - artery I74.8
- testis N50.1
- tricuspid I07.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- - affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I82.2
- venous, perianal K64.5

Thrombus — see *Thrombosis*

Thrush (see also *Candidiasis*) B37.9

- oral B37.0
- vaginal B37.3† N77.1*

Thumb — see also *condition*

- sucking (child problem) F98.8

Thyinitis E32.8

Thymoma (benign) (M8580/0) D15.0

- malignant (M8580/3) C37

Thymus, thymic (gland) —see *condition*

Thyroglossal — see also *condition*

- cyst Q89.2
- duct, persistent Q89.2

Thyroid (body) (gland)

— see also *condition*

- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1

Thyroiditis E06.9

- acute E06.0
- autoimmune E06.3
- chronic E06.5
- - with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2
- - fibrous E06.5
- - lymphadenoid E06.3
- de Quervain E06.1
- drug-induced E06.4
- fibrous (chronic) E06.5
- giant-cell E06.1
- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1
- Hashimoto's E06.3
- iatrogenic E06.4
- ligneous E06.5
- lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3
- lymphoid E06.3
- lymphomatous E06.3
- nonsuppurative E06.1
- postpartum, puerperal O90.5
- pseudotuberculous E06.1
- pyogenic E06.0

Thyroiditis-----continued

- Riedel's [E06.5](#)
- subacute [E06.1](#)
- suppurative [E06.0](#)
- tuberculous [A18.8†](#) [E35.0*](#)
- woody [E06.5](#)

Thyrolingual duct, persistent [Q89.2](#)**Thyrototoxic**

- heart disease or failure (see also [Thyrotoxicosis](#)) [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
- storm or crisis [E05.5](#)

Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) [E05.9](#)

- with
- - goiter (diffuse) (see also [Goiter, toxic](#)) [E05.0](#)
- - - multinodular [E05.2](#)
- - - nodular [E05.2](#)
- - - uninodular [E05.1](#)
- - single thyroid nodule [E05.1](#)
- due to
- - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue [E05.3](#)
- - ingestion of (excessive) thyroid material [E05.4](#)
- - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone [E05.8](#)
- - specified cause NEC [E05.8](#)
- factitia [E05.4](#)
- heart [E05.9†](#) [I43.8*](#)
- neonatal [P72.1](#)
- transient with chronic thyroiditis [E06.2](#)

Tibia vara [M92.5](#)**Tic** (disorder) [F95.9](#)

- breathing [F95.8](#)
- chronic
- - motor [F95.1](#)
- - vocal [F95.1](#)
- combined vocal and multiple motor [F95.2](#)
- de la Tourette [F95.2](#)
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) [G25.6](#)
- - facial [G25.6](#)
- douloureux (see also [Neuralgia, trigeminal](#)) [G50.0](#)
- - atypical [G50.1](#)
- drug-induced [G25.6](#)
- eyelid [F95.8](#)
- habit [F95.9](#)
- occupational [F48.8](#)
- orbicularis [F95.8](#)
- organic origin [G25.6](#)
- postchoreic [G25.6](#)
- salaam [R25.8](#)
- spasm [F95.9](#)

Tic -----continued

- specified NEC [F95.8](#)
- transient [F95.0](#)

Tietze's disease or syndrome [M94.0](#)**Tight fascia** (lata) [M62.8](#)**Tightness**

- anus [K62.8](#)
- foreskin (congenital) [N47](#)
- hymen, hymenal ring [N89.6](#)
- introitus [N89.6](#)
- rectal sphincter [K62.8](#)
- tendon (see also [Short, tendon](#)) [M67.1](#)
- urethral sphincter [N35.9](#)

Tilting vertebra [M43.8](#)**Tin-miner's lung** [J63.5](#)**Tinea** (intersecta) (tarsi) [B35.9](#)

- amiantacea [L44.8](#)
- barbae [B35.0](#)
- beard [B35.0](#)
- black dot [B35.0](#)
- blanca [B36.2](#)
- capitis [B35.0](#)
- corporis [B35.4](#)
- cruris [B35.6](#)
- flava [B36.0](#)
- foot [B35.3](#)
- imbricata (Tokelau) [B35.5](#)
- [inguinalis](#) [B35.6](#)
- kerion [B35.0](#)
- manuum [B35.2](#)
- microsporic (see also [Dermatophytosis](#)) [B35.9](#)
- nigra [B36.1](#)
- nodosa (see also [Piedra](#)) [B36.8](#)
- pedis [B35.3](#)
- scalp [B35.0](#)
- specified site NEC [B35.8](#)
- sycosis [B35.0](#)
- tonsurans [B35.0](#)
- trichophytic (see also [Dermatophytosis](#)) [B35.9](#)
- unguium [B35.1](#)
- versicolor [B36.0](#)

Tingling sensation (skin) [R20.2](#)**Tinnitus** (audible) (aurium) (subjective) [H93.1](#)**Tippling pelvis** [M95.5](#)

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) [O33.0](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.0](#)

Tiredness [R53](#)**Tissue** — see condition

Tobacco (nicotine)

- dependence [F17.2](#)
- harmful use [F17.1](#)
- heart [T65.2](#)
- intoxication [F17.0](#)
- maternal use, affecting fetus or newborn [P04.2](#)
- use NEC [Z72.0](#)
- - counseling and surveillance [Z71.6](#)
- withdrawal state [F17.3](#)

Tocopherol deficiency [E56.0](#)

Todd's

- cirrhosis [K74.3](#)
- paralysis (postepileptic) [G83.8](#)

Toe — see *condition*

Toilet, artificial opening — see *Attention to, artificial, opening*

Tokelau (ringworm) [B35.5](#)

Tollwut — see *Rabies*

Tommaselli's disease

- correct substance properly administered [R31](#)
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T37.2](#)

Tongue — see *also condition*

- tie [Q38.1](#)

Tonic pupil [H57.0](#)

Tonsil — see *condition*

Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lingual) (septic) (subacute) (ulcerative) [J03.9](#)

- chronic [J35.0](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.0](#)
- hypertrophic [J35.0](#)
- parenchymatous [J03.9](#)
- specified organism NEC [J03.8](#)
- staphylococcal [J03.8](#)
- streptococcal [J03.0](#)
- tuberculous [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- Vincent's [A69.1](#)

Tonsillopharyngitis [J06.8](#)

Tooth, teeth — see *condition*

Toothache [K08.8](#)

Topagnosis [R20.8](#)

Tophi (see *also Gout*) [M10.-](#)

Torn — see *Tear*

Tornwaldt's cyst or disease [J39.2](#)

Torsion

- accessory tube [N83.5](#)
- adnexa (female) [N83.5](#)
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) [K83.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.5](#)
- bowel, colon or intestine [K56.2](#)
- cervix (see *also Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)
- cystic duct [K82.8](#)
- dystonia — see *Dystonia, torsion*
- epididymis [N44](#)
- fallopian tube [N83.5](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- - congenital [Q44.1](#)
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female [N83.5](#)
- - male [N44](#)
- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) [N28.0](#)
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) [Q43.0](#)
- mesentery or omentum [K56.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Anomaly, by site*
- ovary (pedicle) [N83.5](#)
- - congenital [Q50.2](#)
- oviduct [N83.5](#)
- penis [N48.8](#)
- - congenital [Q55.6](#)
- spasm — see *Dystonia, torsion*
- spermatic cord [N44](#)
- spleen [D73.5](#)
- testis, testicle [N44](#)
- tibia [M21.8](#)
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)
- uterus (see *also Malposition, uterus*) [N85.4](#)

Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) [M43.6](#)

- congenital (sternomastoid) [Q68.0](#)
- due to birth injury [P15.2](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- psychogenic [F45.8](#)
- - conversion reaction [F44.4](#)
- rheumatoid [M06.8](#)
- spasmodic [G24.3](#)
- traumatic, current NEC [S13.4](#)

Tortipelvis [G24.1](#)

Tortuous

- artery [I77.1](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see *Distortion*

Tortuous -----continued

- retinal vessel, congenital [Q14.1](#)
- urethra [N36.8](#)
- vein — see [Varicose vein](#)

Torture, victim of [Z65.4](#)

Torula, torular (histolytica) (infection)
(see also [Cryptococcosis](#)) [B45.9](#)

Torulosis (see also [Cryptococcosis](#))
[B45.9](#)

Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) [K10.0](#)

Tourette's syndrome [F95.2](#)

Tower skull [Q75.0](#)

- with exophthalmos [Q87.0](#)

Toxemia [R68.8](#)

- bacterial — see [Sepsis](#)
- burn — see [Burn](#)
- eclamptic (see also [Eclampsia](#)) [O15.9](#)
- fatigue [R68.8](#)
- kidney (see also [Uremia](#)) [N19](#)
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- myocardial — see [Myocarditis, toxic](#)
- of pregnancy (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.0](#)
- pre-eclamptic (see also [Pre-eclampsia](#)) [O14.9](#)
- septic (see also [Sepsis](#)) [A41.9](#)
- stasis [R68.8](#)
- uremic (see also [Uremia](#)) [N19](#)
- urinary (see also [Uremia](#)) [N19](#)

Toxic (poisoning) — see also *condition*

- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- shock syndrome [A48.3](#)
- thyroid (gland) (see also [Thyrotoxicosis](#)) [E05.9](#)

Toxicemia — see [Toxemia](#)

Toxicity [T65.9](#)

- fava bean [D55.0](#)
- from drug or nonmedicinal substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Toxicosis (see also [Toxemia](#)) [R68.8](#)

- capillary, hemorrhagic [D69.0](#)

Toxocariasis [B83.0](#)

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis (acquired)
[B58.9](#)

- with
- - hepatitis [B58.1†](#) [K77.0*](#)
- - meningoencephalitis [B58.2†](#) [G05.2*](#)

Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis-----cont

- - ocular involvement [B58.0†](#) [H58.8*](#)
- - other organ involvement [B58.8](#)
- - pneumonia, pneumonitis [B58.3†](#) [J17.3*](#)
- congenital (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- - manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus (acute) (chronic) (subacute) [P37.1](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.8](#)
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy [O35.8](#)

Trabeculation, bladder [N32.8](#)

Trachea — see *condition*

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) [J04.1](#)

- with
- - bronchitis (15 years of age and above) [J40](#)
- - - acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis, acute](#)) [J20.9](#)
- - - chronic [J42](#)
- - - tuberculous NEC [A16.4](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- - - under 15 years of age [J20.-](#)
- - laryngitis (acute) [J04.2](#)
- - - chronic [J37.1](#)
- - - tuberculous NEC [A16.4](#)
- chronic [J42](#)
- - with
- - - bronchitis (chronic) [J42](#)
- - - laryngitis (chronic) [J37.1](#)
- diphtheritic [A36.8](#)
- due to external agent — see [Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to](#)
- streptococcal [J04.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.7†](#) [J99.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (see also [Cervicitis](#)) [N72](#)

Tracheobronchial — see *condition*

- Tracheobronchitis** (15 years of age and above) (see also [Bronchitis](#)) [J40](#)
- acute or subacute (see also [Bronchitis, acute](#)) [J20.9](#)

Tracheobronchitis-----continued

- chronic [J42](#)
- due to
 - - Bordetella bronchiseptica [A37.8](#)
 - - Francisella tularensis [A21.8](#)
- influenzal (see also [Influenza](#), with, respiratory manifestations) [J11.1](#)
- senile (chronic) [J42](#)
- under 15 years of age [J20.-](#)

Tracheobronchopneumonitis

— see [Pneumonia](#), broncho

Tracheocele (external) (internal) [J39.8](#)

- congenital [Q32.1](#)

Tracheomalacia [J39.8](#)

- congenital [Q32.0](#)

Tracheopharyngitis (acute) [J06.8](#)

- chronic [J42](#)
- due to external agent — see [Inflammation](#), respiratory, upper, due to

Tracheostenosis [J39.8](#)

Tracheostomy

- status [Z93.0](#)
- - attention to [Z43.0](#)
- - malfunctioning [J95.0](#)

Trachoma, trachomatous [A71.9](#)

- active (stage) [A71.1](#)
- contraction of conjunctiva [A71.1](#)
- dubium [A71.0](#)
- initial (stage) [A71.0](#)
- pannus [A71.1](#)

Train sickness [T75.3](#)

Training (in)

- activities of daily living NEC [Z50.8](#)
- orthoptic [Z50.6](#)

Trait(s)

- amoral [F61](#)
- antisocial [F61](#)
- dissocial [F61](#)
- HbAS [D57.3](#)
- Hb-S [D57.3](#)
- hemoglobin
 - - abnormal NEC [D58.2](#)
 - - - with thalassemia [D56.3](#)
 - - C (see also [Disease](#), hemoglobin C) [D58.2](#)
 - - - with elliptocytosis [D58.1](#)
 - - S (Hb-S) [D57.3](#)
- paranoid [F61](#)
- personality, accentuated [Z73.1](#)
- sickle-cell [D57.3](#)

Trait(s) -----continued

- - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis [D57.3](#)
- type A personality [Z73.1](#)

Tramp [Z59.0](#)

Trance [R41.8](#)

- hysterical [F44.3](#)

Transection, trunk (abdomen) (thorax) [T05.8](#)

Transfusion

- blood (session) [Z51.3](#)
- reaction or complication
 - see [Complications](#), transfusion
- - without reported diagnosis [Z51.3](#)
- fetomaternal (mother) [O43.0](#)
- maternofetal (mother) [O43.0](#)
- placental (syndrome) (mother) [O43.0](#)
- - in fetus or newborn [P02.3](#)
- reaction (adverse) — see [Complications](#), transfusion
- twin-to-twin [O43.0](#)

Transient (meaning homeless) (see also condition) [Z59.0](#)

Translocation

- balanced
 - - autosomal [Q95.9](#)
 - - - in normal individual [Q95.0](#)
 - - chromosomes [Q95.9](#)
 - - - in normal individual [Q95.0](#)
- chromosomes NEC [Q99.8](#)
- Down's syndrome [Q90.2](#)
- trisomy
 - - 13 [Q91.6](#)
 - - 18 [Q91.2](#)
 - - 21 [Q90.2](#)

Translucency, iris [H21.2](#)

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta — see

[Absorption](#), chemical, through placenta

Transparency, lung, unilateral [J43.0](#)

Transplant(ed) (status) [Z94.9](#)

- bone [Z94.6](#)
- - marrow [Z94.8](#)
- complication NEC (see also [Complications](#), graft) [T86.8](#)
- - skin NEC (infection) (rejection) [T86.8](#)
- cornea [Z94.7](#)
- hair [Z41.0](#)
- heart [Z94.1](#)
- - and lung(s) [Z94.3](#)
- - valve [Z95.4](#)

Transplant(ed) -----continued

- - - prosthetic [Z95.2](#)
- - - xenogenic [Z95.3](#)
- intestine [Z94.8](#)
- kidney [Z94.0](#)
- liver [Z94.4](#)
- lung(s) [Z94.2](#)
- - and heart [Z94.3](#)
- organ [Z94.9](#)
- pancreas [Z94.8](#)
- skin [Z94.5](#)
- stem cells [Z94.8](#)
- social [Z60.3](#)
- specified organ or tissue NEC [Z94.8](#)
- tissue [Z94.9](#)

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial
[N80.1](#)**Transposed** — see [Transposition](#)**Transposition** (congenital) — see also
[Malposition](#), congenital

- abdominal viscera [Q89.3](#)
- aorta (dextra) [Q20.3](#)
- appendix [Q43.8](#)
- colon [Q43.8](#)
- corrected [Q20.5](#)
- great vessels (complete) (partial) [Q20.3](#)
- heart [Q24.0](#)
- - with complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- intestine (large) (small) [Q43.8](#)
- stomach [Q40.2](#)
- - with complete transposition of viscera [Q89.3](#)
- tooth, teeth [K07.3](#)
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) [Q20.3](#)
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) [Q89.3](#)

Transsexualism [F64.0](#)**Transverse** — see also *condition*

- arrest (deep), in labor [O64.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- lie (mother) [O32.2](#)
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O64.8](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)

Transvestism, transvestitism (dual-role)
[F64.1](#)

- fetishistic [F65.1](#)

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage)
[O72.0](#)

- without hemorrhage [O73.0](#)

Trauma, traumatism (see also [Injury](#))
[T14.9](#)

- acoustic [H83.3](#)
- birth — see [Birth](#), injury
- during delivery NEC [O71.9](#)
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn [P00.5](#)
- obstetric [O71.9](#)
- - specified NEC [O71.8](#)
- previous major, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.8](#)

Traumatic — see *condition***Treacher Collins syndrome** [Q75.4](#)**Treitz's hernia** — see [Hernia](#), abdomen,
specified site NEC**Trematode infestation** NEC (see also
[Infestation](#), fluke) [B66.9](#)**Trematodiasis** NEC (see also [Infestation](#),
fluke) [B66.9](#)**Trembles** [T62.8](#)**Tremor** [R25.1](#)

- drug-induced [G25.1](#)
- essential (benign) [G25.0](#)
- familial [G25.0](#)
- hereditary [G25.0](#)
- hysterical [F44.4](#)
- intention [G25.2](#)
- mercurial [T56.1](#)
- Parkinson's (see also [Parkinsonism](#)) [G20](#)
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) [F44.4](#)
- senilis [R54](#)
- specified type NEC [G25.2](#)

Trench

- fever [A79.0](#)
- foot [T69.0](#)
- mouth [A69.1](#)

Treponema pallidum infection (see also
[Syphilis](#)) [A53.9](#)**Treponematosis**

- due to
- - *Treponema pallidum* — see [Syphilis](#)
- - *Treponema pertenue* — see [Yaws](#)

Triad

- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) [A50.5](#)
- Kartagener [Q89.3](#)
- Saint's (see also [Hernia](#), diaphragm) [K44.9](#)

Trichiasis (eyelid) [H02.0](#)**Trichinella spiralis infection**,
infestation [B75](#)

Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichilelliasis, trichinosis B75

Trichobezoar T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis B79

Trichocephalus infestation B79

Trichoclasia L67.8

Trichoepithelioma (M8100/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Trichofolliculoma (M8101/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Tricholemmoma (M8102/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*

Trichomoniasis A59.9

- bladder A59.0† N33.8*
- cervix A59.0† N74.8*
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.0† N51.0*
- seminal vesicles A59.0† N51.8*
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.0† N37.0*
- urogenitalis A59.0
- vagina A59.0† N77.1*
- vulva A59.0† N77.1*

Trichomycosis

- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8

Trichonodosis L67.8

Trichophytid, Trichophyton infection
(see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9

Trichophytobezoar T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

Trichophytosis (see also *Dermatophytosis*) B35.9
- unguium B35.1

Trichoptilosis L67.8

Trichorrhexis (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0

Trichosis axillaris A48.8

Trichosporosis nodosa B36.2

Trichostasis spinulosa(congenital) Q84.1

Trichostrongyliasis, trichostrongylosis
(small intestine) B81.2

Trichostrongylus infection B81.2

Trichotillomania F63.3

Trichomat, trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) H53.5

Trichuriasis B79

Trichuris trichiura infection or infestation (any site) B79

Tricuspid (valve) — see *condition*

Trifid — see also *Accessory*

- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8
- tongue Q38.3

Trigeminy R00.8

Trigger finger (acquired) M65.3
- congenital Q74.0

Trigonitis (bladder) (pseudomembranous) N30.3

Trigonocephaly Q75.0

Trilocular heart (see also *Cor triloculare*) Q20.8

Trimethylaminuria E88.8

Tripartite placenta (see also *Placenta, abnormal*) O43.1

Triphalangeal thumb Q74.0

Triple — see also *Accessory*

- kidneys Q63.0
- uteri Q51.8
- X, female Q97.0

Triplegia G83.8

- congenital or infantile G80.8

Triplet, affecting fetus or newborn P01.5

- pregnancy O30.1

TriPLICATION — see *Accessory*

Triploidy Q92.7

Trismus R25.2

- neonatorum A33
- newborn A33

Trisomy (syndrome) Q92.9

- autosomes NEC Q92.9
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8
- - major (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) Q92.3
- - whole (nonsex chromosome)
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- - - mosaicism Q92.1
- major partial (whole arm or more duplicated) Q92.2

Trisomy-----continued

- minor partial (less than whole arm duplicated) [Q92.3](#)
- partial NEC [Q92.8](#)
- - major (whole arm or more duplicated) [Q92.2](#)
- - minor (less than whole arm duplicated) [Q92.3](#)
- - specified NEC [Q92.8](#)
- specified NEC [Q92.8](#)
- whole chromosome [Q92.9](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q92.0](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q92.1](#)
- - mosaicism [Q92.1](#)
- - partial [Q92.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q92.8](#)
- 13 (partial) [Q91.7](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.4](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.5](#)
- - mosaicism [Q91.5](#)
- - translocation [Q91.6](#)
- 18 (partial) [Q91.3](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q91.0](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q91.1](#)
- - mosaicism [Q91.1](#)
- - translocation [Q91.2](#)
- 20 (p)(q) [Q92.8](#)
- 21 (partial) [Q90.9](#)
- - meiotic nondisjunction [Q90.0](#)
- - mitotic nondisjunction [Q90.1](#)
- - mosaicism [Q90.1](#)
- - translocation [Q90.2](#)
- 22 [Q92.8](#)

Tritanomaly, tritanopia [H53.5](#)**Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis** [B88.0](#)**Trophoblastic disease** (M9100/0)(see also *Mole, hydatidiform*) [O01.9](#)

- previous, affecting management of pregnancy [Z35.1](#)

Trophoneurosis NEC [G96.8](#)

- disseminated [M34.9](#)

Tropical — see *condition***Trouble** — see also *Disease*

- heart — see *Disease, heart*
- kidney (see also *Disease, renal*) [N28.9](#)
- nervous [R45.0](#)
- sinus (see also *Sinusitis*) [J32.9](#)

Truancy, childhood

- socialized [F91.2](#)
- unsocialized [F91.1](#)

Truncus

- arteriosus (persistent) [Q20.0](#)
- communis [Q20.0](#)

Trunk — see *condition***Trypanosomiasis**

- African [B56.9](#)
- - due to *Trypanosoma brucei*
- - - gambiense [B56.0](#)
- - - rhodesiense [B56.1](#)
- - East [B56.1](#)
- - West [B56.0](#)
- American (see also *Chagas' disease*) [B57.2](#)
- - with
- - - heart involvement [B57.2† I41.2*](#)
- - - other organ involvement [B57.5](#)
- Brazilian — see *Chagas' disease*
- due to *Trypanosoma*
- - brucei gambiense [B56.0](#)
- - brucei rhodesiense [B56.1](#)
- - cruzi — see *Chagas' disease*
- East African [B56.1](#)
- gambiense, Gambian [B56.0](#)
- rhodesiense, Rhodesian [B56.1](#)
- South American — see *Chagas' disease*
- West African [B56.0](#)
- where
- - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent [B56.9](#)
- - Chagas' disease is prevalent [B57.2](#)

T-shaped incisors [K00.2](#)**Tsutsugamushi** (disease) (fever) [A75.3](#)**Tube, tubal, tubular** — see also *condition*

- ligation, admission for [Z30.2](#)

Tubercle — see also *Tuberculosis*

- brain, solitary [A17.8† G07*](#)
- Darwin's [Q17.8](#)
- Ghon, primary infection [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Tubercloid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) [A18.4](#)**Tuberculoma** — see also *Tuberculosis*

- brain [A17.8† G07*](#)
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.1† G07*](#)
- spinal cord [A17.8† G07*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous (caseous) (degeneration) (gangrene) (necrosis) [A16.9](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60–J64) J65
- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.3† K93.0*
- abscess NEC (respiratory) A16.9
- - bone A18.0† M90.0*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - - specified site NEC A18.0† M90.0*
- - spine A18.0† M49.0*
- - - vertebra A18.0† M49.0*
- - brain A17.8† G07*
- - breast A18.8
- - Cowper's gland A18.1† N51.8*
- - dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- - epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.8† G07*
- - female pelvis A18.1† N74.1*
- - frontal sinus (see also *Tuberculosis, sinus*) A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- - genital organs NEC A18.1
- - genitourinary A18.1
- - gland (lymphatic) — see *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*
- - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - intestine A18.3† K93.0*
- - ischiorectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - joint NEC A18.0† M01.1*
- - - hip A18.0† M01.1*
- - - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - - vertebral A18.0† M49.0*
- - kidney A18.1† N29.1*
- - knee A18.0† M01.1*
- - lumbar (spine) A18.0† M49.0*
- - lung (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- - meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0† G01*
- - muscle A18.8† M63.0*
- - perianal (fistula) A18.3† K93.0*
- - perinephritic A18.1† N29.1*
- - perirectal A18.3† K93.0*
- - rectum A18.3† K93.0*
- - retropharyngeal A16.8
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - sacrum A18.0† M49.0*
- - scrofulous A18.2
- - scrotum A18.1† N51.8*
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- - spinal cord A17.8† G07*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - subdiaphragmatic A18.3† K93.0*
- - testis A18.1† N51.1*
- - urinary A18.1
- - uterus A18.1† N74.1*
- accessory sinus — see *Tuberculosis, sinus*
- Addison's disease A18.7† E35.1*
- adenitis (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2
- adenoids A16.8
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.8
- adenopathy (see also *Tuberculosis, lymph gland*) A18.2
- - tracheobronchial A16.3
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A16.7
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation A15.7
- adherent pericardium A18.8† I32.0*
- adnexa (uteri) A18.1† N74.1*
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7† E35.1*
- alimentary canal A18.3† K93.0*
- anemia A18.8† D63.8*
- ankle (joint) A18.0† M01.1*
- anus A18.3† K93.0*
- apex, apical — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- appendix, appendicitis A18.3† K93.0*
- arachnoid A17.0† G01*
- artery, arteritis A18.8† I79.8*
- - cerebral A18.8† I68.1*
- - arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.0† M01.1*
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.0† M49.0*
- - articular — see *Tuberculosis, joint*
- - ascites A18.3
- - asthma (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) A16.2
- - axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- - bilateral — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - bladder A18.1† N33.0*

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- bone [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - hip [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - knee [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - limb NEC [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - sacrum [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - spine or vertebra (column)
[A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- bowel (miliary) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- brain [A17.8† G07*](#)
- breast [A18.8](#)
- broad ligament [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.5](#)
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis)
— see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- - fistula [A16.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.7](#)
- bronchiectasis — see *Tuberculosis,
pulmonary*
- bronchitis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronchopleural [A16.5](#)
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic
— see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- bronchorrhagia [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronchotracheal [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.5](#)
- bronze disease [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- buccal cavity [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- bulbourethral gland [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- bursa [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- cachexia NEC [A16.9](#)
- cardiomyopathy [A18.8† I43.0*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- caries (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*)
[A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- cartilage [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - intervertebral [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- cecum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- cellulitis (primary) [A18.4](#)
- cerebellum [A17.8† G07*](#)
- cerebrum, cerebral [A17.8† G07*](#)
- cerebrospinal [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - meninges [A17.0† G01*](#)
- cervical (lymph gland or node) [A18.2](#)
- cervix (uteri), cervicitis [A18.1† N74.0*](#)
- chest (see also *Tuberculosis, respiratory*)
[A16.9](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.9](#)
- chorioretinitis [A18.5† H32.0*](#)
- choroid, choroiditis [A18.5† H32.0*](#)
- ciliary body [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- collier's [J65](#)
- colliquativa (primary) [A18.4](#)
- colon, colitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- complex, primary [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological
confirmation [A15.7](#)
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or
puerperium [O98.0](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.2](#)
- congenital [P37.0](#)
- conjunctiva [A18.5† H13.1*](#)
- connective tissue (systemic)
[A18.8† M36.8*](#)
- cornea (ulcer) [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- Cowper's gland [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- coxae [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- coxalgia [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- cul-de-sac of Douglas [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- curvature, spine [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- cyst, ovary [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- cystitis [A18.1† N33.0*](#)
- dactylitis [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- diarrhea [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- diffuse (see also *Tuberculosis, miliary*)
[A19.9](#)
- digestive tract [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- disseminated (see also *Tuberculosis,
miliary*) [A19.9](#)
- duodenum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal)
[A17.0† G01*](#)
- - abscess (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G07*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- dysentery [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ear (inner) (middle) [A18.6](#)
- - bone [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - external (primary) [A18.4](#)
- - skin (primary) [A18.4](#)
- elbow [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- empyema [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- encephalitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- endarteritis [A18.8† I79.8*](#)
- endocarditis [A18.8† I39.8*](#)
- - aortic [A18.8† I39.1*](#)
- - mitral [A18.8† I39.0*](#)
- - pulmonary [A18.8† I39.3*](#)
- - tricuspid [A18.8† I39.2*](#)
- endocrine glands NEC [A18.8† E35.8*](#)
- endometrium [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- enteric, enterica, enteritis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- enterocolitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- epididymis, epididymitis [A18.1† N51.1*](#)
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.8† G07*](#)
- epiglottitis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- episcleritis [A18.5† H19.0*](#)
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- esophagus [A18.8† K23.0*](#)
- eustachian tube [A18.6† H75.0*](#)
- exudative — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- eye [A18.5](#)
- - glaucoma [A18.5† H42.8*](#)
- eyelid (lupus) (primary) [A18.4† H03.1*](#)
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- fascia [A18.8† M73.8*](#)
- fauces [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- female pelvic inflammatory disease [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- first infection [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- gallbladder [A18.8† K87.0*](#)
- ganglion [A18.0† M68.0*](#)
- gastritis [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- gastrocolic fistula [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- gastroenteritis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- gastrointestinal tract [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- general, generalized (see also *Tuberculosis, miliary*) [A19.9](#)
- genital organs [A18.1](#)
- genitourinary [A18.1](#)
- genu [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- glandula suprarenalis [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- glandular, general [A18.2](#)
- glottis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- grinder's [J65](#)
- gum [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- heart [A18.8† I52.0*](#)
- hematogenous — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- hemoptysis — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemorrhage NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- hemothorax [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hepatitis [A18.8† K77.0*](#)
- hilar lymph nodes [A16.3](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- hip (bone) (disease) (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- hydropneumothorax [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hydrothorax [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- hypoadrenalism [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- hypopharynx [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ileocolitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- ileum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- iliac spine (superior) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- immunological findings only [A16.7](#)
- indurativa (primary) [A18.4](#)
- infantile [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- infection [A16.9](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.9](#)
- - without clinical manifestations [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- infraclavicular gland [A18.2](#)
- inguinal gland [A18.2](#)
- inguinalis [A18.2](#)
- intestine (any part) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- iridocyclitis [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- iris, iritis [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- ischiorectal [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- jaw [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- jejunum [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- joint [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - vertebral [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- keratitis (interstitial) [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- keratoconjunctivitis [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- kidney [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- knee (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- laryngitis [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- larynx [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- lichenoides (primary) [A18.4](#)
- linguae [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- lip [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- liver [A18.8† K77.0*](#)
- lordosis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- lung — see [Tuberculosis, pulmonary](#)
- lupus vulgaris [A18.4](#)
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) [A18.2](#)
- - abdomen [A18.3](#)
- - bronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - cervical [A18.2](#)
- - hilar [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued -

- intrathoracic [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mediastinal [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mesenteric [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- - retroperitoneal [A18.3](#)
- - tracheobronchial [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- lymphadenitis
 - see [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)
- lymphangitis
 - see [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel)
 - see [Tuberculosis, lymph gland](#)
- mammary gland [A18.8](#)
- marasmus NEC [A16.9](#)
- mastoiditis [A18.0† H75.0*](#)
- mediastinal lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - mediastinum, mediastinitis [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - medulla [A17.8† G07*](#)
- melanosis, Addisonian [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) [A17.0† G01*](#)
- meningoencephalitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- miliary [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.2](#)
- - - multiple sites [A19.1](#)
- - - single specified site [A19.0](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - chronic [A19.8](#)
- - specified NEC [A19.8](#)
- miner's [J65](#)
- molder's [J65](#)
- mouth [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- multiple [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.1](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)
- muscle [A18.8† M63.0*](#)
- myelitis [A17.8† G05.0*](#)
- myocardium, myocarditis [A18.8† I41.0*](#)
- nasal (passage) (sinus) [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- nasopharynx [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- neck gland [A18.2](#)
- nephritis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- nerve (mononeuropathy) [A17.8† G59.8*](#)
- nervous system NEC [A17.9† G99.8*](#)
- nose (septum) [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- ocular [A18.5](#)
- omentum [A18.3](#)
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) [A18.5† H48.8*](#)
- orbit [A18.5](#)
- orchitis [A18.1† N51.1*](#)
- organ, specified NEC [A18.8](#)
- osseous (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- osteitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- osteomyelitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- otitis media [A18.6† H67.0*](#)
- ovary, ovaritis(acute)(chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- pachymeningitis [A17.0† G01*](#)
- palate (soft) [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- pancreas [A18.8† K87.1*](#)
- papulonecrotic(a) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- parathyroid glands [A18.8† E35.8*](#)
- paronychia (primary) [A18.4](#)
- parotid gland or region [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- pelvis (bony) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- penis [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- peribronchitis [A16.4](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- pericardium, pericarditis [A18.8† I32.0*](#)
- perichondritis, larynx [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- periostitis (see also *Tuberculosis, bone*) [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- perirectal fistula [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- peritoneum NEC [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- peritonitis [A18.3† K67.3*](#)
- pharynx, pharyngitis [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) [A18.5† H19.2*](#)
- phthisis NEC — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pituitary gland [A18.8† E35.8*](#)
- placenta [O98.0](#)
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) [A16.5](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- pneumonia, pneumonic — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- polyneuropathy [A17.8† G63.0*](#)
- polyserositis [A19.9](#)
- - acute [A19.1](#)
- - chronic [A19.8](#)
- potter's [J65](#)
- prepuce [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- primary (complex) [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- proctitis [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- prostate, prostatitis [A18.1† N51.0*](#)
- pulmonalis — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) [A16.2](#)
- - bacteriological and histological examination not done [A16.1](#)
- - bacteriologically and histologically negative [A16.0](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- - childhood type or first infection [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - confirmed (by)
 - - - culture only [A15.1](#)
 - - - histologically [A15.2](#)
 - - - sputum microscopy with or without culture [A15.0](#)
 - - - unspecified means [A15.3](#)
- - primary (complex) [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation [A16.2](#)
- pyelitis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- pyelonephritis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- pyemia — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- pyonephrosis [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- pyopneumothorax [A16.5](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- pyothorax [A16.5](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.6](#)
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- reinfection stage — see *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- renal [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- respiratory [A16.9](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.9](#)
- primary [A16.7](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- - specified site NEC [A16.8](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- resulting from HIV disease [B20.0](#)
- retina, retinitis [A18.5† H32.0*](#)
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) [A18.3](#)
- rheumatism NEC [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- rhinitis [A16.8](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- sacroiliac (joint) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- sacrum [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- salivary gland [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- sandblaster's [J65](#)
- sclera [A18.5† H19.0*](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued

- scoliosis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- scrofulous [A18.2](#)
- scrotum [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- seminal tract or vesicle [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- septic NEC (see also *Tuberculosis, miliary*) [A19.9](#)
- shoulder (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - blade [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- sigmoid [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- sinus (any nasal) [A16.8](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- - bone [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- - epididymis [A18.1† N51.1*](#)
- - skeletal NEC [A18.0† M90.0*](#)
- skin (any site) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- spermatic cord [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- spine, spinal (column) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- - cord [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - medulla [A17.8† G07*](#)
- - membrane [A17.0† G01*](#)
- - meninges [A17.0† G01*](#)
- spleen, splenitis [A18.8† D77*](#)
- spondylitis [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- sternoclavicular joint [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- stomach [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- stonemason's [J65](#)
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular)(primary) [A18.4](#)
- subcutis (primary) [A18.4](#)
- submaxillary (region) [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- supraclavicular gland [A18.2](#)
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) [A18.7† E35.1*](#)
- symphysis pubis [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- synovitis [A18.0† M68.0*](#)
- - articular [A18.0† M01.1*](#)
- - spine or vertebra [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- systemic — see *Tuberculosis, miliary*
- tarsitis [A18.4† H03.1*](#)
- tendon (sheath) — see *Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis*
- tenosynovitis [A18.0† M68.0*](#)
- - spine or vertebra [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- testis [A18.1† N51.1*](#)
- throat [A16.8](#)
- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- thymus gland [A18.8† E35.8*](#)
- thyroid gland [A18.8† E35.0*](#)
- tongue [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- tonsil, tonsillitis [A16.8](#)

Tuberculosis, tubercular -----continued -

- with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.8](#)
- trachea, tracheal [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- - lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- tracheobronchial [A16.4](#)
- - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.5](#)
- - lymph gland or node [A16.3](#)
- - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.4](#)
- - - primary (progressive) [A16.7](#)
- - - - with bacteriological and histological confirmation [A15.7](#)
- tubal (acute) (chronic) [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- tunica vaginalis [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- ulcer (primary) (skin) [A18.4](#)
- - bowel or intestine [A18.3† K93.0*](#)
- - specified NEC — code as *Tuberculosis, by site*
- unspecified site [A16.9](#)
- ureter [A18.1† N29.1*](#)
- urethra, urethral (gland) [A18.1† N37.0*](#)
- urinary organ or tract [A18.1](#)
- uterus [A18.1† N74.1*](#)
- uveal tract [A18.5† H22.0*](#)
- uvula [A18.8† K93.8*](#)
- vagina [A18.1† N77.1*](#)
- vas deferens [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) [A18.4](#)
- vertebra (column) [A18.0† M49.0*](#)
- vesiculitis [A18.1† N51.8*](#)
- vulva [A18.1† N77.1*](#)
- - with ulceration [A18.1† N77.0*](#)
- wrist (joint) [A18.0† M01.1*](#)

Tuberculum

- Carabelli — see *note* at [K00.2](#)
- occlusal — see *note* at [K00.2](#)
- paramolare [K00.2](#)

Tuberous sclerosis (brain) [Q85.1](#)

Tubo-ovarian — see *condition*

Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization
[Z31.0](#)

Tubotympanitis, catarrhal (chronic) [H65.2](#)

Tularemia [A21.9](#)

- abdominal [A21.3](#)
- conjunctivitis [A21.1† H13.1*](#)
- gastrointestinal [A21.3](#)
- generalized [A21.7](#)
- ingestion [A21.3](#)
- oculoglandular [A21.1](#)
- ophthalmic [A21.1](#)
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic
[A21.2† J17.0*](#)
- sepsis [A21.7](#)
- specified NEC [A21.8](#)
- typhoidal [A21.7](#)
- ulceroglandular [A21.0](#)

Tumefaction — see also *Swelling*

- liver (see also *Hypertrophy, liver*) [R16.0](#)

Tumor (M8000/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

- acinar cell (M8550/1) [D48.9](#)
- acinic cell (M8550/1) [D48.9](#)
- adenocarcinoid (M8245/3)
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- adenomatoid (M9054/0)
— see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - odontogenic (M9300/0) [D16.5](#)
- - - upper jaw (bone) [D16.4](#)
- adnexal (skin) (M8390/0)
— see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- adrenal
 - - cortical (benign) (M8370/0) [D35.0](#)
 - - - malignant (M8370/3) [C74.0](#)
 - - rest (M8671/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- alpha-cell (M8152/0)
- - malignant (M8152/3)
- - - pancreas [C25.4](#)
- - - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site [C25.4](#)
- - pancreas [D13.7](#)
- - specified site NEC
— see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site [D13.7](#)
- aneurysmal (see also *Aneurysm*) [I72.9](#)
- aortic body (M8691/1) [D44.7](#)
- Askin's (M8803/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- basal cell (M8090/1) — see *Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior*
- Bednar (M8833/3) — see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- benign (unclassified) (M8000/0)
— see *Neoplasm, benign*

Tumor-----continued

- beta-cell (M8151/0)
- - malignant (M8151/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site D13.7
- Brenner (M9000/0) D27
- - borderline malignancy (M9000/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M9000/3) C56
- - proliferating (M9000/1) D39.1
- bronchial alveolar, intravascular (M9134/1) D38.1
- Brooke's (M8100/0) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- brown fat (M8880/0) — see *Lipoma*
- Burkitt C83.7
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic (M9340/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- carcinoid (M8240/3) — see *Carcinoid*
- carotid body (M8692/1) D44.6
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.4
- - affecting fetus or newborn P03.8
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- - - affecting fetus or newborn P03.1
- chondromatous giant cell (M9230/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- chromaffin (M8700/0) — see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8700/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- Cock's peculiar L72.1
- Codman's (M9230/0) — see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- dentigerous, mixed (M9282/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- dermoid (M9084/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - with malignant transformation (M9084/3) C56
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) (M8821/1)
 - see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - abdominal (M8822/1) D48.1
- embolus (M8000/6) — see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- embryonal (mixed) (M9080/1)
 - see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*

Tumor-----continued

- - liver (M9080/3) C22.7
- endodermal sinus (M9071/3)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56
- - - male C62.9
- endometrioid, of low malignant potential (M8380/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- epithelial
- - benign (M8010/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8010/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- Ewing's (M9260/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- fatty (M8850/0) — see *Lipoma*
- fetal, causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3
- fibroid (M8890/0) — see *Leiomyoma*
- G cell (M8153/1)
- - malignant (M8153/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site D37.7
- germ cell (M9064/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - mixed (M9085/3) C80.-
- ghost cell, odontogenic (M9302/0) D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) D16.4
- giant cell (M8003/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - bone (M9250/1) D48.0
- - - malignant (M9250/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, bone, malignant*
- - chondromatous (M9230/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, bone, benign*
- - malignant (M8003/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - soft parts (M9251/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- - - malignant (M9251/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- glomus (M8711/0) D18.0
- - jugulare (M8690/1) D44.7

Tumor-----continued

- gonadal stromal (M8590/1)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- granular cell (M9580/0) — see also *Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign*
- - malignant (M9580/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- granulosa cell (M8620/1) D39.1
- - juvenile (M8622/1) D39.1
- - malignant (M8620/3) C56
- granulosa cell-theca cell (M8621/1) D39.1
- Grawitz's (M8312/3) C64
- hemorrhoidal — see *Hemorrhoids*
- hilar cell (M8660/0) D27
- hilus cell (M8660/0) D27
- Hurthle cell (benign) (M8290/0) D34
- - malignant (M8290/3) C73
- hydatid (see also *Echinococcus*) B67.9
- hypernephroid (M8311/1) — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- interstitial cell (M8650/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - benign (M8650/0) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8650/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- intravascular bronchial alveolar (M9134/1) D38.1
- islet cell (M8150/0)
- - malignant (M8150/3)
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular (M8361/1) D41.0
- Klatksin's (M8162/3) C24.0
- Krukenberg's (M8490/6) C79.6
- Leydig cell (M8650/1)
- - benign (M8650/0)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27
- - - - male D29.2
- - malignant (M8650/3)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female C56
- - - - male C62.9

Tumor-----continued

- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - unspecified site
- - - female D39.1
- - - male D40.1
- lipid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- lipoid cell, ovary (M8670/0) D27
- malignant (M8000/3) — see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - fusiform cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - giant cell (type) (M8003/3) C80.-
- - mast cell C96.2
- - mixed NEC (M8940/3) C80.-
- - plasma cell, localized NEC C90.3
- - small cell (type) (M8002/3) C80.-
- - spindle cell (type) (M8004/3) C80.-
- - unclassified (M8000/3) C80.-
- mast cell D47.0
- - malignant C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal (M9363/0)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- Merkel cell (M8247/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- mesenchymal
- - malignant (M8800/3) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant*
- - mixed (M8990/1) — see *Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior*
- mesodermal, mixed (M8951/3)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- liver C22.4
- mesonephric (M9110/1) — see also *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- - malignant (M9110/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- metastatic
- - from specified site (M8000/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant, by site*
- - to specified site (M8000/6)
 - see *Neoplasm, secondary, by site*
- mixed NEC (M8940/0)
 - see also *Neoplasm, benign*
- - malignant (M8940/3)
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- mucinous, of low malignant potential (M8472/3)
- - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site C56
- mucocarcinoid (M8243/3)
- - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*

Tumor-----continued

- - unspecified site **C18.1**
- mucoepidermoid (**M8430/1**)
 - see *Neoplasm, uncertain behavior*
- Müllerian, mixed (**M8950/3**)
- specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C54.9**
- myoepithelial (**M8982/0**)
 - see *Neoplasm, benign*
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) (**M9364/3**)
 - see also *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - primitive (**M9473/3**)
- - - specified site
 - see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C71.9**
- neurogenic olfactory (**M9520/3**) **C30.0**
- nonencapsulated sclerosing (**M8350/3**) **C73**
- odontogenic (**M9270/1**) **D48.0**
- - adenomatoid (**M9300/0**) **D16.5**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- - benign (**M9270/0**) **D16.5**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- - calcifying epithelial (**M9340/0**) **D16.5**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- - keratocystic (**M9270/0**) **D16.5**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- - malignant (**M9270/3**) **C41.1**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **C41.0**
- - squamous (**M9312/0**) **D16.5**
- - - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- - ovarian stromal (**M8590/1**) **D39.1**
- ovary, in pregnancy or childbirth **O34.8**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.8**
- - causing obstructed labor **O65.5**
- pacinian (**M9507/0**) — see *Neoplasm, skin, benign*
- Pancoast's (**M8010/3**) **C34.1**
- papillary (**M8050/0**) — see also *Papilloma*
- - cystic (**M8452/1**) **D37.7**
- - mucinous, of low malignant potential (**M8473/3**) **C56**
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- - serous, of low malignant potential (**M8462/3**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - - unspecified site **C56**
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth **O34.8**
- - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.8**

Tumor-----continued

- - causing obstructed labor **O65.5**
- - - affecting fetus or newborn **P03.1**
- phantom **F45.8**
- phyllodes (**M9020/1**) **D48.6**
- - benign (**M9020/0**) **D24**
- - malignant (**M9020/3**) — see *Neoplasm, breast, malignant*
- Pindborg (**M9340/0**) **D16.5**
- - upper jaw (bone) **D16.4**
- placental site trophoblastic (**M9104/1**) **D39.2**
- plasma cell (malignant) **C90.3**
- polyvesicular vitelline (**M9071/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site
- - - female **C56**
- - - male **C62.9**
- Pott's puffy — see *Osteomyelitis*
- Rathke's pouch (**M9350/1**) **D44.3**
- retinal anlage (**M9363/0**) — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- salivary gland type, mixed (**M8940/0**) — see also *Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign*
- - malignant (**M8940/3**) — see *Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant*
- Sampson's **N80.1**
- Schmincke's (**M8082/3**) — see *Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant*
- sclerosing stromal (**M8602/0**) **D27**
- sebaceous (see also *Cyst, sebaceous*) **L72.1**
- secondary (**M8000/6**) — see *Neoplasm, secondary*
- serous, of low malignant potential (**M8442/3**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- - unspecified site **C56**
- Sertoli cell (**M8640/0**)
- - with lipid storage (**M8641/0**)
- - - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female **D27**
- - - - male **D29.2**
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site
- - - female **D27**
- - - male **D29.2**
- Sertoli-Leydig cell (**M8631/0**)
- - specified site — see *Neoplasm, benign*
- - unspecified site

Tumor-----continued

- - - female [D27](#)
- - - male [D29.2](#)
- sex cord(-stromal) ([M8590/1](#))
 - see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)
- - with annular tubules ([M8623/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- skin appendage ([M8390/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- smooth muscle ([M8897/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior](#)
- soft tissue
- - benign ([M8800/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M8800/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant](#)
- sternomastoid (congenital) [Q68.0](#)
- stromal
- - gastrointestinal (GIST) [D37.9](#)
- - benign ([M8936/0](#)) —see [Neoplasm, benign](#)
- - colon [D37.4](#)
- - esophagus [D37.7](#)
- - malignant ([M8936/3](#)) —see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - peritoneum [D48.4](#)
- - rectum [D37.5](#)
- - small intestine [D37.2](#)
- - specified site NEC—see [Neoplasm, uncertain behaviour](#)
- - stomach [D37.1](#)
- sweat gland ([M8400/1](#)) — see also [Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior](#)
- - benign ([M8400/0](#)) —see [Neoplasm, skin, benign](#)
- - malignant ([M8400/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, skin, malignant](#)
- syphilitic, brain [A52.1† G94.8*](#)
- testicular stromal ([M8590/1](#)) [D40.1](#)
- theca cell ([M8600/0](#)) [D27](#)
- theca cell-granulosa cell ([M8621/1](#)) [D39.1](#)
- Triton, malignant ([M9561/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, nerve, malignant](#)
- trophoblastic, placental site ([M9104/1](#)) [D39.2](#)
- turban ([M8200/0](#)) [D23.4](#)
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.1](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.6](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)

Tumor-----continued

- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- varicose (see also [Varicose vein](#)) [I83.9](#)
- von Recklinghausen's
 - see [Neurofibromatosis](#)
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth [O34.7](#)
- - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.8](#)
- - causing obstructed labor [O65.5](#)
- - - affecting fetus or newborn [P03.1](#)
- Warthin's ([M8561/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign](#)
- Wilms' ([M8960/3](#)) [C64](#)
- yolk sac ([M9071/3](#))
- - specified site—see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)
- - unspecified site
- - - female [C56](#)
- - - male [C62.9](#)

Tumorlet ([M8040/1](#)) — see [Neoplasm, uncertain behavior](#)

Tungiasis [B88.1](#)

Tunica vasculosa lentis [Q12.2](#)

Turban tumor ([M8200/0](#)) [D23.4](#)

Turner-like syndrome [Q87.1](#)

Turner's

- hypoplasia (tooth) [K00.4](#)
- syndrome [Q96.9](#)
- - specified NEC [Q96.8](#)
- tooth [K00.4](#)

Turner-Ullrich syndrome [Q96.9](#)

Tussis convulsiva (see also [Whooping cough](#)) [A37.9](#)

Twilight state

- epileptic [F05.8](#)
- psychogenic [F44.8](#)

Twin (pregnancy) (fetus or newborn) [P01.5](#)

- complicating pregnancy [O30.0](#)
- conjoined [Q89.4](#)

Twist, twisted

- bowel, colon or intestine [K56.2](#)
- hair (congenital) [Q84.1](#)
- mesentery or omentum [K56.2](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC
 - see [Anomaly, by site](#)
- ovarian pedicle [N83.5](#)
- - congenital [Q50.2](#)
- umbilical cord in fetus or newborn [P02.5](#)

Twitching [R25.3](#)

Tylosis (acquired) [L84](#)

- linguae [K13.2](#)
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) [Q82.8](#)
- - acquired [L85.1](#)

Tympanites (abdominal) (intestinal) [R14](#)**Tympanitis** [H73.8](#)

- with otitis media — see *Otitis media*
- acute [H73.0](#)
- chronic [H73.1](#)

Tympanosclerosis [H74.0](#)**Tympanum** — see *condition***Tympany**

- abdomen [R14](#)
- chest [R09.8](#)

Type A behavior pattern [Z73.1](#)**Typhoenteritis** [A01.0](#)**Typhoid** (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) [A01.0](#)

- inoculation reaction — see *Complications, vaccination*
- pneumonia [A01.0† J17.0*](#)

Typhoperitonitis [A01.0](#)**Typhus** (fever) [A75.9](#)

- abdominal, abdominalis [A01.0](#)
- African tick [A77.1](#)
- brain [A75.9† G94.8*](#)
- cerebral [A75.9† G94.8*](#)
- classical [A75.0](#)
- due to Rickettsia
- - prowazekii [A75.0](#)
- - - recrudescant [A75.1](#)
- - tsutsugamushi [A75.3](#)
- - typhi [A75.2](#)
- endemic (flea-borne) [A75.2](#)
- epidemic (louse-borne) [A75.0](#)
- exanthematic NEC [A75.0](#)
- flea-borne [A75.2](#)
- India tick [A77.1](#)
- Kenya (tick) [A77.1](#)
- louse-borne [A75.0](#)
- Mexican [A75.2](#)

Typhus-----*continued*

- mite-borne [A75.3](#)
- murine [A75.2](#)
- North Asian tick-borne [A77.2](#)
- Queensland tick [A77.3](#)
- rat [A75.2](#)
- recrudescant [A75.1](#)
- recurrens (see also *Fever, relapsing*) [A68.9](#)
- Sao Paulo [A77.0](#)
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) [A75.3](#)
- shop (of Malaysia) [A75.2](#)
- Siberian tick [A77.2](#)
- tick-borne [A77.9](#)
- tropical (mite-borne) [A75.3](#)

Tyrosinemia [E70.2](#)

- newborn, transitory [P74.5](#)

Tyrosinosis [E70.2](#)**Tyrosinuria** [E70.2](#)

U

Uhl's disease Q24.8

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative L98.4

- amebic (intestine) (see also *Amebiasis*) A06.1
- skin A06.7
- anastomotic — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- anorectal K62.6
- antral — see *Ulcer, stomach*
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- genital organ(s)
 - - female N76.6
 - - male N50.8
- artery I77.8
- atrophic NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- Barrett's K22.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (solitary) NEC N32.8
- in schistosomiasis (bilharzial)
 - B65.0† N33.8*
- submucosal N30.1
- tuberculous A18.1† N33.0*
- bleeding NEC K27.4
- bone M86.8
- bowel (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- breast N61
- bronchus J98.0
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- cancerous (M8000/3) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- cardia K22.1
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.1
- cecum (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
- with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chiclero B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) — see *Ulcer, skin*
- Cochin-China B55.1
- colon (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) K63.3
- conjunctiva H10.8

Ulcer -----continued

- cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectious) (marginal) (ring) (serpentine) (serpiginous) (with perforation) H16.0
- dendritic (herpes simplex)
 - B00.5† H19.1*
- tuberculous (phlyctenular)
 - A18.5† H19.2*
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- Curling's — see *Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- Cushing's — see *Ulcer, peptic, acute*
- cystic duct K82.8
- decubitus (skin, any site) L89.-
 - stage
 - - I L89.0
 - - II L89.1
 - - III L89.2
 - - IV L89.3
 - cervix N86
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex)
 - B00.5† H19.1*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (see also *E10-E14 with fourth character .5*) E14.5
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
 - infection NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
 - radiation NEC L59.8
 - trophic disturbance (any region) — see *Ulcer, skin*
- X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic)
 - K26.9
 - with
 - hemorrhage K26.4
 - and perforation K26.6
 - perforation K26.5
 - acute K26.3
 - with
 - hemorrhage K26.0
 - and perforation K26.2
 - perforation K26.1
 - chronic K26.7
 - with
 - hemorrhage K26.4
 - and perforation K26.6

Ulcer -----continued

- - - perforation [K26.5](#)
- dysenteric NEC [A09.9](#)
- elusive [N30.1](#)
- epiglottis [J38.7](#)
- esophagus (peptic) [K22.1](#)
- - due to
- - - gastrointestinal reflux disease [K21.0](#)
- - - ingestion of chemical or medicament [K22.1](#)
- - fungal [K22.1](#)
- - infective [K22.1](#)
- - varicose [I85.9](#)
- - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- eyelid (region) [H01.8](#)
- fauces [J39.2](#)
- fistulous NEC — see [Ulcer, skin](#)
- foot (indolent) (see also [Ulcer, lower limb](#)) [L97](#)
- - perforating [L97](#)
- - - leprous [A30.1](#)
- - - syphilitic [A52.1](#)
- - varicose (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - venous NEC [I83.0](#)[JE1]
- - - due to venous insufficiency [I87.2](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - - postphlebotic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) [I87.0](#)
- frambesial, initial [A66.0](#)
- frenum (tongue) [K14.0](#)
- gallbladder [K82.8](#)
- gangrenous (see also [Gangrene](#)) [R02](#)
- gastric — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- gastrocolic — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- gastroduodenal — see [Ulcer, peptic](#)
- gastroesophageal — see [Ulcer, stomach](#)
- gastrointestinal — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- gastrojejunal (peptic) [K28.9](#)
- - with
- - - hemorrhage [K28.4](#)
- - - - and perforation [K28.6](#)
- - - perforation [K28.5](#)
- - - acute [K28.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage [K28.0](#)
- - - - - and perforation [K28.2](#)
- - - - perforation [K28.1](#)
- - - chronic [K28.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage [K28.4](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- - - - and perforation [K28.6](#)
- - - perforation [K28.5](#)
- gastrojejunocolic — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- gingiva [K06.8](#)
- gingivitis [K05.1](#)
- glottis [J38.7](#)
- gum [K06.8](#)
- heel (see also [Ulcer, lower limb](#)) [L97](#)
- hemorrhoid (see also [Hemorrhoids, by degree](#)) [K64.8](#)
- Hunner's [N30.1](#)
- hypopharynx [J39.2](#)
- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) [H16.0](#)
- hypostaticum — see [Ulcer, varicose](#)
- ileum (see also [Ulcer, intestine](#)) [K63.3](#)
- intestine, intestinal [K63.3](#)
- - amebic (see also [Amebiasis](#)) [A06.1](#)
- - duodenal — see [Ulcer, duodenum](#)
- - marginal (see also [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)) [K28.9](#)
- - perforating [K63.1](#)
- - - fetus or newborn [P78.0](#)
- - primary, small intestine [K63.3](#)
- - rectum [K62.6](#)
- - stercoraceous, stercoral [K63.3](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.3†](#) [K93.0*](#)
- - typhoid (fever) [A01.0](#)
- - varicose [I86.8](#)
- jejunum, jejunal — see [Ulcer, gastrojejunal](#)
- keratitis [H16.0](#)
- knee — see [Ulcer, lower limb](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [N76.6](#)
- laryngitis (see also [Laryngitis](#)) [J04.0](#)
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) [J38.7](#)
- - diphtheritic [A36.2](#)
- leg — see [Ulcer, lower limb](#)
- lip [K13.0](#)
- lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic)(tropical) [L97](#)
- - varicose (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - venous NEC [I83.0](#)
- - - due to venous insufficiency [I87.2](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - - postphlebotic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) [I87.0](#)
- - luetic — see [Ulcer, syphilitic](#)
- lung [J98.4](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- - tuberculous (see also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary*) [A16.2](#)
- malignant ([M8000/3](#)) — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- marginal NEC — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- meatus (urinarius) [N34.2](#)
- Meckel's diverticulum [Q43.0](#)
- Meleney's (chronic undermining) [L98.4](#)
- Mooren's (cornea) [H16.0](#)
- nasopharynx [J39.2](#)
- neurogenic NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) [J34.0](#)
- - skin — see *Ulcer, skin*
- - varicose (bleeding) [I86.8](#)
- oesophagus — see *Ulcer, esophagus*
- oral mucosa (traumatic) [K12.1](#)
- palate (soft) [K12.1](#)
- penis (chronic) [N48.5](#)
- peptic (site unspecified) [K27.9](#)
- - with
- - - hemorrhage [K27.4](#)
- - - and perforation [K27.6](#)
- - - perforation [K27.5](#)
- - acute [K27.3](#)
- - with
- - - hemorrhage [K27.0](#)
- - - - and perforation [K27.2](#)
- - - perforation [K27.1](#)
- - chronic [K27.7](#)
- - with
- - - hemorrhage [K27.4](#)
- - - - and perforation [K27.6](#)
- - - perforation [K27.5](#)
- - newborn [P78.8](#)
- perforating NEC [K27.5](#)
- - skin [L98.4](#)
- peritonsillar [J35.8](#)
- phagedenic (tropical) NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- pharynx [J39.2](#)
- phlebitis — see *Phlebitis*
- plaster [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- popliteal space — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- postpyloric — see *Ulcer, duodenum*
- prepuce [N48.1](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- prepyloric — see *Ulcer, stomach*
- pressure [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- pyloric — see *Ulcer, stomach*
- rectosigmoid [K63.3](#)
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) [K62.6](#)
- - stercoraceous, stercoral [K62.6](#)
- retina [H30.0](#)
- rodent ([M8090/3](#)) — see also *Neoplasm, skin, malignant*
- sclera [H15.0](#)
- scrofulous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- scrotum [N50.8](#)
- - tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N51.8*](#)
- - varicose [I86.1](#)
- seminal vesicle [N50.8](#)
- sigmoid (see also *Ulcer, intestine*) [K63.3](#)
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) [L98.4](#)
- - with gangrene (see also *Gangrene*) [R02](#)
- - amebic [A06.7](#)
- - decubitus [L89.-](#)
- - stage
- - - I [L89.0](#)
- - - II [L89.1](#)
- - - III [L89.2](#)
- - - IV [L89.3](#)
- - lower limb [L97](#)
- - tuberculous (primary) [A18.4](#)
- - varicose — see *Ulcer, varicose*
- sloughing NEC — see *Ulcer, skin*
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) [K62.6](#)
- sore throat [J02.9](#)
- streptococcal [J02.0](#)
- spermatic cord [N50.8](#)
- spine (tuberculous) [A18.0†](#) [M49.0*](#)
- stasis (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - stercoraceous, stercoral [K63.3](#)
- - anus or rectum [K62.6](#)
- stoma, stomal — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) [K25.9](#)
- - with
- - - hemorrhage [K25.4](#)
- - - and perforation [K25.6](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- - - perforation [K25.5](#)
- - - acute [K25.3](#)
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage [K25.0](#)
- - - - and perforation [K25.2](#)
- - - - perforation [K25.1](#)
- - - chronic [K25.7](#)
- - - with
- - - - hemorrhage [K25.4](#)
- - - - and perforation [K25.6](#)
- - - - perforation [K25.5](#)
- stomatitis [K12.1](#)
- stress — see *Ulcer, peptic*
- strumous (tuberculous) [A18.2](#)
- syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) [A51.3](#)
- - late [A52.7](#)
- - perforating [A52.7](#)
- - - foot [A52.1](#)
- testis [N50.8](#)
- thigh — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- throat [J39.2](#)
- toe — see *Ulcer, lower limb*
- tongue (traumatic) [K14.0](#)
- tonsil [J35.8](#)
- trachea [J39.8](#)
- trophic — see *Ulcer, skin*
- tropical NEC [L98.4](#)
- tuberculous — see *Tuberculosis, ulcer*
- tunica vaginalis [N50.8](#)
- turbinate [J34.8](#)
- typhoid (perforating) [A01.0](#)
- urethra (meatus) (see also *Urethritis*) [N34.2](#)
- uterus [N85.8](#)
- - cervix [N86](#)
- - - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- - neck [N86](#)
- - - with cervicitis [N72](#)
- vagina [N76.5](#)
- - pessary [N89.8](#)
- valve, heart [I33.0](#)
- varicose (lower limb, any part) (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - esophagus [I85.9](#)
- - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - nasal septum [I86.8](#)
- - scrotum [I86.1](#)
- - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
- vas deferens [N50.8](#)

Ulcer -----continued

- venous NEC [I83.0](#)
- - due to venous insufficiency [I87.2](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - postphlebotic (infected) (inflamed) (postthrombotic) [I87.0](#)
- vulva (acute) (infectious) [N76.6](#)
- - in (due to)
- - - Behçet's disease [M35.2†](#) [N77.8*](#)
- - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection [A60.0†](#) [N77.0*](#)
- - - tuberculosis [A18.1†](#) [N77.0*](#)
- X-ray [L58.1](#)
- yaws [A66.4](#)

Ulcus — see also Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosum [A18.4](#)
- duodeni — see *Ulcer, duodenum*
- durum (syphilitic) [A51.0](#)
- - extragenital [A51.2](#)
- gastrojejunal — see *Ulcer, gastrojejunal*
- hypostaticum — see *Ulcer, varicose*
- molle (cutis) (skin) [A57](#)
- serpens corneae [H16.0](#)
- ventriculi — see *Ulcer, stomach*

Ulegyria [Q04.8](#)**Ulerythema**

- ophryogenes, congenital [Q84.2](#)
- sycosiforme [L73.8](#)

Ullrich(-Bonnevillie)(-Turner) syndrome [Q87.1](#)**Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome [Q87.0](#)****Ulnar — see condition****Ulorrhagia, ulorrhoea [K06.8](#)****Unavailability (of)**

- bed at medical facility [Z75.1](#)
- health service-related agencies NEC [Z75.4](#)
- medical facilities (at) [Z75.3](#)
- - due to
- - - investigation by social service agency [Z75.2](#)
- - - lack of services at home [Z75.0](#)
- - - remoteness from facility [Z75.3](#)
- - - waiting list [Z75.1](#)
- - home [Z75.0](#)
- - outpatient clinic [Z75.3](#)
- schooling [Z55.1](#)
- social service agencies [Z75.4](#)

Uncinariasis [B76.9](#)

Uncongenial work Z56.5
Unconscious(ness) R40.2
Under observation (see also *Observation*) Z03.9
Underachievement in school Z55.3
Underdevelopment
 — see also *Undeveloped*
 - nose Q30.1
 - sexual E30.0
Underfeeding, newborn P92.3
Undernourishment
 (see also *Malnutrition*) E46
Undernutrition see also *Malnutrition*
Underweight R62.8
 - for gestational age P05.0
Underwood's disease P83.0
Undescended — see also *Malposition, congenital*
 - cecum Q43.3
 - colon Q43.3
 - testicle Q53.9
 - - bilateral Q53.2
 - - unilateral Q53.1
Undetermined cause R69
Undeveloped, undevelopment
 — see also *Hypoplasia*
 - brain (congenital) Q02
 - cerebral (congenital) Q02
 - heart Q24.8
 - lung Q33.6
 - testis E29.1
 - uterus E30.0
Undiagnosed (disease) R69
Unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.0
 - threatened Z56.2
Unequal length (acquired) (arm) (leg) (limb) M21.7
Unextracted dental root K08.3
Unguis incarnatus L60.0
Unhappiness R45.2
Unicornate uterus Q51.4
Unilateral — see also *condition*
 - development, breast N64.8
 - organ or site, congenital NEC
 — see *Agensis, by site*
Unilocular heart Q20.8

Union, abnormal — see also *Fusion*
 - larynx and trachea Q34.8
Universal mesentery Q43.3
Unknown cause of
 - morbidity R69
 - mortality R99
Unsatisfactory
 - surroundings NEC Z59.1
 - - physical environment Z58.9
 - - - specified NEC Z58.8
 - - work NEC Z56.5
Unspecified cause
 - morbidity R69
 - mortality R99
Unstable
 - back NEC M53.2
 - hip (congenital) Q65.6
 - - acquired M24.8
 - joint (see also *Instability, joint*) M25.3
 - - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.8
 - lie (mother) Q32.0
 - - fetus or newborn, before labor P01.7
 - lumbosacral joint (congenital) Q76.4
 - - acquired M53.2
 - sacroiliac M53.2
 - spine NEC M53.2
Unsteadiness on feet R26.8
Untruthfulness, child problem F91.8
Unverricht(-Lundborg) disease or epilepsy G40.3
Unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
Upbringing, institutional Z62.2
Upper respiratory — see *condition*
Upset
 - gastrointestinal K30
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - intestinal (large) (small) K59.9
 - - psychogenic F45.3
 - mental F48.9
 - stomach K30
 - - psychogenic F45.3
Urachus — see also *condition*
 - patent or persistent Q64.4
Urbach-Oppenheim disease L92.1
Urbach's lipid proteinosis E78.8
Urbach-Wiethe disease E78.8
Urea
 - blood, high (see also *Uremia*) N19
 - cycle metabolism disorder E72.2

Uremia, uremic (coma) N19

- chronic (see also *Disease, kidney, chronic*) N18.9
- complicating hypertension (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.4
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- hypertensive (see also *Hypertension, kidney*) I12.0
- maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn NEC P00.1
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2

Ureter, ureteral — see condition**Ureteralgia N23****Ureterectasis (see also *Hydroureter*) N13.4****Ureteritis N28.8**

- cystica N28.8
- due to calculus N20.1
- - with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.2† N29.1*
- nonspecific N28.8

Ureterocele N28.8

- congenital Q62.3

Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis (see also *Calculus, ureter*) N20.1**Ureterostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

Urethra, urethral — see condition**Urethralgia R39.8****Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2**

- calculous N21.1
- candidal B37.4† N37.0*
- chlamydial A56.0
- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- gonococcal A54.0
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- nongonococcal N34.1
- - Reiter's M02.3
- nonspecific N34.1
- nonvenereal N34.1

Urethritis-----continued

- postmenopausal N34.2
- Reiter's M02.3
- specified NEC N34.2
- trichomonal or due to *Trichomonas (vaginalis)* A59.0† N37.0*
- venereal NEC (nongonococcal) A64† N37.0*

Urethrocele

- congenital Q64.7
- female N81.0
- - with
 - - - cystocele N81.1
 - - - prolapse of uterus — see *Prolapse, uterus*
- male N36.3

Urethrolithiasis (with colic or infection) N21.1**Urethrorectal — see condition****Urethrorrhagia N36.8****Urethrorrhea R36****Urethrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

Urethrotiginitis N30.3**Urethrovaginal — see condition****Uridrosis, uridrosis L74.8****Uric acid in blood (increased) E79.0****Uricacidemia (asymptomatic) E79.0****Uricemia (asymptomatic) E79.0****Uricosuria R82.9****Urinary — see condition****Urination, painful R30.9****Urine**

- blood in (see also *Hematuria*) R31
- discharge, excessive R35
- extravasation R39.0
- incontinence R32
- - nonorganic origin F98.0
- pus in N39.0
- retention or stasis R33
- - psychogenic F45.3
- secretion
 - - deficient R34
 - - excessive R35

Urinemia — see *Uremia***Uroarthritis, infectious (Reiter's) M02.3****Urodialysis R34**

Urolithiasis (see also *Calculus, urinary*)
N20.9

Uronephrosis N13.3

Uropathy N39.9

- obstructive N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral, reflux-associated N13.7
- - with pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

Urosepsis N39.0

Urticaria L50.9

- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3
- due to
- - cold or heat L50.2
- - food L50.0
- - plants L50.6
- factitial L50.3
- giant T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.8
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa Q82.2
- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum T80.6
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasmaidea Q82.2

Use (of)

- anticoagulant for a long term (current) Z92.1
- aspirin for a long term (current) Z92.2
- harmful F1x.1
- - alcohol F10.1
- - drugs — code to F11–F19 with fourth character .1
- - inhalants F18.1
- - nonprescribed drugs, non-dependence producing F55
- - patent medicines F55
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn P04.1
- - volatile solvents F18.1
- - medicaments for a long term (current) NEC Z92.2
- tobacco Z72.0

Usher-Senear disease or syndrome
L10.4

Uta B55.1

Uteromegaly N85.2

Uterovaginal — see condition

Uterovesical — see condition

Uveal — see condition

Uveitis (anterior) (see also *Iridocyclitis*)
H20.9

- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.0† H22.0*
- congenital P37.1† H22.0*
- heterochromic H20.8
- posterior — see *Chorioretinitis*
- sympathetic H44.1
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.4† H22.0*
- congenital (early) A50.0† H22.0*
- late A52.7† H22.0*
- tuberculous A18.5† H22.0*

Uveokeratitis (see also *Iridocyclitis*)
H20.9

Uveoparotitis D86.8

Uvula — see condition

Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

V

Vaccination

- complication or reaction
 - see *Complications, vaccination*
- not done [Z28.9](#)
- - because of, due to
 - - - contraindication [Z28.0](#)
 - - - patient's decision NEC [Z28.2](#)
 - - - for reason of belief or group pressure [Z28.1](#)
- - specified reason NEC [Z28.8](#)
- prophylactic (against) [Z26.9](#)
- - arthropod-borne viral encephalitis [Z24.1](#)
- - cholera (alone) [Z23.0](#)
- - - with typhoid-paratyphoid (cholera + TAB) [Z27.0](#)
- - common cold [Z25.8](#)
- - diphtheria (alone) [Z23.6](#)
- - diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined (DTP) [Z27.1](#)
- - - with
 - - - - poliomyelitis (DTP + polio) [Z27.3](#)
 - - - - typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB) [Z27.2](#)
- - disease (single) [Z26.9](#)
- - - bacterial NEC [Z23.8](#)
- - - combinations [Z27.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z27.8](#)
- - - specified NEC [Z26.8](#)
- - - viral NEC [Z25.8](#)
- - encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne [Z24.1](#)
- - influenza [Z25.1](#)
- - leishmaniasis [Z26.0](#)
- - measles (alone) [Z24.4](#)
- - measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) [Z27.4](#)
- - mumps (alone) [Z25.0](#)
- - pertussis (alone) [Z23.7](#)
- - plague [Z23.3](#)
- - poliomyelitis [Z24.0](#)
- - rabies [Z24.2](#)
- - rubella (alone) [Z24.5](#)
- - smallpox [Z25.8](#)
- - tetanus toxoid (alone) [Z23.5](#)
- - tuberculosis (BCG) [Z23.2](#)
- - tularemia [Z23.4](#)

Vaccination-----continued

- - typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) (alone) [Z23.1](#)
- - viral hepatitis [Z24.6](#)
- - yellow fever [Z24.3](#)
- Vaccinia** (generalized) (localized) [B08.0](#)
- congenital [P35.8](#)
- Vacuum**
 - extraction (delivery) [O81.4](#)
 - in sinus (accessory) (nasal) [J34.8](#)
- Vagabond** [Z59.0](#)
- Vagabond's disease** [B85.1](#)
- Vagina, vaginal** — see *condition*
- Vaginitis** (tunica) [N49.1](#)
- Vaginismus** (reflex) [N94.2](#)
 - nonorganic [F52.5](#)
 - psychogenic [F52.5](#)
 - secondary [N94.2](#)
- Vaginitis** (acute) [N76.0](#)
 - atrophic, postmenopausal [N95.2](#)
 - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)
 - candidal [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - chlamydial [A56.0](#)
 - chronic [N76.1](#)
 - complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)
 - - affecting fetus or newborn [P00.8](#)
 - due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) [A59.0†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - following
 - - abortion (subsequent episode) [O08.0](#)
 - - ectopic or molar pregnancy [O08.0](#)
 - - gonococcal [A54.0](#)
 - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) [A54.1](#)
 - in (due to)
 - - candidiasis [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection [A60.0†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - pinworm infection [B80†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - monilial [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - mycotic (candidal) [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)
 - - postmenopausal atrophic [N95.2](#)
 - - puerperal (postpartum) [O86.1](#)
 - - senile (atrophic) [N95.2](#)
 - - subacute or chronic [N76.1](#)

Vaginitis -----continued

- syphilitic (early) [A51.0](#)
- - late [A52.7† N77.1*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N77.1*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1† N77.1*](#)
- venereal NEC [A64† N77.1*](#)

Vagotonia [G52.2](#)

VAIN — see [Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina](#)

Vallecula — see [condition](#)

Valley fever [B38.0† J99.8*](#)

Valsuani's disease [O99.0](#)

Valve, valvular (formation) — see also [condition](#)

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ [Z98.2](#)
- cervix, internal os [Q51.8](#)
- congenital NEC — see [Atresia, by site](#)
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) [Q62.3](#)
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) [Q64.2](#)

Valvulitis (see also [Endocarditis](#)) [I38](#)

- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) [I09.1](#)
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) [I01.1](#)
- syphilitic [A52.0† I39.8*](#)
- - aortic [A52.0† I39.1*](#)
- - mitral [A52.0† I39.0*](#)
- - pulmonary [A52.0† I39.3*](#)
- - tricuspid [A52.0† I39.2*](#)

Valvulopathy — see [Endocarditis](#)

Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy (sclerosing) (subacute) [A81.1](#)

Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome [E75.5](#)

Van Creveld-von Gierke disease [E74.0](#)

Van der Hoeve(-de Kleyn) syndrome [Q78.0](#)

Van der Woude's syndrome [Q38.0](#)

Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis [M91.0](#)

Vanillism [L23.6](#)

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC [T59.9](#)

- specified agent — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Variants, thalassemic [D56.8](#)

Variations in hair color [L67.1](#)

Varicella [B01.9](#)

- with
- - complications NEC [B01.8](#)
- - encephalitis [B01.1† G05.1*](#)
- - meningitis [B01.0† G02.0*](#)
- - pneumonia [B01.2† J17.1*](#)
- congenital [P35.8](#)

Varices — see [Varix](#)

Varicocele (thrombosed) (scrotum) [I86.1](#)

- ovary [I86.2](#)
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) [I86.1](#)

Varicose

- aneurysm (ruptured) [I77.0](#)
- dermatitis [I83.1](#)
- eczema [I83.1](#)
- phlebitis — see [Varicose vein, inflamed](#)
- placental vessel [O43.8](#)
- tumor — see [Varicose, vein](#)
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) (venous) [I83.0](#)
- - esophagus [I85.9](#)
- - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - nasal septum [I86.8](#)
- - scrotum [I86.1](#)
- - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
- vein (lower limb) (ruptured) [I83.9](#)
- - congenital (peripheral) [Q27.8](#)
- - esophagus (ulcerated) [I85.9](#)
- - - bleeding [I85.0](#)
- - inflamed or infected [I83.1](#)
- - - with ulcer (venous) [I83.2](#)
- - pelvis [I86.2](#)
- - pregnancy (lower limb) [O22.0](#)
- - - anus or rectum [O22.4](#)
- - - genital (perineum, vagina or vulva) [O22.1](#)
- - puerperium (genital) (lower limb) [O87.8](#)
- - - anus or rectum [O87.2](#)
- - scrotum (ulcerated) [I86.1](#)
- - specified site NEC [I86.8](#)
- - sublingual [I86.0](#)
- - ulcerated [I83.0](#)
- - - inflamed or infected [I83.2](#)
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn [P02.6](#)
- - vulva [I86.3](#)
- vessel [I83.9](#)
- - placenta [O43.8](#)

Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity(see also *Varix*) I83.9**Variola** (major) (minor) B03**Varioloid** B03**Varix** (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.9

- with
 - - inflammation or infection I83.1
 - - with ulcer (venous) I83.2
 - - stasis dermatitis I83.1
 - - with ulcer I83.2
 - - ulcer (venous) I83.0
 - - with inflammation or infection I83.2
- aneurysmal I77.0
- bladder I86.2
- broad ligament I86.2
- congenital (any site) Q27.8
- esophagus (ulcerated) I85.9
- - bleeding I85.0
- - congenital Q27.8
- - in (due to)
 - - - alcoholic liver disease K70.-† I98.2*
 - - - with bleeding K70.-† I98.3*
 - - - cirrhosis of liver K74.-† I98.2*
 - - - with bleeding K74.-† I98.3*
 - - - schistosomiasis B65.-† I98.2*
 - - - with bleeding B65.-† I98.3*
 - - - toxic liver disease K71.-† I98.2*
 - - - with bleeding K71.-† I98.3*
- gastric I86.4
- in
 - - inflamed or infected I83.1
 - - ulcerated I83.2
- labia (majora) I86.3
- orbit I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- ovary I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.8
- pregnancy (lower limb) O22.0
- - anus or rectum O22.4
- - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1
- - puerperium O87.8
- - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8
- renal papilla I86.8
- retina H35.0
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- sigmoid colon I86.8
- specified site NEC I86.8

Varix-----continued

- spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
- stomach I86.4
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.0
- - inflamed or infected I83.2
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- uterine ligament I86.2
- vocal cord I86.8
- vulva (in) I86.3
- - pregnancy O22.1
- - puerperium O87.8

Vas deferens — see condition**Vas deferentitis** N49.1**Vasa previa** O69.4

- affecting fetus or newborn P02.6
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn P50.0

Vascular — see also condition

- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- sheathing, retina H35.0
- spider I78.1

Vasculitis I77.6

- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.8
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.0
- rheumatic — see *Fever, rheumatic*
- rheumatoid M05.2
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- - specified NEC L95.8

Vasculopathy, necrotizing M31.9

- specified NEC M31.8

Vasitis (nodosa) N49.1

- tuberculous A18.1† N51.8*

Vasodilation I73.9**Vasomotor** — see condition**Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0**Vasospasm** (artery) I73.9

- cerebral G45.9
- coronary I20.1
- peripheral NEC I73.9
- retina H34.2

Vasospastic — see *condition*

Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) [R55](#)

- psychogenic [F45.3](#)

VATER syndrome [Q87.2](#)

Vater's ampulla — see *condition*

Vegetation, vegetative

- adenoid (nasal fossa) [J35.8](#)

- endocarditis (acute) (any valve)
(subacute) [I33.0](#)

- heart (mycotic) (valve) [I33.0](#)

Veil, Jackson's [Q43.3](#)

Vein, venous — see *condition*

Veldt sore (see also *Ulcer, skin*) [L98.4](#)

Velpeau's hernia — see [Hernia, femoral](#)

Venofibrosis [I87.8](#)

Venom, venomous

- bite or sting (animal or insect) (with
allergic or anaphylactic shock) [T63.9](#)

- - arthropod NEC [T63.4](#)

- - - scorpion [T63.2](#)

- - - spider [T63.3](#)

- - insect NEC [T63.4](#)

- - jellyfish [T63.6](#)

- - lizard [T63.1](#)

- - marine animal NEC [T63.6](#)

- - reptile NEC [T63.1](#)

- - sea anemone [T63.6](#)

- - sea-snake [T63.0](#)

- - shellfish [T63.6](#)

- - snake [T63.0](#)

- - starfish [T63.6](#)

- poisoning — see [Venom, bite or sting](#)

Venous — see *condition*

Ventilator lung, newborn [P27.8](#)

Ventouse delivery NEC [O81.4](#)

- affecting fetus or newborn [P03.3](#)

Ventral — see *condition*

Ventricle, ventricular — see also
condition

- escape [I49.3](#)

- inversion [Q20.5](#)

Ventriculitis (cerebral) (see also
[Encephalitis](#)) [G04.9](#)

Vernet's syndrome [G52.7](#)

Verneuil's disease (syphilitic bursitis)
[A52.7†](#) [M73.1*](#)

Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana
juvenilis) (plantaris) (simplex) (viral)
(vulgaris) [B07](#)

Verruca-----continued

- acuminata [A63.0](#)

- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa)
[A18.4](#)

- seborrheica [L82](#)

- senile (seborrheic) [L82](#)

- tuberculosa (primary) [A18.4](#)

- venereal [A63.0](#)

Verrucosities (see also [Verruca](#)) [B07](#)

Verruga peruana, peruviana [A44.1](#)

Version

- with extraction [O83.2](#)

- - affecting fetus or newborn [P01.7](#)

- cervix (see also [Malposition, uterus](#))
[N85.4](#)

- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old)
(see also [Malposition, uterus](#)) [N85.4](#)

- - forward — see [Anteversio, uterus](#)

- - lateral — see [Lateroversio, uterus](#)

Vertebra, vertebral — see *condition*

Vertical talus [Q66.8](#)

Vertigo [R42](#)

- auditory [H81.3](#)

- aural [H81.3](#)

- benign paroxysmal [H81.1](#)

- central (origin) [H81.4](#)

- cerebral [H81.4](#)

- due to vibration [T75.2](#)

- epidemic [A88.1†](#) [H82*](#)

- epileptic [G40.8](#)

- hysterical [F44.8](#)

- infrasound [T75.2](#)

- labyrinthine [H81.0](#)

- Ménière's [H81.0](#)

- menopausal [N95.1](#)

- otogenic [H81.3](#)

- peripheral NEC [H81.3](#)

**Very long chain acyl-CoA
dehydrogenase deficiency** [E71.3](#)

**Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type
(VLDL) hyperlipoproteinemia** [E78.1](#)

Vesania — see [Psychosis](#)

Vesical — see *condition*

Vesicle

- cutaneous [R23.8](#)

- seminal — see *condition*

- skin [R23.8](#)

Vesicocolic — see *condition*

Vesicoperineal — see *condition*

Vesicorectal — see *condition*

Vesicourethrorrectal — see *condition*

Vesicovaginal — see *condition*

Vesicular — see *condition*

Vesiculitis (seminal) [N49.0](#)

- amebic [A06.8](#)
- gonorrheal (acute) (chronic) [A54.2†](#)
[N51.8*](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0†](#) [N51.8*](#)
- tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N51.8*](#)

Vestibulitis (ear) [H83.0](#)

- nose (external) [J34.8](#)
- vulvar [N76.2](#)

Vestige, vestigial — see also [Persistence](#)

- branchial [Q18.0](#)
- structures in vitreous (body) (humor)
[Q14.0](#)

Vibration

- exposure (occupational) [Z57.7](#)
- vertigo [T75.2](#)

Vibrio vulnificus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B98.1](#)

Victim (of)

- crime [Z65.4](#)
- disaster [Z65.5](#)
- terrorism [Z65.4](#)
- torture NEC [Z65.4](#)
- war [Z65.5](#)

Vidal's disease [L28.0](#)

Villaret's syndrome [G52.7](#)

Villous — see *condition*

VIN — see [Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva](#)

Vincent's

- angina [A69.1](#)
- gingivitis [A69.1](#)
- stomatitis [A69.1](#)

Vinson-Plummer syndrome [D50.1](#)

Violence, physical [R45.6](#)

Viosterol deficiency (see also [Deficiency, calciferol](#)) [E55.9](#)

Vipoma ([M8155/3](#)) — see [Neoplasm, malignant](#)

Viremia [B34.9](#)

Virilism (adrenal) [E25.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)

Virilization (female) [E25.9](#)

- congenital [E25.0](#)

Virus, viral NEC — see also *condition*

Virus, viral -----*continued*

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere [B97.8](#)
- cytomegalovirus [B25.-](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.2](#)
- human immunodeficiency (HIV)
— see [Human, immunodeficiency virus \(HIV\) disease](#)
- infection (see also [Infection, virus](#))
[B34.9](#)
- specified NEC [B34.8](#)
- - resulting from HIV disease [B20.3](#)

Viscera, visceral — see *condition*

Visceroptosis [K63.4](#)

Visible peristalsis [R19.2](#)

Vision, visual

- binocular, suppression [H53.3](#)
- blurred, blurring [H53.8](#)
- - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- defect, defective NEC [H54.9](#)
- disorientation (syndrome) [H53.8](#)
- disturbance [H53.9](#)
- - hysterical [F44.6](#)
- double [H53.2](#)
- examination [Z01.0](#)
- field, limitation (defect) [H53.4](#)
- hallucinations [R44.1](#)
- halos [H53.1](#)
- loss [H54.9](#)
- - both eyes [H54.1](#)
- - complete, with or without light perception — see [Blindness](#)
- - one eye [H54.5](#)
- - sudden [H53.1](#)
- low (both eyes) [H54.2](#)
- - one eye (other eye normal) [H54.6](#)
- - - blindness, other eye [H54.4](#)
- perception, simultaneous without fusion [H53.3](#)

Vitality, lack of [R53](#)

- newborn [P96.8](#)

Vitamin deficiency — see [Deficiency, vitamin](#)

Vitelline duct, persistent [Q43.0](#)

Vitiligo [L80](#)

- eyelid [H02.7](#)
- pinta [A67.2](#)
- vulva [N90.8](#)

Vitreous corneal syndrome [H59.0](#)

Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative [H35.2](#)

- with retinal detachment [H33.4](#)

Vitreous — see also condition

- touch syndrome [H59.0](#)

Vocal cord — see condition

Vocational rehabilitation [Z50.7](#)

Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome [H20.8](#)

Vogt's disease or syndrome [G80.3](#)

Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease [E75.4](#)

Voice

- change [R49.8](#)

- loss (see also [Aphonia](#)) [R49.1](#)

Volhynian fever [A79.0](#)

Volkman's ischemic contracture or paralysis (complicating trauma) [T79.6](#)

Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) [K56.2](#)

- congenital [Q43.8](#)

- fallopian tube [N83.5](#)

- oviduct [N83.5](#)

- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) [K31.8](#)

Vomiting (see also [Hyperemesis](#)) [R11](#)

- bilious (cause unknown) [R11](#)

- - following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.0](#)

- blood (see also [Hematemesis](#)) [K92.0](#)

- causing asphyxia, choking or suffocation (see also [Asphyxia, food](#)) [T17.9](#)

- cyclical [R11](#)

- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)

- epidemic [A08.1](#)

- fecal matter [R11](#)

- following gastrointestinal surgery [K91.0](#)

- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)

- hysterical [F50.5](#)

- nervous [F50.5](#)

- neurotic [F50.5](#)

- newborn [P92.0](#)

- of or complicating pregnancy [O21.9](#)

- - due to

- - - diseases classified elsewhere [O21.8](#)

- - - specific cause NEC [O21.8](#)

- - early (before the end of the 22nd week of gestation) (mild) [O21.0](#)

- - - with metabolic disturbance [O21.1](#)

- - late (after 22 completed weeks' gestation) [O21.2](#)

- periodic [R11](#)

- - psychogenic [F50.5](#)

Vomiting -----continued

- psychogenic [F50.5](#)

- stercoral [R11](#)

- uremic — see [Uremia](#)

- winter (epidemic) [A08.1](#)

Vomito negro — see [Fever, yellow](#)

Von Bezold's abscess [H70.0](#)

Von Economo-Cruchet disease [A85.8](#)

Von Gierke's disease [E74.0](#)

Von Hippel(-Lindau) disease or syndrome [Q85.8](#)

Von Jaksch's anemia or disease [D64.8](#)

Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease [E83.1](#)

Von Recklinghausen's

- disease (neurofibromatosis) ([M9540/1](#)) [Q85.0](#)

- - bones [E21.0](#)

Von Willebrand(-Jurgens)(-Minot) disease or syndrome [D68.0](#)

Von Zumbusch's disease [L40.1](#)

Voyeurism [F65.3](#)

Vulva — see condition

Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) [N76.2](#)

- adhesive, congenital [Q52.7](#)

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) [A54.0](#)

- candidal [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)

- chlamydial [A56.0](#)

- complicating pregnancy [O23.5](#)

- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* [A57](#)

- gonococcal [A54.0](#)

- - with abscess(accessory gland)(periurethral) [A54.1](#)

- leukoplakic [N90.4](#)

- monilial [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)

- puerperal (postpartum) [O86.1](#)

- subacute or chronic [N76.3](#)

- syphilitic (early) [A51.0](#)

- - late [A52.7†](#) [N77.1*](#)

- trichomonal [A59.0†](#) [N77.1*](#)

- tuberculous [A18.1†](#) [N77.1*](#)

Vulvorectal — see condition

Vulvovaginitis (acute) (see also [Vaginitis](#)) [N76.0](#)

- amebic [A06.8](#)

- candidal [B37.3†](#) [N77.1*](#)

- chlamydial [A56.0](#)

Vulvovaginitis -----continued

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) [A54.0](#)
- - with abscess (accessory gland)
(periurethral) [A54.1](#)
- herpetic [A60.0† N77.1*](#)
- in (due to)

Vulvovaginitis -----continued

- - herpesviral (herpes simplex)
infection [A60.0† N77.1*](#)
- - pinworm infection [B80† N77.1*](#)
- monilial [B37.3† N77.1*](#)
- subacute or chronic [N76.1](#)
- trichomonal [A59.0† N77.1*](#)

W

Waardenburg's syndrome (with albinism) [E70.3](#)

Waiting list, person on [Z75.1](#)

- undergoing social service agency investigation [Z75.2](#)

Waldenström

- hypergammaglobulinemia [D89.0](#)
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia [C88.0](#)

Walking

- difficulty [R26.2](#)
- - psychogenic [F44.4](#)
- sleep [F51.3](#)
- - hysterical [F44.8](#)

Wall, abdominal — see *condition*

Wallenberg's disease or syndrome
[I66.3†](#) [G46.3*](#)

Wandering

- gallbladder, congenital [Q44.1](#)
- kidney, congenital [Q63.8](#)
- organ or site, congenital NEC — see [Malposition, congenital, by site](#)
- pacemaker (heart) [I49.8](#)
- spleen [D73.8](#)

War neurosis [F48.8](#)

Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral) [B07](#)

- anogenital region (venereal) [A63.0](#)
- external genital organs (venereal) [A63.0](#)
- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) [H18.4](#)
- Peruvian [A44.1](#)
- prosector (tuberculous) [A18.4](#)
- seborrheic [L82](#)
- senile (seborrheic) [L82](#)
- tuberculous [A18.4](#)
- venereal [A63.0](#)

Warthin's tumor ([M8561/0](#)) — see [Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign](#)

Wasting

- disease [R64](#)
- extreme (due to malnutrition) [E41](#)
- muscle NEC [M62.5](#)
- syndrome, resulting from HIV disease [B22.2](#)

Water

- clefts (senile cataract) [H25.0](#)
- deprivation of [T73.1](#)
- intoxication [E87.7](#)
- itch [B76.9](#)
- lack of [T73.1](#)
- loading [E87.7](#)
- on
- - brain — see [Hydrocephalus](#)
- - chest [J94.8](#)
- pollution (exposure to) [Z58.2](#)

Waterbrash [R12](#)

Waterhouse(-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal) [A39.1†](#) [E35.1*](#)

Watsoniasis [B66.8](#)

Wax in ear [H61.2](#)

Weak, weakness [R53](#)

- arches (acquired) [M21.4](#)
- - congenital [Q66.5](#)
- bladder (sphincter) [R32](#)
- foot (double) — see [Weak, arches](#)
- heart, cardiac (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- mind [F70.-](#)
- muscle [M62.8](#)
- myocardium (see also [Failure, heart](#)) [I50.9](#)
- newborn [P96.8](#)
- pelvic fundus [N81.8](#)
- senile [R54](#)
- valvular — see [Endocarditis](#)

Weaning from ventilator or respirator (mechanical) [Z51.8](#)

Wear, worn, tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) [K03.0](#)

Weather, effects (of) (on)

- cold NEC [T69.9](#)
- - specified effect NEC [T69.8](#)
- hot (see also [Heat](#)) [T67.9](#)
- skin [L57.8](#)

Weaver's syndrome [Q87.3](#)

Web, webbed

- esophagus [Q39.4](#)
- fingers [Q70.1](#)
- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) [Q31.0](#)
- neck [Q18.3](#)
- popliteal syndrome [Q87.8](#)
- toes [Q70.3](#)

Weber-Christian disease [M35.6](#)**Weber-Cockayne syndrome**(epidermolysis bullosa) [Q81.8](#)**Weber-Gubler syndrome** [I67.9†](#) [G46.3*](#)**Weber-Leyden syndrome** [I67.9†](#) [G46.3*](#)**Weber-Osler syndrome** [I78.0](#)**Weber's paralysis or syndrome**[I67.9†](#) [G46.3*](#)**Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra**NEC [M48.5](#)**Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** [M31.3](#)

- with kidney involvement [M31.3†](#) [N08.5*](#)
- with lung involvement [M31.3†](#) [J99.1*](#)

Weight

- gain (abnormal) (excessive) [R63.5](#)
- - in pregnancy [O26.0](#)
- - - low [O26.1](#)
- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) [R63.4](#)
- 1000–2499 grams at birth (low) [P07.1](#)
- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) [P07.0](#)

Weightlessness (effect of) [T75.8](#)**Weil(l)-Marchesani syndrome** [Q87.1](#)**Weil's disease** [A27.0](#)**Weingarten's syndrome** [J82](#)**Wells' disease** [L98.3](#)**Wen** (see also [Cyst, sebaceous](#)) [L72.1](#)**Wenckebach's block or phenomenon** [I44.1](#)**Werdnig-Hoffmann**

- atrophy, muscular [G12.0](#)
- disease or syndrome [G12.0](#)

Werlhof's disease [D69.3](#)**Werner's disease or syndrome** [E34.8](#)**Werner-Schultz disease** [D70](#)**Wernicke-Posada disease** [B38.7](#)**Wernicke's**

- developmental aphasia [F80.2](#)
- disease or syndrome [E51.2†](#) [G32.8*](#)
- encephalopathy [E51.2†](#) [G32.8*](#)

Wernicke's -----continued

- polioencephalitis, superior [E51.2†](#) [G32.8*](#)

Wernicke-Korsakov syndrome —see also [Korsakov's disease](#), psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic) [F10.6](#)**West African fever** [B50.8](#)**Westphal-Strümpell syndrome** [E83.0](#)**West's syndrome** [G40.4](#)**Wharton's duct** — see condition**Wheal** (see also [Urticaria](#)) [L50.9](#)**Wheezing** [R06.2](#)**Whiplash injury** [S13.4](#)**Whipple's disease** [K90.8†](#) [M14.8*](#)**Whipworm** (disease) (infection) (infestation) [B79](#)**Whistling face** [Q87.0](#)**White** — see also condition

- leg, puerperal, postpartum or childbirth [O87.1](#)
- mouth [B37.0](#)
- spot lesions, teeth [K02.0](#)

Whitehead [L70.0](#)**Whitlow** (with lymphangitis) [L03.0](#)

- herpesviral [B00.8†](#) [L99.8*](#)

Whitmore's disease or fever (see also [Meliodosis](#)) [A24.4](#)**Whooping cough** [A37.9](#)

- with pneumonia [A37.-†](#) [J17.0*](#)
- Bordetella
- - bronchiseptica [A37.8](#)
- - paraptussis [A37.1](#)
- - pertussis [A37.0](#)

Wide cranial sutures, newborn [P96.3](#)**Widening aorta** (see also [Aneurysm, aorta](#)) [I71.9](#)

- ruptured [I71.8](#)

Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome [L13.1](#)**Willibrand-Jurgens thrombopathy** [D68.0](#)**Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome** [G23.1](#)**Wilms' tumor** ([M8960/3](#)) [C64](#)**Wilson-Mikity syndrome** [P27.0](#)**Wilson's**

- disease or syndrome [E83.0](#)
- hepatolenticular degeneration [E83.0](#)
- lichen ruber [L43.9](#)

Window — see also *Imperfect*, closure

- aorticopulmonary [Q21.4](#)

Winter — see condition

Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [D82.0](#)

Withdrawal

- state, symptoms, syndrome — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .3

- - with delirium — code to [F10–F19](#) with fourth character .4

- - alcohol [F10.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F10.4](#)

- - amphetamine (or related substance) [F15.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F15.4](#)

- - caffeine [F15.3](#)

- - cannabinoids [F12.3](#)

- - cocaine [F14.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F14.4](#)

- - drug NEC [F19.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F19.4](#)

- - hallucinogens [F16.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F16.4](#)

- - hypnotics [F13.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F13.4](#)

- - newborn

- - - correct therapeutic substance properly administered [P96.2](#)

- - - infant of dependent mother [P96.1](#)

- - opioids [F11.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F11.4](#)

- - phencyclidine (PCP) [F19.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F19.4](#)

- - psychoactive substances NEC [F19.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F19.4](#)

- - sedatives [F13.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F13.4](#)

- - steroid NEC (correct substance properly administered) [E27.3](#)

- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken [T38.0](#)

- - stimulants NEC [F15.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F15.4](#)

- - tobacco [F17.3](#)

- - volatile solvents [F18.3](#)

- - - with delirium [F18.4](#)

- therapeutic substance, neonatal [P96.2](#)

Witts' anemia [D50.8](#)

Witzelsucht [F07.0](#)

Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome [J33.1](#)

Wolff-Hirschhorn syndrome [Q93.3](#)

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [I45.6](#)

Wolhynian fever [A79.0](#)

Wolman's disease [E75.5](#)

Wood lung or pneumonitis [J67.8](#)

Woolly hair (congenital) [Q84.1](#)

Word

- blindness (congenital) (developmental) [F81.0](#)

- deafness (congenital) (developmental) [F80.2](#)

Worm(s) (infection) (infestation)

(see also *Infestation*) [B83.9](#)

- guinea [B72](#)

- in intestine NEC [B82.0](#)

Worm-eaten soles [A66.3](#)

Worn out (see also *Exhaustion*) [R53](#)

Worried well [Z71.1](#)

Worries [R45.2](#)

Wound, open (animal bite) (cut)

(laceration) (puncture wound)

(shot wound) (with penetrating foreign body) [T14.1](#)

- abdomen, abdominal [S31.8](#)

- - and lower back, pelvis, multiple [S31.7](#)

- - wall [S31.1](#)

- alveolar (process) [S01.5](#)

- ankle [S91.0](#)

- - and foot, multiple [S91.7](#)

- anterior chamber, eye — see *Wound, ocular*

- anus [S31.8](#)

- arm

- - meaning upper limb — see *Wound, open, limb, upper*

- - upper [S41.1](#)

- - - and shoulder (level), multiple [S41.7](#)

- auditory canal (external) (meatus) [S01.3](#)

- auricle, ear [S01.3](#)

- axilla [S41.8](#)

- back [S21.2](#)

- - lower [S31.0](#)

- blood vessel — see *Injury, blood vessel*

- breast [S21.0](#)

- brow [S01.1](#)

- buttock [S31.0](#)

- calf [S81.8](#)

- canaliculus lacrimalis [S01.1](#)

- - with wound of eyelid [S01.1](#)

- canthus, eye [S01.1](#)

- cervical esophagus [S11.2](#)

- cheek (external) [S01.4](#)

- - internal [S01.5](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- chest (wall) (external) [S21.9](#)
- - back [S21.2](#)
- - front [S21.1](#)
- chin [S01.8](#)
- choroid — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- ciliary body (eye) — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- clitoris [S31.4](#)
- conjunctiva (see also [Wound, ocular](#)) [S05.0](#)
- cornea (see also [Wound, ocular](#)) [S05.8](#)
- costal region [S21.9](#)
- - back [S21.2](#)
- - front [S21.1](#)
- Descemet's membrane — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- digit(s)
- - foot [S91.1](#)
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) [S91.2](#)
- - hand [S61.0](#)
- - - with damage to nail (matrix) [S61.1](#)
- ear (canal) (external) [S01.3](#)
- - drum [S09.2](#)
- elbow [S51.0](#)
- epididymis [S31.3](#)
- epigastric region [S31.1](#)
- epiglottis [S11.0](#)
- esophagus (thoracic) [S27.8](#)
- - cervical [S11.2](#)
- eye — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- eyeball — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- eyelid [S01.1](#)
- face NEC [S01.8](#)
- finger(s) [S61.0](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S61.1](#)
- flank [S31.1](#)
- foot [S91.3](#)
- - and ankle, multiple [S91.7](#)
- forearm [S51.9](#)
- - multiple [S51.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S51.8](#)
- forehead [S01.8](#)
- genital organs (external) NEC [S31.5](#)
- globe (eye) (see also [Wound, ocular](#)) [S05.-](#)
- groin [S31.1](#)
- gum [S01.5](#)
- hand [S61.9](#)
- - and wrist, multiple [S61.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S61.8](#)
- head [S01.9](#)
- - multiple [S01.7](#)
- - scalp [S01.0](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - specified NEC [S01.8](#)
- heel [S91.3](#)
- hip [S71.0](#)
- - and thigh, multiple [S71.7](#)
- hymen [S31.4](#)
- hypochondrium [S31.1](#)
- hypogastric region [S31.1](#)
- iliac (region) [S31.1](#)
- inguinal region [S31.1](#)
- instep [S91.3](#)
- interscapular region [S21.2](#)
- intraocular — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- iris — see [Wound, ocular](#)
- jaw [S01.8](#)
- knee [S81.0](#)
- labium (majus) (minus) [S31.4](#)
- lacrimal duct [S05.8](#)
- - with wound of eyelid [S01.1](#)
- larynx [S11.0](#)
- leg
- - lower [S81.9](#)
- - - and knee, multiple [S81.7](#)
- - - multiple [S81.7](#)
- - - specified NEC [S81.8](#)
- - meaning lower limb — see [Wound, open, limb, lower](#)
- limb
- - lower NEC [T13.1](#)
- - - multiple sites [T01.3](#)
- - upper NEC [T11.1](#)
- - - multiple sites [T01.2](#)
- lip [S01.5](#)
- loin [S31.0](#)
- lower back [S31.0](#)
- - and abdomen, pelvis, multiple [S31.7](#)
- lumbar region [S31.0](#)
- malar region [S01.8](#)
- mammary [S21.0](#)
- mastoid region [S01.8](#)
- mouth [S01.5](#)
- multiple [T01.9](#)
- - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [S31.7](#)
- - ankle (and foot) [S91.7](#)
- - arm, upper (and shoulder) [S41.7](#)
- - calf [S81.7](#)
- - foot (and ankle) [S91.7](#)
- - forearm (and elbow) [S51.7](#)
- - hand (and wrist) [S61.7](#)
- - head [S01.7](#)
- - - with
- - - neck [T01.0](#)
- - - other body regions [T01.8](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - hip (and thigh) [S71.7](#)
- - knee (and lower leg) [S81.7](#)
- - leg, lower (and knee) [S81.7](#)
- - limb
- - - lower [T01.3](#)
- - - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.8](#)
- - - - thorax [T01.8](#)
- - - - upper limb(s) [T01.6](#)
- - - upper [T01.2](#)
- - - - with
- - - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.8](#)
- - - - lower limb(s) [T01.6](#)
- - - - thorax [T01.8](#)
- - neck [S11.7](#)
- - - with
- - - head [T01.0](#)
- - - other body regions [T01.8](#)
- - shoulder (and upper arm) [S41.7](#)
- - specified sites NEC [T01.8](#)
- - thigh (and hip) [S71.7](#)
- - thorax [S21.7](#)
- - - with
- - - abdomen, lower back and pelvis [T01.1](#)
- - wrist (and hand) [S61.7](#)
- nail
- - finger(s) [S61.1](#)
- - thumb [S61.1](#)
- - toe(s) [S91.2](#)
- nape (neck) [S11.8](#)
- nasopharynx [S01.8](#)
- neck [S11.9](#)
- - multiple [S11.7](#)
- - specified part NEC [S11.8](#)
- nose, nasal (septum) (sinus) [S01.2](#)
- ocular [S05.9](#)
- - adnexa [S05.8](#)
- - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) [S05.7](#)
- - eyelid [S01.1](#)
- - laceration and rupture [S05.3](#)
- - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue [S05.2](#)
- - muscle (extraocular) [S05.4](#)
- - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)
- - penetrating (eyeball) [S05.6](#)
- - - with foreign body [S05.5](#)
- - - orbit (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - periocular area [S01.1](#)
- - specified NEC [S05.8](#)
- oral cavity [S01.5](#)
- orbit, penetrating (with or without foreign body) [S05.4](#)
- palate [S01.5](#)
- palm [S61.8](#)
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) [S31.0](#)
- - and abdomen, lower back, multiple [S31.7](#)
- - girdle NEC [S71.8](#)
- - region [S31.0](#)
- penetrating — code as *Wound*, by site
- penis [S31.2](#)
- perineum [S31.0](#)
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) [S01.1](#)
- pharynx [S11.2](#)
- pinna [S01.3](#)
- popliteal space [S81.8](#)
- prepuce [S31.2](#)
- pubic region [S31.1](#)
- pudendum [S31.4](#)
- rectovaginal septum [S31.8](#)
- sacral region [S31.0](#)
- sacroiliac region [S31.0](#)
- salivary gland [S01.5](#)
- scalp [S01.0](#)
- scalpel, fetus or newborn (birth injury) [P15.8](#)
- scapular region [S41.8](#)
- sclera — see *Wound*, ocular
- scrotum [S31.3](#)
- shin [S81.8](#)
- shoulder [S41.0](#)
- - and upper arm (level), multiple [S41.7](#)
- - girdle [S41.8](#)
- skin NEC [T14.1](#)
- skull [S01.8](#)
- spermatic cord (scrotal) [S31.3](#)
- - pelvic region [S37.8](#)
- sternal region [S21.1](#)
- submaxillary region [S01.8](#)
- submental region [S01.8](#)
- supraclavicular region [S11.8](#)
- temple, temporal region [S01.8](#)
- temporomandibular area [S01.4](#)
- testis [S31.3](#)
- thigh [S71.1](#)
- - and hip, multiple [S71.7](#)
- thorax, thoracic (external) (wall) [S21.9](#)
- - back [S21.2](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- - front [S21.1](#)
- - multiple [S21.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S21.8](#)
- throat [S11.8](#)
- thumb [S61.0](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S61.1](#)
- thyroid (gland) [S11.1](#)
- toe(s) [S91.1](#)
- - with damage to nail (matrix) [S91.2](#)
- tongue [S01.5](#)
- trachea (cervical region) [S11.0](#)
- - intrathoracic [S27.5](#)
- trunk NEC [T09.1](#)
- - multiple sites [T01.1](#)
- tunica vaginalis [S31.3](#)
- tympanum, tympanic membrane [S09.2](#)
- umbilical region [S31.1](#)
- uvula [S01.5](#)

Wound, open-----continued

- vagina [S31.4](#)
- vitreous (humor) — see *Wound, ocular*
- vulva [S31.4](#)
- wrist [S61.9](#)
- - and hand, multiple [S61.7](#)
- - specified NEC [S61.8](#)

Wright's syndrome [G54.0](#)**Wrist** — see *condition***Wrong drug** (given in error) NEC [T50.9](#)

- specified drug or substance — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Wry neck — see *Torticollis***Wuchereria (bancrofti) infestation**
[B74.0](#)**Wuchereriasis** [B74.0](#)**Wuchernde Struma Langhans**
(M8332/3) [C73](#)

X

Xanthelasma (eyelid) (palpebrarum)
H02.6

Xanthinuria, hereditary E79.8

Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic
(M9424/3)

- specified site — see *Neoplasm, malignant*
- unspecified site C71.9

Xanthofibroma (M8830/0) — see
Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

Xanthogranuloma D76.3

Xanthoma(s), xanthomatosis (primary)
(familial) (hereditary) E75.5

- bone (generalisata) C96.5
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterolemic E78.0
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubero-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

Xanthosis R23.8

Xenophobia F40.1

Xeroderma — see also *Ichthyosis*

- acquired L85.0
- - eyelid H01.1
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8† L86*

Xerophthalmia (vitamin A deficiency)
E50.7† H19.8*

- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency
H16.2

Xerosis

- conjunctiva H11.1
- - with Bitot's spots H11.1
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.1† H13.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.0† H13.8*
- cornea H18.8
- - with ulceration H16.0
- - - vitamin A deficiency E50.3† H19.8*
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.2† H19.8*
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

Xerostomia K11.7

Xiphopagus Q89.4

XO syndrome Q96.9

X-ray (of)

- abnormal findings — see *Abnormal, diagnostic imaging*
- breast (mammogram) Z12.3
- - routine Z01.6
- chest
- - for suspected tuberculosis Z03.0
- - routine Z01.6
- effects, adverse NEC T66
- routine NEC Z01.6

XXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXX syndrome, female Q97.1

XXXXY syndrome Q98.1

XXY syndrome Q98.0

Y

Yaba pox virus disease B08.8**Yawning** R06.8

- psychogenic F45.3

Yaws A66.9

- bone lesions A66.6† M90.2*
- chancre A66.0
- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2
- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2
- - frambeside A66.2
- - skin lesions NEC A66.2
- eyelid A66.-† H03.1*
- ganglion A66.6
- gangosis, gangosa A66.5† J99.8*
- gumma, gummata A66.4
- - bone A66.6† M90.2*
- - gummatous
- - frambeside A66.4
- - osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- - periostitis A66.6† M90.1*
- hydrarthrosis A66.6† M14.8*
- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3
- initial lesions A66.0
- joint lesions A66.6† M14.8*

Yaws-----continued

- juxta-articular nodules A66.7
- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4
- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8
- mother A66.0
- mucosal A66.7
- multiple papillomata A66.1
- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4
- osteitis A66.6† M90.2*
- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1
- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6† M90.1*
- specified NEC A66.7
- ulcers A66.4
- wet crab A66.1

Yellow

- atrophy (liver) (see also *Failure, hepatic*) K72.9
- fever — see *Fever, yellow*
- jack — see *Fever, yellow*
- jaundice — see *Jaundice*
- nail syndrome L60.5

Yersiniosis — see also *Infection, Yersinia*

- extraintestinal A28.2
- intestinal A04.6

Z

Zellweger's syndrome Q87.8**Zenker's diverticulum** (esophagus) K22.5**Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1**Zieve's syndrome** K70.0**Zinc**

- deficiency, dietary E60
- metabolism disorder E83.2

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome E16.4**Zona** — see *Herpes, zoster***Zoophobia** F40.2**Zoster** (herpes) — see *Herpes, zoster***Zygomycosis** B46.9

- specified NEC B46.8

Zymotic — see *condition*

Section II

External Causes Of Injury

A

Abandonment (causing exposure to weather conditions) (with intent to injure or kill) NEC **Y06.9**

- by
- - acquaintance or friend **Y06.2**
- - parent **Y06.1**
- - specified person NEC **Y06.8**
- - spouse or partner **Y06.0**

Abuse (adult) (child) (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also **Maltreatment**) **Y07.9**

Accident (to) **X59.9**

- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V95.9**
- - due to, caused by cataclysm — see **Cataclysm, by type**
- animal-rider NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V80.9**
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V80.9**
- automobile NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V49.9**
- boat, boating NEC **V94.-**
- bus NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V79.9**
- car NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V49.9**
- caused by, due to
- - animal NEC **W64.-**
- - cold (excessive) (see also **Exposure, cold**) **X31.-**
- - corrosive liquid, substance — see **Table of drugs and chemicals**
- - cutting or piercing instrument (see also **Contact, with, by type of instrument**) **W26.9**
- - electric
- - - current (see also **Exposure, electric current**) **W87.-**
- - - motor (see also **Contact, with, by type of machine**) **W31.-**
- - - current (of) **W86.-**
- - environmental factor NEC **X58.-**
- - explosive material (see also **Explosion**) **W40.-**

Accident.....*Continued*

- - fire, flames (see also **Exposure, fire**) **X09.-**
- - firearm missile (see also **Discharge, by type of firearm**) **W34.-**
- - heat (excessive) (see also **Heat**) **X30.-**
- - ignition (see also **Ignition**) **X09.-**
- - lifting device (see also **Contact, with, by type of lifting device**) **W24.-**
- - lightning NEC **X33.-**
- - machine, machinery NEC (see also **Contact, with, by type of machine**) **W31.-**
- - natural factor NEC **X58.-**
- - radiation (see also **Radiation**) **W91.-**
- - steam (see also **Burning, steam**) **X13.-**
- - thunderbolt NEC **X33.-**
- - transmission device (see also **Contact, with, by type of transmission device**) **W24.-**
- coach NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V79.9**
- diving **W16.-**
- - with
- - - drowning or submersion (see also **Drowning**) **W74.-**
- - - insufficient air supply **W81.-**
- heavy transport vehicle NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V69.9**
- late effect of (see also **Sequelae**) **Y86**
- machine, machinery NEC (see also **Contact, with, by type of machine**) **W31.-**
- motorcycle NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V29.9**
- motor vehicle NEC (traffic) (see also **Accident, transport**) **V89.2**
- nonmotor vehicle NEC (nontraffic) (see also **Accident, transport**) **V89.1**
- - traffic **V89.3**
- pedal cycle NEC (see also **Accident, transport**) **V19.9**

Table of Land Transport Accidents

Victim and mode of transport	In collision with or involved in:										
	Pedestrian or animal	Pedal cycle	Two-or three- wheeled motor vehicle	Car (automobile) pick-up truck or van	Heavy transport vehicle or bus (coach)	Other motor vehicle	Railway train or vehicle	Other nonmotor vehicle animal drawn - vehicle	Fixed or stationary object	Noncollision transport accident	Other or unspecified transport accident
Pedestrian	(W51.-)	V01.-	V02.-	V03.-	V04.-	V09.-	V05.-	V06.-	(W22.5)	-	V09.-
Pedal cyclist	V10.-	V11.-	V12.-	V13.-	V14.-	V19.-	V15.-	V16.-	V17.-	V18.-	V19.-
Motorcycle rider	V20.-	V21.-	V22.-	V23.-	V24.-	V29.-	V25.-	V26.-	V27.-	V28.-	V29.-
Occupant of											
- three-wheeled motor vehicle	V30.-	V31.-	V32.-	V33.-	V34.-	V39.-	V35.-	V36.-	V37.-	V38.-	V39.-
- car (automobile)	V40.-	V41.-	V42.-	V43.-	V44.-	V49.-	V45.-	V46.-	V47.-	V48.-	V49.-
- pick-up truck or van	V50.-	V51.-	V52.-	V53.-	V54.-	V59.-	V55.-	V56.-	V57.-	V58.-	V59.-
- heavy transport vehicle	V60.-	V61.-	V62.-	V63.-	V64.-	V69.-	V65.-	V66.-	V67.-	V68.-	V69.-
- bus (coach)	V70.-	V71.-	V72.-	V73.-	V74.-	V79.-	V75.-	V76.-	V77.-	V78.-	V79.-
- animal-drawn vehicle (or animal rider)	V80.1	V80.2	V80.3	V80.4	V80.4	V80.5	V80.6	V80.7	V80.8	V80.0	V80.9

Accident.....Continued

- pick-up truck or van (see also *Accident, transport*) V59.9
- railway vehicle (any) (in motion) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V81.9
- due to cataclysm — see *Cataclysm, by type*
- sequelae of (see also *Sequelae*) Y86
- ski(ing) W02.-
- specified cause NEC X58.-
- streetcar NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V82.9
- transport (involving injury to) (see also *Table of land transport accidents*) V99
- agricultural vehicle (nontraffic) V84.9
- driver V84.5
- passenger V84.6
- person on outside V84.7
- traffic V84.3
- driver V84.0
- passenger V84.1
- person on outside V84.2
- while boarding or alighting V84.4
- aircraft
- person (injured by)
- falling from, in or on aircraft V97.0
- machinery on aircraft V97.8
- on ground V97.3
- rotating propeller V97.3
- struck by object falling from aircraft V97.3
- sucked into jet V97.3
- while boarding or alighting V97.1
- all-terrain or off-road vehicle (nontraffic) V86.9
- driver V86.5
- passenger V86.6
- person on outside V86.7
- traffic V86.3
- driver V86.0
- passenger V86.1
- person on outside V86.2
- while boarding or alighting V86.4
- animal-rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant (in) V80.9

Accident.....Continued

- collision (with)
- animal V80.1
- being ridden V80.7
- animal-drawn vehicle V80.7
- bus or heavy transport vehicle V80.4
- car, pick-up truck or van V80.4
- fixed or stationary object V80.8
- nonmotor vehicle V80.7
- pedal cycle V80.2
- pedestrian V80.1
- railway train or vehicle V80.6
- specified NEC V80.5
- streetcar V80.7
- two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V80.3
- noncollision V80.0
- bus occupant (in) V79.9
- collision (motor vehicle) (with) V79.6
- animal V70.-
- being ridden V76.-
- animal-drawn vehicle V76.-
- bus or heavy transport vehicle V74.-
- car, pick-up truck or van V73.-
- fixed or stationary object V77.-
- nonmotor vehicle V76.-
- nontraffic V79.2
- driver V79.0
- passenger V79.1
- pedal cycle V71.-
- pedestrian V70.-
- railway train or vehicle V75.-
- streetcar V76.-
- traffic V79.6
- driver V79.4
- passenger V79.5
- two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V72.-
- noncollision V78.-
- nontraffic V79.3
- overturning V78.-
- specified NEC V79.8
- car occupant (in) V49.9
- collision (motor vehicle) (with) V49.6
- animal V40.-
- being ridden V46.-
- animal-drawn vehicle V46.-

Accident.....Continued

- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V44.-
- - - car, pick-up truck or van V43.-
- - - fixed or stationary object V47.-
- - - nonmotor vehicle V46.-
- - - nontraffic V49.2
- - - driver V49.0
- - - passenger V49.1
- - - pedal cycle V41.-
- - - pedestrian V40.-
- - - railway train or vehicle V45.-
- - - streetcar V46.-
- - - traffic V49.6
- - - driver V49.4
- - - passenger V49.5
- - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V42.-
- - - noncollision V48.-
- - - nontraffic V49.3
- - - overturning V48.-
- - - specified NEC V49.8
- - construction vehicle (nontraffic) V85.9
- - driver V85.5
- - passenger V85.6
- - person on outside V85.7
- - traffic V85.3
- - driver V85.0
- - passenger V85.1
- - person on outside V85.2
- - while boarding or alighting V85.4
- - due to cataclysm — see *Cataclysm, by type*
- - heavy transport vehicle occupant (in) V69.9
- - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V69.6
- - animal V60.-
- - being ridden V66.-
- - animal-drawn vehicle V66.-
- - bus or heavy transport vehicle V64.-
- - car, pick-up truck or van V63.-
- - fixed or stationary object V67.-
- - nonmotor vehicle V66.-
- - nontraffic V69.2
- - driver V69.0
- - passenger V69.1
- - pedal cycle V61.-

Accident.....Continued

- - - pedestrian V60.-
- - - railway train or vehicle V65.-
- - - streetcar V66.-
- - - traffic V69.6
- - - driver V69.4
- - - passenger V69.5
- - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V62.-
- - noncollision V68.-
- - nontraffic V69.3
- - overturning V68.-
- - specified NEC V69.8
- - industrial vehicle (nontraffic) V83.9
- - driver V83.5
- - passenger V83.6
- - person on outside V83.7
- - traffic V83.3
- - driver V83.0
- - passenger V83.1
- - person on outside V83.2
- - while boarding or alighting V83.4
- - land
- - motorcycle rider V29.9
- - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V29.6
- - animal V20.-
- - being ridden V26.-
- - animal-drawn vehicle V26.-
- - bus or heavy transport vehicle V24.-
- - car, pick-up truck or van V23.-
- - fixed or stationary object V27.-
- - nonmotor vehicle V26.-
- - nontraffic V29.2
- - driver V29.0
- - passenger V29.1
- - pedal cycle V21.-
- - pedestrian V20.-
- - railway train or vehicle V25.-
- - streetcar V26.-
- - traffic V29.6
- - driver V29.4
- - passenger V29.5
- - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V22.-
- - noncollision V28.-
- - nontraffic V29.3
- - overturning V28.-

Accident.....Continued

- - - specified NEC [V29.8](#)
- - - occupant (of)
- - - aircraft (powered) [V95.9](#)
- - - - fixed wing (commercial) [V95.3](#)
- - - - private [V95.2](#)
- - - - nonpowered [V96.9](#)
- - - specified NEC [V95.8](#)
- - - all-terrain vehicle (ATV) (see also [Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle](#)) [V86.9](#)
- - - animal-drawn vehicle [V80.9](#)
- - - automobile [V49.9](#)
- - - balloon [V96.0](#)
- - - battery-powered vehicle (airport passenger vehicle) (truck) [V83.9](#)
- - - bicycle — see [Accident, transport, pedal cyclist](#)
- - - - motorized — see [Accident, transport, motorcycle rider](#)
- - - boat NEC [V94.-](#)
- - - bulldozer (see also [Accident, transport, construction vehicle](#)) [V85.9](#)
- - - bus [V79.9](#)
- - - cable car (on rails) [V82.9](#)
- - - - not on rails [V98](#)
- - - car [V49.9](#)
- - - - cable (on rails) [V82.9](#)
- - - - - not on rails [V98](#)
- - - coach [V79.9](#)
- - - coal-car (see also [Accident, transport, industrial vehicle](#)) [V83.9](#)
- - - earth-leveler (see also [Accident, transport, construction vehicle](#)) [V85.9](#)
- - - farm machinery (self-propelled) (see also [Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle](#)) [V84.9](#)
- - - forklift (see also [Accident, transport, industrial vehicle](#)) [V83.9](#)
- - - glider (unpowered) [V96.2](#)
- - - - hang [V96.1](#)
- - - - powered (microlight) (ultralight) [V95.1](#)
- - - hang-glider [V96.1](#)
- - - harvester (see also [Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle](#)) [V84.9](#)

Accident.....Continued

- - - heavy (transport) vehicle [V69.9](#)
- - - helicopter [V95.0](#)
- - - hovercraft (open water) NEC [V94.3](#)
- - - ice-yacht [V98](#)
- - - kite (carrying person) [V96.8](#)
- - - land-yacht [V98](#)
- - - logging car (see also [Accident, transport, industrial vehicle](#)) [V83.9](#)
- - - mechanical shovel (see also [Accident, transport, construction vehicle](#)) [V85.9](#)
- - - microlight [V95.1](#)
- - - minibus [V49.9](#)
- - - moped — see [Accident, transport, motorcycle rider](#)
- - - motorcycle (with sidecar) — see [Accident, transport, motorcycle rider](#)
- - - motor scooter — see [Accident, transport, motorcycle rider](#)
- - - pedal cycle — see [Accident, transport, pedal cyclist](#)
- - - pick-up (truck) [V59.9](#)
- - - railway (train) (vehicle) (monorail) (two rail) (elevated) (subterranean) [V81.9](#)
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - nontraffic [V81.0](#)
- - - - - traffic [V81.1](#)
- - - - object NEC [V81.3](#)
- - - - rolling stock [V81.2](#)
- - - rickshaw (see also [Accident, transport, pedal cyclist](#))
- - - - motorized — see [Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle](#)
- - - - pedal driven [V19.9](#)
- - - road-roller (see also [Accident, transport, construction vehicle](#)) [V85.9](#)
- - - ship NEC [V94.-](#)
- - - ski-lift [V98](#) (chair) (gondola)
- - - snowmobile (see also [Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle](#)) [V86.9](#)
- - - spacecraft, spaceship [V95.4](#)

Accident.....Continued

- - - streetcar (interurban) (operating on public street or highway) **V82.9**
- - - - collision (with)
- - - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle **V82.8**
- - - - - motor vehicle
- - - - - - nontraffic **V82.0**
- - - - - - traffic **V82.1**
- - - - - object NEC **V82.3**
- - - - - rolling stock **V82.2**
- - - - hit by rolling stock **V82.2**
- - - - operating on own right-of-way, not open to other traffic **V81.-**
- - - téléférique **V98**
- - - three-wheeled vehicle (motorized) **V39.9**
- - - - nonmotorized — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - tractor (farm) (and trailer) (see also *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) **V84.9**
- - - train **V81.9**
- - - tram **V82.9**
- - - tricycle — see *Accident, transport, pedal cyclist*
- - - - motorized — see *Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*
- - - trolley **V82.9**
- - - tub, in mine or quarry (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) **V83.9**
- - - ultralight **V95.1**
- - - van (see also *Accident, transport, pick-up truck or van occupant*) **V59.9**
- - - vehicle NEC **V89.9**
- - - - heavy transport **V69.9**
- - - - motor (traffic) NEC **V89.2**
- - - - nontraffic **V89.0**
- - - watercraft NEC **V94.-**
- - - parachutist **V97.2**
- - - after accident to aircraft **V95.9**
- - - pedal cyclist (in) **V19.9**
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) **V19.6**
- - - - animal **V10.-**
- - - - - being ridden **V16.-**
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle **V16.-**

Accident.....Continued

- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle **V14.-**
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van **V13.-**
- - - - fixed or stationary object **V17.-**
- - - - nonmotor vehicle NEC **V16.-**
- - - - nontraffic **V19.2**
- - - - driver **V19.0**
- - - - passenger **V19.1**
- - - - pedal cycle **V11.-**
- - - - pedestrian **V10.-**
- - - - railway train or vehicle **V15.-**
- - - - streetcar **V16.-**
- - - - traffic **V19.6**
- - - - driver **V19.4**
- - - - passenger **V19.5**
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle **V12.-**
- - - noncollision **V18.-**
- - - nontraffic **V19.3**
- - - specified NEC **V19.8**
- - - pedestrian (in) **V09.9**
- - - collision (with)
- - - - animal being ridden or animal-drawn vehicle **V06.-**
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle **V04.-**
- - - - car **V03.-**
- - - - pedal cycle **V01.-**
- - - - pick-up truck or van **V03.-**
- - - - railway train or vehicle **V05.-**
- - - - streetcar **V06.-**
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle **V02.-**
- - - - vehicle **V09.9**
- - - - - animal-drawn **V06.-**
- - - - - motor
- - - - - - nontraffic **V09.0**
- - - - - traffic **V09.2**
- - - - - nonmotor **V06.-**
- - - - nontraffic **V09.1**
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC **V09.0**
- - - - traffic **V09.3**
- - - - involving motor vehicle NEC **V09.2**
- - - person (in) (unknown means of transportation) NEC **V99**
- - - collision (between)
- - - - bus and heavy transport vehicle (traffic) **V87.5**

Accident.....Continued

- - - - nontraffic V88.5
- - - - car (with)
- - - - bus (traffic) V87.3
- - - - nontraffic V88.3
- - - - heavy transport vehicle (traffic) V87.4
- - - - nontraffic V88.4
- - - - pick-up truck or van (traffic) V87.2
- - - - nontraffic V88.2
- - - - railway train or vehicle V87.6 (traffic)
- - - - nontraffic V88.6
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) V87.0
- - - - nontraffic V88.0
- - - - motor vehicle (traffic) NEC V87.7
- - - - nontraffic V88.7
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic) (with)
- - - - motor vehicle NEC V87.1
- - - - nontraffic V88.1
- - - - nonmotor vehicle (collision) (noncollision) (traffic) V87.9
- - - - nontraffic V88.9
- - - - pick-up truck or van occupant V59.9
- - - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V59.6
- - - - animal V50.-
- - - - being ridden V56.-
- - - - animal-drawn vehicle V56.-
- - - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V54.-
- - - - car, pick-up truck or van V53.-
- - - - fixed or stationary object V57.-
- - - - nonmotor vehicle V56.-
- - - - nontraffic V59.2
- - - - driver V59.0
- - - - passenger V59.1
- - - - pedal cycle V51.-
- - - - pedestrian V50.-
- - - - railway train or vehicle V55.-
- - - - streetcar V56.-
- - - - traffic V59.6
- - - - driver V59.4
- - - - passenger V59.5
- - - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V52.-

Accident.....Continued

- - - noncollision V58.-
- - - nontraffic V59.3
- - - overturning V58.-
- - - specified NEC V59.8
- - - specified NEC V98
- - - three-wheeled motor vehicle (in) V39.9
- - - collision (motor vehicle) (with) V39.6
- - - animal V30.-
- - - being ridden V36.-
- - - animal-drawn vehicle V36.-
- - - bus or heavy transport vehicle V34.-
- - - car, pick-up truck or van V33.-
- - - fixed or stationary object V37.-
- - - nonmotor vehicle V36.-
- - - nontraffic V39.2
- - - driver V39.0
- - - passenger V39.1
- - - pedal cycle V31.-
- - - pedestrian V30.-
- - - railway train or vehicle V35.-
- - - streetcar V36.-
- - - traffic V39.6
- - - driver V39.4
- - - passenger V39.5
- - - two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle V32.-
- - - noncollision V38.-
- - - nontraffic V39.3
- - - specified V39.8 NEC
- - - vehicle NEC V89.9
- - - animal-drawn NEC (see also *Accident, transport, animal rider or animal-drawn vehicle occupant*) V80.9
- - - special
- - - agricultural NEC (see also *Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle*) V84.9
- - - construction NEC (see also *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*) V85.9
- - - industrial NEC (see also *Accident, transport, industrial vehicle*) V83.9

Accident.....Continued

- - three-wheeled (motorized) NEC (see also *Accident, transport, three-wheeled motor vehicle*) **V39.9**
- - watercraft NEC **V94.-**
- - due to, caused by cataclysm — see *Cataclysm, by type*
- Acid throwing (assault) **X86.-**
- Aerosinusitis **W94.-**
- After-effect, late (see also *Sequelae*) **Y89.9**
- Air
 - - blast in war operations **Y36.2**
 - - sickness **X51.-**
- Alpine sickness **W94.-**
- Altitude sickness **W94.-**
- Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) **Y57.9**
- Andes disease **W94.-**
- Arachnidism, arachnoidism **X21.-**
- Arson (with intent to injure or kill) **X97.-**
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation
 - by
 - - any object, except food or vomitus **W80.-**
 - - chemical in war operations **Y36.7**
 - - food (bone) (seed) **W79.-**
 - - fumes in war operations (chemical weapons) **Y36.7**
 - - gas (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) **X47.-**
 - - in war operations (chemical weapons) **Y36.7**
 - - legal
 - - - execution **Y35.5**
 - - - intervention **Y35.2**
 - - mechanical means (see also *Suffocation*) **W84.-**
 - - vomitus **W78.-**
 - from
 - - fire (see also *Exposure, fire*) **X09.-**
 - - in war operations **Y36.3**
 - - ignition (see also *Ignition*) **X09.-**

Aspiration **W80**

- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) **W79.-**
- foreign body (see also *Foreign body, object or material, aspiration*) **W44.-**
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) **W80.-**
- phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) **W80.-**
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) **W78.-**
- Assassination (attempt) (see also *Assault*) **Y09.-**
- Assault (by) (homicidal) (in) **Y09.-**
 - acid (swallowed) **X86.-**
 - bite (of human being) **Y08.-**
 - bodily force (hand) (fists) (foot) **Y04.-**
 - - sexual **Y05.-**
 - bomb (antipersonnel) (letter) (petrol) **X96.-**
 - brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) **Y04.-**
 - burning, burns (by fire) NEC **X97.-**
 - - acid (swallowed) **X86.-**
 - - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) **X86.-**
 - - gas **X88.-**
 - - chemical (from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance) **X86.-**
 - - cigarette(s) **X97.-**
 - - hot liquid, object or vapor **X98.-**
 - - scalding **X98.-**
 - - steam **X98.-**
 - - vitriol (swallowed) **X86.-**
 - - caustic, corrosive substance (swallowed) **X86.-**
 - - gas **X88.-**
 - chemical **X90.-**
 - - specified NEC **X89.-**
 - collision, transport (vehicles) **Y03.-**
 - crashing of motor vehicle **Y03.-**
 - cut, any part of body **X99.-**
 - dagger **X99.-**
 - drowning **X92.-**

Assault.....Continued

- drugs or biological substances X85.-
- dynamite X96.-
- explosive(s) (material) X96.-
- fertilizer X89.-
- fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (unarmed) Y04.-
- - with weapon NEC Y09.-
- - blunt Y00.-
- - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- fire X97.-
- firearm(s) (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- garroting X91.-
- gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- gunshot (wound) NEC (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- hanging X91.-
- incendiary device X97.-
- injury NEC Y09.-
- - to child due to criminal abortion attempt NEC Y08.-
- knife X99.-
- late effect of Y87.1
- ligature X91.-
- noxious substance X90.-
- pesticides X87.-
- placing before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- plant food X89.-
- poisoning X90.-
- - chemical(s) X90.-
- - specified NEC X89.-
- drugs or biological substances X85.-
- - gases and vapors (corrosive), except drugs and biological substances X88.-
- - noxious substances NEC X90.-

Assault.....Continued

- - specified X89.-
- puncture, any part of body X99.-
- pushing
- - before moving object, train, vehicle Y02.-
- - from high place Y01.-
- rape Y05.-
- scalding X98.-
- sequelae of Y87.1
- sexual (by bodily force) Y05.-
- shooting (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- specified means NEC Y08.-
- stab, any part of body X99.-
- steam X98.-
- strangulation X91.-
- submersion X92.-
- suffocation X91.-
- violence NEC Y09.-
- vitriol (swallowed) X86.-
- weapon NEC Y09.-
- - blunt Y00.-
- - cutting or piercing X99.-
- - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- wood preservatives X87.-
- wound Y09.-
- - cutting X99.-
- - gunshot (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) X95.-
- - knife X99.-
- - piercing X99.-
- - puncture X99.-
- - stab X99.-
- Attack by mammal NEC W55.-
- Avalanche X36.-
- falling on or hitting
- - railway train or vehicle (in motion) X36.-
- - transport (motor) vehicle (in motion) X36.-
- Aviator's disease W94.-

B

Barotitis, barodontalgia,
barosinusitis, barotrauma (otitic
(sinus) **W94.-**

Battered (baby) (child)
(person)(syndrome) (*see also*
Maltreatment) **Y07.9**

Bayonet wound **W26.0**
- in
- - legal intervention **Y35.4**
- - war operations **Y36.4**

Bean in nose **W79.-**

Bed set on fire NEC **X08.-**

Beheading (by guillotine)

- homicide **X99.-**
- legal execution **Y35.5**

Bending, injury in **X50.-**

Bends **W94.-**

Bite, bitten by

- alligator **W58.-**
- arthropod (nonvenomous) NEC **W57.-**
- - venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of arthropod*) **X25.-**
- black widow spider **X21.-**
- cat **W55.-**
- centipede **X24.-**
- cobra **X20.-**
- crocodile **W58.-**
- dog **W54.-**
- fer de lance **X20.-**
- Gila monster **X20.-**
- human being (accidental) **W50.-**
- - intentional **Y08.-**
- insect (nonvenomous) **W57.-**
- - venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of insect*) **X25.-**
- krait **X20.-**
- lizard (nonvenomous) **W59.-**
- - venomous **X20.-**
- mammal NEC **W55.-**
- - marine **W56.-**
- - venomous **X29.-**
- - - specified NEC **X27.-**

Bite, bitten by.....*Continued*

- marine animal (nonvenomous) **W56.-**
- - venomous **X26.-**
- - - snake **X20.-**
- millipede **W57.-**
- - venomous (tropical) **X24.-**
- moray eel **W56.-**
- person(s) (accidental) **W50.-**
- - intentional **Y08.-**
- rat **W53.-**
- rattlesnake **X20.-**
- reptile NEC **W59.-**
- rodent, except rat **W55.-**
- serpent (*see also Bite, snake*) **X20.-**
- shark **W56.-**
- snake (venomous) **X20.-**
- - nonvenomous **W59.-**
- sea **X20.-**
- spider (venomous) **X21.-**
- - nonvenomous **W57.-**
- tarantula **X21.-**
- venomous (*see also Contact, with, by type of bite*) **X29.-**
- viper **X20.-**
- Blast (air) in war operations **Y36.2**
- from nuclear explosion **Y36.5**
- underwater **Y36.0**
- Blizzard **X37.-**
- Blow **X59.9**
- by law-enforcement agent, police (on duty) **Y35.6**
- - blunt object **Y35.3**
- Blowing up (*see also Explosion*) **W40.-**
- Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) **Y04.-**
- Breakage (accidental) (part of)
 - ladder (causing fall) **W11.-**
 - scaffolding (causing fall) **W12.-**
- Broken
 - glass, contact with (*see also Contact, with, glass*) **W25.-**
 - power line (causing electric shock) **W85.-**

Bumping against, into (accidentally)

- object (stationary) NEC [W22.-](#)
 - - with fall [W18.-](#)
 - - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
 - - sports equipment [W21.-](#)
 - person(s) [W51.-](#)
 - - with fall [W03.-](#)
 - - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
 - sports equipment [W21.-](#)
- Burn, burned, burning (accidental)**
- (by) (from) (on) [X09.-](#)
 - acid NEC (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [X49.-](#)
 - bedlinen [X08.-](#)
 - blowtorch (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
 - bonfire, campfire (controlled) [X03.-](#)
 - - uncontrolled [X01.-](#)
 - candle (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
 - caustic liquid, substance (external) (internal) NEC (see also [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)) [X49.-](#)
 - chemical (external) (internal) [X49.-](#)
 - - in war operations (chemical weapons) [Y36.7](#)
 - cigar or cigarette (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X08.-](#)
 - clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) [X06.-](#)
 - - with conflagration [X00.-](#)
 - - not in building or structure [X01.-](#)
 - cooker (hot) [X15.-](#)
 - electric blanket [X16.-](#)
 - engine (hot) [X17.-](#)
 - fire, flames (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X09.-](#)
 - flare, Very pistol (see also [Discharge, firearm](#)) [W34.-](#)
 - heat
 - - from appliance (electrical) (household) NEC [X15.-](#)
 - - heating [X16.-](#)
 - - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure [Y63.5](#)
 - heating appliance, radiator or pipe [X16.-](#)

Burn, burned, ...Continued

- homicide (attempt) (see also [Assault, burning](#)) [X97.-](#)
- hot
- - air [X14.-](#)
- - cooker [X15.-](#)
- - drink [X10.-](#)
- - engine [X17.-](#)
- - fat [X10.-](#)
- - fluid NEC [X12.-](#)
- - food [X10.-](#)
- - gases [X14.-](#)
- - heating appliance [X16.-](#)
- - household appliance NEC [X15.-](#)
- - kettle [X15.-](#)
- - liquid NEC [X12.-](#)
- - machinery [X17.-](#)
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC [X18.-](#)
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC [X19.-](#)
- - oil (cooking) [X10.-](#)
- - pipe [X16.-](#)
- - plate [X15.-](#)
- - radiator [X16.-](#)
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) [X15.-](#)
- - stove (kitchen) [X15.-](#)
- - substance NEC [X19.-](#)
- - - caustic or corrosive NEC — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- - toaster [X15.-](#)
- - tool [X17.-](#)
- - vapor [X13.-](#)
- - water (bath) (bucket) (from hose) (tap) (tub) [X11.-](#)
- - - heated on stove [X12.-](#)
- - hotplate [X15.-](#)
- ignition (see also [Ignition](#)) [X09.-](#)
- - highly flammable material (benzine) (fat) (gasoline) (kerosene) (paraffin) (petrol) [X04.-](#)
- - nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) [X05.-](#)
- in war operations (from fire-producing device or conventional weapon) NEC (see also [War operations](#)) [Y36.3](#)
- - nuclear explosion [Y36.5](#)
- - petrol bomb [Y36.3](#)
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as

External Causes Of Injury

Burn, burned, ...Continued

- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam X98.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y26.-
- - - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance X49.-
- iron (hot) X15.-
- kettle (hot) X15.-
- lamp (flame) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- lighter (cigar) (cigarette) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- lightning X33.-
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC X12.-
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care Y63.5
- machinery (hot) X17.-
- matches (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- mattress X08.-
- medicament, externally applied Y63.5
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- nightwear (gown, nightclothes, nightdress, pajamas, robe) X05.-
- object (hot) NEC X19.-
- pipe (hot) X16.-
- - smoking (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- radiator (hot) X16.-
- saucepan (glass) (hot) (metal) X15.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-

Burn, burned, ...Continued

- - by hot object, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC X83.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y26.-
- - by hot objects, hot vapor, or steam Y27.-
- - caustic or corrosive substance NEC Y33.-
- - steam X13.-
- - pipe X16.-
- - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance (hot) NEC X19.-
- - boiling X12.-
- - molten (metal) X18.-
- - suicide (attempt) NEC X76.-
- - caustic substance X83.-
- - therapeutic misadventure
- - heat in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure Y63.5
- - overdose of radiation Y63.2
- - toaster (hot) X15.-
- - tool (hot) X17.-
- - torch, welding (see also *Exposure, fire*) X08.-
- - trash fire (controlled) (see also *Burn, bonfire*) X03.-
- - vapor (hot) X13.-
- - Very pistol (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - vitriol X49.-
- Butted by animal NEC W55.-

C

Caisson disease [W94.-](#)

Campfire (exposure to) (controlled) [X03.-](#)

- uncontrolled [X01.-](#)

Capital punishment (any means) [Y35.5](#)

Car sickness [X51.-](#)

Casualty (not due to war) NEC [X59.9](#)

- war (*see also War operations*) [Y36.9](#)

Cat bite or scratch [W55.-](#)

Cataclysm, cataclysmic (any injury) NEC [X39.-](#)

- avalanche [X36.-](#)
- earth surface movement NEC [X36.-](#)
- earthquake [X34.-](#)
- flood [X38.-](#)
- landslide [X36.-](#)
- storm [X37.-](#)
- volcanic eruption [X35.-](#)

Catching fire (*see also Exposure, fire*) [X09.-](#)

Caught

- between
- - folding object [W23.-](#)
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) [W23.-](#)
- - - and machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)
- - - sliding door and door frame [W23.-](#)
- - by, in
- - machinery (moving parts of) (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)
- - - object NEC [W23.-](#)
- - - washing-machine wringer [W23.-](#)
- - under packing crate (due to losing grip) [W23.-](#)

Cave-in (causing asphyxia, suffocation (by pressure)) [W77.-](#)

- caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement or eruption [X36.-](#)

- without asphyxia or suffocation [W20.-](#)

Change(s) in air pressure [W94.-](#)

- sudden, in aircraft (ascent) (descent) [W94.-](#)

Choked, choking (on) (any object except food or vomitus) [W80.-](#)

- food (bone) (seed) [W79.-](#)

- mucus or phlegm, not of newborn [W80.-](#)

- vomitus [W78.-](#)

Civil insurrection (*see also War operations*) [Y36.9](#)

Cloudburst (any injury) [X37.-](#)

Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) NEC (*see also Exposure, cold*) [X31.-](#)

Collapse

- building [W20.-](#)
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- dam or man-made structure (causing earth movement) [X36.-](#)
- machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)
- structure [W20.-](#)
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- Collision (accidental) NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) [V89.9](#)
- pedestrian (conveyance) [W51.-](#)
- - with fall [W03.-](#)
- - and
- - - crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
- - - object (stationary) [W22.-](#)
- - - - with fall [W18.-](#)
- person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (*see also Collision, pedestrian*) [W51.-](#)
- transport vehicle NEC [V89.9](#)
- - and

Collision.....Continued

- - - avalanche, fallen or not moving
— see *Accident, transport*
- - - falling or moving X36.-
- - - landslide, fallen or not moving
— see *Accident, transport*
- - - falling or moving X36.-
- - - due to cataclysm — see
Cataclysm, by type
- - intentional, purposeful, suicide
(attempt) X82.-

Combustion, spontaneous (see also
Ignition) X09.-

- Complication (delayed) (of or
following) (medical or surgical
procedure) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also
Misadventure) Y69
 - amputation of limb(s) Y83.5
 - anastomosis (arteriovenous) (blood
vessel) (gastrojejunal) (skin)
(tendon) (natural, artificial material,
tissue) Y83.2
 - aspiration (of fluid) Y84.4
 - - tissue Y84.8
 - biopsy Y84.8
 - blood
 - - sampling Y84.7
 - - transfusion
 - - procedure Y84.8
 - bypass Y83.2
 - catheterization (urinary) Y84.6
 - - cardiac Y84.0
 - colostomy Y83.3
 - cystostomy Y83.3
 - dialysis (kidney) Y84.1
 - drug NEC (see also *Table of drugs
and chemicals*) Y57.9
 - due to misadventure (see also
Misadventure) Y69
 - duodenostomy Y83.3
 - electroshock therapy Y84.3
 - external stoma, creation of Y83.3
 - gastrostomy Y83.3
 - graft Y83.2
 - hypothermia (medically induced)
Y84.8

Complication.....Continued

- implant, implantation (of)
- - artificial
- - internal device (cardiac
pacemaker) (electrodes in brain)
(heart valve prosthesis)
(orthopedic) Y83.1
- - material or tissue (for
anastomosis or bypass) Y83.2
- - - with creation of external stoma
Y83.3
- - natural tissues (for anastomosis
or bypass) Y83.2
- - with creation of external stoma
Y83.3
- infusion
- - procedure Y84.8
- injection — see *Table of drugs and
chemicals*
- - procedure Y84.8
- insertion of gastric or duodenal
sound Y84.5
- insulin-shock therapy Y84.3
- paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic)
(aspirative) Y84.4
- procedures other than surgical
operation NEC (see also
*Complication, by type of
procedure*) Y84.9
- - specified NEC Y84.8
- radiological procedure or therapy
Y84.2
- removal of organ (partial) (total)
NEC Y83.6
- sampling
- - blood Y84.7
- - fluid NEC Y84.4
- - tissue Y84.8
- shock therapy Y84.3
- surgical operation NEC (see also
Complication, by type of operation)
Y83.9
- - reconstructive NEC Y83.4
- - - with
- - - anastomosis, bypass or graft
Y83.2
- - - formation of external stoma
Y83.3
- - specified NEC Y83.8

Complication.....Continued

- transfusion
- - procedure **Y84.8**
- transplant, transplantation (heart) (kidney) (liver) (whole organ, any) **Y83.0**
- - partial organ **Y83.4**
- ureterostomy **Y83.3**
- vaccination — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - procedure **Y84.8**

Compression

- diver's squeeze **W94.-**
- trachea by
- - food (lodged in esophagus) **W79.-**
- - foreign body, except food or vomitus **W80.-**
- - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) **W78.-**

Confined in low-oxygen environment **W81.-****Conflagration — see *Exposure, fire*****Contact (accidental)**

- with
- - abrasive wheel (metalworking) **W31.-**
- - animal (nonvenomous) NEC **W64.-**
- - - marine **W56.-**
- - - venomous **X26.-**
- - - venomous **X29.-**
- - - specified NEC **X27.-**
- - ants **X25.-**
- - arrow **W21**
- - - not thrown, projected or falling **W26.8**
- - arthropods NEC
- - - nonvenomous **W57.-**
- - - venomous **X25.-**
- - axe **W27.-**
- - band-saw (industrial) **W31.-**
- - bayonet (see also *Bayonet wound*) **W26.0**
- - bee(s) **X23.-**
- - bench-saw (industrial) **W31.-**
- - black widow spider **X21.-**
- - blender **W29.-**
- - bore, earth-drilling or mining (land) (seabed) **W31.-**
- - can
- - - lid **W26.8**
- - - opener **W27.-**

Contact.....Continued

- - - powered **W29.-**
- - caterpillar (venomous) **X25.-**
- - centipede (venomous) **X24.-**
- - chain
- - - hoist **W24.-**
- - - agricultural operations **W30.-**
- - - saw **W29.-**
- - chisel **W27.-**
- - circular saw **W31.-**
- - cobra **X20.-**
- - combine (harvester) **W30.-**
- - conveyer belt **W24.-**
- - cooker (hot) **X15.-**
- - coral **X26.-**
- - cotton gin **W31.-**
- - crane **W24.-**
- - - agricultural operations **W30.-**
- - dagger **W26.0**
- - dairy equipment **W31.-**
- - dart **W21**
- - - not thrown, projected or falling **W26.8**
- - derrick **W24.-**
- - - agricultural operations **W30.-**
- - drier (spin) (clothes) (powered) **W29.-**
- - drill (powered) **W29.-**
- - - earth (land) (seabed) **W31.-**
- - - nonpowered **W27.-**
- - drive belt **W24.-**
- - - agricultural operations **W30.-**
- - dry ice **W93.-**
- - earth(-)
- - - drilling machine (industrial) **W31.-**
- - - scraping machine (in stationary use) **W31.-**
- - edge of stiff paper **W26.8**
- - electric
- - - beater **W29.-**
- - - blanket **X16.-**
- - - fan **W29.-**
- - - knife **W29.-**
- - - mixer **W29.-**
- - elevator (building) **W24.-**
- - - agricultural operations **W30.-**
- - - grain **W30.-**
- - engine, hot NEC **X17.-**
- - excavating machine (in stationary use) **W31.-**

Contact.....Continued

- - farm machine W30.-
- - fer de lance X20.-
- - forging (metalworking) machine W31.-
- - fork W27.-
- - forklift (truck) W24.-
- - agricultural operations W30.-
- - garden
 - - cultivator (powered) W29.-
 - - riding W30.-
 - - fork W27.-
 - - gas turbine W31.-
 - - Gila monster X20.-
 - - glass (broken) (sharp) W25.-
 - - due to
 - - explosion (see also *Explosion, by type*) W40.-
 - - fall (see also *Fall, by type*) W19.-
 - - firearm discharge (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
 - - hand
 - - saw W27.-
 - - powered W29.-
 - - tool (not powered) NEC W27.-
 - - powered W29.-
 - - harvester W30.-
 - - hay-derrick, -mover or -rake W30.-
 - - heat NEC X19.-
 - - from appliance (electrical) (household) X15.-
 - - heating X16.-
 - - heating
 - - appliance (hot) X16.-
 - - pad (electric) X16.-
 - - hedge-trimmer (powered) W29.-
 - - hoe W27.-
 - - hoist (chain) (shaft) NEC W24.-
 - - agricultural W30.-
 - - hornet(s) X23.-
 - - hot
 - - air X14.-
 - - cooker X15.-
 - - drink X10.-
 - - engine X17.-
 - - fat X10.-
 - - food X10.-
 - - gases X14.-
 - - heating appliance X16.-

Contact.....Continued

- - household appliance NEC X15.-
- - kettle X15.-
- - liquid NEC (see also *Burn*) X12.-
- - machinery X17.-
- - metal (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - object (not producing fire or flames) NEC X19.-
- - oil (cooking) X10.-
- - pipe X16.-
- - plate X15.-
- - radiator X16.-
- - saucepan (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - stove (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance NEC X19.-
- - tapwater (from hose or tap) (in bath, bucket or tub) X11.-
 - - heated on stove X12.-
- - toaster X15.-
- - tool X17.-
- - vapor X13.-
- - water (tap) in bath, bucket or tub (from hose) X11.-
 - - heated on stove X12.-
- - hotplate X15.-
- - ice-pick W27.-
- - insect (nonvenomous) NEC W57.-
- - jellyfish X26.-
- - kettle (hot) X15.-
- - knife W26.0
- - electric W29.-
- - krait X20.-
- -
 - - lathe(metalworking)(woodworking) W31
 - - turnings W45
- - lawnmower (powered) (ridden) W28.-
 - - causing electrocution W86.-
 - - unpowered W27.-
 - - lift, lifting (devices) (shaft) W24.-
 - - agricultural operations W30.-
 - - liquefied gas W93.-
 - - liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen W93.-
 - - lizard (nonvenomous) W59.-
 - - venomous X20.-
 - - machine, machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-

Contact.....Continued

- - - agricultural, including animal-powered W30.-
- - - drilling, metal (industrial) W31.-
- - - earth-drilling W31.-
- - - earthmoving or scraping (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - excavating (in stationary use) W31.-
- - - hot X17.-
- - - lifting (devices) W24.-
- - - metalworking (industrial) W31.-
- - - milling, metal W31.-
- - - mining W31.-
- - - molding W31.-
- - - power press, metal W31.-
- - - prime mover W31.-
- - - printing W31.-
- - - recreational W31.-
- - - rolling mill, metal W31.-
- - - specified NEC W31.-
- - - spinning W31.-
- - - transmission W24.-
- - - weaving W31.-
- - - woodworking or forming (industrial) W31.-
- - marine
- - - animal W56.-
- - - plant, venomous X26.-
- - meat
- - - grinder (domestic) W29.-
- - - industrial W31.-
- - - slicer (domestic) W29.-
- - - industrial W31.-
- - metal, hot (liquid) (molten) NEC X18.-
- - millipede W57.-
- - - venomous (tropical) X24.-
- - nail W45
- - needle W27
- - hypodermic W46.-
- - nematocysts X26.-
- - object (blunt) NEC
- - - hot NEC X19.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.3
- - - sharp NEC W26.9
- - - inflicted by other person NEC W26.9
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X99.-

Contact.....Continued

- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y28.-
- - - - legal intervention Y35.4
- - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y28.-
- - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X78.-
- - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y28.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y29.-
- - overhead plane W31.-
- - paper (as sharp object) W26.8
- - paper-cutter W27
- - pipe, hot X16.-
- - pitchfork W27.-
- - plane (metal) (wood) W27.-
- - overhead W31.-
- - plant thorns, spines, or sharp leaves W60.-
- - toxic reaction X28.-
- - powered
- - - garden cultivator W29.-
- - - household appliance, implement, or machine W29.-
- - - saw (industrial) W31.-
- - - hand W29.-
- - printing machine W31.-
- - pulley (block) (transmission) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - radial-saw (industrial) W31.-
- - radiator (hot) X16.-
- - rake W27.-
- - rattlesnake X20.-
- - reaper W30.-
- - reptile NEC W59.-
- - rivet gun (powered) W29.-
- - road scraper — see *Accident, transport, construction vehicle*
- - roller coaster W31.-
- - rope (lifting or transmission device) NEC W24.-
- - agricultural operations W30.-
- - sander W29.-
- - industrial W31.-

Contact.....Continued

- - saucepan (hot) (glass) (metal) X15.-
- - saw W27.-
- - - band (industrial) W31.-
- - - bench (industrial) W31.-
- - - chain W29.-
- - - hand W27.-
- - - - powered W29.-
- - sawing machine, metal W31.-
- - scissors W27.-
- - scorpion X22.-
- - screwdriver W27.-
- - - powered W29.-
- - sea anemone, cucumber or urchin (spine) X26.-
- - serpent (see also Contact, with, snake, by type) X20.-
- - sewing-machine (electric) (powered) W29.-
- - - not powered W27.-
- - shaft (hoist) (lift) (transmission) NEC W24.-
- - - agricultural W30.-
- - shears (hand) W27.-
- - - powered (industrial) W31.-
- - - domestic W29.-
- - shovel W27.-
- - - steam (in stationary use) W31.-
- - snake (venomous) X20.-
- - - nonvenomous W59.-
- - - sea X20.-
- - spade W27.-
- - spider (venomous) X21.-
- - spin-drier W29.-
- - spinning machine W31.-
- - splinter W45
- - sports equipment W21
- - staple gun (powered) W29.-
- - steam X13.-
- - - engine W31.-
- - - pipe X16.-
- - - shovel (in stationary use) W31.-
- - stove (hot) (kitchen) X15.-
- - substance, hot NEC X19.-
- - - molten (metal) X18.-
- - sword W26.0
- - tarantula X21.-
- - thresher W30.-
- - tin can lid W26.8
- - toaster (hot) X15.-

Contact.....Continued

- - tool NEC W27.-
- - - hot X17.-
- - - powered NEC W29.-
- - transmission device (belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft) W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-
- - turbine (gas) (water-driven) W31.-
- - under-cutter W31.-
- - vehicle
- - - agricultural use (transport) — see Accident, transport, agricultural vehicle
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W30.-
- - - industrial use (transport) — see Accident, transport, industrial vehicle
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - off-road use (transport) — see Accident, transport, all-terrain or off-road vehicle
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - special construction use (transport) — see Accident, transport, construction vehicle
- - - - in stationary use or maintenance W31.-
- - - venomous
- - - - animal X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X27.-
- - - - arthropod X25.-
- - - - lizard X20.-
- - - - marine animal NEC X26.-
- - - - marine plant NEC X26.-
- - - - millipede (tropical) X24.-
- - - - plant X29.-
- - - - specified NEC X28.-
- - - - snake X20.-
- - - - spider X21.-
- - - viper X20.-
- - - washing-machine (powered) W29.-
- - - wasp(s) X23.-
- - - weaving-machine W31.-
- - - winch W24.-
- - - agricultural operations W30.-

Contact.....Continued

- - wire (for lifting and transmission devices) NEC [W24.-](#)
- - agricultural operations [W30.-](#)
- - wood slivers [W45](#)
- - yellow jacket [X23](#)

Coup de soleil [X32.-](#)**Crash**

- aircraft (powered) [V95.-](#)
- in war operations [Y36.1](#)
- stated as
 - - homicide (attempt) [Y03.-](#)
 - - suicide (attempt) [X83.-](#)
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y33.-](#)
- transport vehicle NEC (see also [Accident, transport](#)) [V89.9](#)
- - homicide (attempt) [Y03.-](#)
- - motor NEC (traffic) [V89.2](#)
- - - homicide (attempt) [Y03.-](#)
- - - suicide (attempt) [X82.-](#)
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y32.-](#)
- - suicide (attempt) [X83.-](#)
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y33.-](#)

Cruelty (mental) (physical) (sexual) (see also [Maltreatment](#)) [Y07.9](#)**Crushed (accidentally) [X59.-](#)**

- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also [Caught](#)) [W23.-](#)
- by, in
 - - avalanche NEC [X36.-](#)
 - - cave-in (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also [Suffocation, due to, cave-in](#)) [W77.-](#)
 - - without asphyxia or suffocation [W20.-](#)
 - - crowd or human stampede [W52.-](#)
 - - door (building) [W23.-](#)
 - - falling
 - - - aircraft [V95.9](#)
 - - - in war operations [Y36.1](#)

Crushed Continued

- - earth, material (with asphyxia or suffocation) (see also [Suffocation, due to, cave-in](#)) [W77.-](#)
- - - without asphyxia or suffocation [W20.-](#)
- - - object NEC [W20.-](#)
- - landslide NEC [X36.-](#)
- - lizard (nonvenomous) [W59.-](#)
- - machinery NEC (see also [Contact, with, by type of machine](#)) [W31.-](#)
- - reptile NEC [W59.-](#)
- - snake (nonvenomous) [W59.-](#)
- - - venomous [X20.-](#)
- Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) (by) (see also [Contact, with, by object or machine](#)) [W26.9](#)
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (see also [Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure](#)) [Y60.9](#)
- homicide (attempt) [X99.-](#)
- inflicted by other person
 - - stated as
 - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) [X99.-](#)
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y28.-](#)
 - legal
 - - execution [Y35.5](#)
 - - intervention [Y35.4](#)
 - machine NEC (see also [Contact, with, by type of machine](#)) [W31.-](#)
 - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y28.-](#)
 - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X78.-](#)
 - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y28.-](#)
 - - suicide (attempt) [X78.-](#)
 - - war operations [Y36.4](#)
- Cyclone (any injury) [X37.-](#)

D

Death due to injury occurring one year or more previously (see also *Sequelae*) Y89.9

Decapitation (accidental circumstances) NEC X59.9

- homicide X99.-
- legal execution (by guillotine) Y35.5

Dehydration from lack of water (see also *Lack of, water*) X54.-

Deprivation (see also *Privation*) X57.-

- homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Derailment (accidental)

- railway train or vehicle (rolling stock) (without antecedent collision) NEC V81.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V81.3
- streetcar (without antecedent collision) NEC V82.7
- - with antecedent collision NEC V82.3

Descent parachute (voluntary) (without accident to aircraft) V97.2

- due to accident to aircraft V95.9
- Desertion (with intent to injure or kill) (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Destitution (see also *Privation*) X57.-

Disability, late effect or sequela of injury (see also *Sequelae*) Y89.9

Discharge (accidental)

- airgun (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- BB gun (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- firearm NEC W34.-
- - homicide (attempt) X95.-
- - larger W33.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X94.-
- - - legal intervention Y35.0

Discharge.....Continued

- - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y23.-
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y23.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X73.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y24.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y24.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X74.-
- firework(s) W39.-
- gun NEC (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - air (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - BB (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - for single hand use (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - hand (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - machine (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- - other specified (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- handgun W32.-
- - homicide (attempt) X93.-
- - legal intervention Y35.0
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y22.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y22.-
- - suicide (attempt) X72.-
- machine gun (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- pistol (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-

Discharge.....Continued

- - flare (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - pellet (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - Very (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
- - revolver (see also *Discharge, handgun*) W32.-
- - rifle (army) (hunting) (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-
- - shotgun (see also *Discharge, firearm, larger*) W33.-

Disease

- - Andes W94.-
- - aviator's W94.-
- - range W94.-

Diver's disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze W94.-

Diving (into water) (see also *Accident, diving*) W16.-

Dog bite W54.-

Dragged by transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9

Drinking poison (accidental) (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-

Dropped (accidentally) while being carried or supported by other person W04.-

Drowning (accidental) W74.-

- - by other person
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) X92.-
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
- - due to
- - - accident
- - - machinery NEC (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - transport — see *Accident, transport*
- - - avalanche X36.-
- - - cataclysmic
- - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - storm X37.-

Drowning.....Continued

- - cloudburst X37.-
 - - cyclone X37.-
 - - fall overboard NEC V92.-
 - - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
 - - hurricane X37.-
 - - jumping into water from boat, ship, watercraft (burning) (crushed) (involved in accident) V90.-
 - - - without accident to watercraft V92.-
 - - tidal wave NEC X39.-
 - - - caused by storm X37.-
 - - torrential rain X37.-
 - - following fall
 - - - into
 - - - bathtub W66.-
 - - - quarry W70.-
 - - - swimming-pool W68.-
 - - - water NEC W74.-
 - - - - natural (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W70.-
 - - overboard NEC V92.-
 - - - resulting from accident to boat, ship, watercraft V90.-
 - - homicide (attempt) X92.-
 - - in
 - - bathtub W65.-
 - - - following fall W66.-
 - - - natural water (lake) (open sea) (river) (stream) W69.-
 - - - following fall W70.-
 - - quarry W69.-
 - - - following fall W70.-
 - - quenching tank W73.-
 - - reservoir
 - - specified place NEC W73.-
 - - swimming-pool W67.-
 - - - following fall W68.-
 - - war operations Y36.4
 - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y21.-
 - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X71.-
 - - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y21.-
 - - suicide (attempt) X71.-
- Dust in eye W44.-

E

Earth (surface) movement NEC [X36.-](#)

Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (*see also Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) [W77.-](#)

- without asphyxia or suffocation [W20.-](#)

Earthquake (any injury) [X34.-](#)

- cataclysmic earth movements [X34.0](#)

- specified effect NEC [X34.8](#)

- tsunami [X34.1](#)

Effect(s) (adverse) of

- air pressure (any) [W94.-](#)

- cold, excessive (exposure to) (*see also Exposure, cold*) [X31.-](#)

- heat (excessive) (*see also Heat*) [X30.-](#)

- hot

- - place (*see also Heat*) [X30.-](#)

- - weather [X30.-](#)

- insolation [X30.-](#)

- late — *see Sequelae*

- motion [X51.-](#)

- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (direct) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (secondary) [Y36.5](#)

- radiation — *see Radiation*

- travel [X51.-](#)

Electric shock (accidental) (by) (in) (*see also Exposure, electric current*) [W87.-](#)

Electrocution (accidental) (*see also Exposure, electric current*) [W87.-](#)

Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure [Y65.3](#)

Entanglement in

- bed linen, causing suffocation [W75.-](#)

- wheel of pedal cycle [V19.8](#)

Entry of foreign body or material — *see Foreign body, object or material*

Execution, legal (any method) [Y35.5](#)

Exhaustion

- cold (*see also Exposure, cold*) [X31.-](#)

- due to excessive exertion [X50.-](#)

- heat (*see also Heat*) [X30.-](#)

Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) (with secondary fire) [W40.-](#)

- acetylene [W40.-](#)

- aerosol can [W36.-](#)

- air tank (compressed) (in machinery) [W36.-](#)

- aircraft (in transit) (powered) NEC [V95.9](#)

- anesthetic gas in operating theatre [W40.-](#)

- blasting (cap) (materials) [W40.-](#)

- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle [W35.-](#)

- butane [W40.-](#)

- caused by other person stated as - intentional, homicide (attempt) [X96.-](#)

- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y25.-](#)

- coal gas [W40.-](#)

- detonator [W40.-](#)

- dump (munitions) [W40.-](#)

- dynamite [W40.-](#)

- explosive (gas) (material) NEC [W40.-](#)

- factory (munitions) [W40.-](#)

- fire-damp [W40.-](#)

- fireworks [W39.-](#)

- gas [W40.-](#)

- - cylinder or pressure tank (in machinery) [W36.-](#)

- gasoline (fumes) (tank) not in moving motor vehicle [W40.-](#)

- grain store [W40.-](#)

- grenade NEC [W40.-](#)

- homicide (attempt) [X96.-](#)

Explosion.....Continued

- hot water heater, tank (in machinery) **W35.-**
- in mine (of explosive gases) NEC **W40.-**
- machinery (see also **Contact**, with, by type of machine) **W31.-**
- pressure vessel (see also **Explosion**, by type of vessel) **W38.-**
- methane **W40.-**
- mine **W40.-**
- missile NEC **W40.-**
- munitions (dump) (factory) **W40.-**
- pressure, pressurized
 - cooker **W38.-**
 - gas tank (in machinery) **W36.-**
 - hose **W37.-**
 - pipe **W37.-**
 - tire **W37.-**
 - vessel (in machinery) **W38.-**
 - propane **W40.-**
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) **Y25.-**
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) **X75.-**
- shell (artillery) NEC **W40.-**
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y25.-**
- steam or water lines (in machinery) **W37.-**
- stove **W40.-**
- suicide (attempt) **X75.-**
- vehicle tire NEC **W37.-**
- war operations (see also **War operations**, explosion) **Y36.2**

Exposure (to)

- cold (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (natural) (place) **X31.-**
- due to
 - man-made conditions **W93.-**
 - weather (conditions) **X31.-**
- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) **Y33.-**
- suicide (attempt) **X83.-**
- due to abandonment or neglect (see also **Abandonment**) **Y06.9**
- electric (current) **W87.-**
- appliance (faulty) **W86.-**

Exposure.....Continued

- caused by other person
- stated as
 - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
 - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**
- conductor (faulty) **W86.-**
- control apparatus (faulty) **W86.-**
- electric power generating plant, distribution station **W86.-**
- high-voltage cable **W85.-**
- homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
- legal execution **Y35.5**
- lightning **X33.-**
- live rail **W86.-**
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure in electroshock therapy **Y63.4**
- motor (faulty) **W86.-**
- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) **Y33.-**
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) **X83.-**
- specified NEC **W86.-**
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**
- suicide (attempt) **X83.-**
- third rail **W86.-**
- transformer (faulty) **W86.-**
- transmission lines **W85.-**
- excessive
- cold (see also **Exposure**, cold) **X31.-**
- heat (natural) NEC **X30.-**
- man-made **W92.-**
- factor(s) **X59.-**
- environmental NEC **X58.-**
- man-made NEC **W99.-**
- natural NEC **X39.-**
- specified NEC **X58.-**
- fire (accidental) (with exposure to smoke or fumes or causing burns, or secondary explosion) **X09.-**
- campfire **X03.-**
- controlled (in)

External Causes Of Injury

Exposure.....Continued

- - - with ignition (of) clothing (see also Ignition, clothes) X06.-
- - - nightwear X05.-
- - - bonfire X03.-
- - - brazier (in building or structure) X02.-
- - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - building or structure X02.-
- - - fireplace, furnace or stove (charcoal) (coal) (coke) (electric) (gas) (wood) X02.-
- - - not in building or structure X03.-
- - - trash X03.-
- - - fireplace X02.-
- - - fittings or furniture (in building or structure) (uncontrolled) X00.-
- - - forest (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - grass (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - hay (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - ignition of highly flammable material X04.-
- - - in, of, on, starting in
- - - machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - motor vehicle (in motion) (see also *Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) V87.8
- - - railway train or vehicle V81.8
- - - street car (in motion) V82.8
- - - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) V87.8
- - - war operations (by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
- - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- - - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) V91.-
- - - localized V93.-
- - - lumber (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - mine (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - prairie (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - resulting from
- - - explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - - lightning NEC X09.-

Exposure.....Continued

- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y26.-
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - specified NEC X08.-
- - - started by other person
- - - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X97.-
- - - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill Y26.-
- - - stove X02.-
- - - suicide (attempt) X76.-
- - - tunnel (uncontrolled) X01.-
- - - uncontrolled
- - - in building or structure X00.-
- - - not in building or structure (any) X01.-
- - flames (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - forces of nature NEC X39.-
- - G-forces (abnormal) W49.-
- - gravitational forces (abnormal) W49.-
- - heat (natural) NEC (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- - high-pressure jet (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- - hydraulic jet W41.-
- - jet, high-pressure (hydraulic) (pneumatic) W41.-
- - lightning X33.-
- - mechanical forces NEC W49.-
- - - animate NEC W64.-
- - - inanimate NEC W49.-
- - noise W42.-
- - noxious substance (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-
- - pneumatic jet W41.-
- - prolonged in deep-freeze unit or refrigerator W93.-
- - radiation (see also *Radiation*) W91.-
- - smoke (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- - specified factors NEC X58.-

Exposure.....*Continued*

- sunlight NEC [X32.-](#)
- transmission line(s), electric [W85.-](#)
- vibration [W43.-](#)
- waves
- - infrasound [W43.-](#)

Exposure.....*Continued*

- - sound [W42.-](#)
- - supersonic [W42.-](#)
- weather NEC [X39.-](#)
- - with homicidal intent (*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)

F

Factors, supplemental

- alcohol
- - blood level
- - - less than 20mg/100ml [Y90.0](#)
- - - 20-39mg/100ml [Y90.1](#)
- - - 40-59mg/100ml [Y90.2](#)
- - - 60-79mg/100ml [Y90.3](#)
- - - 80-99mg/100ml [Y90.4](#)
- - - 100-119mg/100ml [Y90.5](#)
- - - 120-199mg/100ml [Y90.6](#)
- - - 200-239mg/100ml [Y90.7](#)
- - - 240mg/100ml or more [Y90.8](#)
- intoxication [Y91.9](#)
- - mild [Y91.0](#)
- - moderate [Y91.1](#)
- - severe [Y91.2](#)
- - - very [Y91.3](#)
- involvement, unspecified [Y91.9](#)
- presence in blood, but level not specified [Y90.9](#)
- environmental-pollution-related condition [Y97](#)
- lifestyle-related condition [Y98](#)
- nosocomial condition [Y95](#)
- work-related condition [Y96](#)

Failure

- in suture or ligature during surgical procedure [Y65.2](#)
- mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any medical or surgical procedure) [Y65.8](#)
- sterile precautions (during medical and surgical care) (see also *Misadventure, failure, sterile precautions, by type of procedure*) [Y62.9](#)
- to
- - introduce tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) [Y65.4](#)
- - make curve (transport vehicle) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) [Y89.9](#)

Failure Continued

- - remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) [Y65.4](#)
- Fall, falling (accidental) [W19.-](#)
- before train, vehicle or other moving object
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X81.-](#)
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y31.-](#)
- building [W20.-](#)
- burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- down
- escalator [W10.-](#)
- ladder [W11.-](#)
- ramp (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also *Earth falling*) [W77.-](#)
- from, off
- - aircraft NEC (with accident to aircraft NEC) [V97.0](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V97.1](#)
- - balcony [W13.-](#)
- - bed [W06.-](#)
- - boat, ship, watercraft NEC (with drowning or submersion) [V92.-](#)
- - - with accident to watercraft [V90.-](#)
- - bridge [W13.-](#)
- - building [W13.-](#)
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- - chair [W07.-](#)
- - cherry picker [W17](#)
- - cliff [W15.-](#)
- - dock [W17.-](#)
- - embankment [W17.-](#)
- - escalator [W10.-](#)

Fall, falling.....*Continued*

- - flagpole [W13.-](#)
- - furniture NEC [W08.-](#)
- - haystack [W17.-](#)
- - high place NEC [W17.-](#)
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y30.-](#)
- - incline (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - ladder [W11.-](#)
- - machine, machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)
- - - not in operation [W17.-](#)
- - one level to another NEC [W17.-](#)
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X80.-](#)
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y30.-](#)
- - playground equipment [W09.-](#)
- - railing [W13.-](#)
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - roof [W13.-](#)
- - scaffolding [W12.-](#)
- - stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - stepladder [W11.-](#)
- - streetcar NEC [V82.6](#)
- - - with antecedent collision NEC [V82.3](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V82.4](#)
- - structure NEC [W13.-](#)
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) [X00.-](#)
- - table [W08.-](#)
- - toilet [W18.-](#)
- - tower [W13.-](#)
- - train NEC [V81.6](#)
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) [V81.7](#)
- - - - with antecedent collision [V81.3](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V81.4](#)
- - transport vehicle after collision — *see Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*

Fall, falling.....*Continued*

- - tree [W14.-](#)
- - turret [W13.-](#)
- - vehicle (in motion) NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) [V89.9](#)
- - - motor NEC (*see also Accident, transport, occupant, by type of vehicle*) [V87.8](#)
- - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving [W17.-](#)
- - viaduct [W13.-](#)
- - wall [W13.-](#)
- - wheelchair [W05.-](#)
- - window [W13.-](#)
- in, on
- - aircraft NEC [V97.0](#)
- - - with accident to aircraft [V97.0](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V97.1](#)
- - bath(tub) [W18](#)
- - escalator [W10.-](#)
- - incline [W10.-](#)
- - ladder [W11.-](#)
- - machine, machinery (*see also Contact, with, by type of machine*) [W31.-](#)
- - object, edged, pointed or sharp (with cut) (*see also Fall, by type*) [W19.-](#)
- - ramp (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - scaffolding [W12.-](#)
- - staircase, stairs, steps (involving ice or snow) [W10.-](#)
- - streetcar (without antecedent collision) [V82.5](#)
- - - with antecedent collision [V82.3](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V82.4](#)
- - train(without antecedent collision)[V81.5](#)
- - - with antecedent collision [V81.3](#)
- - - during derailment (without antecedent collision) [V81.7](#)
- - - - with antecedent collision [V81.3](#)
- - - while boarding or alighting [V81.4](#)

Fall, falling.....*Continued*

- - transport vehicle after collision
 - see *Accident, transport, by type of vehicle, collision*
- - tub W18
- into
- - cavity W17.-
- - fire — see *Exposure, fire, by type*
- - hole W17.-
- - manhole W17.-
- - moving part of machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - opening in surface NEC W17.-
- - pit W17.-
- - quarry W17.-
- - shaft W17.-
- - storm drain W17.-
- - tank W17.-
- - water (with drowning or submersion) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
- - well W17.-
- involving
- - bed W06.-
- - chair W07.-
- - furniture NEC W08.-
- - glass — see *Fall, by type*
- - playground equipment W09.-
- - skateboard(s) W02.-
- - skates (ice) (roller) W02.-
- - skis W02.-
- - table W08.-
- - wheelchair W05.-
- object (see also *Struck by, object, falling*) W20.-
- over
- - animal W01.-
- - cliff W15.-
- - embankment W17.-
- - small object W01.-
- rock W20.-
- same level NEC W18.-
- - from
- - - being crushed, pushed, or stepped on by a crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person W03.-
- - - slipping, stumbling, tripping W01.-

Fall, falling.....*Continued*

- - involving ice or snow W00.-
- - - involving skates (ice) (roller), skateboard, skis W02.-
- - snowslide (avalanche) X36.-
- - stone W20.-
- - structure W20.-
- - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - through floor, roof or window W13.-
- - timber W20.-
- - tree (caused by lightning) W20.-
- - while being carried or supported by other person(s) W04.-
- Fallen on by
- animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - being ridden (see also *Accident, transport*) V06.-
- Felo-de-se — see *Suicide*
- Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) (see also *Assault, fight*) Y04.-
- Fire (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-
- Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations Y36.5
- Fireworks (explosion) W39.-
- Flash burns from explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- Flood (any injury) X38.-
- Food (any type) in
- air passage (with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation) W79.-
- alimentary tract causing asphyxia (due to compression of trachea) W79.-
- Foreign body, object or material (entrance into (accidental))
- air passage (causing injury) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - nose (without asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation) W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - - causing other injury W44.-

Foreign body.....Continued

- alimentary canal (causing injury) (with obstruction) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, compression of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - mouth W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- - pharynx W44.-
- - - with asphyxia, obstruction, suffocation W80.-
- - - - vomitus W78.-
- aspiration (without asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation) W44.-
- - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- - causing injury W44.-
- - mucus, not of newborn W80.-
- - phlegm, not of newborn W80.-
- - vomitus W78.-
- bladder (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- bronchus, bronchi (see also *Foreign body, air passage*) W44.-
- conjunctival sac W44.-
- digestive system (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal*) W44.-
- ear (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- esophagus (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- - causing compression of trachea with interruption or obstruction of respiration W80.-
- eye (any part) W44.-
- ingestion W44.-
- inhalation (see also *Foreign body, aspiration*) W80.-

Foreign body.....Continued

- larynx (see also *Foreign body, air passage*) W44.-
- mouth (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal, mouth*) W44.-
- nasal passage (see also *Foreign body, air passage, nose*) W44.-
- nose (see also *Foreign body, air passage, nose*) W44.-
- operation wound (left in) (see also *Misadventure, foreign object, by specified type of procedure*) Y61.9
- pharynx (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal, pharynx*) W44.-
- rectum (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- skin (see also *Contact, with, by type of object*) W45.-
- stomach (hairball) (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- tear ducts or glands W44.-
- trachea W44.-
- - causing suffocation NEC W80.-
- - - food W79.-
- - - vomitus W78.-
- urethra (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- vagina (causing injury or obstruction) W44.-
- Forest fire (exposure to) X01.-
- Found injured (dead) X59.-
- from exposure (to) — see *Exposure*
- on
- - highway, road(way), street V89.9
- - railway right of way V81.9
- Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) X59.0
- due to specified cause NEC X58.-
- Freezing (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-
- Frostbite X31.-
- due to man-made conditions W93.-
- Frozen (see also *Exposure, cold*) X31.-

G

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted)

[X91.-](#)

Gored [W55.-](#)

Gunshot wound (*see also*
[Discharge](#), *by type of firearm*)
[W34.-](#)

H

Hailstones, injured by [X39.-](#)

Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) [W44.-](#)

Hanged herself or himself (*see also* [Hanging, self-inflicted](#)) [Y20.-](#)

Hanging (accidental) [W76.-](#)

- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances [W76.-](#)
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) [X91.-](#)
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y20.-](#)
- homicide (attempt) [X91.-](#)
- in bed or cradle [W75.-](#)
- legal execution [Y35.5](#)
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y20.-](#)

- - in accidental circumstances [W76.-](#)
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)

- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y20.-](#)

- suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)

Heat (effects of) (excessive) [X30.-](#)

- due to
- - man-made conditions, except on boat, ship, or watercraft [W92.-](#)
- - weather (conditions) [X30.-](#)
- from
- - electric heating apparatus causing burning [X16.-](#)
- - nuclear explosion in war operations [Y36.5](#)
- inappropriate, in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure [Y63.5](#)

Hemorrhage

- delayed following medical or surgical treatment without mention of misadventure (*see also* [Complication, by type of procedure](#)) [Y84.9](#)
- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (*see also* [Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure](#)) [Y60.9](#)

High

- altitude (effects) [W94.-](#)
- level of radioactivity, effects — *see* [Radiation](#)
- pressure (effects) [W94.-](#)
- temperature, effects (*see also* [Heat](#)) [X30.-](#)

Hit, hitting (accidental) by

— *see* [Struck by](#)

Hitting against

— *see* [Striking against](#)

Homicide (attempt) (*see also* [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)

Hot

- place, effects (*see also* [Heat](#)) [X30.-](#)
- weather, effects [X30.-](#)

House fire (uncontrolled) [X00.-](#)

Humidity, causing problem [X39.-](#)

Hunger (*see also* [Lack of, food](#)) [X53.-](#)

- resulting from abandonment or neglect (*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)

Hurricane (any injury) [X37.-](#)

Hypobarism, hypobaropathy [W94.-](#)

Ictus

- caloris (see also *Heat*) X30.-
- solaris X30.-

Ignition (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

- anesthetic gas in operating theatre W40.-
- apparel NEC X06.-
- - from highly flammable material X04.-
- bedlinen (mattress) (pillows) (sheets) (spreads) X08.-
- benzine X04.-
- clothes, clothing NEC (from controlled fire) X06.-
- - from
- - - highly flammable material X04.-
- - - uncontrolled fire (in building or structure) X00.-
- - - not in building or structure X01.-
- explosive material (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- gasoline X04.-
- jewelry (plastic) X06.-
- kerosene X04.-
- material
- - explosive (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - highly flammable (with secondary explosion) X04.-
- nightwear X05.-
- paraffin X04.-
- petrol X04.-

Immersion (accidental) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-

- hand or foot due to cold (excessive) X31.-

Implantation of quills of porcupine W55.-

Inanition (from) (hunger) (see also *Lack of, food*) X53.-

- resulting from homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Inanition.....Continued

- thirst (see also *Lack of, water*) X54.-

Inappropriate operation performed Y65.5

Inattention at or after birth (homicidal intent) (infanticidal intent) (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Incident, adverse

- device
- - anesthesiology Y70.-
- - cardiovascular Y71.-
- - gastroenterology Y73.-
- - general hospital Y74.-
- - general surgical Y81.-
- - gynecological Y76.-
- - medical (specified) NEC Y82.-
- - neurological Y75.-
- - obstetric Y76.-
- - ophthalmic Y77.-
- - orthopedic Y79.-
- - otorhinolaryngological Y72.-
- - personal use Y74.-
- - physical medicine Y80.-
- - plastic surgical Y81.-
- - radiological Y78.-
- - urology Y73.-

Incineration (accidental) (see also *Exposure, fire*) X09.-

Infanticide (see also *Assault*) Y09.-

Infrasound waves (causing injury) W43.-

Ingestion

- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) (see also *Foreign body, alimentary canal*) W44.-
- poisonous
- - plant(s) X49.-
- - substance NEC (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) X49.-

Inhalation

- excessively cold substance, man-made W93.-

Inhalation.....Continued

- food (any type) (into respiratory tract) (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory tract, suffocation) **W79.-**
 - foreign body (see also *Foreign body, aspiration*) **W80.-**
 - gastric contents (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) **W78.-**
 - hot air or gases **X14.-**
 - liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen **W93.-**
 - mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) **W80.-**
 - phlegm, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) **W80.-**
 - **smoke NEC (see also Exposure, fire) X09**
 - toxic gas — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
 - vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) **W78.-**
- Injury, injured (accidental(ly)) NEC X59.-**
- by, caused by, from
 - - assault (see also *Assault*) **Y09.-**
 - - law-enforcement agent, police, in course of legal intervention (see also *Legal intervention*) **Y35.7**
 - - suicide (attempt) (see also *Suicide*) **X84.-**
 - due to, in
 - - civil insurrection—see *War operations*
 - - engine in watercraft (without transport accident) **V93.-**
 - - fight (see also *Assault, fight*) **Y04.-**
 - - war operations — see *War operations*
 - - homicide (see also *Assault*) **Y09.-**
 - - inflicted (by)
 - - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcement agents (see also *Legal intervention*) **Y35.7**

Injury, injured.....Continued

- - other person
 - - - stated as
 - - - - accidental **X59.-**
 - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also *Assault*) **Y09.-**
 - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also *Injury, stated as, undetermined*) **Y34.-**
 - - purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) (see also *Assault*) **Y09.-**
 - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) **Y34.-**
 - - - stated as
 - - - - accidental **X59.-**
 - - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) **X84.-**
 - - specified cause NEC **X58.-**
 - - stated as
 - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) **Y34.-**
 - - - cut (any part of body) **Y28.-**
 - - - cutting or piercing instrument **Y28.-**
 - - - drowning **Y21.-**
 - - - explosive(s) (missile) **Y25.-**
 - - - falling from high place **Y30.-**
 - - - hanging **Y20.-**
 - - - knife **Y28.-**
 - - - object (blunt) NEC **Y29.-**
 - - - - sharp (any) **Y28.-**
 - - - puncture (any part of body) **Y28.-**
 - - - shooting (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted*) **Y24.-**
 - - - specified means NEC **Y33.-**
 - - - stab (any part of body) **Y28.-**
 - - - strangulation **Y20.-**
 - - - submersion **Y21.-**
 - - - suffocation **Y20.-**
- Insolation, effects X30.-**
- Insufficient nourishment (see also Lack of, food) X53.-**
- homicidal intent (see also *Abandonment*) **Y06.9**

External Causes Of Injury

- Interruption of respiration (by)
- food (lodged in esophagus) [W79.-](#)
 - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) [W80.-](#)
 - vomitus (lodged in esophagus) [W78.-](#)

Intervention, legal (*see also* [Legal intervention](#)) [Y35.7](#)

Intoxication

- drug — *see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- poison — *see* [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

J

Jammed (accidentally)

- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also *Caught*) W23.-
- in object NEC W23.-

Jogging, excessive X50.-

Jumped, jumping

- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y31.-
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X81.-
- from
- - boat (into water) voluntarily, without accident (to boat), with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- - with drowning or submersion W69.-

Jumped, jumping.....Continued

- - building (see also *Jumped, from, high place*) W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - high place NEC W17.-
- - - stated as
- - - - in undetermined circumstances Y30.-
- - - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X80.-
- - structure (see also *Jumped, from, high place*) W13.-
- - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- into water
- - with injury (other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- - - drowning or submersion (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
- - from, off watercraft — see *Jumped, from, boat*

K

Kicked by

- animal NEC [W55.-](#)
- person(s) (accidentally) [W50.-](#)
- - with intent to injure or kill [Y04.-](#)
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) [W52.-](#)
- - in fight [Y04.-](#)

Kicking against

- object (stationary) [W22.-](#)
- - sports equipment [W21.-](#)
- person (see also *Striking against, person*) [W51.-](#)
- sports equipment [W21.-](#)

Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC (see also *Injury*) [X59.-](#)

- in
- - action (see also *War operations*) [Y36.9](#)
- - brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) [Y04.-](#)
- - by weapon (see also *Assault*) [Y09.-](#)

Killed, killing.....Continued

- - - cutting, piercing [X99.-](#)
 - - - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm, homicide*) [X95.-](#)
 - self
 - - stated as
 - - - accident NEC [X59.-](#)
 - - - suicide (see also *Suicide*) [X84.-](#)
 - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional [Y34.-](#)
- ## Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC [X59.-](#)
- animal (not being ridden) NEC (see also *Struck by, by type of animal*) [W55.-](#)
 - - being ridden [V06.-](#)
 - crowd or human stampede [W52.-](#)
 - person [W51.-](#)
 - - in brawl, fight [Y04.-](#)
 - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) [V09.9](#)

L

Laceration NEC (*see also* [Injury](#))
[X59.-](#)

Lack of

- air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by [W81.-](#)
- care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) (*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)
- food (except as result of abandonment or neglect) [X53.-](#)
- due to abandonment or neglect (*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)
- water except as result of transport accident [X54.-](#)
- - helpless person, infant, newborn (*see also* [Abandonment](#)) [Y06.9](#)

Landslide [X36.-](#)

- falling on, hitting
- - railway train or vehicle [X36.-](#)
- - transport (motor) vehicle (any) [X36.-](#)

Late effect — *see* [Sequelae](#)

Legal

- execution, any method [Y35.5](#)
- intervention (by) (injury from) [Y35.7](#)
 - - baton [Y35.3](#)
 - - bayonet [Y35.4](#)
 - - blow NEC [Y35.6](#)
 - - blunt object [Y35.3](#)
 - - bomb (any) [Y35.1](#)
 - - cutting or piercing instrument [Y35.4](#)
 - - dynamite [Y35.1](#)
 - - execution, any method [Y35.5](#)
 - - explosive(s) (shell) [Y35.1](#)
 - - firearm(s) (discharge) (any) [Y35.0](#)

Legal.....*Continued*

- - gas (asphyxiation) (poisoning) (tear) [Y35.2](#)
- - grenade [Y35.1](#)
- - late effect (of) [Y89.0](#)
- - manhandling [Y35.6](#)
- - sequelae (of) [Y89.0](#)
- - sharp object [Y35.4](#)
- - specified means NEC [Y35.6](#)
- - stabbing [Y35.4](#)
- - stave [Y35.3](#)
- - tear gas [Y35.2](#)
- - truncheon [Y35.3](#)

Lifting (heavy objects) (weights), excessive [X50.-](#)

Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) [X33.-](#)

- causing fire (*see also* [Exposure, fire](#)) [X09.-](#)

Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye [W44.-](#)

- corrosive [X49.-](#)

Loss of control (transport vehicle) NEC (*see also* [Accident, transport](#)) [V89.9](#)

Lost at sea NEC [V92.-](#)

- in war operations [Y36.4](#)

Low

- pressure (effects) [W94.-](#)
- temperature (effects) (*see also* [Exposure, cold](#)) [X31.-](#)

Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y31.-](#)

- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X81.-](#)

Lynching (*see also* [Assault](#)) [Y09.-](#)

M

Maltreatment (syndrome) NEC Y07.9

- by
- - acquaintance or friend Y07.2
- - official authorities Y07.3
- - parent Y07.1
- - specified person(s) NEC Y07.8
- - spouse or partner Y07.0

Mangled (accidentally) NEC X59.-

Manhandling (in brawl, fight) Y04.-

- legal intervention Y35.6

Manslaughter (nonaccidental)

(see also [Assault](#)) Y09.-

Mauled by animal NEC W55.-

Medical procedure, complication of

(delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also

[Complication](#), by type of procedure) Y84.9

- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also [Misadventure](#)) Y69

Melting (due to fire) (see also

[Exposure, fire](#)) X09.-

- apparel NEC X06.-
- clothes, clothing NEC X06.-
- - nightwear X05.-
- fittings or furniture (burning building) (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- jewelry, plastic X06.-
- nightwear X05.-

Mental cruelty (see also

[Maltreatment](#)) Y07.9

Minamata disease X49.-

Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care Y69

- contaminated medical or biological substance (blood, drug, fluid) Y64.9
- - administered (by)
- - - immunization Y64.1
- - - infusion Y64.0
- - - injection Y64.1
- - - specified means NEC Y64.8

Misadventure(s) Continued

- - - transfusion Y64.0
- - - vaccination Y64.1
- cut, cutting, puncture, perforation or hemorrhage (accidental) (inadvertent) (unintentional) (during) Y60.9
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) Y60.6
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) Y60.8
- - - needle (aspirating) Y60.6
- - blood sampling Y60.6
- - catheterization Y60.6
- - - heart Y60.5
- - dialysis (kidney) Y60.2
- - endoscopic examination Y60.4
- - enema Y60.7
- - immunization Y60.3
- - infusion Y60.1
- - injection Y60.3
- - needle biopsy Y60.6
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) Y60.6
- - perfusion Y60.2
- - puncture (lumbar) Y60.6
- - specified procedure NEC Y60.8
- - surgical operation Y60.0
- - transfusion Y60.1
- - vaccination Y60.3
- excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion Y63.0
- failure
- - in dosage Y63.9
- - - electroshock therapy Y63.4
- - - infusion
- - - - excessive amount of fluid Y63.0
- - - - incorrect dilution of fluid Y63.1
- - - insulin-shock therapy Y63.4
- - - overdose — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Misadventure(s) Continued

- - - radiation, in therapy [Y63.2](#)
- - - specified procedure NEC [Y63.8](#)
- - - transfusion of excessive amount of blood [Y63.0](#)
- - mechanical, of instrument or apparatus (any) (during any procedure) [Y65.8](#)
- - sterile precautions (during procedure) [Y62.9](#)
- - - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) [Y62.6](#)
- - - biopsy (except needle aspiration) [Y62.8](#)
- - - - needle (aspirating) [Y62.6](#)
- - - blood sampling [Y62.6](#)
- - - catheterization (except heart) [Y62.6](#)
- - - - heart [Y62.5](#)
- - - dialysis (kidney) [Y62.2](#)
- - - endoscopic examination [Y62.4](#)
- - - enema [Y62.8](#)
- - - immunization [Y62.3](#)
- - - infusion [Y62.1](#)
- - - injection [Y62.3](#)
- - - needle biopsy [Y62.6](#)
- - - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) [Y62.6](#)
- - - perfusion [Y62.2](#)
- - - puncture (lumbar) [Y62.6](#)
- - - removal of catheter or packing [Y62.8](#)
- - - specified procedure NEC [Y62.8](#)
- - - surgical operation [Y62.0](#)
- - - transfusion [Y62.1](#)
- - - vaccination [Y62.3](#)
- - suture or ligature during surgical procedure [Y65.2](#)
- - to introduce or to remove tube or instrument (except endotracheal tube during anesthesia) [Y65.4](#)
- foreign object left in body (during procedure) [Y61.9](#)
- - aspiration of fluid or tissue (by puncture or catheterization, except heart) [Y61.6](#)
- - biopsy (except by needle aspiration) [Y61.8](#)
- - - needle (aspirating) [Y61.6](#)

Misadventure(s) Continued

- - blood sampling [Y61.6](#)
- - catheterization (except heart) [Y61.6](#)
- - - heart [Y61.5](#)
- - dialysis (kidney) [Y61.2](#)
- - endoscopic examination [Y61.4](#)
- - enema [Y61.8](#)
- - immunization [Y61.3](#)
- - infusion [Y61.1](#)
- - injection [Y61.3](#)
- - needle biopsy [Y61.6](#)
- - paracentesis (abdominal) (thoracic) [Y61.6](#)
- - perfusion [Y61.2](#)
- - puncture (lumbar) [Y61.6](#)
- - removal of catheter or packing [Y61.7](#)
- - specified procedure NEC [Y61.8](#)
- - surgical operation [Y61.0](#)
- - transfusion [Y61.1](#)
- - vaccination [Y61.3](#)
- hemorrhage (*see also* *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) [Y60.9](#)
- inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation [Y63.3](#)
- inappropriate
- - operation performed [Y65.5](#)
- - temperature (too hot or too cold) in local application or packing [Y63.5](#)
- - infusion (*see also* *Misadventure, by type, infusion*) [Y69](#)
- - excessive amount of fluid [Y63.0](#)
- - incorrect dilution of fluid [Y63.1](#)
- - wrong fluid [Y65.1](#)
- late effect (of) [Y88.1](#)
- mismatched blood in transfusion [Y65.0](#)
- nonadministration of necessary drug or biological substance [Y63.6](#)
- overdose — *see Table of drugs and chemicals*
- - radiation (in therapy) [Y63.2](#)
- perforation (*see also* *Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) [Y60.9](#)
- performance of inappropriate operation [Y65.5](#)

Misadventure(s) Continued

- puncture (see also *Misadventure*,
cut, by type of procedure) Y60.9
- sequelae (of) Y88.1
- specified type NEC Y65.8
- transfusion (see also
Misadventure, by type,
transfusion) Y69
- - excessive amount of blood Y63.0
- - mismatched blood Y65.0
- wrong
- - drug given in error — see *Table
of drugs and chemicals*
- - fluid in infusion Y65.1
- - placement of endotracheal tube
during anesthetic procedure
Y65.3

Mismatched blood in transfusion
Y65.0

Motion (effects) (sickness) X51.-

Mountain sickness W94.-

Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not
of newborn (with asphyxia,
obstruction respiratory passage,
suffocation) W80.-

Mudslide (of cataclysmic nature)
X36.-

Murder (attempt) (see also *Assault*)
Y09.-

N

Nail, contact with W45.-

Neglect (criminal) (homicidal
intent) (see also *Abandonment*)
Y06.9

Noise (causing injury) (pollution)
W42.-

Nonadministration (of)

- drug or biological substance
(necessary) Y63.6
- surgical and medical care Y66

O

Object

- falling from, in, on, hitting, machinery (see also [Contact](#), with, by type of machine) [W31.-](#)
- set in motion by
- - accidental explosion or rupture of pressure vessel [NEC W38.-](#)
- - firearm (see also [Discharge](#), by type of firearm) [W34.-](#)
- - machine(ry) (see also [Contact](#), with, by type of machine) [W31.-](#)

Obstruction

- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages
- - by
- - - food, any type [W79.-](#)
- - - material or object except food or vomitus [W80.-](#)
- - - mucus [W80.-](#)
- - - phlegm [W80.-](#)
- - - vomitus [W78.-](#)
- digestive tract, except mouth or pharynx
- - by
- - - food, any type [W44.-](#)
- - - foreign body (any) [W44.-](#)
- - - vomitus [W44.-](#)
- esophagus
- - by
- - - food, any type [W44.-](#)
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation (due to air passage compression) [W79.-](#)
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus [W44.-](#)
- - - vomitus [W44.-](#)
- - - - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passage, suffocation [W78.-](#)
- pharynx
- - by

Obstruction.....Continued

- - - food, any type [W79.-](#)
- - - material or object except food or vomitus [W80.-](#)
- - - vomitus [W78.-](#)
- respiration
- - by
- - - food (lodged in esophagus) [W79.-](#)
- - - foreign body, except food or vomitus (lodged in esophagus) [W80.-](#)
- - - vomitus (compression of trachea) (lodged in esophagus) [W78.-](#)

Overdose (drug) — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

- radiation [Y63.2](#)

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) [X50.-](#)

Overexposure (accidental) (to)

- cold (see also [Exposure](#), cold) [X31.-](#)
- - due to man-made conditions [W93.-](#)
- heat (see also [Heat](#)) [X30.-](#)
- radiation — see [Radiation](#)
- radioactivity [W88.-](#)
- sun (sunburn) [X32.-](#)
- weather [NEC X39.-](#)
- wind [NEC X39.-](#)

Overheated (see also [Heat](#)) [X30.-](#)Overlaid [W75.-](#)

Overturning (accidental)

- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning, submersion) [V90.-](#)
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion [V91.-](#)
- machinery (see also [Contact](#), with, by type of machine) [W31.-](#)
- transport vehicle [NEC](#) (see also [Accident](#), transport) [V89.9](#)

P

Parachute descent (voluntary)
(without accident to aircraft)
V97.2

- due to accident to aircraft V95.9

Pecked by bird W64.-

Perforation during medical or
surgical treatment as
misadventure (see also
Misadventure, cut, by type of
procedure) Y60.9

Phlegm aspiration or inhalation, not
of newborn (with asphyxia,
obstruction respiratory passage,
suffocation) W80.-

Piercing (see also *Contact*, with, by
type of object or machine) W26.9

Pinched between objects (moving)
(stationary and moving) (see also
Caught) W23.-

Pinned under machine(ry) (see also
Contact, with, by type of machine)
W31.-

Plumbism — see *Table of drugs and
chemicals*, Lead

Poisoning (accidental) (by) (see also
Table of drugs and chemicals)
X49.-

- carbon monoxide

- generated by

- - motor vehicle — see *note 6*,
*Volume 1, Classification and
coding instructions for transport
accidents before V01.-*

- - watercraft (in transit) (not in
transit) V93.-

- exhaust gas

- generated by

- - motor vehicle — see *note 6*,
*Volume 1, Classification and
coding instructions for transport
accidents before V01.-*

- - watercraft (in transit) (not in
transit) V93.-

Poisoning.....Continued

- fumes or smoke due to

- - explosion (see also *Explosion*)
W40.-

- - fire (see also *Exposure*, fire) X09.-

- - ignition (see also *Ignition*) X09.-

- gas

- - in legal intervention Y35.2

- - legal execution Y35.5

- in war operations (chemical
weapons) Y36.7

- legal

- - execution Y35.5

- - intervention by gas Y35.2

- plant, thorns, spines, or sharp
leaves (see also *Table of drugs and
chemicals*) X28.-

- - marine or sea plants (venomous)
X26.-

Premature cessation of surgical and
medical care Y66

Pressure, external, causing asphyxia,
suffocation (see also *Suffocation*)
W84.-

Privation X57.-

- due to abandonment or neglect
(see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

- food (see also *Lack of*, food) X53.-

- water (see also *Lack of*, water)
X54.-

Prolonged stay in

- high altitude as cause of anoxia,
barodontalgia, barotitis or hypoxia
W94.-

- weightless environment X52.-

Pulling, excessive X50.-

Puncture, puncturing (see also
Contact, with, by type of object or
machine) W26.9

- by

- - plant thorns, spines, sharp leaves
or other mechanisms NEC W60.-

- - sea-urchin spine X26.-

Puncture.....Continued

- during medical or surgical treatment as misadventure (*see also Misadventure, cut, by type of procedure*) **Y60.9**

Pushed, pushing (accidental) (injury in) (overexertion) **X50.-**

- by other person(s) (accidental) **W51.-**
- - with fall **W03.-**
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) **W52.-**
- - before moving object, train, vehicle
- - - stated as
- - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
- - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**

Pushed, pushing.....Continued

- - from
- - - high place NEC
- - - - in accidental circumstances **W17.-**
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y01.-**
- - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y30.-**
- - - transport vehicle NEC (*see also Accident, transport*) **V89.9**
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y08.-**
- - - - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted **Y33.-**

R

Radiation (exposure to) W91.-

- arc lamps W89.-
- atomic power plant (malfunction) NEC W88.-
- complication of or abnormal reaction to medical radiotherapy Y84.2
- electromagnetic, ionizing W88.-
- gamma rays W88.-
- in
 - - war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) Y36.5
 - - - laser(s) Y36.7
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) Y63.3
- infrared (heaters and lamps) W90.-
- - excessive heat from W92.-
- - ionized, ionizing (particles, artificially accelerated) W88.-
- isotopes, radioactive (see also *Radiation, radioactive isotopes*) W88.-
- laser(s) W90.-
- - in war operations Y36.7
- - misadventure in medical care Y63.2
- light sources (man-made visible and ultraviolet) W89.-
- - natural X32.-
- man-made visible light W89.-
- microwave W90.-
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure Y63.2
- natural NEC X39.-
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) Y63.2
- radar W90.-
- radioactive isotopes (any) W88.-
- - atomic power plant malfunction W88.-
- - misadventure in medical or surgical treatment Y63.2
- radiofrequency W90.-

Radiation.....Continued

- radium NEC W88.-
- sun X32.-
- ultraviolet (light) (man-made) W89.-
 - - - natural X32.-
- welding arc, torch, or light W89.-
- - excessive heat from W92.-
- X-rays (hard) (soft) W88.-
- Range disease W94.-
- Rape (attempted) Y05.-
- Rat bite W53.-
- Reaction, abnormal to medical procedure (see also *Complication, by type of procedure*) Y84.9
- with misadventure (see also *Misadventure*) Y69
- biologicals—see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- drugs — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- vaccine — see *Table of drugs and chemicals*
- Reduction in
 - atmospheric pressure W94.-
 - - while surfacing from
 - - - deep water diving (causing caisson or diver's disease, palsy or paralysis) W94.-
 - - - underground W94.-
- Repetitive movements, excessive X50.-
- Residual (effect) (see also *Sequelae*) Y89.9
- Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally) person W20.-
- Rowing, excessive X50.-
- Run over (accidentally) (by)
 - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
 - - being ridden V06.-
- machinery (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-

Run over.....Continued

- transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) **V09.9**
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y03.-**
- - motor NEC **V09.2**
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) **Y03.-**
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional **Y33.-**
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional **Y33.-**

Running

- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) **Y31.-**
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) **X81.-**
- excessive **X50.-**

Running off, away

- animal (being ridden) (see also *Accident, transport*) **V80.9**
- - not being ridden **W55.-**
- animal-drawn vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) **V80.9**
- highway, road(way), street
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) **V89.9**

Rupture of pressurized device (see also *Explosion*, by type of device) **W38.-**

S

Saturnism — see *Table of drugs and chemicals, Lead*

Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from) (in) **X19.-**

- air (hot) **X14.-**
- gases (hot) **X14.-**
- homicide (attempt) **X98.-**
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) **X98.-**
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional **Y27.-**
- liquid (boiling) (hot) NEC **X12.-**
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care **Y63.5**
- metal (hot) (liquid) (molten) NEC **X18.-**
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) **Y27.-**
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) **X77.-**
- - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional **Y27.-**
- steam **X13.-**
- suicide (attempt) **X77.-**
- vapor (hot) **X13.-**

Scratched by

- cat **W55.-**
- person(s) (accidentally) **W50.-**

Seasickness **X51.-**

Self-harm NEC (see also *external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional*) **Y34.-**

- intentional (see also *Suicide*) **X84.-**

Self-inflicted (injury) NEC (see also *external cause by type, undetermined whether accidental or intentional*) **Y34.-**

- intentional (see also *Suicide*) **X84.-**
- poisoning NEC (see also *Table of drugs and chemicals*) **X49.-**

Sequelae (of) **Y89.9**

- accident NEC (classifiable to W00–X59) **Y86**
- adverse incident associated with medical device in diagnostic or therapeutic use (classifiable to Y70–Y82) **Y88.2**
- assault (homicidal) (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) **Y87.1**
- drugs and biologicals causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (classifiable to Y40–Y59) **Y88.0**
- event of undetermined intent (classifiable to Y10–Y34) **Y87.2**
- homicide, attempt (any means) (classifiable to X85–Y09) **Y87.1**
- injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (classifiable to Y10–Y34) **Y87.2**
- intentional self-harm (classifiable to X60–X84) **Y87.0**
- legal intervention **Y89.0**
- medical or surgical procedure, resulting from misadventure **Y88.1**
- misadventure to patient during medical or surgical procedure (classifiable to Y60–Y69) **Y88.1**
- motor vehicle accident **Y85.0**
- suicide (attempt) (any means) (classifiable to X60–X84) **Y87.0**
- surgical and medical procedures as cause of abnormal reaction or later complication (classifiable to Y83–Y84) **Y88.3**
- transport accident, except motor vehicles **Y85.9**
- war operations **Y89.1**

Shock

- electric (see also *Exposure, electric current*) **W87.-**
- from electric appliance (any) (faulty) **W86.-**

Shooting, shot (accidental(ly))
(see also *Discharge*, by type
of firearm) W34.-

- herself or himself (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
- homicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, firearm, by type, homicide) X95.-
- in war operations Y36.4
- inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm) X95.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, stated as undetermined intent) Y24.-
- legal
- - execution Y35.5
- - intervention Y35.0
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, self-inflicted) Y24.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-
- suicide (attempt) (see also *Discharge*, by type of firearm, suicide) X74.-

Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also *Pushed*, by other person) W51.-

Shut in (accidentally)(see also *Suffocation*)

- airtight space, except plastic bag W81.-
- plastic bag (see also *Suffocation*, in, plastic bag) W83.-
- refrigerator W81.-

Sickness

- air X51.-
- alpine W94.-
- car X51.-
- motion X51.-
- mountain W94.-

Sickness.....Continued

- sea X51.-
- travel X51.-

Sinking (accidental)

- boat, ship, watercraft (causing drowning or submersion) V90.-
- - causing injury except drowning or submersion V91.-

Siriasis X32.-

Slashed wrists (see also *Cut*, self-inflicted) Y28.-

Slipping (accidental) (on same level) (with fall) W01.-

- on
- - ice W00.-
- - - with skates W02.-
- - mud W01.-
- - oil W01.-
- - snow W00.-
- - - with skis W02.-
- - surface (slippery) (wet) NEC W01.-

Sliver, wood, contact with W45.-

Smothering, smothered (see also *Suffocation*) W84.-

Smouldering (due to fire) (see also *Exposure*, fire) X09.-

Sodomy (attempted) by force Y05.-

Sound waves (causing injury) W42.-

Splinter, contact with W45.-

Stab, stabbing X99.-

- accidental (see also *Contact*, with, by object) W26.9

Starvation X53.-

- due to abandonment or neglect (see also *Abandonment*) Y06.9

Stepped on

- by
- - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
- - - being ridden V06.-
- - crowd or human stampede W52.-
- - person W50.-

Stepping on

- object (stationary) W22.-
- - with fall W18.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - sports equipment W21.-

Sting (venomous) (see also *Contact, with, by type of sting*) X29.-

- ant X25.-
- arthropod NEC X25.-
- nonvenomous W57.-
- bee X23.-
- caterpillar X25.-
- centipede X24.-
- coral X26.-
- hornet X23.-
- insect NEC X25.-
- nonvenomous W57.-
- jelly fish X26.-
- marine animal or plant X26.-
- millipede, venomous X24.-
- nematocysts X26.-
- scorpion X22.-
- sea anemone, cucumber, or urchin (spine) X26.-
- wasp X23
- yellow jacket X23

Storm (cataclysmic) X37.-

- causing flood X38.-

Straining, excessive X50.-

Strangling — see *Strangulation*

Strangulation (accidental) W76.-

- by, due to, in
 - baby carriage W75.-
 - bed, bed linen W75.-
 - bib W76.-
 - blanket W75.-
 - cot, cradle W75.-
 - other person NEC W76.-
 - in bed W75.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- perambulator W75.-
- pillow W75.-
- sheet (plastic) W75.-
- homicide (attempt) X91.-
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) Y20.-
- accidental W76.-
- stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) X70.-
- stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- suicide (attempt) X70.-

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) X50.-

Striking against

- bottom (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
 - diving board (swimming-pool) (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
 - object (stationary) W22.-
 - with
 - drowning or submersion (see also *Drowning*) W74.-
 - fall W18.-
 - caused by crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
 - moving, projected W20.-
 - sports equipment W21.-
 - person(s) W51.-
 - with fall W03.-
 - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
 - sports equipment W21.-
 - wall of swimming-pool (when jumping or diving into water) W16.-
 - water surface (with injury other than drowning or submersion) W16.-
- Struck (accidentally) by
- alligator W58.-
 - animal (not being ridden) NEC W55.-
 - being ridden V06.-
 - avalanche X36.-
 - ball (hit) (thrown) W21.-
 - bullet — see *Discharge, by type of firearm, by intent*
 - in war operations Y36.4
 - crocodile W58.-
 - dog W54.-
 - flare, Very pistol (see also *Discharge, firearm*) W34.-
 - hailstones X39.-
 - hockey stick or puck W21.-
 - landslide X36.-
 - law-enforcement agent (on duty) Y35.6
 - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
 - lightning X33.-

Struck (accidentally) by...*Continued*

- machine (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- mammal NEC W55.-
- - marine W56.-
- marine animal W56.-
- missile
- - firearm (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) W34.-
- - in war operations — see *War operations, missile*
- object NEC W22.-
- - falling W20.-
- - - from, in, on
- - - - building W20.-
- - - - burning (uncontrolled fire) X00.-
- - - - cataclysmic
- - - - - earth surface movement NEC X36.-
- - - - - storm X37.-
- - - - cave-in W20.-
- - - - with asphyxiation or suffocation (see also *Suffocation, due to, cave-in*) W77.-
- - - - earthquake X34.-
- - - - machine (in operation) (see also *Contact, with, by type of machine*) W31.-
- - - - structure W20.-
- - - - burning X00.-
- - - - transport vehicle (in motion) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V89.9
- - - - - stationary W20.-
- - - moving NEC W20.-
- - - projected NEC W20.-
- - set in motion by explosion (see also *Explosion*) W40.-
- - - thrown NEC W20.-
- - other person(s) W50.-
- - with blunt object W22.-
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y00.-
- - - sports equipment W21.-
- - as, or caused by, a crowd or human stampede (with fall) W52.-
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - police (on duty) Y35.6

Struck (accidentally) by...*Continued*

- - with blunt object (baton) (stave) (truncheon) Y35.3
- - sports equipment W21.-
- - thunderbolt X33.-
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9
- - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - motor NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.2
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) Y03.-
- - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - undetermined whether accidental or intentional Y33.-
- - vehicle (transport) NEC (see also *Accident, transport*) V09.9
- - stationary (falling from jack, hydraulic lift, ramp) W20.-

Stumbling

- over
- - animal NEC W64.-
- - with fall W01.-
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also *Striking against, object*) W22.-
- - with fall W01.-
- - person W51.-
- - with fall W03.-

Submersion (accidental) (see also *Drowning*) W74.-

Suffocation (accidental) (by external means) (by pressure)

- (mechanical) W84.-
- caused by other person
- - in accidental circumstances W84.-
- - stated as
- - - intentional, homicide (attempt) X91.-
- - - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted Y20.-
- due to, by
- - another person in bed W75.-
- - avalanche X36.-
- - bed, bed linen W75.-
- - bib W76.-
- - blanket W75.-

Suffocation.....Continued

- - cave-in [W77.-](#)
- - - caused by cataclysmic earth surface movement [X36.-](#)
- - explosion (see also [Explosion](#)) [W40.-](#)
- - falling earth or other substance [W77.-](#)
- - fire (see also [Exposure, fire](#)) [X09.-](#)
- - food, any type (aspiration) (ingestion) (inhalation) [W79.-](#)
- - foreign body, except food or vomitus [W80.-](#)
- - ignition (see also [Ignition](#)) [X09.-](#)
- - landslide [X36.-](#)
- - machine(ry) (see also [Contact, with, by type of machine](#)) [W31.-](#)
- - material or object except food or vomitus [W80.-](#)
- - mucus (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn [W80.-](#)
- - phlegm (aspiration) (inhalation), not of newborn [W80.-](#)
- - pillow [W75.-](#)
- - plastic bag (see also [Suffocation, in, plastic bag](#)) [W83.-](#)
- - sheet (plastic) [W75.-](#)
- - specified means NEC [W83.-](#)
- - vomitus (aspiration) (inhalation) [W78.-](#)
- homicide (attempt) [X91.-](#)
- in
 - - airtight place [W81.-](#)
 - - baby carriage [W75.-](#)
 - - bed [W75.-](#)
 - - burning building [X00.-](#)
 - - closed place [W81.-](#)
 - - cot, cradle [W75.-](#)
 - - perambulator [W75.-](#)
 - - plastic bag (in accidental circumstances) [W83.-](#)
 - - - homicide (attempt) [X91.-](#)
 - - - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) [Y20.-](#)
 - - - in accidental circumstances [W83.-](#)
 - - - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)

Suffocation.....Continued

- - - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y20.-](#)
- - - suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)
- - refrigerator [W81.-](#)
- - infant while asleep [W75.-](#)
- - self-inflicted [Y20.-](#)
- - in accidental circumstances [W84.-](#)
- - stated as intentional, purposeful, suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)
- - stated as undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted [Y20.-](#)
- - suicide (attempt) [X70.-](#)
- Suicide, suicidal (attempted) (by) [X84.-](#)
 - blunt object [X79.-](#)
 - burning, burns [X76.-](#)
 - - hot object, steam or vapor [X77.-](#)
 - caustic substance [X83.-](#)
 - - poisoning — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
 - - swallowed — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
 - cold, extreme [X83.-](#)
 - collision (of)
 - - motor vehicle [X82.-](#)
 - - streetcar, train or tram [X82.-](#)
 - - transport vehicle NEC [X82.-](#)
 - crashing of
 - - aircraft [X83.-](#)
 - - streetcar, train or tram [X82.-](#)
 - - transport vehicle NEC [X82.-](#)
 - cut (any part of body) [X78.-](#)
 - cutting or piercing instrument [X78.-](#)
 - drowning [X71.-](#)
 - electrocution [X83.-](#)
 - explosive(s) (material) [X75.-](#)
 - fire, flames [X76.-](#)
 - firearm (see also [Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide](#)) [X74.-](#)
 - hanging [X70.-](#)
 - hot object [X77.-](#)
 - jumping
 - - before moving object, train, vehicle [X81.-](#)
 - - from high place [X80.-](#)

Suicide.....Continued

- late effect of attempt [Y87.0](#)
- lying before moving object, train, vehicle [X81.-](#)
- poisoning — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- puncture (any part of body) [X78.-](#)
- scald [X77.-](#)
- sequelae of attempt [Y87.0](#)
- sharp object (any) [X78.-](#)
- shooting (see also [Discharge, by type of firearm, suicide](#)) [X74.-](#)
- specified means NEC [X83.-](#)
- stab (any part of body) [X78.-](#)
- steam, hot vapor [X77.-](#)
- strangulation [X70.-](#)
- submersion [X71.-](#)
- suffocation [X70.-](#)
- wound NEC [X84.-](#)

Sunstroke [X32.-](#)

Supersonic waves (causing injury)
[W42.-](#)

Surgical procedure, complication of
(delayed or as an abnormal reaction without mention of misadventure) (see also [Complication, by type of procedure](#)) [Y83.9](#)

- due to or as a result of misadventure (see also [Misadventure](#)) [Y69](#)

Swallowed, swallowing

- foreign body (see also [Foreign body, alimentary canal](#)) [W44.-](#)
- poison — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- substance
 - - caustic or corrosive [X49.-](#)
 - - poisonous — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Syndrome

- battered — see [Maltreatment](#)
- maltreatment — see [Maltreatment](#)

T

Tackle in sport [W03.-](#)

Thirst (see also [Lack of, water](#))
[X54.-](#)

Threat to breathing [W84.-](#)

- due to cave-in, falling earth or other substance NEC [W77.-](#)
- specified NEC [W83.-](#)

Thrown (accidentally)

- against part (any) of or object in transport vehicle (in motion) NEC — see [Accident, transport](#)
- from, off
- - high place, intentional, homicide (attempt) [Y01.-](#)
- - machinery (see also [Contact, with, by type of machine](#)) [W31.-](#)
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also [Accident, transport](#)) [V89.9](#)

Thunderbolt NEC [X33.-](#)

Tidal wave (any injury) NEC [X39.-](#)

- caused by storm [X37.-](#)

Took

- overdose (drug) — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)
- poison — see [Table of drugs and chemicals](#)

Tornado (any injury) [X37.-](#)

Torrential rain (any injury) [X37.-](#)

Torture — see [Maltreatment](#)

Trampled by animal NEC [W55.-](#)

- being ridden [V06.-](#)

Trapped (accidentally)

- between
- - buildings (collapsing) in earthquake [X34.0](#)
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) (see also [Caught](#)) [W23.-](#)
- by part (any) of
- - motorcycle [V29.8](#)
- - pedal cycle [V19.8](#)
- - transport vehicle NEC (see also [Accident, transport](#)) [V89.9](#)
- in low-oxygen environment [W81.-](#)

Travel (effects) (sickness) [X51.-](#)

Tree falling on or hitting (accidentally) (person) [W20.-](#)

Tripping

- over
- - animal [W64.-](#)
- - - with fall [W01.-](#)
- - carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (see also [Striking against, object](#)) [W22.-](#)
- - - with fall [W01.-](#)
- - person [W51.-](#)
- - - with fall [W03.-](#)

Tsunami (any injury) NEC [X34.1](#)

Twisted by person(s)

(accidentally) [W50.-](#)

Twisting, excessive [X50.-](#)

V

Vibration (causing injury) [W43.-](#)

Victim (of)

- avalanche [X36.-](#)
- earth movement NEC [X36.-](#)
- earthquake [X34.-](#)
- - cataclysmic earth movements [X34.0](#)
- - specified effect NEC [X34.8](#)
- - tsunami [X34.1](#)
- flood [X38.-](#)
- landslide [X36.-](#)
- lightning [X33.-](#)
- storm (cataclysmic) NEC [X37.-](#)
- - causing flood [X38.-](#)
- volcanic eruption [X35.-](#)

Volcanic eruption (any injury) [X35.-](#)

Vomitus, gastric contents, regurgitated food in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) (*see also Foreign body, air passage*) [W78.-](#)

W

Walked into stationary object (any)
W22.-

War operations (during hostilities)
(injury) (by) (in) Y36.9

- after cessation of hostilities, injury due to Y36.8
- air blast Y36.2
- aircraft burned, destroyed, exploded, shot down Y36.1
- asphyxia from
 - chemical (weapons) Y36.7
 - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
 - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - gas or fumes Y36.7
- battle wound NEC Y36.9
- bayonet Y36.4
- biological warfare agents Y36.6
- blast (air) (effects) Y36.2
- from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- underwater Y36.0
- bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- after cessation of hostilities Y36.8
- bullet(s) (from carbine, machine gun, pistol, rifle, shotgun) Y36.4
- burn from
 - chemical Y36.7
 - fire, conflagration (caused by fire-producing device or conventional weapon) Y36.3
 - - from nuclear explosion Y36.5
 - gas Y36.7
- burning aircraft Y36.1
- chemical Y36.7
- conventional warfare, specified form NEC Y36.4
- crushed by falling aircraft Y36.1
- depth-charge Y36.0
- destruction of aircraft Y36.1
- disability as sequela one year or more after injury Y89.1
- drowning Y36.4

War operations.....Continued

- effect (direct) (secondary) of nuclear weapon Y36.5
- explosion (artillery shell) (breech-block) (cannon block) Y36.2
- after cessation of hostilities of bomb, mine placed in war Y36.8
- aircraft Y36.1
- bomb (antipersonnel) (mortar) Y36.2
- - nuclear (atom) (hydrogen) Y36.5
- depth-charge Y36.0
- grenade Y36.2
- injury by fragments from Y36.2
- land-mine Y36.2
- marine weapon Y36.0
- mine (land) Y36.2
- - at sea or in harbor Y36.0
- - marine Y36.0
- missile (explosive) NEC (see also *War operations, missile*) Y36.2
- munitions (accidental) (being used in war) (dump) (factory) Y36.2
- nuclear (weapon) Y36.5
- own weapons (accidental) Y36.2
- sea-based artillery shell Y36.0
- torpedo Y36.0
- exposure to ionizing radiation from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- falling aircraft Y36.1
- fire or fire-producing device Y36.3
- fireball effects from nuclear explosion Y36.5
- fragments from artillery shell, bomb NEC, grenade, guided missile, land-mine, rocket, shell, shrapnel Y36.2
- gas or fumes Y36.7
- grenade (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- guided missile (explosion) (fragments) Y36.2
- nuclear Y36.5

War operations.....Continued

- heat from nuclear explosion **Y36.5**
- injury due to, but occurring after cessation of hostilities **Y36.8**
- land-mine (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**
- - after cessation of hostilities **Y36.8**
- laser(s) **Y36.7**
- late effect of **Y89.1**
- lewisite **Y36.7**
- lung irritant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) **Y36.7**
- marine mine **Y36.0**
- mine **Y36.2**
- - after cessation of hostilities **Y36.8**
- - at sea **Y36.0**
- - in harbor **Y36.0**
- - land (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**
- - marine **Y36.0**
- missile (guided) (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**
- - marine **Y36.0**
- - nuclear **Y36.5**
- mortar bomb (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**
- mustard gas **Y36.7**
- nerve gas **Y36.7**
- phosgene **Y36.7**
- poisoning (chemical) (fumes) (gas) **Y36.7**
- radiation, ionizing from nuclear explosion **Y36.5**
- rocket (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**
- saber, sabre **Y36.4**
- screening smoke **Y36.7**
- shell (aircraft) (artillery) (cannon) (land-based) (explosion) (fragments) **Y36.2**

War operations.....Continued

- - sea-based **Y36.0**
- shooting **Y36.4**
- - after cessation of hostilities **Y36.8**
- - bullet(s) **Y36.4**
- - pellet(s) (rifle) (shotgun) **Y36.4**
- shrapnel **Y36.2**
- submersion **Y36.4**
- torpedo **Y36.0**
- unconventional warfare NEC **Y36.7**
- - biological (warfare) **Y36.6**
- - gas, fumes, chemicals **Y36.7**
- - laser(s) **Y36.7**
- - nuclear weapon **Y36.5**
- - specified NEC **Y36.7**
- underwater blast **Y36.0**
- vesicant (chemical) (fumes) (gas) **Y36.7**
- weapon burst **Y36.2**

Washed

- away by flood **X38.-**
- off road by storm (transport vehicle) **X37.-**

Weather exposure NEC (see also Exposure) X39.-**Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of) (in spacecraft, real or simulated) X52.-****Wound (accidental) NEC (see also Injury) X59.-**

- battle (see also *War operations*) **Y36.9**
- gunshot (see also *Discharge, by type of firearm*) **W34.-**

Wreck transport vehicle NEC (see also Accident, transport) V89.9**Wrong fluid in infusion Y65.1**

Section III

Table Of Drugs And Chemicals

Substance	Chapter XIX	Poisoning			Adverse effect in therapeutic use
		Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
A					
Abrine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Absinthe	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Acebutolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Acecarbromal	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Aceclidine	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Acedapsone	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Acefylline piperazine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Acemetacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Acemorphan	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Acenocoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Acenocoumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Acepifylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Acepromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Acesulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Acetal	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetaldehyde (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- liquid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
p-Acetamidophenol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetaminophen	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetanilide	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Acetarsol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Acetazolamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Acetiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Acetic					
- acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - ester (solvent) (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - medicinal (lotion)	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- anhydride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- ether (vapor)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetohexamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Acetohydroxamic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Acetomenaphthone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Acetone (oils)	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- chlorinated	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetonitrile	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Acetophenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Acetophenetidin	T39.1	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.5
Acetophenone	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Acetrizoiс acid	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Acetyl					
- bromide	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- chloride	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Acetylcholine					
- chloride	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
- derivative	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
Acetylcysteine	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Acetyldigitoxin	T46.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.0
Acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.0
Acetylene (gas)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- dichloride	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- industrial	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- tetrachloride	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Acetylpheneturide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
Acetylsalicylic acid (salts)	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
- enteric coated	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
Acetylsulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.0
Aciclovir	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Acid (corrosive) NEC	T54.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Acidifying agent NEC	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
Acipimox	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Acitretin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Aclarubicin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Aclatonium napadisilate	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Aconitine	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
Acridine	T65.6	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- vapor	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Acriflavinium chloride	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Acrinol	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Acrivastine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Acrolein (gas)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- liquid	T54.1	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Acrylamide	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Acrylic resin	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Acrylonitrile	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
ACTH	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Actinomycin C	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Actinomycin D	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Activated charcoal	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Acyclovir	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Adenine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- arabinoside	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Adhesive NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Adicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Adiphenine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Adipiodone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Adrenaline	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Adrenergic NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
- blocking agent NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
- - beta, heart	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
- specified NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Adrenochrome					
- (mono) semicarbazone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
- derivative	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Adrenocorticotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- long-acting	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Adriamycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aerosol spray NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Aflatoxin	T64	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Afloqualone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Agar	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Agonist					
- predominantly					
- - alpha-adrenoreceptor	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
- - beta-adrenoreceptor	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
AHLG	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Air contaminant(s), source or type not specified	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ajmaline	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Akritoïn	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Alacepril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Albendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Albumin					
- bovine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- human serum	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- salt-poor	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- normal human serum	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Albuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Albutoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Alclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Alclometasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Alcohol	T51.9	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- absolute	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- allyl	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- amyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- beverage					
- butyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- dehydrated	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- denatured	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- deterrent NEC	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.3
- ethyl	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- grain	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- industrial	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- isopropyl	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- methyl	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- propyl	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- rubbing	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- surgical	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- vapor (from any type of alcohol)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- wood	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Alcuronium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Aldesulfone sodium	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Aldicarb	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Aldosterone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Aldrin (dust)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Alexitol sodium	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Alfacalcidol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Alfadolone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alfaxalone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alfentanil	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Alfuzosin (hydrochloride)	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Algeldrate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Algin	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Alglucerase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Alimemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Alizapride	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Alkali (caustic)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Alkalizing agent NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
Alkonium (bromide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Alkylating drug NEC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- antimitotoproliferative	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- lymphatic	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Alkylisocyanate	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Allantoin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Allethrin	T49.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	Y56.0
Allobarbitol	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Allopurinol	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Allyl					
- alcohol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- disulfide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Allylestranol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Allylthiourea	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Allypropymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Almagate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Almasilate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Alminoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Almitrine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Aloes	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Aloglutamol	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Aloin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Aloxiprin	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Alpha					
- acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- amylase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- tocoferol (acetate)	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Alpha-adrenergic blocking drug	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Alphadolone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alphaprodine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Alphaxalone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Alprazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Alprenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Alprostadiol	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Alsactide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Alseroxylon	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Alteplase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Altizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Altretamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Alum (medicinal)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- nonmedicinal (ammonium) (potassium)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Alumin(i)um					
- acetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- - solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- bis (acetyl/salicylate)	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- carbonate (gel, basic)	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- chlorhydroxide-complex	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- chloride	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- diacetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- glycinate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- hydroxide (gel)	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- hydroxide-magnesium carb. gel	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- magnesium silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- phosphate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- sodium silicate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- sulfate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- tannate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Alverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Amanitine	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Amantadine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Ambazone	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Amбенonium (chloride)	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Ambroxol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Ambuphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Amcinonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Amdinocilline	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Ametazole	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Amethocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Amezinium metilsulfate	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Amfebutamone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Amfenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Amfepramone	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Amfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Amfetaminil	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Amfomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Amidefrine mesilate	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Amidone	T40.3	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Amidopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Amidotrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Amiflamine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Amikacin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Amikhelline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Amiloride	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Aminaphtone	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Amineptine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Aminoacetic acid (derivatives)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Aminoacridine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Aminobenzoic acid (-p)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
4-Aminobutyric acid	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Aminocaproic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Aminofenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Aminoglutethimide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aminoglycoside	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Aminohippuric acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Aminomethylbenzoic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Aminometradine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Aminophenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Aminophenol	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
4-Aminophenol derivatives	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Aminophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Aminopterin sodium	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Aminopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
8-Aminoquinoline drugs	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Aminorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Aminosalicyclic acid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Aminosallylum	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Amiodarone	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Amiphenazole	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Amisulpride	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Amitriptyline	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Amitriptylinoxide	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Amlexanox	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Ammonia (fumes) (gas) (vapor)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- aromatic spirit	T48.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.7
- liquid (household)	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Ammoniated mercury	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Ammonium					
- acid tartrate	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
- bromide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
- chloride	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
- compounds (household) NEC	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- - fumes (any usage)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- - industrial	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- sulfamate	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- sulfonate resin	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Amobarbital (sodium)	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Amodiaquine	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Amoxapine	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Amoxicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Amperozide	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Amphetamine NEC	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.7
Amphotalide	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Amphotericin B	T36.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.7
Ampicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Amsacrine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Amygdaline	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Amyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- alcohol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- chloride	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- formate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- nitrite	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
- propionate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Amylase	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Amyleine, regional	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Amylene					
- dichloride	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- hydrate	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Amylmetacresol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Amylobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Amylocaïne, regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Amylopectin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Anabolic steroid	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Analeptic NEC	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Analgesic NEC	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
- anti-inflammatory NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - propionic acid derivative	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
- antirheumatic NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- aromatic NEC	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
- narcotic NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- - combination	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- - obstetric	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- non-narcotic NEC	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - combination	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- - nonopioid	T39.9	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
- pyrazole	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Analgin	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ancrod	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Androgen	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Androgen-estrogen mixture	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Androstanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Anesthesia					
- caudal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- endotracheal	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- epidural	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- inhalation	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- local	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- mucosal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- muscle relaxation	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
- nerve blocking	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- plexus blocking	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- potentiated	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- surface	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Anesthetic NEC (see also <i>Anesthesia</i>)	T41.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.4

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with muscle relaxant	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
- gaseous NEC	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
- general NEC	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
- infiltration NEC	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- inhaled	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
- intravenous NEC	T41.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.1
- local NEC	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- rectal	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
- regional NEC	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- spinal NEC	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- thiobarbiturate	T41.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.1
Aneurine	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.7
Angiotensinamide	T44.9	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.9
Anileridine	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Aniline (dye) (liquid)	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Anise oil	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Anisidine	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Anisindione	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Anisotropine methylbromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Anistreplase	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.5
Anorexiant (central)	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Ansamycin	T36.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.6
Ant poison — see <i>Insecticide</i>					
Antacid NEC	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Antagonist					
- alpha-adrenoreceptor NEC	T44.6	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.6
- beta-adrenoreceptor NEC	T44.7	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.7
- aldosterone	T50.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.1
- anticoagulant	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
- extrapyramidal NEC	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- folic acid	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
- heavy metal	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.8
- H2 receptor	T47.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- narcotic analgesic	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.1
- opiate	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.1
- pyrimidine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
- serotonin	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Antazolin(e)	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Anterior pituitary hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Anthelmintic NEC	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Anthiolimine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Anthralin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Antiadrenergic NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Antiandrogen NEC	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Antiallergic NEC	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Anti-anemic (drug) (preparation)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
Antianxiety drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Antiarteriosclerotic drug	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Antiasthmatic drug NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Antibiotic NEC	T36.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.9
- aminoglycoside	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
- anticancer	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- antifungal	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
- antineoplastic	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- ENT	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- fungicidal (local)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- intestinal	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- beta-lactam NEC	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- polypeptide	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- specified NEC	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
- throat	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Anticholesterolemic drug NEC	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Anticholinergic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Anticholinesterase	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- organophosphorus	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Anticoagulant NEC	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- antagonist	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Anti-common-cold drug NEC	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Anticonvulsant NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- barbiturate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- combination (with barbiturate)	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- deoxybarbiturates	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.3
- hydantoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
- hypnotic NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- oxazolidinedione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
- pyrimidinedione	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
- succinimide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Anti-D immunoglobulin (human)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antidepressant NEC	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
- monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor	T43.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.1
- selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
- triazopyridine	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
- tricyclic or tetracyclic	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Antidiabetic NEC	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- biguanide	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- - and sulfonyl combined	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- combined	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- sulfonylurea	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Antidiarrheal drug NEC	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- absorbent	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
Antidiphtheria serum	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antidiuretic hormone	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Antidote NEC	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
- heavy metal	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.8
Antidysrhythmic NEC	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Antiemetic drug	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Antiepileptic drug	T42.7	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
- mixed NEC	T42.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
- specified NEC	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
Antiestrogen NEC	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Antifertility pill	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Antifibrinolytic drug	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Antifilarial drug	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Antiflatulent	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Antifreeze	T65.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- ethylene glycol	T51.8	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
Antifungal					
- antibiotic (systemic)	T36.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.7
- anti-infective NEC	T37.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.9
- disinfectant, local	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (spray)	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Anti-gastric-secretion drug NEC	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Antigonadotrophin NEC	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Antihallucinogen	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Antihemophilic					
- factor	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- fraction	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- globulin concentrate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- human plasma	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- plasma, dried	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Antihemorrhoidal preparation	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Antiheparin drug	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Antihookworm drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Anti-human lymphocytic globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Antimony (compounds) (vapor) NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dimercaptosuccinate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- hydride	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide (vapor)	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- potassium (sodium) tartrate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- sodium dimercaptosuccinate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Antimuscarinic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Antimycobacterial drug NEC	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- combination	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Antinausea drug	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Antinematode drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antineoplastic NEC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- alkaloïdal	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.2
- combination	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- - estrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- steroid	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Antiparasitic drug (systemic)	T37.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.9
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- specified NEC	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Antiparkinsonism drug NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Antiperspirant NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Antiphlogistic NEC	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Antiplatyhelminth drug	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Antiprotozoal drug NEC	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Antipruritic drug NEC	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Antipsychotic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- phenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Antipyretic NEC	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Antipyrene	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Antirabies hyperimmune serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Antirheumatic NEC	T39.4	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.4
Antirigidity drug NEC	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Antischistosomal drug	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Antiscorpion sera	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antitapeworm drug	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Antitetanus immunoglobulin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antithyroid drug NEC	T38.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.2
Antitoxin					
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- gas gangrene	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antitrichomonal drug	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Antitussive NEC	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
- codeine mixture	T40.2	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
- opiate	T40.2	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Antivariicose drug	T46.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.8
Antivenin, antivenom (sera)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- crotaline	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- spider bite	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Antivertigo drug	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Antiviral drug NEC	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
- eye	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Antiwhipworm drug	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Antrafenine	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
ANTU (alpha naphthylthiourea)	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Apalcillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
APC	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Aplonidine	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Apomorphine	T47.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.7
Apraclonidine (hydrochloride)	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Aprindine	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Aprobarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Aprotinin	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Aptocaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Aqua fortis	T54.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Ara-A	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Ara-C	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
Arachis oil	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Arecoline	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
Arginine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- glutamate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Arsenate of lead	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Arsenic, arsenicals (compounds) (dust) (vapor) NEC	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Arsine (gas)	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Arsthinol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Articaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Asbestos	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Ascaridole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Ascorbic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Asparaginase	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Aspirin (aluminum) (soluble)	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Aspoxicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Astemizole	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Astringent (local)	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- specified NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Astomicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Ataractic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Atenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Atracurium besilate	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Atropine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- derivative	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- methonitrate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Attapulgit	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Auramine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Auranofin	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurantiin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Aurothioglucose	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurothioglycanide	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurothiomalate sodium	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Aurotioprol	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Autonomic nervous system agent NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Axerophthol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Azacitidine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Azacycloclonol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Azadirachta	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Azanidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Azapetine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Azapropazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Azaribine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
Azatadine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Azatepa	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Azathioprine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.4
Azelaic acid	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Azelastine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Azidocillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Azidothymidine	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Azinphos (ethyl) (methyl)	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Aziridine (chelating)	T54.1	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Azithromycin	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3
Azlocillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Azobenzene smoke	T65.8	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
AZT	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Aztreonam	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Azuresin	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6

B

Bacampicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Bacillus					
- lactobacillus	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
- subtilis	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
Bacitracin zinc	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- with neomycin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Baclofen	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
BAL	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.8
Bambuterol	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Bamethan (sulfate)	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Bamifylline	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Bamipine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Barbexaclone	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
Barbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Barbitone	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Barbiturate NEC	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
- with tranquilizer	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Barium (carbonate) (chloride) (sulfite)	T57.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- pesticide	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- sulfate (medicinal)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Barrier cream	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Basic fuchsin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Battery acid or fluid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bay rum	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
BCG (vaccine)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.0
BCNU	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Beclamide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Beclometasone	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Befunolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Bekanamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Belladonna					
- alkaloids	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- extract	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- herb	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bemegride	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Benactyzine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benaprizine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Benazepril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Bencyclane	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Bendazac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Bendazol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Bendrofluazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Bendroflumethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Benethamine penicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benexate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Benfluorex	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Benfotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Benomyl	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Benorilate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Benoxinate	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Benperidol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Benproperine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Benserazide	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Bentazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Bentiromide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Bentonite	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Benzalbutyramide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Benzalkonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzamine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- lactate	T49.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.1
Benzamphetamine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Benzapril hydrochloride	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Benzathine benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Benzatropine	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Benzbromarone	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Benzenamine	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Benzene	T52.1	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- homologues (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) (solvent)	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Benzethonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Benzfetamine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Benzhexol	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Benzhydramine (chloride)	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Benzidine	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Benzilonium bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Benzimidazole	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Benzin(e) — see <i>Ligroin</i>					
Benziodarone	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Benznidazole	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Benzocaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Benzoctamine	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Benzodiazepine NEC	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Benzoic acid	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- with salicylic acid	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Benzoin (tincture)	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Benzol (benzene)	T52.1	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Benzonatate	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Benzophenones	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Benzopyrone	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
Benzothiadiazide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3
Benzoxonium chloride	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Benzoyl peroxide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Benzoylpas calcium	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Benzperidin	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Benzphetamine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Benzpyrinium bromide	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
Benzquinamide	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Benzthiazide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Benztropine					
- anticholinergic	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- antiparkinson	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Benzylamine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Benzyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- benzoate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- benzoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nicotinate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- penicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benzylhydrochlorthiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Benzylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Bepridil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Bergamot oil	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bergapten	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Berries, poisonous	T62.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Beryllium (compounds)	T56.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Beta-acetyldigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Beta-adrenergic blocking agent, heart	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Beta-benzalbutyramide	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Betacarotene	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Beta-eucaine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Beta-galactosidase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Betahistine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Betaine	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Betamethasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Betamicin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Betanidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Beta-sitosterol(s)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Betaxolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Betazole	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Bethanechol	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- chloride	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Bethanidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Betoxycaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Bevantolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bevonium metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bezafibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Bezitramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
BHA	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Bhang	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
BHC (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (vapor)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Bialamicol	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Bibenzonium bromide	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Bibrocathol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Bichromates (calcium) (potassium) (sodium) (crystals)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Biclotymol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Bicucculine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Bifemelane	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Bile salts	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Binifibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Binitrobenzol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Bioflavonoid(s)	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Biological substance NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
Biotin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Biperiden	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Bisacodyl	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Bisbentiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Bisbutiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Bisdequalinium (salts) (diacetate)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Bishydroxycoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Bismuth salts	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- aluminate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- formic iodide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- glycolylarsenate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (compounds) NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- subcarbonate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- subsalicylate	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Bisoprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Bisoxatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Bisulepin (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Bithionol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Bitolterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Bitoscanate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bitter almond oil	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bittersweet	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Blast furnace gas (carbon monoxide from)	T58	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bleach	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bleaching agent (medicinal)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Bleomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Blockers, calcium-channel	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Blood	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- dried	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- drug affecting NEC	T45.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.9
- expander NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- fraction NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Bone meal	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bopindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Borane complex	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Borate(s)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- buffer	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- cleanser	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sodium	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Borax (cleanser)	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bordeaux mixture	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Boric acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Bornaprine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Boron	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydride NEC	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes or gas	T57.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- trifluoride	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Botulinus antitoxin (type A, B)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Brallobarbitol	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Bran (wheat)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Brass (fumes)	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Bretylum tosilate	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Brinase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Brodifacoum	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Bromazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Bromazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Brombenzylcyanide	T59.3	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Bromelains	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Bromethalin	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Bromhexine	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Bromide salts	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
Bromindione	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Bromine					
- sedative	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
- vapor	T59.8	X47	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Bromisoval	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
Bromobenzylcyanide	T59.3	X47	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Bromochlorosalicylanilide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Bromocriptine	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Bromodiphenhydramine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Bromoform	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
Bromopride	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Bromosalicylchloranitide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Bromoxynil	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Bromperidol	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Brompheniramine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Bromsulfophthalein	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Bromvaletone	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
Bronchodilator NEC	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Brotizolam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Brovincamine	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Broxaterol	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Broxuridine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
Broxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Bruceine	T48.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.2
Brucine	T65.1	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Brunswick green —see <i>Copper</i>					
Bryonia	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
Buclizine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Buclosamide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Bucolome	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Budesonide	T44.5	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.5
Budralazine	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Bufexamac	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Buflomedil	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Buformin	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Bufrolin	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Bufylline	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Bulk filler	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- cathartic	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Bumadizone	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Bumetanide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Bunaftine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Bunamiodyl	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Bunazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Bunitrolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Buphenine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Bupivacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Bupranolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Buprenorphine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Bupropion	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Burimamide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Buserelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Buspirone	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Busulfan, busulphan	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Butacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butalamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Butalbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butamben	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butamirate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Butane (distributed in mobile container)	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- distributed through pipes	T59.8	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Butanilicaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Butanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Butanone, 2-butanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Butantrone	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Butaperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Butetamate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Butethal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Butobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Butoconazole (nitrate)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Butorphanol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Butriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Butropium bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Butyl					
- acetate (secondary)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- alcohol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- aminobenzoate	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- butyrate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- carbitol	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- cellosolve	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- formate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- lactate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- propionate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- scopolamine bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- thiobarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.1
Butylated hydroxyanisole	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.4
Butylchloral hydrate	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
Butyltoluene	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—

C

Cabergoline	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Cacodyl, cacodylic acid	T57.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Cactinomycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Cadexomer iodine	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Cadmium (chloride) (fumes) (oxide)	T56.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Cadralazine	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Caffeine	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y50.2
Calamine (lotion)	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Calcifediol	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.7
Calciferol	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.7
Calcitonin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.7
Calcitriol	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.7
Calcium					
- actylsalicylate	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
- benzamidosalicylate	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
- bromide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
- bromolactobionate	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
- carbaspurin	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
- carbimide	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.3
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chloride	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- - anhydrous	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- cyanide	T57.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- disodium edetate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- dobesilate	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
- ferrous citrate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- folinate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- glubionate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gluconate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gluconogalactogluconate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- hydrate, hydroxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hypochlorite	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- iodide	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- iopodate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- lactate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- leucovorin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- oxide	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pantothenate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- phosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- salts	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
Calculus-dissolving drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Calomel	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Caloric agent	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Calusterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Camazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Camomile	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Camphor					
- insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- medicinal	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Camylofin	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cancer chemotherapy drug regimen	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Candididin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cannabinol	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Cannabis (derivatives)	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Canrenoic acid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
Canrenone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.1
Canthaxanthin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Capillary-active drug NEC	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Capreomycin	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Capsicum	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Captafol	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Captan	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Captopril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Caramiphen	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Carazolol	T44.7	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.7
Carbachol	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
Carbacrylamine (resin)	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Carbamate (insecticide)	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Carbamazepine	T42.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.4
Carbamide	T47.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.3
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Carbaril	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Carbarsone	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Carbaryl	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Carbasalate calcium	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
Carbazochrome (salicylate) (sodium sulfonate)	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Carbenicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Carbenoxolone	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Carbetapentane	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Carbethyl salicylate	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
Carbidopa (with levodopa)	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Carbimazole	T38.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.2
Carbinol	T51.1	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
Carbinoxamine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Carbiphene	T39.8	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Carbitol	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Carbo medicinalis	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
Carbocisteine	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Carbocromen	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Carbol fuchsin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Carbolic acid (see also <i>Phenol</i>)	T54.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Carbolonium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Carbon					
- bisulfide (liquid)	T65.4	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- - vapor	T65.4	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- dioxide (gas)	T59.7	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- - medicinal	T41.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - nonmedicinal	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - snow	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- disulfide (liquid)	T65.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T65.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- monoxide (from incomplete combustion)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- tetrachloride (vapor) NEC	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - liquid (cleansing agent) NEC	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - solvent	T53.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Carbonic acid gas	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- anhydrase inhibitor NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Carbophenothion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Carboplatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carboprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Carboquone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carboxymethylcellulose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
S-Carboxymethylcysteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Carbromal	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
Carbutamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Carbuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cardiac rhythm regulator NEC	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
- specified NEC	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Cardiotonic (glycoside) NEC	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Cardiovascular drug NEC	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Carfecillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Carfenazine	T43.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y49.3
Carindacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Carisoprodol	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Carmellose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Carminative	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Carmofur	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Carmustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Carotene	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Carphenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Carpipramine	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Carprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Carpronium chloride	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Carrageenan	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Carteolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Cascara (sagrada)	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2

Substance	Chapter XIX	Poisoning			Adverse effect in therapeutic use
		Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Castor					
- bean	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- oil	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
Catalase	T45.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.6
Catha (tea)	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.7
Cathartic NEC	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- anthracene derivative	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
- bulk	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- emollient NEC	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- irritant NEC	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
- mucilage	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- vegetable	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
Cathine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Cation exchange resin	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Caustic(s) NEC	T54.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- alkali	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- potash	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- soda	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Cefacetrile	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefaclor	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefadroxil	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefalexin	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefaloglycin	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefaloridine	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefalosporins	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefalotin	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefamandole	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefamycin antibiotic	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefapirin	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefatrizine	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefazedone	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefazolin	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefbuperazone	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefetamet	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefixime	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefmenoxime	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefmetazole	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefminox	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cefonidic	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Cefoperazone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceforanide	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotaxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotetan	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefotiam	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefoxitin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefpimizole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefpiramide	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefradine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefroxadine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefsulodin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftazidime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefteram	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftezole	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftizoxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Ceftriaxone	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefuroxime	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cefuzonam	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Celiprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Cellulose					
- cathartic	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- hydroxyethyl	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- oxidized	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Cephaloridine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalosporins	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalothin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephalotin	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cephradine	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Cerium oxalate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cerous oxalate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Ceruletide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cetalkonium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cethexonium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cetiedil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Cetirizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cetomacrogol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Cetotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Cetraxate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Cetrimide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Cetrimonium (bromide)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Cetylpyridinium chloride	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Chamomile	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Ch'an su	T46.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.0
Charcoal	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- activated	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- fumes (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- - industrial	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Chaulmosulfone	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Chelating agent NEC	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Chemical substance NEC	T65.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Chenodeoxycholic acid	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Chenodiol	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Chenopodium	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Chinidin(e)	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Chiniofon	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Chlophedianol	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Chloral	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
- derivative	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
- hydrate	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
Chloralodol	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
Chloralose	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorambucil	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Chloramine (-T)	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Chloramphenicol	T36.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.2
Chloramphenicolium	T36.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.2
Chlorate (potassium) (sodium) NEC	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- herbicide	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorazanol	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
Chlorobenzene, chlorbenzol	T53.7	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Chlorbenzoxamine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Chlorbutol	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.2
Chlorcyclizine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chlordan(e) (dust)	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlordiazepoxide	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Chlordiethyl benzamide	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Chlorethyl — see <i>Ethyl chloride</i>					
Chlorfenvinphos	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorhexamide	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chlorhexidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorimipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Chlorinated					
- camphene	T53.6	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- diphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydrocarbons NEC	T53.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- - solvents	T53.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- lime (bleach)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - and boric acid solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- naphthalene	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- pesticide NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- soda — see also <i>Sodium hypochlorite</i>					
- - solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorine (fumes) (gas)	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- bleach	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- compound gas NEC	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- disinfectant	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- releasing agents NEC	T59.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chlorisondamine chloride	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Chlormadinone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Chlormephos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlormerodrin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlormethiazole	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Chlormethine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chlormezanone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Chloroacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chloroacetone	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chloroacetophenone	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chloroaniline	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chlorobenzene, chlorobenzol	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorobromomethane (fire extinguisher)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Chlorobutanol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Chlorocresol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlorodehydromethyltestosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Chlorodinitrobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- dust or vapor	T53.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Chlorodiphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chloroethane — see <i>Ethyl chloride</i>					

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chloroethylene	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Chlorofluorocarbons	T53.5	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Chloroform (fumes) (vapor)	T53.1	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
- solvent	T53.1	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- water, concentrated	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
Chloronitrobenzene	T53.7	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- dust or vapor	T53.7	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Chlorophacinone	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorophenol	T53.7	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Chlorophenothane	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorophyll	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.4
Chloropicrin (fumes)	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chloroprocaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Chloropurine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.1
Chloropyramine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chloropyrifos	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chloropyrilene	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chloroquine	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Chlorothalonil	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Chlorothiazide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3
Chlorothymol	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Chlorotrianisene	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Chlorovinylchloroarsine, not in war	T57.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Chloroxine	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Chloroxylenol	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Chlorphenamine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chlorphenesin	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Chlorpheniramine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chlorphenoxamine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Chlorphentermine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Chlorprocaine — see <i>Chloroprocaine</i>					
Chlorproguanil	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Chlorpromazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Chlorpropamide	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Chlorprothixene	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Chlorquinaldol	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chlorquinol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Chlortalidone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlortetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Chlorthalidone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Chlorthion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorthiophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Chlorzoxazone	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Choke damp	T59.7	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cholagogues	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cholecalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Cholecystokinin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cholera vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.2
Choleretic	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cholestyramine (resin)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cholic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Choline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- chloride	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
- dihydrogen citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- theophyllinate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cholinergic (drug) NEC	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- muscle tone enhancer	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
- organophosphorus	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- trimethyl ammonium propanediol	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Cholinesterase reactivator	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Chorionic gonadotropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Chromate	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dust or mist	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- lead (see also <i>Lead</i>)	T56.0	X49.–	X69	Y19.–	–
Chromic					
- acid	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - dust or mist	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- phosphate 32P	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chromium	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- compounds — see <i>Chromate</i>					
- sesquioxide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Chromomycin A3	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Chromyl chloride	T56.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Chrysarobin	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Chymopapain	T45.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.6
Chymotrypsin	T45.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.6
Cianidanol	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.1
Cianopramine	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Cibenzoline	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Ciclacillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Ciclobarbitol — see <i>Hexobarbital</i>					
Ciclonicate	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Ciclopirox (olamine)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Ciclosporin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.4
Cicutoxin	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Cigarette lighter fluid	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ciguatoxin	T61.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Cilazapril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Cimetidine	T47.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.0
Cimetropium bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Cinchocaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Cinchophen	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Cinepazide	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Cinnamedrine	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Cinnarizine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Cinoxacin	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Ciprofibrate	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Ciprofloxacin	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Cisapride	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Cisplatin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Citalopram	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Citric acid	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Citrovorum (factor)	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.1
Clavulanic acid	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Cleaner, cleansing agent NEC	T52.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- of paint or varnish	T52.9	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Clebopride	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Clefamide	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Clemastine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Clemizole	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
- penicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Clenbuterol	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Clidanac	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Clidinium bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Clindamycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Clinofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clioquinol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Clobazam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clobenzorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clobetasol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clobetasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clobutinol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clocapramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clodantoin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clodronic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Clofazimine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Clofedanol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clofenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clofenotane	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clofezone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clofibride	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cloforex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clomacran	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clometacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Clomethiazole	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Clometocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Clomifene	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Clomipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Clomocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Clonazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clonidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Clonixin	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Clopamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clopenthixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Cloperastine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clophedianol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Clopirac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Cloponone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Cloprednol	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Cloral betaine	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.2
Cloramfenicol	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Clorazepate (dipotassium)	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Clorexolone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Clorfenamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Clorgiline	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Clorotepine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Clorprenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Clortermine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Clotiapine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Clotiazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Clotibric acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Clotrimazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cloxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Cloxazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Cloxiquine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Clozapine	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Coagulant NEC	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Coal (carbon monoxide from)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- tar	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Cobalamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cobalt (fumes) (industrial) (nonmedicinal)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal (chloride) (trace)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cocaine	T40.5	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y48.3
Coccarboxylase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Coccidioidin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Cochineal	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Codeine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Cod-liver oil	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Coenzyme A	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Coffee	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cogalactoisomerase	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Coke fumes or gas (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- industrial use	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Colaspase	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Colchicine	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Colecalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Colestipol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Colestyramine	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Colimycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Colistimethate	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Colistin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfate (eye preparation)	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Collagenase	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Collodion	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Colophony adhesive	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Colorant	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Combustion gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Compound					
- 42 (warfarin)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 269 (endrin)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 497 (dieldrin)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- I080 (sodium fluoroacetate)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3422 (parathion)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3911 (phorate)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 3956 (toxaphene)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 4069 (malathion)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- 4124 (dicapthion)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Congener, anabolic	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Congo red	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Coniine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Conjugated estrogenic substances	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Contraceptive (oral)	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Contrast medium, radiography	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Convallaria glycosides	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Copper (dust) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) NEC	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- arsenate, arsenite	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- - insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- gluconate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- medicinal (trace)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- oleate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- - - eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Corbadrine	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Cordite	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Coronary vasodilator NEC	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Corrosive NEC	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- acid NEC	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- aromatics	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- fumes NEC	T54.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- sublimate	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Corticosteroid					
- mineral	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
- ophthalmic	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Corticotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- long-acting	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- zinc hydroxide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Cortisol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cortisone (acetate)	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Cortivazol	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Corynebacterium parvum	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cosmetic preparation	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Cosmetics	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Cosyntropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Co-trimoxazole	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Cough mixture (syrup)	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Coumaphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Coumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Coumetarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Crataegus extract	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Creosol (compound)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresol(s)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- and soap solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresyl acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cresylic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Crimidine	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Croconazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Cromoglicic acid	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cromolyn	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Cromonar	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Crotamiton	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Crude oil	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cryolite (vapor)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- insecticide	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cryptenamine (tannates)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Crystal violet	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Cupric					
- acetate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- acetoarsenite	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- arsenate	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- gluconate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- oleate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T56.4	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Cyamemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Cyanacetyl hydrazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Cyanic acid (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cyanide(s) (compounds) (potassium) (sodium) NEC	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- hydrogen	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyanoacrylate adhesive	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Cyanocobalamin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Cyanogen (chloride) (gas) NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Cyclacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Cyclamate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Cyclandelate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Cyclazocine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Cyclizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cyclobarbitol	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Cyclobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Cyclobenzaprine	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Cyclodrine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cycloguanil embonate	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Cycloheptadiene	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Cyclohexane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cyclohexanol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Cyclohexanone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cycloheximide	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyclohexyl acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Cycloleucin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cyclomethycaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Cyclopenthiiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Cyclopentolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cyclophosphamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Cycloplegic drug	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Cyclopropane	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Cyclopyrabitol	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Cycloserine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Cyclosporin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Cyclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Cyrimine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Cyhalothrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cypermethrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyphenothrin	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Cyproheptadine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Cyproterone	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Cysteamine	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Cytarabine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Cytochrome C	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Cytosine arabinoside	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Cytozyme	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3

D

2,4-D	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Dacarbazine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Dactinomycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
DADPS	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Dakin's solution	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Dalapon (sodium)	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Danazol	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Danthron	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
Dantrolene	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Dantron	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
Dapsone	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Daunomycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Daunorubicin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
DDAVP	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
DDE(bis(chlorophenyl)-dichloroethylene)	T60.2	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
DDT (dust)	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Deadly nightshade	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Deamino-D-arginine vasopressin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Deanol (aceglumate)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.8
Debrisoquine	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Decaborane	T57.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- fumes	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Decahydronaphthalene	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Decalin	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Decamethonium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Decongestant, nasal (mucosa)	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- combination	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Deet	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Deferoxamine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Deflazacort	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Deglycyrrhizinized extract of liquorice	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Dehydrocholic acid	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Dehydroemetine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Dekalin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Delorazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Deltamethrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demecarium (bromide)	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Demeclocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Demecolcine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Demegestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Demephion -O and -S	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demethylchlortetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Demeton -O and -S	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Demulcent (external)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- specified NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Denatured alcohol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	Y43.6
Dental drug, topical application NEC	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Dentifrice	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Deoxybarbiturates	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	–
Deoxycortone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
2-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
5-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Deoxyribonuclease (pancreatic)	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Depilatory	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Deprenalin	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Deprenyl	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Depressant					
- appetite	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
- muscle tone, central NEC	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Deptropine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dequalinium (chloride)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Derris root	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Deserpidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Desferrioxamine	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Desipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Deslanoside	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Desloughing agent	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Desmethylinipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Desmopressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Desogestrel	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Desonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Desoximetasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Desoxycorticosteroid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Desoxycortone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Desoxyephedrine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Detaxtran	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Detergent (local) (medicinal) NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- nonmedicinal	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- specified NEC	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Detoxifying agent	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Dexamethasone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Dexamfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dexamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dexbrompheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dexchlorpheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dexetimide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dexfenfluramine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Dexpanthenol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Dextran (40) (70) (150)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Dextriferron	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Dextroamphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Dextromethorphan	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dextromoramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dextropropoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dextrose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- concentrated solution, intravenous	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Dextrothyroxine sodium	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
DHE	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- 45	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Diacerein	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Diacetone alcohol	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Diacetylmorphine	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Diachylon plaster	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Diaethylstilboestrolum	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diagnostic agent NEC	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Dialkyl carbonate	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diallymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Dialysis solution (intraperitoneal)	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Diaminodiphenylsulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Diamorphine	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Diamthazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dianthone	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Diaphenylsulfone	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Diastase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Diatrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Diazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Diazinon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diazomethane (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Diazoxide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dibekacin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Dibenzepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Diborane (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dibromochloropropane	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dibromodulcitol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dibromoethane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dibromomannitol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dibromopropamide isethionate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dibromopropamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dibucaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dibutoline sulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dicamba	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dicapthon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlobenil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlone	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloralphenozone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5
Dichlorbenzidine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Dichlorhydrin, dichlorohydrin, alpha-dichlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichlorhydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Dichlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Dichlorodifluoromethane	T53.5	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroethane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
sym-Dichloroethyl ether	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroethyl sulfide, not in war	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dichloroethylene	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloroformoxine, not in war	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Dichloromethane (solvent)	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dichloronaphthoquinone	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlorophen	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloropropene	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichloropropionic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dichlorphenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Dichlorvos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Diclofenamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Diclofensine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Diclonixine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Dicloxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Dicophane	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dicoumarol, dicoumarin, dicumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Dicrotophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dicyanogen (gas)	T65.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dicyclomine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dicycloverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Dideoxycytidine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Dideoxyinosine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Dieldrin (vapor)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diemal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Dienestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dienoestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dietetic drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Diethazine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Diethyl					
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- ether (vapor) (see also <i>Ether</i>)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oxide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- toluamide (nonmedicinal)	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Diethylcarbamazine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Diethylene					
- dioxide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- glycol (monoacetate) (monobutyl ether) (monoethyl ether)	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diethylhexylphthalate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Diethylpropion	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Diethylstilbestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diethylstilboestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Diethyltoluamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Difebarbamate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Difenidol	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Difenoxin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Difetarstone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Diflorasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Diflubenzuron	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diflucortolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Diflunisal	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Difluoromethyl dopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Difluorophate	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Digestant NEC	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Digitalis (leaf) (glycoside)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- lanata	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- purpurea	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digitoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digitoxose	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Digoxine	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Dihydralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydrazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydrocodeine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydrocodeinone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydroergocornine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergocristine (mesilate)	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergokryptine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydroergotamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Dihydroergotoxine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- mesilate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Dihydrohydroxycodone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Dihydromorphinone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dihydrostreptomycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Dihydrotachysterol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dihydroxyanthraquinone	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Dihydroxypropyl theophylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diiodohydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Diiodotyrosine	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Diisopromine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Diisopropylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Diisopropylfluorophosphonate	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Dilazep	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Dill	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Diloxanide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Diltiazem	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Dimazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dimeflin	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Dimefox	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimemorfan	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dimenhydrinate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimercaprol (British anti-lewisite)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
Dimestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dimethicone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dimethindene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimethisoquin	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Dimethisterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dimethoate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimethocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dimethoxanate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Dimethyl					
- arsine, arsenic acid	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- carbinol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- ketone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - vapor	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- phthlate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- sulfate (fumes)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - liquid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfoxide (nonmedicinal)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Dimethylamine sulfate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Dimethylformamide	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dimethyltubocurarinium chloride	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Dimeticone	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Dimetilan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dimetindene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dimetotiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Dimorpholamine	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Dimoxyline	T46.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y52.3
Dinitrobenzene	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dinitrobenzol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Dinitrobutylphenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitro(-ortho-)cresol (pesticide)	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitrocyclohexylphenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinitrophenol	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dinoprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Dinoprostone	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Dinoseb	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diodone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Diosmin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Dioxane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dioxathion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Dioxin	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dioxopromethazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Dioxyline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Dipentene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Diperodon	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Diphacinone	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diphemanil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Diphenadione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- rodenticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Diphenhydramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Diphenidol	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Diphenoxylate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Diphenylamine	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	
Diphenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Diphenylchloroarsine, not in war	T57.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Diphenylhydantoin	T42.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.2
Diphenylmethane dye	T52.1	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Diphenylpyraline	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Diphtheria					
- antitoxin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.5
- vaccine (combination)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.5
Diphylline	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
Dipipanone	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Dipivefrine	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Diprophylline	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
Dipropyline	T48.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.2
Dipyridamole	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Diprocetyl	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
Dipyron	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Diquat (dibromide)	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Disinfectant	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- alkaline	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- intestinal	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Disodium edetate	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Disoprofol	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
Disopyramide	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Distigmine (bromide)	T44.0	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.0
Disulfamide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3
Disulfiram	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.3
Disulfoton	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Ditazole	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Dithiazanine iodide	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Dithiocarbamate	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Dithranol	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Diuretic NEC	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- benzothiadiazine	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3
- furfuryl NEC	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- loop (high-ceiling)	T50.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.4
- mercurial NEC	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- osmotic	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- purine NEC	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- saluretic NEC	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- sulfonamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- thiazide NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
- xanthine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diurgin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Diuron	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Divalproex	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.5
Dixanthogen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dixyrazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
DMSO — <i>see Dimethyl sulfoxide</i>					
DNBP	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
DNOC	T65.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Dobutamine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Docusate sodium	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Dodicin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dofamium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Domestic gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Domiodol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Domiphen (bromide)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Domperidone	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Dopamine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Dornase	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Dosulepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Dothiepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Doxantrazole	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Doxapram	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Doxazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Doxepin	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Doxifluridine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Doxorubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Doxycycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Doxylamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Dressing, live pulp	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Drocode	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Dronabinol	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Droperidol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Dropropizine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Drostanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Drotaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.9
DTIC	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Dyclonine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Dydrogesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Dye NEC	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- antiseptic	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Dyflon	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Dynamite	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

E

Ear drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Econazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ecothiopate iodide	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Ectylurea	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Edoxudine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Edrophonium	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
- chloride	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
EDTA	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Eflornithine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Efloxate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Elastase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Elcatonin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Electrolyte balance drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Elemental diet	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Elliptinium acetate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Embramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Emepronium (salts)	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Emetic NEC	T47.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.7
Emetine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Emollient NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Emorfazone	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Emylcamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Enalapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Enalaprilat	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Encainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Endosulfan	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Endothall	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Endralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Endrin	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Enflurane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Enhexymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Enocitabine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Enoxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Enoxaparin (sodium)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Eniprazole	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Enprofylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Enprostil	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Enterogastrone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Enviomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Enzyme NEC	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- depolymerizing	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
- fibrolytic	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- gastric	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
- intestinal	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- local action	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- proteolytic	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- thrombolytic	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
EPAB	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Ephedra	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Ephedrine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Epichlorhydrin, epichlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Epicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Epimestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Epinephrine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Epirizole	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Epirubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Epitiostanol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Epitizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
EPN	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
EPO	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Epoetin alpha	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Epomediol	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Epoprostenol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Epoxy resin	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Eprazinone	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Epsilon aminocaproic acid	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Eptazocine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ergobasine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergocalciferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Ergoloid mesylates	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Ergometrine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergonovine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergot NEC	T64	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- derivative	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
- prepared	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ergotamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Ergotocine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Eritrityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythrityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythrol tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Erythromycin (salts)	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Erythropoietin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- human	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Escin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Escitalopram	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Esculin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Esculoside	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
ESDT (ether-soluble tar distillate)	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Eserine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Esflurbiprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Esmolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Estanozolol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Estazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Estradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- with testosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
- benzoate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estramustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Estriol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- with progesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- conjugated	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Estropipate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Etacrynate sodium	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Etacrynate acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Etafedrine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Etafenone	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Etambutol	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Etamiphyllin	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Etamivan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Etamsylate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Etebenecid	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Etersalate	T39.0	X40.–	Y60	Y10.–	Y45.1
Eterylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Ethacridine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ethacrynic acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Ethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Ethambutol	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethamivan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Ethamsylate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Ethanol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Ethanolamine oleate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Ethaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Ethchlorvynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Ethenzamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Ether (vapor)	T41.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	Y48.0
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- divinyl	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- ethyl (medicinal)	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
- - nonmedicinal	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- petroleum — see <i>Ligroin</i>					
- solvent	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Ethidium chloride (vapor)	T59.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethinamate	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Ethinylestradiol, ethinyloestradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- with					
- - levonorgestrel	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- - norethisterone	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Ethiodized oil (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ethion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Ethionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethioniamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Ethisterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ethoheptazine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Ethopropazine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Ethosuximide	T42.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.0
Ethotoin	T42.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.2
Ethoxazorutoside	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
2-Ethoxyethanol	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ethoxzolamide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.2
Ethyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- alcohol	T51.0	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- aldehyde (vapor)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- - liquid	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- aminobenzoate	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
- aminophenothiazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
- benzoate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- biscoumacetate	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
- carbamate	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
- carbinol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- chloride (anesthetic)	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
- - local	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
- - solvent	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- dibunate	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
- dichloroarsine (vapor)	T57.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- ether (see also <i>Ether</i>)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- formate NEC (solvent)	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- fumarate	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
- hydroxyisobutyrate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- iodoacetate	T59.3	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- lactate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- loflazepate	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
- mercuric chloride	T56.1	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- noradrenaline	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
- oxybutyrate NEC (solvent)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ethylene (gas)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- chlorohydrin	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- dichloride	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- - vapor	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- dinitrate	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- glycol(s)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- - dinitrate	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - monobutyl ether	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- imine	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxide (fumigant) (nonmedicinal)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ethylenediamine theophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Ethylestrenol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Ethylhydroxycellulose	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Ethylidene					
- chloride NEC	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- diacetate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- dicoumarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- dicoumarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- diethyl ether	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Ethylmorphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Ethylnorepinephrine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ethylparachlorophenoxyisobutyrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Ethynodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- with mestranol diacetate	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Etidocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Etidronate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Etidronic acid (disodium salt)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Etifoxine	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Etilefrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Etinodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Etiroxate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etizolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Etodolac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Etofamide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Etofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etofylline	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- clofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Etoglucid	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Etomidate	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Etomidoline	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Etoposide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Etosalamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Etozolin	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Etretinate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Etybenzotropine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Etynodiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
Eucaïne	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Eucalyptus oil	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Eucatropine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Evans blue	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Exalamide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Exhaust gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Expectorant NEC	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Extended insulin zinc suspension	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Extrapyramidal antagonist NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Eye drug NEC	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5

F

FAC (fluorouracil + doxorubicin + cyclophosphamide)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Factor					
- I (fibrinogen)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- III (thromboplastin)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- VIII (antihemophilic factor)(concentrate)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- IX complex	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- - human	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Famotidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Fat suspension, intravenous	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Fazadinium bromide	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Febarbamate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Fecal softener	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Fedrilate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Felodipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Felypressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Femoxetine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fenalcomine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Fenamisal	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Fenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Fenbendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Fenbufen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Fenbutrazate	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenclofenac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fendiline	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Fenetylline	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Fenflumizole	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fenfluramine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Fenofibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Fenoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Fenoterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Fenoverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Fenoxazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Fenproporex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Fenquizone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Fentanyl	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Fenthion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fentiazac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Fenticlor	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Feprazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ferric — see also <i>Iron</i>					
- chloride	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- citrate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- hydroxide					
- - colloidal	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- - polymaltose	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- pyrophosphate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferritin	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrocholate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrodextrane	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferropolimaler	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrous — see also <i>Iron</i>					
- phosphate	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- salt	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
- - with folic acid	T45.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Ferrovanadium (fumes)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Ferrum — see <i>Iron</i>					
Fertilizers NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Fetoxilate	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Fiber, dietary	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Fibrinogen (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fibrinolysin (human)	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.5
Fibrinolysis-affecting drug	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.9
Fibrinolysis inhibitor NEC	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Fibrinolytic drug	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.5
Filix mas	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Filtering cream	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Firedamp	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Fish, noxious, nonbacterial	T61.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- shell	T61.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Flavine adenine dinucleotide	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.7
Flavodic acid	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
Flavoxate	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Flecainide	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Fleroxacin	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Floctafenine	T39.8	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Flomoxef	T36.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.1
Flopropione	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Floxuridine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Fluanisone	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Flubendazole	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	—
Fluclorolone acetonide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Flucloxacillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Fluconazole	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Flucytosine	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Fludeoxyglucose (18F)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Fludiazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Fludrocortisone	T50.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.0
Fludroxycortide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Flufenamic acid	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Fluindione	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Flumequine	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Flumetasone	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Flunarizine	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Flunidazole	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Flunisolide	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Flunitrazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Flunoxaprofen	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Fluocinolone (acetonide)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Fluocinonide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Fluocortin (butyl)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fluocortolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flupromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Fluorescein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Fluorhydrocortisone	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Fluoride (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (sodium) NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- medicinal NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.9
- - dental use	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Fluorine (gas)	T59.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- salt — see <i>Fluoride(s)</i>					
Fluormetholone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluoroacetate	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fluorocarbon monomer	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Fluorocytosine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Fluorometholone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluorophosphate insecticide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fluorosol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Fluorouracil	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Fluorphenylalanine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Fluoxetine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fluoxymesterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Flupenthixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Flupentixol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Fluphenazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Fluprednidene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Fluprednisolone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Fluradoline	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Flurandrenolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Flurazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Flurbiprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Flurotyl	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Fluroxene	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Fluspirilene	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Flutamide	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Flutazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Fluticasone propionate	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Flutoprazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Flutropium bromide	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Fluvoxamine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Folic acid	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with ferrous salt	T45.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
- antagonist	T45.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.1
Folinic acid	T45.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
Folium stramoniae	T48.6	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y55.6
Follicle-stimulating hormone, human	T38.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y42.8
Folpet	T60.3	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
Fominoben	T48.3	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y55.3
Food, foodstuffs, noxious, nonbacterial, NEC	T62.9	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
Formaldehyde (solution), gas or vapor	T59.2	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
Formalin	T49.0	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	Y56.0
- vapor	T59.2	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
Formic acid	T54.2	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
- vapor	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
Foscarnet sodium	T37.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y41.5
Fosfestrol	T38.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y42.5
Fosfomycin	T36.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y40.8
Fosfonet sodium	T37.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y41.5
Fosfosal	T39.0	X40.-	X60.-	Y10.-	Y45.1
Fosinopril	T46.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.4
- sodium	T46.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.4
Foxglove	T62.2	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
Framycetin	T36.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y40.5
Frangula	T47.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.2
- extract	T47.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.2
Frei antigen	T50.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y57.6
Freon	T53.5	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
Fructose	T50.3	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y54.6
Frusemide	T50.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y54.4
FSH	T38.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y42.8
Ftorafur	T45.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.1
Fuel					
- automobile	T52.0	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- - exhaust gas, not in transit	T58	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- - vapor NEC	T52.0	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- gas (domestic use)	T58	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- industrial, incomplete combustion	T58	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
Fulminate of mercury	T56.1	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
Fumagillin	T36.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y40.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Fumaric acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Fumes (from)	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- carbon monoxide	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- charcoal (domestic use)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- coke (in domestic stoves, fireplaces)	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- corrosive NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether — see Ether					
- lead — see Lead					
- metal — see Metals , or the specified metal					
- specified source NEC	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Fumigant NEC	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Fungi, noxious, used as food	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Fungicide NEC (nonmedicinal)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Furazolidone	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Furazolum chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Furfural	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Furnace (coal burning) (domestic), gas from industrial	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Furniture polish	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Furosemide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Fursultiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Fusafungine	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fusel oil (any) (amyl) (butyl) (propyl), vapor	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Fusidate (ethanolamine) (sodium)	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fusidic acid	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Fytic acid, nonasodium	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2

G

GABA	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Gabexate	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Gadopentetic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Galactose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Beta-Galactosidase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Galantamine	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Gallamine (triethiodide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Gallium citrate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Gallopamil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Gamma globulin NEC	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Gamma-aminobutyric acid	T43.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.8
Gamma-benzene hexachloride (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal, vapor	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Gamma-BHC (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Ganciclovir (sodium)	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Ganglionic blocking drug NEC	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
- specified NEC	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Ganja	T40.7	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Gas	T59.9	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- acetylene	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- air contaminants, source or type not specified	T59.9	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- anesthetic	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
- blast furnace	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- butane — see <i>Butane</i>					
- carbon monoxide	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- chlorine	T59.4	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- coal	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- cyanide	T57.3	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- dicyanogen	T65.0	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- domestic	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- exhaust	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- from utility (for cooking, heating, or lighting)	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- from wood- or coal-burning stove or fireplace	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- fuel (domestic use)	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- garage	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- hydrocarbon NEC	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- - liquefied — see <i>Butane</i>					
- hydrocyanic acid	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- illuminating	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- incomplete combustion, any	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- kiln	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- lacrimogenic	T59.3	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- liquefied petroleum — see <i>Butane</i>					
- marsh	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- motor exhaust, not in transit	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- mustard, not in war	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- natural	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- nerve, not in war	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oil	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- producer	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- propane — see Propane					
- refrigerant (chlorofluorocarbon)	T53.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - not chlorofluorocarbon	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- sewer	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- specified source NEC	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- stove	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- therapeutic	T41.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.5
- water	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Gaseous substance — see Gas					
Gasolene, gasoline	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Gastrointestinal drug	T47.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.9
- biological	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- specified NEC	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Gefarnate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Gemeprost	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Gemfibrozil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Gentamicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Gentian	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- violet	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Gepefrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Gestonorone caproate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ginger	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- jamaica	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Gitalin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
- amorphous	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Gitaloxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Glafenine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Glibenclamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glibornuride	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Gliclazide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glimidine	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glipizide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Gliquidone	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glisolamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Glisoxepide	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Globin zinc insulin	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Globulin					
- antilymphocytic	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antirhesus	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antivenin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antiviral	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Glucagon	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Glucametacin	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Glucocorticoid	T38.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.0
Glucocorticosteroid	T38.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.0
Gluconic acid	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
Glucosamine sulfate	T39.4	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.4
Glucose	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
- with sodium chloride	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Glucuro lactone	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Glue NEC	T52.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Glutamic acid	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Glutaral (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Glutaraldehyde (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Glutathione	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Glutethimide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Glyburide	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Glycerin	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
Glycerol	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- borax	T49.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.6
- intravenous	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
- iodinated	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Glycerophosphate	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Glyceryl					
- guaiacolate	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
- nitrate	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
- trinitrate	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Glycopyramide	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Glycobiarsol	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Glycols (ether)	T52.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Glyconiazide	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Glycopyrrolate	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Glycopyrronium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Glycoside, cardiac-stimulant	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Glycyclamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glycyrrhiza extract	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glycyrrhizic acid	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glycyrrhizinate potassium	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Glymidine sodium	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Glyphosate	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Glyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Gold					
- colloidal (198Au)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
- salts	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Golden sulfide of antimony	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Gonadorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Gonadotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- chorionic	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- serum	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Goserelin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Grain alcohol	T51.0	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Gramicidin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Granisetron	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Grease	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Griseofulvin	T36.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.7
Guacetisal	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Guaiacol derivatives	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaifenesin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaimesal	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guaiphenesin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Guamecycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Guanabenz	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanacline	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanadrel	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanethidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanfacine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guano	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Guanochlor	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanoclor	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Guanoxabenz	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Guanoxan	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Guar gum (medicinal)	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6

H

Halazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Halcinolone	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Halcinonide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Hallucinogen NEC	T40.9	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Halofantrine	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Halofenate	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Halometasone	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Haloperidol	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Haloprogin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Halothane	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
Haloxazolam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Halquinols	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Hamamelis	T49.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.2
Haptendextran	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.7
Hartmann's solution	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Hashish	T40.7	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
HCB	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
HCH	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
HCN	T57.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Heavy metal antidote	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.8
Helium	T48.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.7
Hematin	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.9
Hematinic preparation	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.1
Hematological agent	T45.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.9
- specified NEC	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.9
Hemlock	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Hemostatic	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
- drug, systemic	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Hemostyptic	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Heparin (sodium)	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
- action reverser	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Heparin-fraction	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Heparinoid (systemic)	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Hepatic secretion stimulant	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Hepatitis B					

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- immune globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Hepronicate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Heptabarb	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Heptabarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Heptachlor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Heptaminol	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Herbicide NEC	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Heroin	T40.1	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hesperidin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Hetacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Hetastarch	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
HETP	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexachlorobenzene (vapor)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexachlorocyclohexane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexachlorophene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hexadilene	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Hexadylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Hexafluorenum bromide	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Hexafluorodiethyl ether	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Hexafluronium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Hexahydrobenzol	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexahydrocresol(s)	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- arsenide	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- arseniurated	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cyanide	T57.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- fluoride (liquid)	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- phosphorated	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- sulfate	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sulfide (gas)	T59.6	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- - arseniurated	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- sulfurated	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Hexahydrophenol	T51.8	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Hexamethonium bromide	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Hexamethylene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Hexamethylmelamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Hexamidine	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Hexamine (mandelate)	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Hexanone, 2-hexanone	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Hexapropymate	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Hexasonium iodide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Hexcarbacholine bromide	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Hexemal	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Hexestrol	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Hexetidine	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Hexobarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
- rectal	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
- sodium	T41.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.1
Hexobendine	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Hexocyclium	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Hexone	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Hexoprenaline	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Hexylcaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Hexylresorcinol	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
HGH (human growth hormone)	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Histamine (phosphate)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Histoplasmin	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Homatropine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- methylbromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Homochlorcyclizine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Homosalate	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- androgenic	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
- anterior pituitary NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- antidiuretic	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- cancer therapy	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
- luteinizing	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- ovarian	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
- oxytocic	T48.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.0
- pituitary (posterior) NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- thyroid	T38.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.1
Horse anti-human lymphocytic serum	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Human					
- albumin	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- growth hormone (HGH)	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
- immune serum	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Hyaluronidase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Hydantoin derivative NEC	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Hydralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Hydrargaphen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrargyri aminochloridum	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrastine	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Hydrazine	T54.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- monoamine oxidase inhibitors	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Hydrazoic acid, azides	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Hydriodic acid	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Hydrochloric acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal (digestant)	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrochlorothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Hydrocodone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hydrocortisone (derivatives)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- aceponate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Hydrocyanic acid (liquid)	T57.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- gas	T65.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydroflumethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Hydrofluoric acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrogen	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chloride	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cyanide (gas)	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- fluoride	T59.5	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfide	T59.6	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydromethylpyridine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Hydromorphone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Hydroquinidine	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Hydroquinone	T52.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrosulfuric acid (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Hydrotalcite	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Hydrous wool fat	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Hydroxide, caustic	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Hydroxocobalamin	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.1
Hydroxyamfetamine	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Hydroxyamphetamine	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Hydroxycarbamide	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Hydroxychloroquine	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Hydroxyestrone	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Hydroxymethylpentanone	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Hydroxyprogesterone	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
- caproate	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Hydroxyquinoline (derivatives) NEC	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Hydroxystilbamidine	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Hydroxytoluene (nonmedicinal)	T54.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Hydroxyurea	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Hydroxyzine	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Hyoscine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Hyoscyamine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Hyoscyamus	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- dry extract	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Hypnotic	T42.7	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.9
- anticonvulsant	T42.7	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.5
- specified NEC	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Hypochlorite	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Hypophysis, posterior	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Hypotensive NEC	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Hypromellose	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5

Ibacinabine	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Ibopamine	T44.9	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.9
Ibufenac	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Ibuprofen	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.2
Ibuproxam	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Ibuterol	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Ichthammol	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Idarubicin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Idoxuridine	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Idrocilamide	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Ifenprodil	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ifosfamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Illuminating gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Iloprost	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Imidazole-4-carboxamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Iminostilbene	T42.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.4
Imipenem	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Imipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Imipraminoxide	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Immune					
- globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- serum globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Immunoglobulin human (intravenous) (normal)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
- unmodified	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Immunological agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
- specified NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
Immunosuppressive drug	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.4
Indalpine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Indanazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Indapamide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Indendione (derivatives)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Indenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Indian hemp	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Indigo carmine	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Indobufen	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Indocyanine green	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Indometacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Indomethacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
- farnesil	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
Indoramin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Influenza vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Ingested substance NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
INH	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Inhibitor					
- angio-tensin-converting enzyme	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
- carbonic-anhydrase	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
- fibrinolysis	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- monoamine oxidase NEC	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- - hydrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- postsynaptic	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
- prothrombin synthesis	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
- selective serotonin reuptake	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Inosine pranobex	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Inositol	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.1
- nicotinate	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Insect (sting), venomous	T63.4	—	—	—	—
Insecticide NEC	T60.9	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- carbamate	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- mixed	T60.9	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- organochlorine	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- organophosphorus	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Insulin NEC	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- defalan	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- human	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- injection, soluble	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- - biphasic	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- intermediate acting	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- protamine zinc	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- slow acting	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- zinc					
- - protamine injection	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
- - suspension (amorphous) (crystalline)	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Interferon (alpha) (beta) (gamma)	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Intestinal motility control drug	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- biological	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Intravenous					
- amino acids	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
- fat suspension	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Inulin	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Invert sugar	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Iobenzamic acid	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Iocarmic acid	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Iocetamic acid	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Iodamide	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Iodinated					
- contrast medium	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- glycerol	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
- human serum albumin (131I)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Iodine (antiseptic, external) (tincture) NEC	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- solution	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- 125	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
- 131	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodipamide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodized (poppy seed) oil	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodochlorhydroxyquinoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Iodocholesterol (131I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodoform	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Iodhippuric acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iodophthalein (sodium)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodopyracet	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Iodoquinol	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Iodoxamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iofendylate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioglycamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iohexol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ion exchange resin					
- anion	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- cation	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- cholestyramine	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
- intestinal	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Iopamidol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopanoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iophenoic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopodate, sodium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopodic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopromide	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iopydol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotalamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iothalamate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotrol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotrolan	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotroxate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Iotroxic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioversol	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Ioxaglate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioxaglic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ioxitalamic acid	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Ipecacuanha, ipecac	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Ipodate, calcium	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Ipratropium (bromide)	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Ipriflavone	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Iprindole	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Iproclozide	T43.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.1
Iprofenin	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Iproheptine	T49.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.2
Iproniazid	T43.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.1
Iproplatin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Iproveratril	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Iron (compounds) (medicinal) NEC	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- ammonium	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- dextran injection	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- nonmedicinal	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- salts	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- sorbitex	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- sorbitol citric acid complex	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
Irrigating fluid (vaginal)	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
- eye	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Isepamicin	T36.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.5
Isoaminile (citrate)	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Isobenzan	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Isobutyl acetate	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Isocarboxazid	T43.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.1
Isoconazole	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Isocyanate	T65.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Isoetarine	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Isoethadione	T42.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.1
Isoflurane	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
Isoflurophate	T44.0	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.0
Isomaltose, ferric complex	T45.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
Isometheptene	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Isoniazid	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
- with					
- - rifampicin	T36.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.6
- - thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
IsonipECAINE	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Isonixin	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Isophorone	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Isophosphamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Isoprenaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Isopromethazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Isopropamide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Isopropanol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Isopropyl					
- acetate	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- alcohol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- ether	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Isopropylaminophenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Isoproterenol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Isosorbide dinitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Isothipendyl	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Isotretinoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Isoxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Isoxsuprine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Ispagula	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- husk	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Isradipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Itraconazole	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Itramin tosilate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Ivermectin	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Izoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- with thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1

J

Jalap	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Jamaica ginger	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Jimson weed (stramonium)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Josamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Juniper tar	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1

K

Kallidinogenase	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Kallikrein	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Kanamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Kaolin	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- light	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
Kebuzone	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Kelevan	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Keratolytic drug NEC	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
- anthracene	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Keratoplastic NEC	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Kerosene, kerosine (fuel) (solvent) NEC	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- insecticide	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ketamine	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
Ketazolam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Ketazon	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Ketobemidone	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Ketoconazole	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Ketols	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ketone oils	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Ketoprofen	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.2
Ketorolac	T39.8	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Ketotifen	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Khat	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.7
Khellin	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Khelloside	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Kiln gas or vapor (carbon monoxide)	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Kitasamycin	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3

L

Labetalol	T44.8	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.8
Laburnum (seeds)	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Lachesine	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Lacidipine	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Lacquer	T65.6	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Lactated potassic saline	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
Lactic acid	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Lactobacillus					
- acidophilus	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- - compound	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6
- bifidus, lyophilized	T47.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- bulgaricus	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
- sporogenes	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Lactose (as excipient)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Lactulose	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
Laevo — see Levo-					
Lanatosides	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Lanolin	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Lassar's paste	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Latamoxef	T36.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.1
Laudanum	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Laughing gas	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Lauryl sulfoacetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Laxative NEC	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- osmotic	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- saline	T47.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.3
- stimulant	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Lead (dust) (fumes) (vapor) NEC	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- acetate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
- alkyl (fuel additive)	T56.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- arsenate, arsenite (dust) (herbicide) (insecticide) (vapor)	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- inorganic	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- organic	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lefetamine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Lenperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Leptazol	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Leptophos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Letosteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Leucinocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Leucocianidol	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Leucovorin (factor)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Leuprorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Levallophan	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Levamisole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Levarterenol	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Levdropropizine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Levobunolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Levocabastine (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Levocarnitine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Levodopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- with carbidopa	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Levoglutamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Levomepromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Levonordefrin	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Levonorgestrel	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.4
- with ethinylestradiol	T38.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Levopromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Levopropoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Levopropylhexedrine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Levoproxyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Levorphanol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Levothyroxine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
- sodium	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Levulose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Lewisite (gas), not in war	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Lidocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Lidofenin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Lidoflazine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Lighter fluid	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Lignin hemicellulose	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Lignocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Ligroin(e) (solvent)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Lime (chloride)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Limonene	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Lincomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Lindane (insecticide) (nonmedicinal) (vapor)	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Linoleic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Linolenic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Linseed	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Liothyronine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Liotrix	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Lipo-alprostadiol	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Lipotropic drug NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Liquid					
- paraffin	T47.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.4
- substance NEC	T65.9	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
Liquor creosolis compositus	T65.8	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
Liquorice	T48.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y55.4
- extract	T47.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.8
Lisinopril	T46.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.4
Lisuride	T42.8	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y46.7
Lithium	T56.8	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
- gluconate	T43.5	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y49.5
- salts (carbonate)	T43.5	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y49.5
Liver					
- extract	T45.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
- - for parenteral use	T45.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
- fraction 1	T45.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
- hydrolysate	T45.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y44.1
Lobeline	T50.7	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y50.0
Lobenzarit	T39.3	X40.-	X60.-	Y10.-	Y45.3
Local action drug NEC	T49.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.8
Lofepamine	T43.0	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y49.0
Lomustine	T45.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.3
Lonazolac	T39.3	X40.-	X60.-	Y10.-	Y45.3
Lonidamine	T45.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.3
Loperamide	T47.6	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.6
Loprazolam	T42.4	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y47.1
Lorajmine	T46.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.2
Loratidine	T45.0	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.0
Lorazepam	T42.4	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y47.1
Lorcinide	T46.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.2
Lormetazepam	T42.4	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y47.1
Lovastatin	T46.6	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.6
Loxapine	T43.5	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y49.5
Loxoprofen	T39.3	X40.-	X60.-	Y10.-	Y45.2
LSD	T40.8	X42.-	X62.-	Y12.-	Y49.6
Lubricant, eye	T49.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.5
Lubricating oil NEC	T52.0	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
Lucanthone	T37.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y41.4
Lung irritant (gas) NEC	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
Luteinizing hormone	T38.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y42.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Lututrin	T48.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.2
Lye (concentrated)	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Lymecycline	T36.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.4
Lymphogranuloma venereum antigen	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Lynestrenol	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Lypressin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Lysergic acid diethylamide	T40.8	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Lysergide	T40.8	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Lysozyme	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0

M

Macrogol	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.4
Macrolide					
- anabolic drug	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
- antibiotic	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3
Mafenide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Magaldrate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Magnesia magma	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Magnesium NEC	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- citrate	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- hydroxide	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- oxide	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.1
- silicofluoride	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
- sulfate	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- thiosulfate	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
- trisilicate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Malathion (medicinal)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- insecticide	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Male fern extract	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
M-AMSA	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mandelic acid	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Manganese (dioxide) (salts)	T57.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- medicinal	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
Mannitol	T47.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.3
- hexanitrate	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Mannomustine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Maphenide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Maprotiline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Marihuana	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Marijuana	T40.7	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Marsh gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Mazindol	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
MCPA	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Measles virus vaccine (attenuated)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Meat, noxious	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Meballymal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mebanazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Mebendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Mebeverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Mebhydrolin	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mebumal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Mebutamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Mecamylamine	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Mechlorethamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mecillinam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Mecizine (hydrochloride)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Meclocycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Meclofenamate	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meclofenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meclofenoxate	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Meclozine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mecobalamin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Mecoprop	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Mecrilate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Mecysteine	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Medazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Medicament NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.9
Medrogestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Medroxalol	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (depot)	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Medrysone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mefenamic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Mefenorex	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Mefloquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Mefruside	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Megestrol	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Meglumine					
- antimoniate	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
- diatrizoate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- iodipamide	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- iotroxate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
MEK (methyl ethyl ketone)	T52.4	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Meladrazine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Melaleuca alternifolia oil	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Melarsonyl potassium	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Melarsoprol	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Melitracen	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Melperone	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Melphalan	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Memantine	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Menadiol	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
- sodium sulfate	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Menadione	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
- sodium bisulfite	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Menaphthone	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Menaquinone	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Menatetrenone	T45.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Meningococcal vaccine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.9
Menthol	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Mepacrine	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Meparfynol	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Mepartricin	T36.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.7
Mepenzolate	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Meperidine	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Mephebarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Mephesisin	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Mephenhydramine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Mephenoqualone	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Mephentermine	T44.9	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.9
Mephénytoin	T42.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.2
- with phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Mephobarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Mephosfolan	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mepindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Mepitiostane	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mepivacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- epidural	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Meprednisone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Meprobamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Meproscillarín	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Meprylcaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Meptazinol	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Mepyramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Mequitazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Meralluride	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Merbromin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercaptobenzothiazole salts	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercaptomerin	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercaptopurine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Mercuramide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercurochrome	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mercurophylline	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Mercury, mercurial, mercuric, mercurous (compounds) (cyanide) (fumes) (nonmedicinal) (vapor) NEC	T56.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- anti-infective					
- - local	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- - systemic	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
- chloride (ammoniated)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- diuretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
- oxide, yellow	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mersalyl	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Merthiolate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Mesalazine	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Mescaline	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Mesna	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Mesoglycan	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Mesoridazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Mestanolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mesterolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Mestranol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Mesulergine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mesulfen	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Mesuximide	T42.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.0
Metabutethamine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Metacycline	T36.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.4
Metaldehyde (snail killer) NEC	T60.8	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Metals (heavy) (nonmedicinal)	T56.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- specified NEC	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Metamfetamine	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.7
Metamizole sodium	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Metampicillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Metandienone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Metandrostenolone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Metaphos	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Metapramine	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Metaproterenol	T48.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.2
Metaraminol	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Metaxalone	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Metenolone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Metergoline	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Metescufylline	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
Metetoin	T42.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.2
Metformin	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Methacholine	T44.1	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.1
Methadone	T40.3	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Methallenestril	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Methallenoestril	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Methamphetamine	T43.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.7
Methampyrone	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Methandienone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Methandriol	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Methandrostenolone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Methane	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Methanethiol	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Methaniazide	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
Methanol (vapor)	T51.1	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
Methantheline	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Methanthelinium bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Methapyrilene	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Methaqualone (compound)	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Metharbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Methazolamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.2
Methdilazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methenamine (mandelate)	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Methenolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methetoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Methicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Methimazole	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Methiodal sodium	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Methionine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Methisoprinol	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Methixene	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methocarbamol	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
- skeletal muscle relaxant	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Methohexital	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Methohexitone	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Methoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Methopromazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methoserpidine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Methotrexate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Methotrimeprazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Methoxamine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Methoxsalen	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Methoxyaniline	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Methoxychlor	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Methoxy-DDT	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
2-Methoxyethanol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Methoxyflurane	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Methoxyphenamine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
5-Methoxypsoralen (5-MOP)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
8-Methoxypsoralen (8-MOP)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Methscopolamine bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Methsuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Methyclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Methyl					
- acetate	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- acetone	T52.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- acrylate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- alcohol	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
- aminophenol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- benzene	T52.2	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- benzoate	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- benzol	T52.2	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- bromide (gas)	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- - fumigant	T60.8	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
- butanol	T51.3	X45.-	X65.-	Y15.-	-
- carbonate	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- CCNU	T45.1	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y43.3
- chloride (gas)	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- chloroformate	T59.3	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- cyclohexane	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- cyclohexanol	T51.8	X45.-	X65.-	Y15.-	-
- cyclohexanone	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- cyclohexyl acetate	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- demeton	T60.0	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
- ethyl ketone	T52.4	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- glucamine antimonate	T37.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y41.8
- hydrazine	T65.8	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
- iodide	T65.8	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	-
- isobutyl ketone	T52.4	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
- isothiocyanate	T60.3	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
- mercaptan	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- nicotinate	T49.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.4
- paraben	T49.0	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.0
- parathion	T60.0	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
- propylcarbinol	T51.3	X45.-	X65.-	Y15.-	-
- salicylate	T49.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.2
- sulfate (fumes)	T59.8	X47.-	X67.-	Y17.-	-
- - liquid	T52.8	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	-
Methylamphetamine	T43.6	X41.-	X61.-	Y11.-	Y49.7
Methylated spirit	T51.1	X45.-	X65.-	Y15.-	-
Methylatropine nitrate	T44.3	X43.-	X63.-	Y13.-	Y51.3
Methylbenactyzium bromide	T44.3	X43.-	X63.-	Y13.-	Y51.3
Methylbenzethonium chloride	T49.0	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.0
Methylcellulose	T47.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.4
- laxative	T47.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.4
Methylchlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	-
Methyldopa	T46.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.5
Methyldopate	T46.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.5
Methylene					

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- blue	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- chloride or dichloride (solvent) NEC	T53.4	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	
Methylenedioxymphetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methylergometrine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Methylergonovine	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Methylestrenolone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Methylethyl cellulose	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Methylmorphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Methylparafynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methylpentynol, methylpenthynol	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methylphenidate	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Methylphenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Methylpolysiloxane	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Methylprednisolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- intravenous	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Methylrosaniline	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Methylrosanilinium chloride	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Methyltestosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Methylthionine chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Methylthioninium chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Methylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Methypylon	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Methysergide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Metiamide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Metiazinic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Meticillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Metricrane	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Metildigoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Metipranolol	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Metirosine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Metisazone	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Metixene	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Metizoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Metoclopramide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Metofenazate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Metolazone	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Metoprine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Metoprolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Metrifonate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Metrizamide	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Metrizoic acid	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
Metronidazole	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Metypapone	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Mevinphos	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Mexazolam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Mexenone	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Mexiletine	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Mezlocillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Mianserin	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Miconazole	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Micronomicin	T36.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.5
Midazolam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Midecamycin	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3
Mifepristone	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Milk of magnesia	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Milverine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Minaprine	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Minaxolone	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
Mineral					
- acids	T54.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- oil (laxative) (medicinal)	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- - emulsion	T47.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.2
- - nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- salt NEC	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
Mineralocorticosteroid	T50.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.0
Minocycline	T36.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.4
Minoxidil	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Miokamycin	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3
Miotic drug	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Mipafox	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Mirex	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Misonidazole	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Misoprostol	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Mithramycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mitobronitol	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mitoguazone	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mitolactol	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mitomycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mitopodozide	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Mitotane	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mitoxantrone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Mivacurium chloride	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Miyari bacteria	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Moclobemide	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Mofebutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Molindone	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Molsidomine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Mometasone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Monoamine oxidase inhibitor NEC	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
- hydrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Monobenzene	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Monochloroacetic acid	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Monochlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Monoethanolamine	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- oleate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Monooctanoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Monophenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Monosulfiram	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Monoxide, carbon	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Monoxidine hydrochloride	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Monuron	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Moperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Mopidamol	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
MOPP (mechlorethamine + vincristine + prednisone + procarbazine)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Morfin	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Morinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Morniflumate	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Moroxydine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Morphazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Morphine	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- antagonist	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Morsuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Mosapramine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Motor exhaust gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Mouthwash (antiseptic) (zinc chloride)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Moxastine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Moxaverine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Moxifensine	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Moxisylyte	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Mucilage, plant	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
Mucolytic drug	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Mupirocin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Muriatic acid — see <i>Hydrochloric acid</i>					
Muromonab-CD3	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.4
Muscle relaxant — see <i>Relaxant, muscle</i>					
Muscle-action drug NEC	T48.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.2
Muscle-tone depressant, central NEC	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
- specified NEC	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.8
Mushroom, noxious	T62.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Mussel, noxious	T61.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Mustard (emetic)	T47.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.7
- black	T47.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.7
- gas, not in war	T59.9	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Mustine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Mycotoxins	T64	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Mydriatic drug	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Myralact	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Myristicin	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—

N

Nabilone	T40.7	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Nabumetone	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Nadolol	T44.7	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.7
Nafamostat	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Nafcillin	T36.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.0
Nafoxidine	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Naftazone	T46.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.9
Naftidrofuryl (oxalate)	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Naftifine	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Nalbuphine	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Naled	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Nalidixic acid	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Nalorphine	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.1
Naloxone	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Naltrexone	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.1
Nandrolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Naphazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Naphtha (painters') (petroleum)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- solvent	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Naphthalene (chlorinated)	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- insecticide or moth repellent	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- vapor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Naphthol	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Naphthylamine	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Naphthylthiourea (ANTU)	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Naproxen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Narcotic NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- synthetic NEC	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Nasal drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Natamycin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Natural gas	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nealbarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Nedocromil	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Nefopam	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Nemonapride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Neosarsphenamine	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Neomycin (derivatives)	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
- with					
- - bacitracin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- - neostigmine	T44.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y51.0
Neostigmine bromide	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Nerium oleander	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nerve gas, not in war	T59.9	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Netilmicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Neuroleptic drug NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- butyrophenone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
- phenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- thioxanthene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Neuromuscular blocking drug	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Neutral insulin injection	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Niacin	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Niacinamide	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.7
Nialamide	T43.1	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.1
Niaprazine	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Nicametate	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nicardipine	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Nicergoline	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nickel (carbonyl) (tetracarbonyl) (fumes) (vapor)	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Nickelocene	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Niclosamide	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Nicofuranose	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nicomorphine	T40.2	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Nicorandil	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Nicotiana (plant)	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Nicotinamide	T45.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.7
Nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) NEC - from tobacco	T60.2	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Nicotinic acid	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nicotinyl alcohol	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nicoumalone	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Nifedipine	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Nifenazone	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Niflumic acid	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Nifuratel	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Nifurtimox	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Nifurtoinol	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Nightshade, deadly (solanum)	T62.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Nikethamide	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.0
Nilutamide	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Nimesulide	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Nimetazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Nimodipine	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Nimorazole	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3
Nimustine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Niridazole	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Nisoldipine	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Nitramine	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Nitrate, organic	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Nitrazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Nitrefazole	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Nitrendipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Nitric					
- acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- oxide (gas)	T59.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrimidazine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Nitroaniline	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T65.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrocellulose	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- lacquer	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrodiphenyl	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrofural	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitrofurantoin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nitrofurazone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitrogen	T59.0	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- mustard	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Nitroglycerin, nitroglycerol (medicinal)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- nonmedicinal	T65.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitroglycol	T52.3	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Nitrohydrochloric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitromersol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Nitronaphthalene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrophenol	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitropropane	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Nitroprusside	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Nitrosodimethylamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Nitrotoluene, nitrotoluol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- vapor	T65.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Nitrous					
- acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether spirit	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
- oxide	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Nitroxoline	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Nizatidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Nizofenone	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Nomegestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Nomifensine	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Nonoxinol	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Nonylphenoxy (polyethoxyethanol)	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Noradrenaline	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Noramidopyrine	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
- methanesulfonate sodium	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Norbormide	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Nordazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Norepinephrine	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Norethandrolone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Norethindrone	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Norethisterone (acetate) (enantate)	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
- with ethinylestradiol	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Noretynodrel	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Norfenefrine	T44.4	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.4
Norfloxacin	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Norgestrel	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Norgestrienone	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Normal serum albumin (human), salt-poor	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6
Normethandrone	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Norpseudoephedrine	T50.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.0
Nortesterone (furanpropionate)	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Nortriptyline	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Noscapine	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Novobiocin	T36.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.5
Noxious foodstuff	T62.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- specified NEC	T62.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Noxiptiline	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0
Noxytiolin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
NSAID NEC	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Nutritional supplement	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Nylidrin	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Nystatin	T36.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.7

O

Obidoxime chloride	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Octafonium (chloride)	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Octamethyl pyrophosphoramidate	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Octanoin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Octatropine methylbromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Octotiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Octoxinol (9)	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Octreotide	T38.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.9
Oestradiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestriol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestrogen	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oestrone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Ofloxacin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Oil (of)					
- bitter almond	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cloves	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
- colors	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lubricating	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- Niobe	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vitriol (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - fumes	T54.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Oily preparation (for skin)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Ointment NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Oleander	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Oleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Oleandrin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Oleic acid	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Oleovitamin A	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Oleum ricini	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Olivomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Olsalazine	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Omeprazole	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
OMPA	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Ondansetron	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Ophthalmological drug NEC	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Opiate NEC	T40.6	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Opioid NEC	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Opipramol	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Opium alkaloids (total)	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- standardized powdered	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
- tincture (camphorated)	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Oral rehydration salts	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Orazamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Orciprenaline	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Organonitrate NEC	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Organophosphates	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Orgotein	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Ormeloxifene	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Ornidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Ornipressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Ornithine aspartate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Ornoprostil	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Orphenadrine (hydrochloride)	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Orthodichlorobenzene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Osmic acid (liquid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T54.2	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Otilonium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Otorhinolaryngological drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Ouabain(e)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Ovarian					
- hormone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
- stimulant	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oxaceprol	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Oxalic acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- ammonium salt	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Oxametacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxamniquine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Oxandrolone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Oxapium iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxaprotiline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Oxaprozin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Oxatamide	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Oxazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Oxazimidine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Oxazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Oxazolidinedione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Ox bile extract	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Oxcarbazepine	T42.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.4
Oxedrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Oxeladin (citrate)	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Oxendolone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Oxetacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxethazine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxetorone	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Oxiconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Oxidizing agent NEC	T54.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Oxipurinol	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Oxitriptan	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Oxitropium bromide	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Oxodipine	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Oxolamine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Oxolinic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Oxomemazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Oxophenarsine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Oxprenolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Oxtriphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Oxybate sodium	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Oxybuprocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Oxybutynin	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxychlorosene	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Oxycodone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Oxyfedrine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Oxygen	T41.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.5
Oxymesterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxymetazoline	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Oxymetholone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Oxymorphone	T40.2	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Oxypertine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Oxyphenbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Oxyphencyclimine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxyphenisatine	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Oxyphenonium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Oxypolygelatin	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
Oxyquinoline (derivatives)	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Oxytetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Oxytotic drug NEC	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Oxytocin (synthetic)	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Ozone	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
P					
Padimate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Paint NEC	T65.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- cleaner	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- fumes NEC	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- lead (fumes)	T56.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- solvent NEC	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- stripper	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Palm kernel oil	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Pancreatic					
- digestive secretion stimulant	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- dornase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Pancreatin	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pancrelipase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Pancuronium (bromide)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Pangamic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Panthenol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pantothenic acid	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Papain	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
- digestant	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Papaveretum	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Papaverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Para-acetamidophenol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Para-aminobenzoic acid	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Para-aminosalicylic acid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Paracetaldehyde	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.3
Paracetamol	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Parachlorophenol (camphorated)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Paraffin(s) (wax)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- liquid (medicinal)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- - nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Paraformaldehyde	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Paraldehyde	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.3
Paramethadione	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Paramethasone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
- acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Paraoxon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Paraquat	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Parasympatholytic NEC	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Parasympathomimetic drug NEC	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Parathion	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Parathyroid extract	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Paregoric	T40.0	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Pargyline	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Paris green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Paromomycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
PAS	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pasiniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
PBB (polybrominated biphenyls)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
PCB	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pecazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pectin	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Pefloxacin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Pegademase, bovine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Pelletierine tannate	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Pemirolast (potassium)	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Pemoline	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pempidine	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Penamocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penbutolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Penethamate	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penfluridol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Penflutizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Pengitoxin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Penicillamine	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Penicillin (any)	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Penicillinase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Penicilloyl polylysine	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Penimepicycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Pentachloroethane	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentachloronaphthalene	T53.7	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentachlorophenol (pesticide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Pentaerythrityl tetranitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Pentagastrin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Pentalin	T53.6	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pentamethonium bromide	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
Pentamidine	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pentanol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
Pentapyrrolinium (bitartrate)	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Pentazocine	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Pentetrazole	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.0
Penthienate bromide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Pentifylline	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Pentobarbital	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Pentobarbitone	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Pentolonium tartrate	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Pentosan polysulfate (sodium)	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Pentostatin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.4
Pentoxifylline	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Pentoxyverine	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Pentrinat	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Pentylene tetrazole	T50.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y50.0
Pentymal	T42.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.0
Peplomycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Peppermint (oil)	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Pepsin	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
- digestant	T47.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.5
Pepstatin	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Perazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Perchloroethylene	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Pergolide	T42.8	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.7
Perhexilene	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Perhexiline (maleate)	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Periciazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Perindopril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Perisoxal	T39.8	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Peritoneal dialysis solution	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Perlapine	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Permanganate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Permethrin	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Perphenazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Pertussis vaccine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.6
Peruvian balsam	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Peruvoside	T46.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.0
Pesticide (dust) (fumes) (vapor)	T60.9	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chlorinated	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pethidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Petrol	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Petrolatum	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- nonmedicinal	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- red veterinary	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- white	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Petroleum (products) NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- benzine(s) — see <i>Ligroin</i>					
- ether — see <i>Ligroin</i>					
- jelly — see <i>Petrolatum</i>					
- naphtha — see <i>Ligroin</i>					
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- spirits — see <i>Petrolatum</i>					
- vapor	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Peyote	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Phanquinone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Phanquone	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Pharmaceutical					
- adjunct NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- excipient NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- sweetener	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- viscous agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Phemitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Phenacemide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Phenacetin	T39.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.5
Phenaglycodol	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Phenantoïn	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
Phenazocine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Phenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Phenazopyridine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.9
Phenbutrazate	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phencyclidine	T41.1	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y48.1
Phendimetrazine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenelzine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Phenemal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pheneticillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pheneturide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Phenformin	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
Phenglutarimide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Phenindamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenindione	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Pheniprazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Pheniramine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenisatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Phenmetrazine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- with					
- - mephenytoin	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- - phenytoin	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenobarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenobutidil	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Phenol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- disinfectant	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- in oil injection	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- medicinal	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- nonmedicinal NEC	T54.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- red	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Phenolic preparation	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Phenolphthalein	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Phenolsulfonphthalein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Phenoperidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Phenopyrazone	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Phenoquin	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Phenothiazine (psychotropic) NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- insecticide	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phenothrin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenoxybenzamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Phenoxyethanol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenoxyethylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Phenprobamate	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Phenprocoumon	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Phensuximide	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Phentermine	T50.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.0
Phenthicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Phentolamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Phenyl					
- hydrazine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- salicylate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Phenylalanine mustard	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Phenylbutazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Phenylenediamine	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phenylephrine	T44.4	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.4
Phenylmercuric					
- acetate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- borate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- nitrate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Phenylmethylbarbitone	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Phenylpropanol	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Phenylpropanolamine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Phenyltoloxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Phenytoin	T42.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.2
- with phenobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Pholcodine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Pholedrine	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Phorate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosfolan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosgene (gas)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Phosphamidon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phosphate					
- laxative	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- tricesyl	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphine	T57.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphoric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phosphorus (compound) NEC	T57.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- pesticide	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Phthalates	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phthalic anhydride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Phthalylsulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Phylloquinone	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Physostigmine	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Phytomenadione	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Picoperine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Picosulfate (sodium)	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Picric (acid)	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Picrotoxin	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Piketoprofen	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pilocarpine	T44.1	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.1
Pilsicainide (hydrochloride)	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Pimeclone	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pimelic ketone	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Pimethixene	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pimozide	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Pinacidil	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Pinaverium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pinazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Pindolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Pindone	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pine oil (disinfectant)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pipamazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pipamperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Pipazetate	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Pipemidic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Pipenzolate bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Piperacetazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Piperacillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Piperazine	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Piperidolate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Piperocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Piperonyl butoxide	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pipethanate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pipobroman	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Pipofezine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Pipotiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pipoxizine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pipradrol	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Piprinhydrinate	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Piproxen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Pirarubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Pirazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pirbuterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Pirenzepine	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Piretanide	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Piribedil	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Piridoxilate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Piritramide	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Pirlindole	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Piromidic acid	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Piroxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
- beta-cyclodextrin complex	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Pirozadil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Pirprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Pitch	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pivampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Pivmecillinam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Placental hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Plafibride	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Plague vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.3
Plant					
- food or fertilizer NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - containing herbicide	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- noxious, used as food	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Plasma	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
- expander NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- protein fraction (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Plasminogen (tissue) activator	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Plaster dressing	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Plastic dressing	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Plicamycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Podophyllotoxin	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
Podophyllum (resin)	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Poison NEC	T65.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pokeweed (any part)	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Poldine metilsulfate	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Polidexide (sulfate)	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Polidocanol	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
Poliomyelitis vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Polish (car) (floor) (furniture) (metal) (porcelain) (silver)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Poloxamer	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Polycarbophil	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Polychlorinated biphenyl	T53.7	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Polyester fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Polyestradiol phosphate	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Polyethanolamine alkyl sulfate	T49.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.2
Polyethylene adhesive	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Polygeline	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.7
Polymyxin	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
- B	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
- E sulfate (eye preparation)	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Polynoxylin	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Polyoestradiol phosphate	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Polysilane	T47.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.8
Polytetrafluoroethylene (inhaled)	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Polythiazide	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.3
Polyvidone	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.7
Polyvinylpyrrolidone	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.7
Porfiromycin	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Posterior pituitary hormone NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Potash (caustic)	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Potassium (salts) NEC	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
- aminobenzoate	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.8
- aminosalicylate	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
- antimony tartrate	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
- bichromate	T56.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- bisulfate	T47.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.3
- bromide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.4
- canrenoate	T50.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.1
- carbonate	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- chlorate NEC	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- chloride	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.9
- citrate	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
- cyanide	T65.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- ferric hexacyanoferrate (medicinal)	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
- - nonmedicinal	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- fluoride	T57.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- glucaldrate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- iodate	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- iodide	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
- nitrate	T57.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- oxalate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- perchlorate (nonmedicinal) NEC	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
- permanganate (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- sulfate	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Potassium-removing resin	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Potassium-retaining drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Povidone	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7
- iodine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Practolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Prajmalium bitartrate	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Pralidoxime (iodide)	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- chloride	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Pramiverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Pramocaine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Pramoxine	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Pranoprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Prasterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Pravastatin	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Prazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Praziquantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Prazitone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Prazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Prednicarbate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Prednimustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Prednisolone (oral)	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
- ENT agent	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- ophthalmic preparation	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- steaglate	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- topical NEC	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Prednisone	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Prednylidene	T38.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.0
Pregnandiol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Premedication anesthetic	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Prenalterol	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Prenoxdiazine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Prenylamine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Preparation, local	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Preservative (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- wood	T60.9	X48.-	X68.-	Y18.-	--
Prethcamide	T50.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.0
Pridinol	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Prifinium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Prilocaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Primaquine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Primidone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Pristinamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Probenecid	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Probucol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Procainamide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Procaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- benzylpenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- spinal	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Procarbazine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Procatenol	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Prochlorperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Procyclidine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Producer of gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Profadol	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Profenamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Proflavine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Progabide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Progesterone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Progestogen NEC	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Proglumetacin	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Proglumide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Proguanil	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Prolactin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Prolactinol	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Prolintane	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Promazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Promegestone	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Promethazine (teoclate)	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Pronase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Pronetalol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Propachlor	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Propafenone	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Propallylonal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Propamidine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propane (distributed in mobile container)	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- distributed through pipes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- incomplete combustion	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Propanidid	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Propanil	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
1-Propanol	T51.3	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
2-Propanol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Propantheline	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Proparacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Propatylnitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Propicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Propiolactone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propiomazine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Propionate (calcium) (sodium)	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Propofol	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Propoxur	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Propoxycaïne	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Propoxyphene	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Propranolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Propylaminophenothiazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Propylene	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Propylhexedrine	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Propylidone	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Propylthiouracil	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Propyphenazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Proquazone	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Proscillaridin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Prostacyclin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
Prostaglandin (I2)	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.4
- E1	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- E2	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
- F2 alpha	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Prosultiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Protamine sulfate	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Protease	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Protectant, skin NEC	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Protein hydrolysate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Prothionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Prothipendyl	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Prothoate	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Prothrombin					
- activator	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- synthesis inhibitor	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Protionamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Protirelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Protokylol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Protoveratrine(s) (A) (B)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Protriptyline	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Proxibarbal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Proxymetacaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
Proxyphylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Prussian blue					
- commercial	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	
- therapeutic	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Prussic acid	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- vapor	T57.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pseudoephedrine	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Psilocin	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psilocybin	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psilocybine	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psoralene (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Psoralens (medicinal)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Psychodysleptic drug NEC	T40.9	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y49.6
Psychostimulant NEC	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Psychotherapeutic drug NEC	T43.9	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.9
Psychotropic drug NEC	T43.9	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.9
- specified NEC	T43.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.8
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Pteroylglutamic acid	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
Pulp					
- devitalizing paste	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
- dressing	T49.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.7
Pumpkin seed extract	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Purgative NEC (see also <i>Cathartic</i>)	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Purine analogue (antineoplastic)	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
PVP	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.7

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Pyrantel	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Pyrazinamide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Pyrazolone analgesic NEC	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Pyrethrin, pyrethrum (nonmedicinal)	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pyrethrum extract	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyridine	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- aldoxime methiodide	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- vapor	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Pyridostigmine bromide	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Pyridoxal phosphate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pyridoxine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Pyrilamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pyrimethamine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
- with sulfadoxine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Pyrimidine antagonist	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Pyriminil	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Pyrithione zinc	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Pyrithyldione	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Pyrogallallic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyrogallol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Pyroxylin	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Pyrrobutamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids	T62.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Pyrvinium chloride	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4

Q

Quarternary ammonium

- anti-infective	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- ganglion blocking	T44.2	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.2
- parasympatholytic	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Quazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Quicklime	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Quillaja extract	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Quinacrine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Quinalbarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Quinalbarbitone sodium	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Quinalphos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Quinapril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Quinestradol	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Quinestrol	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Quinethazone	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
Quingestanol	T38.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.4
Quinidine	T46.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.2
Quinine	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Quinisocaine	T49.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.1
Quinocide	T37.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.2
Quinoline (derivatives) NEC	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Quinupramine	T43.0	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.0

R

Rabies					
- immune globulin (human)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- vaccine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.0
Racepinefrin	T44.5	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.5
Raclopride	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Radioactive drug NEC	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Ramifenazone	T39.2	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Ramipril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Ranitidine	T47.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.0
Rat poison NEC	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Raubasine	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Rauwolfia (alkaloids)	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Razoxane	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Recombinant (R) — <i>see specific protein</i>					
Red blood cells, packed	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6
Red squill (scilliroside)	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Reducing agent, industrial NEC	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Refrigerant gas (chlorofluorocarbon)	T53.5	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- not chlorofluorocarbon	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Rehydration salts (oral)	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
Relaxant, muscle					
- anesthetic	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
- skeletal NEC	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
- smooth NEC	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Remoxipride	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Replacement solution	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Reproterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Rescinnamine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Reserpin(e)	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Resorcin, resorcinol (nonmedicinal)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Respiratory drug NEC	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
- antiasthmatic NEC	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- anti-common-cold NEC	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- expectorant NEC	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
- stimulant	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
Retinoic acid	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Retinol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Rhubarb					
- dry extract	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- tincture, compound	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Ribavirin	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Riboflavin	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Ribostamycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Ricin	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rickettsial vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
Rifabutin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifamide	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifampicin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
- with isoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Rifampin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifamycin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rifaximin	T36.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.6
Rimantadine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Rimazolium metilsulfate	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Rimiterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Ringer (lactate) solution	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Ritodrine	T44.5	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.5
Roach killer — see <i>Insecticide</i>					
Rociverine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Rodenticide NEC	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Rokitamycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Rolitetracycline	T36.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.4
Ronifibrate	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Rosaprostol	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Rose bengal sodium (¹³¹ I)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Rosoxacin	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Rotenone	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Rotoxamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Roxatidine	T47.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.0
Roxithromycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Rt-PA	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Rubbing alcohol	T51.2	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Rubefacient	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Rubella vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Rubidium chloride Rb82	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Rubidomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Rue	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rufocromomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Russel's viper venom	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Rutinum	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rutoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rue	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Rufocromomycin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Russel's viper venom	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Rutinum	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Rutoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9

S

Saccharated iron oxide	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.0
Saccharin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Saccharomyces boulardii	T47.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.6
Safflower oil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Safrazine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Salazosulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Salbutamol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Salicylamide	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salicylate NEC	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salicylazosulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Salicylic acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- with benzoic acid	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- derivative	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salinazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Salmeterol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Salol	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Salsalate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
Salt substitute	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Salt-replacing drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Salt-retaining mineralocorticoid	T50.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.0
Saluretic NEC	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Santonin	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Saralasin	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Sarcosylsin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Saturnine — see <i>Lead</i>					
Scheele's green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- insecticide	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Schizontozide (blood) (tissue)	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Schradan	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Schweinfurth green	T57.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- insecticide	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Scilla, rat poison	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Scillaren	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Sclerosing agent	T46.8	X44.–			
Scombrotoxin	T61.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Scopolamine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Scopolia extract	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Secbutabarbitol	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Secnidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Secobarbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Secretin	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sedative NEC	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
- mixed NEC	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.5
Seed disinfectant or dressing	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Seeds, poisonous	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Selegiline	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.7
Selenium NEC	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- sulfide	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Selenomethionine (⁷⁵ Se)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Semustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Senega syrup	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Senna	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Sennoside A+B	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Seractide	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Sermorelin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Serrapeptase	T45.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.6
Serum					
- antitbotulinus	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- anticytotoxic	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antidiphtheria	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antimeringococcus	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- anti-Rh	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- anti-snake-bite	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antitetanic	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- antitoxic	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- complement (inhibitor)	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6
- convalescent	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- gonadotrophin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
- hemolytic complement	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.6
- immune (human)	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
- protective NEC	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.3
Setastine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Setoperone	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Sewer gas	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Shampoo	T55	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Shellfish, noxious, nonbacterial	T61.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Sildenafil	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Silibinin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.1
Silicone NEC	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- medicinal	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Silver	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- colloidal	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- nitrate	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- nonmedicinal (dust)	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- protein	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
- sulfadiazine	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
Silymarin	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.1
Simaldrate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Simazine	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Simethicone	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
Simfibrate	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Simvastatin	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Sincalide	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Sisomicin	T36.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sleeping draught, pill	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Smallpox vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Smelter fumes NEC	T56.9	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Smog	T59.1	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Snail killer NEC	T60.8	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Snake venom or bite	T63.0	–	–	–	–
- hemocoagulase	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Snuff	T65.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Soap (powder) (product)	T55	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- enema	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- superfatted	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Sobrerol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Soda (caustic)	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Sodium					
- acetosulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- acetrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- acid phosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- alginate	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- amidotrizoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- aminopterin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
- amylosulfate	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
- antimony gluconate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- arsenate	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- aurothiomalate	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
- aurothiosulfate	T39.4	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.4
- barbiturate	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
- basic phosphate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- bicarbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- bichromate	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- biphosphate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- bisulfate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- borate					
- - cleanser	T57.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- - eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
- - therapeutic	T49.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.8
- bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- calcium edetate	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8
- carbonate NEC	T54.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chlorate NEC	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- chloride	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
- - with glucose	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
- chromate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- citrate	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
- cromoglicate	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
- cyanide	T65.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- dehydrocholate	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
- dibunate	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
- dioctyl sulfosuccinate	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
- dipantoyl ferrate	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- etacrynate	T50.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.4
- feredetate	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.0
- fluoride — see <i>Fluoride</i>					
- fluoroacetate (dust) (pesticide)	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- fusidate	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
- glucaldrate	T47.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.1
- glucosulfone	T37.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.1
- glutamate	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
- hydrogen carbonate	T50.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.6
- hydroxide	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- hypochlorite (bleach) NEC	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- - vapor		T54.3	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—
- indigotin disulfonate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
- iodohippurate (131I)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- iopodate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- lactate (compound solution)	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.5
- lauryl (sulfate)	T49.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.2
- magnesium citrate	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
- mersalate	T50.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.5
- metasilicate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- metrizoate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.5
- monofluoroacetate (pesticide)	T60.1	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- morrhuate	T46.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.8
- nitrate (oxidizing agent)	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- nitrite	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
- nitroprusside	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
- oxalate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- oxide/peroxide	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- oxybate	T41.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.2
- perborate (nonmedicinal) NEC	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- - medicinal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- pertechnetate Tc99m	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- phosphate					
- - dibasic	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- - monobasic	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.5
- phytate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- picosulfate	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
- polyhydroxyaluminium monocarbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- polystyrene sulfonate	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- propyl hydroxybenzoate	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
- salicylate	T39.0	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.1
- salt NEC	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- selenate	T60.2	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- stibogluconate	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
- sulfate	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
- tetradecyl sulfate	T46.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.8
- thiosulfate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
- tolbutamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3
- l-triiodothyronine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
- tyropanoate	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
- versenate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Sodium-free salt	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Sodium-removing resin	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Soft soap	T55	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Solanine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Solapsone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Solar lotion	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Solasulfone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Soldering fluid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Solvent, industrial NEC	T52.9	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Somatorelin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatostatin	T38.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.9
Somatotropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatrem	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Somatropin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Soporific	T42.7	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.9
Sorbide nitrate	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Sorbitol	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4
Sotalol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Soysterol	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Sparteine	T48.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.0
Spasmolytic					
- autonomic	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- bronchial NEC	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
- quaternary ammonium	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
- skeletal muscle NEC	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Spectinomycin	T36.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.5
Spermicide	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Spindle inactivator	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Spiperone	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Spiramycin	T36.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.3
Spirapril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Spirilene	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Spirit(s) (neutral) NEC	T51.0	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- industrial	T51.0	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—
- of salt — see <i>Hydrochloric acid</i>					
- surgical	T51.0	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	
Spirolactone	T50.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.1
Spiroperidol	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Spray (aerosol)	T65.9	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- specified content — see <i>specific substance</i>					
Sputum viscosity-lowering drug	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Squill	T46.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.0
- rat poison	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Stannous fluoride	T49.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.7
Stanolone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Stanozolol	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
Starch	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.4
Stepronin	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Sterculia	T47.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.4
Sternutator gas	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	
Steroid					
- anabolic	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
- androgenic	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
- antineoplastic, hormone	T38.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.7
- - estrogen	T38.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.5
Stibine	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Stibogluconate	T37.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Stibophen	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Stilbamidine (isetionate)	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Stilbestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Stilboestrol	T38.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.5
Stimulant					
- central nervous system	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.9
- - specified NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y50.8
- respiratory	T48.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.7
Stone-dissolving drug	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.8
Storage battery (acid) (cells)	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Stove gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
Stramonium	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Streptodornase	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Streptoduocin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptokinase	T45.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.5
Streptomycin (derivative)	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptonivicin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptovarycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Streptozocin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Streptozotocin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Stripper (paint) (solvent)	T52.8	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Strobane	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Strofantina	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophanthin (g) (k)	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophanthus	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophantin	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strophantin-g	T46.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.0
Strychnine (nonmedicinal) (pesticide) (salts)	T65.1	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T48.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.2
Styramate	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
Styrene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Succinimide, antiepileptic or anticonvulsant	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.0
Succinylcholine	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Succinylsulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sucralfate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Sucrose	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Sufentanil	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0
Sulbactam	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sulbenicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Sulbentine	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfacetamide	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Sulfachlorpyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfacitine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadiazsulfone sodium	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadimethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadimidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfadoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- with pyrimethamine	T37.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.2
Sulfafurazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaguanidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfalene	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaloxate	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaloxic acid	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamazone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sulfamerazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfameter	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethizole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- with trimethoprim	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Sulfamethoxydiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamethoxypyridazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfametoxydiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamidopyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sulfamonomethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfamoxole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfanilamide	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaperin	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaphenazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfaproxyline	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfasalazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfasymazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfated amylopectin	T47.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.8
Sulfathiazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfatostearate	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Sulfinpyrazone	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sulfiram	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfisomidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfisoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulfobromophthalein (sodium)	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulfobromophthalein	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulfogaiacol	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Sulfonamide NEC	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
- eye	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Sulfonazide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Sulforidazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Sulfur, sulfurated, sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfuryl (compounds NEC) (medicinal)	T49.4	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	Y56.4
- dioxide (gas)	T59.1	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ointment	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Sulfuric acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Sulglycotide	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
Sulindac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Sulisatin	T47.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.2
Sulisobenzene	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Sulmetozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Suloctidil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Sulph- — see also <i>Sulf-</i>					
Sulphadiazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphadimethoxine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphadimidine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphafurazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphamethizole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphamethoxazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphan blue	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.6
Sulphaphenazole	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphapyridine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphasalazine	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Sulphinpyrazone	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Sulpiride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Sulprostone	T48.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.0
Sulpyrine	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sultamicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Sulthiame	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6
Sultiame	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.6

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Sultopride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Sumatriptan	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sunflower seed oil	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Suprofen	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Suramin (sodium)	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Sutilains	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
Suxamethonium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Suxethonium (chloride)	T48.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.1
Suxibuzone	T39.2	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Sweet niter spirit	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Sweetener	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Sympatholytic NEC	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
- haloalkylamine	T44.8	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.8
Sympathomimetic NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
- anti-common-cold	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
- bronchodilator	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- specified NEC	T44.9	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.9
Syrosingopine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Systemic drug	T45.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.9
- specified NEC	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.8

T

2,4,5-T	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tacrine	T44.0	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.0
Tadalafil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Talampicillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Talbutal	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Talc powder	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Taleranol	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Tamoxifen	T38.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.6
Tannic acid	T49.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.2
Tar NEC	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- camphor	T60.1	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- distillate	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- fumes	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- medicinal	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
- ointment	T49.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.1
Tartar emetic	T37.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.8
Tartaric acid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tartrate, laxative	T47.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.4

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tauromustine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
TCA — see <i>Trichloroacetic acid</i>					
TCDD	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
TDI (vapor)	T65.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tear					
- gas	T59.3	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- solution	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Teclothiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Teclozan	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tegafur	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Teicoplanin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Tellurium	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Temazepam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Temocillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Tenamfetamine	T43.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.7
Teniposide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tenitramine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Tenoglicin	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Tenonitrozoole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tenoxicam	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
TEPP	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Teprotide	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Terazosin	T44.6	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.6
Terbufos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	
Terbutaline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Terconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Terfenadine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Teriparatide (acetate)	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
Terizidone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Terlipressin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Terodiline	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Terpin (cis) hydrate	T48.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.4
Tertatolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Testolactone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Testosterone	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Tetanus toxoid or vaccine	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.4
Tetrabenazine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tetracaine	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3
- regional	T41.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- spinal	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Tetrachlorethylene — see <i>Tetrachloroethylene</i>					
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	T53.7	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetrachloroethane	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetrachloroethylene (liquid)	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- medicinal	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
- vapor	T53.3	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetrachloromethane — see <i>Carbon tetrachloride</i>					
Tetracosactide	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Tetracosactrin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Tetracycline	T36.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.4
Tetradifon	T60.8	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Tetradotoxin	T61.2	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Tetraethyl					
- lead	T56.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- pyrophosphate	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Tetrahydrocannabinol	T40.7	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y49.6
Tetrahydrofuran	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetrahydronaphthalene	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetrahydrozoline	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Tetralin	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tetramethrin	T60.2	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Tetramethylthiuram (disulfide) NEC	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
- medicinal	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Tetramisole	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Tetranicotinoyl fructose	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Tetrazepam	T42.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.1
Tetryl	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Tetrylammonium chloride	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Tetryzoline	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
Thalidomide	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.4
Thallium (compounds) (dust) NEC	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- pesticide	T60.4	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Thebacon	T48.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.3
Thenoic acid	T49.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.6
Thenyldiamine	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Theobromine (calcium salicylate)	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- sodium salicylate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Theophyllamine	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Theophylline	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- aminobenzoic acid	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
- piperazine p-aminobenzoate	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Thiabendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Thialbarbital	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiamazole	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Thiambutosine	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thiamine	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Thiampenicol	T36.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.2
Thiamylal	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
- sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiazinamium metilsulfate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thiethylperazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thimerosal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thioacetazone	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
- with isoniazid	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thiobarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiobarbiturate anesthetic	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiobutabarbital sodium	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiocarbamate (insecticide)	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thiocarlide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Thioctamide	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Thioctic acid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Thiofos	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	Y56.0
Thioglycolate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Thioglycolic acid	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Thioguanine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Thiomersal	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thionazin	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thiopental (sodium)	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiopentone (sodium)	T41.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.1
Thiopropazate	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thiopropazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thioridazine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
Thiosinamine	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
Thiotepa	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Thiothixene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Thiouracil (benzyl) (methyl) (propyl)	T38.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.2
Thiphenamil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Thiram	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Thonzylamine (systemic)	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
- mucosal decongestant	T48.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.5
Thorium dioxide suspension	T50.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.5
Throat drug NEC	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
Thromboplastin	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
Thurfyl nicotinate	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Thymol	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Thymopentin	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Thymoxamine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Thyreotrophic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyroglobulin	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Thyroid (hormone)	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Thyrotrophin	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyrotropic hormone	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8
Thyroxine	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Tiabendazole	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Tiamizide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tianeptine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Tiapamil	T46.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.1
Tiapride	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tiaprofenic acid	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.2
Tiaramide	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Ticarcillin	T36.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.0
Ticlatone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Ticlopidine	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Ticrynafen	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Tidiacic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Tiemonium	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
- iodide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tienilic acid	T50.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.4
Tifenamil	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tigloidine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tilactase	T47.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.5
Tiletamine	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Tilidine	T40.4	X42.–	X62.–	Y12.–	Y45.0

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Timepidium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Timiperone	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Timolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Tin (chloride) (dust) (oxide) NEC	T56.6	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tincture, iodine — see Iodine					
Tinidazole	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Tinoridine	T39.8	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.8
Tiocarlide	T37.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.1
Tiocloamarol	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Tioconazole	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tioguanine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Tiopronin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.1
Tiotixene	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
Tioxolone	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Tipepidine	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Tiquizium bromide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tiratricol	T38.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.1
Tisokinase	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
Tisopurine	T50.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.8
Titanium (compounds) (vapor)	T56.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- dioxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- oxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- tetrachloride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Titanocene	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tizanidine	T42.8	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.8
TMTD	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
TNT (fumes)	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Toadstool	T62.0	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tobacco NEC	T65.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tobramycin	T36.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.5
Tocainide	T46.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.2
Tocoferol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Tocopherol	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- acetate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
Todralazine	T46.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.5
Tofisopam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Toilet deodorizer	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Tolamolol	T44.7	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.7
Tolazamide	T38.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.3

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tolazoline	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Tolbutamide (sodium)	T38.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.3
Tolciclate	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Tolfenamic acid	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Tolmetin	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Tolnaftate	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Tolonidine	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Toloxatone	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Tolperisone	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Toluene (liquid)	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- diisocyanate	T65.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Toluidine	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- vapor	T59.8	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Toluol (liquid)	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T52.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Toluylenediamine	T65.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Tonic NEC	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Topical action drug NEC	T49.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.9
- ear, nose or throat	T49.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.6
- eye	T49.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.5
- skin	T49.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.4
- specified NEC	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Toquizine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Toremifene	T38.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.6
Tosylchloramide sodium	T49.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.8
Toxin, diphtheria (Schick test)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Toxoid					
- combined	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.9
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.5
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.4
Trace element NEC	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Tractor fuel NEC	T52.0	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tragacanth	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.4
Tramadol	T40.4	X42.—	X62.—	Y12.—	Y45.0
Tramazoline	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Trandolapril	T46.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.4
Tranexamic acid	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.3
Tranilast	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Tranquilizer NEC	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
- with hypnotic or sedative	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.5

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
- benzodiazepine NEC	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
- butyrophenone NEC	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4
- carbamate	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- dimethylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- ethylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- hydroxyzine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- major NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
- penothiazine NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- piperazine NEC	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- piperidine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- propylamine	T43.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.3
- thioxanthene NEC	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Tranylcypromine	T43.1	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.1
Trapidil	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Trazodone	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Treosulfan	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tretamine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Tretinoin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Tretoquinol	T48.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.6
Triacetin	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triacetoxanthracene	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Triacetyloleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Triamcinolone	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
- hexacetonide	T49.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.0
Triampyzine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Triamterene	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Triazine (herbicide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Triaziquone	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Triazolam	T42.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.1
Triazole (herbicide)	T60.3	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Tribenoside	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Tribromoethanol, rectal	T41.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.2
Trichlorethylene	T53.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Trichlorfon	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Trichlormethiazide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.3
Trichlormethine	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Trichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid	T54.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- medicinal	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Trichloroethane	T53.2	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Trichloroethylene	T53.2	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor NEC	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	—
Trichlorofluoromethane NEC	T53.5	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Trichloronat(e)	T60.0	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	T60.3	X48.—	X68.—	Y18.—	—
Trichloropropane	T53.6	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Triclobisonium chloride	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Triclocarban	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Triclofos	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y47.8
Triclosan	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Tricresyl phosphate	T65.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Tricyclamol chloride	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Tridihexethyl iodide	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Trientine	T45.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Triethanolamine NEC	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- detergent	T54.3	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- trinitrate (biphosphate)	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
Triethanomelamine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Triethylenemelamine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Triethylenethiophosphoramidate	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Trifluoperazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Trifluoroethyl vinyl ether	T41.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.0
Trifluoperidol	T43.4	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.4
Triflupromazine	T43.3	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.3
Trifluridine	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Triflusal	T45.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.2
Trihexyphenidyl	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Trilostane	T38.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.9
Trimebutine	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Trimecaine	T41.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y48.3
Trimeprazine (tartrate)	T44.3	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.3
Trimetaphan camsilate	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Trimetazidine	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Trimethadione	T42.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.1
Trimethaphan	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Trimethidinium	T44.2	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.2
Trimethobenzamide	T45.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.0
Trimethoprim	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
- with sulfamethoxazole	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Trimethylcarbinol	T51.3	X45.—	X65.—	Y15.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Trimetrexate	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.1
Trimipramine	T43.0	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.0
Trinitrine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Trinitrobenzol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trinitrophenol	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trinitrotoluene (fumes)	T65.3	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Triorthocresyl phosphate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Trioxide of arsenic	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Trioxysalen	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
Tripamide	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Triparanol	T46.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.6
Tripelennamine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Triperiden	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Triphenylphosphate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Triple					
- bromides	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.4
- carbonate	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1
- vaccine, including pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
Tripolidine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Trisodium hydrogen edetate	T50.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.2
Trisulfapyrimidines	T37.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.0
Trithiozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tritiozine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tritoqualine	T45.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.0
Trofosfamide	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Troleandomycin	T36.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.3
Trolnitrate (phosphate)	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Tromantadine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Trometamol	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tromethamine	T50.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.5
Tropacine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tropatepine	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Tropicamide	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Trospium chloride	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Troxerutin	T46.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.9
Troxidone	T42.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y46.1
Tryparsamide	T37.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.3
Trypsin	T45.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.6
TSH	T38.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.8

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Tuaminoheptane	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Tuberculin, purified protein derivative (PPD)	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Tubocurarine (chloride)	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Tulobuterol	T48.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.6
Turpentine (spirits of)	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
- vapor	T52.8	X46.—	X66.—	Y16.—	—
Tybamate	T43.5	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.5
Tyloxapol	T48.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.4
Tymazoline	T48.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.5
Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y58.1
Typhus vaccine	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y59.1
Tyropanoate	T50.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.6
Tyrothricin	T49.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.6

U

Ufenamate	T39.3	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.3
Ultraviolet light protectant	T49.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.3
Undecenoic acid	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Undecoylium	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Undecylenic acid (derivatives)	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
Unsaturated fatty acid	T46.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.6
Uracil mustard	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Uramustine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Urapidil	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Urate oxidase	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Urea	T47.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y53.3
- peroxide	T49.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.0
- stibamine	T37.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.4
Urethane	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Uric acid metabolism drug NEC	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Uricosuric agent	T50.4	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y54.8
Urinary anti-infective	T37.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.8
Urofollitropin	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Urokinase	T45.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y44.5
Ursodeoxycholic acid	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Ursodiol	T50.9	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.8
Uterine relaxing factor	T44.5	X43.—	X63.—	Y13.—	Y51.5
Utility gas	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
V					
Vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.9
- antineoplastic	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
- bacterial NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.9
- - mixed NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.8
- BCG	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.0
- cholera	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.2
- diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.5
- - with tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.8
- - - and pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- influenza	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- measles	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- - with mumps and rubella	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- mixed, viral-rickettsial	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.8
- mumps	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- pertussis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- - with diphtheria	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- - - and tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.6
- plague	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.3
- poliomyelitis	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- protozoal	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.2
- rabies	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- rickettsial NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- rubella	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- smallpox	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- TAB	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.1
- tetanus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.4
- typhoid	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y58.1
- typhus	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.1
- viral NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
- yellow fever	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Vaccinia immune globulin	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.3
Vardenafil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Valerian	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- root	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
- tincture	T44.3	X43.–	X63.–	Y13.–	Y51.3
Valethamate bromide	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8

External Causes Of Injury

	Poisoning				Adverse effect in
Substance	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	therapeutic use
Valnoctamide	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.5
Valproate (sodium)	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.5
Valproic acid	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.5
Valpromide	T56.8	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Vanadium	T36.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y40.8
Vancomycin	T59.9	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
Vapor (see also Gas)	T58	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- kiln (carbon monoxide)					
- lead — see Lead	T59.9	X47.—	X67.—	Y17.—	—
- specified source NEC	T46.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.8
Varicose reduction drug	T65.4	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
Varnish					
Vasodilator	T46.3	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.3
- coronary NEC	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
- peripheral NEC	T38.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y42.8
Vasopressin	T48.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.1
Vecuronium bromide	T49.2	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y56.2
Vegetable extract, astringent	T63.9				
Venom (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake)	T46.8	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.8
Venous sclerosing drug NEC	T46.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.1
Verapamil	T46.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.5
Veratrum alkaloid, veratrine	T60.3	X48.—	X68	Y18.—	—
Verdigris	T50.6	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y57.2
Versenate	T48.0	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y55.0
Vetrabutine	T37.5	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y41.5
Vidarabine					
Vienna	T57.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- green	T60.2	X48.—	X68	Y18.—	—
- - insecticide	T57.0	X49.—	X69.—	Y19.—	—
- red	T42.6	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y46.6
Vigabatrin	T43.2	X41.—	X61.—	Y11.—	Y49.2
Viloxazine	T39.8	X40.—	X60.—	Y10.—	Y45.8
Viminol	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Vinblastine	T46.7	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y52.7
Vinburnine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Vincamine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Vincristine					
Vindesine	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3
Vinorelbine tartrate	T45.1	X44.—	X64.—	Y14.—	Y43.3

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Vinpocetine	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Vinyl					
- acetate	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- bromide	T65.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- chloride	T59.8	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- ether	T41.0	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y48.0
Vinylbital	T42.3	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.0
Vinylidene chloride	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Viomycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Vipryinium	T37.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.4
Viquidil	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
Viral vaccine NEC	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y59.0
Virginiamycin	T36.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y40.8
Viscous agent	T50.9	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.4
Visnadine	T46.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.3
Vitamin NEC	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- A	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B NEC	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- - nicotinic acid	T46.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.7
- B1	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B2	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B6	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- B12	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.1
- B15	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- C	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- D	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- D2	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- D3	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.7
- E	T45.2	X44	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- E acetate	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- K NEC	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- K1	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- K2	T45.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.3
- PP	T45.2	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y57.7
- ulceroprotectant	T47.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y53.1

W

Warfarin	T45.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.2
- rodenticide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–

External Causes Of Injury

Substance	Poisoning				Adverse effect in therapeutic use
	Chapter XIX	Accidental	Intentional Self-harm	Undetermined intent	
Water					
- balance drug	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- distilled	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
- gas	T58	X47.–	X67.–	Y17.–	–
- purified	T50.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y54.6
Wax (paraffin) (petroleum)	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
- automobile	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
White					
- arsenic	T57.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- spirit	T52.0	X46.–	X66.–	Y16.–	–
Whitewash	T65.8	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Whole blood (human)	T45.8	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y44.6
Wisterine	T62.2	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
Wood alcohol or spirit	T51.1	X45.–	X65.–	Y15.–	–
Wood preservatives	T60.9	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	--
Wool fat (hydrous)	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3

X

Xamoterol	T44.5	X43.-	X63.-	Y13.-	Y51.5
Xanthinol nicotinate	T46.7	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.7
Xantinol nicotinate	T46.7	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y52.7
Xantocillin	T36.0	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y40.0
Xenon (¹²⁷ Xe) (¹³³ Xe)	T50.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y57.6
Xenysalate	T49.4	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y56.4
Xibornol	T37.8	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y41.8
Xipamide	T50.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y54.5
Xylene (vapor)	T52.2	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	—
Xylol (vapor)	T52.2	X46.-	X66.-	Y16.-	—
Xylometazoline	T48.5	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y55.5

Y

Yeast	T45.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y57.7
- dried	T45.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y57.7
Yellow					
- fever vaccine	T50.9	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y59.0
- phenolphthalein	T47.2	X44.-	X64.-	Y14.-	Y53.2
Yew	T62.2	X49.-	X69.-	Y19.-	—
Yohimbic acid	T40.9	X42.-	X62.-	Y12.-	Y49.6

Substance	Chapter XIX	Poisoning		Undetermined intent	Adverse effect in therapeutic use
		Accidental	Intentional Self-harm		
Z					
Zalcitabine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Zeranol	T38.7	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y42.7
Zidovudine	T37.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y41.5
Zimeldine	T43.2	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.2
Zinc (compounds) (fumes) (vapor) NEC	T56.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- chloride (mouthwash)	T49.6	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.6
- chromate	T56.5	X49.–	X69.–	Y19.–	–
- oxide	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- - plaster	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- phosphide	T60.4	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
- pyrithionate	T49.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.4
- stearate	T49.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.3
- sulfate	T49.5	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y56.5
Zineb	T60.0	X48.–	X68.–	Y18.–	–
Zinostatin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Zipeprol	T48.3	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y55.3
Zofenopril	T46.4	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y52.4
Zolpidem	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Zomepirac	T39.3	X40.–	X60.–	Y10.–	Y45.3
Zopiclone	T42.6	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y47.8
Zorubicin	T45.1	X44.–	X64.–	Y14.–	Y43.3
Zotepine	T43.5	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.5
Zuclopenthizol	T43.4	X41.–	X61.–	Y11.–	Y49.4